



**H.E.H. the Nizam's Government**



9229

**STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK  
1349 Fasli (1940 A. D.)**

**"With Comparative Statistics from 1344 Fasli"**

**By**

**Mazhar Hussain, M.A., B.Sc.,**

*Director of Statistics and Census,*

*Hyderabad Deccan.*

**Government Central Press  
Hyderabad-Deccan  
1943**

***Sixth Issue.***

**Price Rs. 5.**



**LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ON SALE, ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF  
STATISTICS AND CENSUS, H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT.**  
*Orders can be had from the Director of Statistics, and Census Hyderabad-Deccan).*

			Rs.	a.	p.	
<b>Administration Report of the Statistics Department,</b>						
	1st issue 1837 F.	.. ..	..	1	0	0
Do	2nd do 1838 F.	.. ..	..	2	0	0
Do	3rd do 1839 F. (2 parts)	.. ..	..	2	0	0 (O.S.)
Do	4th do 1840 F. do	.. ..	..	2	0	0
Do	5th do 1841 F. do	.. ..	..	2	0	0
Do	6th do 1842 F. do	.. ..	..	2	0	0
Do	7th do 1843 F. do	.. ..	..	2	0	0
Do	8th do 1844 F. (1 part)	.. ..	..	2	0	0
Do	9th & 10th issues (combined) for 1845 & 1846 F.	.. ..	1	0	0	(O.S.)
Do	11th issue for 1847 F.	.. ..	1	0	0	
Do	12th do for 1848 F. Urdu & English	.. ..	1	0	0	
Do	13th do for 1849	.. ..	1	0	0	
Do	14th do for 1850 F.	.. ..	1	0	0	
Do	15th do for 1851 F.	.. ..	1	0	0	(U.C.)
<b>Statistical Year Book for 1844 F. (1835) (First issue)</b>						
Do	1845 F. (1836) (Second issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	(O.S.)
Do	1846 F. (1837) (Third issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	
Do	1847 F. (1838) (Fourth issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	
Do	1848 F. (1839) (Fifth issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	
Do	1849 F. (1840) (Sixth issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	
Do	1850 F. (1841) (Seventh issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	(U.P.)
Do	1851 F. (1842) (Eighth issue)	.. ..	5	0	0	(U.C.)
<b>Trade Statistics with a Review 1st issue 1290-1840 F. (1881-1881)</b>						
Do	2nd issue 1841 F. (1882)	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	3rd do 1842 F. (1883)	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	4th do 1843 F. (1884)	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	5th do 1844 F. (1885)	.. ..	2	0	0	(O.S.)
Do	6th do 1845 F. (1886)	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	7th do 1846 F. (1887)	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	8th do 1847 F. (1888)	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	9th do 1848 F. (1889) Urdu & English	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	10th do 1849 F. (1890)	Do	2	0	0	
Do	11th do 1850 F. (1891)	Do	2	0	0	
Do	12th do 1851 F. (1892)	Do	2	0	0	
<b>Diglot Calendar, 1st issue (1288-1844 F.) 1879-1885</b>						
Do	2nd do (1889-1860 F.) 1930-1950	.. ..	6	0	0	(O.S.)
Do	3rd do (1850-1885 F.) (1940-1975)	.. ..	3	0	0	(do)
<b>Retail and Wholesale Prices, 1st issue (1800-1829 F.) 1980-1919</b>						
Do	2nd issue (1830-1840 F.) 1921-1931	.. ..	1	0	0	
Do	3rd issue (1841-1850 F.) 1932-1941	.. ..	2	0	0	
<b>District Gazetteers, Part II for 1880 F. for all the districts at</b>						
	Re. 1 each	.. ..	15	0	0	
Do	2nd issue do 1881-1845 F. (Bilingual) for all	.. ..	30	0	0	
	Districts at Rs. 2 each	.. ..	2	0	0	
Do	3rd issue do 1846-1850 F. (Nizamabad)	.. ..	2	0	0	(U.P.)
<b>Statistical Abstract, 1st issue 1821-1830 F. (1912-1921)</b>						
Do	2nd issue 1831-1840 F. (1922-1931)	.. ..	5	8	0	(O.S.)
<b>Cotton Manual for the Dominions 1st issue 1844 F. (1935)</b>						
Do	2nd issue 1849 F. (1940)	.. ..	3	0	0	
		.. ..	5	0	0	Each

9224



**H.E.H. the Nizam's Government**



**STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK**  
**1349 Fasli (1940 A. D.)**

**(With Comparative Statistics from 1344 Fasli)**

**By**  
**Mazhar Hussain, M.A., B.Sc.,**  
*Director of Statistics and Census,*  
*Hyderabad-Deccan.*

**Government Central Press**  
**Hyderabad-Deccan**  
**1943**

***Sixth Issue.***

**Price Rs. 5.**



**TABLE OF CONTENTS.**  
**YEAR BOOK 1349 FASLI.**

		PAGE.
<b>SECTION I.</b>	Preface . . . . .	1
	Public Administration. . . . .	8

**TABLE No.**

	PREFACE NOTE—AREA AND POPULATION . . . . .	15
<b>SECTION II. AREA AND POPULATION.</b>	1. Area, houses and population by districts . . . . .	20
	2. Variation in population since 1881 . . . . .	22
	3. Density of population according to districts . . . . .	24
	4. Towns and villages, classified by population . . . . .	26
	5. Main Statistics for Cities and Towns . . . . .	28
	6. Distribution of population according to religions . . . . .	40
	7. Variation in distribution of population by religions . . . . .	44
	8. Number of places of worship by religions . . . . .	45
	9. Distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	46
	10. Percentage of distribution of population, according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	48
	11. Distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition . . . . .	49
	12. Percentage distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	50
	13. Distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition . . . . .	51
	14. Percentage distribution of population, according to sex and civil condition . . . . .	52
	15. Distribution of population according to residence, age and sex . . . . .	54
	16. Do religion and literacy . . . . .	58
	17. Do literacy, religion & age . . . . .	60
	18. Do residence & literacy . . . . .	62
	19. Do chief castes . . . . .	64
	20. Do occupation & means of livelihood . . . . .	68
	21. Classes, sub-classes and orders of occupations . . . . .	70
	22. Distribution of population according to languages . . . . .	74
	23. No. of persons who can speak other languages besides their mother-tongue . . . . .	78
	24. Infirmities according to residence . . . . .	80
	25. Do age . . . . .	81
	26. Do religions . . . . .	82
	27. Occupation of infirm persons . . . . .	83
	28. Taluk statistics—Main items of area and population . . . . .	84
	29. The proportion of Diwani (Government) and Non-Diwani areas . . . . .	92
<b>SECTION III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE</b>	PREFACE NOTE—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE . . . . .	97
	1. Abstract statement of revenue, expenditure and debt . . . . .	98
	2. General Statement of revenue . . . . .	100
	3. Do expenditure . . . . .	101
	4. Brief history of the Finance Department . . . . .	104

TABLE No.	PAGE.
	PREFACE NOTE—LAND REVENUE . . . . . 109
	1. Abstract statement of Land Revenue . . . . . 110
	2. Do showing details of Land Revenue & charges . . . . . 112
	3. Classification of area and assessment rates according to last settlement and the amount assessed . . . . . 114
	4. Abstract statement showing "Holdings, cultivation and demands" . . . . . 116
	5. Revenue payable by Samasthans, Jagirdars and Inamdars . . . . . 118
	6. Demand, collection and balance of current land revenue and cesses . . . . . 119
SECTION IV. LAND REVENUE	7. Remissions for failure of crops . . . . . 120
	8. Loans for land improvements . . . . . 122
	9. Statement showing the year of current land revenue settlement and revision . . . . . 124
	10. Strength and expenditure of District Administration of Revenue Department . . . . . 130
	11. Strength and expenditure of Settlement and Land Record Establishment . . . . . 132
	12. Brief history of the Revenue, Survey and Settlement . . . . . 134
	13. Do Department of Land Records, Rights and Town Survey . . . . . 136
	14. Statement showing the number of Patwaris, Mali Patels and Police Patels classified by religion . . . . . 139
	PREFACE NOTE—FORESTS . . . . . 145
	1. Forest revenue and expenditure . . . . . 146
	2. Details of Forest revenue and expenditure . . . . . 148
	3. Area of Forest lands, outturn of the products and revenue and expenditure of Forest Department . . . . . 152
SECTION V. FORESTS.	4. Protection of Forests—Results of protection from fire and cattle . . . . . 154
	5. Strength and expenditure of Forest Department . . . . . 156
	6. Brief history of the Forest Department . . . . . 158
	PREFACE NOTE—CUSTOMS . . . . . 165
	1. Value and duty on imports in H.E.I. the Nizam's Dominions . . . . . 166
	2. Do exports of do do . . . . . 170
SECTION VI. CUSTOMS	3. Statistics of (Mahsulkhanawari) Customs income of the Dominions . . . . . 172
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Customs Department . . . . . 174
	5. Brief history of the Customs Department . . . . . 176
	PREFACE NOTE—EXCISE . . . . . 185
	1. Details of Excise revenue, receipts and incidence of taxation per head of population . . . . . 186
	2. No. of shops, manufactories and licenses for the sale of liquors and intoxicating drugs . . . . . 188
SECTION VII. EXCISE	3. Quantity of liquors consumed—No. of trees tapped and quantity of drugs sold . . . . . 190
	4. Excise duty of liquors and intoxicating drugs and the tree tax . . . . . 192
	5. Strength and expenditure of the Excise Department . . . . . 194
	6. Brief history of the Excise Department . . . . . 196
	PREFACE NOTE—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS . . . . . 205
	1. No. and description of documents registered and value of property transferred . . . . . 206
SECTION VIII. REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.	2. Details of stamp revenue in O.S. Rs. . . . . 206
	3. Do charges do . . . . . 207
	4. No. and value of stamps manufactured and issued from the Mint . . . . . 208
	5. Strength and expenditure of Registration and Stamps Department . . . . . 210
	6. Brief history of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps . . . . . 214
	PREFACE NOTE—MINES AND QUARRIES . . . . . 219
	1. Mineral production, quantity and value . . . . . 220
SECTION IX. MINES AND QUARRIES.	2. Mines that come under Mines Act and No. of persons employed in them . . . . . 224
	3. Strength and expenditure of Mines and Geological Survey Department . . . . . 225
	4. Brief history of the Mines Department . . . . . 225

TABLE No.	PAGE.
	<b>PREFACE NOTE—PUBLIC DEPARTMENT . . . . . 231</b>
<b>SECTION X. FINANCE.</b>	1. Public Debt in O.S. Rupees . . . . . 232
	2. Details of Public Debt at the close of each year . . . . . 234
	3. Sinking Fund for rupee loans . . . . . 236
	4. The balances of loans and advances by Government . . . . . 237
	5. Cash balances at the close of each year . . . . . 238
	6. Brief history of the Accountant-General's Office . . . . . 239
	7. Do Government Central Treasury . . . . . 242
	<b>PREFACE NOTE—MINT. . . . . 247</b>
<b>SECTION XI. MINT.</b>	1. Imports of gold and silver (coin and bullion) . . . . . 248
	2. No. and value in O.S. Rs. of money coined at the Mint, Hyderabad . . . . . 250
	3. No. and value of Government currency notes of each denomination in circulation . . . . . 253
	4. Value of notes in circulation and composition of the paper currency reserve . . . . . 253
	5. Receipts, charges and net profits of the Paper Currency Department . . . . . 254
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Mint Department . . . . . 256
	7. Brief history of the Department of Mint and Stamps . . . . . 258
	8. Brief history of the Currency Office . . . . . 260
	<b>PREFACE NOTE—POST OFFICES . . . . . 268</b>
<b>SECTION XII. POST OFFICES.</b>	1. General statistics of Post Offices . . . . . 264
	2. Estimated No. of letters, post cards, newspapers, parcels and packets . . . . . 266
	3. Total No. and amount of money orders with annual increase . . . . . 268
	4. No. of Post Offices, savings banks, depositors and amount of deposits . . . . . 270
	5. Receipts and expenditure of Post Offices . . . . . 272
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Postal Department . . . . . 274
	7. Brief history of the Postal Department . . . . . 276
	<b>PREFACE NOTE—MILITARY . . . . . 281</b>
<b>SECTION XIII. MILITARY.</b>	1. Military expenditure . . . . . 282
	2. Strength of the Military establishment (Regular Forces) . . . . . 284
	3. Brief history of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces . . . . . 286
	4. Strength of the Military Establishment (Irregular Forces) . . . . . 289
	5. Brief history of H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces . . . . . 291
	<b>PREFACE NOTE—JUDICIAL . . . . . 293</b>
<b>SECTION XIV. JUDICIAL.</b>	1. No. of Judicial Divisions and No. of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . . 296
	2. No. of cases decided in the courts . . . . . 298
	3. No. and description of civil suits instituted . . . . . 300
	4. No. and value of civil suits instituted . . . . . 302
	5. General results of trial of civil cases in courts of Original Jurisdiction—(Civil Suits) . . . . . 304
	6. General results of trial of civil cases in courts of Original Jurisdiction—(Miscellaneous Cases). . . . . 306
	7. Civil Appellate Courts—appeals from decrees . . . . . 308
	8. Do Miscellaneous appeals . . . . . 310
	9. General results of trial of criminal cases—Original . . . . . 312
	10. Do appeals & revisions . . . . . 314
	11. Punishments inflicted in Criminal cases . . . . . 316
	12. Strength and expenditure of the Judicial Department . . . . . 318
	13. Nature of offences reported and No. of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . . 320
	14. Brief history of the Judicial Department . . . . . 326
	15. Strength and expenditure of the Legislative Department . . . . . 328
	16. Lists of Acts and Regulations in force . . . . . 329
	17. Brief history of the Department of Legislature . . . . . 331



TABLE No.		PAGE.
SECTION XV. POLICE	PREFACE NOTE—POLICE.	335
	1. Cognizable crime, Part I, return of cases	336
	2. Do Part II, return of persons concerned in cases	338
	3. Non-cognizable crime — Part I, number of cases	342
	4. Do Part II, return of persons concerned	344
	5. Property stolen and recovered.	346
	6. Equipment descriptive and general internal management of Police Force	348
	7. Principal Police offences—number of cases.	352
	8. Strength and expenditure of the District Police.	354
	9. Brief history of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails	356
	10. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Police	358
	11. Brief history of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police	360
	12. Licenses issued and renewed about arms and ammunitions for the civil population only	363
	13. No. of persons licensed for the sale and manufacture of ammunitions	364
	14. Registration of arms found with the civil population	365
	15. Statistics of Cinema Theatres	366
SECTION XVI. JAILS.	PREFACE NOTE—PRISONS	381
	1. No. of prisons and distribution of prisoners (under-trials)	382
	2. Do (convicts)	384
	3. Religion, age, state of education, previous occupations and civil condition of convicts	386
	4. No. and disposal of the convicts in the jails and sub-jails	390
	5. Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails and sub-jails	398
	6. Average No. of convicts sentenced to labour and the nature of their employment in the jails and sub-jails	406
	7. Offences committed by convicts and punishments inflicted in jails and sub-jails	408
	8. Sickness and mortality among prisoners	410
	9. No. of convicts admitted including those who had been previously convicted	412
	10. Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	414
	11. Condition of the prisoners released from the jails	416
	12. Working of the mark system in the jails and sub-jails	417
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Jail Establishment	418
	14. Brief history of the Jail Department	420
SECTION XVII. EDUCATION.	PREFACE NOTE—EDUCATION.	425
	1. No. of Educational Institutions (recognized and unrecognized) and the No. of scholars attending them.	426
	2. Total receipts and expenditure in rupees on education	430
	3. Distribution of expenditure on recognized institutions	432
	4. Educational qualifications of teachers	434
	5. Classification of colleges and schools and No. of scholars attending them	436
	6. Classification of pupils in schools for general education and colleges according to the standard of instruction (recognized and unrecognized)	442
	7. Stages of instruction in recognized institutions for general education	444
	8. Stages of instruction in recognized schools for general education	446
	9. No. of pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex, race and creed	448
	10. No. of male and female scholars in recognized and unrecognized institutions	450
	11. Results of prescribed examinations	452
	12. No. of recognized educational institutions under management of Government and Local Funds and under private managements and unrecognized institutions and the No. of scholars	456

TABLE No.	PAGE.
<b>SECTION XVII.* EDUCATION (Concl'd).</b>	13. Strength and Expenditure of Education Department. . . 458 14. Brief history of the Department of Public Instruction . . . 460 15. Osmania University—brief sketch . . . 470 16. Strength and expenditure of the Translation Bureau, Osmania University . . . 472 17. Brief history of the Translation Bureau, Osmania University . . . 474 18. No. of reading rooms and libraries with expenditure . . . 476 19. Strength and expenditure of the State (Asafia) Library . . . 478 20. Brief history of the State Asafia Library . . . 480 PREFACE NOTE—PRINTING AND STATIONERY. . . 483
<b>SECTION XVIII. PRINTING AND STATIONERY.</b>	1. No. of printing presses at work and the No. of newspapers, periodicals and books published . . . 484 2. Strength and expenditure of the Government Printing Department. . . 486 3. Strength and expenditure of the Government Stationery Department. . . 488 4. Brief history of the Government Central Printing Department . . . 490 PREFACE NOTE—VITAL STATISTICS. . . 495 2. No. of births and deaths with causes . . . 496 3. Plague mortality in the Dominions. . . 498 4. No. of deaths from snake-bites and wild animals . . . 499 5. No. of primary vaccination and revaccination and No. of successful cases . . . 500 6. No. of hospitals and dispensaries, No. of beds, and No. of patients treated and died . . . 502 7. Special hospitals—Government and aided. . . 504 8. Diseases of patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries . . . 506 9. Strength and expenditure of the Medical Department . . . 514 10. Brief history of the Medical and Public Health Department . . . 516 PREFACE NOTE—CASES OF POISONING . . . 523
<b>SECTION XIX. VITAL STATISTICS.</b>	1. Cases of human and animal poisoning in which articles were chemically examined at Government Chemical and Bacteriological Laboratory . . . 524 PREFACE NOTE—LUNATIC ASYLUM. . . 529
<b>SECTION XXI. LUNATIC ASYLUM.</b>	1. No. of lunatics, religion, mortality and cost to Government . . . 530 2. Previous occupations of lunatics (including criminals) in the Asylum . . . 532 3. Types of insanity of lunatics in Asylum, Hyderabad . . . 534 4. Aetiological factors and associated conditions of the patients admitted into the mental hospital . . . 536
<b>SECTION XXII. (a) SEASON &amp; CROP CONDI- TIONS</b>	1. General review of the south-west monsoon season, 1349 F. . . 543 2. A Review of the season and agriculture in 1348- 49 F. . . 544
<b>SECTION XXII. (b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERA- TURE.</b>	1. Normal and actual district average rainfall—Agriculture year (Amardad 1348 to Thir 1349 F.) . . . 553 2. Normal and Districtwari average rainfall during various periods—Agriculture year (Amardad 1348 to Thir 1349 F.) . . . 554 3. Monthly statement of rainfall in the calendar year 1349 F. . . 556 4. District average rainfall by monsoons in the calendar year, 1349 F. . . 560 5. Monthly average rainfall from 1339-40 F. to 1348-49 F. . . 562 6. Rainfall during various periods for the agricultural year 1348-49 F. . . 564 7. Average rainfall by monsoon . . . do . . . 566 8. Monthly weather report (Temperature, humidity and rainy days) of the chief stations in the Dominions for 1940 . . . 568 9. Monthly means of pressure, maximum and minimum temperature, humidity and wind velocity for the City of Hyderabad in 1349 F. . . 572 10. Comparative statement showing the average fall of rain and the number of rainy days in the principal agricultural season during 1349-50 (1940-41) . . . 574

TABLE No.

PAGE.

	PREFACE. NOTE.—AGRICULTURE (a) GENERAL . . . . .	579
	1. Total area and classification of area in acres . . . . .	580
	2. Area under irrigation in acres . . . . .	581
	3. Area under crops irrigated . . . . .	582
	4. Total area under crops with total yield of principal crops . . . . .	584
	5. Standard (normal) yield in lbs. per acre of principal crops in each district of the Dominions proposed by Dr. Harold Mann. . . . .	588
	6. Area surveyed and assessed . . . . .	590
	7. Total area (in acres) sown with kharif, rabi, baghat and abi crops . . . . .	592
	8. Area, yield and annawari of principal crops . . . . .	596
	9. District annawari of principal crops in Dominions . . . . .	600
	10. Annawari condition of kharif, rabi, abi and tabi for 1349 F. . . . .	602
	11. Strength and expenditure of the Department of Agriculture . . . . .	604
	12. Brief history of the Department of Agriculture . . . . .	612
	13. Agricultural Indebtedness . . . . .	614
	14. Investigation about rural indebtedness showing selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of the Government . . . . .	617
	15. Investigation about rural indebtedness—showing the No. of absent pattedars, etc. . . . .	619
	1. Cotton forecast of area and outturn—1348-49 F. . . . .	623
	2. Wheat do . . . . .	626
	3. Rice do . . . . .	628
	4. Jawar do . . . . .	630
	5. Sesamum do . . . . .	632
	6. Linseed do . . . . .	634
	7. Mustard do . . . . .	636
	8. Groundnut do . . . . .	637
	9. Castor do . . . . .	639
	10. Miscellaneous oilseeds do . . . . .	641
	11. Sugar-cane do . . . . .	642
	12. Tobacco do . . . . .	644
	13. Barley do . . . . .	646
	14. Bajra do . . . . .	647
	15. Gram do . . . . .	648
	16. Maize do . . . . .	649
	1. Review of cotton crop harvest during the year 1348-1349 F. . . . .	653
	2. The export of cotton bales by rail and road in Dominions . . . . .	656
	PREFACE. NOTE.—LIVE-STOCK . . . . .	661
	1. No. of oxen in Government and non-Government areas in each of the district during the census 1349 F. (1940) . . . . .	662
	2. No. of buffaloes in Government and non-Government areas in each of the districts during census 1349 F. (1940) . . . . .	664
	3. No. of other Live-stock in Government and non-Government areas in each of the districts during census 1349 F. (1940) . . . . .	670
	4. No. of miscellaneous Live-stock in Government and non-Government areas in each of the districts during census 1349 F. (1940) . . . . .	676
	5. Showing average rate of Live-stock for 1349 F. . . . .	682
	6. Statement showing per capita consumption of cows' milk in the Dominions per day . . . . .	686
	7. Do do buffaloes' . . . . .	687
	8. Cattle mortality (oxen) . . . . .	688
	9. Do (buffaloes) . . . . .	689
	10. Do (sheep, goats and horses) . . . . .	690
	11. Do from contagious diseases and other causes . . . . .	692
	12. Number of animals slaughtered in the Dominions . . . . .	700
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Civil Veterinary Department . . . . .	702
	14. Brief history of the Veterinary Department . . . . .	704

TABLE No.	PAGE.
SECTION XXV. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.	PREFACE NOTE.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES . . . . . 709
	1. (a) No. membership and financial position of Co-operative Agricultural Societies . . . . . 710
	(b) No. of membership and financial position of Co-operative Non-Agricultural Societies . . . . . 712
	2. Financial position of Co-operative Central Banks . . . . . 714
	3. Strength and expenditure of Co-operative Department . . . . . 718
4. Brief history of Co-operative Department . . . . . 720	
SECTION XXVI. MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.	PREFACE NOTE.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS . . . . . 723
	1.-A. Showing the constitution of various Local Self-Government Bodies . . . . . 724
	1.-B. Taluka Boards and Town Committees in the Districts . . . . . 726
	2. The income of city municipalities and towns where taxes have been introduced . . . . . 732
	3. The expenditure of municipalities and towns where taxes have been introduced . . . . . 740
	4. Demand and collection in O.S. Rs. of district municipalities and towns where local taxes have been introduced . . . . . 748
	5. General statement of income and expenditure of Local Funds for 1349 Fasli . . . . . 750
	6. Building permits issued in city municipalities and Local funds . . . . . 754
	7. Brief history of Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation . . . . . 755
8. Brief history of Local Fund Department . . . . . 758	
SECTION XXVII. PUBLIC WORKS.	PREFACE NOTE.—PUBLIC WORKS . . . . . 763
	1. Length of road communications maintained . . . . . 764
	2. Capital expenditure of purchase and construction of buildings, roads, bridges, and irrigation works . . . . . 766
	3. No. and valuation of Government buildings, etc., in charge of Public Works Department . . . . . 770
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Public Works Department . . . . . 774
	5. Water Works statistics—from the commencement of the works . . . . . 776
	6. Strength and expenditure of the District Water Works Department . . . . . 778
	7. Brief history of the District Water Works Department . . . . . 780
	8. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Water Works Division . . . . . 782
	9. Brief history of Hyderabad City Water Works . . . . . 784
	10. Sewage summary . . . . . 787
	11. Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Drainage Department (chargeable to Drainage Works) . . . . . 787
	12. Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Drainage Department (chargeable to General Revenue) . . . . . 787
	13. Brief history of the Department of Hyderabad City Drainage . . . . . 780
	14. Strength and expenditure of Osmania University Building Project . . . . . 791
	15. Brief history of Osmania University Buildings Project . . . . . 792
	16. Brief history of the P.W.D. Circle (O.U.B. Project Circle) Hyderabad . . . . . 794
SECTION XXVIII. IRRIGATION.	PREFACE NOTE.—IRRIGATION . . . . . 799
	1. Irrigation sources in Hyderabad State . . . . . 800
	2. Net area in acres irrigated in Hyderabad State . . . . . 804
	3. Chief irrigation works 1349 F. . . . . 806
4. Results of operation about chief irrigation works . . . . . 812	
SECTION XXIX. RAILWAYS.	PREFACE NOTE.—RAILWAYS . . . . . 817
	1. Net revenue receipts of State Railway charges against them and net gain or loss to Government . . . . . 818
	2. Capital expenditure on purchase and construction of railways . . . . . 819
	3. Railway statistics—summary . . . . . 820
	4. Route mileage of railway open for traffic . . . . . 824
	5. No. of passengers carried, quantity of goods conveyed and earnings therefrom . . . . . 826

TABLE No.

PAGE.

<b>SECTION XXIX RAILWAYS (Contd.)</b>	6.	Capital at charge—earnings and expenses of the railway . . . . .	827
	7.	Account of total net receipts of railways . . . . .	828
	8.	Net revenue and disbursement accounts of railways . . . . .	830
	9.	Revenue account of railways (M.G. and B.G. system combined) . . . . .	832
	10.	Gross earnings from each class of traffic . . . . .	834
	11.	Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	836
	12.	Statement of periodical earnings of the railway . . . . .	837
	13.	Statistics of Suburban Traffic of the railway . . . . .	838
	14.	Pilgrim Traffic of N.S. Railway . . . . .	840
	15.	No. of Railway Stations—trains run, and employees and total cost of the railway . . . . .	842
	16.	Brief history of the Nizam's State Railway . . . . .	844
		<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT.</b>	
	1.	No. of buses and trucks registered . . . . .	848
	2.	Road Mechanical Transport statistics for 1349 F. . . . .	850
	3.	Road Mechanical Transport Service 1349 F. . . . .	852
	4.	Revenue account of Road Mechanical Transport Service . . . . .	853
	5.	Expenditure on capital account of R.M.T.S. . . . .	854
	6.	Road Mechanical Transport Service—Summary . . . . .	856
	7.	Brief history of R.M.T.S. Department (I.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway) . . . . .	858
<b>SECTION XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.</b>	1.	Air Transport Summary . . . . .	860
	2.	No. of passengers, letters, packets carried, and earnings therefrom . . . . .	861
	3.	Strength and expenditure of Aviation Department . . . . .	862
	4.	Civil Aircraft—Summary . . . . .	864
	5.	Brief history of Hyderabad State Aero Club . . . . .	865
<b>SECTION XXXI. AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.</b>		<b>PREFACE NOTE.—ELECTRICITY</b>	869
	1.	Electricity Statistics . . . . .	872
	2.	Electricity production and consumption . . . . .	874
	3.	Do revenue and expenditure . . . . .	876
	4.	Capital outlay and accrued funds . . . . .	878
	5.	Strength and expenditure of Electricity Department with No. of units supplied . . . . .	880
	6.	Brief history of Hyderabad City Electricity Department . . . . .	882
	7.	Do of the Department of District Power Schemes . . . . .	884
		<b>PREFACE NOTE.—TELEPHONES</b>	887
	1.	Telephone lines summary . . . . .	888
<b>SECTION XXXII. ELECTRICITY.</b>	2.	Telephone Offices Summary . . . . .	890
	3.	Strength and expenditure of Telephone Department . . . . .	892
	4.	Brief history of the Telephone Department . . . . .	894
		<b>PREFACE NOTE.—TRADE</b>	899
<b>SECTION XXXIII. TELEPHONES.</b>	1.	Total trade of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions . . . . .	902
	2.	Details of imports of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions . . . . .	904
	3.	Details of exports of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions . . . . .	908
	4.	Imports of food-grains, etc., into the city of Hyderabad and Secunderabad . . . . .	916
	5.	Abstract Statement Showing trade of the Dominions with British Provinces, Indian States and Chief Seaports . . . . .	922
<b>SECTION XXXIV. GENERAL.</b>	1.	Particulars of important Trade Centres in the Dominions . . . . .	934
	2.	The number of Markets and Bazaars in the Dominions 1940 (1349 Fasli) . . . . .	935
	3.	Statistics about Regulated Markets for 1349 F. . . . .	936
<b>SECTION XXXV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.</b>		<b>PREFACE NOTE.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.</b>	941
	1.	Abstract Statement of Joint-Stock Companies and Associations formed not for profit incorporated in the Dominions for 1349 F. . . . .	942
<b>(B) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING.</b>	2.	Joint-stock Companies Registered and working in the Dominions . . . . .	944
	3.	Joint-stock Companies limited by Shares at work at the end of the year 1349 F. . . . .	948
	4.	Joint-stock Companies limited by guarantee or Associations not for Profit . . . . .	958
	5.	Joint-stock Companies (Limited by Shares) that having ceased to work have gone into liquidation and have been finally dissolved otherwise became defunct . . . . .	960
	6.	A Brief history of the Registration of Joint-stock Companies . . . . .	962

## TABLE NO.

## PAGE.

SECTION XXXVI. BANKS.	1.	Total No. of banks working in the Dominions . . . . .	904
	2.	Progress of banking capital in the Dominions . . . . .	966
	3.	The progress of Banking capital of Indian Co-operative Banks . . . . .	968
	4.	Particulars of Joint-stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in Hyderabad State . . . . .	968
	5.	Proportion per cent. of cash liabilities on deposits of the Imperial Exchange, State Aided and Joint-stock Banks in Hyderabad . . . . .	969
SECTION XXXVII. LIFE INSURANCE.		PREFACE NOTE.—LIFE INSURANCE . . . . .	973
	1.	Amount of income and outgo of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co. . . . .	974
	2.	Amount of new sums assured by the Hyderabad State Insurance Co. . . . .	973
	3.	Non-Government Life Insurance Companies doing business in Hyderabad State Form "A" . . . . .	976
	4.	Do do Form "B" . . . . .	978
	5.	Brief history of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co. . . . .	980
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE.		PRICES AND EXCHANGE: . . . . .	
	1.	Prices of uncoined gold and silver bar in Hyderabad city on the last day of each month in Rs.-as.-ps. per tola . . . . .	982
	2.	Rate of exchange in O.S. Rs. per 100 B.G. on the last day of every month . . . . .	984
	3.	Warangal Cotton Market rates on Mondays . . . . .	985
	4.	Aurangabad Cotton Market Rates on Tuesdays . . . . .	988
	5.	Jalna Cotton Market Rates on Tuesdays . . . . .	992
	6.	Nander Cotton Market Rates on Tuesdays . . . . .	994
	7.	Umri Cotton Market Rates on Mondays . . . . .	1002
	8.	Hingoli Cotton Market Rates on Mondays . . . . .	1004
	9.	Sailu Cotton Market Rates on Tuesdays . . . . .	1008
	10.	Latur Cotton Market Rates on Tuesdays . . . . .	1009
	11.	Raichur Cotton Market Rates on Tuesdays . . . . .	1010
	12.	Annual average retail prices of commodities . . . . .	1014
	13.	Annual district average wholesale prices of commodities . . . . .	1016
	14.	Wholesale prices of principal commodities in the city on the last day of each month with index numbers . . . . .	1018
SECTION XXXIX. WAGES AND LABOUR.	1.	Wages Census—(Urban) for 1349 F. (1940) . . . . .	1028
	2.	Wages Census—(Rural) for 1349 F. (1940) . . . . .	1030
SECTION XL. TRADE UNIONS.	1.	Statistics of Trade Unions for 1349 F. . . . .	1034
SECTION XLI. EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT.	1.	Work of the Employment Bureau 1349 F. . . . .	1038
SECTION XLII INDUSTRIES.		PREFACE NOTE.—INDUSTRIES . . . . .	1043
	1.	Large industrial establishments in the Dominions . . . . .	1044
	2.	Enumeration of large industrial establishments in the Dominions . . . . .	1088
	3.	Summary of the factories subject to the Factories Act (year ending 31 March) . . . . .	1092
	4.	Average No. of persons employed daily by the large industrial establishments . . . . .	1094
	5.	The power used in the factories working in the Dominions . . . . .	1100
	6.	Factories subject to Hyderabad Factories Act . . . . .	1102
	7.	Cotton bales pressed in the Dominions . . . . .	1104
	8.	Total quantity of cotton consumed in all the mills of the Dominions . . . . .	1105
	9.	Statistics relating to the Cotton Mills for the year ending March, 1940 A.D. . . . .	1106
	10.	Statement showing the description and weight of all yarn spun in the mills of the Dominions . . . . .	1108

	TABLE NO.	PAGE
SECTION XLII INDUSTRIES (Contd.)	11. Particulars of all cotton goods manufactured in the mills working in the Dominions	1110
	12. Total quantity and description of woven goods in stock on 1st of April with the mills	1114
	13. Total output of special industries in the Dominions	1116
	14. Detailed statement showing quantity and description of vegetable oils produced in the State	1118
	15. Distilleries and breweries, etc., in the Dominions	1122
	16. Industrial disputes	1124
	17. Industrial accidents	1125
	18. No. of applications relating to patents and designs and income fees derived therefrom	1126
	19. Strength and expenditure of the Industries and Commerce Department	1128
	20. Brief history of do do do	1130
	21. Brief history of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Department	1132
SECTION XLIII. SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF	PREFACE NOTE.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF	1135
	1. Expenditure of Famine Relief Operations for 1349 F.	1138
	2. Gratuitous relief in the shape of cash or provision	1140
	3. Famine relief works carried out in affected areas and amount spent on them	1142
	4. Loans and remissions	1144
	5. Brief history of Famine and Scarcity in the Dominions	1145
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Well Sinking Department	1160
	7. Brief history of do	1162
SECTION XLIV. MISCELLANEOUS	1. Registration of wakf properties with value and annual income	1166
	2. Strength and expenditure of Ecclesiastical Department	1170
	3. Brief history of Ecclesiastical Department	1171
	4. Strength and Expenditure of Statistics Dept.	1174
	5. Brief history of do do	1175
	6. Archaeological and Historical remains of the State and the amount spent by the Government on them	1178
	7. Strength and expenditure of the Archaeological Department	1180
	8. Brief history of do do	1191
	9. Strength and expenditure of the Information Bureau	1192
	10. Brief history of do do	1193
	11. Strength and expenditure of Wireless Department	1195
	12. Brief history of Broadcasting Department	1196
	13. Strength and expenditure of Nizamiah Observatory	1198
	14. Brief history of do do do	1199
	15. Strength and expenditure of Daftar-e-Diwani-wa-Mal, etc.	1201
	16. Brief history of do do do	1202
	17. Strength and expenditure of the Court of Wards	1204
	18. Brief history of do do do	1205
	19. Strength and expenditure of the Constitutional Affairs Dept.	1209
	20. Brief history of do do do	1210
	21. The receipts of the City Improvement Board	1212
	22. Expenditure on works and establishment of Hyderabad City Improvement Board	1214
	23. Strength and expenditure of City Improvement Board	1216
	24. Brief history of the Hyderabad City Improvement Board	1217
	25. Total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad	1218
	26. Description of model houses in 1349 F.	1219
	27. No. of new houses built and amount spent by the C.I.B.	1220
	28. Urban and rural housing and sanitation in the Dominions	1221
	29. Strength and expenditure of the Public Gardens	1224
	30. Brief history of the Department of Government Gardens	1225
	31. Strength and expenditure of the Department of Atiyat	1226
	32. Brief history of the do do do	1227
	33. Credit Societies and Grain Banks	1230
	34. Farming facilities	1232
	35. Roads and Public Health	1234

TABLE NO.

PAGE

SECTION XLIV MISCELLANEOUS (Contd.)	{ 36. Education and Social Amenities . . . . .	1236
	{ 37. Public Co-operation . . . . .	1238
	{ 38. Strength and expenditure of Rural Reconstruction Department .	1239
	{ 39. Brief history of the Office of the Rural Reconstruction .	1240
	{ 40. Pensions and Mansabs 1349 F. . . . .	1241

APPENDIX NO.

SECTION XLV. APPENDICES.	{ I. Customs tariff (import) articles which are of free duty . .	1245
	{ II. Do (export) do do . . . . .	1250
	{ III. Showing imports of articles charged at variable duty . .	1253
	{ IV. Do export do do . . . . .	1256
	{ V. Customs tariff (imports) articles which are liable to duty percentage <i>ad valorem</i> . . . . .	1259
	{ VI. Do (exports) do do . . . . .	1266
	{ VII. Chief fairs, melas, jairas, and urses in the Dominions .	1270



## LIST OF GRAPHS, MAPS, CHARTS, ETC.

Graph No.	Table No. to which the Graph refers	Title	For years	Page
		Map of His Exalted Highness' Dominions ..	1349 F. (1939-40)	Front-piece
	1	Total income and expenditure of the State ..	1340 to 1349 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40).	96
	2	Main heads of the Revenue ..	1340 to 1339 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40).	100
SECTION III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.	3	Do (contd.) ..	do	100
	4	Do (concl'd.) ..	do	100
	5	Main head of the expenditure ..	do	101
	6	Do (contd.) ..	do	102
	7	Do (concl'd.) ..	do	103
SECTION IV. LAND REVENUE: SECTION XXII (b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.	8	Gross assessment, net demand and collection ..	1340-49 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40)	119
	9	Monthly Temperature—Mean, minimum and maximum ..	1940 (Isl. 1349 F. to Bah. 1350 F.)	568
	10	Do (concl'd.) ..	do	570
	11	Classification of total area ..	1939-40	580
	12	Proportion of area under various crops ..	1349 F. (1939-40)	584
SECTION XXIII (a) AGRICULTURE: GENERAL.	13	Area under different crops ..	1340 to 1349 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40)	585
	14	Area under principal crops (Wheat) ..	1349 F. (1939-40)	586
	15	Do (Rice) ..	do	587
	16	Do (Jawar) ..	do	588
	17	Area under kharif, rabi, etc. ..	do	594
SECTION XXIII. CROP REPORT.	18	Showing geographical distribution of commercial varieties of cotton. ..	do	654
	19	Cotton in bales exported ..	do	654
SECTION XXIV. LIVE-STOCK.	20	Area, outturn and export of castor. ..	1340 to 1349 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40)	654
	21	Total Live-stock classified into Bovine, Ovine and others ..	1334 to 1344 F. (1924-25 to 1934-35)	664
SECTION XXVII. P.W.D.	22	Budgetted grant for P.W.D. with the expenditure on general and irrigation branches of P.W.D. ..	1340 to 1349 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40)	774
SECTION XXIX. RAILWAYS.	23	The tri-monthly earnings of the Railway. ..	1349 F. (October 1939 to September 1940)	836
SECTION XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.	24	No. of passengers carried and the tri-monthly earnings of the Road Mechanical Transport Service. ..	do	852
	25	Fluctuations in rate of exchange between O.S. and B.G. Rs. as per Bank returns. ..	1340 to 1349 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40)	984
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE.	26	Kapas rates on Tuesdays at various markets. ..	1349 F. (1938-39)	
	27	Retail prices of rice, wheat and jawar ..	1340 to 1349 F. (1930-31 to 1939-40)	1014
	28	Wholesale prices of rice, wheat and jawar. ..	do	1016
	29	Wholesale prices of different commodities in the State. ..	do	1017

## **PREFACE**

This is the sixth Issue of the Statistical Year Book for His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions. The usual brief history of most of the Departments brought up to date is included at the end of each Statistical Section concerned. It has also been possible to include in this Issue just below each table the corresponding data of the Government of India as far as available. The Statistical tables are produced by a prefatory note, which gives in a succinct form a review of the figures. The Department of Statistics expresses its thanks to all the Government and Non-Government Departments for their continued co-operation for the compilation of this reference book of the State.

It is, however, regretted that owing to pressure of war works, the Government Press was not in a position to turn out this important annual publication in time. Efforts are being made to minimise this delay in future.

**HYDERABAD-DECCAN.**

**MAZHAR HUSAIN,**

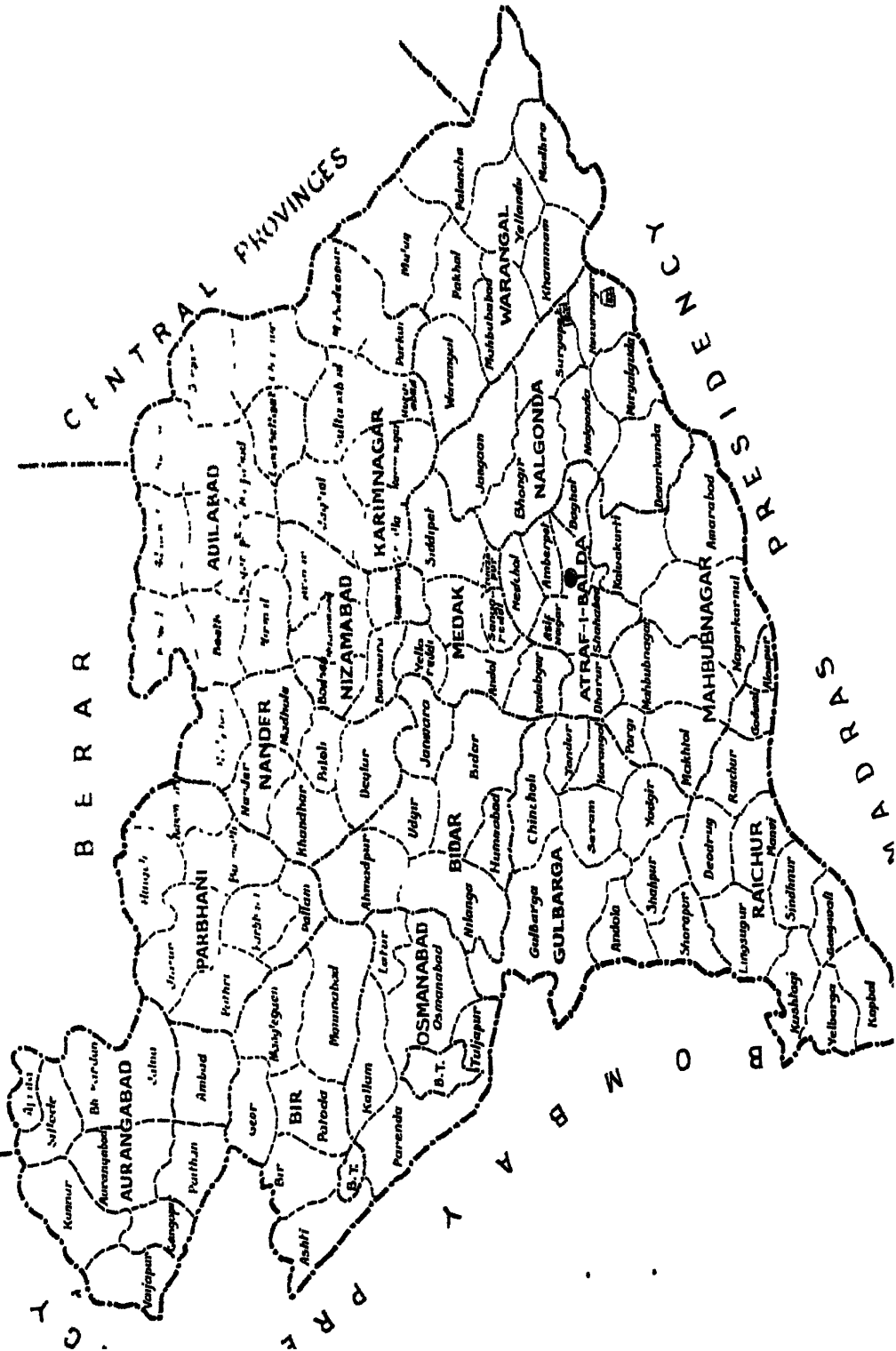
**M.A., B.SC.,**

*Dated 22-2-1353 Fasli.*

**DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS AND CENSUS.**



Map of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.





---

**SECTION I.**  
**Public Administration**

---



## SECTION I.

### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

#### *Sovereign.*

His Exalted Highness, Rustom-i-Dowran, Arastu-i-Zaman, Lieut-General, Asif Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizamulmulk, Nizam-ud-Dowala, Nawab Sir MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN Bahadur, Fatch Jung, Sipah Salar, Sultan-ul-Ulum, Faithful Ally of the British Empire, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar.

(Ascended the throne on 25th Mehri 1320 F. 1st September 1911 A.D.)

#### *Heir-Apparent and Commander-in-Chief of the Army.*

His Highness Major-General Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur Nawab MIR HIMAYAT ALI KHAN, Prince of Berar.

(Assumed charge as Commander-in-Chief on 8th Shahrewar 1343 F.)

In the administration of the State the Ruler is assisted by an Executive Council.

*History of the council in brief.*—Till the year 1802 F. (1898) the administration of the Government was primarily under the direction and responsibility of the Minister with certain exclusive subjects reserved for HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS. But in 1302 F. a consultative body styled as the Cabinet Council was established to assist and advise the Minister in matters of State administration. Certain subjects, such as, Budget and Legislation of importance considered fit for discussion in the Council were reserved for consideration by the Cabinet and the right of overruling any decision rested wholly with the President of the Council.

In 1329 F. (1919) (the Cabinet Council was abolished) a new body entitled the Executive Council composed of a President (Sadre-Azam) with charge of the Legislative portfolio and seven members (Sadrul-Mohams) was formed with portfolios as noted below :—

#### *First Executive Council.*

- 1 SIR ALI IMAM, K.O.S.I., President and in charge of Legislative Council.
- 2 VICE-PRESIDENT—*Vacant.*
- 3 R. I. R. GLANCY, ESQ., C.I.E., I.C.S., Finance Member.
- 4 NAWAB VALI-UD-DOWLAH BAHADUR, Judicial Member.
- 5 NAWAB LATAFAT JUNG BAHADUR, Military Member.
- 6 RAJA FATEH NAWAZ BAHADUR, Revenue Member.
- 7 NAWAB TILAWAT JUNG BAHADUR, Public Works Member.
- 8 NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR, Political Member.
- 9 NAWAB AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR, Commerce & Industries Member.
- 10 SIR FARIDOON-UL-MULK BAHADUR, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., Extraordinary Member without a portfolio.



Besides the above there were the Sadr-ul-Moham Peshi (in charge of the H.E.H.'s Peshi Department) and the Sadr-us-Sudur of the Religious Department, but these had no seats in the above council.

*Peshkar.*—**RAJA RAJAYAN RAJA SIR KISHEN PERSHAD MAHARAJA BAHADUR**, Yamin-us-Sultanath, K.C.I.E., G.C.I.E. (assumed office on 18-4-1302 F.) Honorarium Rs. 6,000 a month.

After Sir Ali Imam, Nawab Sir Faridoun-ul-Mulk and Nawab Wali-ud-Dowlah Bahadur acted as presidents from 1-12-31 F. to 28-6-33 F. and from 29-6-33 F. to 22-2-1336 F. respectively. Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur succeeded Nawab Wali-ud-Dowlah Bahadur and remained as in office till 8-6-1346 F. when the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur became the president of the Executive Council.

*Past Members of the Cabinet and the Executive Council with period of their tenure.*

1. **SIR REGINOLD STEWART ROBERT GLANCY**, from 25-9-1320 to 29-9-1330 F.
2. **NAWAB WALI-UD-DOWLAH BAHADUR**, from 12-11-1326 F. to 28-6-1333 F. and from 11-10-1333 F. to 1313 F.
3. **NAWAB LATIF-UD-DOWLAH BAHADUR**, from 12-11-1326 F. to 8-8-1336 F. and 2-9-1337 to 31-6-46 F.
4. **RAJA FATAH NAWAZ WANTH BAHADUR**, from 19-6-1327 F. to 1-11-1330 F. and 9-12-1331 F. to 1335 F.
5. **NAWAB TILAWAT JUNG BAHADUR**, from 16-2-1329 F. to 11-4-1336 F.
6. **NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR**, from 16-2-1329 F. to 30-3-1339 F.
7. **NAWAB SIR AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR**, from 16-2-1329 F. to 1-12-1331 F.
8. **NAWAB SIR FARI-DOON-UL-MULK BAHADUR**, (period not available.)
9. **RT. HON'BLE SIR AKBAR HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR**, from 30-9-1330 F. to 8-6-1346 F.
10. **ABDULLA YUSUF ALI, ESQ., I.C.S.**, from 2-11-1330 F. to 1-1-1333 F.
11. **NAWAB MOIN-UD-DOWLAH BAHADUR**, from 2-1-1333 F. to 1337 F.
12. **NAWAB SIR AMEEN JUNG BAHADUR**, from 16-2-1324 F. to 1-9-1337 F.
13. **LT.-COL. SIR R. H. CHENVIX TRENCH, C.I.E.**, from 12-4-1336 F. to 30-6-1344 F.
14. **NAWAB FAKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR**, from 9-6-1346 F. to 1349 F.
15. **NAWAB MIRZA YAR JUNG BAHADUR**, from 1-7-1346 F. to 2-5-1349 F.
16. **NAWAB ALI NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR**, from 8-6-1341 F. to 1341 F. acting in place of Nawab Aqeel Jung Bahadur.

(a) *Executive Council.*—at the end of 1349 F.

- i. *President (Sadri Azam).*—The **RT. HON'BLE NAWAB SIR AKBAR HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.**, (assumed office on 9-6-1346 F. (1937), salary B.G. Rs. 7,000, allowance O.S. Rs. 1,000.

- ii. *Members.*—(SADR-UL-MOHAMS) (1) NAWAB SIR AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR, Commerce and Industries Department (Assumed office on 9-8-1336 F. (1927), salary Rs. 3,500, allowance Rs. 100).
2. NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.), Education and Finance (assumed office on 1-4-1339 F. (1930) and appointed Finance Minister 19-3-48 F., salary Rs. 3,500, allowance Rs. 500).
3. SIR THEODORE J. TASKER, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Revenue, Atiyat, Settlement, Court of Wards, Police, Jails, Agriculture, Statistics, Excise, Customs, Forests, Co-operative, Development Department, Rural reconstruction and Local Fund Departments. (Assumed office on 31-6-1344 F. (1935). salary B.G. Rs. 4,000, allowance B.G. Rs. 250).
4. RAJA SHAMRAJ RAJWANT BAHADUR, Public Works, Buildings, and communication, Irrigation, Water Works, Drainage, Telephone, and District Electricity, Municipality and City Improvement Board Departments (Assumed office on 26-8-1344 F. (1935), salary Rs. 3,500).
5. MAJOR-GENERAL NAWAB KHUSRU JUNG BAHADUR, Military, Medical, Veterinary, Observatory, Archæology, City Survey, Registration, Stamps, Postal and Printing Departments. (Assumed office on 1-4-1349 F. (1940), salary Rs. 3,500, allowance Rs. 100).
6. S. ABDUL AZIZ, Judicial and Religious Departments. (Assumed office on 3-5-1349 F. (1940), salary B.G. Rs. 4,000, allowance Rs. 250 B.G.).

(b) *Legislative Council.*—Before 1303 F. (1893) the Cabinet Council was responsible for enacting laws for the state which prepared drafts of bills and for its consideration a special Committee was formed in 1299 F. (1890). A Law commission was then functioning. But on 16-4-1303 F. a new body known as Legislative Council was created for the purpose of enacting laws for the State. This body is partly nominated and partly elected and the bills passed by this Council are examined by the Executive Council and submitted to His Exalted Highness the Nizam for his assent. The following were the President and Members at the end of 1349 F. (1940).

(1) *President.*—Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.

(2) *Vice-President.*—The Member-in-Charge of the department whose bill is before the council or who may be appointed as such by the Government for any particular bill or for any special sitting or for some specified period.

## *Ordinary Members (Ex-officio Members).*

1. NAWAB JIVAN YAR JUNG BDR., B.A., BAR.-AT-LAW.—Chief Justice
2. MD. AZHAR HUSAIN, B.A., SECRETARY, Judicial, Police and General departments.
3. NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. BAR.-AT-LAW, Secretary, Legislative department.

*Official Members (Nominated).*

4. MD. LIAQATULLAH KHAN, H.C.S., Secretary, Finance Department.
5. Syed Fazlullah, H.C.S., Secretary, Rural Reconstruction.
6. NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A., Secretary, Military Department.
7. NAWAB ALI YAVAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A. Secretary, Constitutional Department.
8. SYED SALAHUDDIN MOHAMMAD YUNUS, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L., BAR.-AT-LAW, Under-Secretary.
9. RAJA DHARAM KARAN BAHADUR, H.C.S. 1st Talukdar, Bidar.
10. NAWAB RAHAMAT YAR JUNG BAHADUR, Commissioner of Hyderabad City Police.
11. NAWAB RAIS JUNG BAHADUR, Secretary, Commerce and Industries Department.
12. RAJA BAHADUR VENKAT RAMA REDDI, O.B.E., Special officer, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak.

*Non-Official Members (Elected).*

13. MD. ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, Session Judge, Paigah, Nawab Sultan-ul-Mulk Bahadur.
14. SYED MOHAMMAD AHSAN, M.A., LL.B., Pleader, High Court.
15. SHANKER RAO BORGAONKER, Pleader, High Court.
16. NAWAB RASUL YAR JUNG BAHADUR, Jagirdar.
17. MD. ABDUS SATTAR, Jagirdar.
18. M. NARSING RAO, Under section XI.

*Extraordinary Members.*

19. NAWAB AKBAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR, Advocate.
20. SETH PANNALAL, Banker.

*Government Secretariats.*

Government Secretariats and the officers in charge at the end of 1949 F.

1. *Chief Secretariat*.—NAWAB KAZIM YAR JUNG BDR., B.A.
2. *Political Secretariat*.—KHAJA MOHINUDDIN ANSARI, H.C.S.
3. *Financial, Railway and Mines Secretariat*.—MD. LIAQATULLAH KHAN, H.C.S.
4. *Revenue Secretariat*.—R. M. CROFTON, I.C.S.
5. *Judicial Secretariat*.—MD. AZHAR HUSAIN, B.A.
6. *Public Works Secretariat*.—
  - (i) NAWAB AHSAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR, C.E., M.I.E.
  - (ii) HASAN LATIF, C.E.
  - (iii) MOHAMMAD AHMAD MIRZA, C.E.

7. *Military Secretariat*.—NAWAB HASAN NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR.
  8. *Commerce and Industries Secretariat*.—NAWAB RAIS JUNG BDR.
  9. *Legislative Secretariat*.—NAWAB ASKER YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
M.A. (OXON.) BAR.-AT-LAW.
  10. *Constitutional Secretariat*.—NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG BDR.  
B.A. (OXON).
  11. *Executive Council Secretariat*.—KHAJA MOINUDDIN ANSARI,  
H.C.S.
- Agent, Berar*.—SIR M. VENKAT SUBA RAO, B.A., B.L.

## *Administrative Departments.*

The following are the administrative departments of the State :—

1. *Judicial*.—The High Court of Judicature, City Civil Court; City Magistrate Court; Small causes Court; Sessions Court, District Courts and Munsiff's Court.
2. *Police and Jails*.—Director-General of Police and Jails for the districts and Commissioner of Police for Hyderabad City and Suburbs.
3. *Medical and Public Health*.—Director of Medical and Public Health, Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist Chief Malaria Office; Special Plague officer; Chief Superintendent, Unani Hospitals.
4. *Educational*.—Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University; Registrar's office, Osmania University; Director, Translation Bureau, Commissioner and Secretary, Technical and Vocational education; Secretary for Board of secondary Education; Director of Public Instruction; Director for Physical Training; Organising Commissioner, Boy Scouts.
5. *Revenue*.—Atiyat, Revenue, Settlement, Land Records, Record of Rights and Town survey, Customs, Excise, Forests, Agriculture, Statistics and Census and Court of Wards.
6. *Finance*.—General Accounts; P.W.D. and Commercial accounts, Treasuries, State Life Insurance, Mint, Electricity, Stamps.
7. *Public Works*.—Irrigation; Drainage, City Buildings, Roads and Telephones, Workshops, District Buildings, State Architect.
8. *Miscellaneous*.—Postal, Mines, Geological Survey, Commerce and Industries and Joint-stock Companies; Registration, Stamps; Co-operative societies, Ecclesiastical, Daftari-Diwani-Mal; Government Printing and Stationery, Civil Veterinary, Archaeology; Information Bureau, Wireless and Broadcasting, Asafia State Library, Government gardens.
9. *Railways*.—President, Railway Board, Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.,

General managers office, Chief Transportation Superintendent, Road Transport Superintendent, Chief Commercial Manager, Accounts and Audit Department. Engineering, Locomotive and Stores Departments.

10. *Army*.—Commander-in-Chief of the State Regular forces ; Nazim for Nazm-i-Jamiat (Irregular Forces).

### BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

There were various Boards and Committees constituted in the State and the following were functioning in 1349 F.

#### 1. City Improvement Board (16 members)

*President*.—GENERAL PRINCE WALASHAN NAWAB MOAZAM JAH BAHADUR, (Assumed charge 31-10-1343 F.)

*Honorary Secretary*.—NAWAB SIR NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR.

The Board has 16 members, nominated, representing the Government officials and non-Government gentleman with a Superintending Engineer and his office for Executive Work.

#### 2. Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation (37 members).

*President*.—NAWAB MAHDI NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR.

*Vice-President*.—SHAH ALAM KHAN SAHEB.

*Secretary*.—RAJA TRIMBAK RAJ BAHADUR.

It is largely an elected body consisting of a President appointed by Government and a Vice-President elected by the Councillors and representatives of wards elected by tax-payers once in every three years. The Executive Work being entrusted to the Commissioner, Municipal corporation.

#### 3. Reforms Committee.—

*Secretary*.—SYED YUSUF ALI, H.C.S.

#### 4. *Judicial Committee*.—MEMBERS (i) RAJA BAHADUR BISHESHWAR-NATH, B.A., LL.B., (ii) KHAN BDR. NAWAB RAHIM YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A., LL.B.

#### 5. Constitutional Affairs Committee (5 persons).

*President*.—RT. HON. SIR AKBAR HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BDR. P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.,

*Secretary*.—NAWAB ALI YAVAB JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.

#### 6. *The Industrial Trust Fund* ; (4 members).

*Chairman*.—NAWAB SIR AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR HONORARY, Commerce and Industries Member.

*Secretary*.—NAWAB RAIS JUNG BAHADUR.

The Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., His Excellency the President, Executive Council also presides over the Industrial Trust Fund meeting when cases relating to the Osmanshahi, the Azam Jahi mills and the Nizam Sagar Factory Ltd., are brought for decision.

#### 7. Committee Toshakhana (8 members.)

#### 8. Civil Service Committee. (6 members).

*President*.—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A.

*Secretary*.—L. N. GUPTA, H.C.S.,

9. Civil Service Board: (5 members).  
*President.*—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A.  
*Secretary.*—L. N. GUPTA, H.C.S.
10. The Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund.—(10 Persons).  
*President.*—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. Hon'ble Finance Member.  
*Secretary.*—DIL SUKHRAM, B.A., LL.B., officer in charge.
11. Directing Board of Stationery Department: (5 Members).  
*President.*—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A.
12. Directing Board of the Electricity Department (5 Persons).  
*President.*—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A., Finance Member.
13. The Board of Directors, N.S. Railway: (5 Members).  
*President.*—RT. HON'BLE SIR AKBAR NAWAB HYDER NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, P.C. D.C.L., LL.D.,  
*Chairman.*—SIR JAMES B. BRUNYATF, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,  
*Managing Director.*—C. W. LLOYD JONES, C.I.E.  
*Directors.*—SIR EARNEST JACKSON, C.I.E., A.C.A., AND SIR FRANK NOYCE, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
14. The Local Advisory Committee.—(8 members).  
*Chairman.*—MAJOR E. W. SLAUGHTER, M.B.E., M.I.M.E., *General Manager*, N. S. Railway.  
*Secretary.*—The Secretary to the Government Manager, will act as a secretary to the Committee.
15. Building Committee.—(6 Members).  
*President.*—Political Member.  
*Secretary.*—Secretary, Political Department.
16. Famine Board.—(4 persons).  
*Chairman.*—SIR T.J. TASKER, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Revenue and Police Member.  
*Secretary.*—R. M. CROFTON, I.C.S., Revenue Secretary.
17. Road Committee.—(P.W.D.) (5 Members).  
*Chairman.*—Hon'ble P.W.D. Member.
18. Water and Drainage Board (8 Members).  
*Chairman.*—SIR T. J. TASKER, C.I.E., I.C.S., O.B.E.,  
*Secretary.*—R. M. CROFTON, I.C.S.
19. Irrigation Development Board: Nizamsagar (8 Persons).  
*Chairman.*—Revenue Member.  
*Secretary.*—Deputy Secretary or Asst. Secretary, Revenue Department.
20. *District Development Board.*—Nizamabad (17 Members).  
*Chairman.*—The Subedar of Medak.
21. *The Council of the Osmania University.*—(14 Members).  
*The Chancellor.*—H.E. the RT. HON'BLE Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz JUNG BAHADUR, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.  
*Vice-Chancellor.*—HON'BLE NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BDR., M.A., (Oxon.).

*Pro-Vice-Chancellor.—Offg. PROF. QUAZI MD. HUSSAIN, M.A., LL.B.  
BAR-AT-LAW.*

22. *The Senate of the Osmania University.*—(64 Members).
  - (i) 14 members of the council including the Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
  - (ii) 27 members, professors.
  - (iii) 2 Do representing graduates.
  - (iv) 21 „ representing Government.
23. *The Syndicate, Osmania University.*—(7 Members).  
*President.*—NAWAB MIRZA YAR JUNG BAHADUR.
24. *The State Scholarship Committee.*—(7 Members).  
*President.*—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BDR., Finance Member.  
*Secretary.*—Director of Public Instruction.
25. *Board of Governors, Nizam College.*—(7 Members).  
*President.*—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BDR., Member for Education.  
*Secretary.*—The Principal, Nizam College.
26. *Board of Governors, Jagirdars' College.*—(8 Members).  
*President.*—SAHEBZADA HAZARATH NAWAB BASAATH JAH BDR.  
*Secretary.*—Principal.
27. *Board of Governors Mahbubia Girls' School.*—(6 Members).  
*President.*—LADY HYDARI.  
*Secretary.*—Principal, M. G. S.
28. *Committee for reorganising secondary Education.*—(30 Members).  
*Patron.*—SAHEBZADA NAWAB BASAATH JAH BDR.  
*President.*—SYD. MD. HUSSAIN JAILERI, Director of Public Instruction.  
*President for Girls' Education.*—LADY HYDARI.  
*Secretary.*—SYED ALI AKBAR, M.A.
29. *Women's Education Committee.*—(3 Members).  
*President.*—LADY HYDARI.  
*Secretary.*—Principal, Mahbubia Girls' School.
30. *Advisory Board of Industrial Education.*—(14 Members).  
*President.*—KHAN FAZAL MD. KHAN, M.A., Commissioner and Secretary, Industrial and Technical Education.  
*Secretary.*—Principal, Osmania Technical College.
31. *Osmania University Building Committee.*—(8 Members).  
*President.*—HON. NAWAB MAHDI YARJUNG BDR., Finance Member.
32. *The Osmania Hospital Advisory Board.*—(11 Members).  
*Chairman.*—  
*Secretary.*—
33. *Lady Visitors, Victoria Zenana Hospital.*—(7 Members).
34. *The Board of Medical Survey.*—(3 Members).  
*President.*—DR. M. HASSAN ALI KHAN, Deputy Director, Medical Department.
35. *Medical Board.*—(3 Members).  
*President.*—Director of Medical Department.

36. *Civil Service Medical Board.*—(5 Members).  
*President.*—Director of Medical and Sanitary Department.
37. *Children Welfare Centres, Ladies Committee.*—(7 Members).  
*President.*—LADY HYDARI.  
*Secretary.*—MRS. CROFTON.
38. *The General Committee, Plague.*—(14 Members).  
*President.*—Hon'ble The Military, Medical Member.
39. *The Frontier Village Committee.*—(18 Members).  
*President.*—  
*Secretary.*—DR. H. HYDAR ALI KHAN.
40. *Advisory Board Dichpalli Leper Home and Hospital* (2 Members).  
*Government Member.*—DR. H. HYDER ALI KHAN.  
*Public Member.*—KHAN BAHADUR AHAMMAD ALLAADIN, O.B.E.
41. *Central Ambulance Board* (11 Persons).  
*Patron.*—H.E.H. the NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.C.B.  
*President.*—H.E. the Rt. Hon'ble President of the Executive Council.  
*Chairman.*—Hon'ble the Military and Medical Member.  
*Vice-President.*—RAJA RAJAYAN MAHARAJA SIR KISHEN PERSHAD BDR., YAMIN-US-SULTANATH.  
*Secretary.*—Director of Medical and Public Health Department and has 22 members forming Council.
42. *The Executive Committee and the Working Committee Victoria Memorial Orphanage, Sarunagar.*—(16 persons).  
*President.*—Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad.  
*Vice-President.*—H.E. the President of the Executive Council.  
*Hon. Secretary.*—Hon'ble the Political Member.
- 43. *The Managing Committee.*—Central Ambulance Board.
44. *The Victoria Memorial Orphanage Committee.*—(6 Members).  
*President.*—LADY HYDARI.
45. *The Executive Committee.*—Home for the Disabled, Carvan (8 Members).  
*President.*—HON. SYED ABDUL AZIZ, Judicial and Ecclesiastical Member.  
*Secretary.*—MD. AZHAR HUSAIN.
46. *The State Medical Council.*—(5 Members).  
*Chairman.*—DR. HAJI HYDER ALI KHAN, Director Medical Department.
47. *Reorganisation Committee, Medical Department, Unani.*—(11 Members).  
*President.*—Secretary, Military and Medical Department.  
*Secretary.*—Director, Unani Hospital.
48. *Educational Committee Nizamia Tibbi College.*—(7 persons).  
*Chairman.*—Principal.  
*Secretary.*—HAKEEM MOINUDDIN JAHJARI.



49. *Reorganising Committee, H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces.*—(4 Members).  
*President.*—  
*Secretary.*—
50. *The Industrial Area Development Committee.*—(5 Members).  
*Chairman.*—Director of Commerce and Industries.  
*Secretary.*—1st Talukdar, Baghat.
51. *The Veterinary Scholarship Committee.*—(6 Members).  
*President.*—Hon. Revenue and Veterinary Member.
52. *The Agricultural Scholarship Committee.*—(6 Members).  
*President.*—HON. SIR T. J. TASKER, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue and Agriculture.
53. *The Hyderabad Co-operative Union Ltd.*—(30 Members).  
*President.*—SAHEBZADA HAZARATH NAWAB BASALATH JAH BDR.  
*Vice-President.*—DIWAN BAHADUR S. ARAVAMUDU AIYENGAR, M.B.E., B.A., B.L., Advocate.  
*Honorary Secretary.*—
54. *Managing Director and Representative of Central Bank of Hyderabad Co-operative Dominion Bank Ltd.*—(21 Members).  
*President.*—DIWAN BDR. S. ARAVAMUDU AIYENGAR, B.A., B.L., M.B.E., Advocate.  
*Vice-President.*—S. M. AZAM, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., F.C.S., Principal, City College.
55. *Rural Reconstruction Committee.*—(in all the districts and taluks).  
 (a) *President for District Council.*—1st Talukdar (with official and Non-officials as Members).  
 (b) *President for Taluka Council.*—2nd Talukdar or Tahsildar (with official and Non-official persons as Members).

---

---

**SECTION II.**  
**Area and Population**

---

---



## SECTION II.

### AREA AND POPULATION.

(Table No. 1):—The population of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions according to the census taken in 1931 was 14,436,148, an increase of 15.8 per cent. on the previous decade and 46.6 per cent. on 1881. The decade preceding the census was normal from public health point of view. The general economic condition of the people improved, and, therefore, the population increase was highly satisfactory. The population is distributed over sixteen civil administrative districts. Karimnagar is the most populous district with 1,241,405 persons, the average district population being 873,078.

There has been an appreciable increase in the number of towns by 49 per cent., over the 1921 figure whereas only 20 per cent., more villages came into existence. 39 per cent. more houses came into being occupied in towns to the 36 per cent. more houses in the villages.

The greater percentage increase in the urban population may be attributed to the advanced conditions with a tendency towards a better standard of living.

(Table No. 2):—The steady progressive growth of population of the state from the year 1881 onwards is met with a sharp reversal between years 1911 and 1921, attributable, no doubt, to a certain extent to the Great War (1914-18) and the ravaging epidemics of Plague and Influenza.

The adverse effects on the growth of population during the period 1891 and 1901, for the Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani Districts, is apparent by the census figures. Ranking Districts by population the year 1931 brings forward Karimnagar, followed by Gulbarga, Nalgonda and Warangal.

Considering the percentage growth in the population since 1881-1931 Adilabad registers about the highest, *i.e.*, 59.1 per cent. followed by Warangal, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda. Nander registers about the lowest, *i.e.*, 4.3 per cent.

(Table Nos. 3 and 4):—The average absolute density over the whole Dominions is 175 per square mile, Medak being the most densely populated district with 231 persons per square mile. Then follow Karimnagar, Osmanabad and Nander Districts. The density is below 150 over 26.4 per cent. of the Dominions area; between 150 and 200 over 62.7 per cent. and 200 and 250 over 10.8 per cent. and over 250 in 0.1 per cent. of the area. In other words 36.7 per cent. of Telingana and 16.1 per cent. of Marathwara tracts are thinly populated. Population centres round

fertile areas, Telingana districts raise more crops in a year and there being available irrigation facilities there is a larger concentration of people there than in Marathwara. Nizamabad and Medak are well placed in these respects; hence the density per square mile of cultivated area in these districts is 718 and 699 respectively.

The average size of a family is 4. The population is mostly rural, only 11.2 per cent. live in what are called towns, as compared with 9.5 per cent. in the preceding census.

(Table No. 5):—During the decade many large villages developed urban characteristics; some became centres of taluk administration and others gained strength and importance by the growth of trade and industry. Now there are four cities and 129 mofussil towns,—in all 133 as compared with 89, ten years ago. During the same period 474 new villages came into existence, the present total number being 21,697, of which 12,601 have a population of less than 500 each, 5,439 have between 500 to 1,000 and 3,657 have between 1,000 and 5,000.

Of the total persons enumerated, only 1.7 per cent. represented non-Hyderabadis by birth, more than half of it being Madrasis. Movement of population ordinarily takes place between the Hyderabad State and Madras, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, the United Provinces, Rajputana, Punjab, Mysore and Ajmer-Merwar. Non-Indians numbered 2,258 and non-Asiatics 2,548. Bona-fide Hyderabadis enumerated outside India were only 280.

(Table Nos. 6 and 7):—Classified according to religions are 67 per cent. Brahmanic Hindus, 17 per cent. Adi-Hindus, 10.6 per cent. Muslims, 1 per cent. Christians, and the rest are followers of other minor religions.

The Depressed Classes, who, in caste Hindu's view are untouchables are now known as Adi-Hindus. They number 2,473,230 and are composed of 43 sub-castes, falling in three main groups—Dhers, Madigas and minor castes.

The primitive tribes, who live in forest regions, are Andhs, Bhils, Koyas, Chenchus, Gonds and Santals, numbering in all 176,473.

The appreciable increase in the Sikh and Christian communities may be attributed to the general influx in the case of former and missionary work in the latter, with the free expression of religious thought, accorded by the State to its people irrespective of caste, creed and community.

(Table No. 8):—Apart from the thousands of places and objects held sacred in every nook and corner, public highways, etc., there are 31,842 Hindu temples, 5,743 mosques and 110 churches in the State. The District of Raichur alone monopolises by far the highest number of Temples, i.e., 7,911 followed

by Gulbarga 6,705, etc. The Government Ecclesiastical and Archæological Departments established for the purpose of preservation of historical and supervision of existing sacred relics contribute a good amount annually for their maintenance and preservation.

The proportion of places of worship per thousand population of community is as follows:—

Hindus	..	2.6 temples.
Aryas	..	12.1 mandirs.
Sikhs	..	11.7 gurudwars.
Muslims	..	3.7 mosques.
Christians	..	1.0 Church.

(Table Nos. 9, 10 and 11):—The population is composed of 7,370,010 males and 7,066,138 females or 958 females for one thousand males as compared with 966 in 1921. It may be viewed with significance, that out of the sixteen Districts, not a single one registers more females than males, however much negligible the difference might be. Neither the percentage increase of 16 per cent. in the case of males and 15 per cent. in the case of females holds any promise of parity in the near future. The deficiency of females is more marked in Marathwara than in Telingana. Sex inequality is attributed to different causes such as climate, racial character and social customs and sex-selective diseases. Below the age of 5 and between 20 and 25 females are in excess of males while at 40 both males and females are equal. Among Hindus there are 999 females for every 1,000 males below 30 years, whereas among Muslims there are only 978 females in that age category.

The proportion of population at reproductive age being the highest is satisfactory, while the mortality rate amongst married men is considerably high (for every three widows amongst all religions there is only one widower). Muslims in particular register the highest than the rest, *i.e.*, there being 345 widows to every 100 widowers amongst them.

(Table No. 12):—Marriage is universal among all castes and creeds. Except for Brahmins, divorce is permissible. Polygamy or plurality of wives, though recognised by certain religions, is not practised generally for economic reasons. Widow marriages are forbidden amongst Brahmanic Hindus, Child marriages are more common among Hindus of all description than among others. Of the total population, 42 per cent. were found unmarried on the census day, 53 per cent. married and 5 widowed. As compared with the figures for the previous decade the population of unmarried and married has risen and that of widowed has fallen. Although there is no legislation as in British India fixing marriageable age, there is a growing tendency among all classes of people to defer marriages to a reasonable age.

(Table Nos. 13, 14 and 15) :—16.8 per cent. of the total population are below the age of 5 years, as against 12.1 per cent. in 1921. Judged by the recognised standards, the population of the State, as classified by ages, is distinctly progressive. The Muslim population is of the accessive type, Brahmanic Hindus, Adi-Hinds and Christians are of the stationary type and the primitive tribes secessive type, because between the ages of 15 and 50 years the Muslims have more than 30 per cent. of their population, the others have just 50 per cent. or less.

The mean age of males is 26 and females 25.8—though a slight improvement in both cases upon the last decade but the short span of life of persons is forcefully felt. During the last ten years persons aged 40 and over have lessened by 20 per cent.

(Table Nos. 15 to 18) :—Percentage of literacy is generally very low and it has not been found easy to induce the populace most of them with parasitic outlook in life to take to it in spite of the huge sums that are being spent annually by the Government. The next decade may have an encouraging tale to tell as the Government have made laudable efforts for the promotion of literacy in the Dominions. A policy of rapid expansion of elementary education was vigorously pursued. This brought about the widening of the basis and scope of secondary education. University education received added impetus. Private agencies were encouraged to found schools and educational institutions on approved basis. Educational facilities for adults and depressed classes have also been provided. In 1931 census 85 per mile of male and 12 per mile of females above the age of 5 were literate. Notwithstanding the more or less rigid social restrictions obtaining in certain communities, female education has made strides and the prejudices of old women towards the education of their girls is slowly wearing away. The degree of literacy varies in the different castes constituting the Brahmanic Hindu community. The higher the caste the larger the proportion of literates. Female education has become increasingly popular among Brahmins and Adi-Hindus.

(Table No. 19) :—Occupational castes are slowly distintegrating. There is no longer a barrier between one trade and another. Improved means of communication, ambition for social and economic advancement and increased facilities for obtaining skill and proficiency in modern methods of industry have placed within the reach of all classes of people the liberty to choose and pursue and remunerative occupation. But there is not enough work for all. Agriculture continues on primitive lines and industry is largely confined to cottages. Trade is done in primary goods.

There are altogether 52 different castes in Hindus throughout the Dominions and 9 Tribal castes besides the 1,076,539 Adi-Hindu (Untouchables).

(Table No. 20):—44 per cent. of males and 22 per cent. of females are the prime earners, 14 per cent. of males and a like per cent. of females are working dependents and 42 per cent. of males and 64 per cent. of females are non-working dependents. Exploitation of the soil for food, fruit, etc., is the direct means of livelihood for no more than 24 per cent. of the population, stock-raising 3 per cent., industry 5 per cent., transport 2 per cent., and trade 5 per cent.

(Table No. 21):—The occupation in life is, as elsewhere in India predominantly agricultural for both males and females, Domestic service coming next followed by Industries of Dress and Toilets and Textiles, under the main head Industry and then Transport.

Under the main head *Trade*, Hotels, cafes and Restaurants appear to provide the most lucrative of occupations.

*In profession and liberal arts*:—Religion as an occupation holds unique position, nearly 70 per cent. of the total 65,311 under the main head being pre-occupied in (a) Instruction (b) Medicine (c) Law by 10 per cent., and 8 per cent., and 6 per cent., respectively.

The number of male and female beggars and vagrants is appalling in spite of a number of homes and asylums for the poor and destitute.

(Table Nos. 22 and 23):—Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese and Urdu are the mother-tongues of 7 million, 3.8 million, 1.6 million and 1.5 million persons respectively. Others have different Indian vernaculars and dialects. In addition to their mother-tongue, the people speak other languages also. Urdu is most widely understood and spoken as a subsidiary language.



## No. I.—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Taluqas *	AREA IN		NUMBER OF	
			Sq. Miles	Acres	Towns	Villages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	.. ..	53	33,920	1	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	.. (7)	2,651	1,696,640	2	932
3	Warangal ..	.. (1)+8	7,944	3,084,160	7	1,443
4	Karimnagar ..	.. 7	5,722	3,662,080	11	1,217
5	Adilabad ..	.. (1)+10	7,394	4,668,160	9	1,068
6	Medak ..	.. (2)+5	3,198	2,046,720	8	933
7	Nizamabad ..	.. 5	2,365	2,089,600	10	857
8	Mahbubnagar ..	.. (3)+6	5,326	3,408,640	3	1,373
9	Nalgonda ..	.. 7	6,049	3,871,360	3	1,236
10	Aurangabad ..	.. (4)+8	6,212	3,975,680	5	1,953
11	Bir ..	.. (1)+5	4,132	2,644,480	8	1,030
12	Nander ..	.. 6	3,771	2,413,440	8	1,394
13	Parbhani ..	.. (1)+6	5,125	2,280,000	12	1,566
14	Gulbarga ..	.. (10)+3	6,975	4,464,000	12	1,698
15	Osmanabad ..	.. (5)+2	3,526	2,256,640	7	813
16	Raichur ..	.. (3)+8	6,630	4,423,200	16	1,746
17	Bidar ..	.. (10)+4	4,825	3,088,000	11	1,422
	Total for 1931 ..	.. (48)+92 or 140	82,698	52,926,720	133	21,097
	„ 1921 ..	.. 141	82,698	52,926,720	89	21,223
	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) on 1921 }	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	49	26

\*Taluqas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs are shown in brackets.

# POPULATION.

21

BY DISTRICTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

OCCUPIED HOUSES IN		PERSONS					Serial No.
Towns	Villages	Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
116,807	..	247,623	219,271	466,894	466,894	..	
2,345	126,523	253,975	245,686	4,99,661	11,838	487,823	2
22,134	210,206	373,819	341,874	1,117,693	117,578	1,000,114	3
17,890	246,729	634,416	606,989	1,241,405	82,818	1,158,587	4
8,987	148,451	389,754	372,276	762,030	48,084	713,946	5
12,492	156,039	373,475	365,190	738,665	51,783	686,882	6
24,176	135,120	313,556	309,669	623,225	64,590	558,626	7
7,893	217,146	494,061	477,555	971,166	32,401	939,215	8
6,423	231,870	580,897	552,512	1,133,409	25,702	1,107,707	9
27,529	197,849	480,498	464,295	944,793	79,918	864,875	10
12,332	142,460	325,396	308,294	633,600	57,751	575,849	11
31,716	168,650	367,170	354,911	7,22,081	69,863	653,218	12
24,756	161,583	434,777	418,983	853,760	98,812	755,448	13
31,242	267,329	621,687	603,321	1,225,008	147,511	1,077,497	14
15,460	141,163	357,489	333,579	691,068	74,211	616,857	15
27,390	175,470	473,161	464,374	937,535	117,935	819,600	16
16,438	190,126	446,256	427,359	873,615	61,520	802,095	17
396,013	2,916,209	7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,618,717	12,817,429	
283,635	2,436,541	6,345,071	6,126,699	12,471,770	1,187,297	11,284,473	
+ 39	+ 36	+ 16	+ 15	+ 15	+ 36	+ 13	

Sl. No.	Districts	PERSONS					
		1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881
		1840 F.	1830 F.	1820 F.	1810 F.	1800 F.	1790 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	404,187	301,646	463,173	428,731	379,644
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	497,498	337,025	445,551	424,348	387,833
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	923,041	903,322	716,261	640,358	506,653
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,403	1,095,444	1,129,198	833,293	870,567	743,470
5	Adilabad ..	762,080	653,536	620,426	484,281	449,875	400,900
6	Medak ..	738,065	642,796	682,030	527,105	530,032	461,044
7	Nizamabad ..	628,225	499,765	565,890	493,804	499,619	449,443
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	792,632	792,777	648,343	621,780	513,533
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	948,301	1,035,770	862,900	769,202	608,655
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	714,008	869,787	725,556	833,699	733,811
11	Bir ..	633,690	467,616	622,531	492,238	642,722	555,744
12	Nander ..	722,081	671,019	698,411	575,132	698,894	600,669
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	765,787	779,379	646,800	805,145	685,611
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	1,095,753	1,190,327	1,086,918	975,209	781,117
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	615,216	641,005	534,765	648,172	542,544
16	Raichur ..	937,535	880,420	953,324	888,286	952,494	652,044
17	Bidar ..	873,615	800,731	849,628	714,816	846,193	740,811
	Hyderabad State	14,486,148	12,471,770	13,374,076	11,141,142	11,537,040	9,545,599

# POPULATION.

23

## POPULATION SINCE 1881 (1290 FASLI)

VARIATION :—INCREASE (+), DECREASE (—)

1921-31 1330-40 F.	1911-21 1320-30 F.	1901-11 1310-20 F.	1891-01 1300-10 F.	1881-91 1290-1300	1881 (1290 F. ) to 1931 (1340 F.)	Per cent. 1881-1931 1290-1340 Fasli	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
+ 62,707	— 97,459	+ 38,473	+ 34,442	+ 49,088	+ 87,251	+ 18.7	1
+ 2,163	— 39,257	+ 91,474	+ 21,203	+ 36,513	+ 111,826	+ 22.4	2
+ 192,652	+ 19,519	+ 89,261	+ 75,903	+ 133,705	+ 611,040	+ 54.7	3
+ 145,961	— 33,754	+ 293,905	— 37,274	+ 127,088	+ 497,926	+ 40.2	4
+ 106,494	+ 35,110	+ 136,143	+ 34,606	+ 42,971	+ 355,126	+ 59.1	5
— 95,869	— 30,234	+ 154,925	— 2,927	+ 65,933	+ 274,616	+ 37.2	6
+ 123,460	— 66,123	+ 70,086	— 3,815	+ 50,185	+ 173,791	+ 27.9	7
+ 178,984	— 145	+ 144,434	+ 26,563	+ 108,250	+ 458,086	+ 47.2	8
+ 135,108	— 87,469	+ 172,870	+ 93,698	+ 160,567	+ 524,774	+ 47.1	9
+ 230,785	—153,779	+ 141,231	—108,143	+ 99,886	+ 210,980	+ 22.3	10
+ 166,074	—154,915	+ 130,273	—150,464	+ 83,977	+ 74,945	+ 11.8	11
+ 51,062	— 27,392	+ 123,279	—123,762	+ 8,205	+ 31,392	+ 4.3	12
+ 87,973	— 13,392	+ 132,579	—153,345	+ 119,523	+ 168,143	+ 19.7	13
+ 129,255	— 94,574	+ 103,409	+ 111,709	+ 194,034	+ 443,833	+ 36.2	14
— 73,832	— 25,789	+ 106,240	—118,407	+ 105,631	+ 148,527	+ 21.5	15
+ 57,115	— 72,904	+ 65,038	+ 35,792	+ 200,454	+ 285,495	+ 30.5	16
— 72,864	— 48,877	+ 134,912	—131,477	+ 105,331	+ 132,803	+ 15.2	17
+ 1,964,378	— 902,906	+ 2,233,534	— 395,393	+ 1,691,446	+ 4,590,554	+ 31.8	

# II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

## No. 3.— DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO DISTRICTS.

(CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Serial No.	Districts	TALUKS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF										Density per Square Mile
		Under 150		150—300		300—450		450—600		600 and Over		
		Area P.C.	Population P.C.	Area P.C.	Population P.C.	Area P.C.	Population P.C.	Area P.C.	Population P.C.	Area P.C.	Population P.C.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad .. City.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	8,809
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	39.2	28.1	59.7	66.7	..	..	..	..	1.1	5.2	189
3	Warangal ..	67.1	39.5	21.1	33.6	11.8	26.9	..	..	..	..	141
4	Karimnagar ..	19.4	6.8	55.9	53.7	24.7	37.5	..	..	..	..	217
5	Adilabad ..	86.7	75.1	13.3	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	104
6	Medak ..	..	..	85.4	79.8	14.6	20.2	..	..	..	..	231
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	191
8	Mahbubnagar	54.9	33.6	35.0	44.1	10.1	22.3	..	..	..	..	182
9	Nalgonda ..	29.2	21.5	70.8	78.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	187
10	Aurangabad ..	56.7	50.1	43.3	49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	132
11	Bir ..	30.1	17.6	69.9	82.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	133
12	Nander ..	18.7	14.4	81.3	85.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	192
13	Parbhani ..	28.7	16.7	71.3	83.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	167
14	Gulbarga ..	36.7	23.4	63.3	76.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	176
15	Osmanabad	20.8	13.4	69.5	69.6	9.6	17.1	..	..	..	..	196
16	Raichur ..	81.2	76.2	13.3	23.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
17	Bidar ..	13.1	10.5	86.9	89.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	181
	Hyd. State 1931	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	5.8	..	..	0.1	3.4	175
	Do 1921	44.6	36.8	45.5	53.8	0.5	0.97	0.03	14	0.6	3.2	151



## No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

Sl. No.	Districts	I N H A B I				
		Under 500 inhabitants	500-1,000	1,000-2,000	2,000-5,000	5,000-10,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	HYDERABAD STATE	No. 12,000 Population 2,851,301	3,835 3,819,128	2,808 3,843,747	884 2,440,955	64 422,840
2	HYDERABAD CITY	No. .. Population ..	..	..	..	..
3	ATRAF-I-BALDA	No. 587 Population 112,956	200 135,963	113 156,503	32 82,309	2 11,838
4	WARANGAL	No. 742 Population 114,810	332 243,810	280 397,248	89 211,542	4 22,586
5	KARIMNAGAR	No. 394 Population 93,993	342 254,862	353 485,399	129 328,074	8 53,692
6	ADILABAD	No. 1,593 Population 260,588	316 218,129	138 187,875	27 66,916	2 15,847
7	MEDAK	No. 416 Population 122,186	313 221,473	164 218,141	48 136,102	3 18,347
8	NIZAMABAD	No. 462 Population 108,179	204 147,936	152 204,687	45 125,329	3 23,085
9	MAHBUBNAGAR	No. 696 Population 157,627	385 271,447	223 318,368	69 191,773	1 5,076
10	NALGONDA	No. 435 Population 108,460	399 294,536	300 430,103	102 274,608	2 24,843
11	AURANGABAD	No. 1,364 Population 368,555	426 288,833	130 168,079	33 99,408	3 20,640
12	BIR ..	No. 629 Population 168,987	298 208,807	82 112,533	31 88,746	5 28,743
13	NANDER	No. 945 Population 223,245	330 229,559	91 122,011	30 85,557	5 34,747
14	PARBHANI	No. 1,044 Population 261,152	384 262,863	108 146,106	32 94,600	6 37,680
15	GULBARGA	No. 950 Population 242,144	449 303,888	220 207,050	80 230,800	5 34,231
16	OSMANABAD	No. 344 Population 122,248	276 194,303	152 193,629	42 118,973	4 27,829
17	RAICHUR	No. 1,186 Population 250,783	381 687	134 178,066	54 159,028	7 46,479
18	BIDAR	No. 314 Population 208,478	404 261,152	168 217,913	41 112,700	4 27,216
Percentage increase or decrease on 1921		.. +2	+28	+118	..	..

# POPULATION.

27

BY POPULATION (CENSUS OF 1981) 1340 F.

T A N T S				Encamp- ments, boat and Railway population unclassed	Area in which village statistics were not received	Total for 1981	Total for 1921	Sl. No.
10,000- 20,000	20,000- 50,000	50,000- 100,000	100,000 & over					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
26 343,042	6 186,023	1 62,119	1 466,894	..	..	21,880 14,486,148	21,812 12,471,770	1
..	..	..	1 466,894	..	..	1 466,894	1 404,182	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	984 499,661	945 497,498	3
2 32,874	..	1 62,119	..	..	..	1,450 1,117,698	1,164 925,041	4
2 24,875	..	..	..	..	..	1,228 1,241,405	1,200 1,095,444	5
1 12,585	..	..	..	..	..	2,077 762,080	1,875 655,536	6
2 22,416	..	..	..	..	..	946 788,665	1,047 642,796	7
1 18,809	..	..	..	..	..	807 628,225	884 499,765	8
2 27,325	..	..	..	..	..	1,376 971,616	1,807 750,730	9
1 10,839	..	..	..	..	..	1,289 1,138,409	1,243 948,801	10
..	2 50,278	..	..	..	..	1,958 944,798	1,889 714,008	11
2 25,814	..	..	..	..	..	1,047 688,690	961 167,616	12
..	1 26,992	..	..	..	..	1,402 722,081	1,845 671,019	13
4 51,359	..	..	..	..	..	1,578 853,760	1,547 765,787	14
5 65,812	1 41,088	..	..	..	..	1,710 1,222,008	1,680 1,095,758	15
1 11,266	1 30,760	..	..	..	..	820 691,068	814 615,216	16
1 12,982	1 27,910	..	..	..	..	1,764 987,585	1,665 922,822	17
2 26,156	..	..	..	..	..	1,488 878,615	1,445 800,751	18
						+ 15	+ 20	



## No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1840 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1840 Fasli	Proportion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1840 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	Brah- manic Hindu	H i s Adh- Hindu
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	M. & C	466,894	+ 13.5	+ 21.3	890	125	29.3	172,270	79,830
2	Warangal City.	M.	62,119	+ 1043.6	..	864	196	17.6	35,199	11,336
3	Gulbarga City.	M.	41,083	+ 14.4	+ 44.4	905	152	15.1	17,509	3,428
4	Aurangabad City.	M. & C	36,870	+ 0.01	+ 10.8	879	163	32.9	17,248	9,212
5	Latur ..	M.	30,760	+ 89.4	+ 71.8	852	141	..	17,372	3,848
6	Raichur ..	M.	27,910	+ 54.4	+ 44.8	900	112	..	16,500	3,845
7	Nander	M.	26,992	+ 23.7	+ 47.9	883	100	..	13,343	3,656
8	Jalna ..	M.	22,408	+ 32.5	+ 27.7	904	36	..	10,644	1,701
9	Yellandla- pad.	M.	19,872	+ 13.3	..	794	84	..	10,166	5,806
10	Yadgir ..	M.	19,380	+ 61.6	..	1,036	118	..	7,790	3,261
11	Nizamabad	M.	18,809	+ 19.9	+ 45.4	970	132	..	11,373	2,003
12	Parbhani ..	M.	16,830	+ 13.9	+ 32.4	863	84	..	8,506	1,092
13	Bidar ..	M.	15,198	+ 16.6	+ 29.4	957	15	..	5,273	931
14	Bir ..	M.	14,840	+ 9.5	+ 17.2	959	19	..	8,649	553
15	Narayanpet	M.	14,025	+ 8.3	+ 19.4	1,015	71	..	9,005	541
16	Jagtiyal ..	M.	13,882	+ 43.4	+ 40.2	963	36	..	9,804	1,431
17	Mahbub- nagar.	M.	13,300	+ 33.1	+ 64.7	949	74	..	10,092	1,330
18	Khammam	M.	13,002	+ 12.7	..	1,016	282	..	7,794	1,692
19	Gadwal ..	S.	12,982	+ 28.5	+ 5	986	31	..	9,000	882
20	Aland ..	P.	12,924	+ 13.1	+ 52.0	961	2	..	5,150	500
21	Shorapur ..	M.	12,673	+ 0.5	+ 21.8	1,032	145	..	7,519	346
22	Hingoli ..	M.	12,667	+ 23.1	+ 16.0	923	49	..	7,069	1,420
23	Nirmal ..	M.	12,585	+ 33.1	+ 15.9	1,075	280	..	8,201	1,103
24	Osmanabad	M.	11,266	+ 24.4	+ 21.9	917	132	..	5,973	1,480
25	Siddipet ..	M.	11,260	+ 39.9	+ 37.8	1,017	121	..	9,222	..
26	Basmath ..	M.	11,207	+ 10.6	+ 1.7	980	37	..	7,014	275

Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality, C=Cantonment

# POPULATION.

29

INCLUDING CANTONMENT (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

D U S			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
382	77	252,577	812	1,002	192,343	16,128	1,092	88	27	8,880	1
..	..	46,535	..	114	14,460	748	7	..	..	255	2
..	..	20 987	181	4	19,792	145	16	..	..	8	3
145	2	18,879	361	874	16,014	788	197	..	..	167	4
..	..	21,220	474	26	8,993	..	2	..	..	45	5
..	..	20,345	61	..	6,856	180	..	..	..	806	6
..	..	16,999	110	1,014	8,540	194	8	..	..	42	7
..	..	13,731	378	8	7,447	655	16	..	..	179	8
..	..	15,972	..	10	2,905	757	24	..	..	204	9
..	..	11,051	52	8	8,155	34	..	..	..	80	10
..	..	13,468	17	79	5,046	181	3	..	..	15	11
..	..	9,568	119	7	7,095	21	20	..	..	..	12
27	..	6,231	27	5	3,400	456	1	..	..	78	13
..	..	9,197	319	9	5,183	2	2	..	..	128	14
..	..	9,546	1	3	4,472	1	1	..	..	1	15
9	..	11,244	..	..	2,398	240	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	11,422	..	8	971	87	..	..	..	812	17
88	..	9,569	..	..	3,153	167	9	..	..	104	18
..	..	9,882	..	24	2,829	189	2	..	..	106	19
..	..	5,656	514	..	6,754	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	7,865	68	..	4,743	..	2	..	..	..	21
..	..	8,489	227	9	3,888	43	11	..	..	..	22
..	..	9,304	3	4	3,175	12	8	..	..	79	23
..	..	7,443	279	8	3,529	21	1	..	..	..	24
..	..	9,222	..	..	2,038	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	7,289	65	4	3,816	..	..	..	..	33	26

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

## II.—AREA AND

### No. 3.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

1.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1840 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1840 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1840 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
				1330- 1840 F.	1390- 1840 F.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Medak ..	M.	11,156	+ 6.9	+ 87.0	1,013	103	..	5,686	1,478
8	Mominabad	M.	10,974	+ 18.2	— 9.8	956	81	..	7,444	687
9	Ekeli ..	P.	10,938	+ 124.8	..	933	10	..	4,719	1,157
0	Karimnagar	M.	10,903	+ 16.0	+ 30.1	934	43	..	5,550	1,398
1	Bhongir ..	M.	10,859	+ 85.8	..	1,007	152	..	7,028	1,237
2	Manwath ..	M.	10,655	+ 17.2	+ 17.7	964	12	..	8,514	.
3	Kosgi ..	J.	10,494	+ 45.8	— 4.3	1,004	2	..	7,427	1,467
4	Kalyani ..	J.	10,341	+ 12.5	— 7.2	984	32	..	3,853	674
5	Kopbal ..	J.	9,979	+ 49.1	— 8.6	935	35	..	5,728	438
6	Nalgonda ..	M.	9,711	+ 24.3	— 45.6	971	212	.	3,920	1,320
7	Peddapalli	J.	8,945	+ 67.5	.	945	11	..	5,910	655
8	Shahabad ..	P.	8,896	+ 29.0	..	913	72	..	4,672	1,337
9	Achampet ..	..	8,761	+ 1,873.2	.	871	3	.	6,095	905
0	Thair ..	..	8,541	— 1.7	+ 53.4	977	21	..	6,594	1,045
1	Bhainsa ..	..	8,525	+ 2.5	+ 21.4	908	5	..	4,044	979
2	Tandur ..	J.	8,462	+ 13.8		903	14	.	5,178	1,852
3	Udgir ..	M.	8,308	+ 15.7	— 14.0	929	13	..	4,080	928
4	Adilabad ..	M.	8,096	+ 11.3	+ 31.8	976	54		4,664	622
5	Sadaseopet	M.	8,071	+ 12.9	— 0.9	966	14	..	5,782	349
6	Sailu ..	..	7,967	+ 44.2	..	889	4	..	5,336	911
7	Qadירabad	M.	7,909	— 11.8	— 24.8	1,006	97	..	3,906	658
8	Parli ..	..	7,759	— 8.4	+ 12.8	971	14	..	5,223	576
9	Chinnur ..	..	7,751	+ 35.8	+ 26.3	994	115	..	6,155	328
0	Vemalwada	J.	7,645	+ 27.7	+ 20.2	1,035	6	..	6,257	597
1	Manthani ..	..	7,560	+ 12.3	+ 23.4	994	3	..	6,711	331
2	Chitagoḍa ..	P.	7,447	+ 104.6	..	1,019	13	..	3,974	509

Literates not available for towns.

M = Municipality, C = Cantonment.

# POPULATION

31

INCLUDING CANTONMENT (CENSUS 1931)—1840 FASLI—(contd.)

D U S			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	7,164	10	4	2,918	1,060	..	..	..	..	27
3	..	8,181	180	..	2,653	10	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	5,876	..	..	4,765	308	..	..	..	14	29
102	..	7,030	..	16	3,485	351	1	..	..	..	30
..	..	8,265	6	13	2,554	19	2	..	..	21	31
..	..	8,514	296	..	1,888	..	..	..	..	7	32
..	..	8,894	..	..	1,589	11	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	4,527	18	..	5,787	5	4	..	..	..	34
..	..	6,166	114	..	3,628	9	..	..	..	62	35
..	..	5,249	..	74	4,111	254	..	..	..	23	36
..	..	6,895	4	3	1,847	183	..	..	..	13	37
..	..	6,009	8	2	2,302	63	12	..	..	..	38
..	..	7,090	289	95	873	1	1	..	..	412	39
..	..	7,079	9	..	853	..	..	..	..	..	40
5	..	5,028	3	..	3,482	5	7	..	..	..	41
..	..	7,060	..	..	565	269	..	..	..	568	42
39	2	3,049	88	1	3,095	6	..	..	..	69	43
..	..	5,486	..	..	2,578	..	..	..	..	32	44
..	..	6,131	47	1	1,789	103	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	6,247	85	6	1,597	3	9	..	..	20	46
..	..	5,012	62	..	2,602	81	..	..	..	152	47
..	..	5,829	49	..	1,881	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	6,483	..	..	1,173	5	..	..	..	90	49
..	..	6,854	..	6	744	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	7,042	..	..	518	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	4,483	..	..	2,894	..	..	..	..	70	52

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

## No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1840 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1840 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkees per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1840 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	H I N	
				1830- 1840 F.	1290- 1840 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Armur ..	M.	7,279	+ 2.2	+ 24.0	1,107	20	..	5,557	487
54	Chitapur ..	J. & P.	7,108	— 14.2	..	858	12	..	3,744	650
55	Bodhan ..	M.	7,045	+ 68.2	+ 16.2	1,007	93	..	4,253	930
56	Koratla ..	..	6,996	+ 16.5	+ 21.1	1,011	2	..	4,939	745
57	Moram ..	..	6,879	+ 12.8	+ 40.7	935	22	..	3,971	1,100
58	Kondalwadi	P.	6,840	— 4.6	— 10.7	1,038	2	..	4,991	495
59	Gangawathi	M.	6,722	+ 11.5	..	1,008	56	..	3,748	702
60	Mukher ..	..	6,614	+ 30.4	+ 12.3	950	5	..	4,393	573
61	Deglur ..	M.	6,558	— 14.8	— 8.9	980	11	..	4,079	1,613
62	Homnabad ..	..	6,550	+ 26.4	— 10.0	1,028	157	..	3,219	616
63	Manvi ..	M.	6,500	+ 4.0	..	1,000	4	..	4,020	446
64	Gangakher..	J.	6,446	+ 18.6	+ 14.4	1,011	46	..	4,130	628
65	Vaijapur ..	M.	6,437	+ 12.0	+ 17.6	996	72	..	3,212	561
66	Deodurg ..	M.	6,412	— 0.4	+ 28.4	964	13	..	3,928	445
67	Owsa ..	..	6,352	+ 10.2	+ 11.4	994	28	..	2,990	728
68	Paithan ..	M.	6,294	+ 18.9	— 72.9	1,032	117	..	3,196	320
69	Huzurabad	M.	6,251	+ 37.9	..	885	17	..	4,697	836
70	Kodangal ..	M.	6,228	+ 7.2	..	990	4	..	3,820	685
71	Hasanparti	..	6,198	+ 29.7	..	938	49	..	4,364	1,104
72	Mudhol ..	M.	6,185	+ 13.4	+ 0.1	1,064	36	..	3,180	548
73	Purna ..	..	6,082	+ 30.8	..	886	242	..	3,360	1,142
74	Partur ..	J.	6,075	+ 32.9	..	880	11	..	3,581	690
75	Tuljapur ..	M.	6,057	+ 2.8	+ 1.9	948	186	..	4,562	700
76	Rajoli ..	S.	5,980	+ 14.1	..	925	6	..	4,688	709
77	Bhalki ..	P.	5,912	+ 44.9	+ 12.7	954	7	..	3,955	584
78	Jintur ..	M.	5,825	+ 20.6	..	984	18	..	2,599	403

# POPULATION.

33

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI. (Contd.).

D U S			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	6,044	..	..	1,072	26	6	..	..	181	53
..	..	4,894	..	..	2,373	9	..	..	..	323	54
..	..	5,183	..	..	1,837	..	..	..	..	25	55
..	..	5,684	..	..	1,812	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	5,071	65	..	1,650	..	..	..	..	98	57
..	..	5,486	..	..	1,854	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	4,450	2	212	2,236	..	..	..	..	34	59
..	..	4,906	52	..	1,507	..	..	..	..	89	60
..	..	5,692	4	20	785	11	..	..	..	91	61
..	..	3,835	24	..	2,680	11	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	4,466	..	..	2,001	7	..	..	..	26	63
..	..	4,756	72	3	1,615	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	4,424	87	3	1,644	114	..	..	..	165	65
..	..	4,873	..	..	1,848	8	1	..	..	192	66
..	..	3,718	4	..	2,680	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	4,260	20	..	1,978	9	..	..	..	27	68
..	..	5,533	15	..	580	162	3	..	..	8	69
..	..	4,505	..	..	1,454	254	1	..	..	14	70
..	..	5,468	..	..	606	98	..	..	..	26	71
..	..	3,728	..	..	2,457	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	4,502	63	7	1,179	298	24	..	..	14	73
..	..	4,271	17	..	1,715	2	6	..	..	64	74
..	..	5,262	57	1	732	5	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	5,397	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	20	76
..	..	4,589	11	..	1,362	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	3,002	66	..	2,757	..	..	..	..	..	78

## II.- AREA AND

### No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1840 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	H I N	
			1330- 1840 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mahbubabad	M.	5,824	+ 66.4	..	913	260	..	4,221	546
Sirsilla ..	M.	5,732	+ 31.9	..	954	6	..	3,997	1,192
Sindhur ..	M.	5,533	+ 9.6	..	1,032	7	..	3,264	224
Kohir ..	..	5,549	— 6.4	— 26.6	978	5	..	1,650	304
Dharamapur	J.	5,537	+ 0.9	..	1,013	3	..	4,320	718
Dacha ..	S.	5,338	+ 28.1	..	925	15	..	3,854	823
Paloncha ..	S.	5,330	+ 30.5	..	984	176	..	1,307	670
Fatehabad ..	..	5,334	+ 29.9	..	908	9	..	2,914	567
Qila Shahpur ..	..	5,288	33.5	..	955	84	..	3,521	1,154
Kalamnuri ..	M.	5,260	— 19.6	..	1,017	8	..	2,198	566
Seram ..	M.	5,260	— 31.1	..	940	4	..	2,857	469
Manjlegaon	M.	5,260	+ 12.6	..	915	71	..	3,371	367
Mandrapalli ..	..	5,234	+ 16.3	..	937	54	..	2,255	865
Jangareddi- pet.	M.	5,227	+ 13.9	..	972	13	..	2,396	601
Georai ..	M.	5,218	+ 50.7	..	1,002	55	..	3,571	134
Paigaon ..	J.	5,202	+ 29.6	..	955	13	..	3,664	926
Cherial .. (Jangaon)	M.	5,132	+ 34.2	..	984	55	..	2,911	1,306
Wanparti	S.	5,076	+ 35.4	..	977	9	..	3,292	583
Togipet ..	M.	5,049	— 7.5	..	995	16	..	4,009	248
Chambirao- pet	..	5,006	+ 12.4	..	1,030	2	..	1,710	1,420
Mudgal ..	..	4,953	+ 9.9	— 2.2	1,062	43	..	4,517	29
Pathri ..	..	4,904	— 11.6	+ 34.0	859	10	..	2,129	..
Balkonda ..	J.	4,814	+ 30.9	..	1,104	2	..	3,349	520
Surmatkal ..	..	4,647	+ 58.2	..	1,012	7	..	2,643	233
Jampur	M.	4,646	+ 4.0	..	987	89	..	2,195	666
Ladoli ..	..	4,634	+ 62.8	..	1,035	12	..	2,877	378

INCLUDING CANTONMENT (CENSUS 1931)—1840 FASLI.—(contd.)

D U S			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,767	..	2	1,041	6	..	..	..	8	79
..	..	5,189	..	..	568	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	3,483	101	..	1,964	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	3,954	..	..	3,071	490	..	..	..	434	82
..	..	5,268	..	..	269	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	4,677	..	..	620	..	..	..	..	36	84
..	..	3,977	..	6	133	39	..	..	..	3,175	85
103	..	3,674	17	..	1,261	..	..	..	..	352	86
..	..	4,675	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	452	87
..	..	2,764	226	..	2,292	3	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	3,316	14	1	1,822	1	..	..	..	126	89
..	..	3,761	6	4	1,108	..	1	..	..	80	90
..	..	3,120	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2,109	91
..	..	2,997	18	7	2,210	..	..	..	..	..	92
3	..	4,008	62	..	1,138	..	..	..	..	10	93
..	..	4,590	24	..	561	..	..	..	..	27	94
..	..	4,220	..	..	891	..	..	..	..	..	95
21	..	3,896	..	66	3,040	127	..	..	..	7	96
..	..	4,257	21	..	771	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	3,130	..	..	1,876	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	2,846	11	..	2,062	..	..	..	..	436	99
..	..	2,129	11	..	2,763	1	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	3,569	..	..	1,445	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	2,876	..	102	3,496	173	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	2,861	..	..	1,779	6	..	..	..	..	133
..	..	3,255	..	..	1,012	367	..	..	..	..	104



## No. 3.— MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

L. O.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Population in 1840 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1840 Fasli	Proportion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Population 1840 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	Brahmanic Hindu	Adi-Hindu
				1830-1840 F.	1290-1340 F.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
55	Ibrahimpatan	..	4,610	7.6	..	983	10	..	2,876	1,206
56	Rajeshwar	P.	4,585	+ 1.5	..	1,005	14	..	2,719	679
57	Kushtagi	M.	4,460	+ 11.5	..	906	30	..	3,304	204
58	Banswada	..	4,454	+ 15.9	..	1,014	3	..	2,885	803
59	Qandahar	.. M.	4,452	+ 10.5	..	1,000	67	..	1,780	304
60	Sonepet	.. J.	4,369	— 19.1	— 46.0	1,015	5	..	2,966	295
61	Wasi	.. ..	4,356	+ 4.5	..	961	11	..	2,611	1,209
62	Manakundur	..	4,341	+ 0.9	..	1,041	4	..	2,677	529
63	Hamsagar	..	4,339	+ 22.1	..	973	5	..	3,351	266
64	Nilanga	.. M.	4,139	+ 9.5	..	912	54	..	2,230	473
65	Deoni	.. J.	3,951	+ 0.6	..	834	16	..	2,378	113
66	Sirpur	.. M.	3,877	+ 31.0	..	969	174	..	2,275	610
67	Jalhally	.. ..	3,871	— 7.9	..	1,130	29	..	3,041	330
68	Yellareddipet	M.	3,889	+ 63.7	..	1,026	30	..	2,230	629
69	Tekmal	.. ..	3,800	+ 14.1	..	1,060	5	..	2,321	531
70	Kotgir	.. P.	3,749	+ 1.1	..	1,023	3	..	2,041	533
71	Madnur	.. J.	3,702	+ 94.3	..	1,051	26	..	2,735	127
72	Kodaikal	.. ..	3,659	+ 13.5	..	951	76	..	2,210	208
73	Boath	.. M.	3,351	+ 9.2	..	960	176	..	2,165	172
74	Ahmadpur	.. M.	3,274	— 20.3	..	862	15	..	2,359	236
75	Kinwat	.. M.	3,257	+ 9.6	..	891	155	..	2,121	163
76	Kaij	.. ..	3,194	+ 50.5	..	919	10	..	1,639	161
77	Lakshatipet	M.	3,124	+ 69.7	..	872	115	..	1,995	330
78	Asifabad	.. M.	3,075	+ 14.4	..	883	66	..	1,990	83
79	Rudrur	.. ..	3,060	+ 4.1	..	1,012	4	..	2,241	324
80	Rajura	.. M.	2,968	+ 10.5	..	951	17	..	1,992	316

# POPULATION.

37

INCLUDING CANTONMENT (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI. (contd).

D U S .												Sl. No.
Arya	Brahmo	Total Hindu	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Zoroastrian	Buddhist	Jew	Tribal		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		1
..	..	4,082	..	..	460	68	..	..	..	..		105
3	..	3,401	..	..	1,184	..	..	..	..	..		106
..	..	3,598	15	..	845	..	..	..	..	2		107
..	..	3,688	..	..	768	..	8	..	..	..		108
..	..	2,374	58	10	2,010	..	..	..	..	..		109
..	..	3,261	70	13	1,019	4	2	..	..	..		110
..	..	3,817	..	..	539	..	..	..	..	..		111
..	..	3,206	..	..	1,185	..	..	..	..	..		112
..	..	3,617	..	..	702	..	..	..	..	20		113
..	..	2,693	1	..	1,441	..	..	..	..	4		114
..	..	2,821	1	..	1,097	..	..	..	..	32		115
..	..	2,888	6	..	914	..	..	..	..	69		116
..	..	3,371	..	..	482	..	..	..	..	18		117
..	..	2,859	..	1	883	34	6	..	..	36		118
..	..	2,852	..	..	948	..	..	..	..	..		119
..	..	2,574	..	..	1,171	..	4	..	..	..		120
..	..	3,162	..	14	526	..	..	..	..	..		121
4	..	2,532	..	..	1,068	5	..	..	..	54		122
..	..	2,641	..	3	405	21	..	..	..	281		123
..	..	2,495	27	..	454	..	..	..	..	298		124
..	..	2,384	..	..	579	..	..	..	..	94		125
..	..	2,108	53	..	1,033	..	..	..	..	..		126
..	..	2,325	..	..	387	212	..	..	..	..		127
..	..	2,082	6	..	968	..	9	..	..	10		128
..	..	2,565	..	..	435	..	..	..	..	60		129
..	..	2,308	8	..	539	..	7	..	..	106		130

## No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkees per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	H I N	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- mane Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	Bhimgal ..	..	2,789	+ 7.1	..	1,036	1	..	2,023	377
32	Andol ..	M.	2,610	+ 5.2	..	1,108	16	..	1,431	459
33	Janwada ..	..	2,199	— 5.5	..	981	18	..	1,413	177
	All Towns		1,018,719	+ 26.5	+ 45.2	966	73	..	842,297	206,504

Literates not available for town. M=Municipality, C=Cantonment

# POPULATION.

39

INCLUDING CANTONMENT (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI. (*concl'd.*)

D U S											
Arya	Brahmo	Total Hindu	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Zoroastrian	Buddhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	2,400	..	..	374	..	..	..	..	15	131
..	..	1,890	..	..	720	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	1,590	..	..	609	..	..	..	..	..	133
1,019	81	1,049,901	6,141	3,441	514,872	26,266	1,520	38	27	16,509	

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No. 6. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	POPULATION			H I N D U	
		Persons	Males	Females	Brahmanic Hindu	
					Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	247,023	219,271	90,700	81,489
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	409,661	253,975	215,686	160,509	164,410
3	Warangul ..	1,117,093	575,819	541,874	302,125	342,977
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	634,116	606,980	476,884	456,643
5	Adilabadi ..	762,030	386,754	272,276	252,021	239,067
6	Medak ..	738,065	373,475	365,190	258,911	251,779
7	Nizamabad ..	628,225	313,556	309,669	220,875	219,087
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	494,061	477,555	323,041	314,886
9	Nalgonda ..	1,173,400	580,897	552,512	399,249	381,191
10	Aurangabad ..	944,193	480,498	464,295	325,257	315,057
11	Bir ..	633,600	325,396	308,204	243,844	229,601
12	Nander	722,181	367,170	354,911	244,003	235,442
13	Parbhani ..	858,760	434,777	418,983	301,611	287,045
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	621,687	603,321	398,324	387,405
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	357,489	332,579	241,373	224,062
16	Raichur ..	987,535	473,161	464,374	357,673	350,494
17	Bidar ..	873,615	446,256	427,359	294,718	270,050
	Total for 1931 ..	11,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	4,984,108	4,751,207
	„ 1921 ..	12,471,770	6,345,071	6,126,699	4,228,260	4,088,401
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 15	+ 16	+ 15	+ 17.8	+ 13.7

N.B.—In 1921 Hindus were not shown in two separate groups as Brahmanic and Adi-Hindu.

# POPULATION.

41

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)--1340 FASLI.

D U S						TOTAL HINDU		Sl. No.
ADI-HINDU		ARYA		BRAHMO		Males	Females	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
41,120	38,719	196	186	44	33	132,159	120,427	1
50,243	48,123	2	1	..	..	219,754	212,534	2
90,922	84,765	117	130	..	..	453,164	427,872	3
116,291	110,983	231	214	41	35	593,448	567,875	4
57,843	57,711	29	35	..	..	309,893	296,813	5
67,943	65,656	15	1	..	..	324,869	317,435	6
51,751	51,310	5	5	..	..	272,631	270,402	7
100,913	96,821	145	139	..	..	424,009	411,896	8
106,897	102,083	98	89	..	..	506,244	483,368	9
70,323	70,013	7	30	..	..	395,587	386,000	10
47,701	47,350	109	113	..	..	291,654	277,064	11
71,492	70,328	123	74	..	..	315,618	305,844	12
76,344	76,686	568	547	7	12	378,530	364,892	13
98,250	96,500	116	92	..	..	496,890	484,057	14
66,921	64,983	..	..	..	..	308,294	288,065	15
55,726	57,266	31	46	6	4	418,486	407,810	16
81,971	81,172	103	102	..	..	366,792	351,324	17
1,252,651	1,220,579	1,896	1,804	98	84	6,203,053	5,973,674	
1,177,949	1,161,040	268	277	116	142	5,406,593	5,249,860	
+ 6.3	+ 5.1	+ 607	+ 551	- 15	- 41	+ 14	+ 13	

## No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	JAIN		SIKH		MUSLIM	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City	194	118	690	312	103,095	89,218
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46	40	26	26	25,417	21,995
3	Warangal ..	13	50	137	89	36,176	31,644
4	Karimnagar ..	2	17	127	103	28,256	27,546
5	Adilabad ..	149	155	62	59	24,030	21,791
6	Medak ..	285	237	41	44	33,396	36,122
7	Nizamabad ..	23	15	67	62	24,761	24,008
8	Mahbubnagar ..	92	89	128	120	42,281	31,323
9	Nalgonda ..	92	99	72	62	31,842	30,391
10	Aurangabad ..	2,906	2,407	356	136	65,065	59,376
11	Bir .	1,728	1,455	30	23	27,691	25,730
12	Nander .	556	329	869	710	41,667	39,488
13	Parbhani ..	1,924	1,761	83	51	45,332	34,093
14	Gulbarga .	1,013	935	176	153	99,636	95,650
15	Osmanabad .	1,424	1,320	169	123	41,525	38,783
16	Raichur	476	396	6	8	48,756	46,943
17	Bidar	533	464	25	24	69,509	66,800
	Total for 1931 ..	11,456	10,087	3,064	2,114	791,435	743,231
	„ 1921 .	9,852	8,732	1,539	1,206	664,022	631,255
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 16	+ 15	+ 90	+ 75	+ 19	+ 17

# POPULATION.

43

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)—1310 FASLI. (concl'd.)

CHRISTIAN		ZOROASTRIAN		TRIBAL		BUDDHIST		JEW		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	
9,217	6,906	548	544	1,698	1,682	20	18	11	16	1
1,573	1,581	21	17	7,188	6,193	..	..	..	..	2
14,955	13,997	69	28	71,305	68,194	..	..	..	..	3
7,188	6,434	10	8	5,384	5,010	1	1	..	..	4
2,002	2,152	15	12	53,518	51,294	..	..	..	..	5
10,488	9,174	..	8	2,396	2,174	..	..	..	..	6
7,128	6,728	21	21	8,925	8,433	..	..	..	..	7
1,410	1,295	2	..	25,049	22,832	..	..	..	..	8
12,324	11,865	2	4	30,321	27,228	..	..	..	..	9
5,393	5,183	125	122	11,066	11,071	..	..	..	..	10
15	18	5	2	4,273	4,007	..	..	..	..	11
218	180	11	13	8,231	8,188	..	..	..	..	12
216	220	44	34	8,648	8,932	..	..	..	..	13
2,861*	2,784	50	35	21,061	19,407	..	..	..	..	14
42	21	3	..	6,032	5,267	..	..	..	..	15
2,180	1,745	10	9	8,843	7,457	4	6	..	..	16
2,194	2,160	1	.	7,201	6,586	1	1	..	..	17
79,444	71,988	937	847	280,584	264,205	26	26	11	16	
33,139	29,517	758	732	228,775	201,973	7	3	2	2	
+ 110	+ 144	+ 23	+ 15	+ 23	+ 31	+ 271	+ 766	+ 450	+ 700	



## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION SINCE 1881 (1290 FASLI).

Sl. No.	Religions	1931 (1340 F.)		1921 (1330 F.)		1911 (1320 F.)		PERCENTAGE VARIATION INCREASE (1881-1931)	
		Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1881-1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hindu	12,170,727	8,435	10,656,458	8,554	11,626,146	8,063	+ 14.2	+
	(a) Brahmanic	9,699,615	6,719	8,316,661	6,049	9,417,100	7,042	+ 16.6	+
	(b) Adi-Hindu	2,473,230	1,718	2,338,989	1,618	2,209,046	1,653	+ 5.7	+
	(c) Arya	3,700	3	545	1	173	.	+ 37.8	+
	(d) Brahmo	182	..	258	..	36	..	- 28.4	-
2	Jain	21,548	15	18,584	10	21,028	16	+ 15.9	+
3	Sikh	5,178	4	2,745	1	4,726	4	+ 88.6	+
4	Muslim	1,534,666	1,063	1,298,277	1,041	1,380,990	1,032	+ 18.2	+
5	Christian	151,382	105	62,656	47	54,296	40	+ 141.6	+
6	Zoroastrians	1,784	1	1,490	1	1,539	1	- 19.7	-
7	Buddhist	52	..	10	..	20	.	+ 320.0	..
8	Jewish	27	..	4	..	12	.	+ 375.0	-
9	Tribal	544,789	377	430,748	345	285,722	214	+ 26.1	+
	All Religions	14,486,148	10,000	12,471,770	10,000	13,374,676	10,000	+ 15.6	+

\*Not enumerated separately in 1881.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

45

No. 8.— NUMBER OF PLACES OF WORSHIP BY RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F

Serial No.	Districts	Hindu Temples	Arya Mandirs	Brahmo-Mandirs	Jain Temples	Sikh Temples	Muslim Mosques	Christian Churches	Zoroastrian Fire Temples	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	519	4	1	1	1	563	22	2	1,113
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	910	..	..	..	..	218	6	..	1,184
3	Warangal ..	515	2	..	..	..	100	7	..	624
4	Karimnagar ..	733	4	..	..	..	172	4	..	918
5	Adilabad ..	570	..	..	..	..	187	6	..	718
6	Medak ..	1,020	..	..	..	..	208	12	..	1,240
7	Nizamabad ..	1,286	1	..	..	..	163	11	..	1,461
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,802	4	..	..	..	344	3	..	2,153
9	Nalgonda ..	643	4	..	..	..	55	8	..	710
10	Aurangabad ..	2,245	2	..	..	10	461	14	..	2,732
11	Bir ..	2,112	3	..	..	..	362	6	..	2,483
12	Nander ..	1,416	4	..	..	48	273	2	..	1,748
13	Parbhani ..	1,626	8	..	..	2	429	6	..	2,071
14	Gulbarga ..	5,969	4	..	..	..	730	2	..	6,705
15	Osmanabad ..	1,429	..	..	..	..	259	1	..	1,689
16	Raichur ..	7,169	2	..	..	..	726	14	..	7,911
17	Bidar ..	1,873	3	..	..	..	543	8	..	2,432
	State Total ..	31,842	45	1	1	61	5,743	132	2	37,827

**No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING  
(CENSUS 1931)**

Sl. No.	Districts	UNMARRIED		MARRIED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	108,207	70,874	118,210	97,117
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	119,097	79,115	123,332	122,776
3	Warangal ..	265,140	190,701	289,424	269,748
4	Karimnagar ..	275,857	174,726	333,473	333,941
5	Adilabad ..	161,772	122,637	211,532	199,752
6	Medak ..	157,892	97,746	199,982	202,673
7	Nizamabad ..	119,566	82,868	177,637	173,477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	222,608	155,038	246,916	241,227
9	Nalgonda ..	274,799	180,949	288,587	288,255
10	Aurangabad ..	194,579	140,996	266,654	264,117
11	Bir ..	132,962	97,594	172,441	171,051
12	Nander ..	138,551	93,739	208,240	205,813
33	Parbhani ..	162,724	123,126	248,136	235,265
14	Gulbarga ..	255,561	183,293	332,369	325,146
15	Osmanabad ..	138,524	106,410	192,076	182,056
16	Raichur ..	225,579	153,953	222,574	225,162
17	Bidar ..	171,157	146,461	246,731	225,228
	Total for 1931..	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422
	„ 1921	2,899,420	1,893,612	3,022,860	3,022,860
	Ratio of Male & Female in 1931..	100	71	100	97
	Ratio of Male & Female in 1921	100	65	100	100

# POPULATION.

47

TO RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.  
1340 FASLI.

WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION		Males per 100 Females	Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	1
21,206	51,780	247,623	219,271	113	1
11,546	43,795	253,975	245,686	103	2
21,255	81,425	575,819	541,874	106	3
25,086	98,822	684,416	606,989	105	4
16,450	49,887	889,754	872,276	105	5
16,101	64,771	378,475	365,190	102	6
16,853	53,324	313,556	309,669	101	7
24,542	81,290	494,061	477,555	103	8
17,511	83,308	580,897	552,512	105	9
19,265	58,882	480,498	464,295	103	10
19,993	39,646	325,396	308,294	106	11
20,379	55,859	367,170	354,911	103	12
23,917	60,592	453,777	418,983	103	13
33,757	94,882	621,637	603,321	103	14
26,889	45,113	357,489	333,579	106	15
25,008	84,959	473,161	464,374	102	16
28,365	55,670	446,256	427,359	103	17
367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,133	105	
422,791	1,203,699	6,345,071	6,126,699	104	
100	300	100	96	..	
100	284	100	97		

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 10.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931)—1310 F.

Serial No.	Districts	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City .	43.69	47.73	8.56	32.09	44.29	23.61
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46.89	48.56	4.54	32.20	50.38	17.82
3	Warangal ..	46.05	50.26	3.69	35.19	49.78	15.03
4	Karimnagar ..	43.48	52.56	3.95	28.79	55.02	16.20
5	Adilabad ..	41.50	54.27	4.22	32.94	53.66	13.40
6	Medak ..	42.14	53.54	4.31	26.77	55.50	17.14
7	Nizamabad ..	38.13	56.65	5.21	26.76	56.02	17.02
8	Nalgonda ..	47.80	49.68	3.01	32.75	52.17	15.08
	Telingana Average ..	43.65	51.66	4.69	30.94	52.10	16.91
9	Aurangabad ..	40.49	55.49	4.01	30.37	56.89	12.68
10	Bir ..	40.86	52.99	6.14	31.65	55.48	12.86
11	Nander ..	37.73	56.71	5.55	26.41	57.99	15.59
12	Parbhani ..	35.86	54.68	5.27	29.39	56.15	14.46
13	Gulbarga ..	41.11	53.46	5.42	30.38	53.89	15.73
14	Osmanabad ..	38.75	50.93	7.52	31.89	54.58	13.52
15	Raichur ..	47.67	47.07	5.20	33.15	48.55	18.20
16	Bidar ..	38.85	55.29	6.85	34.27	52.70	13.03
	Marathwara Average ..	41.88	53.33	5.69	30.94	54.53	14.52
	Hyderabad State 1931	42.39	52.49	5.19	30.94	53.32	15.72
	Do 1921	45.55	47.64	6.66	30.91	49.45	19.65

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

49

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND  
CIVIL CONDITION. (CENSUS 1931)—1940 F.

Srl. No.	Religions	UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Brahmanic Hindu ..	No. 2,039,805	1,399,428	2,641,439	2,562,864	267,164	788,915	4,948,408	4,751,207
		% 100	69	100	97	100	295	100	96
2	Adi-Hindu ..	No. 530,431	392,705	666,299	657,394	55,921	170,481	1,252,651	1,220,579
		% 100	74	100	99	100	305	100	97
3	Arya ..	No. 924	596	855	997	117	211	1,896	1,804
		% 100	65	100	117	100	180	100	95
4	Brahmo ..	No. 20	23	68	44	10	17	98	84
		% 100	115	100	65	100	170	100	86
5	Jain ..	No. 4,539	3,092	5,994	5,418	923	1,577	11,456	10,087
		% 100	68	100	90	100	171	100	88
6	Sikh ..	No. 1,254	736	1,620	1,090	190	288	3,064	2,114
		% 100	59	100	67	100	152	100	69
7	Muslim ..	No. 370,211	267,799	390,149	368,234	31,075	107,148	791,435	743,231
		% 100	70	100	95	100	345	100	94
8	Christian ..	No. 36,674	26,084	39,382	36,798	3,438	9,056	79,444	71,938
		% 100	71	100	93	100	263	100	91
9	Zoroastrian ..	No. 426	338	453	410	8	99	937	847
		% 100	79	100	91	100	1,037	100	90
10	Buddhist ..	No. 9	10	17	13	..	3	26	26
		% 100	111	100	76	100	300	100	100
11	Jew ..	No. 4	6	6	9	1	1	11	16
		% 100	150	100	150	100	100	100	145
12	Tribal ..	No. 139,769	109,005	132,130	130,101	8,685	25,099	280,584	264,295
		% 100	78	100	98	100	239	100	94
	All Religions ..	No. 3,124,066	2,199,822	3,873,862	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,136
		% 100	70	100	97	100	300	100	9

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 12.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX &amp; CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Srl. No.	Religions	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu.	41.22	53.88	5.40	29.45	53.95	16.61
2	Adi-Hindu ..	42.34	53.19	4.46	32.17	53.85	13.96
3	Arya ..	48.73	45.09	6.17	33.04	55.26	11.69
4	Brahmo ..	20.41	70.83	10.20	27.33	52.32	20.24
5	Jain ..	39.62	52.32	8.06	30.65	53.71	15.63
6	Sikh ..	40.98	52.87	6.20	34.82	35.00	13.62
7	Muslim ..	46.78	49.30	3.93	36.03	49.55	14.41
8	Christian ..	46.16	49.57	4.33	36.26	51.15	12.59
9	Zoroastrian ..	45.46	48.35	0.85	39.90	48.41	11.69
10	Buddhist ..	34.62	65.38	..	38.46	50.00	11.54
11	Jew ..	36.37	54.54	9.09	37.50	56.25	6.25
12	Tribal ..	49.81	47.09	3.09	41.26	49.24	9.50
	All Religions ..	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	53.26	15.60

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

51

NO. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION  
(ORINIS 1981)—1840 F.

AGE	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0—1 ..	487,224	206,994	280,230	208,702	226,116	3,207	3,976	79	138
1—2 ..	488,250	234,050	254,200	229,064	247,588	4,891	6,382	95	230
2—3 ..	490,396	233,577	256,819	226,198	246,161	7,111	10,169	273	489
3—4 ..	475,857	232,359	243,498	218,258	221,453	13,361	20,478	745	1,587
4—5 ..	536,492	251,849	284,643	227,694	232,080	23,004	49,615	1,151	2,942
5—10 ..	1,758,013	914,853	843,160	784,278	555,270	126,537	276,844	4,038	11,046
10—15 ..	1,575,481	827,213	748,268	616,285	309,878	205,207	422,442	5,721	15,948
15—20 ..	1,294,390	638,789	655,601	273,315	55,253	355,928	572,499	9,546	27,849
20—25 ..	1,360,945	673,215	687,730	168,628	31,988	489,033	613,872	15,554	41,870
25—30 ..	1,259,758	635,407	624,351	65,374	19,617	548,201	535,468	21,832	69,266
30—35 ..	1,080,369	553,799	506,570	36,700	14,853	491,849	407,625	25,250	84,092
35—40 ..	889,841	474,600	415,241	19,744	11,121	420,299	285,400	34,557	118,720
40—45 ..	755,754	406,456	349,298	15,401	8,689	353,829	213,945	37,226	120,664
45—50 ..	593,770	324,795	268,975	11,329	6,288	270,308	126,913	43,158	135,774
50—55 ..	473,350	256,884	216,466	9,751	4,437	206,644	89,961	40,439	122,068
55—60 ..	351,869	185,613	166,256	7,388	3,072	138,482	49,024	39,843	114,160
60—65 ..	285,606	147,839	140,767	4,920	2,597	107,791	36,788	35,123	101,882
65—70 ..	150,688	76,921	73,767	2,565	1,457	52,043	18,870	22,313	53,440
70 & over	195,095	94,797	100,298	3,256	1,898	60,687	23,151	390,584	75,249
Total all ages ..	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,378,362	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894



## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 14.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Srl. No.	Age in years	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	0—1 ..	98.41	1.55	0.04	98.21	1.73	0.06
2	1—2 ..	97.86	2.06	0.04	97.39	2.51	0.09
3	2—3 ..	96.88	3.04	0.21	95.85	3.96	0.19
		9.98	5.75	0.31	90.95	8.41	0.64
		1.1	9.13	0.45	81.53	17.43	1.03
		57.73	13.83	0.44	65.86	32.83	1.31
	—15 ..	74.50	24.81	0.69	41.41	56.46	2.13
	15—20 ..	42.79	55.72	1.49	8.43	87.32	1.25
9	20—25 ..	25.05	72.64	2.31	4.65	89.26	6.09
10	25—30 ..	10.29	86.28	3.44	3.14	85.76	11.09
11	30—35 ..	6.63	88.81	4.56	2.68	80.47	16.60
12	35—40 ..	4.16	88.56	7.28	2.68	68.73	28.59
13	40—45 ..	3.79	87.05	9.16	2.49	61.25	36.26
14	45—50 ..	3.49	83.22	13.29	2.31	47.18	50.48
15	50—55 ..	3.80	80.44	15.76	2.05	41.56	56.69
16	55—60 ..	3.98	74.58	21.47	1.85	29.49	68.66
17	60—65 ..	3.32	72.91	23.76	1.84	26.13	72.02
18	65—70 ..	3.33	67.66	29.01	1.98	25.58	72.44
19	70 and over ..	3.43	64.02	32.26	1.89	23.08	75.08
	Total All Ages ..	42.89	52.62	4.99	31.13	52.26	15.61



## No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Districts	TOTAL POPULATION		0—5 YEARS	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	247,628	219,271	22,950	30,320
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	258,975	245,686	43,456	45,342
3	Warangal ..	575,819	541,874	89,262	94,826
4	Karimnagar ..	684,416	606,989	100,008	123,603
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	372,276	68,486	73,818
6	Medak ..	373,475	365,190	58,818	69,945
7	Nizamabad ..	813,556	809,669	49,586	50,926
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	477,555	81,741	86,024
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,512	94,975	99,210
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	464,295	78,123	76,799
11	Bir ..	325,896	308,294	49,813	56,890
12	Nander ..	367,170	354,911	57,428	57,589
13	Parbhani ..	484,777	418,983	68,353	78,858
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	608,321	91,993	98,803
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	333,579	58,580	60,530
16	Raichur ..	473,161	464,374	64,902	71,287
17	Bidar ..	446,256	427,359	80,426	95,081
	Total for 1981 .	7,870,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,269,890
	„ 1921..	6,845,071	6,126,699	785,416	778,076
	P.C. increase or decrease on 1921	+ 16	+ 15	+ 58	+ 68

# POPULATION.

55

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS 1981)—1840 FASLI.

5—10 YEARS		10—15 YEARS		15—20 YEARS		Srl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
20,289	21,816	28,881	16,855	29,778	28,881	1
38,824	28,705	27,819	28,150	18,258	19,506	2
72,648	69,918	64,812	58,418	50,512	50,046	3
82,821	54,968	74,026	64,080	58,880	59,254	4
58,549	46,078	44,948	38,867	32,186	38,956	5
41,369	42,116	34,891	41,885	31,380	36,842	6
37,848	35,899	38,100	31,774	26,285	29,951	7
59,862	60,048	54,454	52,271	48,147	46,587	8
76,174	71,558	70,899	59,806	52,080	52,374	9
62,686	57,855	54,727	51,945	41,859	45,645	10
88,584	84,168	37,106	32,148	26,342	28,998	11
47,756	42,408	41,202	36,798	31,652	32,471	12
58,478	55,445	51,788	48,982	35,609	37,284	13
74,670	71,672	68,599	60,978	51,550	52,458	14
48,378	42,509	40,909	36,922	29,458	29,278	15
59,818	57,708	55,785	51,077	48,529	49,910	16
52,652	50,725	49,381	42,440	37,342	36,780	17
914,858	843,160	827,218	748,268	688,789	655,601	
875,804	920,045	811,263	677,594	451,680	428,975	
+ 5	— 9	+ 2	+ 10	+ 41	+ 58	

## No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Districts	20—30 YEARS		30—40 YEARS	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	14	15	16
1	Hyderabad City	51,518	46,692	37,853	31,165
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	38,038	45,258	36,458	33,191
3	Warangal ..	104,086	106,085	80,299	67,914
4	Karimnagar ..	113,097	115,191	84,416	78,278
5	Adilabad ..	70,112	68,710	53,274	47,287
6	Medak ..	69,147	67,350	54,263	41,483
7	Nizamabad ..	58,392	58,491	44,900	40,254
8	Mahbubnagar ..	89,811	87,813	67,914	58,663
9	Nalgonda ..	98,595	103,253	75,740	70,869
10	Aurangabad ..	85,906	85,505	66,141	60,977
11	Bir ..	56,037	56,781	46,245	42,589
12	Nander ..	65,448	65,535	48,050	48,449
13	Parbhani ..	75,622	70,013	57,069	52,918
14	Gulbarga ..	110,028	114,223	92,425	82,719
15	Osmanabad ..	59,611	59,040	49,487	44,495
16	Raichur ..	89,787	91,513	73,849	67,463
17	Bidar ..	73,408	70,667	60,032	53,094
	Total for 1931..	1,308,622	1,343,331	1,028,399	921,811
	„ 1921..	1,039,136	1,048,503	940,052	861,185
	P.C. increase or decrease on 1921	+ 26	+ 28	+ 9	+ 7

# POPULATION

57

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.—(concl'd.)

40—50 YEARS		50—60 YEARS		60 & OVER		Srl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
17	18	19	20	21	22	1
29,798	28,102	21,072	18,940	10,544	11,500	1
26,892	23,288	16,526	14,589	13,209	12,657	2
56,875	48,898	31,977	25,907	26,858	24,872	3
61,414	54,874	35,985	32,665	24,769	24,681	4
35,430	30,510	19,473	18,410	12,401	15,140	5
40,488	21,194	24,013	19,022	19,106	17,908	6
32,122	29,598	18,116	18,200	13,257	15,076	7
46,630	39,041	28,398	24,699	22,464	22,464	8
55,600	44,274	33,886	27,864	23,448	23,284	9
45,686	40,598	27,162	25,552	18,758	19,419	10
34,050	27,762	22,541	16,344	14,678	12,619	11
38,392	35,885	22,174	19,982	15,068	15,854	12
42,830	36,030	26,907	22,285	18,131	17,218	13
62,710	54,947	39,077	37,332	30,635	30,194	14
34,591	28,999	22,425	16,841	19,050	14,970	15
45,996	40,994	24,166	26,011	15,384	17,416	16
43,232	35,770	28,596	23,171	21,187	19,681	17
731,251	618,273	442,497	382,722	319,557	314,832	
361,279	620,903	443,925	397,109	336,516	394,309	
18	*	*	4	21	25	

\* Less than one.

## No. 16.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	MALES					
		Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu.	4,948,408	4,598,050	355,358	7.2	64,859	36,099
2	Adi-Hindu ..	1,252,651	1,240,508	12,148	1.0	2,283	1,097
3	Arya ..	1,896	1,688	218	11.2	53	33
4	Brahmo ..	98	28	75	76.5	34	65
5	Jain ..	11,456	8,825	3,181	27.8	374	215
6	Sikh ..	3,064	1,686	1,378	45.0	496	205
7	Muslim ..	791,485	654,025	137,410	17.4	87,403	17,982
8	Christian ..	79,444	64,570	14,874	18.7	3,685	8,388
9	Zoroastrian ..	987	129	808	86.2	383	529
10	Buddhist ..	26	7	19	78.1	..	18
11	Jew ..	11	2	9	81.8	..	2
12	Tribal ..	280,584	278,413	2,171	0.8	224	96
	Total for 1931	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	139,794	65,329
	„ 1921	6,845,071	6,023,121	321,950	5.1	*	30,880

\* Not collected in 1921.

## RELIGION AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1981)—1840 FASLI.

FEMALES						Srl. No.
Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
4,751,207	4,715,248	85,959	0.8	18,559	2,178	1
1,220,579	1,218,847	1,782	0.1	189	77	2
1,804	1,722	82	4.5	14	14	3
84	37	47	56.0	11	42	4
10,087	9,584	558	5.5	89	28	5
2,114	1,912	202	9.6	35	36	6
748,281	721,782	21,449	2.9	17,577	1,298	7
71,988	65,118	6,820	9.5	577	3,489	8
847	170	677	79.9	167	884	9
26	19	7	26.9	..	3	10
16	6	10	62.5	..	..	11
264,205	268,704	501	0.2	77	28	12
7,066,188	6,998,099	68,089	0.9	82,245	7,517	
6,126,699	6,088,359	48,340	0.7	..	5,592	



## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	Sex	Population	LITERATES			
				0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu.	Males .. Females.	4,948,408 4,751,207	23,181 3,839	40,859 4,457	62,440 7,229	228,878 20,434
2	Adi-Hindu	Males .. Females.	1,250,651 1,220,579	1,076 249	1,454 272	2,002 320	7,616 891
3	Arya	Males .. Females.	1,896 1,804	25 12	22 7	24 12	142 51
4	Brahmo	Males .. Females.	98 84	2 5	4 3	6 10	63 29
5	Jain	Males .. Females.	11,456 10,087	254 69	381 105	481 106	2,015 273
6	Sikh	Males .. Females.	3,064 2,114	48 19	54 22	205 28	1,071 133
7	Muslim	Males .. Females.	791,843 743,231	7,932 2,388	12,877 3,264	10,539 3,897	97,062 11,900
8	Christian	Males .. Females.	79,444 71,938	2,490 764	2,713 1,060	2,134 1,163	7,537 3,833
9	Zoroastrian	Males .. Females.	937 847	67 42	66 66	50 92	625 477
10	Buddhist	Males .. Females.	26 26	.. ..	1 ..	2 1	16 6
11	Jew	Males .. Females.	11 16	.. ..	1 1	1 2	7 7
12	Tribal	Males .. Females.	280,584 264,205	252 121	369 105	395 119	1,155 156
Total for 1931.		Males .. Females.	7,370,010 7,066,188	35,327 7,508	58,808 9,362	87,279 12,979	346,187 38,190
		Males .. Females.	6,345,071 6,126,699	14,236 4,982	37,572 6,799	39,013 6,140	231,129 25,419
,, 1921.		Males .. Females.	6,345,071 6,126,699	14,236 4,982	37,572 6,799	39,013 6,140	231,129 25,419

# POPULATION

61

## LITERACY, RELIGION AND AGE (CENSUS 1981)—1840 FASLI.

LITERATES IN URDU				LITERATES IN ENGLISH				Srl. No.
0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	0-10	10-15	15-20	20&Over	
9	10	11	12	18	14	15	16	1
2,899 854	6,584 507	12,862 808	48,514 11,895	966 221	3,250 858	6,048 411	26,485 1,188	1
216 19	247 15	379 36	1,441 109	98 7	144 9	216 16	644 45	2
1 3	4 ..	7 3	41 8	4 4	1 2	6 1	22 7	3
2 2	4 3	4 4	24 2	2 3	4 3	6 10	53 26	4
30 5	54 5	67 6	223 28	12 2	42 5	50 8	111 13	5
18 4	22 5	116 4	340 22	4 3	9 1	29 3	163 29	6
4,217 1,862	8,175 2,508	12,098 2,951	62,918 10,256	737 144	1,883 248	3,163 279	12,199 622	7
202 52	564 75	1,230 97	1,689 353	1,008 400	1,050 514	1,368 552	4,967 1,964	8
28 21	35 28	34 32	236 86	37 42	47 60	52 68	393 214	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18 31	31 5	40 12	140 29	11 ..	15 ..	15 ..	55 28	12
7,126 2,353	15,720 3,161	26,332 3,248	110,616 22,783	2,865 835	6,445 1,195	10,955 1,343	45,000 4,139	
*	*	*	*	1,125 400	3,432 1,014	5,121 997	21,202 3,181	

\*Figures not collected in 1921.

## No. 18.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Srl. No.	Districts	M A L E S				
		Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	247,628	186,889	111,284	44.9	69,022
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	234,182	19,488	7.7	4,461
3	Warangal ..	575,819	582,698	43,121	7.5	8,286
4	Karimnagar ..	684,416	610,858	28,568	3.7	4,865
5	Adilabad ..	889,754	878,188	16,621	4.3	3,500
6	Medak ..	878,475	852,689	20,786	5.6	3,958
7	Nizamabad ..	818,556	295,545	18,011	5.7	3,118
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	464,570	29,491	6.0	5,762
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,761	28,186	4.8	5,237
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	484,842	45,656	9.5	11,481
11	Bir ..	825,896	811,015	14,881	4.4	3,130
12	Nander ..	367,170	348,934	18,236	5.0	3,597
13	Parbhani ..	484,777	405,790	28,987	6.7	5,806
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	587,814	38,873	5.4	8,568
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	482,366	15,128	4.2	2,313
16	Raichur ..	473,161	342,629	40,532	8.6	11,309
17	Bidar ..	446,256	426,256	20,000	4.5	5,481
	Total for 1981..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794
	„ 1921..	6,845,071	6,028,121	821,950	5.1	*

\* In 1921 Urdu Literates were not collected.

# POPULATION.

63

## TO RESIDENCE AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1981)—1840 FASLI.

Literates in English	F E M A L E S						Srl. No.
	Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Per- centage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Liter- ates in English	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
41,179	219,271	198,485	25,886	11.8	16,885	5,426	1
1,824	245,686	244,449	1,237	0.5	481	188	2
4,096	541,874	538,881	3,548	0.7	948	188	3
968	606,989	604,899	2,590	0.4	1,388	76	4
886	872,276	870,758	1,528	0.4	791	106	5
1,027	865,190	868,456	1,784	0.5	614	180	6
562	309,669	308,620	1,049	0.8	304	86	7
800	477,555	476,286	1,269	0.8	698	85	8
694	552,512	550,681	1,881	0.8	452	188	9
4,866	464,295	457,267	7,028	1.5	3,415	296	10
649	308,291	306,894	1,400	0.5	676	21	11
1,261	354,914	358,850	1,061	0.8	258	86	12
1,098	418,983	415,838	3,650	0.9	1,287	46	13
1,579	608,321	597,848	5,978	1.0	1,358	858	14
928	388,579	381,870	1,709	0.5	468	46	15
2,878	464,374	459,920	4,454	1.0	2,185	220	16
1,084	427,859	425,262	2,097	0.5	597	221	17
65,329	7,066,188	6,998,099	68,089	0.9	32,245	7,517	
30,880	6,126,699	6,088,859	48,840	0.7	*	5,592	

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1981)—1340 FASLI.Abbreviations :—*H.*—*Hindu* ; *A.H.*—*Adi-Hindu* ; *T.*—*Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
1	Adi-Hindu (Mnior Castes Unclassified).	115,599	Throughout the Dominions.
2	Andh, T. .. ..	6,100	Adilabad and Aurangabad.
3	Anglo-Indian .. ..	3,370	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Parbhani and Aurangabad.
4	Armenian .. ..	14	Hyderabad City.
5	Arya Samaj .. ..	3,700	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Bir and Parbhani.
6	Balijs H. .. ..	39,300	Hyderabad City, Atrai-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Mahbubnagar.
7	Bedar (Bender) H. ..	237,774	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
8	Bhat (Bhatraj) H. ..	17,270	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, and Gulbarga.
9	Bhil T. .. ..	15,052	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
10	Bhol (Besta) H. ..	235,273	Throughout the Dominions.
11	Bogam H. .. ..	26,932	Throughout Telingana districts and also Gulbarga and Raichur.
12	Brahman H. .. ..	376,468	Throughout the Dominions.
13	Brahmo (H). .. ..	182	Hyderabad City.
14	Buddhist .. ..	52	do do
15	Burud H. .. ..	34,777	Throughout the Dominions.
16	Chenchu T. .. ..	2,264	Mahbubnagar.
17	Darzi (simpi) H. ..	63,631	Throughout the Dominions.
18	Dasari H. .. ..	3,220	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
19	Dher (Mala, Maher) H. ..	1,076,539	Throughout the Dominions.
20	Dhobi (Chakala) H. ..	269,492	do do
21	European .. ..	2,613	Hyderabad City and Aurangabad.
22	Erkala (Kaikadi and Korwah) T.	39,172	Atrai-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Nander, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
23	Do H. .. ..	9,869	Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
24	Ghisadi T. .. ..	2,171	Warangal and Aurangabad
25	Gond T. .. ..	113,280	Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
26	Gosain (Gosavi) H. ..	29,227	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
27	Gujarati (Gurjar) H. ..	3,063	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
28	Gurav (Tambli) H. ..	30,410	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar. Nalgonda.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

65

### No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES (CENSUS 1931)—1840 FASLI.—(contd.)

Abbreviations :—*H.*—*Hindu* ; *A.H.*—*Adi-Hindu* ; *T.*—*Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
29	Hajjan (Mangala) H. ..	159,745	Throughout the Dominions.
30	Hatkar H. ..	45,168	Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
31	Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified).	17,610	Throughout the Dominions.
32	Indian Christian ..	145,885	do do
33	Jain ..	21,548	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
34	Jew ..	27	Hyderabad City.
35	Julahi (Sale) H. ..	406,881	Throughout the Dominions.
36	Kalal (Ediga Gowndla) H.	426,836	do do
37	Kapu H. ..	942,920	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
38	Kasab (Aray, Khatik) H.	81,165	Throughout Telangana districts and also Aurangabad, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur.
39	Kasar (Kanchari) H. ..	35,780	Throughout the Dominions except Atrai-Balda.
40	Kayasth (H). ..	4,895	Hyderabad City & Marathwara Districts.
41	Khatri H. ..	4,739	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad and Gulbarga.
42	Khumbar (Kummar) H.	154,148	Throughout the Dominions.
43	Koli H. ..	52,472	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir and Parbhani.
44	Komati (Vaishya) H. ..	308,911	Throughout the Dominions.
45	Koya T. ..	38,688	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad and Mahbubnagar.
46	Kshatriya (Rajput) H. ..	88,484	Throughout the Dominions.
47	Kurma H. ..	178,318	Throughout the Telangana districts and also Nander, Gulbarga and Raichur.
48	Lambadi (Banjari) T. ..	300,466	Throughout the Dominions.
49	Lingayat (Jangam) H. ..	788,889	do do
50	Lodha H. ..	6,908	Hyderabad City, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda Bir and Nander.
51	Lohar (Kammari) H. ..	93,460	Throughout the Dominions.
52	Mali H. * ..	102,608	Hyderabad City, Adilabad and throughout Marathwara districts except Raichur.
53	Maratha H. ..	1,491,558	Throughout the Dominions.
54	Marwari H. ..	62,311	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and throughout Marathwara districts.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI). (*concl'd.*)

Abbreviations :—H.—Hindu ; A.H.—Adi-Hindu ; T.—Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
56	Muslim .. ..	1,584,666	Throughout the Dominions
57	Panchal H. .. ..	69,874	Throughout Marathwara districts except Parbhani.
58	Pardhi H. .. ..	5,466	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Aurangabad.
59	Pardhi T. .. ..	7,172	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
60	Patkari H. .. ..	3,585	Nander, Parbhani and Osmanabad.
61	Perka H. .. ..	51,304	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Nalgonda.
62	Picha Kuntala H. ..	8,957	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
63	Pindari T. .. ..	1,046	Warangal and Adilabad.
64	Rangrez (Rangari) H. ..	26,751	Throughout the Dominions.
65	Sadhu H. .. ..	3,493	do do
66	Satani (Ayyawar) H. ..	54,396	Throughout Telingana districts and also Bidar.
67	Sikh .. ..	5,178	Throughout the Dominions.
68	Sunar (Ausala, Kamsala) H.	137,891	do do
69	Sutar (Bade, Wadla) H.	110,350	do do
70	Telaga (Munnur, Mutrasi) H.	966,190	do do
71	Teli (Gandla) H. ..	73,155	do do
72	Tribal (Minor Castes Unclassified).	4,228	do do
73	Uppara (Beldar, Govandi) H.	79,492	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
74	Velama H. .. ..	51,988	Throughout Telingana Districts.
75	Vallala H. .. ..	4,485	Hyderabad City, Warangal and Adilabad.
76	Viramushti H. .. ..	7,445	Excluding Hyderabad City throughout Telingana districts.
77	Vishwabrahman H. ..	26,742	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
78	Waddar H. .. ..	138,082	Throughout the Dominions except Bidar.
79	Wanjari (Banjari) H. ..	70,936	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad
80	Yadava (Golla, Ahir, Goeli Dhangar) H.	928,404	Throughout the Dominions.
81	Zoroastrian .. ..	1,784	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Aurangabad, Parbhani and Gulbarga





**No. 20.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING  
(CENSUS 1931)—**

Srl. No.	Occupations or means of livelihood	Total supported	ACTUAL	
			Principal earners	
			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	A.—Production of Raw .. Materials.	Not collected in 1931 Census.	1,850,887	982,131
2	I. Exploitation of		1,837,462	979,181
3	Animals & Vegetation.			
3	II. do of Minerals		13,425	2,050
4	B.—Preparation and Supply		899,824	350,220
5	of Material Substances			
5	III. Industry ..		359,044	140,720
6	IV. Transport		146,588	48,047
7	V. Trade ..		394,192	161,414
8	C.—Public Administration		163,197	23,826
9	and Liberal Arts			
9	VI. Public Force		39,421	1,209
10	VII. Public Administra-		58,465	3,331
11	tion.			
11	VIII. Professions and		65,311	19,286
12	Liberal Arts.			
12	D.—Miscellaneous ..		348,300	205,407
13	IX. Persons living on		12,012	3,341
14	own income			
14	X. Domestic Service ..		214,425	112,317
15	XI. Insufficiently des-		65,879	35,987
15	cribed occupations.			
16	XII. Unproductive ..		55,984	53,822
	Total for 1931 ..	14,486,148	8,262,208 (a)	1,561,674 (a)
	„ 1921 ..	12,471,770	8,958,590	2,612,917

(a) Figures include Working Dependents as these were not ..

TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.  
1840 FASLI.

WORKERS				Depen- dents (both sexes)	Percentage of total workers (excluding subsidiary earners) to total Population	Srl. No.
Working depen- dents		Workers as subsidiary				
Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
512,248	558,945	842,188	199,300	Not collected in 1981 Census.	27.0	1
505,218	553,687	838,751	197,770		26.7	2
7,025	5,258	8,487	1,580		0.2	3
801,941	262,169	188,608	100,054		12.5	4
124,053	91,881	76,581	87,763		4.9	5
59,750	51,811	28,800	20,782		2.1	6
118,188	118,977	88,272	41,509		5.0	7
57,978	22,126	24,126	6,055		1.9	8
9,510	2,457	2,840	151		0.8	9
20,198	8,625	7,220	286		0.7	10
28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628		0.9	11
115,270	147,980	61,884	48,615		5.2	12
8,185	8,205	880	278		0.2	13
65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888		8.8	14
31,027	88,122	12,743	12,258		1.2	15
16,092	23,862	10,385	9,191		1.0	16
987,412	991,220	616,751 (b)	848,984 (b)	7,688,684	47.12	
..	..	85,598	26,280	5,900,268	52.69	

from Principal Earners in 1921.  
 others not collected in 1921.

## No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1840 FASLI.

Serial No.	Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS.		1,850,887	982,181	512,243	538,945	342,188	199,300
	I. <i>Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation.</i>		1,887,462	979,181	503,218	533,687	338,751	197,770
1	Pasture & agriculture. .		1,785,442	958,011	489,090	543,524	328,829	190,439
	(a) Cultivation ..		1,558,871	877,074	427,798	473,700	290,629	162,005
	(b) Do of special ..		20,500	14,902	7,374	13,611	4,801	4,865
	crops, fruits, etc.							
	(c) Forestry ..		22,947	5,080	6,451	4,864	5,263	1,263
	(d) Stock raising ..		180,863	60,349	46,874	50,792	27,182	22,049
	(e) Raising of small ani- mals & insects		2,761	516	593	557	646	167
2	Fishing & Hunting ..		52,020	21,170	16,128	10,163	9,930	7,331
	II. <i>Exploitation of Mine</i> <i>erals</i>		13,425	2,950	7,025	3,538	3,437	1,530
3	Metallic minerals ..		385	88	222	132	22	1
4	Non-metallic minerals		13,040	2,912	6,803	3,126	3,415	1,329
	B. PREPARATION & SUP- PLY OF MATERIAL ..		899,824	350,220	301,941	262,169	188,603	100,054
	SUBSTANCES.							
	III. <i>Industry</i> ..		359,044	140,729	124,053	91,381	76,531	37,763
5	Textiles ..		99,427	43,852	29,466	21,318	18,962	9,931
6	Hides, skins & hard ma- terials from animal kingdom.		5,507	1,097	2,817	779	1,451	225
7	Wood ..		28,888	9,985	8,831	5,630	6,723	2,852
8	Metals ..		22,846	6,485	7,827	3,190	5,474	2,019
9	Ceramics ..		20,233	10,845	5,379	7,476	3,837	2,800
10	Chemical products pro- perly so called and analogous.		8,076	3,905	2,690	4,135	1,440	1,741
11	Food Industries ..		13,057	4,155	4,259	3,429	2,537	930
12	Industries of dress and toilet ..		125,804	48,006	51,674	30,136	28,495	12,905
13	Furniture Industries ..		530	22	126	54	69	4
14	Building Industries ..		10,641	2,807	3,466	3,421	3,443	1,447
15	Construction of means of Transport ..		2,085	38	586	37	411	9
16	Production & transmis- sion of physical force ..		214	..	29	3	21	..
17	Miscellaneous & unde- fined industries ..		22,721	9,532	6,903	5,773	4,666	2,870
	IV. <i>Transport</i> ..		146,588	48,047	50,750	51,811	23,800	20,782
18	Transport by Water ..		5,410	624	2,987	981	1,235	326
19	Transport by Road ..		95,798	33,642	38,963	27,568	13,021	7,657
20	Transport by Rail ..		42,795	13,766	16,909	23,228	9,089	12,599
21	Post Office, Telegraph & Telephone services...		2590	15	891	34	405	..
	V. <i>Trade</i> ..		394,192	161,444	118,138	118,977	88,272	4,509
22	Banks, Establishments of audit, exchange & Insurance ..		14,069	2,036	2,985	775	2,207	291

Not collected in 1931 Census.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

71

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI. (*contd.*)

Serial No.	Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Brokerage commission and export ..	Not collected in 1931 Census.	1,187	84	166	20	129	..
24	Trade in Textiles ..		20,025	5,725	7,128	5,690	3,379	1,005
25	Trade in Skins, Leathers & Furs ..		3,898	1,567	1,717	1,488	960	288
26	Trade in Wood ..		4,541	1,303	1,496	1,464	972	306
27	Trade in Metal ..		1,438	509	449	428	188	78
28	Trade in Pottery, Bricks and Tiles ..		4,205	4,739	1,247	4,971	548	1,389
29	Trade in Chemical Products ..		786	34	108	26	47	..
30	Hotels, Cafes, Restaurants, etc. ..		76,798	45,451	21,049	21,795	19,944	10,686
31	Other Trade in Food ..		79,880	37,616	28,407	34,097	15,990	8,106
32	Trade in Clothing and Toilet Articles ..		8,269	1,484	2,308	1,417	1,161	250
33	Trade in Furniture ..		2,436	711	677	1,094	350	299
34	Trade in Building Materials ..		2,614	122	890	336	242	58
35	Trade in Means of Transport ..		7,689	503	2,086	544	1,041	167
36	Trade in Fuel ..		16,197	9,266	6,219	7,321	4,097	2,808
37	Trade in articles of luxury & those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences ..		8,444	4,689	3,882	6,336	1,591	1,278
38	Trade in other sorts ..		141,151	45,625	37,889	31,194	35,423	14,603
	C. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & LIBERAL ARTS		168,197	23,826	57,978	22,126	24,126	6,015
	VI. Public Force		39,421	1,209	9,510	2,437	2,340	151
39	Army ..		20,518	353	4,235	602	1,826	39
40	Police ..		19,003	856	5,275	1,835	714	112
	VII. Public Admn.		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,625	7,220	236
41	Public Administration		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,626	7,220	236
	VIII. Professions & Liberal Arts		65,311	19,286	23,270	16,044	14,566	5,628
42	Religion ..		39,087	11,283	18,988	10,649	8,892	3,741
43	Law ..		4,372	88	1,135	15	617	..
44	Medicine ..		5,624	2,526	1,793	2,014	1,263	640
45	Instruction ..		6,794	2,064	2,200	1,437	1,107	374
46	Letters, Arts & Sciences (other than order 44) ..		9,434	3,320	4,144	1,929	2,687	873
	D. MISCELLANEOUS		348,300	209,497	115,270	147,980	61,831	46,615
	IX. Persons living on their own income ..		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
47	Persons living principally on their own income		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
	X. Domestic service		214,425	112,847	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
48	Domestic service ..		214,425	112,847	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
	XI. Insufficiently defined Occupations		65,879	33,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,238

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI. (*concl'd.*)

Serial No.	Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
49	General terms which do not indicate a definite occupations ..	Not collected in 1931 Census.	65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
XII	<i>Unproductive</i> ..		55,984	33,822	16,092	23,562	10,385	9,191
50	Inmates of Jails, Asylu- ms and Alm-houses ..		..	..	3,877	665	..	..
51	Beggars, Vagrants and Prostitutes ..		34,103	52,907	11,279	22,657	9,763	9,139
52	Other unclassified non- productive industries ..		1,881	705	936	540	629	52

.

.

.

.

.

## No. 22.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Srl. No.	Languages	Family	Hyder- abad City	Atraf-i- Balda	Warangal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA ..	..	455,035	199,424	1,116,765
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State ..	..	412,942	497,795	1,109,543
3	Telugu ..	D	173,357	397,612	919,488
4	Erkala (Kaikadi) ..	D	289	665	5,931
5	Kanarese ..	D	3,521	19,865	360
6	Gondi ..	D	..	..	21,855
7	Bhili ..	A	..	..	..
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	387	5,896	51,136
9	Marathi ..	A	16,344	17,903	13,089
10	Pardhi ..	A	838	99	386
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	218,206	53,755	60,698
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India ..	..	41,290	1,629	7,131
13	Tamil ..	D	18,063	648	1,110
14	Gujarati ..	A	5,626	283	307
15	Panjabi ..	A	2,928	2	66
16	Rajasthani ..	A	8,439	580	1,016
17	Western Hindi ..	A	6,284	107	1,572
18	(c) Others ..	..	800	..	91
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA..	..	2,132	25	61
20	Arabic ..	S	1,855	25	61
21	Others ..	..	..	..	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ..	..	..	..	..
23	English ..	T	9,730	212	867
24	Others ..	..	218	..	2

## TO LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1981)—1340 FASLI.

Karimnagar	Adilabad	Medak	Nizam- abad	Mahbub- nagar	Nalgonda	Aurang- abad	Srl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
1,241,247	761,388	738,387	628,148	971,281	1,188,174	948,751	1
1,239,772	754,125	748,751	619,186	969,029	1,180,785	908,214	2
1,168,062	468,558	689,850	545,188	821,902	1,029,506	16,410	3
724	3,595	984	818	6,588	3,918	875	4
298	10,404	5,296	5,761	20,250	950	6,887	5
1,020	49,081	..	..	..	..	1,026	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,885	7
7,224	26,276	3,292	18,196	32,592	31,128	2,246	8
9,554	159,509	8,549	8,865	12,187	8,646	740,714	9
..	..	185	88	289	..	2,414	10
52,890	41,702	76,145	45,780	75,276	61,642	125,682	11
1,480	6,705	5,465	4,009	2,202	2,389	40,800	12
286	1,896	1,171	353	424	490	192	13
82	2,068	668	760	188	10	10,990	14
16	270	..	6	..	..	428	15
1,046	1,182	721	887	1,227	543	10,009	16
..	1,289	1,996	2,053	368	1,347	18,681	17
45	503	30	3	..	..	237	18
20	51	48	31	38	11	348	19
18	51	41	31	38	11	348	20
2	..	2	..	..	..	5	21
..	..	..	..	..	224	694	22
188	646	285	46	347	224	668	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	81	24



**No. 22.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING**

Srl. No.	Languages	Family	Bir	Nander	Parbhani
1	2	14	15	16	17
1	<b>A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA</b> .. ..	..	683,478	721,956	853,547
2	<i>(a) Vernaculars of the State</i> .. ..	..	622,491	705,935	833,090
3	Telugu .. ..	D	4,609	120,477	13,850
4	Erkala (Kaikadi) .. ..	D	517	2,736	51
5	Kanarese .. ..	D	2,255	3*,155	3,911
6	Gondi .. ..	D	305	..	..
7	Bhili .. ..	A	303	636	295
8	Lambadi (Banjari) .. ..	A	5,254	7,003	9,243
9	Marathi .. ..	A	552,642	450,621	708,720
10	Perdhi .. ..	A	135	1,002	633
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) .. ..	A	56,671	85,285	94,396
12	<i>(b) Other Vernaculars of India</i> .. ..	..	10,707	15,959	20,233
13	Tamil .. ..	D	44	363	402
14	Gujarathi .. ..	A	2,481	1,314	1,383
15	Punjabi .. ..	A	40	104	216
16	Rajasthani .. ..	A	4,763	4,592	9,403
17	Western Hindi .. ..	A	3,879	9,586	8,849
18	<i>(c) Others</i> .. ..	..	280	62	195
19	<b>B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA</b> .. ..	..	198	54	73
20	Arabic .. ..	S	198	50	73
21	Others .. ..	..	..	4	..
22	<b>C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES</b> .. ..	..	14	71	140
23	English .. ..	T	14	71	140
24	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..

# POPULATION.

77

## TO LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1981)—1840 FASLI. (concl'd.)

Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for 1981	Total for 1921	P.C. increase or de- crease	Srl. No.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1,224,753	690,952	987,059	878,405	14,418,595	12,465,906	+ 16	1
1,215,928	677,651	982,734	867,764	12,225,694	12,862,192	+ 15	2
289,796	17,994	287,558	188,780	6,972,534	6,017,241	+ 16	3
3,414	582	680	534	81,974	12,826	+ 149	4
604,409	87,030	598,510	260,782	1,620,094	1,586,928	+ 6	5
..	..	..	.	76,087	68,200	+ 12	6
..	..	..	..	9,619	3,915	+ 146	7
3,298	1,962	4,856	6,688	214,617	182,624	+ 62	8
198,950	546,749	11,258	827,538	8,786,889	8,296,858	+ 15	9
208	346	.	76	6,659	2,487	+ 173	10
165,868	73,038	79,927	188,416	1,507,272	1,290,866	+ 17	11
8,808	12,959	4,810	5,497	190,184	97,844	+ 95	12
278	..	304	26	29,050	21,168	+ 37	13
2,350	3,026	1,442	882	88,915	16,793	+ 102	14
70	342	..	72	4,560	725	+ 529	15
2,987	5,205	1,991	1,701	56,251	27,500	+ 105	16
3,123	4,386	578	2,816	66,858	25,985	+ 155	17
17	342	15	144	2,764	5,870	- 109	18
162	88	. 137	14	3,486	2,398	+ 45	19
162	72	133	10	3,172	2,228	+ 42	20
..	16	4	4	314	170	+ 85	21
98	28	339	196	14,070	9,386	+ 51	22
98	28	334	196	18,819	9,285	+ 49	23

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO CAN SPEAK  
MOTHER-TONGUE

Serial No.	Districts	TELUGU		P.C. of subsidiary to mother tongue	MARATHI		P.C. of subsidiary to mother tongue
		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	173,357	6,554	4	16,344	695	5
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	397,612	19,131	5	17,903	1,750	10
3	Warangal ..	949,488	45,512	5	13,689	1,265	9
4	Karimnagar ..	1,168,062	6,879	0.6	9,554	2,808	19
5	Adilabad ..	468,558	14,045	0.8	159,509	8,070	5
6	Medak ..	689,350	4,296	0.7	8,549	2,642	32
7	Nizamabad ..	545,188	9,354	2	8,365	2,957	35
8	Mahbubnagar ..	821,902	7,570	0.9	12,187	141	1
9	Nalgonda ..	1,029,506	15,840	2	3,646	498	14
10	Aurangabad ..	16,452	13,100	80	740,614	16,427	2
11	Bir ..	4,609	1,694	37	522,642	6,292	1
12	Nander ..	120,477	23,783	20	450,621	15,933	4
13	Parbhani ..	13,850	461	3	708,720	10,299	2
14	Gulbarga ..	239,796	3,069	1	19 39	31,157	16
15	Osmanabad ..	17,994	2,466	14	346,749	12,053	2
16	Raichur ..	237,553	1,857	0.8	11,238	1,524	40
17	Bidar ..	133,780	8,902	7	327,538	18,584	6
	Total for 1931 ..	6,972,534	232,359	4	3,786,838	136,397	4
	„ 1921 ..	6,017,241	*	..	3,296,858	*	..

\*In 1921 figures for subsidiary

## OTHER LANGUAGES BESIDES THEIR

(CENSUS 1981)—1840 F.

KANARESE		P.C. of subsidiary to mother tongue	URDU		P.C. of subsidiary to mother tongue	ENGLISH		P.C. of subsidiary to mother tongue	Srl. No.
Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
3,521	1,724	..	218,206	65,462	30	9,517			1
19,865	2,297	12	55,755	20,859	37	212			2
860	269	75	60,698	14,151	23	865			3
298	13	5	52,890	1,964	4	188			4
10,404	1,214	12	41,702	27,824	67	646			5
5,296	262	5	76,145	7,678	10	285			6
5,761	2,862	50	45,780	41,712	91	46			7
10,250	459	2	75,276	29,758	40	347	Not collected.	Not collected.	8
* 950	282	30	61,642	12,266	20	224			9
6,887	10,820	171	125,682	27,541	22	668			10
2,255	3,472	154	56,761	14,916	26	14			11
38,155	15,675	41	85,285	16,662	20	71			12
5,911	705	12	94,896	64,070	68	140			13
604,409	51,075	8	165,868	45,095	28	98			14
37,080	18,497	50	73,088	4,682	6	28			15
5,98,510	121,758	20	79,927	46,004	57	334			16
260,782	17,105	7	188,416	10,184	7	196			17
1,620,094	248,489	15	1,507,272	450,773	30	13,819			
1,586,928	*	..	1,290,866	*	..	9,285			

speakers were not collected.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

NO. 24—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE (CENSUS 1931)—1340 F.

Srl. No.	Districts	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPER		TOTAL AFFLICTED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	221	66	100	58	99	73	38	20	458	217
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	456	46	88	58	238	189	67	37	449	330
3	Warangal ..	92	76	162	93	274	251	106	51	634	171
4	Karimnagar ..	160	108	268	218	609	458	453	159	1,485	938
5	Adilabad ..	38	25	85	71	115	153	57	31	205	230
6	Medak ..	130	104	76	49	328	414	167	84	701	651
7	Nizamabad ..	87	59	80	68	273	253	246	100	686	485
8	Mahbubnagar ..	104	60	191	136	430	474	147	71	922	741
9	Nalgonda ..	128	85	189	135	357	390	147	87	821	696
10	Aurangabad ..	52	41	167	84	724	689	155	45	1,005	859
11	Bir ..	31	18	82	42	465	360	121	45	609	465
12	Nander ..	13	9	43	21	114	164	35	10	205	213
13	Parbhani ..	51	33	109	102	730	623	116	43	1,006	801
14	Gulbarga ..	32	33	185	130	509	462	241	98	967	723
15	Osmanabad ..	40	36	114	67	445	411	345	128	944	642
16	Rajchur ..	58	45	139	107	280	230	59	44	536	426
17	Bidar ..	44	19	136	99	440	437	130	47	750	602
	Total 1931 ..	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,636	9,510
	Total 1921 ..	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244	15,919	13,362
	P.C. of Increase or decrease on 1921 ..	-9	-23	-11	-8	-47	-60	-13	-12	-26	-43

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 25.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE (CENSUS 1931)—1940 F.

Age	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1931		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1921	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—5 ..	41	26	87	51	232	188	13	15	373	280	869	817
5—10 ..	86	55	169	119	382	305	51	22	688	501	1,104	939
10—15 ..	111	79	194	148	442	356	81	46	828	629	1,404	985
15—20 ..	142	88	205	117	468	384	119	62	934	651	1,006	785
20—25 ..	149	96	197	132	489	397	212	93	1,047	718	1,130	952
25—30 ..	175	98	201	129	529	376	224	88	1,129	691	1,293	881
30—35 ..	134	95	178	147	473	443	269	116	1,054	801	1,350	1,075
35—40 ..	106	59	145	85	369	381	230	96	850	621	1,041	786
40—45 ..	120	76	173	131	482	456	344	184	1,119	797	1,396	1,178
45—50 ..	68	34	122	71	384	358	244	93	818	556	884	621
50—55 ..	66	33	136	103	480	433	264	106	946	725	1,296	1,149
55—60 ..	25	23	75	46	308	311	130	37	538	417	541	412
60—65 ..	55	35	132	93	512	586	214	97	913	811	1,177	1,194
65—70 ..	29	28	59	49	250	240	86	40	424	357	363	335
70 & Over	30	38	136	112	680	772	149	63	995	985	1,060	1,253
Total for all Ages..	1,337	563	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	15,919	13,362

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

NO. 26 —INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931)—1940 F

Serial No.	Religion	TOTAL POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE		DEAF-MUTE		BLIND		LEPERS	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	HINDU ..	18,095	10,042	8,053	1,011	661	1,793	1,263	4,995	5,149	2,213	980
	“ „ (Brah.) ..	3,544	7,633	5,911	766	541	1,329	570	3,900	3,882	1,638	618
	“ Adi-Hindu ..	4,521	2,392	2,129	243	118	460	390	1,085	1,259	604	362
	“ Arya ..	29	16	13	2	2	3	3	10	8	1	..
	“ Brahmo ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jain ..	92	47	45	3	3	4	8	35	33	5	1
3	Sikh ..	9	5	4	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
4	Muslim ..	2,806	1,838	968	250	146	313	223	970	509	295	90
5	Christian ..	278	163	115	21	11	59	15	69	77	14	12
6	Zoroastrian ..	13	6	7	2	1	1	..	3	5	..	..
7	Buddhist ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Jew ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tribal ..	954	585	369	49	41	59	44	404	259	73	28
	Total for 1931	22,196	12,656	9,540	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,104
	„ 1921 ..	29,281	15,919	13,362	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	3,241

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

83

No. 27.—OCCUPATION OF INFIRM PERSONS (CESNUS 1931)—1940 F.

STATE SUMMARY		Males Female		SPECIAL STATISTICS FOR INFIRMS WHOSE OCCUPATION IS BEGGING					
				Principal earners	Males	Females	Working dependents	Males	Females
	TOTAL EARNERS ..	..	5,419	2,902	..	4,875	1,756	1,686	
	TOTAL WORKING DEPENDENTS ..	2,265	2,385						
	TOTAL NON-WORKING do ..	4,972	4,254						
	TOTAL INFIRM POPULATION ..	12,656	9,450				Total infirm beggars	6,131	3,892

Main Occupations	PRINCIPAL EARNERS			WORKING DEPENDENTS			SUBSIDIARY EARNERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS ..	1,210	818	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
I EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION ..	1,207	815	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
(a) Income from Land Rent ..	12	12	..	6	4	2	3	2	1
(b) Cultivators of all kinds ..	360	239	121	300	162	138	58	44	14
(c) Field Labourers, woodcutters, etc ..	635	425	210	467	201	286	8	6	2
(d) Raisers of Live-Stock, Milk-men, etc ..	168	111	57	131	47	84	31	18	13
(e) Fishing and Hunting ..	32	28	4	7	7	..	2	2	..
II Exploitation of Minerals ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES ..	98	80	18	38	22	16	13	9	4
III Industry ..	41	29	12	20	16	4	7	4	3
IV Transport ..	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
V Trade ..	52	47	5	18	6	12	6	5	1
C PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS ..	30	27	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
VI Public Force ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII Public Administration ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII Profession & Liberal Arts ..	24	21	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
D MISCELLANEOUS ..	3,983	4,194	2,489	3,675	1,820	1,855	90	72	18
IX Persons living on their own income ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
X Domestic Service ..	189	57	132	268	27	241	16	12	4
XI Insufficiently described occupations ..	15	15	..	9	3	6	..	..	..
XII Unproductive ..	6,775	4,419	2,356	3,398	1,790	1,608	74	60	14
Total ..	8,321	5,419	2,902	4,650	2,265	2,385	205	153	52

N.B.—Infirm beggars are classed under D-XII—"Unproductive"



## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K. Sarf-i-Khas, P. Puigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D. S.K. P. J. S. C.	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literacy	BY	
				Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	HYDERABAD CITY .. ..	..	33	1	..	466,894	8,809	37	172,270	59,439
	(i) City Municipality ..	D	308	..	..	306,640	9,956	48	100,680	50,309
	(ii) H.E.H.'s Cantonment ..	C	320	..	..	24,975	7,805	90	2,742	3,081
	(iii) Sultan Bazar ..	D	376	..	..	14,472	25,125	63	5,509	1,665
	(iv) Secunderabad (including Trimulgherry and Bclaram)	C	19.0	..	..	120,801	6,358	66	60,339	24,784
	ATRAFI-BALDA DISTRICT. ..	..	2,651	2	932	499,061	180	8.5	333,919	98,306
2	Sharqi ..	S.K.	673	1	196	133,874	229	3.4	111,093	28,346
3	Gharbhi ..	S.K.	318	..	113	32,564	103	5.2	29,581	11,570
4	Shumali ..	S.K.	326	..	196	68,240	180	14.0	52,118	11,218
5	Junubi ..	S.K.	462	..	176	92,860	201	5.3	58,241	22,193
6	Dharur ..	S.K.	510	..	150	71,880	141	16.3	41,865	17,371
7	Khadka ..	S.K.	132	..	75	34,286	260	8.5	24,680	4,362
8	Homnabad ..	S.K.	80	1	24	25,957	865	10.0	16,335	3,306
	WARANGAL DIST. ..	..	7,944	7	1,443	1,117,693	141	5.7	705,192	175,687
9	Warangal ..	D	933	2	207	300,571	322	7.0	206,122	56,066
10	Mahbubabad ..	D	974	1	218	210,228	216	1.3	186,203	29,346
11	Khammamet ..	D	700	1	171	165,746	237	7.3	146,130	25,510
12	Madhra ..	D	966	..	196	142,510	146	5.4	59,889	23,044
13	Yellandu ..	D	792	1	66	84,591	107	9.6	36,092	12,181
14	Parkhal ..	D	720	..	210	74,633	104	8.8	55,157	8,571
15	Mulag ..	D	1,096	..	196	39,329	36	2.7	24,690	5,283
16	Paloncha ..	D	1,768	..	100	35,112	57	20.5	23,322	6,416
17	Paloncha ..	S	..	2	69	64,973	..	11.5	26,597	9,270
	KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT. ..	..	3,722	11	1,217	1,241,105	217	4.4	933,527	227,274
18	Jagtial ..	D	800	3	244	292,553	340	3.6	216,114	54,749
19	Sultanabad ..	D	1,658	..	180	164,920	156	4.3	125,176	30,838
20	Karimnagar ..	D	947	4	198	221,947	234	6.7	161,618	43,228
21	Sircilla ..	D	680	2	168	188,221	274	3.2	140,008	38,022
22	Huzurabad ..	D	556	1	135	173,701	313	3.3	130,570	30,741
23	Parkal ..	D	509	..	112	116,493	229	3.5	91,901	19,527
24	Mahadevpur ..	D	1,106	1	185	83,150	76	5.4	67,240	10,150

# POPULATION.

8

AND POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

R E L I G I O N								By AGE			Se a No
Arya	Bra- hmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
382	77	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	3,380	1,092	95,375	94,340	277,179	
172	32	75	649	146,553	3,231	2,591	289	51,199	61,370	193,577	
10	..	..	6	18,609	519	3	..	4,795	4,522	15,658	
116	24	39	106	3,029	810	46	126	3,590	2,904	7,978	
84	21	198	241	22,152	11,563	740	677	35,791	25,044	59,966	
3	..	86	52	50,412	3,154	13,631	38	150,327	88,733	260,101	
1	..	..	3	8,558	1,181	4,741	1	48,377	30,473	75,024	
2	..	..	34	8,962	355	2,027	33	15,500	9,451	27,613	
..	..	..	13	3,010	200	1,676	4	21,263	10,494	36,483	
..	..	1	..	9,253	105	2,967	..	23,005	17,117	47,738	
..	..	24	..	10,419	876	1,325	..	20,697	13,474	37,709	
..	..	17	..	4,508	130	533	..	9,466	6,073	13,142	
..	..	43	2	5,702	357	212	..	7,519	5,246	13,192	
247	..	63	226	67,320	23,952	139,499	97	326,744	223,233	567,636	
6	..	..	133	23,613	2,267	12,054	8	37,363	61,846	151,357	
56	..	21	6	8,933	2,939	32,570	14	62,933	43,039	104,203	
140	..	..	1	12,494	9,435	12,127	9	46,339	32,763	86,639	
29	..	42	9	9,753	9,977	9,721	41	40,137	29,531	77,293	
4	..	..	10	5,152	2,330	23,237	25	24,234	16,460	43,347	
8	..	..	17	2,534	749	7,547	..	22,454	14,750	37,427	
4	..	..	1	1,606	335	7,410	..	10,733	7,974	20,567	
..	..	..	12	1,537	249	3,532	..	10,452	7,146	17,514	
..	..	..	33	2,243	571	26,251	..	21,306	10,753	32,914	
446	76	19	230	55,302	13,622	10,394	13	192,225	255,550	793,630	
123	23	..	150	13,131	5,344	2,343	1	34,413	59,334	143,301	
62	1	4	5	7,422	659	751	2	44,661	36,510	83,749	
36	29	..	22	13,426	2,296	1,233	2	66,511	45,133	110,303	
31	4	..	14	7,235	1,545	363	4	55,709	33,732	93,730	
99	5	15	9	7,120	3,023	2,171	3	51,332	34,009	83,430	
14	..	..	24	4,496	250	230	1	33,113	24,415	53,965	
26	9	..	6	2,332	..	3,233	..	24,161	17,557	41,792	

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarfi-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Den- sity per sq. mile	P.C. of liter- acy	B Y	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ADILABAD DIST.		7,394	9	2,068	762,030	104	4.4	491,088	115,345
25	Adilabad ..	D	940	1	202	86,674	92	7.6	54,385	13,763
26	Asifabad ..	D	803	1	201	70,268	88	5.5	47,640	11,391
27	Rajura ..	D	823	1	275	62,462	76	3.4	40,827	6,164
28	Chinnur ..	D	882	1	174	84,609	96	4.3	68,091	7,983
29	Laskhattipet ..	D	517	1	152	87,879	169	2.2	61,080	14,527
30	Sirpur ..	D	880	1	218	87,032	99	2.5	50,392	20,901
31	Utnur ..	D	344	..	178	20,639	60	5.6	6,206	2,148
32	Nirmal ..	D	455	1	191	102,816	226	5.3	74,101	16,637
33	Boath ..	D	575	1	240	64,756	113	2.4	34,960	9,197
34	Kinwat ..	D	812	1	171	71,919	89	9.5	38,208	8,661
35	Yelgadap ..	P	203	..	66	23,481	89	4.3	15,198	4,162
	MEDAK DIST. ..		3,198	8	938	788,665	231	6.5	508,690	133,599
36	Medak ..	D	394	1	161	127,602	215	5.5	89,920	18,468
37	Andol ..	D	450	3	171	118,059	262	3.3	78,539	21,343
38	Baghat ..	D	415	1	116	81,068	195	8.0	56,576	16,408
39	Kalabgur ..	D	381	2	148	122,206	321	6.4	75,954	21,370
40	Siddipet ..	D	1,171	1	234	247,885	211	5.2	182,212	46,613
41	Narsapur ..	P	102	..	35	15,312	150	15.4	10,041	3,040
42	Vikarabad ..	P	85	..	53	27,033	318	14.0	15,148	6,357
	NIZAMABAD DIST.		3,265	10	857	623,225	191	6.8	439,962	103,061
43	Armur ..	D	989	3	198	170,556	173	3.2	127,782	24,878
44	Kamareddi ..	D	551	..	142	117,950	214	7.3	84,579	23,632
45	Nizamabad ..	D	789	2	178	181,891	167	7.5	90,455	20,079
46	Bodhan ..	D	579	3	180	108,200	187	8.5	72,469	19,145
47	Yellareddi ..	D	357	2	159	94,628	263	5.3	64,677	13,007
	MAHBUBNAGAR DIST.		5,326	3	1,373	971,616	182	6.3	637,927	197,784
48	Mahbubnagar ..	D	676	1	197	168,488	249	8.5	113,967	31,338
49	Pargi ..	D	377	..	318	168,326	446	6.3	102,806	39,036
50	Makhtal ..	D	612	1	165	131,707	215	6.2	89,432	24,006
51	Kalvakurti ..	D	883	..	156	129,741	147	6.1	83,192	30,126
52	Nagarkurnool ..	D	575	..	172	127,980	223	7.2	89,268	26,963
53	Amrabad ..	D	1,080	..	79	55,737	52	2.2	29,150	14,571
54	Wanaparathi ..	S	605	1	149	90,183	149	3.2	65,314	15,108
55	Jatpol ..	S	357	..	90	50,318	141	5.2	30,156	6,221
56	Amarchinta ..	S	161	..	47	48,927	304	4.3	34,342	10,415
	NALGONDA DIST.		6,049	3	1,236	1,183,409	187	5.3	780,440	208,980
57	Nalgonda ..	D	986	1	184	189,807	193	8.5	136,098	35,131
58	Bhongir ..	D	1,266	1	257	227,437	181	4.3	170,325	39,299
59	Miryalguda ..	D	795	..	156	115,112	145	4.3	71,588	2,121
60	Suryapet ..	D	720	..	168	167,314	232	4.3	111,682	31,465
61	Devarkonda ..	D	971	..	199	128,073	132	4.5	79,414	23,537
62	Huzurnagar ..	D	573	..	85	91,743	160	5.2	60,443	15,668
63	Cherial (Jangaon)	D	738	1	187	211,923	287	4.2	150,890	41,828

# POPULATION.

87

AND POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1840 F. (contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

R E L I G I O N								By Age			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
64	..	304	121	45,821	4,244	104,807	27	241,381	149,902	707,471	
18	..	97	..	10,757	2	7,652	..	27,359	15,448	43,872	25
16	..	6	..	3,758	94	7,849	9	22,319	14,208	33,741	26
4	..	26	..	1,692	..	18,742	7	18,950	12,812	30,700	27
..	..	..	..	3,002	46	5,437	..	25,191	17,328	42,087	28
..	..	..	..	2,843	3,325	5,601	..	29,758	17,418	45,745	29
..	..	6	..	3,574	4	12,155	..	29,171	16,574	41,287	30
..	..	..	..	657	..	11,628	..	6,428	3,924	10,292	31
18	..	13	7	8,529	723	2,748	11	30,721	20,655	51,440	32
8	..	78	..	3,929	19	16,565	..	21,052	12,147	31,557	33
..	..	78	56	5,680	2	19,284	..	22,941	14,385	34,593	34
..	..	..	58	1,450	20	2,593	..	7,493	5,013	10,975	35
16	..	522	85	71,518	19,662	4,924	3	535,322	144,448	53,895	
..	..	19	36	10,548	8,273	338	3	37,573	29,670	60,354	36
..	..	59	7	12,039	4,652	1,420	..	36,966	21,513	59,580	37
10	..	239	1	7,305	417	112	..	22,639	17,692	40,737	38
..	..	193	38	22,048	2,471	132	..	29,207	22,282	70,717	39
6	..	..	3	14,460	3,101	990	..	78,304	49,528	119,553	40
..	..	..	..	1,337	368	526	..	4,380	2,647	8,285	41
..	..	12	..	3,781	875	1,057	..	7,854	4,972	14,207	42
10	..	38	129	48,761	18,856	17,358	42	173,709	121,110	328,406	
..	..	..	3	9,463	4,667	3,752	11	49,214	33,946	87,390	43
..	..	..	5	6,106	1,198	2,410	..	33,242	24,617	60,091	44
10	..	38	92	12,461	3,859	4,894	3	37,833	23,861	70,197	45
..	..	..	2	13,038	226	3,012	8	28,638	20,180	59,832	46
..	..	..	27	7,701	3,906	3,290	20	24,782	18,506	51,340	47
284	..	181	248	84,601	2,705	47,881	2	287,170	196,409	438,037	
127	..	..	11	13,481	273	9,286	..	48,374	33,806	86,308	48
96	..	..	4	17,806	57	8,520	1	47,973	30,556	89,797	49
15	..	62	4	15,025	726	2,436	1	36,556	26,695	63,446	50
22	..	21	..	9,085	694	6,601	..	39,178	26,475	64,088	51
8	..	..	..	8,058	243	3,390	..	34,688	25,478	67,764	52
..	..	98	221	3,359	3	8,335	..	15,649	11,771	28,317	53
16	..	6	..	5,624	681	3,569	..	35,313	19,711	35,294	54
..	..	..	..	8,631	..	4,934	..	14,930	11,701	28,811	55
..	..	4	8	3,332	23	830	..	13,997	10,716	24,214	56
187	..	191	134	62,233	23,639	57,549	6	341,917	234,659	556,833	
24	..	43	74	12,303	5,279	955	..	57,629	38,446	93,732	57
65	..	34	36	13,215	2,439	4,021	3	68,792	46,495	112,150	58
14	..	..	11	6,377	2,961	12,040	..	33,694	23,006	53,412	59
..	..	56	..	7,549	5,015	11,607	..	51,314	34,385	81,615	60
..	..	..	..	4,851	2,867	17,414	..	37,140	27,017	63,916	61
..	..	..	4	6,088	4,082	5,506	2	28,112	19,296	44,335	62
84	..	58	9	12,000	1,046	6,006	1	65,236	46,014	100,673	63

## II.—AREA AND

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarfi-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Den- sity per sq. mile	P.C.of liter- acy	B Y	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>AURANGABAD</b>									
	Distr. ..		6,212	5	1,058	944,793	152	..	641,214	140,336
64	Aurangabad ..	D & C	752	1	274	140,783	187	25.0	87,635	21,132
65	Ambad ..	D	900	..	214	121,329	135	7.0	83,518	19,293
66	Bhokardan ..	D	909	..	337	146,248	161	8.0	103,996	23,463
67	Gangapur ..	D	546	..	228	71,452	131	6.0	49,070	10,672
68	Jalna ..	D	744	2	213	134,501	181	6.8	83,763	23,403
69	Kannad ..	D	687	..	227	97,476	142	9.9	70,824	11,663
70	Paithan ..	D	608	1	185	78,969	130	7.8	56,069	9,717
71	Vaijapur ..	D	572	1	149	75,575	132	8.9	51,079	10,773
72	Khuldabad ..	S.K.	129	..	41	18,625	144	8.9	11,910	2,362
73	Sillod ..	S.K.	249	..	35	44,241	178	6.7	31,710	6,313
74	Ajanta ..	J.	82	..	23	9,826	120	31.0	5,280	1,499
75	Ledsangvi ..	P	34	..	12	5,498	162	17.0	2,358	862
	<b>BIR DIST.</b>		4,132	8	1,039	633,690	153	5.4	473,445	95,031
76	Bir ..	D	640	1	202	130,156	203	5.7	97,039	19,333
77	Mominabad ..	D	983	5	252	182,840	186	3.4	134,498	27,780
78	Ashti ..	D	740	..	130	69,046	93	3.6	32,370	11,475
79	Georai ..	D	564	1	136	87,953	156	4.4	64,222	13,182
80	Manjlegaon ..	D	702	1	225	121,091	176	4.3	80,325	16,093
81	Patoda ..	S.K.	503	..	74	42,604	85	9.5	35,791	4,148
	<b>NANDER DIST.</b>		3,771	8	1,394	722,081	192	..	479,445	141,320
82	Nander ..	D	564	2	245	132,191	234	9.8	80,560	26,453
83	Qandhar ..	D	639	2	235	141,623	222	3.1	97,856	27,804
84	Mudhol ..	D	660	2	255	120,865	183	6.2	83,078	20,721
85	Deglur ..	D	696	2	261	133,205	191	4.2	88,251	28,110
86	Hadgaon ..	D	704	..	215	103,953	148	3.1	67,378	21,740
87	Biloli ..	D	508	..	183	90,244	178	4.2	62,320	16,026
	<b>PARBHANI DIST.</b>		5,125	12	1,566	833,760	167	..	580,238	153,030
88	Parbhani ..	D	934	2	255	142,511	267	12.0	98,628	23,427
89	Basmath ..	D	667	2	207	123,374	183	13.0	86,201	20,556
90	Hingoli ..	D	725	1	222	116,616	161	5.7	78,599	25,035
91	Jintur ..	D	1,473	1	336	147,172	100	4.3	88,042	32,072
92	Pathri ..	D	595	3	170	120,413	202	7.0	89,144	17,048
93	Kalamnuri ..	D	588	1	215	94,271	160	5.8	64,820	20,476
94	Palam ..	S.K.	543	2	161	100,403	202	4.4	82,881	14,416
	<b>GULBARGA DIST.</b>		6,975	12	1,698	1,225,008	176	5.9	785,929	194,810
95	Gulbarga ..	D	807	1	247	220,837	274	10.0	134,812	33,957
96	Chincholi ..	D	823	..	172	85,451	101	9.7	49,198	13,000
97	Kodangal ..	D	622	2	160	133,304	214	4.4	91,473	32,502
98	Seram ..	D	440	1	109	80,257	182	6.6	51,042	13,696
99	Yadgir ..	D	507	2	135	130,591	258	5.6	82,299	94,441
00	Andola ..	S.K.	709	..	159	81,167	115	3.7	55,124	10,832
01	Shahpur ..	S.K.	546	1	162	104,088	191	3.4	64,936	19,943
02	Shorapur ..	S.K.	527	..	186	100,677	191	4.7	74,229	10,563
03	Kalynani ..	J	272	1	73	48,547	160	5.0	26,734	7,378
04	Chitapur ..	J	360	1	34	60,900	169	4.8	38,758	8,525

# POPULATION.

89

AND POPULATION (CENSUS 1931)—1840 F. (contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

R E L I G I O N								By Age			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
37	..	5,313	492	124,441	10,576	22,137	247	275,413	198,676	675,704	
10	..	945	408	28,802	966	1,171	213	39,521	29,615	71,647	64
..	..	829	21	10,599	840	4,225	4	31,969	24,227	65,188	65
..	..	271	..	17,425	107	804	..	42,342	31,394	72,012	66
..	..	649	12	7,438	2,222	1,391	3	21,310	14,564	35,573	67
27	..	750	17	17,631	2,805	4,996	15	41,052	26,780	66,669	68
..	..	583	..	11,860	..	2,311	3	28,064	19,646	50,036	69
..	..	414	..	10,263	1,093	1,409	4	24,201	16,311	38,457	70
..	..	744	34	6,738	2,468	3,632	5	22,073	14,962	38,535	71
..	..	69	..	3,616	69	699	..	6,215	3,391	9,019	72
..	..	59	..	6,021	..	133	..	13,423	10,109	20,704	73
..	..	..	..	2,890	6	151	..	3,117	2,067	4,642	74
..	..	..	..	1,613	..	665	..	2,032	1,015	2,451	75
222	..	3,133	53	53,421	28	3,230	7	170,455	124,539	329,646	
71	..	613	21	12,027	2	1,044	6	35,120	25,532	469,760	76
104	..	491	19	18,006	11	1,841	..	51,632	37,809	98,349	77
..	..	975	..	3,897	..	329	..	19,100	11,733	33,163	78
..	..	642	..	7,333	9	2,563	..	26,698	16,522	44,733	79
47	..	266	4	9,330	..	2,325	1	33,327	23,234	64,030	80
..	..	196	9	2,273	6	176	..	13,023	9,709	19,372	81
197	..	1,035	1,533	31,155	393	16,369	24	205,176	142,113	374,737	
70	..	273	1,247	19,919	217	3,447	3	35,566	26,179	70,446	82
52	..	248	200	12,915	2	2,431	..	39,115	27,432	75,026	83
41	..	77	73	15,394	131	1,331	17	30,337	22,120	68,349	84
26	..	78	64	13,303	24	2,345	4	37,363	27,516	67,326	85
8	..	182	2	3,705	11	5,921	..	23,362	20,313	54,273	86
..	..	225	..	10,419	13	341	..	33,333	17,999	33,362	87
1,115	19	3,635	134	33,425	436	17,530	73	231,129	173,623	419,003	
363	10	406	22	17,323	73	1,729	20	45,912	29,572	67,027	88
112	..	502	16	14,237	293	1,373	24	37,015	25,473	60,331	89
396	9	957	47	11,423	44	31	20	36,612	24,227	55,777	90
105	..	333	..	12,200	..	13,465	..	45,339	31,156	70,677	91
49	..	636	8	12,773	9	732	14	35,327	24,134	50,952	92
79	..	457	23	3,412	3	1	..	29,474	13,653	46,139	93
46	..	339	13	11,497	0	194	..	31,447	20,333	57,573	94
203	..	1,934	329	195,536	5,645	40,463	35	337,153	233,530	654,270	
103	..	451	113	46,514	227	4,721	40	59,151	41,423	120,333	95
..	..	20	..	13,350	1,533	5,343	2	22,161	16,063	45,227	96
..	..	12	11	12,212	1,579	5,509	1	36,452	24,396	72,456	97
..	..	61	1	11,353	13	3,131	..	23,301	16,499	40,457	98
46	..	117	102	13,294	1,115	4,537	..	37,047	24,296	69,603	99
..	..	243	..	12,953	13	1,991	1	22,739	15,733	42,692	100
..	..	53	1	16,197	132	2,725	1	26,962	19,499	57,577	101
26	..	160	..	12,733	5	2,943	13	25,421	19,679	55,577	102
..	..	27	30	3,975	5	373	5	13,223	8,959	21,360	103
..	..	129	22	3,349	112	5,005	..	13,534	11,312	30,504	104

## II. —AREA AND

### No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah

Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Dens- ity per sq. mle	P.C.of liter- acy	B Y	
			Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Shahabad ..	P	258	1	26	32,555	127	4.5	21,845	4,828
Aland ..	P	402	1	69	50,723	126	4.7	29,877	8,842
Tandur ..	J	211	1	75	36,167	171	4.9	21,769	6,657
Bashabad ..	P	121	..	36	27,791	230	4.6	17,109	4,706
Afzalpur ..	P	372	..	55	38,523	104	7.0	26,802	4,937
OSMANABAD DIST.		3,256	7	813	691,068	196	4.5	464,455	11,904
Osmanabad ..	S.K.	473	2	100	98,700	209	6.0	67,865	328,933
Kalam ..	S.K.	605	1	142	112,532	186	6.6	66,847	14,812
Tuljapur ..	D	600	2	135	123,364	214	3.2	86,077	24,274
Latur ..	D	540	2	116	118,447	348	3.3	78,643	20,240
Parenda ..	S.K.	734	..	142	95,102	130	6.5	70,809	16,225
Lohara ..	P	450	..	103	77,868	173	3.3	51,985	15,990
Ganjoti ..	P	324	..	75	59,995	185	4.3	41,629	11,430
RAICHUR DIST.		6,630	16	1,748	937,535	144	9.0	708,167	112,992
Raichur ..	D	696	1	199	140,033	201	20.0	95,318	24,215
Alampur ..	D	232	1	48	30,148	180	9.9	19,391	5,647
Deodrug ..	D	547	2	187	78,656	144	6.6	57,671	10,801
Gangawati ..	D	458	1	153	64,973	142	10.6	40,199	6,436
Kushtagi ..	D	715	2	228	96,486	135	5.5	80,750	6,232
Lingsugur ..	D	773	2	195	85,748	111	10.0	64,064	8,144
Manvi ..	D	676	2	168	97,605	134	5.7	67,968	10,953
Sindhur ..	D	672	1	182	75,061	112	9.6	59,554	6,917
Kopbal ..	J	551	1	192	88,181	151	7.5	65,373	7,109
Yelbarga ..	J	493	..	104	78,498	149	5.5	60,026	6,198
Gadwal ..	S	817	3	122	119,146	146	5.9	88,853	20,340
BIDAR DIST.		4,825	11	1,422	873,615	181	5.5	554,768	163,143
Bidar ..	D	627	2	197	116,581	186	9.0	61,077	21,846
Udgir ..	D	684	1	178	114,347	167	3.3	72,970	23,998
Ahmedpur ..	D	680	1	222	125,807	185	2.1	90,521	18,795
Janwada ..	S.K.	440	1	132	65,691	149	6.6	41,939	13,774
Nilanga ..	D	651	1	160	100,254	154	3.1	67,781	10,147
Chitgopa ..	P	290	1	95	73,798	255	4.1	43,114	13,555
Narayankher ..	P	221	..	108	54,077	247	4.1	33,994	10,480
Ghorwadi ..	P	250	..	57	39,128	157	6.2	26,808	7,065
Bhakli ..	P	92	1	19	18,564	202	9.5	13,201	2,653
Ekeli ..	P	217	1	54	34,035	164	6.9	19,047	6,438
Partabpur ..	P	222	1	61	52,015	284	4.5	36,710	8,727
Hasanabad ..	P	109	..	44	23,058	212	5.4	12,421	5,857
Chincholi ..	P	192	..	54	26,034	186	4.8	16,012	4,753
Murag (Deoni) ..	J	160	1	46	29,626	185	6.0	19,080	6,046
Total for Dewani	*98	67,528	107	17,380	11,673,008	173	4.4	7,846,358	2,003,175
„ Sarf-i-Khas	18	8,109	9	2,286	1,372,501	169	4.9	937,963	240,592
„ Paigahs ..	18	3,992	6	1,109	660,088	167	5.8	432,692	124,691
„ Samasthans	5(b)	1,940	6	477	373,806	192	6.0	245,562	61,360
„ Jagirs ..	7(b)	2,129	5	517	336,745	158	9.8	237,040	43,412
Grand total of Dominions	141 (a)	82,698	133	21,607	14,436,148	175	6.0(c)	9,699,615	2,473,230

Including Hyderabad City.

(a) In this table the number of talukas shown are as follows:

# POPULATION.

9.

AND POPULATION (CENSUS 1931) 1340 F.—(concl'd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

R E L I G I O N								By AGE			Ser al No.
Arya	Bra- hmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	over 20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	13	2	6,729	68	63	12	9,125	5,978	17,427	105
28	..	579	..	11,287	..	138	..	14,439	9,685	26,649	106
..	..	..	7	3,000	752	1,953	1	10,370	6,709	19,088	107
..	..	..	25	4,920	41	990	..	8,019	5,179	14,598	108
..	..	78	10	6,210	..	430	..	10,688	7,697	20,188	109
..	..	2,744	292	80,308	63	11,299	3	204,997	136,562	349,509	..
..	..	441	23	10,808	21	608	1	28,739	25,201	44,760	110
..	..	254	..	14,820	1	5,798	..	34,357	20,357	57,818	111
..	..	467	66	14,087	6	2,787	..	37,345	26,890	64,629	112
..	..	678	26	18,684	33	141	2	35,623	22,724	60,091	113
..	..	563	129	7,308	..	126	..	27,078	19,060	49,024	114
..	..	173	..	8,641	2	1,077	..	23,698	16,082	38,188	115
..	..	166	48	5,960	..	762	..	18,148	11,798	30,049	..
7	10	372	14	95,699	3,875	15,800	19	253,703	191,251	492,581	116
5	10	223	..	16,911	2,066	1,218	10	34,940	29,586	75,557	117
..	..	..	..	4,939	86	85	..	6,632	5,978	17,538	118
..	..	..	..	7,968	497	1,716	3	19,476	19,458	39,727	119
..	..	6	..	7,639	..	1,703	..	18,751	11,851	34,871	120
..	..	31	..	7,500	6	1,947	..	25,106	19,187	52,193	121
25	..	12	..	9,453	108	3,942	..	23,760	17,858	44,180	122
..	..	1	..	9,982	458	1,242	1	25,442	19,890	37,788	123
..	..	152	..	8,205	1	283	4	22,094	15,385	43,381	124
..	..	321	2	8,486	17	1,873	..	23,695	16,105	37,794	125
..	..	106	..	6,181	6	981	..	21,628	14,076	64,548	126
..	..	..	12	8,445	930	865	1	32,161	22,442	45,285	127
205	..	997	49	136,309	4,354	13,787	3	278,884	165,943	428,838	..
208	..	27	5	29,936	2,371	1,190	1	38,754	22,557	55,270	128
126	..	128	16	14,205	84	2,878	2	37,862	22,723	58,762	129
61	..	298	..	14,118	199	1,865	..	40,409	25,199	60,199	130
1	..	57	..	7,932	202	1,697	..	18,837	11,476	35,378	131
..	..	244	6	12,308	..	768	..	31,116	17,703	51,435	132
..	..	35	..	15,721	333	1,040	..	23,095	13,579	37,124	133
..	..	..	15	6,097	278	2,994	..	17,123	10,829	26,725	134
..	..	37	..	5,134	..	84	..	11,876	7,611	19,641	135
..	..	20	..	2,600	..	..	..	5,696	3,740	9,128	136
..	..	4	..	7,880	529	137	..	10,030	6,564	17,441	137
..	..	97	..	6,309	6	166	..	18,093	9,238	24,684	138
..	..	11	..	4,424	200	82	..	7,099	4,504	11,455	139
..	..	38	..	4,875	2	354	..	7,889	4,872	13,323	140
..	..	1	7	3,960	..	352	..	9,005	5,348	15,273	141
3,534	182	16,091	3,670	1,102,440	142,254	451,165	1,789	3,442,269	2,321,711	5,601,170	..
122	..	2,595	227	164,132	3,746	32,873	55	419,877	276,858	754,253	..
..	..	1,263	158	105,778	2,277	13,214	12	106,752	130,908	342,433	..
16	..	10	55	28,475	2,205	36,449	1	117,707	75,323	180,776	..
28	..	584	68	43,841	898	10,688	6	99,627	65,076	172,042	..
3,700	182	21,543	5,173	1,534,666	151,332	544,389	1,863	4,186,232	2,869,371	7,380,045	..

(b) Several other Jagirs and Samasthans of minor importance have been included in the Dewa



*No. 29.—The proportion of Dewani (Government) and non-Dewani areas.*

The total area of the Dominions is 82,698 sq. miles, of which Sarf-i-Khas, Paigah, Jagir, etc., claim 84,818.7 sq. miles, i.e., 41.5 per cent. The total area of the Sarf-i-Khas Ilaqas is 8,109 sq. miles or 9.9 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The compact areas of Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs is 8,061 sq. miles or 8.7 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The spread-out non-Government Ilaqas amount to 16,080 square miles or 21.9 per cent. Thus Paigah, Samasthan and Jagir on the whole make a total of 31.6 per cent.

The compact areas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs according to Census Vol. II., State Table I., are noted below :—

*Sarf-i-Khas.*

District		Taluka	Sq. miles
1.	Atraf-i-Balda	.. ..	2,651
2.	Aurangabad	.. Khuldabad	129
3.	do ..	.. Sillod	249
4.	Bir ..	.. Patoda	503
5.	Parbhani ..	.. Palam	543
6.	Gulbarga ..	.. Andola	709
7.	do ..	.. Shahpur	546
8.	do ..	.. Shorapur	527
9.	Osmanabad	.. Osmanabad	473
10.	do ..	.. Kallam	605
11.	do ..	.. Parenda	734
12.	Bidar	.. Janwada	440
Total ..			8,109 or 9.9%

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

93

No. 29.—*The proportion of Dewani (Government) and non-Dewani areas.*  
(concl'd.).

### *Paigahs.*

District		Taluka	Sq. miles
1.	Adilabad ..	.. Yelgadap ..	268
2.	Medak ..	.. Narsapur ..	102
3.	do ..	.. Vikarabad ..	85
4.	Aurangabad	.. Ladsangvi ..	84
5.	Gulbarga ..	.. Shahabad ..	256
6.	do ..	.. Aland ..	402
7.	do ..	.. Bashirabad ..	121
8.	do ..	.. Afzalpur ..	872
9.	Osmanabad	.. Lohar ..	450
10.	do ..	.. Ganjoti ..	824
11.	Bidar ..	.. Mominabad ..	290
12.	do ..	.. Narayankhed ..	221
13.	do ..	.. Ghorwadi ..	250
14.	do ..	.. Bhalki ..	92
15.	do ..	.. Zahirabad ..	207
16.	do ..	.. Partabpur ..	222
17.	do ..	.. Hasanabad ..	109
18.	do ..	.. Chincholi ..	192
Total ..			3,992
or			4.80%

### *Samasthans and Jagirs.*

1.	Warangal ..	.. Paloncha (S) ..	..
2.	Mahbubnagar	.. Wanparthi (S) ..	605
3.	do ..	.. Jatpole (S) ..	357
4.	do ..	.. Amarchinta (S) ..	161
5.	Aurangabad	.. Ajanta (J) ..	82
6.	Gulbarga ..	.. Kalyani (J) ..	272
7.	do ..	.. Chitapur (J) ..	860
8.	do ..	.. Tandur (J) ..	211
9.	Raichur ..	.. Kopbal (J) ..	551
10.	do ..	.. Yelbarga (J) ..	498
11.	do ..	.. Gadwal (S) ..	817
12.	Bidar ..	.. Murag (J) ..	160
Total ..			4,069
or			4.92%



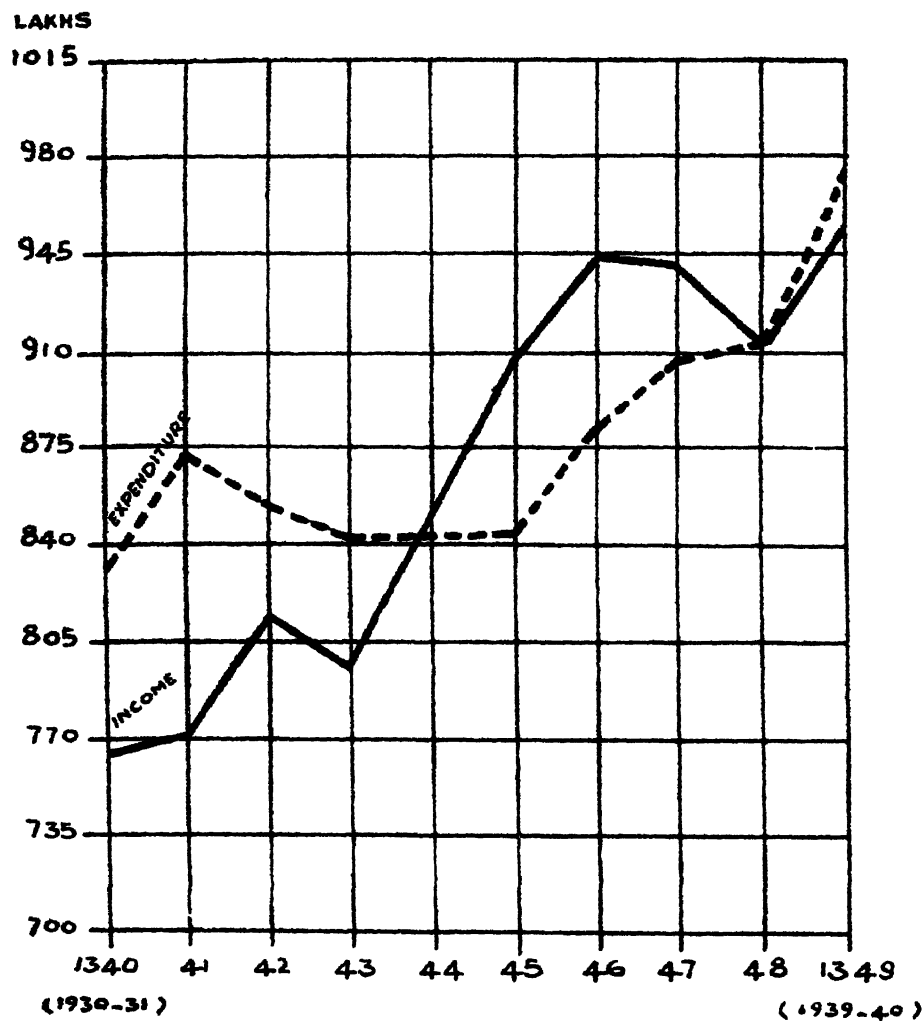
---

### **SECTION III.**

#### **Revenue and Expenditure**

---

No. 1. (III—1).  
**TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF H.E.H. THE  
 NIZAM'S DOMINIONS**  
 1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).



### SECTION III.

#### (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.)

The Revenue of the State (Rs. 959.68 lakhs) in the year 1849 Fasli, though greater than that for the previous year by Rs. 144.91 lakhs, was Rs. 912.65 lakhs upon the quinquennial average. The increase was contributed very largely by the excise, Railway, and Customs.

The total amount of expenditure charged to the revenue of the year was Rs. 975.82 lakhs as compared with Rs. 907.85 lakhs, average for the preceding quinquennium, showing a rise of Rs. 67.97 lakhs. Increase occurred principally under Military Building and communications, and Jail charges. The Expenditure on Education increased by Rs. 6.86 lakhs on the previous quinquennium, while that on other nation building departments such Public Health, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operative and Industries remained practically stationary.

## No. I.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT

(THE FIGURES DENOTE

*(O.S. Rupees*

Year	Revenue	E X P E N D I T U R E .			
		Total Expendi- ture.	Deduct expendi- ture from past surpluses and Deptl. balance.	Net expen- diture met from the Revenue of the year.	Add: Deptl balances taken from Deptl. Balance Accounts.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1849 F. ..	959.63	975.82	145.33	830.49	76.27
1848 F. ..	814.72	918.67	144.60	769.07	114.61
1847 F. ..	989.97	907.78	109.02	798.76	113.06
1846 F. ..	948.32	898.56	72.59	825.97	68.34
1845 F. ..	905.61	848.44	65.65	777.79	78.65
1844 F. ..	858.21	842.97	101.07	741.90	98.17

**EXPENDITURE.****99****OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.****O.S. RUPEES IN LAKHS)***in lakhs.)*

Total amount charged to the Revenue of the year.	Surplus for the year	Deficit.	Debt contracted	Debt paid off	Debt outstand- ing
7	8	9	10	11	12
906.76	46.42	..	..	.07	756.24
888.68	81.04	..	..	.17	756.81
911.82	28.15	..	..	1.25	756.48
894.81	49.01	..	..	.08	757.78
856.44	49.17	..	..	.17	757.81
840.07	18.14	..	144.41	.40	757.98



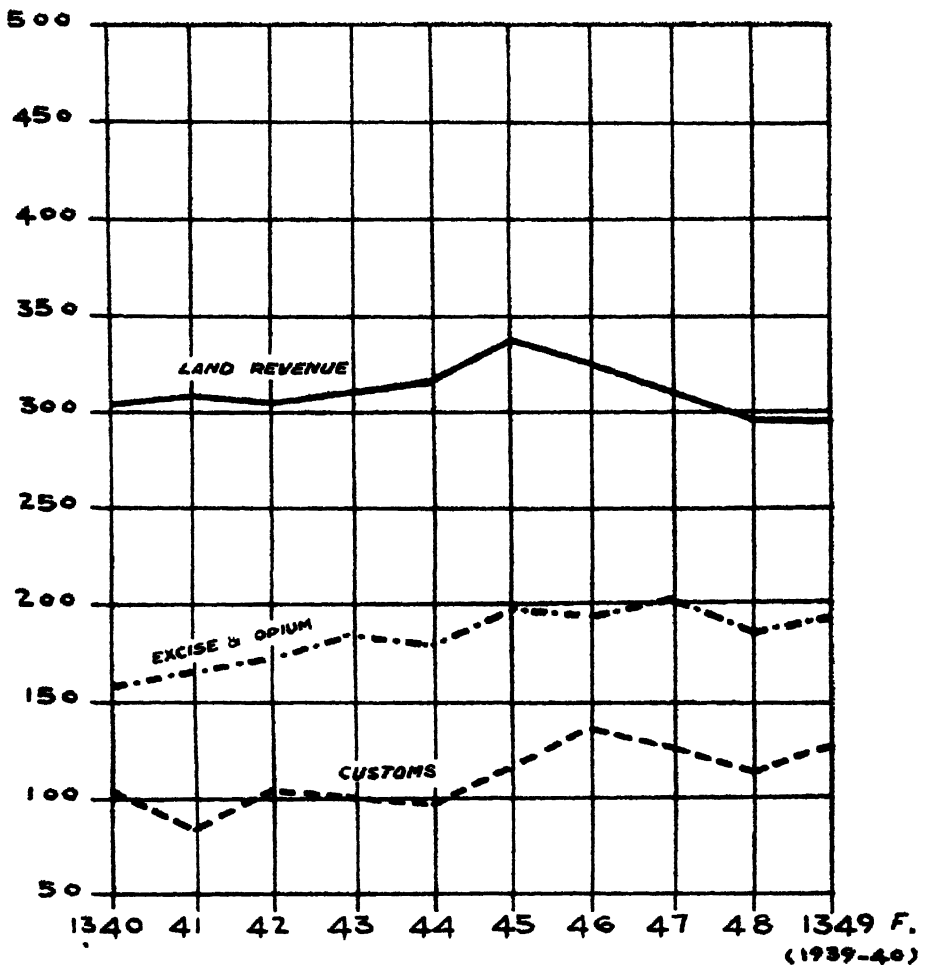
## III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

## No. 2.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE.

Heads of Revenue	O.S. RUPEES IN LAKHS					
	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Principal Heads of Revenue.</b>						
1-A. Land Revenue .. ..	296.19	295.34	309.69	323.97	333.37	312.0
1-B. Forest Revenue by Revenue Officers .. ..	1.14	1.09	1.87	1.43	1.21	1.5
2 Forests .. ..	12.84	12.04	14.06	12.11	12.82	12.3
3 Custom .. ..	128.55	111.26	115.17	123.48	104.67	1.6
4-A. Excise .. ..	177.86	168.92	187.51	180.01	181.37	167.6
4-B. Opium and Ganju .. ..	14.19	13.14	14.41	13.60	14.62	13.5
5-A. Stamps .. ..	17.49	17.36	20.32	20.90	20.46	21.0
5-B. Registration .. ..	2.97	2.58	3.45	3.17	3.32	3.0
6 Mines .. ..	5.09	5.38	5.15	4.15	3.95	4.0
6-A. Petrol Cess .. ..	3.53	3.39	3.39	3.34	2.81	1.4
6-B. Vehicle Tax .. ..	3.70	3.86	3.45	2.48	..	..
6-C. Excise duty on matches .. ..	11.59	11.33	10.70	12.14	11.88	7.7
6-D. Sugar Excise .. ..	3.65	1.99	..	..	..	..
6-E. Cigarettes Excise .. ..	1.23	0.73	..	..	..	..
Total A. .. ..	680.02	648.43	688.67	701.08	692.88	637.1
A. 7. Berar Rent .. ..	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.1
B. 8-A. Interest .. ..	30.58	30.54	28.66	25.44	26.29	26.7
<b>C. Mint Paper Currency and Exchange.</b>						
9. Mint .. ..	2.88	2.20	1.84	1.92	0.80	0.8
10. Paper Currency .. ..	23.90	20.75	22.48	23.43	21.17	19.5
11. Exchange and Remittance .. ..	0.80	0.25	0.99	0.63	0.16	1.0
Total C. .. ..	27.58	23.20	25.31	25.88	22.13	21.3
D. 13. Post Office .. ..	13.62	14.05	13.81	13.33	13.27	12.0
<b>G. Commercial and Quasi Commercial Concerns.</b>						
32. Irrigation .. ..	0.52	0.47	0.45	0.64	0.37	0.5
33. Railway .. ..	142.25	141.22	122.68	132.84	104.00	109.1
34. Electricity .. ..	2.25	3.03	1.65	1.87	1.29	3.0
38-A. Transfers from Industrial Reserves .. ..	2.53	1.62	.84	.95	2.02	1.0
Total G. .. ..	147.55	146.34	125.62	136.30	107.68	114.
H. 39. Development .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Transfers from Famine Reserve .. ..	25.44	14.44	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.
41. Miscellaneous .. ..	1.27	2.53	5.05	1.21	2.40	1.
42. Road Funds .. ..	4.40	6.02	5.33	..	..	..
Grand total Receipts .. ..	959.63	914.72	939.97	943.32	905.61	853.

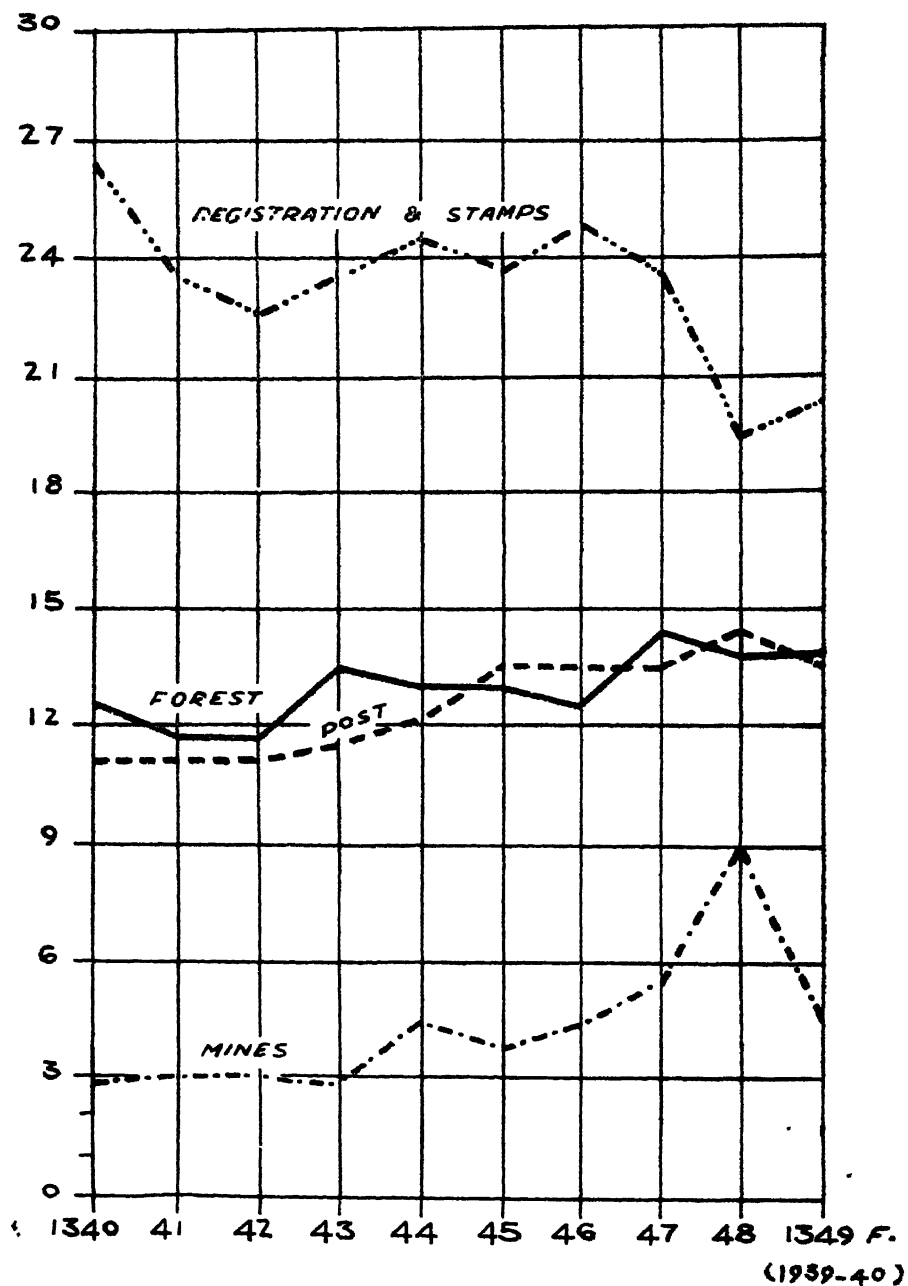
No. 2. (III—2).  
**MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE (CONTINUED).**  
 1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAKHS OF RS



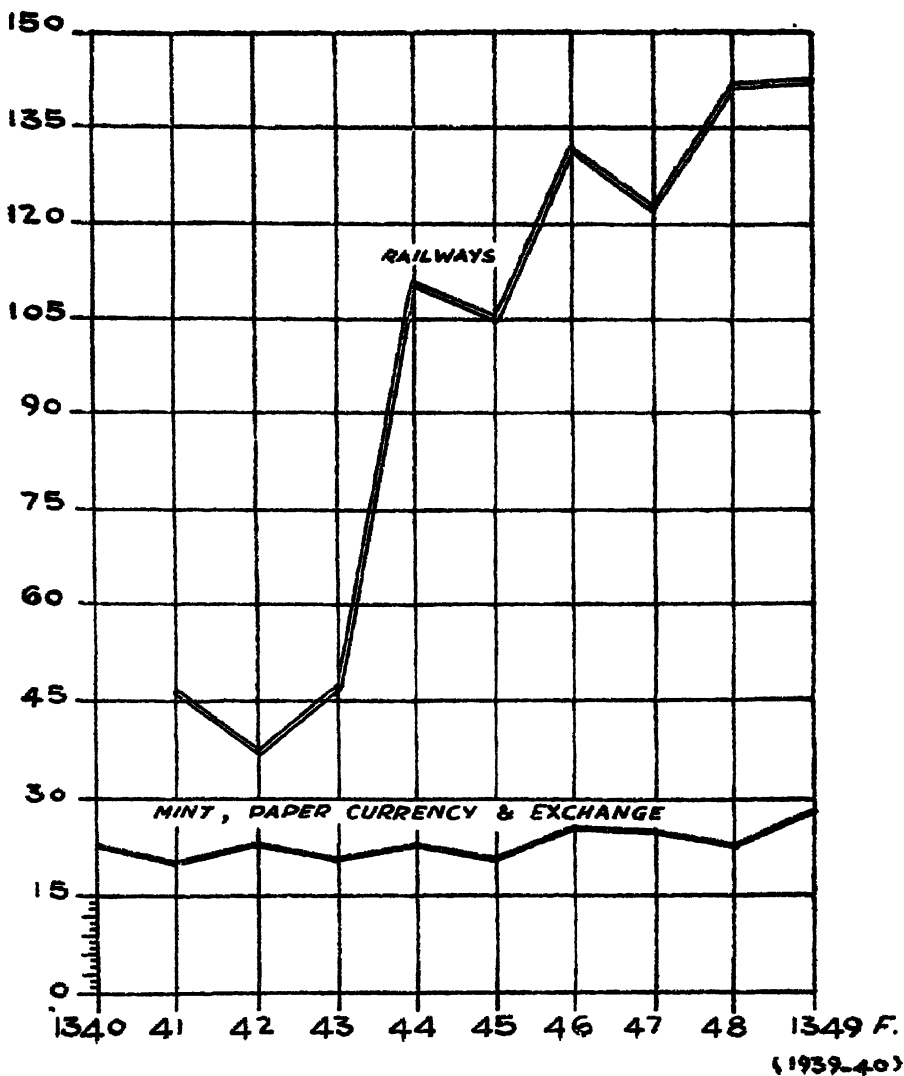
No. 3. (III—2).  
 MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE (CONTINUED).  
 1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAKHS OF RS:



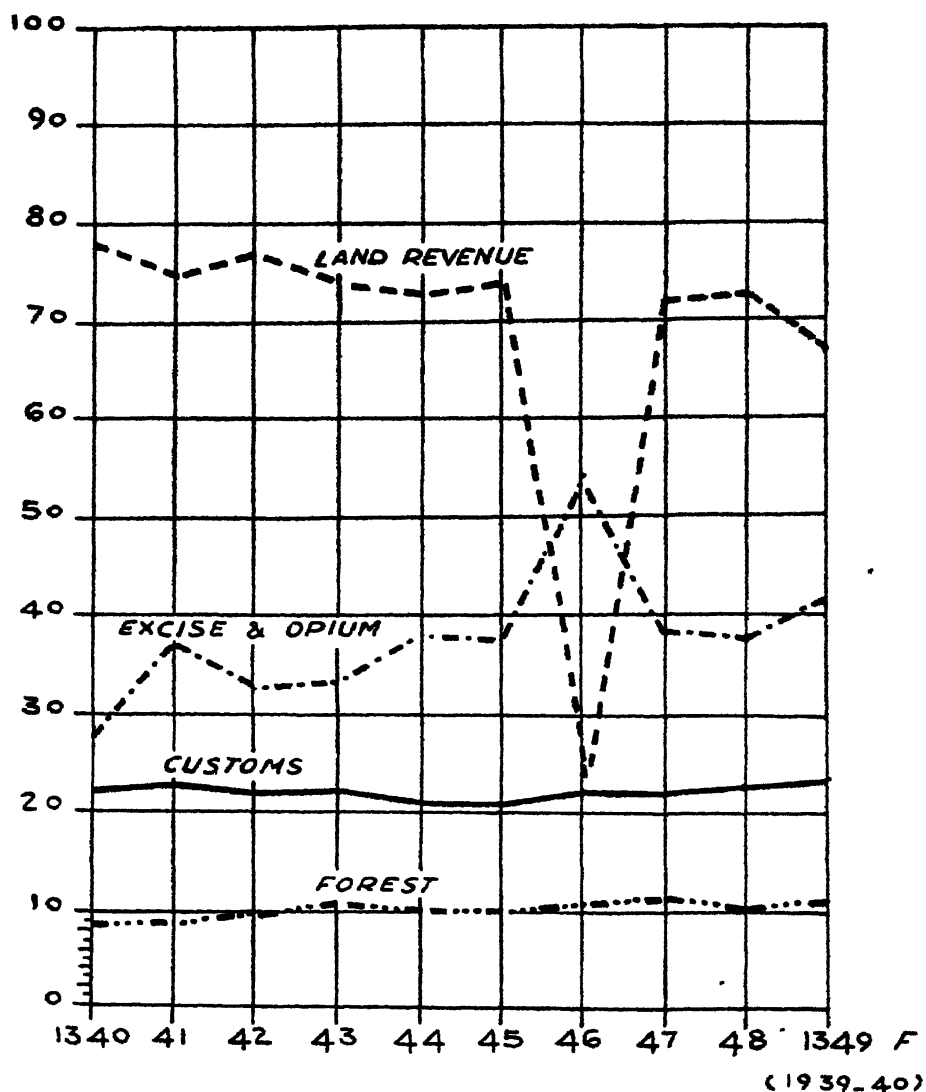
No. 4. (III—2).  
**MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE.**  
 1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAKHS OF RS:



No. 5. (III—3).  
**MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED).**  
 1840 TO 1849 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAKHS OF RS:



# III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

101

## No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

Heads of Expenditure	O.S. RUPEES IN LAKHS					
	1349 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Direct Demands on Revenue.</b>						
1-A. Land Revenue ..	67.94	65.52	66.01	16.73	67.45	66.15
1-B. Land Irrigation ..	6.96	7.08	6.08	6.99	6.76	7.08
2 Forest ..	10.45	10.15	9.83	10.10	10.15	9.81
3 Customs ..	23.63	22.36	22.09	21.66	20.74	20.91
4-A. Excise ..	40.48	35.78	37.18	54.25	35.75	36.91
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	.78	.97	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.08
5-A. Stamps ..	.87	1.80	1.15	1.32	.97	.97
5-B. Registration ..	2.11	1.94	1.98	1.84	1.76	1.69
6 Mines ..	.58	.51	.45	.54	.39	.41
6-A. Petrol Case ..	3.53	3.89	3.39	..	..	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3.70	3.86	3.45	2.19	..	..
Total A. ..	160.68	153.86	153.24	166.73	145.12	144.23
<b>B. Interest and Debt Redemption.</b>						
8-A. Interest ..	48.21	48.46	46.83	48.51	42.99	41.14
8-B. Debt Redemption ..	21.00	20.34	20.34	18.68	18.68	13.50
Total B. ..	69.21	68.80	67.17	68.19	61.67	54.64
<b>C. Mint Paper Currency and Exchange.</b>						
9 Mint ..	1.03	1.87	1.50	1.37	1.37	1.61
10 Paper Currency ..	.94	.98	0.85	0.82	0.62	0.62
11 Exchange and Remittance ..	.34	.36	.55	.50	.07	.46
Total C. ..	2.91	3.21	2.90	2.69	2.66	2.69
<b>D. 12. Post Office ..</b>	15.12	15.24	15.12	14.18	13.96	14.81
12-A. Subsidy for Air Mail ..	.17	.23	.23	.23	.23	.23
Total D. ..	15.29	15.47	15.35	14.41	14.19	15.09

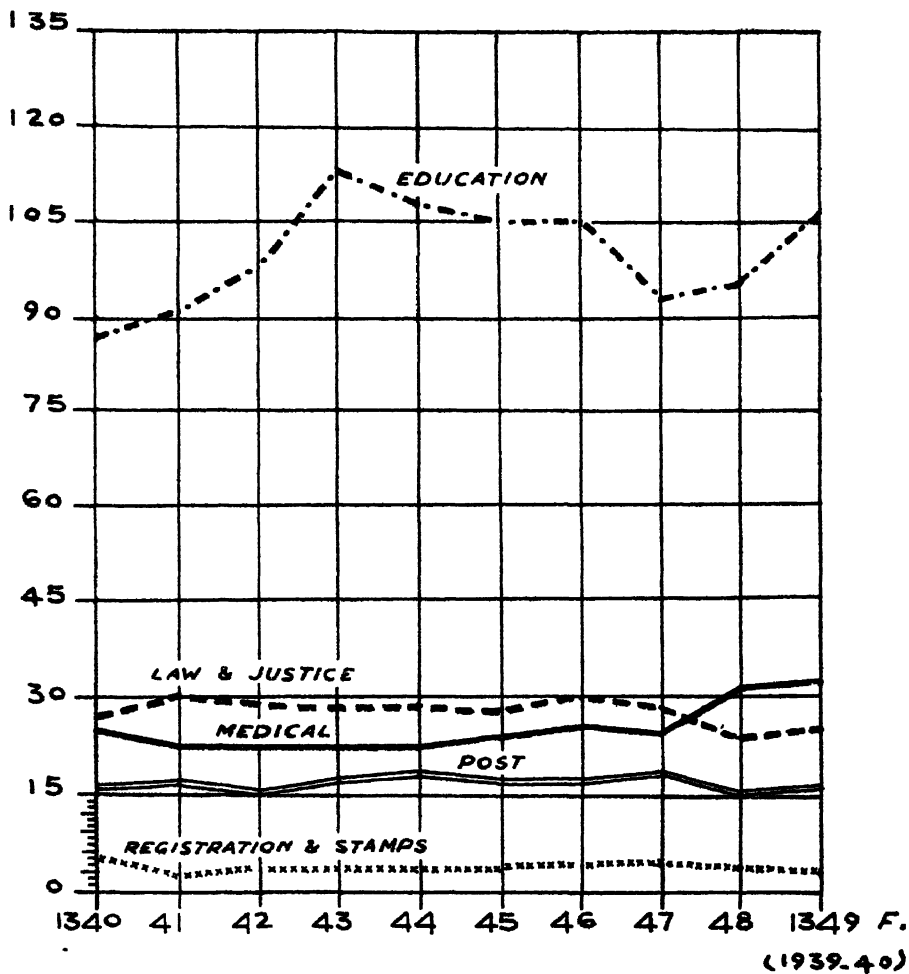
## III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE (*contd.*)

Heads of Expenditure	O.S. RUPEES IN LAKHS					
	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
E. 1. Payment to H.E.H. ..	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
2. <i>Expenses of Princes and Sahibzadas, etc.</i>						
18-A. Tour expenses and Military Secretary to H.E.H. ..	0.17	.39	.22	1.49	1.72	.54
18-B. Expenses of Princes ..	10.15	18.74	9.16	11.43	17.99	10.61
18-C. Sahibzada Expenses ..	0.67	.63	.57	.37	.91	.23
18-D. Expenses of other Members of the Royal Family ..	..	..	..	.04	.88	..
18-E. Building ..	3.53	4.78	4.02	11.02	4.88	6.46
Total E. ..	14.52	19.54	13.97	24.35	26.36	17.84
F. <i>Administration Charges.</i>						
14. General administration ..	47.51	46.95	45.60	42.43	42.90	42.19
15. Political Charges ..	15.39	17.04	25.86	5.14	6.21	6.05
16. Pension ..	1.95	1.54	..	..	..	..
17. State Life Insurance ..	0.09	.06	.07	.54	.45	.46
18. Mansabs and Special allowances	14.37	14.01	16.22	15.17	13.73	16.32
19. Military ..	87.59	89.24	79.86	80.55	79.66	79.07
20. Courts ..	25.43	24.67	25.44	25.50	23.65	22.60
21. Jails ..	6.45	8.76	4.60	5.06	4.60	4.89
22. Police ..	65.33	64.72	69.89	66.34	65.75	67.63
23. Education ..	106.94	93.95	93.00	104.61	103.73	107.11
24. Medicine ..	31.72	30.89	29.44	29.85	28.17	29.11
25. Ecclesiastical (Religion) ..	14.08	14.11	13.43	13.50	13.20	12.58
26. Agricultural ..	8.93	7.67	7.99	7.09	8.06	7.94
27. Veterinary ..	5.64	5.28	4.81	4.76	4.78	4.82
28. Co-operative ..	3.55	4.67	4.36	4.35	4.22	4.06
29. Miscellaneous and Minor Departments ..	12.78	11.84	12.10	7.56	4.11	3.49

No. 6. (III—3).  
MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)  
1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

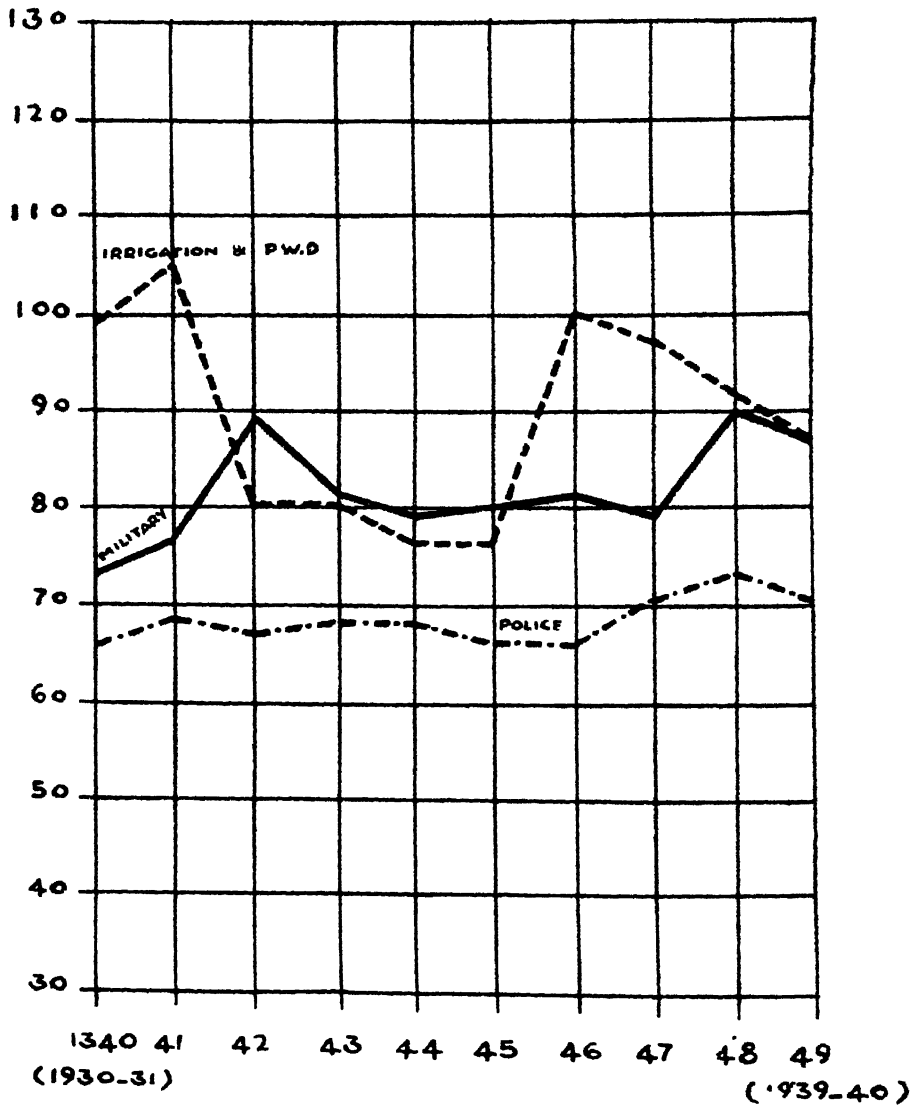
**LAKHS OF RS:**





No. 7. (III-3).  
 MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.  
 1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAKHS OF RS:



# III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

108

## No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE (*concl.*)

Heads of Expenditure	O.S. RUPEES IN LAKHS					
	1349 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30 Municipalities and Public Improvements .. ..	23.78	28.05	25.64	20.64	20.85	30.03
31 Building & Communication .. ..	72.97	77.37	82.91	75.41	68.21	66.57
Total F. ..	544.51	540.82	540.81	508.52	491.41	504.92
G. Commercial and Quasi-commercial Concerns.						
32 Irrigation .. ..	14.14	14.65	13.50	25.74	8.01	9.36
33 Railways .. ..	1.77	1.45	1.56	1.58	1.57	1.10
34 Electricity .. ..	0.22	.25	.39	.24	.24	.76
35 Printing .. ..	1.76	.43	.77	.15	2.59	1.87
36 Telephone .. ..	..	..	..	.08	..	..
37 Industrial .. ..	3.00	3.92	3.84	3.48	3.88	3.37
38 Transfers from Industrial Reserve .. ..	2.53	1.62	.84	.95	2.02	1.07
Total G. ..	23.42	22.32	20.40	32.22	17.81	17.62
H. 39. Development .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I. Famine Relief and Insurance.						
40-A. Famine Relief .. ..	25.44	14.44	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.13
40-B. Famine Insurance .. ..	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Total I. ..	40.44	29.44	33.34	25.91	26.79	25.13
J. 41. Miscellaneous .. ..	1.72	4.46	5.27	6.84	7.43	10.86
42 Road Fund .. ..	4.40	6.02	5.33	..	..	..
43. War Expenses .. ..	48.52	.23	..	..	..	..
Total J. ..	54.64	10.71	10.60	6.84	7.43	10.86
Total Service Expenditure ..	975.82	918.67	907.78	898.56	843.44	842.97

**No. 4.—A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.**

1. *Name of the Department*—Finance Department.
2. *Year Established* Separately Constituted in 1294 Faslî.
3. *Heads of the Department and period of their tenure.*
  - (1) Sir George Casson Walker, *Kt. C.I.E., I.C.S.*, from 21-8-1811 to 24-9-1820 F.
  - (2) Sir Reginald Glancy, *C.I.E., I.C.S.*, from 25-9-1820 to 29-9-1830 F.
  - (3) Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydarî, *Kt., P.C.*, (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur) from 30-9-1830 to 8-6-1846 F.
  - (4) Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur from 9-6-1846 F. to 30-8-1849 F.
  - (5) Nawab Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur officiating from 28-3-1848 F. (continuing).

4. *History.*—Under the Qanuncha Mubarak of 1810 H., (1802 F.) the Prime Minister had under his immediate control and personal management the Financial Department with a Treasury, an Accounts Branch and the Mansab and Pension Department. The Prime Minister was assisted in the Finance Department by a Financial Secretary, a Controller General of Accounts and an Accountant-General.

The office of the Accountant-General and Central Treasury Office came into existence in 1290 F.

It was under the Qanuncha Mubarak of 1816 H., (1807 F.), that the Finance Department was for the first time separately constituted under an "Assistant Minister for Finance" (Moin-ul-Moham) and the following offices were placed under his control:—

1. Financial Office.
2. Accountant-General's Office.
3. Central Treasury.
4. Stamps.
5. Mint.
6. Railways.
7. Mines.
8. Stud Department.
9. The Government Audit Office of Railway & Mines.
10. The Daftar-e-Diwani.

In the revised constitution of 1838 H., (1829 F.) the Cabinet Council was replaced by the Executive Council and the Assistant Minister of Finance (Moin-ul-Moham) continued as member under the style of Finance Member (Sadrul Moham).

A few changes of the Departments under the Finance Member took place from time to time and at present the Finance portfolio consists of the following departments :—

Finance Secretariat.  
Accounts and Audit.  
Treasuries.  
Mint and Stamps Manufacture.  
Currency (Coin & Paper).  
Electricity Department.  
Dafter-e-Diwani & Mal.

**5. *Chief Functions of the Finance Department.***

1. The economical and efficient management of the finances of the State.
2. The preparation of the annual Budgets.
3. Control over Treasuries and Reserves.
4. Floatation of Government loans and giving Loans under specific rules.
5. Control and administration of the Departments entrusted to it.
6. Giving advice and opinion to other Departments on all financial matters.

**6. *Achievements of the Finance Department.***

1. In 1828 F. Paper Currency was introduced.
2. In 1881 F. Government orders on the Report of the Salaries Commission were given effect to.
3. In 1882 F. the system of Departmentalization of Finances and budgetting on the basis of triennial contracts with Departments was introduced.
4. In 1882 F. the Reserves were re-classified into Osmania Sicca Stabilisation Reserve, Railway Reserve, Debt Redemption Reserve, Famine Reserve and Deposits & General Reserve, and in 1888 F., the Industrial Reserve was established.
5. In 1889 F. the company-owned "Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway" was bought in and converted into the State owned "Nizam's State Railway".
6. In 1845 F. Dafter-e-Diwani and Mal was reorganised.
7. In 1845 F. the Accounts Department was reorganised.

**7. *Control.*—**

This department is under a Secretary assisted by a deputy and 6 assistants with a personal assistant to H. F. M.



---

---

**SECTION IV.**  
**Land Revenue**

---

---

•

•

## SECTION IV.

## LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue is derived from ryotwar villages, leased villages, peshkash, panmaqtas, fruit trees and miscellaneous allied sources. The amount of total ryotwar land assessment in 1349 Fasli. (1940) was Rs. 396.4 lakhs, against Rs. 375.5 lakhs, the average for the preceding quinquennium. The rate of assessment varied according to the type of land such as dry, wet and garden. This year the rate for dry crop was between 2 annas and Rs. 4 per acre and that for wet and garden crops between Rs. 2-12-0 and Rs. 28 per acre. The area of dry land assessed was 232 lakhs acres and that of wet and garden was 14.6 lakhs acres making a total of 246.6 lakh acres. The amount assessed was Rs. 232 lakhs on dry and Rs. 14.6 lakhs on wet land.

Nearly Rs. 25.4 lakhs were remitted for failure of wet crops as compared with Rs. 15.9 lakhs in the previous year. There was no remission on dry crops. Other remissions amounted to Rs. 72 lakhs. Allowing for these remissions and taking into account other miscellaneous revenues from Jainabandi etc., the net ryotwari assessment comes to Rs. 341.8 lakhs as compared with the quinquennial average of Rs. 352 lakhs. Of this, Rs. 341.8 lakhs were demanded and Rs. 322.6 lakhs was realised, leaving a balance of Rs. 18 lakhs. The demand decreased the average (Rs. 375.5 lakhs) in the previous 5 years by 33.7 lakhs.

Land cess demand amounted to Rs. 25.2 lakhs of which 84.8 per cent. was collected and written off, leaving a balance of 1.7 lakhs.

The Revenue payment to Government by Samasthans, Jagirs and Inams on account of peshkash, mokasa, Haqi Malikhana and chouth kahdana, amounted to Rs. 10.7 lakhs.

For land improvement, Government distributed loans to the agriculturists to the extent of 9.4 lakhs as compares with Rs. 4.6 lakhs in the previous year. The amount thus advanced are recovered in convenient instalments. The sum outstanding on this account at the beginning of 1349 Fasli, was Rs. 36.3 lakhs of which 4.4 lakhs were recovered during the year.

Revenue administration charges amounted to 28.8 lakhs or 9 per cent. of the net income of the year.



## No. 1.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF LAND REVENUE.

(Figures in O.S. Rupees.)

Sl. No.	Districts	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Government.</i>						
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	12,68,115	16,91,481	16,94,080	16,21,689	15,14,927	14,19,230
2	Waranga ..	26,80,088	32,32,802	28,30,590	31,65,837	33,87,681	33,43,868
3	Karimnagar ..	40,82,455	42,74,401	32,88,798	37,84,681	36,06,168	34,31,844
4	Adilabad ..	18,96,912	14,61,748	15,18,619	15,08,059	15,41,905	14,40,783
5	Nizamabad ..	16,73,608	23,56,827	23,04,576	23,21,869	24,02,141	21,11,452
6	Medak ..	14,72,872	20,90,308	18,85,750	21,48,302	22,91,067	21,90,488
7	Baghat ..	1,30,160	1,21,551	1,28,115	1,32,827	1,48,033	1,60,900
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,47,448	17,44,010	13,42,358	15,35,123	18,02,586	17,72,292
9	Nalgonda ..	27,33,071	27,34,154	27,09,983	28,92,657	27,11,779	29,19,330
10	Aurangabad ..	29,41,986	29,43,432	31,28,177	31,52,857	29,24,934	29,46,515
11	Bir ..	18,59,569	18,84,794	19,00,650	19,15,644	19,50,495	18,00,484
12	Nander ..	25,36,276	25,59,903	25,78,610	25,66,863	25,92,055	23,82,522
13	Parbhani ..	24,15,295	24,25,835	24,80,598	24,78,044	24,95,377	31,71,048
14	Gulbarga ..	22,96,288	24,31,813	23,25,925	23,38,650	25,03,634	24,29,023
15	Osmanabad ..	16,80,923	17,21,602	16,83,707	16,69,861	16,74,180	15,91,736
16	Raichur ..	24,83,833	25,10,029	24,98,293	25,06,706	25,30,136	24,08,086
17	Bidar ..	11,90,848	11,88,642	12,42,904	12,35,948	12,35,548	11,36,293
	Total Govt. ..	3,41,84,137	3,56,81,373	3,38,42,653	3,53,53,958	3,59,00,719	3,52,36,666
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Warangal Subah ..	5,38,212	7,35,866	} NOT AVAILABLE			
2	Medak Subah ..	9,70,200	9,21,081				
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	3,23,453	1,20,758				
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	34,24,084	25,32,978				
	Total Non-Govt. ..	52,55,949	43,10,138				
	Grand Total of state	3,94,40,086	3,99,86,727	3,38,42,653	3,53,958	3,59,00,719	3,52,36,666
	P. C. of Non-Govt. to Total ..	13.3	10.7	..	..	..	..
	All-India, 1937-38..	..	..	..	..	..	..

|

•

•

No. 2.—TABLE SHOWING DETAILS OF LAND

Serial No.	Districts	INCOME				
		Land Revenue Ryotwar villages	Leased villages	Peishkash and panmaqtas	Fruit trees	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,36,643	777	34,046	26,189	65,460
2	Warangal ..	22,31,827	..	76,363	3,086	3,66,762
3	Karimnagar ..	39,76,157	..	82,579	11,240	12,479
4	Adilabad ..	13,59,089	..	15,559	8,330	13,734
5	Nizamabad ..	15,71,714	..	67,099	16,440	18,330
6	Medak ..	18,49,654	..	68,379	14,583	40,256
7	Baghat ..	1,18,355	..	8,129	986	2,690
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10,28,303	700	3,03,681	9,044	5,713
9	Nalgonda ..	26,74,602	..	43,711	8,130	4,338
10	Aurangabad ..	28,43,254	..	36,688	5,302	56,792
11	Bir ..	18,26,211	..	18,748	994	13,616
12	Nander ..	24,33,383	..	64,133	3,323	33,237
13	Parbhani ..	23,83,859	..	17,175	707	13,554
14	Gulbarga ..	22,02,058	..	86,013	4,785	3,382
15	Osmanabad ..	16,53,400	..	5,110	1,397	21,016
16	Raichur ..	23,54,964	..	1,23,749	2,937	2,183
17	Bidar ..	11,38,393	..	23,282	7,108	1,363
Total for 1349 F. ..		3,23,04,066	1,477	10,76,394	1,27,281	6,74,919
Non-Government.						
Warangal Subah ..		4,79,997	..	8,620	1,884	47,711
Medak Subah ..		8,50,654	13,194	42,651	26,633	35,068
Aurangabad Subah ..		3,12,720	..	346	2,423	7,962
Gulbarga Subah ..		32,07,541	..	80,499	35,906	1,00,138
Total Non-Government..		48,50,912	15,194	1,32,116	66,848	1,90,879
Grand Total for 1349 F..		3,71,54,978	16,071	12,08,510	1,94,129	8,63,798
P.C. of Non-Govt. to total.		13.1	91.1	10.9	34.4	22.0
Total for 1343 F. ..		3,73,11,670	18,180	11,56,641	1,66,718	13,38,297
,, 1347 F. ..		3,28,62,960	5,639	10,35,470	1,10,643	3,27,941
,, 1346 F. ..		3,38,48,246	6,426	10,36,693	1,65,899	2,96,694
,, 1345 F. ..		3,41,94,130	6,507	10,39,504	1,09,948	5,50,628
,, 1344 F. ..		3,38,19,299	6,095	10,25,441	1,25,975	2,59,856
All-India 1937-38 ..		..	..	..	..	..

# REVENUE.

113

## REVENUE AND CHARGES.

INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
Deductions		Total	District administra- tion	Survey and Settlement	Miscellaneous	Total	Srl. No
Establish- ment expenditure of confiscat- ed villages	Income (Survey and Settlement)						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	12,68,113	1,85,172	..	1,40,296	2,75,468	1
..	..	26,80,038	2,45,656	12,239	..	2,57,895	2
..	..	40,82,455	2,19,895	11,615	..	2,31,010	3
..	..	18,96,912	2,49,138	12,621	1,47,527	4,09,286	4
..	..	16,78,603	1,82,801	10,861	1,12,613	3,05,775	5
..	..	14,72,872	1,62,938	12,755	1,07,910	2,82,598	6
..	..	1,80,100	..	..	9,085	9,085	7
1,240	1,231	18,44,912	1,78,589	10,373	93,907	2,82,869	8
..	..	27,38,071	2,23,839	11,297	2,26,297	4,61,488	9
..	..	29,41,986	2,03,297	9,429	..	2,12,726	10
..	..	18,69,569	1,89,629	6,881	..	1,46,510	11
..	..	23,86,276	1,52,660	10,356	..	1,68,016	12
..	..	24,13,293	1,46,827	6,516	2,13,838	3,07,226	13
..	..	22,96,388	1,80,832	11,033	1,92,711	3,84,576	14
..	..	16,80,923	1,17,505	9,898	1,61,870	2,89,278	15
..	..	24,83,833	1,91,246	13,075	2,51,232	4,55,608	16
..	..	11,90,348	1,01,486	3,776	96,718	2,03,930	17
1,240	1,231	3,41,81,666	28,80,455	1,54,725	17,54,099	47,89,279	
..	..	5,38,212	37,362	25,000	51,943	1,14,305	
..	..	9,70,200	3,19,225	7,780	30,897	3,57,902	
..	..	3,23,453	24,523	..	13,450	37,973	
..	..	34,21,084	2,25,073	..	2,80,625	5,05,698	
..	..	32,55,949	6,06,183	32,780	3,76,915	10,15,878	
1,240	1,231	39,437,615	34,36,638	1,87,505	21,31,014	57,55,157	
..	..	13.3	17.6	17.4	17.6	17.6	
1,726	3,073	3,99,86,727	30,14,637	98,666	19,59,540	50,72,843	
1,599	3,992	3,38,37,062	27,83,051	95,084	18,66,461	46,94,596	
1,700	2,880	3,53,53,938	27,05,742	79,571	23,81,402	51,66,715	
1,159	28,377	3,59,00,718	28,28,652	71,233	23,89,884	52,98,008	
..	..	3,32,36,666	28,62,656	81,192	25,05,448	54,49,296	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 3.—(CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND ASSESSMENT RATES ACCORDING TO THE LAST SETTLEMENT AND THE AMOUNT ASSESSED) (1349 F).

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of the crop	Assessment rates in (Rs. per acre)	S. Area in acres	Amount assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	<i>Government</i> Atraf-i-Balda	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	Not available ..	829,425 74,181 903,606	7,86,232 3,73,768 11,60,000
2	Warangal	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 4 0 to 2 14 0 6 0 0 to 18 0 0 ..	1,519,075 232,336 1,751,611	18,56,820 24,00,854 38,47,674
3	Karimnagar	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 0 0 5 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	1,225,802 235,308 1,461,110	13,23,363 25,23,498 38,46,861
4	Adilabad	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	0 8 0 to 2 0 0 5 0 0 to 16 0 0 ..	1,375,212 38,404 1,413,616	10,89,848 4,04,029 14,93,877
5	Nizamabad	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 4 0 to 3 2 0 10 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	371,663 119,156 490,819	4,35,607 23,00,803 27,36,410
6	Medak	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 8 0 to 4 0 0 8 12 0 to 23 0 0 ..	483,185 111,942 595,077	6,02,427 18,20,912 24,83,339
7	Baghat	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	0 8 0 to 1 8 0 8 0 0 to 15 0 0 ..	76,390 14,818 91,208	19,532 1,68,364 2,17,896
8	Mahbubnagar	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 0 0 to 2 8 0 5 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	1,086,344 112,073 1,198,417	6,30,060 12,01,428 18,19,489
9	Nalgonda	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 6 0 10 0 0 to 20 0 0 ..	1,912,329 198,888 2,106,167	13,10,855 21,96,376 35,37,231
10	Aurangabad	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 0 0 4 0 0 to 10 0 0 ..	2,420,402 80,834 2,501,238	26,75,390 3,67,162 30,42,552
11	Bir	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 0 0 to 1 8 0 3 0 0 to 4 0 0 ..	1,778,402 51,645 1,830,047	17,01,032 2,08,305 19,09,337
12	Nander	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	0 8 0 to 3 0 0 0 4 0 to 15 0 0 ..	1,477,030 21,864 1,498,794	23,35,058 1,79,291 25,14,349
13	Parbhani	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	0 12 0 to 1 10 0 3 5 0 to 4 7 0 ..	2,034,766 36,203 2,070,969	23,08,524 1,38,544 24,47,068
14	Gulbarga	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 8 0 to 2 12 0 5 0 0 to 22 8 0 ..	2,006,158 48,059 2,054,215	20,61,211 4,34,077 24,95,288
15	Osmanabad	Dry ..	0 15 0 to 2 8 0	1,512,394	14,65,908

# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

115

No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND ASSESSMENT RATES ACCORDING TO THE LAST SETTLEMENT AND THE AMOUNT ASSESSED (1849 F.) (Concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of the crop	Assessment rates in O.S. Rs. per acre	Area in acres	Amount assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
16	Raichur ..	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 0 0 to 3 4 0 4 0 0 to 15 0 0 ..	2,120,014 81,714 2,151,728	22,82,582 2,54,236 25,86,818
17	Bidar ..	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	1 14 0 to 3 12 0 4 8 0 to 15 0 0 ..	972,298 15,011 987,309	10,86,378 1,07,521 11,96,899
	Total Govt.	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	0 8 0 to 4 0 0 2 12 0 to 28 0 0 ..	28,200,759 1,466,584 24,667,348	2,36,02,808 1,98,65,664 3,89,68,467
1	Non-GOVERN- MENT. Warangal Subah	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	.. .. ..	205,901 28,211 284,112	2,62,870 2,89,284 5,52,104
2	Medak do ..	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	.. .. ..	453,115 108,428 556,538	3,29,296 8,57,954 11,87,250
3	Aurangabad do..	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	.. .. ..	159,316 6,737 166,053	2,56,388 1,10,184 3,66,572
4	Gulbarga do ..	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	.. .. ..	1,577,802 236,767 1,814,569	15,53,309 16,00,048 31,53,357
	Total Non-Gov- ernment.	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	.. .. ..	2,896,184 875,188 2,771,272	24,02,868 28,57,420 52,59,788
	Grand Total for 1849 F.	Dry .. Wet and Baghat .. Total ..	.. .. ..	25,596,892 1,841,722 27,438,615	5,60,05,166 2,89,00,780 4,99,05,796
	P. C. of Non- Govt. to total..	..	..	10.1	10.5
	Total for 1848F.	..	..	24,087,091	3,77,00,678
	„ 1847F.	..	..	23,799,668	3,75,45,489
	„ 1846F.	..	..	23,929,333	3,75,84,068
	„ 1845F.	..	..	23,727,930	3,73,84,670
	„ 1844F.	..	..	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	All-India ..	.. N O T A V A I L A B L E			

## No. 4.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING HOLDINGS,

Srl. No.	Districts	TOTAL HOLDINGS				
		Dry		Baghat		Total Acreage
		Acreage	Assessment in O.S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O.S. Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	829,425	7,86,232	74,181	10,51,814	908,808
2	Warangal ..	1,519,075	13,56,820	232,336	24,90,854	1,751,611
3	Karimnagar ..	1,225,802	13,23,368	235,308	23,23,498	1,461,110
4	Adilabad ..	1,375,212	10,89,848	38,404	4,04,029	1,413,616
5	Nizamabad ..	371,663	4,33,607	119,156	23,00,803	490,819
6	Medak ..	483,185	662,427	111,942	18,20,912	595,077
7	Baghat ..	76,390	49,532	14,818	1,68,364	91,208
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,086,344	8,39,061	112,073	12,10,428	1,198,417
9	Nalgonda ..	1,912,329	13,40,855	193,838	21,96,376	2,106,167
10	Aurangabad ..	2,420,402	26,75,390	80,834	367,162	2,501,236
11	Bir ..	1,778,402	17,01,032	51,645	2,08,305	1,830,047
12	Nander ..	1,477,080	23,35,058	21,764	1,79,291	1,498,794
13	Parbhani ..	2,034,786	23,08,524	36,203	1,38,544	2,070,989
14	Gulbarga ..	2,006,158	14,65,903	48,037	4,34,077	2,054,215
15	Omanabad ..	1,512,294	14,65,903	49,100	1,87,496	1,561,394
16	Raichur ..	2,120,014	22,82,582	31,714	2,54,236	2,151,728
17	Bidar ..	972,298	10,89,373	15,011	1,07,521	987,309
	Total for 1349 F. ..	23,200,759	2,36,02,808	1,466,584	1,60,43,210	24,667,343
	NON-GOVERNMENT.					
	Warangal Subah ..	205,901	2,62,870	28,211	2,89,234	234,112
	Medak Subah ..	453,115	3,29,296	103,423	8,57,954	356,338
	Aurangabad Subah ..	159,316	2,56,388	6,737	1,10,184	166,053
	Gulbarga Subah ..	1,577,802	15,53,809	236,767	1,600,048	1,814,569
	Total Non-Govt. ..	2,396,184	24,02,363	375,138	28,57,420	2,771,272
	Grand Total ..	25,596,894	2,60,05,166	1,841,722	1,89,00,730	27,438,615
	P. C. of Non-Govt. to total ..	9.3	9.2	20.3	15.1	10.0
	Total for 1848 F. ..	22,704,498	2,27,66,829	1,382,598	1,49,33,849	26,041,677
	„ 1847 F. ..	22,419,202	2,27,31,242	1,380,461	1,48,14,197	23,799,663
	„ 1846 F. ..	22,447,011	2,28,61,665	1,482,322	1,47,22,403	23,929,333
	„ 1845 F. ..	22,334,324	2,22,05,311	1,393,606	1,51,29,359	23,727,930
	„ 1844 F. ..	22,775,446	2,30,49,701	1,378,966	1,45,49,807	24,154,412
	All-India 1937-38 ..	N O T A V A I L				

# REVENUE.

117

## CULTIVATION AND DEMAND 1849 F.

Total Assessment in O. S. Rs.	One year's remission and decrease	Balance payable in O. S. Rs.	Miscellaneous Revenue (including Tawan & Sewai-Jamabandi etc.)	Total ryot-war demand misc. etc. col. 10 and 11	Land Cess	Total Dewani Revenue columns 12 and 13	Srl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
18,37,546	6,77,546	11,60,000	1,08,115	12,68,115	91,880	13,54,504	1
38,47,674	16,15,847	22,31,827	4,46,211	26,80,038	1,73,541	28,53,579	2
38,46,861	18,19,291	20,27,570	20,54,885	40,82,455	1,43,950	42,26,405	3
14,93,877	2,10,588	12,83,289	1,13,623	13,96,912	1,09,651	15,06,563	4
27,36,410	11,64,095	15,71,715	1,01,888	16,73,603	1,06,423	17,80,026	5
24,83,339	12,68,072	12,15,267	2,57,605	14,72,872	1,48,605	16,21,477	6
2,17,896	1,15,237	1,02,659	27,501	1,30,160	80,832	1,60,992	7
18,49,489	8,68,966	9,80,523	8,66,920	13,47,443	1,22,990	14,70,433	8
35,37,231	10,32,978	25,04,253	2,28,818	27,33,071	1,82,664	29,15,735	9
30,42,552	1,99,299	28,43,253	98,733	29,41,986	3,84,046	33,26,031	10
19,09,357	87,196	18,22,161	37,403	18,59,569	1,19,509	19,79,078	11
25,14,349	78,966	24,35,383	1,00,893	25,36,276	1,63,290	26,99,566	12
24,47,068	63,208	23,83,860	81,435	24,15,295	1,93,625	26,18,920	13
24,95,248	2,93,188	22,02,060	94,178	22,96,238	1,55,323	24,51,566	14
16,33,399	7,723	16,45,676	35,247	16,80,923	1,06,565	17,87,488	15
25,36,818	2,12,792	23,24,026	1,59,307	24,83,333	1,79,873	26,63,206	16
11,96,899	40,622	11,56,277	34,071	11,90,348	1,10,857	13,01,205	17
3,96,46,013	97,56,214	2,98,89,799	42,94,333	3,41,84,107	25,28,188	3,67,12,275	
5,52,104	1,51,701	4,00,403	1,37,809	5,38,212	39,791	5,78,003	
11,87,250	4,78,633	7,08,617	2,61,533	9,70,200	46,287	10,16,487	
3,66,572	1,42,707	2,23,865	99,533	3,23,453	22,146	3,45,599	
31,53,357	1,18,876	30,34,981	3,89,103	34,24,084	2,15,926	36,40,010	
52,59,783	3,91,917	43,67,866	3,88,083	52,55,949	3,24,150	55,80,099	
4,49,05,796	10,648,131	3,42,57,665	51,82,421	3,94,40,086	28,52,283	4,22,92,374	
11.7	8.3	12.7	17.1	13.3	11.3	13.2	
4,19,21,364	64,93,335	3,54,28,029	45,63,477	3,99,91,506	99,18,860	4,29,10,366	
3,75,45,439	60,69,589	3,14,75,850	23,66,303	3,38,42,653	37,54,142	3,65,96,795	
3,75,84,068	48,65,061	3,27,10,007	26,34,951	3,53,53,958	27,92,871	3,81,46,829	
3,73,84,670	38,95,330	3,33,39,340	25,61,379	3,59,00,719	28,08,867	3,86,09,586	
3,75,99,508	58,11,123	3,17,88,385	34,48,281	3,52,36,666	29,11,014	3,81,47,680	

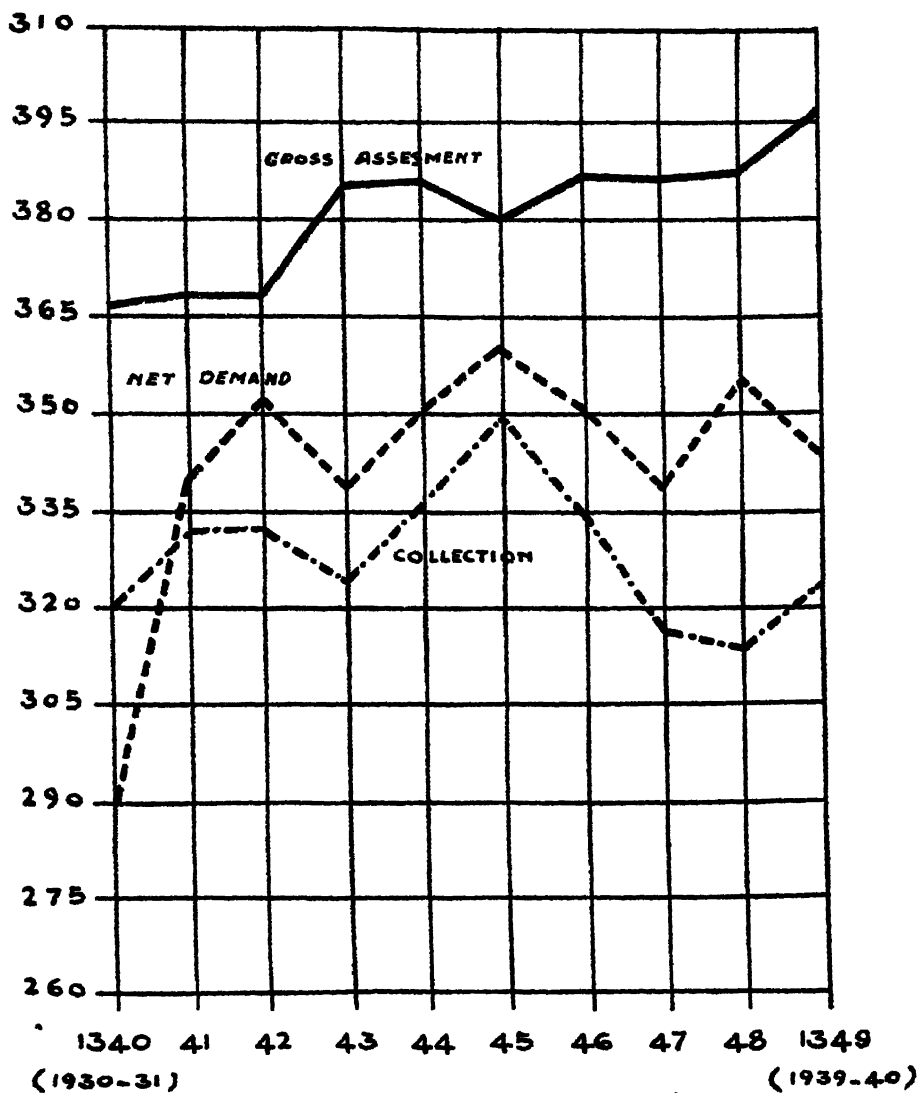


## No. 5.—REVENUE PAYABLE BY SAMASTHANS, JAGIRS AND INAMDARS.

Serial No.	Districts	Paishkash	Mokasa	Haq-i-malikana	Chouth khadana	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	31,497	..	2,549	..	..	34,046
2	Warangal ..	75,505	..	858	..	..	76,363
3	Karimnagar ..	26,268	..	1,510	..	54,806	82,579
4	Adilabad ..	15,559	..	..	..	..	15,559
5	Nizamabad ..	52,558	..	8,779	..	5,762	67,099
6	Medak ..	44,793	..	11,097	1,262	11,227	68,879
7	Baghat ..	4,195	..	2,802	35	1,096	8,129
8	Mahbubnagar ..	296,050	..	6,702	889	40	303,681
9	Nalgonda ..	10,159	..	6,976	..	28,576	45,711
10	Aurangabad ..	11,875	9,305	14,432	..	1,026	36,638
11	Bir ..	8,447	6,020	3,223	1,020	38	17,743
12	Nander ..	43,558	..	4,558	622	15,395	64,748
13	Parbhani ..	11,102	..	3,372	..	2,701	17,175
14	Gulbarga ..	35,918	..	19,220	655	30,220	86,013
15	Osmanabad ..	1,100	1,784	1,721	..	505	5,110
16	Raichur ..	117,398	..	1,306	..	5,045	123,749
17	Bidar ..	10,484	5,661	5,288	762	1,087	23,282
	Total for 1849 F. ..	796,461	22,770	94,394	5,245	157,524	1,076,394
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
	Warangal Subah ..	3,669	..	..	235	4,716	8,620
	Medak Subah ..	12,842	..	19,357	870	9,582	42,651
	Aurangabad Subah ..	346	..	..	..	..	346
	Gulbarga Subah ..	75,914	..	..	4,585	..	80,499
	Total for Non-Govt. ..	92,771	..	19,357	5,690	14,298	132,116
	Grand total for 1849 F. ..	8,89,282	22,770	118,751	10,935	171,822	1,208,510
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to total ..	10.4	..	17.0	52.0	8.3	10.9
	Total for 1848 F. ..	852,087	22,406	105,440	5,244	171,462	1,156,639
	„ 1847 F. ..	830,879	22,848	81,161	5,600	94,987	1,035,470
	„ 1846 F. ..	846,979	22,872	76,157	4,082	86,608	1,036,693
	„ 1845 F. ..	825,144	22,859	78,753	22,194	90,554	1,089,504
	„ 1844 F. ..	868,004	22,473	70,808	5,667	68,429	1,025,441

No. 8. (IV—6).  
GROSS-ASSESSMENT, NET-DEMAND AND COLLECTION  
1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAHRS OF RS:





## No. 6.—DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE AND CESSES.

Sl. No.	Districts	LAND REVENUE			Cess		
		Demand	Collected or written by	Balance	Demand	Collected or written off	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	12,68,115	11,07,469	1,55,646	91,889	79,000	12,889
2	Warangal ..	26,80,038	26,23,426	56,612	1,73,541	1,56,116	17,425
3	Karimnagar ..	40,82,455	35,26,374	5,56,081	1,48,950	1,23,000	20,950
4	Adilabad ..	13,96,912	13,18,447	78,465	1,09,651	97,002	12,649
5	Nizamabad ..	16,73,603	15,86,768	86,835	1,06,423	96,499	9,924
6	Medak ..	14,72,872	13,11,849	1,61,023	1,48,605	1,27,349	21,256
7	Baghat ..	1,30,160	Not available		30,882	Not available	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,47,443	12,59,214	88,229	1,22,990	1,05,821	17,669
9	Nalgonda ..	27,33,071	26,68,267	64,804	1,82,664	Not available.	
10	Aurangabad ..	29,41,986	29,27,508	14,478	3,84,046	3,76,469	7,577
11	Bir ..	18,59,569	18,36,948	22,621	1,19,509	1,18,380	1,129
12	Nander ..	25,36,276	24,38,544	97,732	1,68,290	1,60,995	2,295
13	Parbhani ..	24,15,295	24,13,045	2,250	1,98,625	1,91,562	7,063
14	Gulbarga ..	22,96,238	22,13,950	82,288	1,55,328	1,54,064	1,264
15	Osmanabad ..	16,80,923	14,87,058	2,07,865	1,06,565	96,126	10,439
16	Raichur ..	24,83,883	23,63,182	1,20,701	1,79,873	1,56,212	23,661
17	Bidar ..	11,90,348	11,79,729	10,619	1,10,857	1,06,818	4,039
Total for 1340 F.		3,41,84,137	3,22,61,728	18,06,249	25,28,188	21,44,913	1,69,729
Non-Government.							
Warangal Subah		5,38,212	4,79,723	58,489	39,791	35,946	3,845
Medak Subah ..		9,70,200	8,03,152	1,67,048	46,287	38,291	7,996
Aurangabad Subah.		3,23,453	3,17,280	6,173	22,146	21,815	331
Gulbarga Subah		34,24,084	33,24,594	99,490	2,15,926	2,11,118	4,808
Total for Non-Govt. ..		52,55,949	49,24,749	3,31,200	3,24,150	3,00,670	17,480
Grand total for 1349 F. ..		3,94,40,086	3,71,86,437	21,37,449	28,52,288	24,51,583	1,87,209
P.C. of Non-Govt. to total		13.3	13.2	15.4	11.3	12.5	9.3
Total for 1348 F.		3,99,91,506	3,53,52,943	46,38,561	39,18,860	36,02,777	3,16,083
,, 1347 F.		3,88,42,653	3,15,40,612	23,02,041	27,54,142	22,75,347	98,809
,, 1346 F.		3,53,53,958	3,34,31,509	19,22,449	27,92,871	22,86,402	1,54,281
,, 1345 F.		3,59,00,719	3,50,27,926	8,72,793	28,08,067	24,53,488	1,77,145
,, 1344 F.		3,52,36,666	3,36,71,710	15,64,956	29,11,014	27,83,790	1,27,224

## NO. 7.—REMISSIONS FOR

Sl. No.	Districts	DRY						WET			
		1340 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1349 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	677,546	11,09,660	3,21,994	4,15,355
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,192	75,204	1,09,746	25,226
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,374	70,753	35,198	54,085
4	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,939	5,670	911	926
5	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,74,117	3,26,675	1,79,810	57,028
6	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,35,089	2,49,155	98,873	1,35,024
7	Baghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	352	506	272	272
8	Mahbub-nagar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,37,740	3,48,664	8,32,916	6,48,914
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,22,254	3,30,444	1,18,456	1,04,785
10	Aurangabad.	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,553	..	..	..
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	78,566	5,112	28,226	..
12	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,002	42,593	22,871	13,321
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	63,208	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,691	41,540	10,538	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total Govt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,47,603	15,96,187	14,40,820	10,78,870
	Non-Government.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Warangal Subah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,856	36,789	Not collected	
	Medak Subah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,40,163	1,19,120	..	..
	Aurangabad Subah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,567	1,255	..	..
	Gulbarga Subah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,418	35,101	..	..
	Total non-Govt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,80,004	1,92,265	..	..
	Grand total for 1349 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,77,607	17,88,442	..	..
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.4	..	..	..
	All-India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N O T

# REVENUE.

121

## FAILURE OF CROPS.

WET		OTHER REMISSIONS						Sl. No.
1843 F.	1844 F.	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
5,59,758	5,06,449	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
30,628	10,568	15,73,635	10,34,896	1,17,007	7,51,280	6,75,996	8,64,716	2
8,177	9,850	17,85,917	9,50,890	8,73,076	4,93,948	6,01,804	6,95,423	3
..	820	1,98,649	1,08,369	99,622	88,887	70,238	1,70,625	4
24,579	19,341	7,90,378	4,11,344	4,85,550	5,67,782	3,68,600	5,70,079	5
3,962	6,394	11,32,983	4,37,498	7,84,777	5,22,702	5,11,539	6,15,459	6
223	232	1,14,883	1,14,525	1,03,430	1,08,521	97,891	1,29,682	7
4,27,195	3,53,011	1,11,226	1,71,397	20,267	47,585	..	1,18,227	8
12,088	..	7,10,724	6,98,677	8,38,798	7,38,887	8,70,406	8,28,993	9
..	..	1,92,766	2,03,070	16,700	1,928	2,340	2,00,844	10
..	..	8,630	50,941	..	16,276	1,003	1,80,829	11
13,868	12,202	64,964	10,866	10,318	15,717	1,308	2,06,778	12
..	..	..	63,290	6,518	2,334	1,975	1,80,089	13
..	11,518	2,98,188	1,58,571	2,56,909	2,50,668	85,268	2,03,975	14
..	..	7,728	954	4,150	4,057	701	1,03,778	15
..	..	1,82,101	1,49,418	1,88,508	1,73,145	1,65,524	2,61,560	16
..	..	40,622	39,384	3,146	3,029	3,237	1,06,457	17
5,42,445	4,24,609	72,08,611	46,23,695	47,28,771	37,86,191	34,52,885	48,80,514	
Not collected		83,845	92,761	N O T C O L L E C T E D				
"	"	2,29,470	86,276	"	"	"	"	
"	"	1,30,140	..	"	"	"	"	
"	"	18,458	22,157	"	"	"	"	
"	"	4,61,913	1,81,188	"	"	"	"	
"	"	76,70,524	48,04,888	"	"	"	"	
..	..	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 8.—LOANS FOR LAND

Serial No.	Districts	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	3,885	..	..
2	Warangal .. ..	7,800	6,000	12,814
3	Karimnagar .. ..	1,86,000	1,12,000	8,000
4	Adilabad .. ..	..	31,280	2,115
5	Nizamabad .. ..	5,07,296	10,000	38,509
6	Medak .. ..	41,466	..	9,000
7	Baghat .. ..	..	18,650	9,110
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	34,966	15,280	2,250
9	Nalgonda .. ..	41,625	72,830	330
10	Aurangabad .. ..	21,100	24,000	..
11	Bir .. ..	6,835	954	1,134
12	Nander .. ..	22,200	49,000	3,533
13	Parbhani .. ..	14,669	42,100	360
14	Gulbarga .. ..	13,035	20,365	38,010
15	Osmanabad .. ..	18,000	22,400	3,910
16	Raichur .. ..	8,950	19,200	6,170
17	Bidar .. ..	18,394	22,522	..
	Total ..	9,41,221	4,61,581	1,34,155
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
	Warangal Subah .. ..	..	Not collected	
	Medak Subah .. ..	23,700	..	..
	Aurangabad Subah .. ..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga Subah .. ..	..	..	..
	Total of Non-Government ..	23,700	..	..
	Grand Total for 1849 F. ..	9,64,921	4,61,581	1,34,155
	P. C. of Non-Govt. to total ..	2.4	..	..
	All-India (1987-88) ..		Not available	

# REVENUE.

123

## IMPROVEMENTS.

1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	Total including outstanding balance at the beginning of 1340 F.	Total Recovered	Srl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	..	..	..	852	1
5,090	20,550	38,199	2,02,447	964	2
18,000	15,000	1,78,000	3,14,618	6,244	3
..	..	8,125	2,69,785	66,882	4
74,509	27,257	41,082	9,44,218	48,741	5
22,500	10,338	22 997	1,48,621	10,908	6
4,945	2,455	6,990	..	..	7
1,545	4,990	1,905	2,72,325	17,042	8
..	450	..	2,59,489	39,766	9
40,362	2,455	6,990	71,011	31,244	10
9,769	..	7,240	16,980	1,884	11
..	..	1,870	48,395	48,409	12
..	..	7,460	45,959	35,106	13
71 989	19,959	75,507	4,22,992	77,818	14
200	28,538	8,325	95,375	35,615	15
6,695	7,625	1 99,874	4,79,924	14,066	16
..	14,000	8,325	56,017	23,875	17
2,50,452	1,50,152	5,95,899	36,38,101	4,47,906	
Not collected			2,500	..	
..	..	..	7,84,377	25,006	
..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	1,500	..	
..	..	..	7,88,377	25,006	
2,50,452	1,50,152	5,95,899	43,76,478	4,72,912	
..	..	..	16.8	5.8	
Not available					



## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE, SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.

Srl. No.	Name of Taluqs	Name of Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			1st settlement	1st revision	2nd revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1304 F.	1332 F.		1362 F.	
2	Mahbub-nagar.	..	1309 F.	1331 F.	..	1361 F.	
3	Khammani	..	1309 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
4	Madhura ..	..	1310 F.	1336 F.		1366 F.	
5	Yelandu ..	..	1309 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
6	Pakhhal ..	..	1313 F.	1348 F.	..	1352 F.	Revision field-work was completed revision rates were not proposed and announced.
7	Puloncha ..	..	1313 F.	..	..	1328 F.	The revision was due in 1328 F. but period extended for 12 years and revision is still due.
8	Mulag ..	..	131 F.	..		1334 F.	Period expired in 1333 F. & revision work is still due.
9	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	1315 F.	1340 F.	..	1370 F.	
10	Parkal ..	..	1308 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
11	Sultanabad (Osmanabad)	..	1316 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
12	Huzurabad	..	1316 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
13	Jagtiyal	..	1315 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
14	Sirsilla ..	..	1315 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	do
15	Mahadeopur	..	1319 F.	..	..	1334 F.	do
16	Adilabad ..	Adilabad	1322 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
17	Nirmal ..	Adilabad ..	1308 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	do

**No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE.  
SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Name of Taluq	Name of Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			1st settlement	1st revision	2nd revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	Kinwat ..	Adilabad	1823 F.	1845 F.	..	1852 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
19	Lakshatipet.		1826 F.	1846 F.	..	1853 F.	do
20	Boath ..	..	1844 F.	..	..	1869 F.	First revision period expired in 1848 F. rates of 1st revision are being charged.
21	Sirpur ..	..	1846 F.	..	..	1856 F.	
22	Asifabad ..	..	1846 F.	..	..	1856 F.	
23	Rajura ..	..	1825 F.	..	..	1855 F.	
24	Chinnur ..	..	1824 F.	..	..	1854 F.	
25	Utnur ..	..	1838 F.	..	..	1853 F.	
26	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	1807 F.	1838 F.	..	1848 F.	
27	Armur ..	..	1807 F.	1838 F.	..	1863 F.	
28	Bodhan ..	..	1807 F.	1838 F.	..	1863 F.	
29	Kamareddi	..	1807 F.	1832 F.	..	1862 F.	
30	Banswada ..	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.
31	Medak ..	Medak ..	1809 F.	1839 F.	..	1869 F.	
32	Andol ..	..	1807 F.	1838 F.	..	1863 F.	
33	Kalabgur ..	..	1801 F.	1833 F.	..	1863 F.	
34	Siddipet ..	..	1819 F.	1838 F.	..	1868 F.	
35	Yellareddi	..	1807 F.	1846 F.	..	1853 F.	Revision field-work completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
36	Baghat ..	Baghat	1814 F.	..	..	1829 F.	Revision was due in 1829 F. but revision work is now going on.

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION. (contd.)

Srl. No.	Name of Taluqs	Name of Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			1st settlement	1st revision	2nd revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37	Mahbub-nagar.	Mahbub-nagar.	1308 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
38	Makthal ..	..	1303 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
39	Pargi ..	..	1305 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
40	Nagar-karnul.	..	1311 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
41	Kalwakurthi	..	1309 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
42	Amarabad	..	1312 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
43	Nalgonda	Nalgonda ..	1313 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
44	Jangaon ..	..	1306 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
45	Suriapet ..	..	1313 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
46	Miryalguda	..	1313 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
47	Huzurnagar	..	1345 F.	..	..	1352 F.	do
48	Bhongir ..	..	1315 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	
49	Devarkonda	..	1320 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
50	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	1229 F.	1328 F.	..	1388 F.	
51	Vaijapur ..	..	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
52	Gangapur ..	..	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
53	Paithan ..	..	1288 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
54	Ambad ..	..	1290 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
55	Kannad ..	..	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
56	Bhokardan	..	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	

# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

127

## No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION. (contd.)

Srl. No.	Name of Taluqs	Name of Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			1st settlement	1st revision	2nd revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
57	Jalna ..	Aurangabad ..	1292 F.	1828 F.	..	1858 F.	
58	Khuldabad ..	..	1292 F.	1828 F.	..	1858 F.	
59	Sillod ..	..	1291 F.	1828 F.	..	1858 F.	
60	Bir ..	Bir ..	1293 F.	1830 F.	..	1860 F.	
61	Mominabad ..	..	1294 F.	1829 F.	..	1859 F.	
62	Ashti ..	..	1293 F.	1807 F.	1830 F.	1860 F.	
63	Georai ..	..	1292 F.	1830 F.	..	1860 F.	
64	Manjlegaon ..	..	1293 F.	1830 F.	..	1860 F.	
65	Patoda ..	..	1293 F.	1830 F.	..	1860 F.	
66	Nander ..	Nander ..	1297 F.	1818 F.	1837 F.	1867 F.	
67	Hadgaon ..	..	1295 F.	1818 F.	1837 F.	1867 F.	
68	Quandhar ..	..	1298 F.	1818 F.	1837 F.	1867 F.	
69	Biloli ..	..	1800 F.	1821 F.	1838 F.	1868 F.	
70	Madhol ..	..	1800 F.	1821 F.	1838 F.	1868 F.	
71	Deglur ..	..	1800 F.	1821 F.	1838 F.	1868 F.	
72	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	1295 F.	1818 F.	1834 F.	1864 F.	
73	Pathri ..	..	1294 F.	1812 F.	1830 F.	1860 F.	
74	Jintur ..	..	1294 F.	1812 F.	1830 F.	1860 F.	
75	Hingoli ..	..	1295 F.	1818 F.	1835 F.	1865 F.	
76	Kalamnuri ..	..	1295 F.	1818 F.	1834 F.	1846 F.	
77	Basmath ..	..	1297 F.	1818 F.	1835 F.	1865 F.	
78	Palam ..	..	1295 F.	1818 F.	1836 F.	1836 F.	
79	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	1298 F.	1825 F.	..	1845 F.	First revision period expired in 1844 F. rates of 1st revision are being charged. Revision is due from 1845 F.
80	Andola ..	..	1298 F.	1825 F.	..	1845 F.	do

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE  
SETTLEMENT AND REVISION. (contd.)

Srl. No.	Name of Talugs	Name of Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCE- MENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			1st settle- ment	1st revi- sion	2nd revi- sion		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
81	Yadgir ..	Gulbarga ..	1800 F.	1825 F.	..	1845 F.	First revision period expired in 1844 F. rates of 1st revision are being charged. Revision is due from 1845 F.
82	Serau ..	..	1800 F.	1825 F.	..	1845 F.	do
83	Chincholi ..	..	1298 F.	1825 F.	..	1845 F.	do
84	Kodangal ..	..	1808 F.	1825 F.	..	1845 F.	do
85	Shahpur ..	..	1297 F.	1819 F.	1844 F.	1851 F.	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
86	Shorapur ..	..	1297 F.	1819 F.	1844 F.	1851 F.	do
87	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad	1291 F.	1829 F.	..	1859 F.	
88	Latur ..	..	1292 F.	1829 F.	..	1859 F.	
89	Tuljapur ..	..	1291 F.	1829 F.	..	1859 F.	
90	Kallam ..	..	1292 F.	1829 F.	..	1859 F.	
91	Parenda ..	..	1294 F.	1815 F.	1838 F.	1868 F.	
92	Raichur ..	Raichur	1800 F.	1820 F.	1844 F.	1861 F.	do
93	Alampur ..	..	1800 F.	1820 F.	1836 F.	1866 F.	
94	Manvi ..	..	1297 F.	1820 F.	1840 F.	1870 F.	
95	Deodrug ..	..	1297 F.	1820 F.	1844 F.	1851 F.	do
96	Lingsugur ..	..	1297 F.	1819 F.	1839 F.	1869 F.	
97	Sindhnur ..	..	1297 F.	1819 F.	1839 F.	1869 F.	
98	Kushtagi ..	..	1297 F.	1819 F.	1849 F.	1870 F.	

# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

129

## No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION. (*concl'd.*)

Srl. No.	Name of Taluqs	Name of Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			1st settle-ment	1st revi-sion	2nd revi-sion		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
99	Gangavati	Raichur ..	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
100	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
101	Udgir ..	„	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
102	Ahmedpur	„	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
103	Nilanga ..	„	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
104	Janwada ..	„	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	

## No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10	11	117	195
2	Warangal ..	12	13	177	211
3	Karimnagar ..	11	12	163	194
4	Adilabad ..	14	15	203	237
5	Nizamabad ..	10	11	123	150
6	Medak ..	8	9	119	146
7	Baghat ..	N O T	A V A I L A B L E		
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	10	123	169
9	Nalgonda ..	11	12	163	199
10	Aurangabad ..	14	14	147	256
11	Bir ..	9	10	95	164
12	Nander ..	9	10	100	166
13	Parbhani ..	9	10	94	164
14	Gulbarga ..	11	12	132	222
15	Osmanabad ..	8	9	83	143
16	Raichur ..	11	12	127	211
17	Bidar ..	6	7	63	121
	Total for 1349 F. ..	162	177	2,089	2,948
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
	Warangal Subah ..	4	3	53	93
	Medak Subah ..	18	24	392	860
	Aurangabad Subah ..	7	6	41	94
	Gulbarga Subah ..	25	28	289	455
	Total for Non-Government ..	54	61	775	1,502
	Grand Total for 1349 F. ..	216	238	2,864	4,450
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to total ..	25.0	25.6	27.0	33.7
	Total for 1348 F. ..	194	201	2,682	3,488
	„ 1347 F. ..	150	166	1,900	2,776
	„ 1346 F. ..	150	167	1,942	2,776
	„ 1345 F. ..	152	168	2,081	2,775
	„ 1344 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,775
	All-India (1937-38) ..	N O T	A V A I L A B L E		

## REVENUE.

131

**ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

EXPENDITURE							Srl. No.
Officers' salaries with allowances	Pay of the establishment with Allces.	Pay of the menials with Allces.	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	18	1
25,849	70,819	27,100	7,820	8,464	120	1,35,172	1
68,700	1,81,976	84,040	11,080	4,450	460	2,45,656	2
55,800	1,09,920	82,940	14,476	6,259	..	2,19,895	3
62,100	1,25,004	89,818	16,490	2,850	8,876	2,49,188	4
57,142	79,972	28,888	15,728	4,661	960	1,82,801	5
47,888	77,007	28,282	11,567	8,194	..	1,62,988	6
	N O T	A V	A I L	A B L	E		7
51,201	81,617	26,740	14,251	2,688	2,097	1,78,589	8
52,800	1,18,928	84,856	15,250	7,880	125	2,28,889	9
56,820	85,844	44,196	8,700	8,787	..	2,08,297	10
89,800	60,212	27,144	7,762	4,661	50	1,89,629	11
58,791	61,002	25,725	6,400	5,742	..	1,52,660	12
47,700	61,812	25,656	4,876	4,288	..	1,46,827	18
47,100	86,884	36,587	4,059	6,202	..	1,80,882	14
41,852	48,528	22,912	7,666	1,811	786	1,17,505	15
52,152	88,528	37,868	7,596	2,070	8,582	1,91,246	16
85,100	41,688	20,604	8,509	585	..	1,01,486	17
7,89,790	1,819,241	4,84,806	1,56,680	68,482	11,456	28,80,455	
4,791	17,496	9,768	2,889	1,180	1,888	87,862	
97,198	97,689	80,729	18,068	8,629	21,967	3,19,225	
5,658	7,082	7,166	2,950	1,517	200	24,528	
68,549	75,108	42,886	10,784	7,548	25,748	2,25,078	
1,71,191	1,97,275	1,40,049	29,091	18,824	49,758	6,06,188	
9,60,981	15,16,516	6,24,855	1,85,771	87,806	61,209	34,86,688	
17.8	18.0	22.4	15.6	21.5	81.2	17.6	
8,57,605	13,89,109	5,04,249	1,80,992	81,511	51,171	30,14,637	
7,87,080	12,91,574	4,87,189	1,48,809	72,141	1,240	27,82,488	
7,88,680	12,77,681	4,88,987	1,25,490	81,052	8,952	27,05,742	
8,80,995	18,46,428	4,86,072	1,84,027	74,884	6,251	28,28,652	
8,26,188	18,15,914	4,77,081	1,88,770	84,428	25,880	28,62,656	
N O T A V A I L A B L E							



## No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			
			Officers	Estab- lish- ment	Menials	Officers' salaries with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Hyderabad City.</i>					
1	Settlement Department ..	9	11	409	87	75,360
	Land Record Department	1	1	41	43	16,320
	Town Survey Party ..	1	1	25	12	7,260
	Cadistral Survey ..	1	1	36	10	7,080
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	1	12	3	2,400
4	Karimnagar ..	1	1	11	3	2,460
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	12	3	3,900
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	9	3	2,400
7	Medak ..	1	1	9	3	4,500
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	10	3	2,400
9	Nalgonda ..	1	1	11	3	2,700
10	Aurangabad ..	1	1	10	3	2,400
11	Bir ..	1	..	8	2	..
12	Nander ..	1	1	7	3	4,500
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	8	2	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	1	10	3	3,360
15	Osmanabad ..	1	1	8	3	3,300
16	Raichur ..	1	1	11	3	4,560
17	Bidar ..	1	..	7	2	..
	Total for 1349 F. ..	27	26	654	194	1,44,960
	„ 1343 F. ..	12	25	672	160	1,06,109
	„ 1347 F. ..	12	28	695	164	1,60,700
	„ 1346 F. ..	12	29	685	163	1,74,523
	„ 1345 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,45,800
	„ 1344 F. ..	7	27	653	164	1,54,680

N.B.—The year 1349 F.=October 1939

## SETTLEMENT AND LAND RECORD ESTABLISHMENT.

Pay of establish- ment with allowances	EXPENDITURE					Income	Serial No.
	Pay of menials with al- lowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,19,244	18,680	28,720	80,948	..	8,67,947	8,540	1
86,064	..	4,129	1,250	14,180	71,913	..	
17,872	..	750	100	25	26,007	..	
18,712	..	1,050	100	25	26,967	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8,664	..	900	200	75	12,239	865	3
7,980	..	900	200	75	11,615	805	4
7,896	..	600	150	75	12,621	..	5
6,756	..	950	200	555	10,861	568	6
7,080	..	900	200	75	12,755	956	7
6,948	..	750	200	75	10,873	1,066	8
7,522	..	750	200	75	11,297	199	9
6,204	..	600	150	75	9,429	587	10
6,156	..	500	150	75	6,881	762	11
5,256	..	400	150	50	10,856	278	12
5,856	..	400	150	50	6,516	280	13
6,948	..	500	150	75	11,088	628	14
5,748	..	650	150	50	9,898	405	15
7,672	..	600	150	75	13,075	857	16
5,076	..	500	150	50	5,776	868	17
8,98,674	18,680	39,549	34,948	15,785	6,47,541	12,065	
3,49,409	20,481	16,651	84,598	..	5,27,196	14,982	
3,42,823	48,020	19,509	45,168	..	6,11,215	7,187	
3,37,568	45,104	19,286	46,829	..	6,19,260	4,488	
3,33,828	38,450	44,871	40,718	480	5,98,642	..	
3,70,542	38,744	52,514	44,858	480	6,56,818	..	

to September 1940 A.D.

## LAND REVENUE.

*No. 12-Brief History of the Revenue Survey and Settlement (Bando-Basth)*

1. Name of the Department :—Revenue Survey and Settlement (Bando-Basth).
2. Settlement established in the 17th Century (exact year not traccable) during the regime of Malik Amber.
3. Heads of Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Superintendents.*

Mr. Mahdi Ali Khan	..	..	.. 1285 F.
Mr. Nazir Ahmed	..	..	.. 1286 F.
Mr. Hasan Bin Abdulla	..	..	.. 1291 F.
Mr. A. J. Dunlop	..	..	.. 1294 F.
Mr. Syed Hasan Bilgrami	..	..	1303 to 1310 F.

*The Nizamat Directorate was abolished and the Revenue Board Managed.*

..	..	..	.. 1310 F.
Mr. Abdul Rahim (Supt.)	..	..	.. 1313 F.
Mr. Syed Hussain	..	..	.. 1318 F.
Mr. Syed Asadulla Razvi H.C.S.	..	..	.. 1324 F.
Mr. Darabji Chenoy	..	..	.. 1326 F.

*Commissioners.*

Mr. Mohammad Ali (Mohammed Nawaz Jung)	1329 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	.. .. 1337 F.
Mr. J. B. Mehata (Offg. Mehir-Thir)	1341 to 1343 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	24th Thir to end
of	1343 to 1346 F.
Mr. J. B. Mehta	.. .. 1347 F.

(Contg.)

4. *History.*—During the regime of Malik Amber in the 17th century as Prime Minister, this great statesman and a reformer of the day established in the Deccan Revenue Survey and Settlement Department.

Again in the 19th Century A.D. when the helm of administration was steered by that great statesman Nawab Sir Salar Jung I. transitional movement commenced bringing along with it numerous innovations and reformers in the State. Among these was the introduction of this department to a certain extent on scientific basis in the year 1285 F. (1876 A.D.).

Reorganisation scheme sanctioned in 1840 F. Both the divisions of Hyderabad and Warangal were amalgamated. A second grade Commissioners post with two deputies was created.

5. *Chief Functions.*—The chief functions of this Department have been regularised in all its phases the revenue administration, the revenue collection, improve and consolidate the fiscal position of the Government, modify the land assessments for the prosperity of the cultivators and the Government thus contributes its beneficial share to the benign policy of the Government.

6. *Achievements.*—Prior to the introduction of initial survey and settlement, the distribution of various parts of the country, hitherto was not based on any sound principle. Since the inception of this Department up to 1814 F. major portion of the Dominion was duly surveyed. This served as an initiative towards reorganisation on well cut principles. Hence the Zilla-Bundi scheme of 1814 F. brought about by Mr. Abdul Rahim, Settlement Superintendent, may be reckoned as a land mark in the history of this Department and be termed as an extraordinary achievement.

7. *Control.*—Under the bifurcation scheme many of the officers and staff have been sent to the L.R.D. After the migration this department holds the following number of officers, staff and menials for the year 1849 F.

This department is under :—

1. Commissioner (900 to 1,200+100).
2. One Deputy Commissioner (650 to 800+50).
3. Five Assistant Commissioners (800 to 600+120).
4. One Assistant Commissioner, Settlement Central Stores (800 to 600).
5. One Assistant Commissioner, Jamabandi Branch (200 to 400).
6. One Probationer (100 to 150).
7. The total strength of this department inclusive of survey parties is (87) menials and (409) clerks.

**No. 18.—BRIEF HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS, RECORD OF RIGHTS AND TOWN SURVEY.**

1. Name of Department :—Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey.
2. The Land Records Department was established in 1346 F. (1937 A.D.).
3. Heads of department and the period of their tenure.

*Commissioners.*

Ghouse Mohiuddin, H.C.S. 8-5-1347 F. (Continuing.)

4. *History.*—The Land Records system was originally started in the State in 1328 F. on the lines of British India. At first it was contemplated to provide all the settled and announced districts with District Land Records establishment with officers but owing to prevalent conditions its full realization was not possible and only five districts, viz., Aurangabad, Nizamabad, Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar were provided with Land Record establishment and officers; whereas Bidar, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, and Bir had Land Records establishments without the officers and their supervision was entrusted to Assistant Collectors (Madadgars of Mal). Subsequently in 1342 F. Medak District was also provided with a Land Record Officer with the necessary establishment.

In the beginning of 1347 F. Government realizing the full significance of the District Survey offices brought about the bifurcation of the Settlement and Land Records Department. Previous to the bifurcation scheme the Settlement Commissioner had also to carry out duties of the Superintendent, Land Records Department.

Since 1347 F. the Land Records Department has been functioning under a separate Commissioner and besides the Land Records work the Record of Rights, Town and Projects Survey have also been entrusted to this department.

In 1347 F. four survey parties and a part of the head office establishment along with three officers of Rs. 200-400 were transferred from the Settlement Department to the Land Records Department. One more establishment under an Assistant of Rs. 300-600 has been transferred subsequently from the Settlement to the Land Records Department in 1349 F. After the new scheme has been sanctioned with the transferred parties, all the districts have been provided with Land Records Officers with their full establishments who have been carrying out the work on efficient lines so important in a Ryotwari system.

Of the transferred survey parties from the settlement Department during the year 1349 F. one has been engaged for Projects Survey, one for Town and miscellaneous work and the other one for the Annawari Phodi of the Record of Rights.

Record of Rights was first introduced in the State in 1845 F. under the supervision of Mr. Bharucha, Additional Revenue Secretary. Three Special Officers with the necessary establishment were appointed to carry out this work. The work was started in the districts of Osmanabad and Aurangabad in 1845 F. and 1846 F. respectively. Since 1847 F. this work has been transferred to the Land Records Department. Promulgation of Record of Rights in Osmanabad District has been finished, promulgation of five taluqs in Aurangabad has also been completed and Bir was also taken in hand in 1847 F. and promulgation of three taluqs of Bir has also been completed.

#### LAND RECORDS.

5. *Chief Functions.*—Under the Ryotwari System prevalent in the State the chief function of the Land Records Department is the maintenance of the Ryotwari records in an up-to-date condition, showing all the necessary changes brought about on the field. Since all the districts of the Dominions have been surveyed and announced and most of them have also been revised, the District Survey Officers have to perform the manifold duties of keeping the settlement records in an up-to-date condition, incorporating in them the timely changes that take place inspecting boundary marks and getting them repaired when found damaged, defining the holding when applied for, thus saving the cultivator from unnecessary litigation and expenses and scientifically surveying, classifying and assessing lands given out on "Lawani." The annual inspection of fieldwar boundary marks and the timely incorporation of changes in the records makes a revision settlement a cheaper and easier proposition as Government is saved from a large amount of expenditure during revision survey operation, if the chief functions of the Land Records Department are timely performed in every village of the Dominions.

#### RECORD OF RIGHTS.

The chief function of the Record of Rights is the compilation of villagewar registers, showing particulars of all private rights over lands, whether they have been acquired by registered or unregistered documents, by succession, by oral agreement or otherwise and also rights of owners, occupants, mortgages, tenancy or assignees of rents of revenue public rights, easements and Government rights. It helps the ryots in the following ways :—

(1) It gives a correct and exhaustive information regarding his rights on land, rights and easement thereon.

(2) Under the Law of Record of Rights each holding is separately measured, mapped and assessed.

(3) It prevents litigation.

(4) The certified entries of the registers are presumed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.

(5) It is a source of detailed information for the public for a great many transactions of land. For administrative purposes it is useful for

(a) the entries of the register enable the Civil Courts to dispose of the cases easily and promptly as no suit will be entertained without the production of Record of Rights,

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

- (b) it facilitates the collection of revenue.
- (c) it will be important for the collection of necessary data for subsequent settlement operations,
- (d) for executive measures concerning land, *viz.*, acquisition for public purposes, distribution of "Takavi" and co-operative Society loans, the information afforded by Record of Rights is of great utility.

For the present Record of Rights has been introduced in Khalsa "Illaqas" of Osmanabad, Bir and Aurangabad districts only.

## TOWN AND PROJECT SURVEY.

Town surveying is a new advancement in the State. It aims at correctly surveying the agricultural lands converted into non-agricultural use. Government is losing enormous revenue by not levying ground rent over such lands. With the sanction of rules, Town Surveying will be expedited and correct maps for the suburbs of Hyderabad City and other important towns of Dominions will be prepared so that Government will be able to collect rent that it is now on account of the aforesaid conversion.

Project Surveying entails the soil survey of the commanded areas under irrigation projects. Before putting through a scheme of irrigation it is necessary to find out the suitability of the soils under the command. This is useful both for the ryots and the Government, because lands unsuitable for irrigation are left out and Government can have a safe forecast of profits or otherwise on their capital expenditure. After the soil survey the commanded area is again surveyed, assessed and mapped out facilitating the revenue administration.

## ACHIEVEMENTS

6. The rights of the cultivators are Safeguarded and the Government dues are properly settled.

## CONTROL.

7. The department is under a Commissioner assisted by assistants in charge of parties and Land Records Officers in the districts with the necessary establishments.

No. 14.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PATWARIS, MALI PATALES, AND POLICE PATELS CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION.

Srl. No.	Districts	Religion	No. of Patwaris	No. of Mali-Patels	No. of Police Patels
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	.. { Muslims	28	54	64
		{ Hindus	682	616	492
2	Warangal ..	.. { Muslims	15	124	178
		{ Hindus	1,207	1,040	988
3	Karimnagar	.. { Muslims	10	48	51
		{ Hindus	1,022	986	988
4	Adilabad ..	.. { Muslims	51	117	150
		{ Hindus	1,982	1,660	1,557
5	Medak ..	.. { Muslims	5	40	40
		{ Hindus	566	519	506
6	Baghat ..	.. { Muslims	9	12	11
		{ Hindus	81	54	48
7	Nizamabad	.. { Muslims	2	22	48
		{ Hindus	497	478	428
8	Mahbubnagar	.. { Muslims	11	29	42
		{ Hindus	706	660	638
9	Nalgonda ..	.. { Muslims	18	85	110
		{ Hindus	989	887	852
10	Aurangabad	.. { Muslims	9	76	85
		{ Hindus	1,501	1,404	1,520
11	Bir ..	.. { Muslims	6	80	42
		{ Hindus	864	851	816



No. 14.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PATWARIS, MALI PATELS, AND POLICE PATELS CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION. (*Contd.*)

Srl. No.	Districts	Religion	No. of Patwaris	No. of Mali-Patels	No. of Police Patels
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Nander ..	{ Muslims	29	60	68
		{ Hindus	1,075	1,042	982
13	Parbhani ..	{ Muslims	4	17	33
		{ Hindus	1,369	1,314	1,247
14	Gulbarga ..	{ Muslims	10	81	91
		{ Hindus	1,042	936	890
15	Osmanabad ..	{ Muslims	3	16	23
		{ Hindus	600	582	563
16	Raichur ..	{ Muslims	9	16	25
		{ Hindus	1,203	1,177	1,059
17	Bidar ..	{ Muslims	3	45	45
		{ Hindus	695	639	625
	Dewani Total ..	{ Muslims	217	872	1,106
		{ Hindus	16,098	14,860	13,920
18	Paigah Nawab Moinud-Dowlah Bahadur.	{ Muslims	2	39	41
		{ Hindus	332	289	282
19	Paigah Nawab Lut-fud-Dowlah Bahadur.	{ Muslims	11	27	35
		{ Hindus	362	346	337
20	Paigah Nawab Sultanul Mulk Bahadur.	{ Muslims	14	15	25
		{ Hindus	339	319	315
21	Jagirath Nawab Salar Jung Bahadur.	{ Muslims	4	5	13
		{ Hindus	347	322	302

No. 14—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PATWARIS  
MALI PATELS, AND POLICE PATELS CLASSIFIED BY  
RELIGION. (*Contd.*)

Srl. No.	Districts	Religion	No. of Patwaris	No. of Mali-Patels	No. of Police Patels
1	2	3	4	5	6
22	Jagirath Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur.	{ Musl'ms Hindus	2 198	8 190	11 187
23	Jagirath Raja Dharam Karan Bahadur.	{ Muslims Hindus	2 147	1 146	3 143
24	Jagirath Raja Shamraj Bahadur.	{ Muslims H'ndus	.. 118	3 115	3 115
25	Jagirath Nawab Kamal Yar Jung Bahadur.	{ Muslims Hindus	2 86	6 82	7 81
26	Jagirath Nawab Gazi Jung Bahadur	{ Musl'ms Hindus	.. 113	9 104	11 102
27	Jagirath Nawab Showkat Jung Bahadur.	{ Muslims Hindus	1 29	19 11	7 23
28	Jagirath Nawab Mahdi Jung Bahadur ..	{ Muslims Hindus	.. 76	6 70	10 65
29	Gadwal (Samasthan) ..	{ Muslims Hindus	4 98	2 100	5 97
30	Amarchinta do ..	{ Muslims Hindus	.. 57	1 56	3 54
31	Wanaparathi do ..	{ Muslims Hindus	17 112	9 120	12 117
32	Gurgunta do ..	{ Muslims Hindus	.. 43	.. 42	.. 40

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 14.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PATWARIS.  
MALI PATELS, AND POLICE PATELS CLASSIFIED BY  
RELIGION. (Concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Religion	No. of Patwaris	No. of Mali-Patels	No. of Police Patels
1	2	3	4	5	6
83	Anagundi Samasthan ..	{ Muslims	..	3	3
		{ Hindus	21	15	15
84	Domkunda do ..	{ Muslims	..	..	3
		{ Hindus	25	22	21
85	Paloncha do ..	{ Muslims	19	15	16
		{ Hindus	51	55	54
86	Jatpole do ..	{ Muslims	..	2	2
		{ Hindus	83	84	82
87	Gopalpet do ..	{ Muslims	2	..	2
		{ Hindus	82	34	82
88	Sirnapalli do ..	{ Muslims	..	..	4
		{ Hindus	14	12	10
	Total for Jagirath, Paigah & Samasthan.	{ Muslims	80	170	216
		{ Hindus	2,683	2,540	2,475
	Dominions Total ..	{ Muslims	297	1,042	1,822
		{ Hindus	18,776	17,400	16,404

---

---

## **SECTION V.**

### **Forests**

---

---



## SECTION V.

## FORESTS (1849 F.)

Forests cover 61 lakhs of acres or 11.47 per cent. of the total area of the Dominions, and are divided into thirteen divisions for administrative purpose. Asifabad is the most densely wooded district followed by Warangal and Mahboobnagar.

Reserve, protected and unclassed forest occupy 8 lakhs, 47 lakhs, 6 lakhs acres, respectively.

Timber (big and small ) first occupies 4,000 sq. miles, scrub jungle and grass area over 2,000 sq. miles and hill forests 2,801 sq. miles.

Revenue is derived by the sale of forest produce as timber, bamboo, barks, grass, etc. The net income in 1849 F. amounted 14 lakhs, showing an increase of nearly 2 lakhs on the previous year.

The forest provide a large area of pasturage for cattle. The number of animals grazed on payment during the year was 11 lakhs nearly, 4 lakhs more than previous year.

The cost of administration and other charges amounted to 9 lakhs, representing 66.27 per cent. of the total revenue in 1849 Fasli.

The area of forests in the Sarf-i-Khas jurisdiction is 177.84 sq. miles and private forests admeasure 800 sq. miles.

## No. 1.—FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Sri. No.	Forest Divisions			1340 FASLI		1348 FASLI	
				Revenue	Expendi- ture	Revenue	Expendi- ture
1	2			3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	699	2,87,450	361	2,40,030
2	Warangal	..	..	1,84,941	50,920	1,63,093	33,906
3	Khammam	..	..	1,19,455	61,010	1,40,334	61,335
4	Karimnagar	..	..	1,20,785	50,462	89,391	48,055
5	Nizamabad	..	..	1,37,827	(a) 10,230 33,125	1,39,410	48,193
6	Medak	..	..	85,500	(a) 6,629 58,983	1,08,217	49,072
7	Nalgonda	..	..	38,564	27,411	27,127	33,013
8	Asifabad	..	..	2,54,455	69,594	2,37,399	87,814
9	Nirmal	..	..	1,55,507	(a) 30,841 92,016	1,31,426	83,680
10	Mahbubnagar	..	..	96,414	(a) 13,000 50,258	59,619	49,956
11	Aurangabad	..	..	59,142	42,157	27,171	37,205
12	Nander	..	..	49,077	50,064	42,230	50,743
13	Gulbarga	..	..	78,864	37,269	45,875	44,825
	Grand total			14,01,230	9,25,719 (a) 60,700	12,01,853	8,87,164
	All-India						

(a) From Famine Relief Fund.

# FORESTS.

147

## AND EXPENDITURE.

(O.S. Rupees.)

1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI		Srl. No.
Revenue	Expendi- ture	Revenue	Expendi- ture	Revenue	Expendi- ture	Revenue	Expendi- ture	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
11,881	2,41,207	16	2,15,041	55	2,25,464	157	2,82,989	1
1,77,826	51,517	1,48,700	68,000	1,41,172	67,728	1,40,237	58,146	2
1,70,061	62,268	1,24,160	59,959	1,27,081	59,077	1,28,628	60,728	3
1,86,450	45,987	1,88,544	46,457	1,80,428	49,829	1,58,147	51,620	4
1,62,762	55,415	1,48,826	59,968	1,41,147	58,749	1,89,570	59,122	5
1,29,178	49,456	97,866	48,968	99,288	47,320	78,878	48,874	6
1,62,458	89,926	84,155	45,028	75,568	89,000	65,081	89,591	7
2,48,710	91,469	2,14,259	97,747	2,24,095	88,608	1,78,910	57,047	8
1,40,486	88,452	1,12,848	76,861	1,08,586	69,508	1,17,178	68,810	9
1,84,528	56,888	1,25,274	55,006	1,18,786	58,975	1,11,607	45,511	10
54,904	88,187	68,872	36,685	62,640	87,168	69,966	84,185	11
65,778	55,049	58,992	50,441	65,077	48,538	58,800	49,889	12
76,150	42,415	78,796	46,404	80,541	47,248	74,796	48,201	13
16,15,122	9,07,681	18,79,803	9,01,162	18,64,856	8,87,207	18,56,400	8,98,668	



No. 2.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE  
(Figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Division	REVENUE					Miscellaneous
		Timber and other forest produce removed by Government agency	Timber and other forest produce removed by purchasers and contractors	Drift waif and confiscated produce	Revenue from forests not managed by Government		
1	2	3	4	5	6		7
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..		699
2	Warangal ..	..	419	174,923	..	..	9,599
3	Khammam ..	..	635	110,406	100	27	8,287
4	Karimnagar ..	..	385	107,189	..	..	6,430
5	Nizamabad ..	..	1,085	122,822	21	..	7,317
6	Medak ..	..	502	81,081	..	9	3,807
7	Nalgonda ..	..	49	45,071	..	..	2,878
8	Asifabad ..	..	16,288	282,422	..	100	5,645
9	Nirmal ..	..	48,082	101,147	12	..	11,266
10	Mahbubnagar ..	..	80	77,846	..	..	6,194
11	Aurangabad ..	..	253	50,897	26	..	1,641
12	Nander ..	..	208	40,590	..	52	5,339
13	Gulbarga ..	..	143	46,979	..	10	3,256
	Total for 1349 F.	..	63,029	1,190,883	159	198	72,358
	Total for 1348 Fasli	..	95,999	10,47,563	108	119	61,064
	„ 1347 „	..	79,465	12,34,956	130	211	91,263
	„ 1346 „	..	63,570	11,29,497	251	289	72,259
	„ 1345 „	..	34,952	11,47,924	468	595	68,547
	„ 1344 „	..	18,670	11,68,282	536	160	71,283
	All-India 1937-38 A.D.	..					

(a) From Famine Relief Fund.

## FORESTS.

149

**AND EXPENDITURE.**  
(*O.S. Rupees*)

REVENUE			EXPENDITURE					Srl. No.
Deposits of Jagirs (Dast-garden)	Revenue recovered by customs Revenue Officials	Total Revenue	CONSERVANCY & WORK					
			Timber & other forest produce removed by Government agency	Timber & other forest produce removed by purchasers & contractors	Drift waif & confiscated produce	Live-stock	Communications and buildings.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	699	4,553	4,956	..	138	..	1
..	..	1,84,941	40	2,251	..	..	1,065	2
..	..	1,19,455	..	2,759	..	..	1,568	3
..	6,881	1,28,785	..	689	..	..	2,787	4
887	6,295	1,37,827	..	1,502	..	..	(a) 2,053 6,804	5
91	..	85,500	..	396	..	173	(a) 6,629 4,100	6
..	10,566	58,564	..	450	..	..	342	7
..	..	2,54,455	6,007	785	..	..	3,042	8
..	..	1,55,507	30,426	781	..	..	(a) 30,822 3,320	9
..	12,294	96,414	..	307	..	..	(a) 1,300 1,985	10
..	6,825	59,142	..	275	..	..	3,752	11
..	2,888	49,077	..	341	..	90	3,151	12
295	28,181	78,864	36	755	..	..	472	13
1,223	73,880	14,01,230	41,062	16,247	..	401	32,338 (a) 52,504	
..	91,522	12,96,375	51,275	19,220	324	507	28,524	
3,373	2,05,724	16,15,122	52,293	21,846	67	238	29,129	
4,018	1,09,419	18,79,303	47,843	23,463	165	699	35,860	
9,462	1,02,408	18,64,856	33,172	20,027	80	452	39,458	
444	97,025	18,56,400	764	9,673	62	86	18,306	

## No. 2.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Sri. No.	Forest division	E X P E N				
		CONSERVANCY & WORK			E S T A B	
		Organisa- tion & im- prove- ment of Forest	Miscella- neous	Total of conservan- cy and works	Salaries	Fixed allowance
1	2	16	17	18	19	20
1	Hyderabad City ..	7,362	4,702	21,711	1,63,054	3,329
2	Warangal .. ..	3,405	450	7,210	36,057	2,548
3	Khammam .. ..	4,730	91	9,148	45,128	3,019
4	Karimnagar .. ..	4,480	32	7,930	36,111	1,734
5	Nizamabad .. ..	(a) 7,086 6,835	(a) 1,141 10	(a) 10,230 15,151	31,105	2,539
6	Medak .. ..	3,827	..	(a) 6,629 8,496	40,292	2,257
7	Nalgonda .. ..	748	..	1,540	20,718	1,095
8	Asifabad .. ..	7,007	..	16,902	45,638	2,915
9	Nirmal .. ..	4,448	(a) 19 1,150	(a) 30,841 40,125	44,287	2,489
10	Mahbubnagar .. ..	2,359	349	(a) 13,000 5,000	39,504	1,852
11	Aurangabad .. ..	1,789	..	5,816	31,143	1,397
12	Nander .. ..	1,173	200	4,955	38,804	2,393
13	Gulbarga .. ..	1,627	5	2,895	28,402	1,938
	Total for 1849 F. ..	49,580 (a) 7,036	6,989 (a) 1,160	1,46,887 (a) 60,700	6,00,243	29,505
	„ 1348 F. ..	41,198	959	1,42,007	5,86,508	30,490
	„ 1347 F. ..	38,083	585	1,42,241	6,04,960	29,214
	„ 1346 F. ..	33,160	7,430	1,48,620	5,87,504	28,509
	„ 1345 F. ..	29,405	9,478	1,32,066	5,85,009	29,158
	„ 1344 F. ..	60,353	13,280	1,06,524	6,35,440	28,839
	All-India 1937-38 A.D. ..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) From Famine Relief Fund.

## 151

**O.S. Rupees).**

## L I S H M E N T

[illegible]

## No. 3.—AREA OF FOREST LANDS, OUTTURN OF THE PRODUCTS

Srl. No.	For. st District	Forest Division	Area of the district in acres	FOREST AREA IN ACRES			
				Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City		33,920	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Bal-da	..	1,696,640	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	Warangal .. Khammam ..	5,084,160	69,894	794,527 383,789	6,890 119,734	1,374,845
4	Karimnagar	Karimnagar & Sirilla Range of Niz. Dn.	3,662,080	243,321 57,970	286,223	21,403 4,416	613,563
5	Nizamabad	Nizamabad port of Deglur Range Nander-	2,089,600	33,546	159,614	13,320 9,139	215,638
6	Nander ..	Nander ..	2,413,440	26,076	64,754	45,143	137,973
7	Parbhani ..		3,280,000	37,463	34,191	24,844	96,498
8	Adilabad ..	Asifabad Nirmal	4,668,160	83,669 138,190	1,045,841 706,373	24,638 79,650	2,078,561
9	Medak ..	Medak ..	2,046,720	72,205	96,999	42,195	211,399
10	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	3,871,360	18,341	160,058	90,540	268,939
11	Mahbub-nagar.	Mahbubnagar	3,408,640	12,375	574,733	27,928	615,031
12	Aurangabad	Aurangabad.	3,975,680	7,362	175,005	4,523	186,890
13	Bir ..		2,644,480	4,728	26,186	2,114	33,023
14	Gulbarga ..		4,464,000	31,219	91,126	29,396	151,741
15	Osmanabad.	Gulbarga ..	2,256,640	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..		4,243,200	..	71,338	7,349	78,687
17	Bidar ..		3,088,000	1,689	5,361	3,017	10,067
Total for .. 1849F.			52,926,720	782,272	4,734,288	556,306	6,07,2864
,, 1848 F.			52,926,720	248,840	5,068,718	778 326	6,090,884
,, 1847 F.			52,926,720	223,982	5,110,267	736,275	6,070,524
,, 1846 F.			52,926,720	183,673	5,081,595	768,608	5,983,876
,, 1845 F.			52,926,720	156,986	4,902,484	1,030,379	6,089,849
,, 1844 F.			52,926,720	143,249	4,898,422	1,166,109	6,207,780
All-India .. 1937-38 A.D.			343,500,800	46,647,040	4,426,240	15,276,800	66,350,080

## &amp; REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE OF THE FOREST DEPARTMENT FOR 1940 F.

P.C. of forest to whole area of district	VALUE OF THE OUTTURN OF PRODUCT						Total expenditure	Srl. No.
	Timber and fuel	Bamboos	Grass and Grazing	Barks and leaves	Revenue recovered by rev. officers	Total Revenue		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	699	2,87,450	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
27.04	1,24,087	748	37,159	12,715	..	1,84,941	50,920	3
	70,924	8,588	24,426	6,680	..	1,19,455	61,010	
16.75	61,599	2,286	32,116	10,595	6,881	1,20,785	50,462	4
						(a)	10,280	
10.82	85,079	1,794	12,985	22,689	6,295	1,37,827	58,125	5
						(a)	6,629	
5.73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
2.98	18,891	400	17,968	692	2,888	49,077	50,064	7
44.52	1,71,976	5,894	35,988	33,741	..	2,54,455	69,594	8
	74,155	10,988	48,459	4,155	..	1,55,507	80,841	
10.88	57,548	..	17,540	5,989	..	85,500	92,016	9
6.94	6,067	..	35,667	1,481	10,566	58,564	18,000	10
18.04	36,908	1,548	30,424	5,808	12,294	96,414	58,988	11
4.70	4,642	1,168	39,287	618	6,825	59,142	42,187	12
1.24								13
3.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	18,648	550	20,378	4,128	28,181	78,864	37,269	15
1.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
0.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
11.47	7,30,519	33,804	3,52,242	1,08,981	73,880	14,01,280	9,25,719	
							(a) 80,700	
11.50	7,50,177	41,500	2,05,187	1,21,866	..	..	8,87,864	
15.29	6,03,086	51,181	2,84,474	1,89,642	..	..	9,07,681	
..	3,84,563	32,822	4,18,588	1,88,709	..	..	9,01,162	
15.8	5,61,188	36,661	4,36,751	89,862	..	..	8,87,207	
15.6	7,13,577	29,008	4,40,889	79,126	..	..	8,98,668	
12.2	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,72,528	..	

(a) From Famine Relief Fund.

## No. 4.—PROTECTION OF FOREST—RESULTS

Srl. No.	Divisions	Total area of all for- ests in acres	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			PROTEC- Area in sq. miles closed to all animals
			Area in acres at- tempted to be protect- ed	Area in acres ac- tually protected	P.C. of forests under fire protection to total reserved area	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	801,417	311,738	308,505	..	46.80
2	Khammam ..	573,137	24,737	23,623	..	64.28
3	Karimnagar ..	551,147	104,901	104,006	..	41.03
4	Nizamabad ..	268,895	52,631	53,379	..	83.79
5	Medak ..	211,399	38,613	37,531	..	08.73
6	Nalgonda ..	268,939	11,409	11,409	..	21.31
7	Asifabad ..	1,154,148	26,218	26,182	..	40.01
8	Nirmal ..	924,413	80,109	78,771	..	124.78
9	Mahbubnagar ..	615,031	40,081	37,826	..	67.89
10	Aurangabad ..	219,913	870	870	..	27.90
11	Nander ..	243,630	48,921	48,914	..	45.02
12	Gulbarga ..	240,495	39,958	39,243	..	34.06
	Total for 1349 F.	6,072,864	781,318	770,859	..	667.51
	.. 1348 F.	6,090,795	895,121	887,835	27.8	565.23
	.. 1347 F.	5,983,876	1,009,910	1,002,600	..	543.90
	.. 1346 F.	5,983,876	1,009,910	1,002,600	..	572.05
	.. 1345 F.	6,089,849	1,048,201	1,036,132	30.7	487.17
	.. 1344 F.	6,207,780	1,471,891	1,436,150	28.5	340.20
	All-India 1937-38 A.D.	66,350,080	23,871,400	22,796,800	30.7	21,928.00

## OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE.

TION FROM CATTLE	GRAZING					No. of ani- mals graz- ed free	Total No. of animals grazed	Sl. No.
Area in sq. miles closed to browsers only (goats)	No. OF ANIMALS GRAZED ON PAYMENT							
	Buffaloes	Cows & oxen	Goats & sheep	Other animals	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,205.88	5,203	98,089	50,641	..	148,945	..	148,945	1
638.26	6,888	58,694	20,956	..	81,538	..	81,538	2
820.10	4,677	70,598	70,978	..	146,248	..	146,248	3
886.36	1,175	28,692	18,411	..	48,278	..	48,278	4
207.24	2,088	40,088	29,004	..	71,175	..	71,175	5
398.91	2,857	59,778	10,685	..	72,765	..	72,765	6
1,646.24	6,924	78,485	67,496	..	152,855	..	152,855	7
1,818.57	12,761	118,697	18,827	..	150,285	..	150,285	8
879.15	1,025	56,181	68,818	..	120,969	..	120,969	9
244.99	4,402	29,497	11,670	411	45,980	..	45,980	10
240.18	3,786	28,804	5,458	..	37,998	..	37,998	11
178.58	1,498	22,448	89,820	..	68,266	..	68,266	12
8,118.81	52,796	679,886	407,204	411	1,140,297	..	1,140,297	
8,225.48	26,804	398,109	226,178	386	651,472	..	651,472	
8,314.51	1,264,014	..	..	..	..	..	1,264,014	
7,847.81	1,452,968	..	..	..	..	..	1,452,968	
7,858.85	1,474,248	..	..	..	..	..	1,474,248	
7,889.29	1,570,415	..	..	..	..	..	1,570,415	
30,488.00	..	..	..	..	6,840,015	5,141,068	11,481,081	



# No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	Names of Divisions	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			E x Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Estab- lish- ment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad .. City.	8	8	65	62	82,973
2	Warangal ..	1	1	92	18	4,828
3	Khammam ..	1	1	108	15	8,694
4	Karimnagar ..	1	1	90	16	8,273
5	Nizamabad ..	1	1	80	14	2,540
6	Medak ..	1	1	98	15	6,739
7	Nalgonda ..	1	1	49	13	3,150
8	Asifabad ..	1	1	125	19	4,800
9	Nirmal ..	1	1	122	18	4,307
10	Mahbubnagar	1	1	106	18	6,825
11	Aurangabad ..	1	1	62	13	9,522
12	Nander ..	1	1	92	15	7,200
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	66	11	7,658
Total for 1349 F.		20	20	1,155	217	157,509
Total for 1348 F.		19	20	1,157	207	147,973
,, 1347 F.		26	20	437	962	143,797
,, 1345 F.		19	20	434	966	133,192
,, 1346 F.		18	19	437	966	131,502
,, 1344 F.		19	21	440	963	175,665
All-India 1937-38 A.D.		..	..	..	..	..

# OF THE FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## P E N D I T U R E

Pay of the establi- shment allow- ance	Pay of the menials with allow- ance	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gences	Special charges	House rent etc.,	Total	Srl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
88,410	..	89,264	26,461	22,151	11,480	265,789	1
88,778	..	8,415	1,674	15	..	48,710	2
89,454	..	1,585	1,959	50	120	51,862	3
29,572	..	2,466	2,114	40	60	42,525	4
81,104	..	2,821	1,885	40	84	87,974	5
85,810	..	1,941	854	..	148	45,487	6
18,668	..	2,080	1,590	28	865	25,871	7
48,752	..	2,289	1,846	55	..	52,692	8
42,469	..	8,762	1,172	60	120	51,890	9
84,581	..	1,985	1,748	89	180	45,258	10
23,016	..	1,468	1,659	40	686	86,841	11
38,998	..	2,098	1,615	40	168	45,109	12
22,682	..	2,248	1,658	85	108	84,874	13
472,229	..	66,812	46,280	22,588	18,454	778,882	
469,028	..	58,256	40,777	18,202	11,624	745,857	
480,880	..	57,700	12,721	..	36,885	781,488	
808,009	154,812	57,888	89,114	..	86,219	749,757	
482,765	..	61,868	89,791	..	89,219	755,140	
888,028	155,586	49,846	42,872	..	85,142	792,189	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

and open unclassed forests 869.22 sq. miles). The forest area forms about 12.50 per cent. of the total area of the Hyderabad State, and is not evenly distributed. For an agricultural country, the minimum percentage may be assumed to be 15 and maximum 25. The Marathwada and Karnatak districts had much below the minimum the percentages varying from zero in Osmanabad to a 6.20 in Nanded, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Medak in Telingana districts have also much below minimum. In the hilly areas of Marathwada, Karnatak and some Telingana districts repeated extraction of forest growth without giving rest, goat browsing an unrestricted grazing of innumerable cattle have led the area, bare of forest growth and eventually denudation and erosion has tripped off the soil and sometimes sub-soil exposing bare sheet rocks.

#### 4. *Chief Functions of the Department :—*

The chief functions of the department are :—

1. To reserve all forest areas suitable for conservancy.
2. To protect the forest areas against several injuries such as human beings, fires, cattle and others.
3. To increase forest area in forestless and sparsely forest-clad tracts by artificial regeneration and afforestation. and formation of fuel and fodder reserved.
4. To improve the quality and quantity of grass in the interest of the cattle that form the real backbone and motive power of every agricultural activity within the State.
5. To bring inaccessible big timber and pole forest crops under systematic working by opening them out by forest roads, etc., to a part of the foreign imports.
6. To stop soil erosion and disintegration by increasing the forest density, filling up blanks and gaps in the interest of the country.
7. To work the hill forest mainly under physical objects of management.
8. To improve and afforest the catchment areas of big tributaries of the Godavari and Krishna such as the Manjira, Palair, the Wyra and the Bhima, etc., that are or will be utilised for several big irrigation projects in Hyderabad State.
9. To supply the forest dwellers and the local agricultural population within the State by giving them all possible preferential privileges and concession for their domestic, agricultural and industrial requirements at the cheapest possible rates.
10. To utilise the unmarketable and unutilisable soft and fancy timbers as well as worthless fire-wood waste and other economic forest products under applied science for the start of several handicrafts, small cottage and large power driven forest industries to increase the productive wealth of the country and to provide work for the unemployed.

11. To stop imports of timber and timber manufactured articles or wood substitutes within the State by the local forest products and manufactures by starting several forest industries as mentioned in para 10 above.

12. To export the surplus if any, to foreign countries creating demand and markets outside.

13. To protect games and preserve wild life by formation of shooting blocks. Game preserves and Game sanctuaries. Game requestes are in free.

14. To have a national forest motto of the six P.'s peace, plenty prosperity and progress especially for the poor and the peasant.

5. *Achievements*.—The Department besides meeting all the local demand for the fuel supply, agricultural and domestic requirements as well as grazing and grass requirements for innumerable men and cattle, is acting as a source of good income to the State. The achievements of the Department are summarised below :—

1. Construction of forest roads and bridle-paths, etc., to reduce the lead, cheapen the cost of transport and afford facilities for travellers.

2. Construction of Forest Guards' quarters in the interest of these low-paid subordinates.

3. Sinking of wells and repairs to breached tanks in the forest tracts to supply water for the jungle tribes and cattle.

4. Increase of growing stock by afforestation and plantations.

5. Supply of green manure by planting *Tephrosia candida* and other species in suitable areas.

6. Working of saw mills to stop imports and to introduce the local sawn timbers in the local as well as in centres of consumption outside the State

7. Hay stacking in famine stricken areas to supply grass in times of scarcity.

8. Supply of sleepers and timber requirements to the Railway, Sirpur Paper Mills and the Hyderabad Construction Company.

9. Supply of bamboo-pulp for Paper Factory.

10. Supply of soft woods to the Mahbubia Match Factory for the manufacture of packing cases and slate frames, etc.

11. Lac cultivation and its supply to Government Departments.

12. Beehiving to be introduced as a cottage industry.

13. Facilities provided to the local manufacturers for the supply of raw materials to introduce several cottage industries such as katha manufacture and toy making industry, etc.

14. Formation of shooting blocks, game preserves and game sanctuaries to protect game and preserve wild life.

15. Forest famine relief works such as roads, tanks and petty cultural operations within the affected parts of the Dominions to relieve the unemployed.

16. Free extraction of fuel, minor produce and edible fruits and throwing open forest areas for free grazing in times of famine and scarcity.

Besides the above the fundamental and basic works of reservation and settlement were pushed on vigorously. The gross revenue of the Department was Rs. 14,01,280 and the expenditure being Rs. 9,25,719 yielding a surplus of Rs. 4,75,511.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Inspector-General of Forests, aided by two Conservators, 16 Assistant Conservators and a Forest Settlement Officer.

Forest settlement work of Marathwada and Karnatak districts was delegated to the Revenue Divisional Officers concerned in 1348 Fasli.

---

## **SECTION VI.**

### **Customs.**

---



## SECTION VI.

## CUSTOMS

Notwithstanding the many adverse factors operating against the export trade of India it is gratifying to note that the total volume of trade of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions was the largest in the decade. The volume of imports and exports amounted to Rs. 88.47 crores as compared with Rs. 28.27 crores in 1848 F., 17.85 per cent. above the quinquennial average on the basis of 1840 F. it was up by 26.8 per cent. The total value of exports of all description was up on the quinquennial average by 20 per cent. The dutiable merchandise alone increased by 24 per cent. and duty-exempted goods by 41 per cent. while duty-free merchandise declined by nearly 18 per cent. The dutiable goods in the year under review formed 88.7 per cent. of the total exports, while duty-free and duty-exempted goods represented 8.4 and 2.9 per cent. respectively. The value of imports during the year was the highest on record for the last ten years, the total being Rs. 16.61 crores as compared with Rs. 14.69 in 1848 F. or 18.9 per cent. above the quinquennial average. The increase occurred under all classes, *viz.*, dutiable merchandise, duty-free merchandise, duty-exempted articles and railway stores. Dutiable merchandise represented in value 82.6 per cent. of the total imports while duty-free and duty-exempted goods formed 7.5 and 9.9 per cent. respectively.

The total income derived from exports was Rs. 78.41 lakhs imports Rs. 76.62 lakhs and miscellaneous Rs. 0.18 lakhs amounted to Rs. 155.21 lakhs as compared with Rs. 129.4 lakhs in the preceding year showing the increase of Rs. 25.81 lakhs. The total expenditure of the Customs Department came to Rs. 20.29 lakhs as compared with 20.8 lakhs in 1848 F.



## No. 1.—VALUE AND DUTY ON IMPORTS IN H.E.H. THE

Srl. No.	Commodities	1349 FASLI (1939-40)		1348 FASLI (1938-39)		1347 FASLI
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Animals ..	15,49,000	77,473	10,98,000	54,896	13,17,000
2	Bullion :—					
	(a) Gold ..	44,000	442	49,000	489	52,000
	(b) Silver ..	4,29,000	21,442	76,000	3,799	7,76,000
3	Cinema Films ..	40,22,000	29,927	36,24,000	24,351	38,99,000
4	Food-grains ..	1,34,71,000	6,73,560	1,40,89,000	7,04,420	1,11,84,000
5	Fruits ..	43,97,000	2,19,781	36,53,000	1,82,617	39,66,000
6	Hides, Leather, etc. ..	5,11,000	25,571	3,27,000	16,331	3,44,000
7	Liquor (Foreign) ..	7,08,000	35,389	6,52,000	32,622	6,25,000
8	Matches ..	5,80,000	28,014	2,41,000	12,074	2,60,000
9	Medicines ..	16,89,000	84,435	13,63,000	68,169	13,36,000
10	Manufactures of Brass, copper, aluminium, tin, zinc & german silver ..	20,65,000	1,08,236	18,50,000	92,563	19,56,000
11	Metals :—					
	(a) Iron goods ..	35,92,000	1,79,600	30,82,000	1,51,395	29,99,000
	(b) Corrugated iron sheets ..	5,72,000	28,577	7,22,000	36,114	11,63,000
12	Oils :—					
	(a) Vegetable oils ..	16,65,000	83,226	17,54,000	87,685	16,52,000
	(b) Mineral oils :—					
	(1) Kerosene oil ..	45,62,000	2,28,113	39,83,000	1,99,175	41,40,000
	(2) Petrol ..	49,95,000	2,49,764	39,59,000	1,97,955	38,44,000
	(3) Lubricating oil ..	14,39,000	71,947	11,33,000	56,648	11,98,000
	(c) Artificial Ghee ..	7,05,000	35,238	6,95,000	34,782	6,09,000
13	Paper, cardboard, etc.	14,47,000	72,330	10,14,000	56,676	13,79,000
14	Provisions and oilman stores ..	12,07,000	60,374	12,58,000	62,881	12,74,000
15	Salt ..	65,84,000	13,16,843	68,87,000	13,67,418	60,09,000

# CUSTOMS

167

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR 1849 F. (1939-40)

(1937-38)	1846 FASLI (1936-37)		1845 FASLI (1935-36)		1844 FASLI (1934-35)		Sl. No.
	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
65,829	15,97,000	79,828	11,84,000	59,182	11,45,000	57,216	1
							2
523	50,000	500	32,000	322	29,000	295	
38,811	10,29,000	51,471	18,47,000	67,841	27,000	1,864	
25,457	34,30,000	21,487	28,94,000	18,088	..	..	3
5,59,215	1,05,09,000	5,27,672	68,00,000	3,40,084	..	..	4
1,98,259	41,49,000	2,07,483	40,89,000	2,01,954	48,80,000	2,41,480	5
17,175	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
31,269	3,99,000	19,920	4,51,000	22,587	3,49,000	17,470	7
18,017	6,18,000	30,895	6,06,000	30,307	6,46,000	3,294	8
66,814	2,57,000	12,854	2,54,000	12,701	6,24,000	31,181	9
							10
97,777	16,76,000	83,810	19,78,000	98,949	52,000	97,608	
							11
1,49,933	32,00,000	1,59,184	30,82,000	1,54,110	29,02,000	1,45,102	
58,160	5,05,000	25,264	18,05,000	65,254	15,83,000	76,652	
							12
82,618	12,50,000	62,497	9,86,000	46,816	14,82,000	74,097	
2,07,002	41,06,000	2,05,277	36,81,000	1,81,570	31,52,000	1,57,609	
1,92,189	30,91,000	1,54,552	33,97,000	1,69,836	30,41,000	1,52,072	
59,909	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30,463	..	..	..	..	..	..	
68,438	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
							14
68,712	70,48,000	14,09,152	11,65,152	11,79,284	54,48,554	10,86,71	
12,01,808	..	..	..	..	..	..	15

## No. 1.—VALUE AND DUTY ON IMPORTS IN H.E.H. THE

Srl. No.	Commodities	1349 FASLI (1939-40)		1348 FASLI (1938-39)		1347 FASLI
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Spices :—					
	(a) Betel-nuts ..	13,13,000	65,638	13,93,000	69,654	14,89,000
	(b) Other spices ..	25,66,000	1,28,325	24,98,000	1,24,869	22,90,000
17	Sugar :—					
	(a) Jaggery ..	46,25,000	2,31,247	56,36,000	2,91,779	24,50,000
	(b) Other sorts ..	31,45,000	1,57,243	22,03,000	1,10,152	77,41,000
18	Tea ..	12,05,000	60,228	10,93,000	54,641	10,68,000
19	Textiles :—					
	(a) Pice-goods ..	2,45,80,000	12,29,003	1,93,72,000	9,68,610	2,15,32,000
	(b) Yarn ..	48,27,000	2,31,315	40,56,000	24,770	45,78,000
	(c) Silk ..	50,26,000	2,51,322	44,54,000	2,22,723	53,85,000
	(d) Haberdashery ..	5,14,000	25,721	5,36,000	26,811	5,82,000
	(e) Gunny bags ..	14,84,000	74,707	12,31,000	61,540	15,37,000
20	Timber ..	6,67,000	33,347	6,42,000	32,110	6,16,000
21	Tobacco					
	(a) Cigars cigarettes and other manufactures of tobacco ..	18,11,000	90,551	16,71,000	83,546	95,46,000
	(b) Unmanufactured tobacco ..	13,81,000	69,058	10,44,000	52,192	12,23,000
22	Vehicles motor-car, accessories, etc. ..	13,81,000	69,058	35,74,000	1,78,764	37,84,000
23	Other commodities ..	1,01,27,000	4,96,515	94,41,000	4,56,374	1,40,56,000
24	Miscellaneous ..	1,51,89,000	7,55,474	1,36,24,000	6,81,091	1,33,29,000
	Total ..	13,72,16,000	76,62,693	12,49,60,000	70,99,643	12,93,37,000

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR 1340 F. (1939-40)

(1937-38)	1346 FASLI (1936-37)		1345 FASLI (1935-36)		1344 FASLI (1934-35)		Srl. No.
Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
74,462	13,99,000	69,974	11,65,000	58,264	10,61,000	58,069	16
1,14,467	22,16,000	1,10,819	20,88,000	1,04,145	25,60,000	1,28,068	17
1,22,000	10,67,000	58,864	15,83,000	76,654	17,65,000	88,268	18
3,87,048	70,39,000	3,51,982	54,89,000	3,21,954	59,79,000	2,98,950	19
53,888	9,28,000	46,161	7,57,000	37,865	68,700	84,855	20
10,76,629	2,81,88,000	11,59,149	2,05,58,000	10,27,610	2,24,58,000	11,22,659	21
2,28,895	48,99,000	2,44,987	52,87,000	2,61,827	55,88,000	2,79,420	22
2,69,248	60,09,000	3,05,145	54,89,000	2,71,611	57,58,000	2,92,657	23
29,084	7,16,000	35,785	5,70,000	28,525	6,65,000	28,269	24
76,865	18,84,000	69,212	12,45,000	62,252	12,98,000	64,641	25
30,821	6,68,000	31,188	6,97,000	34,861	7,69,000	38,446	26
77,277	14,82,000	78,794	12,80,000	61,491	12,88,000	61,898	27
61,165	12,39,000	61,969	10,92,000	64,608	..	..	28
1,89,258	38,82,000	1,94,106	36,85,000	1,81,767	37,44,000	1,87,164	29
6,84,414	2,92,20,000	14,89,886	3,26,28,000	25,00,078	3,27,35,000	24,40,448	30
6,66,845	1,84,54,000	6,75,148	1,28,87,000	6,17,055	4,46,04,000	29,19,879	31
71,78,188	12,90,68,000	73,86,458	11,74,41,000	66,12,887	11,98,46,000	60,80,385	32

## No. 2.—VALUE AND DUTY ON EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	Commodities	1849 FASLI (1939-40)		1848 FASLI (1938-39)		1847 FASLI
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Animals .. ..					
	(a) Fowls .. ..	3,76,000	18,820	3,62,000	18,105	4,58,000
	(b) Other animals .. ..	39,90,000	1,99,462	34,55,000	1,72,773	32,13,000
2	Betel leaves .. ..	58,000	2,883	50,000	2,320	47,000
3	Dyeing materials (halda & tanning barks).	2,76,000	13,789	2,73,000	13,675	2,80,000
4	Forest produce as (Bamboo).	2,54,000	12,677	2,91,000	14,557	3,53,000
5	Fruits .. ..	2,10,000	10,490	2,32,000	11,591	1,42,000
6	Grains .. ..	95,83,000	4,79,175	96,41,000	4,82,065	1,25,48,000
7	Ghee .. ..	2,48,000	12,159	1,05,000	5,231	1,58,000
8	Hides and Horns.					
	(a) Hides & skins .. ..	8,96,000	44,824	9,26,000	46,312	9,23,000
	(b) Bones .. ..	1,38,000	6,905	3,62,000	18,114	2,72,000
9	Oils.					
	(a) Groundnut oil .. ..	85,29,000	4,26,439	54,74,000	2,73,695	40,48,000
	(b) Other oils .. ..	22,92,000	1,11,389	14,98,000	73,516	9,84,000
10	Oil cakes .. ..	39,88,000	1,99,168	51,67,000	2,58,326	44,42,000
11	Oil seeds					
	(a) Castor seeds .. ..	1,05,81,000	5,29,075	40,76,000	2,03,802	17,81,000
	(b) Cotton seed .. ..	62,71,000	3,13,546	21,36,000	1,06,786	41,25,000
	(c) Groundnut seeds .. ..	2,61,84,000	13,09,200	3,54,18,000	17,70,914	3,07,79,000
	(d) Karad seeds .. ..	10,10,000	50,493	5,27,000	26,359	4,61,000
	(e) Linseed .. ..	50,16,000	2,50,791	53,54,000	2,67,699	59,59,000
	(f) Til .. ..	27,72,000	1,38,619	23,58,000	1,17,893	29,34,000
	(g) Hemp & mustard seeds.	5,42,000	27,116	2,45,000	12,215	1,67,000
12	Shahabad stone .. ..	3,38,000	16,912	4,65,000	23,242	3,98,000
13	Shahabad cement .. ..	30,60,000	15,802	33,61,000	16,807	36,17,000
14	Spices					
	(a) Chillies .. ..	24,51,000	1,22,526	19,01,000	95,043	33,42,000
	(b) Condiments & spices (Coriander).	4,74,000	23,700	2,49,000	12,463	1,67,000
15	Textiles					
	(a) Cotton .. ..	5,59,25,000	27,96,267	3,18,88,000	15,94,424	3,98,30,000
	(b) Raw wool .. ..	10,54,000	52,682	6,80,000	34,025	6,34,000
	(c) Raw hemp & other fibres.	27,000	1,338	26,26,000	1,307	11,000
16	Tendu leaves for beedis	6,19,000	30,946	5,79,000	28,987	5,55,000
17	Timber .. ..	4,57,000	22,854	4,71,000	23,526	6,38,000
18	Tobacco .. ..	3,95,000	19,737	4,68,000	23,416	3,51,000
19	Miscellaneous .. ..	16,24,000	81,693	14,82,000	73,988	10,07,000
	Total .. ..	14,96,88,000	73,40,979	11,95,90,000	58,92,025	13,96,30,000

# CUSTOMS.

171

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1349 FASLI (1939-40)

(1937-38)		1346 FASLI (1936-37)		1345 FASLI (1935-36)		1344 FASLI (1934-35)		Sl. No.
Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
							1	
22,922 1,60,630	4,10,000 36,90,000	20,491 1,84,534	3,20,000 26,68,000	15,998 1,33,890	2,32,000 25,47,000	14,111 1,27,357		
2,363 14,002	54,000 4,15,000	2,679 20,747	42,000 3,16,000	2,092 15,802	.. 2,35,000	.. 11,744	2 3	
17,630	3,28,000	16,380	2,63,000	13,163	2,54,000	12,679	4	
7,086 6,27,403 7,896	2,76,000 1,22,75,000 1,98,000	13,796 6,13,726 9,918	1,91,000 1,14,75,000 1,18,000	9,533 5,73,680 5,896	1,56,000 91,63,000 ..	7,783 4,58,143 ..	5 6 7 8	
46,162 13,603	10,14,000 3,86,000	50,711 19,320	6,07,000 1,51,000	30,345 7,533	5,37,000 74,000	29,349 3,707		
							9	
2,02,385 47,283	25,16,000 ..	1,25,777 ..	3,04,000 ..	40,209 ..	.. ..	.. ..		
2,22,084	33,21,000	1,66,000	29,61,000	1,48,000	30,88,000	1,54,382	10 11	
89,072 2,06,327 18,06,327 23,052 2,97,947 1,46,697 8,331	71,03,000 59,57,000 2,58,96,000 5,02,000 39,10,000 29,35,000 1,81,000	3,55,147 2,97,857 12,94,823 25,087 1,95,488 1,46,727 9,047	55,90,000 36,13,000 2,20,32,000 7,37,000 53,62,000 23,42,000 2,79,000	2,79,504 1,30,646 11,01,649 36,853 2,68,112 1,17,121 13,943	57,85,000 43,27,000 1,44,62,000 9,55,000 46,10,000 15,82,000 ..	2,39,223 2,16,353 7,23,112 47,769 2,30,514 79,103 ..		
19,633 18,087	4,44,000 41,94,000	22,210 20,970	5,09,000 40,68,000	25,469 20,340	.. ..	.. ..	12 13 14	
1,67,091 8,343	20,92,000 1,75,000	1,04,606 8,729	12,99,000 2,77,000	64,957 13,856	23,05,000 3,51,000	1,15,259 17,552		
							15	
19,91,480 3,693 560	6,47,39,000 8,66,000 28,000	32,36,930 43,816 1,382	5,29,57,000 3,19,000 43,000	26,47,334 15,929 2,157	3,52,95,000 .. 31,000	17,64,760 .. 1,535		
27,072 31,912 17,553 61,005	7,06,000 5,71,000 3,34,000 15,69,000	35,313 23,560 16,693 78,501	5,92,000 4,73,000 2,71,000 10,35,000	29,576 23,916 13,527 51,313	.. 5,72,000 2,55,000 60,68,000	.. 23,591 12,771 1,50,272	16 17 18 19	
63.76.280	14.70.85.000	71.65.506	12.17.19.000	59.02.903	9.29.84.000	24.95.897		

No. 3.—STATISTICS OF CUSTOMS  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Sl. No.	Mahsulkhana Customs Offices	INCOME IN	
		1849 F. (1939-1940)	1848 F. (1938-1939)
1	2	3	4
1	Hyderabad Railway ..	12,09,150	12,37,417
2	Secunderabad „ ..	16,06,391	13,63,634
3	Godavary „ ..	34,77,783	21,91,299
4	Gulbarga „ ..	25,77,915	27,92,291
5	Warangal „ ..	19,74,925	17,79,910
6	Osmanabad Frontier ..	12,94,913	10,52,358
7	Aurangabad Railway ..	8,17,202	5,19,738
8	Lingsugur „ ..	8,15,004	7,72,300
9	Bir „ ..	4,71,355	6,59,884
10	Madhra „ ..	3,66,203	4,05,844
11	Rajura „ ..	4,10,880	1,66,091
	Total ..	1,50,21,721	1,29,40,766

INCOME (MAHSULKHANAWARI) OF  
DOMINIONS.

O.S. RUPEES				Sl. No.
1847 F. (1987-1988)	1846 F. (1986-1987)	1845 F. (1985-1986)	1844 F. (1984-1985)	
5	6	7	8	1
12,58,402	18,16,846	11,86,640	12,29,070	1
14,00,876	14,97,080	14,81,970	14,51,226	2
81,84,182	40,58,425	29,91,257	29,06,429	3
22,64,248	25,44,019	28,27,128	19,82,818	4
18,50,752	17,46,157	12,82,228	12,01,826	5
12,00,847	9,11,096	11,99,771	8,82,182	6
6,28,708	6,88,288	4,55,106	8,05,118	7
4,61,945	5,81,184	5,85,289	2,67,185	8
6,15,712	4,40,166	6,86,828	4,91,495	9
8,98,848	8,79,674	2,25,871	1,94,028	10
8,72,181	8,64,298	8,18,999	8,42,901	11
1,85,75,646	1,45,26,628	1,25,40,587	1,12,04,268	



## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF CUSTOMS

Sl. No.	Offices	Number of Petas	Number of Circles	Number of Chowkies	Number of Faisla Nakas
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Direestorate .. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Customs House, Hyderabad-Deccan.	..	..	..	..
3	Customs House, Secunderabad-Deccan.	..	..	..	2
4	Customs House, Godavari ..	3	..	..	5
5	„ Gulbarga ..	4	..	..	..
6	„ Warangal ..	3	..	..	4
7	„ Osmanabad	3	11	25	155
8	„ Aurangabad	3	14	38	143
9	„ Lingsugur	5	15	29	98
10	„ Bir ..	3	15	38	189
11	„ Madhra ..	3	11	29	74
12	„ Rajura ..	2	7	18	57
	Total for 1849 F. ..	29	73	171	722
	„ 1848 F. ..	29	73	171	720
	„ 1847 F. ..	29	60	171	719
	„ 1846 F. ..	29	60	171	718
	„ 1845 F. ..	30	56	173	700
	„ 1844 F. ..	31	56	173	703

## DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1849 FASLI (1939-40.)

Number of Railway Nakas	Number of Post Office Nakas	Number of Tip or Check Nakas	Number of Patrol Nakas	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Sl. No.
				Officers	Establish- ment	Menials	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	8	128	85	1
9	4	..	1	1	108	180	2
6	10	..	9	1	94	187	3
68	12	..	..	1	198	198	4
72	10	..	..	1	198	179	5
55	1	..	2	1	145	142	6
9	2	86	107	2	332	400	7
..	..	28	220	2	290	425	8
5	2	12	182	2	280	282	9
..	2	89	222	2	347	540	10
..	1	9	118	2	174	311	11
..	1	5	80	1	188	225	12
219	45	124	891	24	2,894	3,099	
218	45	123	891	24	2,892	3,098	
214	45	122	889	24	2,899	3,112	
214	45	122	898	25	2,876	3,180	
214	45	122	891	24	2,413	3,183	
..	45	125	1,019	25	2,521	3,338	

## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF CUSTOMS

Sl. No.	Offices	EXPENDI-			
		Officers' salaries with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the Menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges
1	2	14	15	16	17
1	Directorate .. ..	90,240	1,26,720	13,644	32,100
2	Customs House, Hyderabad. Deccan.	7,200	60,268	21,792	1,370
3	Customs House, Secunderabad-Deccan.	5,400	53,784	23,034	1,330
4	Customs House, Godavari ..	3,000	1,03,526	29,081	8,500
5	„ Gulbarga ..	5,400	92,006	24,735	9,000
6	„ Warangal ..	7,200	68,846	17,788	7,000
7	„ Osmanabad	9,600	1,36,562	59,280	9,920
8	„ Aurangabad	7,800	1,26,422	65,990	12,640
9	„ Lingsugur	11,400	98,838	33,987	12,900
10	„ Bir	7,200	1,48,094	81,279	15,380
11	„ Madhra	7,800	78,446	46,563	10,920
12	„ Rajura ..	6,354	59,155	32,115	8,940
	Total for 1349 F. ..	1,71,594	11,52,667	4,51,238	1,30,000
	„ 1348 F. ..	1,67,736	11,36,246	4,79,436	1,30,000
	„ 1347 F. ..	1,63,632	11,36,226	4,79,004	1,31,440
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,62,348	11,16,673	4,89,852	1,11,890
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,65,864	11,34,655	4,90,754	1,11,040
	„ 1344 F. ..	2,07,670	11,56,879	5,20,409	1,12,933

# CUSTOMS.

177

## DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1849 FASLI (1989-40) (concl'd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.			INCOME IN O. S. Rs.				Sl. No.
Contingencies	Special charges	Total	Import duty	Export duty	Miscellaneous duty	Total	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
16,899	180	2,79,780	..	..	..	..	1
8,868	200	94,698	11,47,851	59,848	1,451	12,09,150	2
8,918	650	18,116	15,88,295	19,689	3,407	16,06,891	3
8,618	2,800	1,57,975	14,28,800	20,58,547	486	34,77,788	4
9,278	2,600	1,48,019	10,25,278	15,51,584	1,058	25,77,915	5
6,870	2,100	1,09,704	10,41,888	9,88,181	861	19,74,925	6
10,958	1,800	2,27,620	5,18,117	7,78,688	8,158	12,94,918	7
11,866	1,800	2,24,518	22,09,988	5,94,708	1,556	8,17,202	8
9,998	1,642	1,71,765	89,858	22,241	2,905	8,15,004	9
12,258	1,800	2,65,511	2,14,818	55,721	821	71,855	10
7,950	1,800	1,52,979	1,12,559	2,51,062	2,582	8,66,208	11
5,870	1,800	1,18,684	89,806	3,20,761	318	4,10,880	12
1,07,646	16,172	20,29,817	76,62,698	78,40,979	18,048	1,50,21,721	
1,07,562	11,622	20,82,602	70,99,648	58,22,965	18,158	1,29,40,766	
1,07,658	28,626	20,46,281	71,78,177	68,76,281	21,162	1,85,75,620	
1,18,275	81,826	20,25,864	78,86,458	71,65,506	24,668	1,45,26,627	
1,16,895	40,297	20,58,965	66,12,887	59,02,904	24,745	1,25,40,586	
1,16,855	48,925	21,58,175	66,80,884	44,96,077	27,855	1,12,04,266	

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Customs Department.  
(Karodgiri)*

1. Established in 1270 F. (1860 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

<i>Commissioners.</i>	<i>Period.</i>
1. Mr. Bapuji Viccaji .. ..	1280-1285 F.
2. Mr. Darabji .. ..	1285-1304 F.
3. Mr. Hasan Bin Abdullah .. .. (Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur).	1304-1310 F.
4. Mr. Pestonji .. ..	1310-1313 F.
5. Mr. Amjad Ali Khan Nagar .. .. (Nawab Mufaker Jung Bahadur).	1313-1318 F.
6. Mr. Hafizuddin (Nawab Ektedar Yar Jung Bdr.)	1318-1321 F.
7. Mr. Abdul Karim Khan .. ..	1321-1324 F.
8. Mr. Raja Inder Karan Bahadur .. ..	1324-1325 F.
9. Mr. Shorabji Chenoy .. .. (Nawab Sohrab Nawaz Jung Bahadur).	1325-1329 F.
10. Mr. Azizuddin, C.V.O., C.I.E., .. ..	1329-1331 F.
11. Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung Bahadur .. ..	1331-1332 F.
12. Raja Inder Karan Bahadur .. ..	1332-1336 F.
13. Mr. Rustomji Faridoonji .. .. (Nawab Rustom Jung Bahadur)	1336-1344 F.
14. Mr. Mohiuddin Ahemd .. ..	1344-1349 F.
15. Mr. Erachshah J. Chenoy .. ..	From 9-9-49 ( <i>cont.</i> )

3. *History.*—Prior to the year 1270 F. (1861 A.D.) there was no collection of duties on merchandise with a specific plan or policy and there was no Customs Department in the State. The Miscellaneous duties levied both by the Government and by Jagirdars has not conformed with any rules. Notwithstanding the absence of good roads and other facilities for trade, each Jagir and even each Diwani taluq and village had its own arrangements for collection of taxes, with its various intricate demands on trade in the shape of imports derived from Customs, transit and Excise duties and multiplied under various names, such as *rahdari*, *huqdari*, *sayer*, etc., in a most intricate manner, creating confusion, facilitating fraud and subjecting commerce to innumerable grievous exactions. Besides these, imports levied in the *mufassli*, all the adjoining Cantonment area had to pay a separate local duty known as Chungi or Octroi. It was estimated that these imports, though trifling in themselves, cost the trader about 15 per cent. on the value of articles by the time they arrive at their destination. The method of collecting these miscellaneous taxes was also not calculated to encourage trade; they were farmed out to highest bidders who in their turn exacted as much money as possible from traders by fair means or foul. It is no wonder, therefore, that this vexatious system of taxation, combined with the dire effects of war, pestilence and famine, which were constant visitors during these early days, almost destroyed all internal and external trade.

Although a Commercial Treaty was entered into with the East India Company in 1802 A.D. (1211 F.) in which there was a clause which forbade the levying of "*rahdari* or transit" duties collected by individual renters or zamindars on goods passing to and from the territories of the contracting parties, that Treaty remained for many years a dead letter. Similarly, no advantage appears to have been taken regarding "the free use of the sea port of Masulipatam, at which port, H.E.H. the Nizam was, according to the terms of the above treaty, at liberty to establish a commercial factory and to appoint agents and that ships bearing H.E.H. the Nizam's flags were to be admitted into all ports belonging to the British Government in India upon the footing of the most favoured nations."

It was during the ministry of Sir Salar Jung I, i.e., in 1264 F. (1855 A.D.) that a supplementary treaty with the East India Company was made by which all impediments to trade were removed and only export and import duties, not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem* on goods passing the Frontier and the Octroi duty levied in the Octroi area were retained.

In 1271-72 F. (1862-63 A.D.) a Central Customs Officer under the control of the Government was established. But till 1285 F. (1871 A.D.) the Government Customs Department could not function to collect the duties which were left in the hands of Non-Government agencies and the system of framing the right to collect duty for Government continued. In that year, Customs Nakas were established on the Frontier and at important Military Stations and it was laid down that duties were to be collected only by Customs Officials appointed for the purpose and according to a definite tariff fixed by Government. The Department took over the work of collection of duty through its own agency in 1285 F. when Mr. Darabji was Customs Commissioner.

4. *Chief Functions*.—1. Collection of import and export duty on all dutiable articles not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

2. (a) Collection of import duty on edible salt at the rate of Rs. 2 per palla as per exception to article 4 of Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was approved by the Government of India.

(b) Collection of transit duty on salt passing through the Dominions.

3. Collection of Excise duty on matches.

5. *Achievements*.—(1) *Legislation*.—(a) In 1864, the Nizam's Minister drew up, in consultation with the Resident, rules to regulate the collection in Hyderabad territory of the Customs duties admissible under the treaty of 1802. The schedules attached to the rules contained a list of articles which were liable to increase or reduction from time to time. The rules were approved by the Government of India.

(b) The first Customs Tariff, fixed in 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) on a basis of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on imports and exports underwent a modification by an Act in 1322 F. (1913 A.D.) which consolidated the dutiable and non-dutiable articles and detailed schedule of import and export tariffs was prepared. Thus, the Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was enforced in 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) was replaced by the Customs Act of 1322 F.

(c) The Hyderabad Residency Customs Rules came into force in 1982 A.D.

(d) As no rules were framed under the Customs Act, numerous circulars in regard to administrative matters have been issued.

2. *Reorganisation of the Department*.—(i) A scheme for enhancing the pay of low-paid Customs Officials was sanctioned in 1316 F.

(ii) Another scheme was introduced in 1324 F. by which there was a further improvement in the scale of salaries.

(iii) The Department was reorganised in 1338 F. and the progressive scale of pay which was restricted to gazetted Officers and the staff of the Customs Commissioners's Office and the Jawans in 1380 F. was extended to all non-gazetted Officials as were on consolidated pay.

3. *Departmental Examination*.—(a) The Departmental Examination was prescribed for Executive Officers in 1318 F.

(b) A similar examination was made compulsory for the whole of the ministerial rank in 1388 F. except for clerks in the lowest grade, Rs. 20-30. In 1346 F. Departmental Examination has been prescribed for clerks in the lowest grade also.

(c) Examination is also prescribed for literate Jawans considered fit for clerical posts.

4. *Training School*.—A training school for training raw candidates and officials of all classes has been established in 1346 F.

5. *Appraising Branch*.—(a) In 1325 F. two Appraisers and in 1388 F. nine Appraisers were appointed at important railway centres where imports requiring technical examination are large.

(b) A Chief Appraiser was appointed in 1338 F. to inspect the work of Appraisers and to submit from time to time for circulation to all offices price lists of articles of all description.

(c) An Appraising Branch has been set up in 1345 F. under the supervision of the Chief Appraiser for training Naib-Amins (Sub-Inspectors).

6. *Anti-smuggling measures*.—(a) Anti-smuggling measures have been adopted since 1347 F. for which Preventive Officers have been stationed at important centres.

(b) A Secret Service has been established in 1345 F.

(c) A sum of Rs. 7000 annually has been sanctioned for maintaining the secret service, etc.

(d) A Preventive Scheme has been enforced as an experimental measure on the 1st Khurdad 1348 F.

(e) The Frontier Naib-Amins' Circles have been reduced in size in Thir 1348 F. in order to enable Naib-Amins to pay frequent visits to the Customs centres in their charge every month.

7. *Tariff*.—(a) In 1845 F. the definition of the word 'value' was brought in conformity with that obtaining in British India, but, for administrative reason, Government have restricted the scope of their order to the inclusion of railway and motor freight in valuing commodities, and the inclusion of all incidental charges in valuing articles imported direct from overseas.

(b) In 1840 F. *rasbandi* or fixed scale of duty according to weight, as applying to a large number of miscellaneous articles under old orders was altered to an *ad valorem* duty at 5 per cent.

(c) All articles manufactured by machinery or otherwise in the State were brought on free list in 1840 F.

(d) The abolition of duty on raw materials imported for local Industries was also ordered by Government with a view to developing local duties.

8. *Abolition of Octroi*.—The most important change in the history of the Customs Department was the abolition of Octroi in 1840 F. on administrative and public grounds, as a result of which Hyderabad is for, its size, one of the most lightly taxed urban areas in India.

9. *Suspension of collection of duty*.—In the Madhra district the collection of duty at one Chowki and six Nakas, which formed a distant enclave in British India, called the Partial Circle was, for administrative reasons suspended until further orders with effect from 1840 F.

10. *Buildings*.—(a) The type designs for Customs buildings was revised by the P.W.D. in 1841 F. and these designs appreciably reduced the cost of buildings.

(b) There was formerly paucity of Government buildings for Customs centres. That difficulty is being gradually overcome by the construction of temporary buildings.

11. *Audit of Receipts*.—A scheme for the audit of receipts of the Department by a staff consisting of an Examiner, three Inspectors and 42 Auditors was introduced as an experimental measure for three years, in 1840 F. with a view to ensuring increasing efficiency in the making of assessments and the accounting of receipts. The audit establishment was made permanent in 1846 F.

12. *Classification of merchandise*.—The classification of merchandise was totally revised and amplified in 1840 F. with a view to make it more useful for purposes of industries and commerce.

13. *Schedule*.—In 1848 F. two schedules of imports and exports were substituted for the existing four schedules under the Customs Act of 1822 F.

14. *Excise Duty on Matches*.—As in British India, Excise duty on matches was introduced with effect from the 28th Ardibehisht 1848 F. and its administration has been entrusted to the Customs Department.

6. *Control*.—The Department is controlled by a Commissioner, assisted by three Deputy Commissioners, an Examiner of Accounts, a Chief Appraiser and two Assistant Commissioners, a Preventive Officer



and an Assistant Superintendent in charge of the Training School. There are 11 Customs Districts (Mahsulkhana) in charge of Superintendents. Of these, five are Railway and six Frontier Districts. The Customs Districts are divided into 29 Pethas (Circles), which being placed in charge of an Amin (Inspector). In the Frontier, the Pethas are again divided into smaller units called Halqas, placed in charge of Sub-Inspectors (Naib-Amins). Besides the headquarters of Superintendents and Inspectors, duty is collected at 219 Railway Nakas, 171 Chowkis, 722 Faisal Nakas and 45 Post Office Nakas. A number of Faisal Nakas are attached to Chowkis and their accounts are consolidated weekly by the Chowkidar who submits them to the Amin, while the Railway Nakas submit their accounts direct to the Amins. In addition to these centres, there are 124 Tip or Check Nakas and 891 Jawan or Patrol Nakas along the border extending over 3,200 miles.

---

## **SECTION VII.**

**Excise**

---



## SECTION VII.

## EXCISE.

The Government has for some years been pursuing a policy of minimum consumption and maximum revenue. This policy is further reinforced by a campaign in all parts of the Dominions by lectures and dramas, enlightening all classes of people about the economic and moral evils of the drink habit. In evidence the number of liquor shops has steadily decreased. From 8,279 to 8,067 country liquor shops in 1848 F., the number has dropped to 8,069. The fall in the number of toddy and sendhi shops in the same period is most marked from 5,948 to 9,118.

Opium sale has fallen in quantity by 17.7 per cent.

The revenue demand from all sources amounted to 242.7 lakhs of which 242 lakhs was realised in addition to 20.6 lakhs from previous outstandings, Thus making a total gross revenue of 244.0 lakhs. The incidence of taxation per head of population is Rs. 1-8-10 as compared with Rs. 1-7-9 in the previous year.

The Administration of the Department cost Rs. 15.8 lakhs or about 7.7 per cent. of income.

## No. 1.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE, RECEIPTS AND INCIDENCE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	LIQUOR			DRUGS			
		Foreign Liquor	Country spirit including Gulmohwa	Toddy and Sendi	GANJA & BHUNG INCLUDING CHARAS		OPIUM	
					Cost price	Revenue	Value of opium Imported	Revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad							
	(i) City ..	1,85,151	9,82,047	17,63,092	..	53,232	..	1,93,975
	(ii) British Administered Areas.	28,351	5,55,251	10,43,905	590	13,309	13,922	12,014
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	25,581	11,32,240	..	1,297	..	1,312
3	Warangal ..	4,022	5,34,889	14,03,793	4,025	5,250	26,760	14,628
4	Karimnagar ..	..	28,073	14,53,208	2,283	1,270	4,098	2,340
5	Adilabad ..	..	2,79,089	3,10,787	..	26,606	..	24,411
6	Nizamabad ..	852	1,44,362	11,59,924	..	11,125	..	14,778
7	Medak ..	300	11,421	12,62,264	3,636	2,028	7,167	2,406
8	Mahbubnagar	300	1,10,916	10,61,526	..	7,850	..	9,846
9	Nalgonda ..	3,232	1,71,320	17,10,390	3,616	1,284	12,581	31,36
10	Aurangabad ..	1,330	2,93,527	1,37,835	..	82,430	..	1,23,536
11	Bir ..	540	4,006	19,150	..	46,506	..	1,10,803
12	Nander ..	180	1,47,390	2,88,226	30,789	9,612	23,161	11,028
13	Parbhani ..	..	88,806	62,415	..	42,533	..	67,708
14	Gulbarga ..	616	85,130	7,11,633	..	25,608	..	12,105
15	Osmanabad ..	..	43,692	51,358	43,757	11,248	76,787	38,148
16	Raichur ..	960	1,04,780	7,27,022	20,688	10,488	4,279	3,884
17	Bidar ..	132	15,937	1,10,415	40,048	6,597	30,782	7,669
	Total Govt.	2,26,092	37,20,687	1,44,12,693	1,48,958	3,58,248	2,00,437	6,55,187
	Non-Government							
1	Warangal Subah.	..	335	5,13,234	..	890	..	120
2	Medak Subah	..	11,492	25,60,694	888	1,153	1,059	1,092
3	Aurangabad Subah	..	5,051	61,819	..	..	..	120
4	Gulbarga Subah.	770	98,042	11,70,599	10,953	28,178	11,508	20,375
	Total Non-Government	770	1,15,870	43,06,346	20,841	29,728	13,467	21,708
	Grand total for 1343 F.	2,26,862	38,36,557	1,87,18,439	1,69,799	3,88,071	2,13,904	6,76,845
	Total 1348 F.	1,80,186	40,50,712	1,43,85,879	20,682	4,98,249	1,47,766	8,43,0541
	„ 1347 F.	1,75,172	46,98,250	1,53,48,981	19,765	5,17,178	1,62,027	9,39,801
	„ 1346 F.	1,45,164	48,19,625	1,33,30,342	28,457	5,12,553	1,57,014	10,56,98
	„ 1345 F.	1,52,321	55,45,015	1,18,90,778	26,250	4,94,488	1,88,695	11,36,556
	„ 1344 F.	1,53,941	60,17,279	1,11,80,454	17,278	4,92,488	1,68,245	1,66,7897
	All-India		10,77,40,720		..	1,74,69,048	..	2,40,58,945

## OF TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION (In O.S. Rupees).

Others	Miscellaneous	Total Revenue	RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to census 1931 from col. 12	Serial No.
			From the current demand	DRAW BACKS AND REFUNDS				
				From arrears outstanding	Remission for the year	Gross revenue for the years		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
414	20,521	31,98,482	31,64,902	8,685	..	32,73,587	6-18	7
942	10,684	16,64,456	16,78,898	..	..	16,78,898	9 18	9
3,462	11,586	11,75,487	11,67,288	25,944	..	11,98,227	8 10	0
7,882	16,748	20,47,168	20,65,407	12,192	38,257	20,44,842	1 15	8
..	11,264	14,96,154	14,99,424	32,442	688	15,81,178	1 8	8
..	..	6,40,898	6,38,918	9,700	..	6,48,618	0 18	5
..	18	18,81,059	18,81,059	1,000	..	18,82,059	2 2	2
..	18,815	12,92,294	11,98,856	35,760	..	12,29,116	1 11	11
11,466	9,500	12,47,524	12,42,841	15,640	..	12,58,481	1 4	6
..	35,527	19,26,695	19,39,686	..	1,500	19,88,186	1 11	2
..	15,205	6,53,872	6,59,711	3,820	..	6,68,531	0 11	0
..	2,146	1,88,769	2,19,751	1,246	1,251	2,19,746	0 4	7
..	4,746	4,61,182	5,11,278	..	..	5,11,278	0 10	2
..	921	2,62,442	2,81,673	15	..	2,81,688	0 4	11
..	14,889	8,52,952	8,66,257	36,602	8,764	7,66,849	11 8	5
918	2,965	1,48,239	2,68,225	824	281	2,68,818	0 3	5
..	12,481	8,59,115	8,59,115	90	..	8,95,205	0 14	7
1,04,256	14,881	2,57,887	2,37,477	1,887	5,714	2,38,600	0 4	8
1,29,290	1,97,975	1,96,99,622	1,98,25,256	1,85,797	51,405	1,99,59,648	1 8	10
..	828	5,14,952	5,18,628	1,128	14	5,14,742	..	1
..	617	25,75,750	24,95,682	970	..	24,96,602	..	2
..	..	66,990	66,990	..	..	66,990	..	3
88,965	6,108	14,18,848	13,49,018	18,841	914	13,66,440	..	4
88,965	7,458	45,70,840	44,25,268	20,439	928	44,44,774	..	
2,18,255	2,05,488	2,42,70,461	2,42,50,519	2,06,236	52,388	2,44,04,422	..	
9,416	3,21,748	1,94,88,911	2,05,99,201	32,08,321	2,72,111	2,38,07,522	1 12	6
9,431	2,55,684	2,21,26,287	2,19,82,192	7,10,218	4,08,506	2,21,26,287	1 7	4
12,591	3,06,895	2,02,24,878	2,00,64,717	8,86,714	4,84,415	2,09,81,481	1 4	6
3,621	2,58,420	1,94,81,482	1,94,00,114	13,78,486	4,77,719	1,98,38,999	1 4	6
3,887	2,17,485	1,92,70,645	1,94,96,665	9,74,682	1,56,188	2,08,81,297	1 4	6
..	3,85,040	14,60,33,748	..	..	..	..	0 8	6

**No. 2.—NUMBER OF SHOPS, MANUFACTURES AND LICENSES FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS AND INTOXICATING DRUGS.**

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Liquors			Toddy and Sindi shops	Drugs		Other licenses
		Foreign liquor license	Country Liquor			Ganja Bhang and charas	Opium licenses	
			Shops	Manufac- ture				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad							
i	Hyderabad City ..	25	83	..	68	12	12	114
ii	British administered area.	38	61	..	75	3	3	14
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	72	..	303	4	3	..
3	Warangal ..	12	473	..	645	11	18	35
4	Karimnagar ..	..	83	..	804	10	9	2
5	Adilabad ..	1	270	..	335	48	48	5
6	Nizamabad ..	3	143	..	264	5	5	9
7	Medak ..	2	111	..	390	10	9	6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	292	..	407	11	10	21
9	Nalgonda ..	4	242	..	765	9	10	27
10	Aurangabad ..	7	253	..	114	103	102	43
11	Bir ..	2	84	..	71	91	100	37
12	Nander ..	1	148	..	245	27	31	22
13	Parbhani ..	3	98	..	165	93	93	23
14	Gulbarga ..	4	156	..	521	16	9	35
15	Osmanabad ..	..	57	..	51	87	87	17
16	Raichur ..	4	147	..	419	23	10	8
17	Bidar ..	1	71	..	128	33	26	8
	Total Government ..	109	2,839	..	6,770	706	585	425
	Non-Government.							
1	Warangal Subah ..	..	1	..	322	1	1	..
2	Medak Subah ..	1	27	..	1,046	..	..	..
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	11	..	61	3	4	2
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	4	189	..	914	64	101	19
	Total Non-Govt. ..	5	228	..	2,343	68	106	21
	Grand total for 1349F	114	3,067	..	9,113	774	691	446
	„ 1848 F.	167	3,279	..	5,943	671	637	256
	„ 1847 F.	107	3,488	..	6,373	563	553	357
	„ 1846 F.	123	4,225	..	7,081	732	728	271
	„ 1845 F.	112	5,137	..	13,658	654	653	248
	„ 1844 F.	107	5,259	..	13,515	569	571	325
	P.C. of Non-Government to Government.	108.5	108.0	..	134.6	109.6	118.1	140.9
	All-India (1937-38,)..	48,745			15,287			





## No. 3.— QUANTITY OF LIQUOR CONSUMED, NUMBER

Sl. No.	City and Districts	GALLONS OF LIQUOR CONSUMED		NUMBER OF TREES TAPPED	
		Foreign liquor	Country liquor including gulmohwa	Sendi	Toddy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad				
	(i) City ..	12,293	46,985	5,995	971
	(ii) British Administered Areas ..	102,626	36,775	27,119	6,911
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	205,948	26,264
3	Warangal ..	3,459	57,340	120,082	105,125
4	Karimnagar ..	..	5,636	214,066	90,628
5	Adilabad ..	..	35,545	41,612	8,216
6	Nizamabad ..	583	31,409	170,767	11,429
7	Medak ..	112	4,096	218,051	8,429
8	Mahbubnagar ..	119	20,212	190,905	17,775
9	Nalgonda ..	148	23,715	235,251	130,461
10	Aurangabad ..	827	22,388	7,561	..
11	Bir ..	..	7,269	7,595	..
12	Nander ..	289	18,749	42,636	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	15,631	17,833	..
14	Gulbarga ..	611	11,064	123,501	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	4,516	4,394	..
16	Raichur ..	..	12,581	92,481	..
17	Bidar ..	172	3,452	35,387	..
	Total Govt. ..	121,239	357,455	1,341,510	394,780
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah ..	..	54	67,156	33,723
2	Medak Do. ..	..	3,407	504,057	50,555
3	Aurangabad Do. ..	..	671	16,998	..
4	Gulbarga ..	416	41,048	178,957	..
	Total Non-Govt. ..	416	45,180	767,168	84,278
	Grand total for 1349 F. ..	121,655	402,635	2,111,678	479,058
	„ for 1348 F. ..	20,472	271,872	2,451,071	524,617
	„ 1347 F. ..	9,968	361,960	1,869,084	460,844
	„ 1346 F. ..	10,997	452,198	1,848,616	447,616
	„ 1345 F. ..	10,007	392,632	..	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	11,375	450,512	..	..
	P.C. Non-Government to Government. ..	0.8	12.6	56.3	12.8

## OF TREES TAPPED AND QUANTITY OF DRUGS SOLD.

QUANTITY OF DRUGS SOLD					Sl. No.
Opium in seers	Ganja in seers	Bhang and charas in seers	Morphia in lbs.	Cocaine in lbs.	
7	8	9	10	11	1
106	596	138	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 (i)
139	250	10	..	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	2
267	124	..	..	..	3
50	62	..	..	..	4
175	505	3	..	..	5
123	244	..	..	..	6
77	104	1	..	..	7
68	141	2	..	..	8
125	56	..	..	..	9
778	1,586	..	..	..	10
1,138	1,256	1	..	..	11
138	831	..	..	..	12
677	1,143	22	..	..	13
94	525	5	..	..	14
812	1,181	7	..	..	15
43	559	1	..	..	16
208	704	4	..	..	17
4,998	9,867	189	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	
3	3	..	..	..	
25	57	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	
239	1,190	10	..	..	
317	1,250	11	..	..	
5,315	11,117	200	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	
6,462	9,436	203	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	
6,969	9,762	241	1	7	
6,846	9,027	194	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	
7,549	8,873	275	..	..	
7,678	8,518	252	..	..	
6.3	12.6	5.3	..	..	

## No. 4.—EXCISE DUTY OF LIQUOR AND INTOXICATING

Sl. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS				Opium	
		FOREIGN		COUNTRY		Cost price per seer	Duty per seer
		Duty per proof gallon	Cost Price per proof gallon	Duty per proof gallon	Cost price per proof gallon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	(i) City .. ..	17 8 0	2 10 0	9 6 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
	(ii) British Adminis- trated Area.	17 8 0	..	..	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	7 7 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
3	Warangal .. ..	17 8 0	..	6 10 8	1 14 0	20 0 0	80 0 0
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	6 10 8	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
5	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	6 10 8	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
6	Nizamabad .. ..	..	..	4 10 8	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
7	Medak .. ..	17 8 0	..	8 12 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	17 8 0	..	7 13 9	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
9	Nalgonda .. ..	17 8 0	..	6 10 8	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	8 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
11	Bir .. ..	..	..	5 9 8	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
12	Nander .. ..	17 8 0	..	6 13 4	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
13	Parbhani .. ..	..	..	8 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
14	Gulbarga .. ..	..	..	8 0 0	1 5 10	20 0 0	80 0 0
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	8 12 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
16	Raichur .. ..	17 8 0	..	8 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..	7 2 9	..	20 0 0	80 0 0

## DRUGS AND THE RATE OF TREE TAX.

GANJA		BHANG & CHARAS		MARPPIA		COCAINE		RATE OF TREE TAX		Sri. No.
Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost Price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost Price per oz.	Duty per oz.	Cost Price per oz.	Duty per oz.	Sendi Rs.	Toddy Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.a.p.	Rs.a.p.	Rs.a.p.	Rs.a.p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	7 0 0	(I)
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	7 0 0	(II)
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	2
2 0 0	35 0 3	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	3 0 0	3
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 12 0	4
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 0 0	5
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	6
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	7
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 4 0	8
2 0 0	35 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 12 0	9
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	3 8 0	10
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	11
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	2 8 0	12
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	..	13
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	2 8 0	14
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 0 0	15
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	1 8 0	16
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	..	17

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			E x Officers salaries with allowance.
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad					
	(i) City ..	8	14	210	315	118,777
	(ii) Secunderabad ..	1	1	45	68	26,828
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1	2	56	120	7,835
3	Warangal ..	1	2	57	172	29,926
4	Karimnagar ..	1	2	57	185	11,788
5	Adilabad ..	1	2	69	159	7,210
6	Nizamabad ..	1	2	36	88	10,500
7	Medak ..	1	2	48	106	8,367
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	62	179	14,880
9	Nalgonda ..	1	2	49	179	4,622
10	Aurangabad ..	1	2	53	107	8,880
11	Bir ..	1	2	27	75	10,500
12	Nander ..	1	2	36	85	4,950
18	Parbhani ..	1	2	48	94	48,858
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	62	119	8,745
15	Osmanabad ..	1	2	28	65	5,905
16	Raichur ..	1	2	51	91	9,015
17	Bidar ..	1	2	36	120	8,980
	Total for 1849 F. ..	20	47	1,020	2,322	346,606
	„ 1848 F. ..	15	31	790	1,716	1,80,364
	„ 1847 F. ..	21	45	923	2,221	2,57,289
	„ 1846 F. ..	20	46	989	1,985	2,57,458
	„ 1845 F. ..	21	39	905	1,905	2,81,210
	„ 1844 F. ..	20	27	654	1,418	1,37,051
	All-India (1937-38) ..					

## OF EXCISE DEPARTMENT

P E N D I T U R E                      I N                      O. S. Rs.						P.C. of expendi- ture to income (Col. 12 of Table 1.)	Sl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowance	Pay of the menials with al- lowance	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Ex- penditure		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,39,086	46,798	18,683	38,791	22,164	3,79,244	11.8	1
18,515	9,467	2,568	8,998	1	61,367	3.6	2
29,178	18,271	8,046	2,642	10	66,027	5.6	3
15,549	26,186	12,307	2,840	1,082	87,891	4.2	4
36,246	29,477	15,281	722	2,823	96,332	6.4	5
60,016	..	12,856	2,018	820	82,845	12.9	6
23,892	12,720	7,785	800	1,408	57,600	4.8	7
46,019	..	7,880	1,000	13,595	77,010	5.9	8
26,016	29,400	12,729	1,875	..	84,400	6.7	9
33,004	29,868	2,120	1,020	1,750	85,384	4.4	10
25,992	15,928	9,985	780	20	61,585	9.4	11
19,608	11,640	6,570	700	1,660	50,698	27.5	12
23,805	10,850	8,020	749	1,785	50,109	10.8	13
..	..	8,620	2,222	140	59,840	22.9	14
30,575	12,870	12,403	1,022	8,409	74,034	8.6	15
14,415	18,327	8,606	748	2,676	40,727	27.4	16
29,250	12,716	10,014	790	1,873	63,658	7.4	17
28,700	11,145	10,900	662	..	60,887	23.4	
5,94,861	2,85,658	1,70,273	67,869	60,161	15,25,428	7.7	
4,19,136	1,96,894	1,44,873	23,899	64,007	15,29,876	7.0	
6,58,759	3,26,651	1,81,904	51,570	53,743	15,29,876	7.0	
1,96,894	3,08,189	1,80,154	51,707	45,680	14,38,686	7.0	
5,41,899	2,74,911	1,07,035	51,980	87,907	13,19,430	7.0	
5,48,047	2,08,239	1,21,846	37,152	50,871	10,03,256	5.0	

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Excise Department (Abkari).*

Name of the Department.—Excise (Abkari) Department.

1. Established in 1823 F. (1914 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure :—

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (i) Mr. Abdul Lateef Khan<br>(Nawab Lateef Yar Jung Bahadur). | 5-6-1823 to 29-3-1836 F.              |
| (ii) Mr. S. Mohammed Taqi .. ..                               | 30-3-1836 to 30-1-1839 F.             |
| (iii) Mr. S. M. Bharucha, B.A. ..                             | 1-2-1839 to 30-1-1845 F.              |
| (iv) Mr. Ghulam Mahmood Quraishy,<br>H.C.S.                   | 1-2-1845 to 7-8-1849 F.               |
| (v) Mr. Kazi Mohammad Zainulabedin,<br>H.C.S.                 | 11th Amerdad 1849 F.<br>(Continuing). |

3. *History.*—The Excise Revenue like the Customs was in a chaotic state up to 1815 F. (1906 A.D.) The Revenues were collected on the hereditary principle by the jagirdars, Paigas and Sarf-i-Khas. With the sanction of His Late Highness the control of the Sarf-i-Khas Excise was transferred to the Government in 1815 F. and subsequently the other non-Government agencies had to fall in with the proposals of the Government to hand over their excise rights. Then the Government introduced several reforms, the Madras Contract Distillery System being the main. The maximum retail sale rate at which liquor should be supplied to the Public was also fixed and steam distilleries from where contractors would get liquor were opened in centres like Hyderabad City, Mahbubnagar, and Parbhani.

1828 F.—An Excise Commissioner and 12 Abkari Superintendents were appointed for distilleries at Narayanguda and in the districts. Districtwar contracts for retail sale of country liquor were given on the minimum guarantee system. Rasbandi liquor shops and sendhi outside the old 'Chowkies' of Balda were auctioned individually.

1824 F.—The duty on gulmohwa was transferred to liquor and was named "Thalbharti" duty. Contracts for collecting and bringing gulmohwa to distilleries was given for the first time.

1828 F.—Abkari Department was put under the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. Five more Superintendents were appointed.

1829 F.—Four Offices of the Abkari Taluqdars were established for each of the four Revenue Subas.

1831 F.—Abkari Department was transferred to Revenue Secretariat. A Deputy Commissioner was also appointed.

1838 F.—District contract for sale of opium was given on commission basis with maximum retail sale price,

1840 F.—Opium was obtained from the Government of India Opium Factory at Ghazipur and the system of giving contracts for the supply of opium was stopped. All the opium and ganja shops of the Dominions were auctioned on shop-war auction system for the first time. Liquor shops of Parbhani district also were auctioned individually. Pot-bhatties of Karimnagar were closed and liquor was ordered to be supplied from distillery. Offices of three Abkari Taluqdars were amalgamated in Excise Commissioner's office and these Taluqdars were put in charge of 8 divisions of Telingana, Marathwara and Karnatic. Deputy Commissioner was placed in charge of supply branch, which was newly created. A Flying Squad Officer was appointed to prevent excise crime.

1841 F.—Shopwar auction system was introduced in the Districts of Medak, Atrai-Balda and in the Bhongir taluqa and parts of the Nizamabad district. All liquor shops of Karimnagar district were auctioned individually.

1842 F.—The new system was extended to Mahbubnagar. Supply Branch was abolished and the Deputy Commissioner was put in charge of Balda division. Small parties of Flying Squads were stationed in districts.

1843 F.—The new system was extended to Karimnagar and Parbhani districts. A charas shop was auctioned for Balda.

1844 F.—New system was extended to the districts of Osmanabad Adilabad, Bir and Bidar.

Duty of B.G. Rs. 5 per proof gallon was levied on 20 per cent. or more spirit contained in medicinal and toilet preparations manufactured in India. New system was extended to the districts of Aurangabad, Nander, Nizamabad, Gulbarga, Raichur, Warangal and Nalgonda.

1845 F.—The tree-tax and the shopwari auction system which for the first time was introduced in 1840 F. was gradually made to work in nine districts before 1845 F. The long term contracts of the remaining seven districts were expiring at the end of 1845 F. Government decided to introduce the new system in all these districts with effect from 1st Azar 1846 F. The Abkari Administration of Jagir was taken over by the Government in 1845 F.

1846 F.—The new system of tree-tax and shopwari auction was introduced in jagir areas also from 1-1-1846 F.

1847 F.—The liquor shops and pot-stills which enjoyed hereditary rights for guarantees were closed in the year 1847 F. after paying compensations to their owners.

The sendhi shops were also closed from the same date after paying a suitable compensation.

The Alcohol Factory, Kamareddi which was lying idle, was taken from the Commerce and Industries Department for the manufacture of potable spirits.

The private distilleries which were carrying on trade without proper licenses and who claimed vested interests were made to obtain proper licenses.



A Central Temperance Committee at Hyderabad and Sub-Committees in the districts were established at the instance and under the patronage of Government in order to educate the public and inculcate habits of temperance.

1848 F.—Mr. G. M. Quraishy, H.C.S., was on leave for a short period of two months (from 20th Bahman to 19th Farwardi) during which Mr. Syed Mohammed Taki, Deputy Commissioner, officiated as Commissioner.

Mr. Syed Badruddin, B.A., H.C.S., Deputy Revenue Secretary was deputed as Additional Excise Commissioner in Shehrewar 1848 F. vide Revenue Department Letter No. 68 dated 4th Amerdad, 1848 F.

The consumption of country liquor was further reduced from 8,61,960 proof gallons in 1847 F. to 2,71,872 or 24.9 per cent.

In view of the scarcity conditions prevailing in the districts of Karimnagar and the taluqas of Lakshettipet, Chinnur, Sirpur, Kinwat Adilabad and Rajura, the gulumohwa of these places was neither collected nor sold for grazing so that the wild tribes inhabiting these forests may utilize it freely for food purposes.

The jurisdiction of the Flying Squad party has been extended to a 100 mile radius.

A special Flying Squad party was organised to work in a 60 mile radius from Hyderabad and the organisation was a successful one in that it detected 290 cases of illicit distillation in the small area in which it worked while only 416 were detected in the rest of the Dominions.

The number of country liquor and sendhi shops has been reduced by 8.1 per cent. and 17.2 per cent. respectively.

A hand-book containing all necessary information and working instructions for the guidance of officers, was compiled, printed and distributed to all offices. An office Manual for the clerical staff and officers has also been compiled.

There were some difficulties about country liquor shops on both sides of the border between H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions and the C.P. and Berar. To obviate this difficulty, officers of the Dominions and C.P. and Berar have toured along the border and have listed 20 shops and both Governments have agreed not to alter the number and location of these for 3 years from 1st January 1940.

The question of supply of rectified spirit from the Alcohol Factory to Government hospitals and dispensaries was settled in the year 1848 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Control and regulation of the traffic in all sorts of intoxicants by arranging for the levy and collection of duties and license fees and by putting restrictions on their sale, possession, import, export and transport with a view to discourage their use.

5. *Achievements.*—(a) Legislative measures—Abkari Act No. 1 of 1816 F. amended by Act No. 4 of 1834 F. and Opium Act No. 5 of 1808 F. was cancelled and new Act No. 4 of 1833 F. passed and amended by Act No. 4 of 1837 F.

(b) Regular reduction of consumption and regular increase of income as seen from the statement below :—

Year	Country liquor in gallons	Opium in seers	Ganja in seers	Revenue in O.S. Rs.
1828 F. ..	10,91,340	25,880	10,522	1,18,27,450
1828 F. ..	11,84,116	16,411	11,447	1,89,54,087
1838 F. ..	9,98,765	17,867	8,196	1,66,77,044
1838 F. ..	9,10,427	14,554	9,710	1,81,47,972
1843 F. ..	4,77,084	8,068	8,768	1,85,41,096
1846 F. ..	4,25,198	6,844	9,022	1,84,91,424
1847 F. ..	8,61,960	6,969	9,762	2,08,02,298
1848 F. ..	2,71,872	6,462	9,486	1,98,25,672
1849 F. ..	8,12,587	6,856	10,284	1,98,21,248

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Commissioner assisted by a Deputy and two Assistants, a personal Assistant, three Divisional officers (or Taluqdars of Abkari) together with 22 Excise Superintendents and 16 Assistant Superintendents, a Distillery Officer, a Government Pleader and three Special Excise Officers.



---

---

**SECTION VIII.**  
**Registration and Stamps**

---

---



## SECTION VIII.

### REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

For the Registration of documents relating to sale, transfer, etc., of property, movable and immovable, wills and other deeds, there are (199) offices distributed over Government (118) and non-Government (86) areas in the Dominions.

The total number of documents dealt with in 1849 F. was 45,896 for an aggregate value of Rs. (8,95.82) lakhs of which Rs. 3,90.81 lakhs represented the value of immovable property, Rs. 2.8 lakhs that of movable property and Rs. 2.2 lakhs that of wills etc.,

The amount of income by way of registration fee realised was Rs. 4.7 lakhs as compared with Rs. 4.4 lakhs in 1848 F. Expenditure amounted to Rs. 2.80 lakhs or 59 per cent. of income.

The value of stamped papers, labels, etc., issued from Mint amounted to Rs. 40.7 lakhs.

By sale of stamps of all kinds and denominations and other charges, the Department realised Rs. 22.7 lakhs in 1849 F. as against Rs. 26.4 lakhs average for the preceding quinquennium.



## 205

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED				Total Receipts in O.S. Rupees	Refund and Drawbacks in O.S. Rupees	Total expenditure in O.S. Rupees	P.C. of income to expenditure	Sl. No.
By Registered Documents in O.S. Rs.								
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Affecting Wills and authorities to adopt	Total					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,04,69,120	92,428	33,585	1,05,95,123	88,574	33	18,383	485.1	1
1,988,278	22,570	5,175	20,16,018	23,120	114	6,440	859.0	2
24,28,703	12,537	11,550	24,47,790	29,156	24	9,695	298.2	3
6,89,958	775	1,000	6,91,733	10,890	30	6,889	158.0	4
8,09,697	19,885	6,000	8,35,532	11,674	31	7,679	152.0	5
11,81,881	3,263	200	11,85,344	11,734	10	3,615	324.5	6
8,61,419	2,358	..	8,63,777	6,123	16	4,528	184.6	7
6,87,717	3,703	18,650	7,05,072	9,422	69	5,252	173.5	8
15,02,946	8,460	14,692	15,26,098	17,485	119	8,124	215.2	9
26,24,383	16,603	5,500	26,46,486	34,765	93	17,277	201.2	10
17,40,083	9,218	..	17,49,296	23,010	3	10,510	218.9	11
25,54,545	19,177	450	25,74,172	34,705	60	13,255	260.8	12
14,68,368	8,350	1,500	14,78,218	20,628	69	11,329	182.0	13
19,16,408	27,885	6,000	19,49,788	25,291	5	10,544	289.8	14
13,53,109	10,443	91,050	14,54,602	19,676	27	10,647	176.5	15
15,78,061	8,909	11,190	15,93,160	20,652	50	13,983	147.6	16
9,47,616	5,823	1,500	9,54,939	13,070	39	6,204	210.6	17
3,42,97,282	2,66,884	2,08,042	3,47,67,208	3,99,975	802	1,64,304	243.4	18
2,81,404	50	8,487	2,89,941	5,527	16	4,178	123.8	1
5,72,985	1,660	4,867	5,78,962	9,439	91	6,516	187.2	2
6,81,164	1,078	2,200	6,84,442	8,652	16	7,162	114.4	3
32,98,472	11,496	1,941	33,11,909	40,156	365	25,496	164.9	4
47,83,975	14,284	16,995	48,15,254	63,774	468	43,847	149.3	
3,90,81,257	2,81,168	2,20,037	3,95,82,462	4,63,749	1,290	2,07,651	223.8	
3,97,42,693	8,44,481	5,69,255	4,11,56,429	4,37,208	1,030	1,92,223	227.4	
3,62,64,680	8,70,309	1,97,626	3,73,32,565	4,03,476	1,874	1,83,156	220.2	
3,87,90,816	10,74,985	1,93,380	4,00,59,181	4,43,999	1,120	1,92,250	233.5	
3,75,12,161	4,17,602	2,17,107	3,81,46,870	4,09,657	640	2,68,971	152.3	
3,60,49,848	4,81,478	69,827	3,65,51,443	4,06,686	..	2,23,069	182.3	
12.2	8.1	7.7	12.2	13.7	37.8	2.8	..	

(Not Available)



## No. 2.—DETAILS OF STAMPS REVENUE IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Source of Revenue	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	General stamps .	6,11,272	5,36,275	6,51,648	7,03,210	6,69,952	6,54,774
2	Court fee stamps.	5,57,480	5,97,700	6,93,910	7,07,545	7,03,720	7,73,070
3	Court fee labels .	5,01,281	4,93,929	5,60,849	5,40,635	5,31,989	5,34,562
4	Sale of Hundi .. papers.	46	28	52	58	52	90
5	Sale of Hundi .. stamps.	70	74	11,590	25,835	14,218	26,720
6	Adhesive stamps	10,485	14,809	3,024	..	..	..
7	Sale of receipt stamps.	52,100	50,609	48,008	45,700	43,455	42,486
8	Process fee labels	2,35,000	2,30,561	2,60,411	2,50,392	2,46,129	2,40,619
9	Fee for making stamps for Jagirdars.	1,26,154	1,01,614	85,003	1,46,258	1,03,168	1,20,959
10	Making stamps for Residency.	14,300	1,43,569	2,48,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654
11	Certificate fees ..	304	115	151	290	81	177
12	Adjudication & Stamping.	1,482	971	3,317	2,673	2,517	1,770
13	Fines & penalty.	1,27,982	1,28,530	1,54,671	1,55,998	1,62,003	1,68,121
14	Fees of paper .. suits.	8,463	4,905	3,160	6,690	..	3,373
15	Fees of comparison.	113	61	53	122	81	61
16	Amount of deficit realised.	20,455	1,089	48,692	18,766	31,576	11,471
17	Cost of cheque .. book.	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Miscellaneous ..	3,426	2,956	4,312	5,667	4,587	5,402
19	Fines against stamps act.	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Receipts for grant of probates and letters of administration. ..	8	4,046	26	..	..	..
	Total ..	22,70,371	23,11,341	27,76,801	28,52,551	26,02,015	26,54,809

# VIII.—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

207

## No. 3.—DETAILS OF STAMP CHARGES IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Direction and Inspection.	32,894	34,481	39,396	30,685	29,868	29,868
2	Charges for manufacturing stamps at the mint	26,572	1,00,604	17,205	61,795	23,898	21,070
3	Purchase of machinery, etc.	1,190	16,769	22,878	5,164	5,415	954
4	Other charges ..	14,300	1,43,569	2,48,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654
5	Commission to vendors.	46,225	45,224	54,167	51,828	50,786	50,951
6	Refunds of stamps.	17,702	25,554	25,856	27,626	27,876	32,961
	Total ..	1,33,883	3,66,201	4,07,626	4,19,790	2,25,825	2,06,458

## No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF STAMPS

Sl. No.	Kind of Stamps	1349 FASLI.		1348 FASLI.	
		No.	Value in O.S. Rs.	No.	Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Embossed stamp papers .. ..	262,428	17,62,199	1,583,709	2,074,601
2	Postal labels .. ..	6,590,600	4,86,977	22,643,800	1,303,483
3	Embossed postal envelopes .. ..	1,548,997	66,254	3,923,300	165,961
4	Post Cards .. ..	9,000,869	2,34,206	10,512,193	290,718
5	Court fee and process stamps (labels) ..	2,892,096	11,25,189	5,220,936	2,359,512
6	Hundi paper .. ..	936	88	..	..
7	Hundi stamps (labels) .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	Service stamps label post cards ..	7,758,000	3,82,261	41,280	16,183
9	Adhesive stamps .. ..	11,940	5,970	15,974,965	8,22,663
10	Stamps manufactured for Residency ..	4,616	10,254	97,110	146,666
	Total ..	..	40,73,398	59,997,453	7,179,737

## MANUFACTURED AND ISSUED FROM THE MINT.

1847 FASLI.		1846 FASLI.		1845 FASLI.		1844 FASLI.		Sl. No.
No.	Value in O.S. Rs.	No.	Value in O.S. Rs.	No.	Value in O.S. Rs.	No.	Value in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
448,817	16,61,395	352,629	7,21,754	394,297	20,62,677	417,618	12,66,049	1
6,028,700	3,69,094	6,142,800	3,35,150	7,270,108	3,38,310	2,011,600	1,23,612	2
1,704,905	75,384	1,769,113	76,198	1,575,711	68,303	1,490,431	76,915	3
6,197,606	1,80,017	5,860,365	3,59,234	4,999,557	1,30,340	6,878,210	1,68,103	4
2,174,544	10,26,929	1,148,928	5,63,439	1,933,152	10,43,496	1,379,520	5,77,827	5
..	..	50	6	383	168	5	30	6
2,100	1,400	19,300	18,637	19,700	32,562	19,600	35,500	7
6,034,164	3,20,249	6,166,300	3,90,860	3,936,879	1,75,743	6,515,829	2,67,601	8
..	..	125,520	14,15,880	..	..	..	..	9
103,852	2,16,393	109,454	2,33,244	80,470	90,341	46,934	71,270	10
..	38,51,861	..	40,33,402	..	39,41,940	..	25,76,907	

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN	
			Offi- cers	Estab- lish- ment	Meni- als	Officers' salaries & allces.	Pay of the establishment & allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Inspector-General of Stamps & Registration.	1	4	21	17	22,800	21,126
2	City Sub-Offices ..	3	1	14	10	4,962	9,055
3	British Admn. Area..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Atraf-i-Balda ..	7	..	15	..	..	5,319
5	Warangal ..	7	..	15	4	..	8,129
6	Karimnagar ..	7	..	19	3	..	5,591
7	Adilabad ..	10	..	21	4	..	6,380
8	Nizamabad ..	4	..	9	1	..	3,259
9	Medak ..	5	..	12	2	..	3,838
10	Mahbubnagar ..	6	..	12	2	..	4,378
11	Nalgonda ..	7	..	18	3	..	7,197
12	Aurangabad ..	10	..	21	7	..	14,527
13	Bir ..	6	..	14	5	..	8,665
14	Parbhani ..	8	..	17	7	..	10,829
15	Nander ..	6	..	14	5	..	9,332
16	Gulbarga ..	8	..	20	3	..	8,722
17	Osmanabad ..	6	..	14	6	..	8,562
18	Raichur ..	8	..	17	8	..	10,844
19	Bidar ..	5	..	10	3	..	5,263
	Total Government ..	114	5	233	90	27,762	1,51,016

## REGISTRATION AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT FOR 1849 FASLI.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES					Income in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of Expendi- ture to Income	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2,628	2,484	15,828	7,854	72,220	11,646	620.1	1
1,902	..	767	1,647	18,888	88,574	20.6	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	100	115	906	6,440	28,120	27.8	4
580	158	857	471	9,695	29,156	88.8	5
456	214	257	871	6,889	10,890	68.8	6
611	125	860	208	7,679	11,674	65.8	7
144	15	187	10	8,615	11,784	80.8	8
817	9	180	184	4,528	6,128	78.9	9
810	250	181	188	5,252	9,422	55.7	10
407	162	828	80	8,124	17,485	46.4	11
1,288	848	816	858	17,277	84,765	49.6	12
806	287	581	271	10,510	28,010	45.6	13
1,016	..	519	891	18,255	84,705	88.1	14
719	..	866	912	11,829	20,628	58.9	15
492	697	521	112	10,544	25,291	41.6	16
984	49	666	886	10,647	19,676	54.1	17
1,807	654	562	616	18,988	20,652	66.7	18
478	94	240	129	6,204	18,070	47.4	19
14,890	5,596	22,281	15,479	2,86,524	4,11,621	57.4	

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			Offi- cers	Estab- lish- ment	Meni- als	Officers' salaries & allces.	Pay of the establish- ment & allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Warangal Subah ..	12	..	24	..	..	4,094
2	Medak Subah ..	27	..	57	..	..	7,387
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	16	..	32	..	..	6,948
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	32	..	60	..	..	25,097
	Total non-Govt. ..	87	..	173	..	..	43,521
	Grand Total 1349 F.	201	5	456	90	27,762	1,94,537
	„ 1348 F. ..	191	8	421	92	36,879	1,79,192
	„ 1347 F. ..	158	5	367	91	37,367	1,72,354
	„ 1346 F. ..	163	5	350	92	32,798	1,74,888
	„ 1345 F. ..	142	5	103	88	33,648	1,99,663
	„ 1344 F. ..	149	5	97	51	31,250	2,10,597
	P. C. on totals : Non-Govt. to Govt..	43.8	..	37.9	..	..	22.4
	All-India 1937-38 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## REGISTRATION AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT FOR 1849 FASLI.—(concl'd.)

IN O.S. RUPEES					Income in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of Expendi- ture to Income	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	3	5	71	4,178	5,527	75.5	1
..	..	187	59	7,588	9,489	80.8	2
..	8	28	188	7,162	8,652	82.8	3
..	4	299	96	25,496	40,156	68.5	4
..	10	469	414	44,414	68,774	69.6	
14,890	5,606	22,750	15,898	2,80,988	4,75,895	59.1	
14,449	4,489	9,874	7,599	2,51,982	4,87,768	57.5	
15,048	7,882	6,216	10,006	2,48,828	4,08,885	61.5	
14,846	2,899	10,626	20,589	2,55,546	4,49,549	56.8	
13,513	6,461	7,780	5,859	2,68,971	3,91,087	68.7	
2,772	4,799	31,469	1,645	2,86,582	4,07,229	70.8	
..	0.2	2.1	2.6	15.8	13.4	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	



*No. 6.—Brief History of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps.*

1. Established in 1298 F. (1888 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
  1. Mr. Syed Iqbal Ali Khan ..-2-1298 to -2-1299 F.
  2. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur -4-1299 to-4-1304 F.
  3. Mr. Mohammed Mohiuddin Khan ..-4-1304 to 7-1304 F.
  4. Mr. Mohammed Yasin Khan ..-7-1304 to -1-1305 F.
  5. Mr. Md. Nizamuddin Hasan Khan, -1-1305 to -3-1305 F.  
B.A., B.L.
  6. Nawab Sarbuland Jung Bahadur, -3-1305 to -6-1305 F.  
M.A., B.L.
  7. Mr. Bahkshi Raghunath Pershad, -6-1305 to -2-1036 F.  
B.A.
  7. Dr. George Nundy, M.A., LL.D. ..-2-1306 to -2-1328 F.
  9. Mr. Mir Faizur Rahman ..-2-1328 to -6-1336 F.
  10. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur ..-6-1336 to -4-1342 F.
  11. Mr. Md. Rahimuddin, M.A. ..-4-1342 to -5-1343 F.
  12. Mr. Md. Abdul Hamced Siddiqi ..-5-1343 to -5-1348 F.
  13. Mr. Syed Ahmed Mohiuddin Razvi 18-5-1348 F. (Cont.)  
M.I.P.A. (London).

3. *History.*—The verification of documents (kabalas) was in vogue in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for a very long time and was carried out by the Department of Darul Qaza and Ifta, and with regard to the City this work was being done by the Kacheri Manazil va Mukimi. In 1872 A.D. (1282 F.) a code was framed according to which no document was to be considered valid in a Government Department without bearing the seal of Municipality. This order was effected for the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs.

The Department of Registration was created after the enforcement of the Act of Registration in 1888 A.D. (1298) and was placed under the control of the High Court.

From -11-1888 A.D. ( -2-1298 F.) the documents were verified in the City by the Registrar, Balda and by certain officers in the districts.

In 1896 A.D. (1306 F.) the work of registration was separated from Judicial Officers and placed under Dr. George Nundy—a wholetime officer—as Inspector-General of Registration. In 1898 A.D. (1308 F.) Sub-Registrars and Registrars were appointed for the Districts. The Salaries Commission had ruled that when in any taluqa where the

munsiff works as a Sub-Registrar and is paid out of the fees and the 3 years average revenue amount to Rs. 2,500 a separate Sub-registrar should be appointed and paid by the Government. The existing number of the paid Sub-Registrars is 68.

In 1299 F. the Department of Registration was amalgamated with that of Stamp Department.

The Stamp Act was enforced throughout the Dominions from 11-11-1872 A.D. (1-2-1283 F.).

The oldest stamp in the Album of the Department is of the year 1286 F. (1876 A.D.). According to the Government resolution the Department was placed under the charge of Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Excise Commissioner.

In 1824 F. the Judicial and the Documentary stamps were separated and court fee stamps valuing from one anna to Rs. 9 were issued, also the receipt stamps were abolished and a combined stamp of Revenue and Postage was introduced in 1825 F. The distinctive separate stamp paper for Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak was abolished and in its place the ordinary stamp was enforced.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Registration and record of the registered deeds and to prevent fraud in the execution of deeds by the use of stamped papers, as the stamp papers when sold have the date of sale and the name of the purchaser noted on them. To inspect all offices where stamps are used and to detect flaws of procedure, to detect cases of omission and avoidance of payment of duty to levy penalties and to ensure that the Stamp Regulations are being adhered.

5. *Achievements.*—Besides achieving the above noted objects the Department has become a source of revenue to the Government. The Department has been self-supporting for the last fifty years. The revenue has increased from Rs. 9,28,851 in 1847 Fasli.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Inspector-General assisted by an assistant, two touring inspectors and a City Registrar.



---

---

**SECTION IX.**  
**Mines and Quarries**

---

---



## IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

### SECTION IX.

#### MINES AND QUARRIES.

Four Mines Companies, registered under Mines Act of Hyderabad continued to function. The mineral wealth has not yet been fully tapped. The materials obtained being coal, shahabad stone, and raw material for cement and marble.

During the year 1,250,122 tons of coal, 2,785,000 sq.ft. of Shahabad stone, 128,525 tons of cement and 200 tons of marble were quarried. Their respective values are Rs. 56 lakhs, Rs. 56 thousands and Rs. 16 thousands respectively. The estimate of cement was not available.

The amount of Royalty paid to Government by Companies in 1849 F. was Rs. 8.8 lakhs as compared with Rs. 8 lakhs in 1848 F.

The cost of administration of Government Departments for the supervision of working of the Mines amounted to Rs. 89 thousands.

The number of persons employed by the Mines in 1849 F. was 11,886 as compared with 12,888 in 1848 F.

Geological Survey is also under the direction of the Director of Mines and the cost of that branch of work was about Rs. 41 thousands as compared with Rs. 40 thousands in 1848 F.

## No. 1.—MINERAL PRODUCTION,

Sl. No.	Minerals	A N N U A L O U T				
		1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.
		1940	1939	1938	1937	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Coal (tons) ..	1,250,122	1,214,568	1,211,168	1,076,240	852,739
2	Shahabad stones (Square feet).	2,785,000	3,880,806	5,468,108	3,301,637	2,953,981
3	Cement (tons) ..	128,525	140,743	188,533	142,008	124,660
4	Marble (tons) ..	200	348	484	539	165
5	Gold .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Salt .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Building material ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mica .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Manganese ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Iron Ore ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Saltpetre ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Clays .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Refractory materials	..	..	..	..	..
14	Precious and semi- precious stones.	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ochres .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Soap stone ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Felspar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Graphite ..	22	9	..	..	..
19	Garnet .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Other mineral pro- ducts found in the State.	..	..	..	..	..
Total Tons ..		1,878,869	1,855,668	1,350,180	1,218,787	977,564

# QUARRIES.

221

## QUANTITY AND VALUE.

P U T	E S T I M A T E D V A L U E I N R U P E E S						SL No.
	1844 F. 1935	1849 F. 1940	1848 F. 1939	1847 F. 1938	1846 F. 1937	1845 F. 1936	1844 F. 1935
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
781,471	55,73,805	51,40,578	52,75,033	45,07,880	36,05,870	32,85,740	1
3,685,290	55,700	76,616	68,862	82,541	88,618	1,10,557	2
111,197	..	..	35,82,592	37,89,838	37,63,236	40,62,842	3
..	16,227	18,264	..	8,176	4,968	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	2,887	2,082	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
842,668	B.G. 55,73,805 O.S. 74,814	B.G. 51,405,578 O.S. 76,616	B.G. 88,76,987	B.G. 88,88,485	B.G. 74,62,692	B.G. 74,59,189	
3 685 290							



## No. 1.—MINERAL PRODUCTS,

Sl. N.	Minerals	ROYALTY		
		1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.
		1940	1939	1938
1	2	15	16	17
1	Coal (tons) .. ..	2,15,098	1,68,669	2,02,707
2	Shahabad stones (square feet)	6,963	9,577	8,670
3	Cement (tons) .. ..	1,08,084	1,23,150	1,21,216
4	Marble (tons) .. ..	400	696	968
5	Gold .. ..	..	..	..
6	Salt .. ..	..	..	..
7	Building material .. ..	..	..	..
8	Mica .. ..	..	..	..
9	Manganese .. ..	..	..	..
10	Iron Ore .. ..	..	..	..
11	Saltpetre .. ..	..	..	..
12	Clays .. ..	..	..	..
18	Refractory materials .. ..	..	..	..
14	Precious and semi-precious stones.	..	..	..
15	Ochres .. ..	..	..	..
16	Soap stone .. ..	..	..	..
17	Felspar .. ..	..	..	..
18	Graphite .. ..	60	52	..
19	Garnet .. ..	..	..	..
20	Other mineral products found in the State.	..	..	..
	Total ..	3,30,600	3,02,144	3,38,561

## QUANTITY AND VALUE.

IN O.S. RUPEES			ALL-INDIA 1987-1988		Sl. No.
1846 F. 1987	1845 F. 1986	1844 F. 1985	Quantity	Value	
18	19	20	21	22	1
1,62,578	1,25,198	1,14,078	25,086,886	7,81,02,489	1
8,254	7,885	9,218	..	..	2
1,24,257	1,09,078	1,17,762	..	..	3
1,078	881	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	380,744	8,08,95,871	5
..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	118,047	11,26,829	7
..	..	..	104,478	89,50,281	8
..	..	..	1,051,594	4,29,58,068	9
..	..	..	2,870	45,86,878	10
..	..	..	167,147	11,17,844	11
..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	1,178	54,979	14
..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	558	16,802	18
..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	76,165,812	1,98,14,700	20
2,96,167	2,41,987	2,41,058	108,041,814	18,16,18,191	

## IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

No. 2.—MINES THAT COME UNDER MINES ACT AND  
NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THEM.

Sl. No.	District	Min- erals	TOTAL No. OF MINES WHICH COME UNDER THE ACT		TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED		
			Under- ground	Above ground	Under- ground and open working	Above ground	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal	Coal	2	..	5,518	2,663	8,181
2	Asifabad	Coal	2	..	2,772	933	3,705
	Total for 1349 F. (1939-40)	„	4	..	8,290	3,596	11,886
	Do 1348 F. (1938-39)	„	4	..	8,969	3,929	12,838
	Do 1347 F. (1937-38)	„	4	..	7,772	3,509	11,281
	Do 1346 F. (1936-37)	„	4	..	8,641	3,347	12,308
	Do 1345 F. (1935-36)	„	3	..	6,286	3,200	9,486
	Do 1344 F. (1934-35)	„	3	..	7,509	3,117	10,626

# IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

225

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Serial No.	Name of the Department	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officer's salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menial with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Department of Geological Survey	1	3	10	12	18,450	8,346	1,822	5,182	1,384	5,484	40,668
2	Department of Mines	1	2	3	4	28,631	5,460	672	3,558	697	44	39,062
	Total for 1849 F.	2	5	13	16	47,081	13,806	2,494	8,740	2,081	5,528	79,730
	„ 1848 F.	2	6	13	16	46,394	13,214	2,512	8,389	2,041	5,950	78,500
	„ 1847 F.	2	6	13	16	47,065	12,758	1,389	7,917	2,157	5,339	77,525
	„ 1846 F.	2	7	13	16	53,136	12,396	2,506	6,757	2,205	5,684	82,684
	„ 1845 F.	2	8	13	16	47,248	12,555	2,372	8,323	1,510	4,764	76,792
	„ 1844 F.	2	9	13	18	50,383	10,929	2,554	7,786	2,386	2,347	85,065

No. 4.—*Brief History of the Mines Department (Madanyat)*

1. Mines Department was established in 1296 F. (1887 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—
  1. Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami B.A., A.R.S.M., (Director-General of Mines) 29-6-1296 to 1-5-1302 F.
  2. Mr. Mirza Mahdi Khan, A.R.S.M., (Director-General of Mines) 1306 F.
  3. Captain Leonard Munn (Mining Engineer) 24-3-1318 to Dai 1329 F.
  4. Mr. Khurshed Mirza, B.Sc., C.E., M.I.M.E., (Mining Engineer) from Dai 1329 F. and (Director of Mines and Geological Survey) from 1330 F. (continuing.)

3. *History.*—*The Hyderabad Mines Act* was passed in 1320 F. (1911) and the framing of the rules under Articles 19 thereunder was an important step. An amendment to Articles 19 and 20 of the Mines Act obtained the assent of His Exalted Highness. Sanitary rules have been framed under these Articles for the construction and maintenance of water works and other sanitary provision for the labour employed at the Mines. Rules for the use of explosives and shot firing were also introduced for the safety of the workmen at the collieries

*Board of Control for Coal.*—The Board of Control for Coal established in 1932 to regulate the output and price of coal ceased to function with effect from July 1940 and the monopoly for coal granted to the Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd., also terminated.

*Mines Leases granted by the Government.*—The Hyderabad-Deccan Co., was formed in 1886 (1295 F.) to exploit the mineral resources of the Dominions. They were eventually granted 14 leases for coal and other minerals which they transferred to the Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd. The Company subsequently surrendered 4 leases, 2 for coal and 2 for other minerals. One of the coal fields, viz., Sasti and Paoni in Asifabad District has been sub-leased to Sir Maneckji B. Dadabhoy and Sir Misesardas Daga. In 1927 (1337 F.) Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy was granted mining leases for coal in the areas outside the holdings of the Singareni Collieries Company, but later he transferred his rights to the Singareni Collieries Co. Ltd.

The leases that are now standing in the name of the above company are :—

- Coal.*—
1. Chennur,
  2. Allapalli,
  3. Sivawaram, and Madavaram
  4. Kothagudium,
  5. Sarangpalli,
  6. Wardha Valley.
  7. Paloncha,
  8. North Godavari,
  9. Tandur,

At present four collieries are being worked :—

1. The Singareni Collieries.
2. The Kothagudium Collieries.
3. The Tandur Collieries.
4. The Sasti and Paoni Collieries.

The first three collieries worked by the Singareni Collieries Company are ranked as some of the best managed mines in India.

Good amenities are provided to the labourers ; Female labour underground is forbidden ; compensation for accidents was at first paid on the basis of the Government of India Workmen's Compensation Act of 1928 amended up to 1929, and now under the Hyderabad workmen's Compensation Act.

*Gold*.—Prospecting for gold was commenced in the Raichur District by the Hyderabad Deccan Co., in 1887 (1296 F.). Several subsidiary companies were formed towards the end of the century and worked the Wondalli, Hutti and other areas for some years. Hutti Gold Mines were closed down in 1920 after having been worked very successfully for nearly 20 years.

The output of gold from this mine from 1903 to 1920 was 251,176 fine ounces and paid a Royalty of Rs. 6,22,594.

Since the appreciation in the price of gold in recent years the Government thought it desirable to investigate all the prospective areas under the supervision of Messrs. John Taylor and Sons and allotted £ 50,000 in the budget for 1947 F. for the purpose and sanctioned a further grant of £ 50,000 in 1948 F. for the development of Oakley's Board's recommendation and an additional sum of £ 2,50,000 has been sanctioned for milling Cum Development Scheme.

*Limestone*.—Limestone fit for roofing the flooring purposes is quarried at many places in Gulbarga District; large quantities are exported to places outside the Dominions. Similar stones are also quarried in areas surrounding Adilabad but are not exported for want of transport facilities.

The total output of limestone from all the quarries in the State during 1949 F. was 27,85,000 sq. ft. and the Royalty realised on it was Rs. 6,962-8-0.

*Marble*.—Marble was discovered in certain parts of Warangal District. Two mining leases have so far been granted, but only one area is being systematically worked. The marble is of good quality and is obtainable in several pleasing colours. The quarries are being worked by modern machinery and the marble slabs are exported to Bombay besides commanding local markets. Production was started in 1936 and in 1940 the output was 200 tons and the royalty payable was Rs. 400.

*Cement*.—Prospecting work was carried out till 1922. The Shahabad Cement Co. started manufacture of cement in 1925 under the managing agency of Messrs. Tata & Sons Ltd., The Shahabad Cement Company has now been amalgamated with the Associated Cement Companies Ltd., and is represented on the Board by two official Directors of the Government.

In 1949 F. 1,28,525 tons of cement was manufactured and it paid a Royalty of B.G. Rs. 92,648-12-0 (O.S. Rs. 1,08,084-6-0).

*Graphite.*—Graphite occurs in Paloncha Samasthan, Warangal District. Little work has been done on the deposits as it is situated amidst a highly malarial tract.

Between 1344 and 1348 F. 180 tons of graphite was won and paid a Royalty to Government of Rs. 270. During 1349 F. there was no output as the work was not in progress.

*Garnets.*—In Khammamet area garnets were being worked up to 1929 by the Hyderabad Deccan Company, but since then the work has been abandoned owing to poor market conditions; and the lease has been surrendered by them in 1345 Fasli.

From 1913 to 1929, 314,598 lbs. of garnets were collected and the Royalty realised amounted to Rs. 8,802.

4. *Chief functions of the Department* are as enumerated below :

1. Grant of prospecting and quarrying Licenses and Mining Leases.
2. Inspection of Mines and quarries (surface and underground) and maintaining plans of the same.
3. Collection of Rents and Royalties.
4. Enquiry into accidents at the Mines and quarries.
5. Looking after the labour settlements at all the leased premises with regard to their health and sanitation.
6. Formulating Rules and Regulations whenever necessary with regard to the efficient and safe working of the Mines and Quarries, skilful handling of explosives, prevention of epidemics and supervising enforcement of the same.

5. *Achievements of the Department*:-

The Hutti (Nizam's) Gold Mining Company carried on operations for nearly 2 decades and closed down in 1920 after the last Great War.

In 1937 (1347 F.) a sum of £ 50,000 was voted by the Government for gold prospecting and the work was entrusted to Messrs John Taylor and Sons, and work was started under the direction of H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway Board.

As the results of prospecting, the Government sanctioned another sum of £ 50,000 for development work.

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government have recently voted a further sum of £ 250,000 to be utilised for underground development in the Hutti Area and for the erection of a mill for the production of gold.

Prior to 1325 F. the management of the Shahabad stone quarries was under the Forest Department. Since their transfer to this Department in 1325 F. quarrying is restricted to only waste lands.

6. *Control* :—The Department is under the control of a Director, with one Assistant Director, one Supervisor and two clerks.

---

## **SECTION X.**

### **Finance**

---





## PUBLIC DEBT.

The amount of public debt to be liquidated by the State in 1849 F. was Rs. 756.24 lakhs, of which Rs. 0.98 lakhs do not bear interest. The other amounts represent the loans bearing interest issued in 1829, 1881, 1841 and 1844 F. as well as old railway shares. The sinking fund for the redemption of rupee loans stood at Rs. one lakh at the end of the year.

Government have advanced loans on interest to Jagirdars, to cultivators in the form of taqavis, to industrialists for equipment, to students for studies, to traders for expansion of business, to officers for the purchase of motor-cars, and building of houses and to others for miscellaneous purposes. The total amount of such advances was Rs. 221.45 lakhs. Advances made by Government without charging interest amounted to Rs. 56.7 lakhs. They were for establishing boundary marks, for taqavi to agricultural department for criminal settlement and for personal and other purposes. Thus a sum of Rs. 278.1 lakhs was realisable to the credit of Government.

At the end of the year cash balances held at Government Treasuries amounted to Rs. 281.16 lakhs as compared with Rs. 178.51 lakhs in 1848 Fasli.

## X.—FINANCE.

## No. 1.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(O.S. Rs. in lakhs).

Serial No.	Items	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Balance on 1st Azur ..	756.81	756.48	757.73	757.81	757.98	613.97
2	Net amount incurred	.07	.17	1.25	— .08	— .17	144.01
3	Balance on 30th Aban ..	756.24	756.31	756.48	757.73	757.81	757.96

The year 1849 F. Oct.—1939 to Sept. 1940.



No. 2.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT  
(O.S. Rs.)

Description of Loans	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan
1	2	3
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
Loans issued in 1329 F.	6 per cent.	Not redeemable until the end of Dai 1352 F. but on or after that day after giving three months notice.
Loans issued in 1331 F.	6 per cent.	16th Bahman 1361 F. but the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day after 15th Bahman 1351 F. on giving 3 months' notice.
Loans issued in 1341 F.	5½ per cent.	1st Azur 1362 F. but the Govt. reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1352 F. on giving 3 months notice.
Loans issued in 1344 F.	3½ Per cent.	1st Azur 1365 F. but the Govt. reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1355 F. on giving 8 months' notice.
Old Railway Shares . .	5 per cent. or 6 per cent. according to the issue.	
		Total Debt bearing interest . .
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6 per cent. short term loan 1330 F. issued in 1327 F.		On 30th Azur 1330 F.
6 per cent. loan issued in 1307 F.		On 25th Dai 1334 F.
6 per cent. term loan 1339-41 F. issued in 1327 F.		On 30th Azur 1341 F.
		Total Debt not bearing interest
		Total Debt. . .

AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

*in Lakhs.)*

BALANCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR					
1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
4	5	6	7	8	9
102.09	102.09	102.09	102.09	102.09	102.09
76.81	76.81	76.81	76.81	76.81	76.81
898.48	898.48	897.21	898.48	898.48	898.48
144.41	144.41	144.41	144.41	144.41	144.41
84.02	84.02	84.08	84.08	84.08	84.04
755.26	755.26	754.05	755.27	755.27	755.28
0.17	.18	.19	.20	.20	.28
0.18	.15	.17	.20	.20	.20
.68	.72	2.07	2.07	2.14	2.27
0.98	1.05	2.48	2.46	2.54	2.70
756.24	756.81	756.48	757.78	757.81	757.98

# No. 3.—SINKING FUND FOR RUPEE LOANS.

(O.S. Rupees in lakhs).

Items	Balance on 1st Azar	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investment	Sale proceeds of securities	Total	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Amount invested in Govt. Securities	Balance on 30th Aban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1340 Fasli.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of Loans*	207.30	29.28	..	236.58	.07	..	236.51
Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	-150.47	..	..	-150.47	..	..	-150.47
Total ..	56.83	29.28	..	86.11	.07	..	86.04
<b>1348 Fasli.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of Loans	179.11	28.36	..	207.47	.17	..	207.30
Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	-150.47	..	..	150.47	..	..	-150.49*
Total ..	28.64	28.36	..	57.00	.17	..	56.83
<b>1347 Fasli.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of Loans	150.84	29.52	..	180.36	1.25	..	179.11
Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	-122.46	..	..	-122.46	..	-28.01	-150.47*
Total ..	28.38	29.52	..	57.90	1.25	-28.01	28.64
<b>1346 Fasli.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of Loans	124.71	26.31	..	150.92	.08	..	150.84
Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	-122.46	..	..	-122.46	..	..	-122.46
Total ..	2.25	26.31	..	28.46	.08	..	28.38
<b>1345 Fasli.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of Loans	99.28	25.60	..	124.88	.17	..	124.71
Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	-60.84	-122.46
Total ..	-37.66	25.60	..	63.26	.17	-60.84	2.25
<b>1344 Fasli.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of Loans	80.57	19.11	..	99.68	.40	..	99.28
Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62
Total ..	-18.95	19.11	..	38.06	.40	..	37.66

\*Including securities of face value of B.G. Rs. 50.00 lakhs set apart from the investment held by the Government in 1331 F. the face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Invest-

**No. 4.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE BALANCES OF LOANS AND ADVANCES BY  
GOVERNMENT AT THE END OF**

Sl. No.	Nature of advances or loans	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Advances bearing interest.</i>						
1	Loans to Jagirdars ..	46,42,563	45,31,637	46,03,294	37,75,489	41,02,742	39,07,532
2	Revenue and Famine Tac-cavis ..	23,07,582	25,30,087	9,77,273	11,67,773	11,98,877	11,81,810
3	Industrial Loan	— 1,662	— 1,088	43,58,491	2,61,921	2,60,696	2,67,762
4	Loans to students	8,01,464	9,06,584	9,02,972	10,29,098	9,67,400	10,00,859
5	Advances to com-mercial concern	18,950	— 75,050	3,47,993	— 7,84,980	7,84,867	— 7,53,382
6	Motor car loans	2,25,112	2,50,657	2,30,956	1,58,696	2,08,802	2,90,162
7	House building loans ..	10,399	— 10,073	5,205	92,938	3,784	2,30,437
8	Personal and temporary ad-vances ..	1,41,40,742	1,05,78,558	23,83,625	36,58,871	39,41,815	46,93,027
	Total ..	2,21,45,100	1,87,11,898	1,38,62,809	93,59,756	98,89,691	1,08,51,277
	<i>Advances not bearing interest.</i>						
1	Permanent ad-vances ..	4,46,270	4,38,811	3,55,118	3,68,973	3,69,456	3,53,910
2	Boundary marks	90,278	87,859	87,167	2,29,242	2,27,117	2,04,241
3	Agricultural Department ..	3,58,412	2,75,431	68,236	96,620	64,950	1,15,811
4	Criminal Settle-ment ..	32,192	38,048	41,135	82,393	65,232	69,478
5	Personal Ad-vances ..	25,01,461	18,70,918	4,18,679	80,65,442	31,27,840	58,08,106
6	Coinage ad-vances ..	14,92,304	16,68,098	17,01,875	22,18,873	20,62,340	17,42,869
7	Other advances	7,44,158	5,69,008	40,65,703	9,52,721	8,13,570	11,47,074
	Total ..	56,65,075	49,43,173	67,37,913	70,09,264	67,30,505	94,40,989
	Total advances	2,78,10,175	2,36,54,571	2,06,00,722	1,63,69,020	1,66,20,196	2,02,92,266



## No. 5.—CASH BALANCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEARS.

Sl. No.	City & District Treasuries	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Central Treasury	1,41,52,275	1,03,72,609	1,38,54,074	2,31,50,252	2,03,51,544	83,22,143
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	6,77,085	6,29,090	7,10,246	7,89,865	5,64,853	5,71,315
4	Karimnagar ..	5,20,803	5,98,326	4,69,144	5,62,505	5,15,151	5,20,204
5	Adilabad ..	17,44,505	6,77,226	4,56,682	4,12,374	5,23,990	5,55,229
6	Nizamabad ..	4,91,974	2,63,268	2,86,897	2,53,597	2,87,938	2,04,022
7	Medak ..	2,97,177	3,54,769	2,44,442	3,68,215	3,16,332	2,21,018
8	Baghat ..	24,842	24,196	2,13,738	21,368	1,72,227	11,076
9	Mahbubnagar ..	6,76,066	8,22,351	7,93,525	6,25,227	5,38,739	3,35,023
10	Nalgonda ..	6,79,796	3,53,802	7,79,120	9,31,667	7,21,742	4,12,724
11	Aurangabad ..	4,28,855	3,51,474	4,25,801	5,89,461	6,31,435	10,68,518
12	Bir ..	5,08,271	2,79,707	2,32,856	2,57,912	2,03,502	2,57,893
13	Nander ..	3,52,358	2,78,745	3,25,178	3,15,315	5,27,316	10,07,673
14	Parbhani ..	6,44,204	4,84,929	3,52,127	3,91,820	3,85,124	8,35,854
15	Gulbarga ..	6,14,789	5,67,051	3,99,676	5,84,631	8,05,122	5,49,384
16	Osmanabad ..	1,58,838	1,07,545	3,32,165	3,87,453	4,46,755	6,72,076
17	Raichur ..	9,60,282	6,90,854	8,47,763	5,66,730	9,62,807	3,92,367
18	Bidar ..	1,82,913	2,10,496	1,25,926	2,10,940	1,55,093	2,15,461
	Total ..	2,31,15,983	1,73,51,488	2,08,49,060	3,04,19,330	2,81,10,170	1,61,81,980

No. 6—*Brief History of the Accountant-General's Office.*

1. Name of Department.—Accountant-General's Office  
(Sadar Mahasibi).
2. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
3. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Accountant-Generals.*

1. Pandit Ram Rao Saheb .. 18-12-1263 F. to 18- 1-1274 F.
2. Pandit Balap Hanmant Rao 19- 1-1274 F. to 18- 9-1282 F.  
Saheb.
3. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao Saheb 19-9-1282 F. to 1291 F.
4. Pandit Pattabhi Ram Rao Saheb. 1291 F. to 1292 F.
5. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao Saheb 1292 F. to 1298 F.
6. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Br. 3- 5-1298 F. to 15- 6- 1296 F.
7. Nawab Muqrab Jung Br. .. 15- 6-1296 F. to 31- 6-1299 F.
8. Pandit Vishnu Pandit Saheb .. 31- 6-1299 F. to 20- 7-1299 F.
9. Mohd. Munawar Khan Saheb .. 20- 7-1299 F. to 30 -4-1802 F.
10. Raja Murli Manohar Asaf .. 1- 5-1802 F. to 15- 1-1814 F.  
Nawaz Want Bhdr.
11. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali, Esq. 15- 1-1814 F. to 28- 6-1817 F.  
(Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder  
Nawaz Jung Br.)
12. Babu Nand Lal Sil Saheb .. 28- 6-1817 F. to 25- 9-1820 F.
13. Syed Ahmed Saheb .. 25- 9-1820 F. to 18- 4-1821 F.
14. Babu Nand Lal Sil Saheb .. 18- 4-1821 F. to 21-12-1821 F.
15. Syed Ahmed Saheb .. 21-12-1821 F. to 30-12-1821 F.
16. Shaik Habeebuddin Saheb .. 30-12-1821 F. to 16- 7-1825 F.
17. Fakruddin Ahmed Khan .. 16- 7-1825 F. to 10- 7-1828 F.  
Saheb, B.A., (Hon'ble Nawab  
Fakhr Yar Jung Br.)
18. Syed Mohd Hasan Bilgrami .. 10-17-1828 F. to 24- 1-1835 F.  
Saheb
19. Mirza Nusrullah Khan Saheb, 24- 1-1835 F. to 20- 7-1846 F.  
Bar-at-Law.
20. Rai Shanker Pershad Saheb, 20- 7-1846 F. to 15-3 -1849 F.  
B.A.
21. Mir Talib Ali Khan Saheb, 16- 3-1849 F. to (continuing).  
Dip. Eco. (Madras).

8. *History*.—Prior to 1259 F. there was no organised system of Audit and Accounts. Nawab Sir Salar Jung I soon after assuming charge as Prime Minister created the posts of Accountant and Treasurer in 1263 F. The Accounts office was then known as "Munshi Khana." In 1294 F. the treasury was separated and the officer in charge of Accounts office was styled as Accountant-General. The functions of audit were entrusted to a separate office known as "Daftar-i-Tanqi." Later in 1286 F. both these offices were amalgamated and the foundation of the present Accountant-General's office was laid.

During these days the Accounts were written on loose pieces of paper known as "Bandat" and "Afrad." But in 1288 F. the old method was substituted by regular register of Audit and Accounts. The system of payment through "Ijazathnama" (cheques) was introduced.

A system of maintaining records and the compilation of accounts was introduced in 1290 F. Further, Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur visited Bombay and Madras to see the office arrangements and on his return, the accounts office was arranged in various sections of audit accounts, thus setting up the foundations of the present day constitution. The "Budget" system with its full classification Heads and Sub-Heads marked a new era in the fiscal history of Hyderabad.

With a view to further improve the audit system Mr. Crawley's services were borrowed from British India, who was appointed in 1302 F. as Controller General. He issued a volume of instructions regarding maintenance of accounts and account forms. The Chief Improvements effected were :—

(a) The introduction of the system of daily accounts for Tahsil Treasuries ;

(b) The compilation of general accounts from audited figures ;

(c) The compilation of Hidayat Hisabi and a Manual for the working of the District Audit Branch.

So also the Deposits and Advances Branch which also deals with special Audit, Loans and Resource, were materially reorganised and put in order.

In 1314 F. the services of a British Indian Accounts Officer of great talents, Mr. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari (Now Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, President of the Executive Council) were obtained. He as Accountant-General organised the whole Department.

Sir. A. Hydari also created in 1316 F. an outside Audit Branch laying the foundation of the present day Touring Audit Branch. The introduction of the family pension fund in 1316 F. was another feature of reform in his regime which has now developed into the State Life Insurance Fund Office.

In 1321 F. a department for the audit of revenue receipt accounts was created with Mr. Habeebuddin as its Auditor-General. This office continued until Mr. Habeebuddin became the Accountant-General in Khurda 1322 F. when this post was abolished and the establishment was partly transferred to the Revenue Secretariat and partly to Accounts which formed the Touring Audit Branch of the present day.

Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan (Hon'ble Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, the Finance Member) succeeded Mr. Habeebuddin as the Accountant-General in 1825 F. He effected an all-round improvement in the system of audit. The compilation of Hyderabad Civil Service Regulations in 1828 F. was a great achievement of this time.

In 1821 F. (1921 A.D.) the Financial Department revised the classification of the Budget heads of receipts and expenditure in such a way as to exhibit each class in its true perspective and ear-marked the different founded investments under separate reserves according to the sources from or the objects for which they have been constituted.

In 1882 F. (1922 A.D.) another improvement measure of reform came into force by 'Departmentalization System' which fixed the total grant of each department for three years and gave it a large measure of autonomy within that grant subject to certain general rules and regulations.

The constitution of the Accounts and Audit department continued without any material change until Dai 1846 F. when the present reorganisation was brought about. The office has now been split up into the following independent units :—

- (1) The Central office under the direct charge of the Accountant-General.
- (2) The office of the Examiner of Accounts, Civil and Military.
- (8) The office of the Examiner of Public Works and Commercial Departments.
- (4) The office of the Officer-in-Charge, Cash Atiyat.
- (5) The office of the Officer-in-Charge, Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund.

The duties and functions of the Accountant-General have been made analogous to those of the Auditor-General, while the status of the two Examiners corresponds to that of the Provincial Accountants-General in British India. The officers in charge of Cash Atiyat and Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund, are made independent heads of offices working under the general administrative supervision of the Accountant-General. The Resources Branch has formed a separate unit under the direct control of the Financial Secretariat.

5. *The Chief Functions.*—The Accountant-General is responsible for compiling the accounts of income and Expenditure of the State as well as the regular audit of accounts of various Government Departments so that the Government amounts are properly received and spent.

6. *Achievements.*—The opening of currency chests in the District Treasuries in 1887 F. rendered easy the movement of cash balances between treasury and the chest and also from one place to another.

Separation of accounts and audit functions in the districts and the appointment in 1881 F. of Treasury Officers are noteworthy.

The Hyderabad Civil Service Regulations, was compiled in 1828 F. and the Hyderabad Financial and Account Code was published in 1844 F. The Hyderabad Audit Code and Account Code have been completed and printed.

8. *Control.*—The department is under an Accountant-General who is assisted by two Deputies and 14 Assistants. There is a Central Treasury at Hyderabad and 15 District Government Treasuries all under Superintendents.

*No. 7.—Brief History of Government Central Treasury  
(Khazanai-Amira.)*

1. Established in 1268 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

<i>Superintendents.</i>	<i>Periods.</i>
(1) Mr. Balp Hanmanth Rao ..	18-12-1268 to 18- 1-1274 F.
(2) Mr. Pattabhi Rama Rao ..	19- 1-1274 to 12- 1-1293 F.
(8) Mr. Rameshwar Rao ..	22- 1-1293 to 30- 1-1293 F.
(4) Mr. Venket Ram Rao ..	1- 2-1293 to 7- 5-1298 F.
(5) Mr. Raja Srinivas Rao ..	8- 5-1293 to 30- 3-1294 F.
(6) Mr. Munawar Khan (in charge of work as Asst. Supdt).	1- 4-1294 to 31- 8-1296 F.
(7) Mr. Munawar Khan ..	1- 9-1296 to 13- 7-1299 F.
(8) Mr. Marap Venkat Rao ..	14- 7-1299 to 8-12-1303 F.
(9) Mr. Raja Srinivas Rao ..	9-12-1303 to 3- 8-1310 F.
(10) Mr. Inayath Ali ..	4- 8-1310 to 11- 2-1311 F.
(11) Mr. Vithal Maruti ..	12- 2-1311 to 11- 5-1311 F.
(12) Mr. Jahangirji Sohrabji ..	12- 5-1311 to 9- 5-1317 F.
(18) Mr. Mirza Nasrullah Khan. Esqr., Bar.-at-Law.	10- 5-1317 to 12- 5-1327 F.
(14) Mr. Fazle Kareem ..	13- 5-1327 to 14- 1-1338 F.
(15) Mr. Hanmanth Rao ..	15- 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
(16) Mr. Mohammed Ianayathur Rahman Khan.	1- 1-1342 (Continuing)

3. *History.*—The Central Treasury and the Accountant-General's Office were both established as one office in the year 1268 F. (1855 A.D.) during the Ministry of Late Salar Jung the first. In 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) the Central Treasury was separated from the Accountant-General's Office. During those days the accounts were written on loose pieces of papers known as "Bandat" and "Afrud" which were wrapped in the form of bundles and set aside after disposal. But in 1288 F. (1879 A.D.) the old method was stopped and regular Registers were introduced to maintain the accounts. The work of audit was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office in the same year and payment was ordered to be made on the authority of Ijazathnamas issued by the Accountant-General. The system of maintaining record was introduced soon after in 1290 F. (1881 A.D.). The work of compilation of accounts was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office.

The work of payments of Yumia allowance was transferred to the Central Treasury in 1298 F. (1884 A.D.) and of Service pension in 1299 F. (1889 A.D.) of Mansab in 1305 F. (1895 A.D.) and of interest on N.G.P. Notes in 1307 F. (1898 A.D.).

Pension Payment order forms for Pension payment were introduced in 1806 F. (1897 A.D.) for Yumia in 1808 F. (1899 A.D.) and for Reyayathi in 1809 F. (1900 A.D.) and for Mansab an Imtyazies in 1819 F. (1910 A.D.)

On account of inconvenience experienced in the annual life verification of lady pensioners and lady mansabdars, two lady commissioners were appointed in 1816 F. (1907 A.D.)

After the introduction of Money Order system in the Postal Department, the old system of 'Zare Mubadala' current in that treasuries was abolished in 1821 F. (1912 A.D.)

In 1882 F. (1923 A.D.) Treasury Manual was issued. As Custom duty was imposed by the Government of India on Manufacturing Companies in August 1884, the Central Treasury was made chief godown for the distribution of Match Excise Banderols issued by the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1) The effect of payments on account of Ijazatnamas, P.W.D. cheques, Deposit Account cheques, Pensions, Mansabs and Interest on Railway Shares and N.G.P. Notes.

(2) To credit all the Government receipts.

(3) To stock and supply stamps, stamp papers and match Excise Banderols.

(4) To keep in safe custody all the documents and other deposits received for the purpose.

(5) The Central Treasury is also the issue branch of the Paper Currency Department.

5. *Achievements.*—Quick and systematic receipts and disbursements of the Government amounts, etc., are arranged.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Accountant-General assisted by (2) deputies, and (33) assistants.



---

---

## **SECTION XI.**

**Mint**

---

---





**Mint.**

In 1849 F., gold valued at Rs. 62,098 was imported for coinage and the Mint turned out coins of Ashrafi denominations valued at Rs. 1,641, 4.2 lakhs of  $\frac{1}{4}$  Rupees. Silver coins were minted valued at Rs. 1.0 lakhs. 30.9 lakhs of one anna nickel coins were minted valued at Rs. 1.9 lakhs. No copper currency coins were minted in the year.

The establishment charges of the Mint Department amounted 1.2 lakhs as against 1.1 lakhs in 1848 F.

The value of currency notes of all denominations in circulation in the country on the last day of the year was Rs. 16.81 lakhs as against Rs. 15.25 lakhs in 1848 F. and that held in Government Treasuries and the Bank was 246 lakhs.

Against the Currency Notes in circulation the Government have held sufficient reserve of silver.

The Paper Currency Department's income by way of interest on securities, etc., amounted to Rs. 28.9 lakhs and the expenditure in the year was Rs. 98.6 thousands leaving a net profit to Government of Rs. 22.9 lakhs.

**No. 1.—IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER  
(COIN AND BULLION VALUE IN O.S. RUPEES).**

Year	Gold	Silver	Remarks
1849 F. .. ..	62,098	Nil.	
1848 F. .. ..	42,507	Nil.	
1847 F. .. ..	43,419	Nil.	
1846 F. .. ..	45,935	Nil.	
1845 F. .. ..	4,16,890	Nil.	
1844 F. .. ..	1,52,077	Nil.	
All-India 1937-38 ..	Not available in B.I. Abstract.		



## No. 2. NUMBER AND VALUE (IN O.S. RS.)

Serial No.	Coins	1349 FASLI		1348 FASLI		1347
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. GOLD.</b>						
i	Ashrafi	1 641	79 75 0			Nil
ii	1 Ashrafi			740	529	Nil
iii	1 Ashrafi			528	6 928	1 046
iv	Ashrafi			1 807	10 8 2	3,166
<b>2. SILVER.</b>						
i	Rupres					
ii	1/2 Rupres					
iii	1 Rupres	420,000	1 05,000			
iv	1/2 Rupres					
<b>3. NICKEL</b>						
i	Anna	3,082,000	193 250	6,408,000	100,500	3,276,000
<b>4. COPPER.</b>						
i	1/2 Anna	..	..	.	..	.
ii	Dub	..	..	..	.	..
iii	1/2 Dub	.	.	.	.	..
Total		8,513,641	377 980	6,410,904	428 899	

## OF MONEY COINED AT THE MINT HYDERABAD.

FASLI	1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI		Sl. No.
Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
							1
Nil	2,503	1,02,623	7,800	3,19,800	3,281	1,33,461	i
Nil	538	11,298	120	8,820	74	1,554	ii
11,506	..	..	1,666	18,326	509	5,599	iii
20,796	2,040	12,249	1,982	11,892	1,680	10,080	iv
							2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
..	..	..	332,000	1,61,000	..	..	ii
..	..	..	..	..	454,001	1,13,500	iii
..	..	..	820,000	1,02,500	..	..	iv
							3
3,29,750	2,725,776	1,70,361	1,062,024	66,890	1,914,000	1,21,500	1
							4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii
3,72,032	..	2,96,522	..	6,88,728	..	3,85,694	

**No. 8.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O. S. RS. OF GOVERNMENT, CURRENCY  
NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON 30<sup>TH</sup> ABAN IN  
EACH YEAR.**

Serial No.	Year	NUMBER OF NOTES OF O. S. RUPEES					Value in O.S. Rupees
		1	5	10	100	1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1849 F. ..	2,378	892,979	3,372,415	412,872	78,647	16,31,25,623
2	1848 F. ..	2,405	762,941	3,050,978	398,778	78,798	15,25,02,690
3	1847 F. ..	2,432	562,199	2,604,471	374,563	73,965	14,02,79,437
4	1846 F. ..	2,449	494,979	2,674,121	326,465	79,861	14,17,26,054
5	1845 F. ..	2,471	348,826	2,516,736	294,996	68,455	12,48,68,561
6	1844 F. ..	2,489	313,416	2,394,927	300,965	67,074	12,26,89,339

**No. 4.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.**

Serial No.	Years	Notes in circulation, value in O.S. Rupees	RESERVE HELD			Internal Bills of exchange held on Govern- ment Account	Sterling securi- ty	Currency Notes in Government Treasuries & Imperial Bank of India
			Gold	Silver in O.S. Rupees	Government securities in O.S. Rupees			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1849 F.	16,31,25,623	Nil	10,84,08,174	5,47,17,449	..	..	2,46,55,965
2	1848 F.	15,25,02,690	..	10,40,18,575	4,84,84,115	..	..	37,86,795
3	1847 F.	14,02,79,437	..	9,69,55,184	4,83,24,253	..	..	66,23,595
4	1846 F.	14,17,26,654	..	9,92,90,421	4,24,35,633	..	..	1,71,85,065
5	1845 F.	12,48,68,561	..	8,30,32,928	4,18,35,633	..	..	95,93,870
6	1844 F.	12,26,89,339	..	8,52,53,706	3,74,35,633	..	..	69,58,835



## No. 5.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS

Sl. No.	Year	RECEIPTS IN O.S. Rs			
		Interest on securities, etc.	Other receipts	Deduct refund	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1349 Fash	16 93,068	6,97,014	60	23 90 017
2	1348 „ .	15 41,470	5 38,611	60	20 80,171
3	1347 „ .	16 38 396	5,50 447	50	22,47,793
4	1346 . .	16 25,215	5 8 615	.	28 38,263
5	1345 „	17 09 847	4 67 780	230	21,17,406
6	1344	17 04 164	2 31 776	15	19,38,925

## OF THE PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Net profit	Sl. No.
Salaries establishment and ordinary contingencies	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	Total		
7	8	9	10	11	1
28,640	66,654	3,847	98,641	22,96,876	1
26,302	7,111	14,122	47,535	20,52,639	2
28,711	58,270	2,710	84,691	21,68,102	3
24,086	49,157	6,525	79,768	22,58,495	4
30,754	10,580	20,828	61,662	20,55,744	5
20,168	29,829	11,814	61,811	18,77,114	6

## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDI.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				Ex-
			Officers	Establishment		Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances
				Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1849 F.	1	5	95	35	9	25,056
2	1848 F.	1	5	92	35	9	24,806
3	1847 F.	1	6	95	36	9	31,883
4	1846 F.	1	7	43	102	4	32,574
5	1845 F.	1	6	43	105	4	35,449
6	1844 F.	1	7	43	109	10	57,376

N.B.—The year 1849 F.

## TURE OF THE MINT DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES.						Receipts in O.S. Rupees	Srl. No.
Pay of the est- ablish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	Travell- ing all- owances and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expen- diture		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
64,892	1,245	492	4,486	28,144	1,24,765	..	1
70,099	1,099	421	3,685	18,058	1,18,118	..	2
61,982	1,222	271	2,610	24,846	1,22,314	Not available	3
58,014	729	185	3,084	16,058	1,10,589	do	4
60,868	712	54	2,017	11,682	1,10,282	do	5
59,718	1,152	909	2,791	15,746	1,87,692	81,828	6

Oct. 1939 to Sept. 1940 A.D.

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of Mint and Stamps for 1349 Fashi.*

1. Established in 1265 F. (1856 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Mint Masters.*

- |  |    |                             |
|--|----|-----------------------------|
| 1. Major Henry Roch                                  | .. | 12- 1-1287 to 1-11-1294 F.  |
| 2. Daulet Yar Jung Bahadur                           |    | 2-11-1294 to 8-11-1805 F.   |
| 3. Mr. Jones   | .. | 9-11-1805 to 30- 4-1812 F.  |
| 4. Mr. T. M. English                                 | .. | 30- 4-1812 to 22- 6-1817 F. |
| 5. Major A.L.C. Mc. Cornic, R.E.                     |    | 22- 6-1817 to 30- 4-1818 F. |
| 6. Mr. R. L. Gamlien, O.B.E.,<br>M.I.E.E.            |    | 1- 5-1818 to 12- 7-1844 F.  |
| 7. Mr. B. P. Chenoy                                  | .. | 12- 7-1844 to 8-12-1846 F., |
| 8. Mr. H. C. H. Armstead,<br>M.I.E.E. M.I.C.E., etc. |    | 8-12-1846 (continuing.)     |

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Mint Department was founded during the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung I in the year 1265 F. It was first established in Sultan Shahi and later moved to Darushafa with the Stamp Department and finally the Mint and Stamps Department were moved to their present site in Khairatabad in 1348 F.

The old system of making coins by hand was continued until 1302 F. In 1808 F. a new machine-made coin called Charkhi was introduced. The weight of the coin remained the same as that of the hand-made coin (172.5 grains) the size and shape of Charkhi was exactly like the present Osmania Sicca. The inscription on the obverse of this coin was "Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah Bahadur" together with the date of its mintage; and the reverse "Zarab Farkhunda Bunyad Hyderabad Juluse Maimanat Manuse" and a numerical figure above the word "Juluse" denoting the number of years of reign of the ruler in whose reign the coin was minted.

In 1818 F. when the Mint was moved from Darushafa to its present site in Khairatabad, a new coin with the inscription of the historical building Charminar on its obverse side was introduced; the wording remained the same as that on "Charkhi" but they were suitably arranged to produce the desired oriental artistic effect. The first letter of the name of the then Ruler of the State (Meem) was inscribed in the centre of main arch of the Charminar inscription on the coin. The coin was named "Halli Sicca" meaning the present day currency. The letter (Meem) was changed to (Aien) at the time of present Nizam's accession to the throne.

The Paper Currency was introduced by the Government in 1827 F. The notes were printed in England until 1848 F. In 1847 F. the Government decided to get these notes printed in India. Arrangements were made through the Government of India to have the currency notes printed in Nasik at the Security Printing Press, Nasik. The main features of the old notes were retained in the new ones, but the new notes were reduced considerably in size and additional colour scheme was added as a safeguard against forgery. The Printing of dates on the notes was discarded. The numbering of the new notes was continued in the serial order of the old notes.

The first consignment of the new notes were received in 1848 F. The new notes of Rs. 5 and 10 denominations were first issued in Dai 1849 F. and the notes of Rs. 100 denomination were issued in Bahman 1849 F. And under Government orders the old notes will be gradually withdrawn as the new ones are introduced in circulation.

The round one anna nickle coin was introduced in 1829 F. and this was changed to square one anna nickle coin in 1846 F. as some difficulty was experienced by the public in distinguishing the round one anna piece from the silver four anna piece in the dark.

The Stamp Paper Office was established in 1271 F. and was placed under the Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps in 1806 F. The manufacture of stamps was carried in Darushafa Building now occupied by the Municipal Corporation under the management of a Government officer known as Superintendent of the Stamp Department.

In 1818 F. when the department was moved to its present site in Khairatabad, the Mint Master was also made the Superintendent of Stamps, thus in the interest of efficiency and economy the State's coinage and manufacture of stamps were brought under one officer.

All the Judicial, Non-Judicial Stamps of the Government, Paigahs, Jagirs, and of Hyderabad Residency are printed in the Stamp Department. The Postal Stamps of the Government, Government Central Treasury Cheques, Excise Passes and Forest Permits are also printed in it.

4. *Chief Functions.*—With the advancement and prosperity of the Dominions this Department meets the growing needs of public in their transaction, by the provision of easy means of exchange.

5. *Achievements.*—The false coinage that was very common in olden days is totally stopped and the public has full faith in the money value of the coinage brought out by the Mint.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the control of a Mint Master and Superintendent of Stamps who is assisted by a General Assistant, a Bullion Superintendent, an Engineer and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

*No. 8.—Brief History of the Currency Office (Exchange Branch).*

1. Established in 1827 F. (1918 A.D.).
2. Head of the Department and the period of their tenure.
 

(1) Mr. Fazli Karim ..	10- 1827 to 14-1-1831 F.
(2) Mr. Hanumanth Rao	15-1- 1831 to 30-12-1841 F.
(3) Mr. Md. Inayathur Rahman Khan	1-1- 1842 ( <i>Continuing</i> ).

3. *History.*—Currency office was established in Shahrewar 1327 F. The duties of the Exchange Branch. currency department are discharged by the Superintendent, Central Treasury and the office itself is considered to be a part of the Central Treasury.

In the beginning currency notes of 10 rupees denomination and 100 rupees denomination were issued which soon were followed by one rupee and five rupee currency notes in 1829 F. (1920 A.D.). In 1835 F. (1926 A.D.) currency notes of 1,000 rupee denomination were also issued. As one rupee currency note was found to be unpopular, it was called back in 1838 F. (1929 A.D.).

A first paper currency was issued only to the extent of O.S. 2,00,000 but it was so popular with the public that in the course of two years currency notes of the value of O.S. Rs. 2,00,000 were set in circulation and these were followed by currency notes of O.S. Rs. 1,00,00,000 every year. Now paper currency of the total value of O.S. Rs. 14,02,79,437 is in circulation. New currency notes are put into circulation this year.

4. *Chief Functions.*—This department carries out the exchange of currency note with public. The disposal of torn, mutilated and mismatched currency notes as well as the cancellation of defective currency notes is also attended to in the Branch.

5. *Achievements.*

6. *Control.*—The Treasury Office is in charge of this Branch.

---

---

## **SECTION XII.**

### **Post Offices**

---

---





## SECTION XII.

## POST OFFICES.

There were 1,109 Post Offices of all grades in the Dominions—81 more than the preceding year, each serving 75 miles of territory and 2,15,514 persons. For the convenience of the public the Postal Department has 1,894 letter-boxes and employs 892 village postmen.

In 1848 F. the Department issued 844.4 lakhs letters, post-cards, newspapers, parcels, packets, etc., as compared with 808.9 lakhs in the preceding year and paid and issued 581,482 and 749,155 money-orders respectively. The amount of such orders paid and issued being Rs. 1,04,78,611 and Rs. 1,04,78,990 respectively.

The Postal Savings Banks have become increasingly popular. In 1848 F. there were 99,985 depositors with Rs. 117.9 lakhs to their credit at the end of the year or Rs. 119 per depositor, the average amount withdrawn in the year by the depositors being Rs. 90.

The receipts of the Department of the sale of stamps, money-order commission and others amounted to Rs. 11.2 lakhs and expenditure to Rs. 9.8 lakhs.

## No. 1.—GENERAL STATISTICS

S. No.	City and Districts	Population	Area in sq. miles	No. of post-offices	No. of sq. miles per office	No. of inhabitants per office	No. of inhabitants per 100 sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	2,704	38	47	11,165	33,743
2	Warangal ..	1,117,693	7,944	93	81	11,765	14,196
3	Karimnagar ..	1,241,403	3,722	62	62	20,023	21,693
4	Adilabad ..	762,030	7,204	38	124	13,138	10,378
5	Nizamabad ..	623,225	3,265	89	37	7,003	19,088
6	Medak ..	738,665	3,198	88	36	8,391	18,737
7	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	3,326	76	70	12,781	18,243
8	Nalgonda ..	1,183,409	6,049	82	71	15,316	18,737
9	Aurangabad ..	944,763	6,212	66	94	14,315	15,209
10	Bir ..	633,690	4,132	50	81	12,425	15,336
11	Nander ..	722,081	3,771	54	70	13,372	19,148
12	Parbhani ..	853,760	3,125	60	85	14,229	16,638
13	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	6,973	91	77	13,162	17,563
14	Osmanabad ..	691,068	3,526	40	88	17,277	19,399
15	Raichur ..	937,535	6,630	60	111	15,626	14,141
16	Bidar ..	873,615	4,625	80	60	10,920	18,106
17	Railway Mail Service	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1319 F.	14,436,148	82,698	1,109	70	215,514	17,475
	„ 1318 F.	14,436,148	82,698	1,078	79	222,058	17,456
	„ 1347 F.	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1346 F.	14,436,148	82,698	847	98	16,845	17,456
	„ 1345 F.	14,436,148	82,698	832	99	17,351	17,456
	„ 1344 F.	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456

## OF POST OFFICES.

Letter boxes	Village postmen	Total strength of estab- lishment	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the mails were con- veyed (in miles)	No. of letters, post- cards, news- papers, par- cels and packets issued	No. of money orders issued	Value pay- able, post, No. of arti- cles sent	S. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
226	10	400	Runner Lines	7,695,995	79,804	64,862	1
146	30	97	3,942 miles.	5,858,832	58,228	1,236	2
79	28	15	Tanga Service		32,087	298	3
58	..	79	12 miles.	7,971,955	47,421	283	4
170	22	74	Motor Service		35,388	2,119	5
281	37	94	4,016½ miles	7,515,464	30,296	252	6
228	28	80	Railway Service		31,482	149	7
182	26	68	1,811½ miles	7,269,696	28,262	86	8
90	26	76			35,283	1,221	9
65	14	44		7,269,696	24,728	97	10
74	24	79			40,047	481	11
76	21	71		7,269,696	42,708	1,420	12
183	28	90			47,019	25,099	13
67	21	64		7,269,696	25,175	103	14
104	24	76			31,511	1,411	15
109	29	88		7,269,696	35,171	416	16
51	..	..			2,000,185	..	17
2,089	358	1,485	5,776	37,807,122	623,960	99,033	
1,894	392	2,331	9,597½	34,425,140	5,85,248	79,055	
1,678	293	2,325	8,699½	30,899,055	5,81,432	64,150	
1,456	390	1,568	8,699½	21,655,287	5,41,165	76,834	
1,248	397	2,347	8,454½	31,789,086	5,53,317	74,820	
1,163	393	2,492	8,577½	29,417,436	4,71,743	80,746	

## No. 2. —ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	LETTERS					
		Post cards	Paid service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value payable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	2,701,240	3,610,697	237,390	137,401	1,330	26,821
2	Warangal	1,938,853	2,837,552	266,771	19,454	2,755	855
3	Karimnagar						
4	Adilabad						
5	Nizamabad						
6	Medak	3,818,991	3,489,680	285,191	124,197	1,075	1,286
7	Mahbubnagar						
8	Nalgonda						
9	Aurangabad						
10	Bir	3,708,453	3,216,279	182,914	135,621	2,271	1,346
11	Nander						
12	Parbhani						
13	Gulbarga						
14	Omanabad	3,950,088	2,824,153	146,039	123,752	2,846	3,118
15	Raichur						
16	Bidar						
17	Record of Office, B.G.						
18	Record of Office, M.G.	615,272	1,354,906	15,468	988	..	..
Total for 1940 F.		16,732,897	17,333,267	1,153,678	571,416	13,577	33,426
..	1948 F.	15,148,310	15,173,107	1,340,831	613,663	14,242	30,673
..	1947 F.	13,958,806	12,957,593	1,200,900	670,452	18,710	31,001
..	1946 F.	12,420,604	5,208,300	1,205,051	1,059,924	15,871	26,801
..	1945 F.	13,874,993	13,501,221	1,100,006	754,479	15,818	24,142
..	1944 F.	12,162,061	13,121,822	1,714,202	702,280	16,687	30,746

## NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS.

Total letters and post- cards	News- papers	PARCELS					Packets	Grand total	Sl. No.
		REGISTERED			Un- regis- tered	Total			
		Ordinary	In- sured	V.P.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
6,737,792	740,259	3,789	1,284	43,369	1,780	50,222	158,722	7,095,993	1
5,096,240	4,037	23,134	200	933	562	24,829	228,706	5,353,832	2
									3
									4
									5
7,720,720	..	20,157	37	1,258	2,112	23,584	227,051	7,971,955	6
									7
									8
									9
7,246,884	..	32,081	129	1,757	380	34,347	234,233	7,515,464	10
									11
									12
									13
7,040,990	..	28,904	129	1,324	89	30,646	189,054	7,269,696	14
									15
									16
									17
1,986,629	1,116	..	..	..	..	..	9,110	2,000,185	18
35,888,261	757,762	108,065	1,790	18,841	4,923	163,628	1,047,476	37,780,122	
32,350,826	714,261	141,907	1,148	49,757	7,287	200,159	1,159,892	34,425,140	
28,897,702	691,819	130,895	1,239	64,146	4,980	210,212	1,099,262	30,899,055	
19,936,561	597,871	185,940	1,181	49,357	8,222	194,650	926,205	21,655,287	
20,886,659	590,691	140,002	1,245	49,528	7,847	199,522	1,662,164	21,789,086	
27,747,811	565,684	158,910	1,305	60,642	3,496	224,419	879,552	29,417,486	

## No. 3.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY

Srl. No.	Postal circles	No. of Offices opened	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS PAID			
			NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Is- su- ed	Paid	Is- su- ed	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad ..	38	79,304	2,20,036	15,00,491	47,15,586	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	95	58,228	40,893	11,77,393	8,47,866	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	62	32,037	37,762	5,00,121	5,87,901	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	38	47,421	22,720	8,08,128	3,90,007	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	89	35,338	32,543	6,35,061	5,62,269	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	88	30,296	36,704	5,32,749	5,68,803	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar	76	31,422	22,044	5,07,999	4,26,414	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	82	28,263	21,836	5,28,409	3,55,131	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	66	35,283	34,227	7,38,855	6,11,682	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	50	24,728	14,037	5,07,058	2,47,157	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	54	40,047	21,647	7,77,370	4,03,299	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	60	42,708	22,360	7,91,150	4,20,062	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	91	47,019	38,685	9,21,250	6,97,156	..	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	40	25,175	14,727	4,51,113	2,34,914	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	60	31,511	18,663	6,09,109	3,62,402	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	80	35,171	23,370	7,01,680	3,99,451	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1349 F.	1,109	6,23,960	6,21,956	1,18,58,149	1,18,34,172	..	..	..	..
	„ 1348 F.	1,078	5,85,248	5,77,392	1,08,13,173	1,04,13,173	..	..	..	..
	„ 1347 F.	919	5,81,132	7,19,155	1,01,73,611	1,04,73,990	..	..	..	..
	„ 1346 F.	847	5,41,165	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	832	5,43,317	5,44,390	9,09,379	88,12,149	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 F.	919	4,71,743	4,63,026	91,11,643	88,27,117	..	..	..	..

## ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

GRAND TOTAL				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) ON PREVIOUS YEAR				Srl. No.
NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
79,804	2,20,036	15,00,491	47,15,586	..	..	..	..	1
58,228	40,895	11,77,808	8,47,866	..	..	..	..	2
82,087	37,762	5,60,421	5,97,901	..	..	..	..	3
47,421	22,720	8,08,128	8,90,097	..	..	..	..	4
85,338	32,543	6,85,064	5,02,269	..	..	..	..	5
80,296	86,704	5,52,749	5,68,808	..	..	..	..	6
31,432	22,044	5,97,999	4,26,414	..	..	..	..	7
28,262	21,886	5,28,409	8,55,181	..	..	..	..	8
35,283	34,227	7,38,855	6,14,682	..	..	..	..	9
24,728	14,087	5,07,058	2,47,157	..	..	..	..	10
80,047	21,647	7,77,870	4,08,299	..	..	..	..	11
42,708	22,360	7,91,150	4,20,062	..	..	..	..	12
47,019	88,685	9,21,250	6,97,156	..	..	..	..	13
25,175	14,727	4,51,118	2,84,014	..	..	..	..	14
81,511	18,068	6,09,019	8,63,402	..	..	..	..	15
85,171	28,570	7,01,680	8,90,451	..	..	..	..	16
6,23,960	6,21,956	1,18,58,149	1,18,84,172	..	..	..	..	
5,85,248	5,77,392	1,08,13,173	1,08,44,250	+ 0.68	—24.18	+ 2.86	+ 2.88	
5,81,432	7,19,155	1,04,78,611	1,04,78,990	+ 7.44	+81.07	+ 9.07	+16.66	
5,41,163	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	— 0.2	+ 0.7	+ 5.5	+ 1.8	
5,48,817	5,44,390	90,98,579	88,12,149	+10.8	+ 4.8	+ 2.5	+ 2.9	
4,71,748	4,68,026	91,41,648	88,27,117	+ 2.2	+13.9	+ 4.0	+ 9.9	



## XII—POST OFFICES.

No. 4. —NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

Srl. No.	City and District	Number of saving banks at the end of the year	Number of depositors	Deposits each year (including interest and balance)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of deposits (Interest added)	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	54	36,898	26,06,353	31,01,294	16,37,083	Not available.
2	Warangal ..	95	7,427	6,21,905	11,95,212	5,95,855	
3	Karimnagar ..	62	3,751	5,28,376	9,91,781	1,33,876	
4	Adilabad ..	58	3,318	2,64,687	3,38,905	3,51,598	
5	Nizamabad ..	89	3,341	1,61,187	6,11,391	5,18,113	
6	Medak ..	88	3,369	3,12,699	5,51,211	2,18,173	
7	Mahbubnagar ..	76	1,131	3,88,739	6,08,979	3,36,751	
8	Nalgonda ..	82	1,463	3,61,362	1,83,327	1,42,380	
9	Aurangabad ..	66	7,720	5,62,363	6,08,775	7,03,036	
10	Bir ..	51	3,825	1,29,395	6,18,279	2,96,289	
11	Nander ..	54	1,414	56,262	1,71,211	1,95,547	
12	Parbhani ..	60	1,324	3,60,276	1,02,359	1,39,733	
13	Gulbarga ..	91	6,098	6,81,272	7,55,860	6,26,026	
14	Osmanabad ..	40	3,816	3,90,055	3,75,778	6,63,989	
15	Rachur ..	60	3,809	3,18,049	1,29,293	3,92,881	
16	Bidar ..	80	3,515	3,19,486	1,75,270	3,11,134	
	Total for 1349 F. ..	1,109	1,04,239	87,79,767	121,81,967	84,32,795	
	1348 F. ..	367	92,935	2,07,60,341	80,81,740	1,17,89,097	
	1347 F. ..	339	92,173	1,19,84,911	82,97,824	1,19,85,636	
	1346 F. ..	339	84,235	1,89,98,092	77,54,720	1,12,38,492	
	1345 F. ..	338	77,120	1,80,31,608	74,45,765	1,05,85,903	
	1344 F. ..	339	66,708	1,65,66,024	68,23,819	97,42,202	



## No. 5.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	RECEIPTS						
		Postage stamps and cash	Service postage stamps	Money order receipts	Other receipts	DEDUCT		Total receipts column 3 to 8
						Pay- ment to British Post Office	Pay- ment to others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	2,12,880	96,418	20,232	9,104	..	27,195	3,11,409
2	Warangal ..	45,704	21,231	15,332	2,950	..	..	85,417
3	Karimnagar ..	22,440	39,180	7,661	2,463	..	..	71,744
4	Adilabad ..	21,005	17,029	11,120	2,097	..	..	51,851
5	Nizamabad ..	38,755	12,191	8,636	2,647	..	..	57,249
6	Medak ..	27,039	12,411	7,586	2,003	..	..	49,039
7	Mahbubnagar ..	28,756	13,237	8,120	1,288	..	..	46,421
8	Nalgonda ..	21,693	15,337	7,093	1,770	..	..	45,883
9	Aurangabad ..	38,132	23,791	9,972	1,807	..	..	73,702
10	Bir ..	18,900	12,132	6,690	1,143	..	..	38,865
11	Nanded ..	33,265	13,372	10,405	2,097	..	..	59,229
12	Parbhani ..	35,825	13,898	10,676	2,261	..	..	62,660
13	Gulbarga ..	46,587	20,022	12,294	2,000	..	..	80,912
14	Osmanabad ..	21,346	14,568	6,221	1,150	..	..	43,285
15	Raichur ..	31,888	16,719	8,099	1,619	..	..	58,325
16	Bidar ..	27,862	11,290	9,257	1,704	..	..	50,113
	Total for 1340 F.	3,62,017	3,53,446	1,59,724	38,112	.. ..	27,195	11,60,104
	.. 1348 F.	6,26,023	3,21,986	1,63,711	40,754	..	..	11,20,292
	.. 1347 F.	8,45,423	3,15,020	1,44,526	6,856	..	..	13,11,825
	.. 1346 F.	8,23,664	3,09,037	1,38,907	54,876	..	..	13,23,826
	.. 1345 F.	5,39,136	3,12,267	1,33,083	64,619	..	..	11,00,301
	.. 1344 F.	5,88,035	3,47,412	1,21,654	68,636	..	..	11,22,859

# XII.—OFFICE

278

## OF POST OFFICES.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.								Per-centage of income to expendi-ture	S. No.
Adminis-tration	Convey-ance of mails by Rail	Pay-ment under Postal arrange-ment with B.P.O.	Sta-tionery and printing charges	Interest on capital outlay	Inter-Branch adjust-ment	DEDUCT Credit for service rendered to other Depart-ments	Total expendi-ture		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
3,90,869	5,266	..	..	..	..	..	3,95,635	..	1
54,934	..	..	..	..	..	..	54,934	..	2
30,659	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,659	..	3
40,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,099	..	4
37,137	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,187	..	5
43,292	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,292	..	6
36,503	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,503	..	7
34,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,151	..	8
48,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,578	..	9
25,323	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,325	..	10
36,755	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,755	..	11
35,847	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,847	..	12
51,651	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,651	..	13
28,130	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,130	..	14
39,206	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,206	..	15
41,642	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,642	..	16
9,74,823	5,266	..	..	..	..	..	9,79,589	..	
9,28,696	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,28,696	82	
7,84,160	4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	7,94,174	165	
5,64,307	313	2,768	2,511	..	..	..	5,69,901	232	
8,52,793	5,671	2,800	2,034	..	..	..	8,63,307	127	
9,77,400	7,858	2,878	16,420	..	..	..	10,04,536	112	

## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	3	7	105	174	65,946	1,89,801
2	Warangul ..	1	1	92	49	4,738	35,436
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	66	24	..	27,418
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	79	71	..	27,778
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	75	36	..	27,617
6	Medak ..	..	..	94	39	..	35,944
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	79	24	..	31,885
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	63	27	..	26,833
9	Aurangabad ..	..	1	82	41	1,935	33,691
10	Bir ..	..	..	13	28	..	16,845
11	Nanded ..	..	..	79	34	..	27,613
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	73	34	..	28,342
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	84	46	3,956	37,725
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	56	36	..	20,132
15	Raichur ..	..	..	79	37	..	21,817
16	Bidar ..	..	..	89	55	..	27,867
	Total for 1949 F. ..	6	10	1,538	758	79,575	6,16,196
	.. 1948 F. ..	6	10	1,528	754	78,581	6,22,734
	.. 1947 F. ..	7	10	1,844	779	33,100	5,73,553
	.. 1945 F. ..	6	10	1,568	770	56,489	6,15,938
	.. 1944 F. ..	6	11	1,594	817	58,968	5,28,668
		6	9	1,537	955	60,401	6,39,368

# OFFICES.

275

## THE POSTAL DEPARTMENTS.

TURE IN O.S. RUPEES					Income in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of income to expen- diture	Serial No.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total ex- penditure			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
27,815	8,440	2,786	61,781	3,51,522	3,56,211	90.2	1
8,920	1,685	1,200	877	52,856	58,947	90.8	2
3,711	410	798	214	32,551	16,783	60.6	3
10,572	625	872	179	40,026	18,870	82.7	4
4,781	596	980	191	34,065	56,210	60.6	5
5,486	617	973	458	48,428	18,319	89.8	6
8,714	717	898	112	36,776	58,242	68.1	7
4,315	510	745	198	32,598	15,617	71.4	8
7,146	1,710	965	892	49,389	72,786	67.8	9
5,172	1,893	618	388	24,911	36,510	68.2	10
4,940	878	774	401	34,106	56,275	60.6	11
4,985	1,197	815	300	35,679	58,019	61.4	12
7,287	2,328	1,100	1,145	58,191	78,510	68.1	13
5,225	1,761	618	210	27,946	42,119	66.3	14
5,787	4,579	917	613	33,718	55,813	60.4	15
7,213	678	810	945	37,518	48,912	76.7	16
1,16,869	2,81,124	15,814	68,942	9,20,520	11,62,685	78.9	
1,16,088	27,458	15,752	68,108	9,28,696	11,29,292	82	
1,10,680	23,460	13,406	29,662	7,84,169	12,85,184	164	
1,16,755	27,296	76,857	19,096	9,12,431	13,23,826	145	
1,15,529	48,187	46,885	19,490	8,12,227	11,00,801	74	
1,37,868	40,812	41,150	68,861	9,77,400	11,22,859	87	

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Postal Department ( Tappa).*

1. Year established :—1278 F. (1869 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Postmasters-General.*

1. Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bdr. ..	4-11-1279 to 19- 8-1281 F.
2. Mr. P. J. Charles .. ..	20- 8-1281 to 31- 6-1285 F.
3. Major H. Rocke .. ..	1- 7-1285 to 11- 1-1287 F.
4. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin Alvi ..	12- 1-1287 to 31-10-1291 F.
5. Mr. Abdul Karim .. ..	1-11-1291 to 8- 6-1306 F.
6. Mr. C. Lauder .. ..	9- 6-1306 to 17-11-1312 F.
7. Mr. Md. Siddiq .. ..	18-11-1312 to 9- 3-1316 F.
8. Mr. Knox Homan .. ..	10- 3-1316 to 19- 9-1328 F.
9. Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy (Officiated).	19- 9-1328 to 27- 6-1329 F.
10. Khan Bdr. Mir Mazharuddin ..	28- 6-1329 to 27- 6-1331 F.
11. Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy (Officiated).	28- 6-1331 to 16- 8-1331 F.
12. Nawab Sardar Nawaz Jung Bdr.	17- 8-1331 to 15- 4-1338 F.
13. Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy .. ..	16- 4-1338 to 8- 9-1340 F.
14. Mr. Mohammad Ahmed .. ..	9- 9-1340 (continuing).

3. *History.*—In olden days there were no State Post Offices and means of communication were lacking. The public had to send their letters either through merchants and travellers or if they could find any opportunity, along with Government mails. Government Service mails were carried by "Sawars" or orderlies appointed for the purpose or by "Baigars." Generally no postage was charged for this purpose.

For the first time, arrangements for transporting Government Service mails were made by the Prime Minister, Mir Alam Bahadur, in the reign of the late H. H. Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. It was only this Postal Service which besides functioning within the Dominions, also maintained connections with the important cities outside the State, like Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, etc. This organisation was maintained through "Contract System" and was limited to ordinary letters only.

In the reign of the late H. H. Nawab Afzal-ud- Dowlah Bahadur the great Sir Salar Jung I. did away with the above 'Contract System' and the conveyance of mails was entrusted to an old contractor under Government supervision.

In the reign of the later H. H. Nawab Mir Mahboob Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I, appointed on 18th August 1869 A.D., Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur as Postmaster-General who introduced some elementary and ordinary customs. Postage stamps on private letters were also introduced.

In 1882 the State entered into a Postal agreement with British India, whereby the principle of exchange of postal articles was accepted,

Since the creation of the Department it had been undergoing continuous development in different branches of its working and after the introduction of many systems it improved and progressed in quantity and quality of its work. At the present time it covers practically all the functions usually performed by Postal Departments in other countries. The following systems were introduced in the Postal Department of the State in the years noted along with them :—

Insurance system in 1907.

Money order system in 1910.

Value payable system in 1914.

Savings Bank system in 1923.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The activities of the Department are, however, confined within the State, the British Indian Post Office deals with all the Postal Department duties outside the State. The following figures of 1848 F. will give some idea of the functions and the scope of activities of the Postal Department :—

No. of registered articles distributed ..	..	1,071,502
No. of non-registered articles distributed ..	..	32,189,973
No. of non-bearing articles distributed ..	..	1,448,058
No. of money orders paid ..	..	597,192
Amount of money orders ..	..	1,08,44,250
No. of Savings Bank Accounts ..	..	99,985
Amount deposited in Saving Bank Account ..	..	1,17,88,093
No. of post offices ..	..	1,078
No. of letter boxes ..	..	1,894
Income ..	..	1,129,292
Expenditure ..	..	9,28,696
Profit ..	..	2,00,596

5. *Achievements.*—Although the rates of postage and other taxes of the State Postal Department are comparatively lower than those of the Imperial Postal Department, it is gratifying to note that its income far exceeds its expenditure annually. Owing to the absence of a uniform system of money orders between the Imperial and State Post Offices much inconvenience was felt by the public. The Department has introduced in 1847 F. a system for the exchange of money-orders between the State and Imperial Post Offices, Hyderabad, through the State General Post Office, Hyderabad ; which is appreciated by the inhabitants of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions as well as in British India.

Within 15 years of the introduction of Savings Bank System, it has made quite a good progress as may be gauged by the fact that the number of Savings Bank accounts and the amount deposited at the end of 1848 F. stand at 99,985 and Rs. 1,17,88,093 respectively.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the Postmaster-General assisted by two Deputies and two Assistants. There are four Divisional Superintendents, one Superintendent R.M.S. and a Chief State Postmaster, who look after their respective divisions.



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

---

---

## **SECTION XIII.**

### **Military**

---

---



**SECTION XIII.****MILITARY.**

In this Section are shown figures for Regular Forces. The Regular Forces has 186 Commissioned Officers, 234 Sub-Commissioned Officers, 1,324 Non-Commissioned Officers making a total of 1,744 Commissioned, Sub-Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers for a strength of 6,238 men; the sanctioned establishment being 8,752. The Regular Forces has 2,197 horses and 124 mules for transport service, and Staff Cars 2, Ambulances 8, M.T. Lorries 28, and A.T. Carts 44.

The Irregular Forces consist of 196 Commissioned officers, 501 Sub-Commissioned Officers, 556 Non-Commissioned Officers and 7,654 men besides the powder factory establishment of 27. The Army owns 1,240 horses.

The total expenditure on Regular Forces amounts to Rs. 55,49,888 and on Irregular Forces is Rs. 21,08,586 for the year 1849 F.

## No. 1.—MILITARY

Srl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	Regular Troops	Imperial Service Troops	Nizam's Battalion	Prince's Body-guards
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pay and allowances ..	29,79,788	6,20,788	1,08,589	1,04,172
2	Clothing and uniform ..	99,171	27,432	1,350	8,332
3	Medical and Sanitary Establishment ..	1,84,314	..	2,209	3,884
4	Veterinary Establishment ..	52,385	..	..	1,788
5	Arms Establishment ..	1,49,000	..	100	..
6	Horse Feed & Stable Gear ..	4,42,784	3,66,642	..	31,125
7	Purchase of horses ..	1,66,718	..	..	6,425
8	Contingencies ..	21,740	1,452	300	525
9	Miscellaneous ..	2,56,088	22,914	815	6,198
10	Camp Equipment ..	11,958	..	..	..
11	House Rent ..	3,000	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	48,96,951	10,39,228	1,16,366	1,62,899
	.. 1848 F. ...	44,13,393	10,32,694	1,14,566	1,62,581
	.. 1847 F. ..	43,88,061	10,20,266	1,14,566	1,59,668
	, 1846 F. ..	43,76,710	10,17,482	..	1,60,085
	, 1845 F. ..	41,79,943	11,96,646	..	1,65,927
	.. 1844 F. ..	42,84,761	11,68,784	..	1,38,668

# MILITARY.

288

## EXPENDITURE.

Irregular Troops	Powder Factory	Army Training School	Work-shop	Cadets Training Regular Force	Secretariat	Total	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
21,02,003	2,810	9,834	2,532	18,710	1,46,801	60,95,027	1
1,056	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,841	2
114	..	..	..	..	..	1,90,881	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	54,123	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,49,100	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,40,551	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,78,188	7
..	..	250	..	..	1,781	29,048	8
63	..	1,350	..	21,975	..	3,09,406	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	41,958	10
..	..	..	..	..	3,600	6,600	11
21,03,536	2,810	11,434	2,532	40,685	1,55,182	80,31,123	
22,38,916	7,978	11,058	2,532	10,685	1,19,762	81,44,110	
22,38,984	7,998	11,058	2,532	40,685	1,20,440	80,99,198	
22,73,519	7,923	..	2,532	43,695	1,22,299	78,44,110	
23,55,976	13,356	..	2,532	43,659	1,21,759	79,13,871	
26,51,608	7,948	..	2,532	38,895	1,34,421	83,16,929	

## No. 2.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY

Sl. No.	Heads	No. of Officers	Commissioned Officers	Sub-commissioned Officers	Non-commissioned Officers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secretariat .. ..	7	..	..	..
2	H.Q.'s Staff .. ..	..	27	10	61
3	1st (No.) H.I.S. Lancers .. ..	..	14	19	79
4	2nd (No.) do .. ..	..	14	18	77
5	3rd (No.) Golconda .. ..	..	14	18	79
6	Cavalry Training Squadron .. ..	..	2	2	23
7	A.B.G. Squadron .. ..	..	3	7	27
8	Hyderabad Army Transport Co. .. ..	..	2	2	16
9	Military & Veterinary Depts. .. ..	..	1	7	14
10	A.B.N.H.D.' .. ..	..	5	5	34
11	1st Battalion Hyd. Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	86
12	2nd Bn. Hyd. do .. ..	..	11	22	86
13	3rd Bn. (No.) do .. ..	..	..	..	..
14	4th Bn. Golconda do .. ..	..	8	14	97
15	5th Bn. Hyd. do .. ..	..	12	10	77
16	Jamiath N. Mahbub do .. ..	..	9	34	228
17	Nizam Battalion .. ..	..	9	11	61
18	Military & Medical Department .. ..	..	16	13	14
19	Hyderabad Infantry Training Co. .. ..	..	2	4	19
	Total for 1349 F. ..	7	161	218	1,076
	„ 1848 F. ..	6	158	229	954
	„ 1847 F. ..	6	159	225	951
	„ 1846 F. ..	6	160	226	891
	„ 1845 F. ..	6	156	222	970
	„ 1844 F. ..	..	154	221	907

## ESTABLISHMENT (REGULAR FORCES).

Total	Soldiers' or Men	Other establishment	Menials	Horses	Mules	Bullocks	Carts	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
7	..	32	28	..	..	..	..	1
98	373	384	21	49	..	..	..	2
112	403	526	221	555	..	..	..	3
109	399	526	287	491	..	..	..	4
111	389	526	229	550	..	..	4	5
29	284	272	65	160	..	..	..	6
87	111	148	89	104	..	..	..	7
20	95	120	39	4	120	..	67	8
22	..	28	2	1	..	..	..	9
40	129	181	90	144	..	..	2	10
120	652	772	108	8	22	..	4	11
119	641	772	111	8	16	..	6	12
..	..	772	..	..	..	..	..	13
119	544	698	72	..	..	..	..	14
99	481	772	62	6	4	..	..	15
271	787	1,025	188	1	..	..	..	16
81	288	375	..	..	..	..	..	17
48	..	48	70	..	..	..	..	18
25	123	155	18	1	..	..	..	19
1,462	5,649	8,127	1,595	2,082	162	..	88	
1,847	5,789	7,240	1,736	2,183	193	..	89	
1,841	5,799	7,240	1,685	2,077	217	10	87	
1,288	8,566	5,933	1,605	2,118	232	..	86	
1,854	8,108	5,892	1,630	2,262	246	16	86	
1,276	8,104	5,579	1,639	2,169	241	16	86	



*No. 3—Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces  
(Fuj-Bakhaida).*

1. Established in 1858 A.D.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Commander-in-Chief.*

1. Major Rock.
2. Colonel Neville.
3. Sir Afsarul Mulk. C.I.E., 1897 to 1933.
4. Nawab Osman Yar-ud-Dowla, 1931 to November 1933.
5. His Highness General Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur Prince of Berar, Commander-in-Chief from 14th July 1934.
6. Major-General Nawab Kadar Yar Jung Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.I., D.C., Commander, from 12th November 1933 to 5th October 1940.
7. Colonel Syed Ahmed El-Edroos Bahadur, O.B.I., Commander from 6th October 1940.

3. *History.*—During the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan Asaf Jah II, a treaty was made whereby in return for certain benefits the East India Company agreed to maintain a force at Hyderabad for the support of the Ruler.

The Nizam also promised to provide additional troops to help the Company. From these troops which were officered and equipped by the Company, originated the famous Hyderabad Contingent.

The Hyderabad Contingent, though paid for by the State, could not, however, claim to be State Regular troops. Their officers were English and they marched and fought under the orders of the East India Company. It was not until 1858 that the State Regular Forces came into being.

During the Great Indian Mutiny, the Hyderabad Contingent and the subsidiary Force were moved Northwards and to replace them the Prime Minister of the State, Sir Salar Jung formed certain Irregulars into a small standing Regular Army. From this army springs the Hyderabad Regular Forces of to-day.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The main role of Hyderabad Regular Forces is the maintenance of internal security, suppression of communal troubles, safeguarding of railways, bridges and banks and guard duties at Palaces.

5. *Achievements.*—In 1885, the famous Panjdeh incident occurred. The Russians were pursuing a policy of expansion in Central Asia, and Afghanistan was on the verge of being overrun. There was an imminence of war with Russia. Most of the Indian Regular Army was concentrated on the Northwestern Frontier. His Highness Nawab Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, Asaf Jah VI, offered the whole resources of his State

to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and on behalf of the Queen, the Viceroy accepted certain troops of the Hyderabad Regular Forces for Imperial Service in emergency. These troops were called Imperial Service Troops, and the two Cavalry Regiments originally accepted by Her Majesty are still called the Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

During the Great War, a composite regiment from these two cavalry regiments served in Egypt and Palestine and the Officers and men contributed their share towards the defeat of the enemy. At the conclusion of the War, His Imperial Majesty, the King Emperor was gracious enough to convey his congratulations and to acknowledge personally to H.E.H. the Nizam the valuable services of the Hyderabad Troops.

Since the Great War, the Regular Forces have undergone much reorganization, many reforms and improvements have been made in the army. Old "Silladari System" has ceased. The army has been reorganized and large part of it has been permanently embodied under the Indian States Forces Scheme and armed and equipped on a large scale approaching that of the India Army. Pay and allowances for officers and men have been substantially increased. Several units live now in up-to-date and sanitary barracks and it is hoped that the time is not far distant when the whole army will be properly housed. The ancillary services, Medical, Veterinary and transport have been recognised. The animal Transport Section has been partly mechanised. The Army Training School which was established in 1845 Fasli is proving of great value to the army and through it uniformity of training is obtained in the Regular Forces. Free rations have been sanctioned in a majority of units. A Cantonment administration has been formed to ensure better administration of military areas. H.E.H.'s Regular Forces have now reached a standard of efficiency in training.

On September 3, 1939 (27th Mehri, 1348 Fasli), War broke out between Great Britain and the Allies and Germany. H.E.H. the Nizam, as the traditional Faithful Ally of the British Government, placed his troops and the resources of his State at the disposal of His Majesty the King Emperor.

2nd Battalion Hyderabad Infantry was placed by H.E.H.'s Government at the disposal of the Government of India for service and the Battalion left the peace station in two parts on separate days. 2nd Battalion was relieved by 8th Battalion on 15th July 1940.

d. *Control*.—His Exalted Highness the Nizam's elder son, His Highness General Walashan Prince of Berar is the Commander-in-Chief of the Army with Colonel Syed Ahmed El-Edroos Bahadur, O.B.I., as the Commander. There are two Principal Staff Officers such as the Chief of the Staff and Adjutant and Quartermaster-General under whom are subordinate Staff Officers.

Under Army Headquarters, there are two Brigades, Cavalry and Infantry, each commanded by Colonel. They are responsible for the training and general administration of the units. All mounted units are grouped under Cavalry and the dismounted units under Infantry Brigade.

*General*.—Entry into the Regular Forces is by examination for Cadetship. Successful Cadets are commissioned as 2nd Lieutenants.

Officers throughout their services and promoted to the next higher rank up to Major on the basis of professional examination prescribed from time to time. Promotions from Major to Lt.-Col. in command of a unit and all senior staff appointments are made by selection and not by seniority alone.

The policy of His Exalted Highness' Government has been that as many young officers and Cadets as possible shall be sent to the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. There are now 14 Gentlemen Cadets graduating at the Indian Military Academy and it is anticipated that prospective officers will be trained at this institution at the rate of 5 each year.

The standard of education and professional knowledge amongst the officers and other ranks have improved to a great extent in recent years.

Every advantage is taken of the facilities offered by the technical Military Schools of Instruction in British India where a proportion of both officers and N.C.C.'s are sent annually to be taught how to teach in subjects such as Signalling, Education, Weapon-Training and Artillery Training.

The improvement in training has now reached a stage when units can be proved away from Hyderabad into the Districts because continuous service in one station does not help to eradicate the monotony which is inherent in Army life. With this fact in view, Mominabad where the climate is better than it is in Hyderabad has been selected as a Military Station, and Cavalry Barracks at a cost of Rs. 15½ lakhs have been built there. The 2nd (Nizam's Own) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers moved to Mominabad in March 1940. Later on, an Infantry Battalion will follow when their barracks are ready.

Several units of the Regular Forces live now in up-to-date barracks. Proposals have been submitted to H.E.H.'s Government for the construction of barracks for one Infantry Battalion at Golconda and Infantry Barracks on the existing site and for the construction of buildings for one Infantry Battalion at Mominabad. When the above projects materialize, a redistribution of accommodation amongst the remaining units will be made and it is hoped that at no distant date all the troops of the Regular Forces will be properly housed and their efficiency raised to a pitch where they can play their part in any circumstances which are likely to arise.

Officers of the Regular Forces are retired on pension on completion of 30 years service or on attainment of 55 years of age, whichever is earlier; Sub-Commissioned Officers must retire after 28 years' service and other ranks after 20 years' service. These New Terms of Service which were sanctioned by Government and brought into force from 29th October 1938 have, as their main object, the reduction of the length of service of all ranks in order to ensure that no one is retained in the Army who has reached the limit of the physical efficiency required of soldiers on service.

## No. 4.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)

Sl. No.	Heads	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Commissioned Officers	196	195	199	201	204	208
1	Officers .. ..	5	2	2	1	1	1
2	Assistants .. ..	3	4	4	4	4	4
3	Medical Officers ..	1	2	2	2	2	2
4	Jamedars .. ..	160	160	164	166	168	168
5	Kummandans .. ..	24	24	24	24	25	25
6	Bakshi .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Commanding Officers	1	1	1	1	1	..
8	Second Commanding Officers.	1	1	1	1	2	2
9	Lieutenant Officers ..	..	..	..	1	..	..
II.	Sub-Commissioned Officers.	501	501	501	501	501	501
10	Sub-Lieutenants ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Sadar Chaush .. ..	48	48	48	48	48	48
12	Sub (Zaib) Chaush ..	176	176	176	176	176	176
13	Mintarabs .. ..	269	269	269	269	269	269
14	Karabaries .. ..	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Miscellaneous .. ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
III.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	556	553	557	609	610	608
16	Imtiyazies .. ..	48	44	44	47	48	48
17	Risaldars .. ..	3	3	3	3	3	3
18	Companiers .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	Jamedars .. ..	51	51	51	54	54	54
20	Dafedars .. ..	55	50	52	52	52	52
21	Havildars .. ..	151	152	152	172	172	172
22	Naiks .. ..	202	204	204	229	229	229

No. 4.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)  
(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Heads	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Buglers .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	Adjutant Jamedars	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Adjutant .. ..	6	7	7	7	7	7
26	Subedars .. ..	42	41	41	42	42	42
27	Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV.	Others .. ..	8,455	8,388	8,460	9,361	9,383	9,356
28	Princes Bodyguards	280	280	280	280	280	283
29	Arabs .. ..	351	351	351	351	351	351
30	Soldiers Nazm .. ..	7,654	7,641	7,704	8,654	8,649	8,649
31	Staff .. ..	116	116	65	76	103	73
V.	Powder Factory .. ..	27	27	27	27	27	27
32	Officers .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Establishment .. ..	26	26	26	26	26	26
VI.	Equipment .. ..	1,339	1,337	1,337	1,338	1,338	1,358
34	Palkies .. ..	5	5	5	5	5	5
35	Miyanas .. ..	30	30	30	31	31	31
36	Elephants .. ..	4	5	5	5	5	5
37	Camels .. ..	2	2	2	2	2	2
38	Guns .. ..	7	7	7	7	7	7
39	Pitars .. ..	4	4	4	4	4	41
40	Aftabguries .. ..	6	2	2	2	2	2
41	Roshan Chowkies .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	Horses .. ..	1,240	1,241	1,241	1,241	1,242	1,244
43	Bullocks .. ..	36	36	36	36	36	36

*No. 5—Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces.  
(Nazme-Jamaiyet).*

1. Year established :
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Nazims.*

1. Abul Fazal Syed Mahmood Saheb	.. 1285-1288 F.
2. Mir Fyaz Husain Saheb ..	.. 1288-1291 F.
3. Lachma Reddy or Lakin Saheb	.. 1291-1292 F.
4. Syed Amrulla Shah Saheb ..	.. 1292-1294 F.
5. Abul Fazal Syed Mahmood Saheb	.. 1294-1298 F.
6. Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb	.. 1298-1806 F.
7. Md. Fazl Rasool Khan Saheb ..	.. 1806-1806 F.
8. Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb	.. 1806-1811 F.
9. Md. Mahbub Ali Khan (Officiated)	.. 1811-1811 F.
10. Bashiruddin Ahmad Saheb ..	.. 1811-1811 F.
11. Capt. Nazir Jung Nazir Yawar Dowlah	.. 1815-1823 F.
12. Major Sardar Prem Sing Saheb	.. 1823-1826 F.
13. Mirza Bashir Beg (Bashir Yar Jung Bdr.)	.. 1826-1836 F.
14. Nawab Qudrat Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Commander.	1836 (Contg.)

3. *History.*—The first report was compiled in 1295 F. which shows that the military strength then was 81,800. The salaries of the forces were disbursed through the Jamadars. In 1296 the force was 20,649 foot and 8,364 mounted with the total expenditure of O.S. Rs. 43,15,156. In 1808 F. a reduction of 1,173 foot and 688 mounted was made due to the transfer of Sikhs and Rohillas to the district and city police and a major part to the Regular troops. In 1815 F. further reduction of the force took place bringing the force to 11,242 foot and 1,256 mounted.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To keep a record of the strength, their recruitment and direct disbursement of the salaries of the force without the medium of the Jamadars.

5. *Achievements.*—The foot sepoy were trained on regular lines in the military duties. Barracks were constructed for the force. Re-organisation of the military codification of rules was made.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Commander, as Nazim, assisted by four Assistants, two Medical Officers, 25 Kumandans, 168 Jamadars, one Bakshi Major and two Second Commanders.



---

---

**SECTION XIV.**  
**Judicial**

---

---





## JUDICIAL.

The judiciary of the Dominions of Hyderabad, today is administered, except with certain prominent features on High Court of Judicature. Hyderabad consists of the Chief Justice, eight Puisne Judges, the Inspecting Officers of the Judicial Department, one Mufti, the Registrar and his Assistant with an elaborate establishment of his subordinates and clerks. There are a number of other Courts in the City of Hyderabad, namely, the Sessions Court of the Medak Division, the City Small Cause Court, the City Civil Court, the Kazi's Court and the City Magistrate's Court.

The officers including those administering justice in the Districts both civil and criminal are altogether four Sessions Judges (one for each Subha), one Small Cause Court Judge, five Additional Sessions Judges, sixteen District Judges (one for each District), eight Additional District Judges, 104 Munsiffs and eight Honorary Magistrates. Sarf-i-Khas and Jagirs have their own Staff of Judicial Officers with their establishment, who are under the jurisdiction of the High Court.

In 1849 F. the total number of civil cases disposed of by the Khalsa (H.E.H. the Nizam's Government) Courts was 98,879 and by Jagir Courts 10,982. The disposal on the criminal side totalled 81,665 in Khalsa and 5,892 in Jagir Courts.

The value of civil suits instituted amounted to Rs. 140.6 lakhs in Khalsa Courts and Rs. 117.0 lakhs in Jagir Courts.

In Khalsa Courts, the average number of days taken for the disposal of contested civil suits was 155, i.e., 51 days more than in the preceding year and of uncontested suits 98 days. In Jagir the average duration of contested suits was 245 days and of uncontested suits was 111 days. The average for the Dominions is 200.0 days for contested and 98 days for uncontested cases.

54,480 original cases involving 88,918 persons were decided by the Khalsa and Jagir Criminal courts and of the latter 48,809 persons were convicted. On the Criminal side 7,580 appeals involving 8,081 persons were disposed of.

Appeal and revision applications were made by 9,809 persons and the average duration of time taken for disposal was 49 days in Khalsa courts and 57 days in Jagir Courts.

In Khalsa and Jagir courts the principal offences related to public tranquillity, hurt, theft, and trespass.

The nature of penalties awarded was death (28 persons) transportation of penal servitude (92 persons) imprisonment (4,802 persons); fine (89,504 persons); and whippings (52 persons), in both the Khalsa and Jagir Courts.

**No. 1.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND  
OR ORIGINAL**

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Judges of High Court	No. of Judicial Divisions	NUMBER OF CIVIL		
				Subah Judges	District Judges	Munsiff's
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	9	3	3	..	4
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	9	..	1	9
3	Warangal ..	..	7	2	1	7
4	Karimnagar ..	..	6	..	1	6
5	Adilabad ..	..	8	..	1	8
6	Nizamabad ..	..	4	..	1	4
7	Medak ..	..	5	1	1	5
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	6	..	1	6
9	Nalgonda ..	..	7	..	1	7
10	Aurangabad ..	..	8	2	2	8
11	Bir ..	..	5	..	2	5
12	Parbhani ..	..	6	..	2	6
13	Nander ..	..	6	..	1	6
14	Gulbarga ..	..	6	2	2	6
15	Osmanabad ..	..	4	..	1	4
16	Raichur ..	..	5	..	2	5
17	Bidar ..	..	8	..	1	8
	Govt. Total ..	9	103	10	21	104
	<i>Non-Government.</i>					
1	Warangal Subah	..	5	..	1	5
2	Medak ..	..	25	3	7	25
3	Aurangabad ..	..	11	..	1	11
4	Gulbarga ..	..	29	2	6	29
	Non-Govt. Total	..	70	5	15	70
	Grand total for					
	„ 1849 F.	9	173	15	36	174
	„ 1848 F.	9	6	15	37	177
	„ 1847 F.	9	4	8	29	102
	„ 1846 F.	9	4	8	29	102
	„ 1845 F.	8	4	8	25	101
	„ 1844 F.	8	4	8	25	101
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..		68.9	56.2	70.0	68.7
	All-India 1937 ..	101	204	..	200	

## NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE JURISDICTION

OFFICERS		NUMBER OF CRIMINAL OFFICERS					Sl. No.
Others		Subah Sessions Judges	District Magist-rates	Munsiffs	O t h e r s		
Proba-tionery	Honor-ary				Stipen-diary	Honor-ary	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	1*	2	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	1(1)	3(9)	..	..	2
..	..	(2)	(1)	(7)	..	..	3
..	..	..	(1)	(6)	..	..	4
..	..	..	(1)	(8)	..	..	5
..	..	..	(1)	(4)	..	..	6
..	..	(1)	(1)	(5)	..	..	7
..	..	..	(1)	(6)	..	..	8
..	..	..	(1)	(7)	..	..	9
..	..	(2)	1(2)	2(8)	..	..	10
..	..	..	(2)	1(5)	..	..	11
..	..	..	(2)	1(6)	..	..	12
..	..	..	(1)	(6)	..	..	13
..	..	(2)	(2)	3(6)	..	..	14
..	..	..	1(2)	4(4)	..	..	15
..	..	..	(1)	(5)	..	..	16
..	..	..	(1)	1(8)	..	..	17
..	..	1(7)	5(21)	15(104)	..	..	
..	..	..	(1)	1(5)	..	..	1
..	..	(8)	(7)	(25)	..	..	2
..	..	..	(1)	(11)	..	..	3
..	..	(2)	1(6)	1(29)	..	..	4
..	..	(5)	1(15)	2(72)	..	..	
..	..	1(12)	6(36)	17(176)	..	..	
..	1	14(15)	38(35)	19(177)	..	8(1)	
22	..	(8)	6(24)	14(100)	7(15)	..	
22	..	(6)	6(24)	14(100)	7(15)	..	
18	..	(6)	6(23)	12(99)	13(15)	..	
18	..	(6)	6(23)	12(99)	13(15)	..	
..	..	(71.4)	47.5 (70.0)	35.4 (68.7)	..	..	
1,565	13,228	232	326†	310†	3,603	3,552	

## No. 2—NUMBER OF CASES

Sl. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF		
		C I V		
		Original		Appell
		Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City ..	5,949	10,295	1,971
2	Araf-i-Balda ..	738	1,443	97
3	Warangal ..	1,565	2,422	312
4	Karimnagar ..	1,091	1,954	246
5	Adilabad ..	859	1,465	136
6	Nizamabad ..	617	937	114
7	Madak ..	505	975	174
8	Mahbubnagar ..	696	965	122
9	Nalgonda ..	1,501	1,351	208
10	Aurangabad ..	3,547	6,251	1,099
11	Bir ..	2,969	4,261	749
12	Parbhani ..	2,798	4,082	398
13	Nander ..	1,870	2,544	163
14	Gulbarga ..	1,736	2,793	489
15	Osmanabad ..	2,009	4,047	263
16	Raichur ..	1,303	1,661	254
17	Bidar ..	1,305	2,004	289
	Govt. Total ..	31,058	49,450	7,084
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
1	Warangal Subah ..	236	280	6
2	Medak ..	850	1,505	197
3	Aurangabad ..	479	676	74
4	Gulbarga ..	2,806	3,390	249
	Non-Govt. Total ..	4,371	5,851	526
	Grand Total for 1349 F. ..	35,429	55,301	7,610
	.. 1348 F. ..	35,941	52,155	8,431
	.. 1347 F. ..	36,616	19,867	7,329
	.. 1346 F. ..	33,432	18,504	7,353
	.. 1345 F. ..	34,591	18,110	6,098
	.. 1344 F. ..	34,898	18,603	8,516
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	14.1	12.7	7.4
	All-India 1937 ..	2,284,980	16,02,538	73,821

## DECIDED IN THE COURTS.

CASES DECIDED					Sl. No.
IL	CRIMINAL				
ate	Original		Appellate		
Miscella- neous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
6	7	8	9	10	1
3,482	81,825	4,988	873	8,011	1
64	1,889	900	91	14	2
448	1,871	1,429	325	157	3
117	1,225	1,321	77	4	4
56	1,046	898	57	18	5
26	882	717	82	11	6
112	1,491	1,042	274	219	7
51	1,040	1,184	49	30	8
56	1,506	1,477	69	22	9
348	1,828	1,889	508	127	10
266	876	888	79	5	11
94	1,081	1,016	181	20	12
108	1,087	181	88	8	13
344	2,349	1,779	360	240	14
72	1,029	1,082	118	17	15
89	1,059	795	85	17	16
104	821	789	78	6	17
5,787	51,800	22,660	8,284	8,921	
40	176	115	64	38	1
77	808	966	55	27	2
..	286	288	4	8	3
117	1,865	1,595	144	88	4
284	2,680	2,909	267	96	
6,021	54,480	25,569	8,551	4,017	
6,562	48,658	25,449	8,568	8,282	
6,424	64,198	21,190	8,270	8,409	
5,848	39,948	..	8,544	..	
5,418	35,788	..	7,521	..	
5,165	32,684	..	8,028	..	
4.8	5.6	14.2	6.8	2.4	
20.210	18.90.896	102.277	72.911	18.979	

## No. 8.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Money or movable property	Arrears of rent	Immovable property
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City ..	4,024	523	175
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	286	36	14
3	Warangal ..	918	15	351
4	Karimnagar ..	744	5	99
5	Adilabad ..	530	14	120
6	Nizamabad ..	380	13	75
7	Medak ..	312	5	92
8	Mahbubnagar ..	318	1	235
9	Nalgonda ..	752	6	190
10	Aurangabad ..	1,951	38	190
11	Bir ..	1,257	61	662
12	Parbhani ..	1,117	25	351
13	Nander ..	782	7	209
14	Gulbarga ..	669	16	100
15	Osmanabad ..	1,105	31	301
16	Raichur ..	672	17	259
17	Bidar ..	558	..	301
	Govt. Total ..	16,370	813	4,294
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
1	Warangal Subah ..	117	1	46
2	Medak „ ..	698	24	28
3	Aurangabad „ ..	285	4	79
4	Gulbarga „ ..	815	18	536
	Non-Govt. Total ..	1,915	47	945
	Grand Total for 1349 F. ..	18,285	860	5,239
	„ 1348 F. ..	18,224	942	4,312
	„ 1347 F. ..	18,766	781	5,298
	„ 1346 F. ..	18,085	919	5,045
	„ 1345 F. ..	20,234	790	6,280
	„ 1344 F. ..	22,122	691	5,906
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	11.6	5.6	22.2
	All-India 1937 ..	1,384,182	659,196	86,791

\*Includes suits of which details

## OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

Specific relief	Pre-emption	Mort-gage	Wakf	Marriage	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total Cols. 8 to 11	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
4	6	108	..	8	104	4,958	1
4	5	40	..	..	77	462	2
9	18	18	..	..	48	1,872	3
9	5	10	..	..	68	985	4
8	11	17	..	4	42	746	5
5	9	6	..	..	25	518	6
4	2	5	..	..	34	424	7
..	8	..	..	1	54	612	8
18	9	11	1	1	305	1,288	9
8	29	68	..	6	382	2,922	10
19	85	109	..	4	461	2,608	11
12	38	90	..	..	901	2,584	12
1	12	61	..	37	625	1,784	13
..	7	38	..	..	268	1,388	14
52	21	39	..	1	26	1,576	15
..	4	32	5	1	75	1,065	16
4	9	18	..	1	275	1,161	17
152	218	666	6	64	3,710	26,298	
1	5	8	1	..	51	229	1
5	5	28	1	2	118	1,148	2
5	13	5	..	..	9	400	3
29	12	34	..	..	232	1,689	4
40	35	75	2	2	405	3,466	
192	258	741	8	66	4,115	29,759	
167	173	217	9	65	3,128	27,778	
302	244	312	3	107	3,253	29,766	
414	187	311	11	140	3,245	28,857	
402	191	350	1	95	1,630	30,478	
437	162	1,017	9	126	1,116	31,586	
18.5	12.4	16.0	22.9	2.3	11.0	12.7	
19,401	..	79,686	..	..	..	*21,45,247	

are not available.



**No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF**

Sl. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF			
		Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value between Rs. 10 and Rs. 50	Value between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100	Value between Rs. 100 & Rs. 500
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	67	1,044	1,055	1,935
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	54	74	171
3	Warangal ..	19	212	239	628
4	Karimnagar ..	5	105	194	435
5	Adilabad ..	7	154	173	295
6	Nizamabad ..	5	88	97	227
7	Medak ..	..	68	83	181
8	Mahbubnagar ..	5	80	120	259
9	Nalgonda ..	2	148	228	485
10	Aurangabad ..	18	508	653	1,152
11	Bir ..	62	421	479	1,005
12	Parbhani ..	30	256	320	776
13	Nander ..	6	131	178	577
14	Gulbarga ..	5	168	266	663
15	Osmanabad ..	7	204	361	745
16	Raichur ..	5	130	190	480
17	Bidar ..	7	143	207	410
	Govt. Total ..	253	3,914	4,867	10,424
	Non-Government.				
1	Warangal Subah ..	..	21	27	105
2	Medak „ ..	20	182	208	513
3	Aurangabad „ ..	73	46	72	169
4	Gulbarga „ ..	12	198	256	757
	Non-Govt. Total	105	447	563	1,544
	Grand Total for 1349 F.	368	4,361	5,430	11,968
	.. 1348 F.	440	4,109	5,269	11,424
	.. 1347 F.	261	4,124	5,379	12,022
	.. 1346 F.	273	3,941	5,242	11,605
	.. 1345 F.	226	4,252	5,697	14,086
	.. 1344 F.	169	3,947	5,543	13,739
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	33.0	9.8	6.8	14.5
	All-India 1937 ..	2,99,062	8,63,872	8,95,320	4,68,711

# CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

S U I T S I N S T I T U T E D							Sl- No
Value Between Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,000	Value Between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000	Value bet- ween Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000	Value above Rs. 10,000	No. of suits the value of which cannot be esti- mated in money	Total No. of suits ins- tituted	Total value of suits in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
391	325	41	120	25	4,953	73,19,880	1
46	45	1	1	67	462	1,88,780	2
143	114	6	2	9	1,372	6,00,624	3
98	65	4	2	27	935	3,61,148	4
44	35	1	..	37	746	1,84,928	5
38	35	2	1	20	513	1,72,985	6
29	26	3	1	33	424	3,33,705	7
61	56	2	2	29	612	2,45,733	8
122	68	6	1	228	1,288	3,99,824	9
154	112	8	6	311	2,922	7,80,446	10
152	82	8	..	399	2,608	5,96,144	11
179	102	3	..	363	2,534	5,56,531	12
116	65	4	..	657	1,734	3,31,073	13
147	124	15	..	..	1,338	7,53,621	14
155	100	4	..	..	1,576	5,22,593	15
139	121	..	..	..	1,065	2,96,884	16
350	25	19	..	..	1,161	2,67,463	17
2364	1,498	127	136	2,710	26,293	14,06,555	
30	7	..	..	39	229	67,025	1
98	64	14	..	56	1,143	4,30,166	2
31	4	..	..	3	400	75,443	3
226	89	7	..	144	1,639	5,97,640	4
330	164	21	..	242	3,466	11,70,279	
2,744	1,662	143	136	2,952	29,759	1,52,35,331	
2,576	1,567	209	94	2,037	27,773	1,39,53,667	1
2,615	1,773	170	116	3,306	29,766	2,23,72,349	2
2,633	1,676	164	103	3,165	28,357	2,60,41,157	3
32,007	2,066	173	153	353	30,473	1,69,44,007	4
4,225	2,571	217	143	922	31,503	1,90,94,330	5
16.0	9.1	15.0	5	5.0	12.7	7.9	
60,531	40,559	3,533	..	5,919	21,42,509	49,10,06,939	

## No. 5.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES

Sl. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE COURTS				NUMBER OF	
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total Cols. 3 to 5	Transferred to other courts	Without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	1,623	4,938	878	7,434	40	1,007
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	330	462	292	1,084	9	320
3	Warangal ..	355	1,872	816	2,043	13	290
4	Karimnagar ..	132	925	144	1,211	8	181
5	Adilabad ..	96	746	106	948	5	134
6	Nizamabad ..	149	513	69	731	3	88
7	Medak ..	137	424	98	659	2	98
8	Mahbubnagar ..	139	612	77	828	6	80
9	Nalgonda ..	174	1,288	172	1,634	3	244
10	Aurangabad ..	995	2,922	407	4,324	31	333
11	Bir ..	673	2,608	491	3,772	35	500
12	Parbhani ..	441	2,534	323	3,301	17	287
13	Nander ..	399	1,734	259	2,392	5	263
14	Gulbarga ..	636	1,338	378	2,402	9	279
15	Osmunabad ..	504	1,576	1,421	2,501	65	269
16	Raichur ..	381	1,065	284	1,730	6	252
17	Bidur ..	199	1,161	202	1,562	..	167
	Govt. Total ..	7,366	26,293	4,917	38,516	277	4,974
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Warangal Subah ..	11	229	25	265	2	40
2	Medak ..	252	1,148	201	1,601	23	205
3	Aurangabad ..	45	400	78	523	1	106
4	Gulbarga ..	985	1,689	570	3,244	11	571
	Non-Govt. Total ..	1,293	3,466	874	5,633	37	922
	Grand Total 1949 F.	8,659	29,759	5,791	44,209	314	5,896
	.. 1848 F.	9,025	27,773	6,515	44,253	780	5,332
	.. 1947 F.	9,479	29,766	5,409	45,043	812	5,196
	.. 1946 F.	9,627	28,857	4,815	43,302	561	4,786
	.. 1845 F.	9,623	30,473	1,122	44,218	391	5,268
	.. 1941 F.	8,920	31,509	4,376	44,805	647	5,025
	Average P.C. of Non-Government to Government ..	17.7	12.8	19.0	14.5	19.5	20.2
	All-India 1937 ..	578,249	1,902,155	153,773	2,694,177	..	285,414

## IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

SUITS DISPOSED OF					Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS IN DAYS		Sl. No.
Without contest	With Contest		On reference to arbitration	Total cols. 7 to 12			Contested	Un-contested	
10	Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for Defendant	12	18	14	15	16	17	1
8,895	1,282	198	27	5,949	1,505	155	125	257	1
278	101	46	7	788	846	12	127	140	2
908	249	108	2	1,565	478	20	34	67	3
561	206	90	45	1,091	120	..	86	42	4
408	240	76	1	859	89	..	44	37	5
828	144	58	1	617	114	1	41	56	6
261	105	36	3	505	154	21	37	56	7
425	126	57	2	696	182	2	34	36	8
871	261	89	33	1,501	188	..	28	45	9
1,730	879	355	19	3,547	777	12	66	66	10
1,561	689	218	1	2,969	808	..	159	86	11
1,747	525	211	1	2,788	518	..	38	42	12
1,182	297	128	..	1,870	522	82	198	90	13
1,025	270	122	81	1,786	666	60	47	38	14
1,016	486	159	14	2,009	492	4	46	58	15
687	296	71	1	1,818	417	..	47	141	16
736	288	106	58	1,805	257	..	48	45	17
17,104	6,344	2,133	246	31,058	7,518	319	155	85	
143	86	10	5	236	29	..	22	46	1
340	167	45	70	850	751	10	67	81	2
226	117	29	..	479	44	..	37	44	3
1,573	473	160	18	2,806	488	124	30	30	4
2,282	798	244	98	4,371	1,262	184	245	111	
19,886	7,137	2,357	339	35,429	8,780	453	200	98	
18,691	7,727	2,744	309	35,588	8,665	573	189	110	
19,359	7,829	2,812	608	36,616	8,429	596	188	98	
18,158	7,166	2,391	370	33,432	9,870	510	196	..	
18,181	7,594	2,577	577	34,591	9,627	464	179	100	
17,842	8,661	2,862	595	35,183	9,622	663	177	91	
18.0	11.6	12.8	33.5	14.4	17.0	41.5	211.0	142.3	
1,395,859	277,166	57,740	8,484	..	554,781	44,519	..	..	

# No. 6.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES IN COURTS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF	
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total Cols. 3 to 5	Transferred to other courts	Without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	1,297	3,007	371	4,675	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	292	890	101	1,283	..	..
3	Warangal ..	555	1,281	23	1,859	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	158	754	84	946	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	72	444	40	556	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	87	309	27	423	..	..
7	Medak ..	124	383	17	524	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	70	486	20	526	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	87	683	15	735	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	527	1,736	65	2,328	..	..
11	Bir ..	295	1,414	37	1,746	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	257	1,226	80	1,513	..	..
13	Nander ..	197	1,034	19	1,250	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	447	1,126	16	1,589	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	352	995	39	1,386	..	..
16	Raichur ..	162	655	18	835	..	..
17	Bidar ..	118	574	6	698	..	..
	Govt. Total ..	5,097	16,897	878	22,872	..	..
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Warangal Subah ..	23	105	15	143	..	..
2	Medak ..	120	615	86	771	..	..
3	Aurangabad ..	25	264	5	294	..	..
4	Gulbarga ..	429	1,394	63	1,896	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	597	2,378	129	3,104	..	..
	Grand Total 1849 F.	5,694	19,275	1,007	25,976	..	..
	„ 1848 F.	5,904	19,026	1,225	27,055	..	..
	„ 1847 F.	5,246	18,651	1,193	23,090	..	..
	„ 1846 F.	4,979	17,546	1,225	23,780	..	..
	„ 1845 F.	4,682	18,407	..	23,089	263	11,301
	„ 1844 F.	4,600	19,033	..	23,633	454	12,014
	Average P.C. of Non-Government to Government ..	12.3	13.0	15.2	12.9	..	..
	P.C. of grand total of 1849 Fasli ..	21.9	74.2	3.9	100	..	..
	All-India 1937 ..	162,786	1,003,319	13,491	1,179,596	..	497,986

# OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION (MISCELLANEOUS CASES.)

CASES DISPOSED OF					Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS IN DAYS		Sd. No.
Without contest	WITH CONTEST		On reference to arbitration	Total cols. 7 to 12			Con-tested	Uncon-tested	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	..	8,878	1,297	264	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	972	311	19	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	1,464	495	82	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	807	189	16	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	506	50	1	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	868	55	2	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	442	82	6	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	447	79	4	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	616	119	6	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	1,822	506	57	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	1,819	427	12	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	1,218	800	5	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	996	254	39	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	1,185	404	58	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	1,194	192	9	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	648	187	6	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	610	88	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	17,887	4,985	581	..	..	
..	..	..	..	104	89	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	499	272	51	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	127	167	11	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1,818	88	18	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	2,548	561	79	..	..	
..	..	..	..	20,480	5,546	660	..	..	
..	..	..	..	21,411	5,644	682	..	..	
19,867	..	..	..	17,867	5,228	451	..	..	
18,504	..	..	..	18,584	5,246	587	..	..	
2,827	2,565	1,125	29	18,110	4,979	457	..	..	
2,827	2,897	1,178	81	18,951	4,682	421	..	..	
..	..	..	..	14.2	10.8	14.1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	78.6	21.4	2.5	..	..	
322,952	120,483	78,173	575	..	154,585	10,144	..	..	

# No. 7.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Serial No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS			NUMBER OF		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Total cols. 3 and 4	Transferred to other courts	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confiscated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	5,376	2,283	7,659	34	369	1,043
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	30	101	131	..	40	21
3	Warangal ..	76	433	509	..	86	107
4	Karimnagar ..	72	194	266	..	31	90
5	Adilabad ..	28	127	155	..	18	54
6	Nizamabad ..	27	97	124	..	14	33
7	Medak ..	86	183	269	..	40	69
8	Mahbubnagar ..	12	120	132	..	23	72
9	Nalgonda ..	27	201	228	..	86	46
10	Aurangabad ..	438	953	1,371	1	226	504
11	Bir ..	305	600	905	116	97	243
12	Parbhani ..	108	411	519	2	52	202
13	Nander ..	253	253	506	1	77	34
14	Gulbarga ..	427	519	946	..	128	138
15	Osmanabad ..	36	291	327	..	58	106
16	Raichur ..	59	226	285	..	60	77
17	Bidar ..	67	256	323	..	134	35
	Govt. Total ..	7,427	7,261	14,688	157	1,539	2,895
	Non-Government.						
1	Warangal Subah.	..	7	7	..	3	1
2	Medak ..	52	160	222	6	66	65
3	Aurangabad ..	15	72	87	1	37	31
4	Gulbarga ..	55	284	328	..	14	81
	Non-Govt. Total	122	523	645	7	120	178
	Grand Total for 1349 F.	7,549	7,784	15,333	164	1,659	3,073
	.. 1348 F.	7,483	8,197	15,680	140	2,164	3,203
	.. 1347 F.	7,459	8,439	15,898	109	1,853	3,632
	.. 1346 F.	7,503	7,309	14,812	81	1,142	2,745
	.. 1345 F.	7,705	6,896	14,601	120	1,109	3,027
	.. 1344 F.	7,520	8,691	16,211	140	1,278	3,068
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government ..	1.8	7.0	4.5	9.1	6.8	6.0
	P.C. on Grand total 1349 F.	42.7	57.3	100	1.0	10.8	20.0
	All-India 1937 ..	58,170	67,146	149,936	..	9,800	35,034

# JUDICIAL.

507

## APPEALS FROM DECREES.

APPEALS DISPOSED OF				Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than six months	AVERAGE DURA- TION IN DAYS OF APPEALS		S. No.
Modi- fied	Rever- sed	Reman- ded	Total cols. 6 to 11			Contes- ted	Uncontes- ted	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
525	..	..	1,971	5,688	4,730	..	..	1
86	..	..	97	84	8	..	..	2
119	..	..	312	197	86	..	..	3
125	..	..	246	20	..	..	..	4
64	..	..	186	19	..	..	..	5
47	..	..	114	10	..	..	..	6
65	..	..	174	95	46	..	..	7
27	..	..	122	10	..	..	..	8
76	..	..	208	20	..	..	..	9
365	..	..	1,099	272	18	..	..	10
298	..	..	749	156	26	..	..	11
142	..	..	898	121	8	..	..	12
51	..	..	168	348	187	..	..	13
222	..	..	489	487	250	..	..	14
99	..	..	268	67	..	..	..	15
117	..	..	254	31	..	..	..	16
120	..	..	289	34	..	..	..	17
2,498	..	..	7,084	7,604	5,809	..	..	
2	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	1
60	..	..	197	26	8	..	..	2
5	..	..	74	18	..	..	..	3
54	..	..	249	79	5	..	..	4
221	..	..	526	119	8	..	..	
2,714	..	..	7,610	7,728	5,317	..	..	
2,924	..	..	8,431	7,549	5,237	207.5	..	
2,975	142	..	..	7,329	4,444	..	352	
2,790	..	989	589	7,459	5,160	..	342	
2,752	..	..	..	7,503	5,692	..	261	
1,212	945	865	865	7,705	5,212	..	251	
8.6	..	..	7.4	4.4	0.1	..	..	
17.8	..	..	49.6	50.4	34.7	..	..	
58,442	16,766	..	..	..	..	..	..	



## No. 8.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Serial No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS			NUMBER OF APPEALS		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted & re-instituted during the year	Total cols. 3 and 4	Transferred to other courts	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	2,051	3,934	5,985	..	..	..
2	Atrafi-Balda ..	19	66	85	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	192	340	532	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	26	103	129	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	35	61	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	6	20	26	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	31	124	155	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	14	41	55	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	4	60	64	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	69	345	414	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	83	256	339	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	25	97	122	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	62	138	200	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	179	357	536	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	5	82	87	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	19	89	108	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	21	101	122	..	..	..
	Govt. Total	2,812	6,208	9,020	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Warangal Subah ..	3	2	5	..	..	..
2	Medak ..	17	100	117	..	..	..
3	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga ..	27	136	163	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total	47	238	285	..	..	..
	Grand Total						
	1349 F.	2,859	6,446	9,305	..	..	..
	.. 1348 F.	2,517	6,903	9,420	..	..	..
	.. 1347 F.	2,447	6,435	8,882	..	..	6,424
	.. 1346 F.	2,204	5,586	7,790	..	..	5,343
	.. 1345 F.	1,550	5,072	6,622	65	1,504	212
	.. 1344 F.	1,638	5,077	6,715	203	1,415	579
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government ..	1.7	3.7	3.2	..	..	..
	P.C. on Grand Total 1349 F. .	30.7	69.3	100	..	..	..

# JUDICIAL.

511

## —MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS.

DISPOSED OF				Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than six months	AVERAGE DURA- TION IN DAYS OF APPEALS		S. No.
Modi- fied	Rever- sed	Reman- ded	Total cols. 6 to 11			Contes- ted	Uncon- tested	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	3,483	2,553	1,656	..	..	1
..	..	..	64	21	4	..	..	2
..	..	..	448	84	27	..	..	3
..	..	..	117	12	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	56	5	1	..	..	5
..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	112	48	14	..	..	7
..	..	..	51	4	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	56	8	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	348	66	8	..	..	10
..	..	..	266	73	17	..	..	11
..	..	..	96	28	4	..	..	12
..	..	..	108	92	35	..	..	13
..	..	..	344	192	94	..	..	14
..	..	..	72	15	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	89	19	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	104	18	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	5,787	3,233	1,860	..	..	
..	..	..	2	8	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	98	19	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	184	29	8	..	..	4
..	..	..	284	51	9	..	..	
..	..	..	6,021	3,284	1,869	..	..	
..	..	..	6,560	2,860	1,417	155		
..	..	..	6,424	2,458	1,384	124		
..	..	..	5,348	2,447	1,072	109		
205	184	2,284	4,418	2,204	1,340	94		
217	211	2,540	5,165	1,550	776	138		
..	..	..	3.7	1.6	0.3	..	..	
..	..	..	64.7	35.3	20.3	..	..	
300	3 330	1.372	..	9.584	1.565	..	..	

## No. 9.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL

Serial No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF CASES		
		Reported	Disposed	Pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City ..	31,568	31,216	352
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,662	1,389	273
3	Warangal ..	2,089	1,871	218
4	Karimnagar ..	1,205	1,225	70
5	Adilabad ..	1,119	1,016	73
6	Nizamabad ..	953	882	71
7	Medak ..	1,610	1,491	119
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,158	1,040	118
9	Nalgonda ..	1,599	1,506	93
10	Aurangabad ..	2,102	1,970	122
11	Bir ..	971	876	95
12	Parbhani ..	1,109	1,031	78
13	Nander ..	1,188	1,037	151
14	Gulbarga ..	2,399	2,311	218
15	Osmanabad ..	1,126	1,029	97
16	Raichur ..	1,169	1,059	110
17	Bidar ..	930	821	109
	Govt. Total ..	54,177	51,800	2,377
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
1	Warangal Subah ..	181	176	5
2	Medak ..	908	811	157
3	Aurangabad ..	316	284	30
4	Gulbarga ..	1,619	1,359	292
	Non-Govt. Total	3,114	2,630	184
	Grand Total for 1349 F. ..	57,291	54,430	2,861
	„ 1318 F. ..	51,210	48,653	2,557
	„ 1347 F. ..	..	46,198	..
	„ 1346 F. ..	..	39,948	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	35,733	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	32,207	..
	Average P.C. of Non-Government to Government ..	6.2	5.5	18.5
	P.C. on Grand Total ..	..	..	..
	ALL INDIA 1907	92,57,287		

## JUDICIAL.

510

## OF CRIMINAL CASES—ORIGINAL.

NUMBER OF PERSONS						Srl. No.
Under trial	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted-	Confirm- ed or referred	Died, escaped or trans- ferred to another court	Remaining under trial at the close of the year	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
36,674	2,476	33,377	67	226	523	1
3,437	1,955	589	26	99	768	2
4,533	2,619	1,152	64	106	592	3
3,103	2,147	474	57	214	211	4
2,387	1,785	324	31	33	214	5
1,718	1,174	365	30	23	126	6
3,320	1,933	652	40	318	327	7
2,720	1,321	276	54	133	336	8
3,613	2,633	525	44	33	323	9
4,791	3,039	731	73	365	533	10
2,649	2,019	252	23	70	230	11
2,356	1,941	370	97	203	245	12
3,031	2,103	353	79	96	440	13
5,209	2,443	1,623	226	193	719	14
2,773	1,773	547	35	63	300	15
2,741	1,442	645	51	130	423	16
2,313	1,354	455	71	43	330	17
33,423	35,377	42,770	1,123	2,453	6,795	
447	352	49	1	35	10	1
2,413	1,463	353	27	109	451	2
649	467	37	10	12	74	3
5,393	3,345	540	112	313	1,077	4
3,902	5,627	1,039	150	474	1,612	
97,325	41,004	43,309	1,273	2,932	3,407	
93,105	40,530	45,930	1,369	2,639	7,537	
32,733	33,077	37,117	361	1,330	5,053	
75,370	37,360	29,191	352	1,535	6,732	
69,707	37,166	24,146	965	1,724	5,706	
63,419	37,365	13,793	346	1,654	4,756	
10.5	16.9	2.7	14.1	20.9	24.0	
100	42.1	45.1	1.3	3.1	3.4	
23,51,909	10,37,923	15,93,792	30,750	5,641	1,31,140	

## No. 10.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of APPELLANT AND APPLICANTS FOR REVISION BEFORE COURTS			NUMBER		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year	Total columns 3 and 4	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	302	4,230	4,532	1,162	632	90
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8	102	110	8	33	10
3	Warangal ..	40	460	500	124	217	56
4	Karimnagar ..	4	79	83	7	37	8
5	Adilabad ..	4	68	72	9	16	24
6	Nizamabad ..	..	43	43	3	20	7
7	Medak ..	42	480	521	3	167	46
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	94	95	21	36	2
9	Nalgonda ..	3	135	140	48	37	7
10	Aurangabad ..	86	626	714	113	221	68
11	Bir ..	32	32	64	2	29	12
12	Parbhani ..	10	152	162	14	62	32
13	Nander ..	11	136	147	6	43	5
14	Gulbarga ..	271	935	1,206	380	192	79
15	Osmanabad ..	2	141	143	16	87	2
16	Rachur ..	7	121	128	23	21	8
17	Bidar ..	..	88	88	11	37	14
Govt. Total ..		831	7,993	8,827	1,986	1,930	463
Non-Government							
1	Warangal Subah ..	..	2	2	..	..	..
2	Medak ..	33	88	121	50	31	6
3	Aurangabad ..	2	11	13	6	4	1
4	Gulbarga ..	40	306	346	61	100	17
Non-Govt. Total		75	407	482	117	135	24
Grand Total for 1919F		906	8,400	9,309	2,103	2,065	487
..	1918 F	642	7,777	8,419	2,081	1,838	572
..	1917 F	915	7,101	8,016	2,191	1,040	732
..	1916 F	1,518	7,311	8,829	2,178	2,154	312
..	1915 F	1,432	7,033	8,465	2,120	2,017	699
..	1914 F	891	5,192	6,083	1,618	2,004	335
Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt.		9.1	4.5	4.9	3.9	6.3	4.0
P.C. on Grand Total 1919		9.8	90.2	100	22.6	22.2	5.2
All-India 1937 ..		..	..	207,618	59,974	55,719	22,065

# JUDICIAL.

515

## CRIMINAL CASES—APPEALS AND REVISIONS.

OF COURTS				NUMBER OF CASES					Average duration in days	Srl. No.
Sentence reversed	Other-wise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another court	Pending trial	Pending at the beginning of the year	Presented during the year	Total cols.18 and 14	Decided	Pending		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,930	88	64	571	259	4,165	4,424	8,884	540	39	1
26	25	8	5	8	102	110	105	5	99	2
60	22	4	26	48	460	508	482	26	87	3
14	..	..	2	4	79	83	81	2	54	4
16	4	1	2	4	68	72	70	2	28	5
5	6	..	..	..	48	48	48	..	14	6
178	99	6	35	39	490	529	494	85	24	7
9	9	2	16	1	94	95	79	16	33	8
21	23	3	1	5	87	92	91	1	25	9
197	12	14	54	87	602	689	685	54	84	10
17	1	28	..	32	52	84	84	..	79	11
31	7	4	12	10	152	162	150	12	46	12
26	8	3	56	11	186	147	108	44	100	13
80	184	1	361	167	676	843	600	243	96	14
24	6	..	8	2	189	141	135	6	29	15
53	14	..	9	7	102	109	102	7	70	16
12	12	..	2	..	81	81	79	2	46	17
2,694	465	127	1,160	684	7,528	8,212	7,217	995	49	
1	..	..	1	..	2	2	1	1	..	1
17	3	1	13	15	78	98	84	9	49	2
1	..	..	1	1	10	11	10	1	31	3
62	38	15	53	40	257	297	268	29	543	4
81	41	16	68	56	347	408	363	40	57	
2,775	506	143	1,228	740	7,875	8,615	7,580	1,035	106	
2,332	554	93	946	538	7,039	7,577	6,796	781	54	
..	270	111	639	317	6,884	7,201	6,679	522	99	
2,273	191	406	945	1,245	6,771	8,009	7,192	817	61	
174	2,315	82	1,348	1,380	7,885	8,765	7,521	1,245	59	
195	111	308	915	835	4,892	5,727	4,853	869	91	
3.1	9.8	12.6	7.0	8.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	5.9	137.7	
29.8	5.4	1.5	13.3	7.9	34.6	92.5	31.4	11.1	..	
33,047	12,538	332	32,973	..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 11.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. of persons executed	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED						
			Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment	Fine or forfeiture	Whip- ping	Refor- matory	Security
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	28	92	639	32,620	27	8	237
2	Atraf-i-Bulda ..	..	..	..	151	113	..	..	65
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	307	776	12	3	95
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	270	204	2	..	43
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	175	150	..	..	25
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	105	255	..	..	20
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	213	168	..	1	55
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	137	135	..	..	33
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	175	355	..	..	73
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	233	517	..	..	53
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	101	131	..	..	32
12	Parbhuni ..	..	..	..	188	202	4	..	38
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	182	222	3	..	31
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	329	1,273	..	..	92
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	222	346	3	..	42
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	140	180	..	..	54
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	210	311	..	..	38
	Govt. Total ..	..	28	92	3,836	38,868	51	12	967
	Non-Government.								
1	Warangal Subha ..	..	..	..	13	28	..	..	10
2	Medak ..	..	..	..	131	213	..	..	110
3	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	46	55	..	..	7
4	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	276	340	1	..	151
	Non-Govt. Total..	..	..	..	466	636	1	..	278
	Grand Total for 1949 F.	..	28	92	1,302	39,501	52	12	1,245
	1948 F.	..	36	105	13,799	32,732	81	..	1,625
	1947 F.	..	21	69	3,615	33,438	61	..	789
	1946 F.	..	27	74	3,276	25,843	132	..	691
	1945 F.	..	55	75	3,450	21,151	58	..	320
	1944 F.	..	102	152	3,236	15,600	71	..	602
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt.	..	..	..	8.2	1.1	2.2	..	14.9
	All-India 1937 ..	391	813	1,679	133,430	1,334,267	3,244	..	64,100

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

TO		TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINES			NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT				Serial No.
FINE OF		Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 yrs.	Above 2 years	
Rs. 10 & under	Over Rs. 10								
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
32,389	231	33,485	14,870	293	212	235	123	69	1
326	87	4,716	2,951	..	33	99	22	..	2
630	126	5,489	3,587	194	28	88	143	48	3
103	99	8,766	3,744	315	44	171	61	..	4
120	30	3,565	2,268	106	82	76	17	..	5
203	50	2,309	1,989	10	50	46	9	..	6
367	101	7,055	3,516	50	51	116	21	25	7
114	21	6,660	1,726	..	39	61	32	5	8
269	85	3,957	2,888	..	65	87	21	2	9
206	311	66,050	6,318	215	37	147	68	31	10
99	32	2,947	2,405	115	16	68	17	..	11
123	79	4,065	2,584	115	19	144	25	..	12
133	89	5,663	3,245	80	40	74	26	2	13
1,187	86	56,798	5,756	..	98	134	70	27	14
273	70	4,045	3,255	5	23	142	57	..	15
444	46	3,530	2,232	40	33	89	17	1	16
169	142	4,710	3,688	45	15	131	41	23	17
87,179	1,689	223,820	66,912	1,533	835	1,908	810	233	
15	13	1,187	687	..	3	7	2	1	1
139	74	4,322	2,282	..	44	63	20	4	2
23	32	677	415	..	20	25	1	..	3
164	176	42,702	8,773	27	42	142	75	12	4
341	295	49,338	12,157	27	109	242	98	17	
37,520	1,984	2,73,153	79,069	1,160	994	2,150	908	250	
29,394	3,138	..	..	..	1,511	4,611	7,390	237	
32,268	1,170	1,07,433	60,990	3,112	342	1,968	691	114	
23,248	2,393	96,293	60,501	1,420	873	1,644	648	106	
19,951	1,500	1,00,042	59,927	1,410	935	1,702	793	..	
14,726	1,492	1,38,895	65,036	3,523	779	1,713	744	..	
0.9	10.3	22.4	18.1	1.7	12.5	11.4	6.6	6.9	
10,75,548	2,38,683	85,30,237	61,46,220	4,93,152	17,626	33,024	41,461	11,800	



## No. 12.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			ACTUAL	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Pay of the officers with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	5	27	169	127	1,10,964	1,91,328
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10	10	20	9	47,317	11,103
3	Warangal ..	9	14	71	37	65,863	13,373
4	Karimnagar ..	7	7	49	27	30,981	35,679
5	Adilabad ..	9	9	60	30	39,590	39,375
6	Nizamabad ..	5	5	36	17	26,742	25,702
7	Medak ..	8	12	66	40	50,792	19,085
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7	7	49	25	33,870	30,835
9	Nalgenda ..	8	8	54	27	43,134	36,701
10	Aurangabad ..	10	16	78	13	89,828	65,680
11	B'r ..	6	7	42	22	13,157	31,009
12	Parbhani ..	7	8	48	25	39,526	54,952
13	Nander ..	7	8	48	25	37,977	35,182
14	Gulbarga ..	7	13	62	35	32,518	26,694
15	Osmanabad ..	4	5	30	15	39,816	30,369
16	Raichur ..	9	9	60	30	45,816	14,021
17	Bidar ..	5	5	36	17	29,696	26,547
	Govt. Total ..	125	170	978	551	11,29,617	7,88,025
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
	Warangal Subah ..	..	..	..	..	16,927	12,808
	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	77,416	54,314
	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	31,960	24,751
	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	66,168	48,553
	Non-Govt. Total ..	..	..	..	..	1,92,501	1,40,426
	Grand total for 1349 F.	124	170	978	551	13,22,118	9,28,451
	.. 1348 F.	129	139	1,021	526	12,51,312	8,92,699
	.. 1347 F.	132	167	1,129	575	11,27,205	7,78,650
	.. 1346 F.	115	154	982	561	11,29,804	6,98,607
	.. 1345 F.	115	153	961	562	11,21,900	7,04,410
	.. 1344 F.	115	148	978	568	10,70,200	7,15,952
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	..	..	..	..	17.4	17.9

\*There are three Munsiffs and others are Tahsildars.

JUDICIAL

OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE					Total Income	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with al- lowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Cols. 7 to 12		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
17,725	8,935	10,280	1,01,009	7,40,241	5,61,042	1
7,981	342	2,971	8,268	1,08,812	66,082	2
9,500	3,124	2,885	12,164	1,86,909	70,259	3
6,682	178	2,070	5,718	81,808	45,984	4
5,985	1,008	2,200	4,820	92,428	87,198	5
4,210	328	1,820	2,856	61,158	82,486	6
6,711	1,589	2,482	15,666	1,26,275	45,979	7
4,807	980	2,066	4,978	79,536	81,062	8
7,408	89	1,955	7,082	96,814	58,802	9
15,456	9,226	4,098	25,556	2,09,844	95,021	10
9,828	627	2,819	6,016	92,546	94,684	11
10,617	795	2,682	6,102	94,624	10,227	12
9,013	..	2,118	6,485	90,720	76,241	13
4,088	11,679	8,124	9,487	87,490	80,291	14
7,888	1,884	1,805	5,580	86,787	99,794	15
8,832	1,158	2,061	7,488	1,08,821	58,296	16
6,258	567	1,681	5,984	70,678	47,275	17
1,41,824	42,004	48,012	2,44,504	28,98,986	15,92,170	
489	..	808	888	81,865	12,118	
1,092	1,668	4,262	11,220	1,52,002	42,984	
440	168	1,281	8,085	61,580	16,696	
4,016	1,858	4,205	18,069	1,87,809	97,917	
5,987	8,689	10,506	80,207	8,88,816	1,69,660	
1,47,811	45,698	58,518	2,74,711	27,77,302	17,61,840	
1,46,614	85,484	71,189	2,89,178	26,86,556	17,44,915	
1,46,444	58,146	1,89,850	1,71,491	24,16,876	..	
96,824	1,81,049	43,611	8,08,816	24,08,211	15,09,664	
95,888	1,29,961	88,611	8,06,011	28,91,726	17,15,580	
92,028	1,29,965	40,014	2,62,891	28,08,640	19,02,547	
4.1	18.7	19.9	18.4	16.1	10.5	

# No. 13.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND

Sl. No.	Description of offences	NUMBER OF CASES			
		OFFENCES		Trans- ferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Abetment of crimes. ..	..	1	..	1
2	Against the State ..	..	1	..	1
3	Relating to Army ..	..	..	..	..
4	Relating to coins ..	.. 4	21	..	25
5	Relating to Stamps ..	..	..	..	..
6	Against Public Tranquillity ..	218	2,825	13	3,060
7	By or Relating to servants ..	2	13	..	15
8	Contempt of Lawful Authority or public servants ..	11	551	1	594
9	Total evidence of offences ..	17	161	9	172
10	Relating to weights & measures ..	1	2	..	3
11	Affecting public health safety, convenience, decency, morals ..	11	392	2	401
12	Relating to Religion ..	7	39	..	16
13	Affecting human body ..	117	1,268	87	1,328
14	Hurt .. ..	132	5,119	55	5,196
15	Wrongful restraint ..	13	115	1	137
16	Wrongful confinement ..	31	352	2	381
17	Criminal Force & Assaults ..	52	600	3	649
18	Kidnapping & forcible abduction ..	24	116	5	135
19	Rape .. ..	8	77	10	75
20	Unnatural offences .. ..	..	17	..	17

# NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.

NUMBER OF PERSONS					Remain- ing under- trial	Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committ- ed		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1	..	1	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
38	8	13	1	10	6	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
8,439	6,541	334	253	18	1,283	6
19	9	9	..	..	1	7
604	194	331	24	..	55	8
195	53	97	25	..	20	9
3	2	1	..	..	..	10
466	67	371	19	..	9	11
174	95	38	1	..	40	12
2,860	1,058	344	93	900	465	13
12,524	10,200	723	335	69	1,197	14
235	206	12	11	..	56	15
360	666	26	37	..	131	16
965	731	90	29	3	112	17
359	247	27	46	2	37	18
100	30	24	..	28	128	19
35	24	10	..	..	1	20

# No. 13.--NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND

Sl. No.	Descriptions of offences	NUMBER OF CASES			
		OFFENCES		Trans- ferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Theft .. .. .	219	2,753	30	2,944
22	Extortion .. ..	17	108	8	122
23	Dacoity .. .. .	27	163	11	181
24	Criminal Misappropriation ..	1	30	..	31
25	Criminal Breach of Trust ..	38	408	3	438
26	Receiving stolen property .. ..	..	18	..	18
27	Cheating .. .. .	27	155	1	181
28	Fraudulent acts and disposition of property .. ..	..	2	..	4
29	Mischief .. .. .	58	482	2	584
30	Criminal trespass .. ..	237	2,390	36	2,597
31	Relating to Documents, etc. ..	11	62	6	67
32	Criminal breach of contracts of service .. .. .	..	1	..	1
33	Relating to marriage .. ..	25	199	6	21
34	Defamation .. .. .	26	189	2	21
35	Criminal intimidation .. ..	24	250	1	27
36	Intention to crime .. ..	1	1	..	1
37	Under Special laws .. ..	105	749	21	83
38	Under criminal case .. ..	420	30,810	11	31,21
39	Under Municipal Laws .. ..	..	4,127	..	4,12
Grand Total		9,974	54,805	391	55,265

**NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—(Contd.)**

NUMBER OF PERSONS					Remain- ing under- trial	Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committ- ed		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
4,941	2,742	1,448	154	10	592	21
458	327	11	56	..	64	22
1,560	857	207	201	28	267	23
40	26	7	..	..	7	24
501	292	94	34	..	81	25
18	6	8	..	..	4	26
380	197	42	41	..	50	27
11	7	4	..	..	..	28
1,484	1,000	124	20	..	290	29
6,782	4,768	700	346	18	955	30
152	120	5	9	..	18	31
2	2	..	..	..	..	32
889	776	18	25	..	75	33
488	366	15	44	..	63	34
480	399	15	11	..	55	35
2	1	1	..	..	..	36
2,251	1,584	217	182	..	318	37
35,902	2,128	82,788	451	31	509	38
4,127	176	3,951	..	..	..	39
88,296	85,895	42,096	2,408	1,117	6,785	

**No. 13.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND**

Sl. No.	Descriptions of offences	NUMBER OF CASES			
		OFFENCES		Trans- ferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Hyderabad City .. ..	292	32,151	4	32,439
	Warangal .. ..	272	4,822	43	5,051
	Medak .. ..	694	6,843	65	7,472
	Aurangabad .. ..	585	4,981	102	5,464
	Gulbarga .. ..	431	5,808	107	6,132
	Govt. Total ..	2,274	51,605	321	56,538
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
	Warangal Subah ..	15	170	3	180
	Medak .. ..	76	788	25	839
	Aurangabad .. ..	8	134	3	139
	Gulbarga .. ..	26	547	16	557
	Non-Government Total ..	125	1,639	49	1,715
	Grand total for 1349 F. ..	2,399	56,244	370	58,273
	.. 1348 F. ..	2,141	50,444	650	51,935
	.. 1347 F. ..	2,204	48,060	403	49,681
	.. 1346 F. ..	1,890	42,526	456	43,960
	.. 1345 F. ..	1,872	38,297	429	39,740
	.. 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..
	Average P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	5.5	3.0	15.2	3.0
	All-India 1937 ..	22,64,476	..	..	18 59 467

# NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—(concl'd.)

NUMBER OF PERSONS					Remain- ing under- trial	Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
36,785	2,652	33,269	171	61	632	
10,023	6,694	1,807	358	152	1,017	
14,808	9,758	2,265	661	194	1,930	
13,019	9,111	1,610	637	277	1,384	
18,661	7,680	3,145	581	433	1,822	
88,296	35,895	42,096	2,403	1,117	6,785	
362	286	30	35	1	10	
1,900	1,175	249	82	19	375	
264	214	31	4	2	18	
1,751	1,235	190	37	7	232	
4,277	2,910	500	203	29	630	
92,570	38,805	42,596	2,611	1,146	7,415	
93,033	37,602	45,282	2,444	1,236	6,469	
82,738	38,077	37,117	1,630	361	5,053	
75,670	37,823	28,728	1,535	352	6,732	
69,707	37,166	24,146	1,424	965	5,706	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
4.8	7.9	1.1	8.6	2.5	9.8	
26,58,716	9,09,436	15,82,797	5,493	..	1,60,984	



*No. 14.—Brief history of Judicial Department (Adalath).*

1. *Date of Establishment.*—No definite date is traceable of the establishment of the Jurisdiction. The High Court was established in 1282 F. (1872) on the basis of H.E.H. the Nizam's *Manshur* in which the Powers of the High Court were stated in detail.

## 2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :

*Chief Justices.*

1. Moulvi Haji Md. Fazlullah Sahib ..	.. 1274-1276 F.
2. Moulvi Ahmad Ali Khan Sahib ..	.. 1276-1277 F.
3. Moulvi Md. Karimuddin Sahib ..	.. 1277-1277 F.
4. Nawab Kasim Yar Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1279-1281 F.
5. Haji Fida Husain Khan Sahib ..	.. 1281-1292 F.
6. Haji Hafiz Abdul Karim Khan Sahib ..	.. 1292-1294 F.
7. Nawab Fateh Nawaz Jung Bahadur ..	1294-1299 F.
8. Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1299-1302 F.
9. Moulvi Mir Afzal Husain Sahib ..	.. 1302-1304 F.
10. Moulvi Khuda Baksh Khan Sahib ..	.. 1304-1307 F.
11. Moulvi Mir Afzal Husain Sahib ..	.. 1307-1316 F.
12. Nawab Sarbuland Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1316-1322 F.
13. Nawab Hakimuddowla Bahadur ..	.. 1322-1325 F.
14. Moulvi Mohiuddin Khan Sahib ..	.. 1325-1325 F.
15. Nawab Sir Nizamath Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1325-1327 F.
16. Nawab Jabbar Yar Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1327-1327 F.
17. Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1327-1346 F.
18. Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur ..	.. 1346 Conti- nuing.

3. *History.*—In early days, the civil and criminal cases of the City of Hyderabad were decided by an officer called 'Suba Sahib' (an executive Revenue officer), and by 'Kotwal Balda' respectively, whereas in Districts, Judicial work was entrusted to 'Subedars' and to their subordinates i.e. 'Amaldars' (Collectors of Revenue).

In 1822 a separate City Civil Court 'Diwani Buzurg' (Chief Civil Court) was established. In 1247 F. (1838) a City Criminal Court called 'Faujdari Buzurg' (Chief Criminal Court) was opened. In 1853 a new court called 'Adalat Shahi' was established, which exercised unlimited jurisdiction, except awarding capital punishment and imprisonment for life. There was a Civil Court for Arabs called 'Majlis-i-qaza-i-Arab' and the 'Majlis Sahwan' was meant for big bankers. The jurisdiction of these courts was limited to the cases arising in the City. In 1275 F. (1866) the whole Dominions were divided into districts in some of which regular city courts were established. In Aurangabad a Nazim (District Judge) was appointed in the place of 'Subedar' to dispose of judicial

work. In 1279 F. (1870) powers to decide civil cases were taken from all Revenue Officers except the Tahsildars who retained civil powers, as there were no civil courts in talukas. The Talukdar (Revenue District Officer) worked as District Magistrate also and in some cases the Police Patel disposed of some magisterial work.

On the 1st Khurdad, 1331 F. (9th June, 1921) the Judicial and Executive functions were separated and every taluka and every District were given a whole-time Munsiff and a whole-time District Magistrate respectively. Along with this, one Session Court was established in each of the four Divisions of the Dominions. In this way, Revenue Officers were relieved of the work of judicial nature. After eight years of the introduction of this refrom the Committee, which was appointed to go through the working of this scheme, fully supported it on the grounds that it had proved a boon to the ryots.

*City Courts.*—The Darul-Kaza Court administers pure Mohammeden Law in cases of marriage, divorce, inheritance, gifts, wakf, etc.

A separate Small Cause Court was established in 1342 F. and under the Small Cause Court Act of 1922, many of the Civil Judges were individually invested with Small Cause Court powers. In September, 1933 (1342 F.) powers of the city Judge were raised upto Rs. 2,000 and later on two more judges were invested with these powers. In Districts, Civil Judges are invested with Small Cause Court powers wherever necessary.

*Jury.*—The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To administer justice and maintain law and order.

5. *Achievements.*—Separation of the Judiciary from the Executive. Formerly, Revenue Officers used to spend 316 days on an average on the disposal of civil suits and 48 days on that of criminal suit and 22 days for that of a criminal suit. In this way there is a decrease of 61 per cent. in the duration of civil and of 54 per cent. in that of criminal suits. The income on the other hand increased by 65 per cent. as compared with that in 1330 F. In 1347 F. the Chief Justice carried out surprise inspections of the Judicial Department. As a result of these inspections the Judicial Department during the regular civil suits went down by 7 per cent. and that of the criminal suits decreased by 8 per cent.

For the last fifty years there has been a printing press attached to the High Court. Recently, it was reorganized and extended and now it serves all the printing requirements of the Judicial Department.

*Control.*—The personal of the High Court consists of the Chief Justice, eight puisne Judges, the Inspecting Officer of the Judicial Department, one Mufti, the Registrar and his assistant with the elaborate establishment of his subordinates and clerks.

The officers including those administering justice in the Districts both civil and criminal—are altogether four Sessions Judges, (one for each Suba) one Small Cause Court Judge, five Additinal Sessions Judges, one Darul-Kaza Court Judge, sixteen District Judges, eighty-eight Munsiffs and Taluka Judges and four Honorary Magistrates.

## No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries with allowance	Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1940 F. ..	8	44	30	1,16,907	36,287	1,896		6,899	3,402	1,68,387
2	1948 F. ..	7	37	37	1,15,665	32,340	5,556	.	7,877	1,194	1,04,912
3	1947 F. ..	7	40	30	32,919	31,212	5,052	..	6,189	2,629	1,01,001
4	1946 F. ..	7	29	31	95,631	36,342	5,040	1,200	2,631	3,238	1,14,085
4	1945 F. ..	7	29	31	1,01,709	36,490	5,026	1,200	5,689	3,821	1,53,935
6	1944 F.	7	29	31	1,10,632	37,377	5,031	1,200	5,563	4,305	1,61,898

## No. 16.— LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE FROM 1344 TO 1349 FASLI.

Serial No.	No. of Acts	Names and titles of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of Jarida on which published
1	2	3	4
211	I 1344 F.	An Act to Amend the Criminal Tribes Act .. ..	15th Sherewav 1344 F. P. 163.
212	II. "	Do Civil Courts Act .. ..	do P. 177.
213	III. "	Do High Court Act .. ..	19th Mehr. 44 F. P. 263.
214	IV. "	DI Criminal Procedure Code Section 20 and 24 .. ..	do P. 264.
215	I. 1345 F.	The Hindu Gains of Learning Act .. ..	1st Azur 45 F. P. 1.
216	II. "	An Act to Amend the Cattle Trespass Act .. ..	6th Dai 43 F. P. 47.
217	III. "	Do Criminal Procedure Code .. ..	do P. 40.
218	IV. "	Do Forest Act .. ..	22nd Far. 45 F. P. 108.
219	V. "	Do Co-operative Credit Societies Act .. ..	do P. 109.
220	VI. "	Do Municipal Act .. ..	do P. 111.
221	VII. "	Do Land Revenue Act .. ..	31st Amar. 45 F. P. 185.
222	VIII. "	Do Criminal Procedure Code Section 9. .. ..	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 173.
223	IX. "	The Parsi Succession Act .. ..	do P. 179.
224	X. "	An Act to Amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 386 .. ..	do P. 179.
225	XI. "	Do Currency Act .. ..	do P. 181.
226	XII. "	Do Mines Act .. ..	do P. 183.
227	XIII. "	Do Unclaimed Property Act .. ..	22nd Aban 45 F. P. 199.
228	I. 1346 F.	The Record of Rights the Land Act .. ..	19th Dai 46 F. P. 3.
229	II. "	An Act to Amend the Hyderabad Penal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code .. ..	do P. 3.
230	III. "	Do Registration Act .. ..	do P. 13.
231	IV. "	Do Stamp Act .. ..	do P. 15.
232	V. "	Do Companies Act .. ..	do P. 17.
233	VI. "	Do Civil Procedure Code .. ..	do P. 23.
234	VII. "	Do Municipal Act .. ..	do P. 25.
235	VIII. "	Do Legal Practitioners Act .. ..	do P. 19.
236	IX. "	Do Hyderabad Penal Code Section 307-A .. ..	do P. 21.
237	I. 1347 F.	An Act to Remarriage of the Hindu Widows .. ..	17th Bah. 47 F. P. 235.
238	II. "	An Act to Amend the High Court Act .. ..	31st Ard. 47 F. P. 235.
239	I. 1348 F.	The Medical Practitioners Registration Act .. ..	29th Ard. 48 F. P. 235.

## No. 16.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE FROM 1344 TO 1345 F.A.S.L.

Serial No	No. of Acts	Names and titles of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of Jaridat in which published
1	2	3	4
240	II. 1348 F.	The Civil Procedure Code (Amendment) Act ..	29th Arl 48 F P. 227
241	III. ..	Do .. ..	P. 227
242	IV. ..	Do .. ..	do P. 227
243	V. ..	Do .. ..	22nd Arl 48 F P. 175
244	VI. ..	The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act ..	do P. 175
245	VII. ..	The Electricity Act .. ..	do P. 177
246	VIII. ..	The Cinematograph Act .. ..	10th Shet 48 F P. 314
247	IX. ..	The City Police Act .. ..	5th Aman 48 F P. 311
248	I. 1349 F.	The Civil Procedure Code (Amendment) Act ..	17th Azar 49 F P. 37
249	II. ..	The Public Security Act .. ..	do P. 41
250	III. ..	The Criminal Procedure Act (Amendment) Act ..	do P. 33
251	IV. ..	The Civil Procedure Code (Amendment) Act ..	do P. 59
252	V. ..	The Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act ..	do P. 61
253	VI. ..	The Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Act ..	do P. 63
254	VII. ..	The Debt Consolidation Act .. ..	30th Shet 49 F P. 197
255	VIII. ..	The Land Mortgage Bond Act .. ..	do P. 211
256	IX. ..	The Preventive of Alienation of Agricultural Land Act ..	do P. 237
257	X. ..	The Agricultural Procedure Grading Act .. ..	10th Shet 49 F P. 296
258	XI. ..	The Money Lender's Act .. ..	30th Shet 49 F P. 244
259	XII. ..	The Workmen Compensation Act .. ..	do P. 251
260	XIII. ..	The Maternity Benefit Act .. ..	do P. 281

## JUSTICE AND LEGISLATURE.

No. 17—*Brief History of the Legislative Department*  
(*Majlis Wazai Kawaneen*).

1. Establishment in 1303 F. (1894 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
  1. Mr. Hurmusji Nausherwanji 16- 4-1303 to 19-12-1306 F.
  2. Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur 20-12-1306 to 28-11-1313 F.
  3. Nb. Sar Buland Jung Bdr. 29-12-1313 to 19- 6-1316 F.
  4. Mr. Mohammed Aziz Mirza 20- 6-1316 to 4- 3-1319 F.
  5. Raja Bdr. G. Krishnamachari 5- 3-1319 to 28- 4-1333 F.
  6. Rai Baijnath Saheb 29- 6-1333 to 28- 4-1338 F.
  7. Nawab Hashim Yar Jung Bdr. 29- 4-1338 to the end of 1346 F.
  8. Nawab Asker Yar Jung Bdr. 1- 1-1347 F. (continuing)

3. *History*.—At first the Legislative Council Office was a branch of the Home Secretariat. It was only after the posts of Legal Adviser and Secretary, Legislative Council had been combined in one person in the year 1319 F. that the Legislative Secretariat was made as independent department and provided with a separate building. Though the Legislative Council was constituted in 1303 F. and its constitution underwent some changes subsequently it had not a hall of its own to meet until after the accession of His Exalted Highness to the throne in the year 1321 F. (1912). At that time it had, besides the President and the Vice-President, 11 officials including ex officio members and 8 non-official elected members. When opening the Legislative Council Hall, His Exalted Highness on a representation made on behalf of the Legislative Council was gracious enough to sanction by his Firman dated 2nd Safar 1330 H. (23rd January 1912) as a temporary measure, an increase of 3 members in the strength of non-official members making it 11 by allowing representation of Local Boards and the Hyderabad Municipality. But as this system did not work satisfactorily it was given up. Later, by a Special Firman a member to represent Sarf-i-Khas was added to the Legislative Council. Lastly in the year 1338 F. (1928) His Exalted Highness issued a Firman dated 11th Jamadi-ul-awwal 1347 H. (29th October 1928) directing the Sadre-Azam to collect all necessary material on which a liberal scheme for enlargement of Legislative Council and the expansion of its usefulness as an integral part of the Government machinery could be based. Since then all the necessary material has been collected and a scheme is now under the consideration of Government.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(1) *Legal*.—To give Legal Advice to the Government Department on references made by them.

(2) *Legislature.*—Ever since its constitution the Legislative Council has been passing various acts necessary for the good administration of the State and these are detailed in the several Annual Reports of the State.

*Judicial.* In 1323 F. (1914) the Judicial Committee Act was passed constituting a Judicial Committee of which the Legal Adviser was up to the time of its separate on the 5th Farwardi 1349 F. a permanent member, the function of this Committee, as stated already, being to hear appeals from the decisions of the High Court. Consequently, the Office of the Judicial Committee, which previously was also a branch of the Home Secretariat, was amalgamated with the Legislative Department. The Judicial Committee Department was during the year under report separated from the Legislative Department and constituted as a separate department under the presidency of Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur but the accounts have not been separated and the arrangements are under way to achieve the object.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1342 F. (1933) two members of the Judicial Committee were appointed to clear the arrears of work and now the arrears have been considerably reduced.

6. *Control.*—A secretary who is also the Legal Adviser controls the work of the Department assisted by one Under-Secretary an Assistant Secretary and Registrar.

---

## **SECTION XV.**

**Police.**

---





## SECTION XV.

### POLICE.

For the prevention detection of crimes against persons and state, government has regular police service in the city, districts and Jagirs. The Force consists of 2,185 officers, 14,525 men, the sanctioned strength being 2,197 officers and 14,881 men for the Diwani and 405 officers and 1,646 men against the sanctioned strength of 467 officers and 1,657 men for Jagirs.

The Government force is equipped with 9,114 rifles, 8,704 smooth-bores and 57 revolvers and the Jagir force with 1,007 rifles and 226 smooth-bores. The efficiency, integrity and discipline of the rank and file were strictly maintained; for offences, 12 officers and 302 men of government and 7 officers and 88 men of Jagirs were dismissed and 288 officers and 3,691 men of the government, 15 officers and 86 men of Jagirs were punished departmentally and one officer and 19 men of Government were dealt with judicially. 40 men of the government and 4 men of Jagirs deserted the Force, 56 officers and 861 men of the Government and one officer and 10 men of Jagirs received rewards for good service.

Of the officers 97.4 per cent. and the men 46.7 per cent. in Government and 79.2 per cent. of officers and 38.5 per cent. of men in Jagirs were literate.

The Government and the Jagir Police recorded 48,708 cases of cognizable crimes, 8,654 more than the previous year. 41,266 cases were found true. Police conviction was secured in 80.4 per cent. of the true cases. The above cases concerned with 46,594 persons, of whom 85.9 per cent. were convicted.

The number of cases of non-cognizable nature was 5,808 of which 67.3 per cent. ended in conviction. Of the total 8,798 of persons concerned in the above cases 92.8 per cent. were convicted.

The values of the property involved in theft cases numbering 7,648 was Rs. 9.2 lakhs of which 38.5 per cent. was recovered both in Govt. and Jagir areas.

The cost of Government police administration was Rs. 52.7 lakhs Rs. 2.1 lakhs was of British Administered Areas and Jagir Police was 3.9 lakhs in 1849 F. as compared with 57.2 lakhs in 1848 F. for Government and British Administered Area only.

## No. 1.—COGNIZABLE CRIME —

Sri. No.	City and Districts	No. pending from previous year	No. reported in the year	No. in which investigation was refused	No. remaining for investigation	No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistakes of law or fact or declared to be non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
	i. Hyderabad City ..	55	26,487	41	26,501	110	..
	ii. British Admin. Areas ..	58	455	18	495	16	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	264	1,283	43	1,240	98	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1,597	48	1,549	1,750	..
4	Karimnagar ..	95	762	41	721	66	..
5	Adilabad ..	46	599	21	578	510	..
6	Nizamabad ..	39	880	17	875	45	..
7	Medak ..	200	1,390	19	1,341	82	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	115	965	18	1,027	72	144
9	Nalgonda ..	75	1,163	64	1,173	1,173	70
10	Aurangabad ..	135	911	18	863	51	..
11	Bir ..	67	576	19	642	73	1
12	Nander ..	146	907	59	848	60	49
13	Parbhani ..	1	1,012	41	972	108	..
14	Gulbarga ..	155	2,180	69	2,111	226	47
15	Osmabad ..	141	1,266	41	1,229	731	35
16	Raichur ..	26	619	1	2	32	13
17	Bidar ..	42	656	40	607	47	..
	Govt. Total ..	1,675	43,708	747	42,774	45,284	426
	Non-Government						
	Warangal Subah ..	..	116	3	113	56	..
	Medak Subah ..	105	1,107	69	1,204	333	53
	Aurangabad Subah ..	23	103	4	121	16	..
	Gulbarga Subah ..	116	1,029	35	1,060	172	50
	Non-Govt. Total ..	244	2,355	111	2,198	577	103
	Grand Total for 1939 ..	1,917	46,063	858	45,272	5,861	529
	.. 1938 ..	1,637	41,390	863	39,554	4,051	1,087
	.. 1937 ..	1,789	35,089	855	36,010	2,753	516
	.. 1936 ..	1,188	27,010	984	25,047	2,002	415
	.. 1935 ..	1,308	20,163	756	16,207	3,163	453
	.. 1934 ..	1,377	15,734	396	10,119	2,103	399
	P.C. or Non-Govt. to Government ..	8.3	5.2	13.8	5.2	13.4	14.3
	All-India (1937-38)	75,776	10,44,751	38,140	10,82,387	15,537	33,833

## PART I—RETURN OF CASES.

No. pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Srl. No.
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
36	25,194	486	447	26,168	..	..	..	1
85	153	31	206	408	..	..	..	2
207	432	401	776	1,652	..	..	..	3
174	656	185	525	1,414	..	..	..	4
87	253	104	282	680	..	..	..	5
41	288	42	146	497	..	..	..	6
94	447	45	244	783	..	..	..	7
323	575	166	184	974	..	..	..	8
130	297	97	274	716	..	..	..	9
72	551	154	208	977	..	..	..	10
64	318	141	313	820	..	..	..	11
49	280	101	188	588	..	..	..	12
192	379	107	207	752	..	..	..	13
121	384	107	252	784	..	..	..	14
186	1,487	171	285	2,012	..	..	..	15
222	533	108	236	918	..	..	..	16
58	485	32	5	543	..	..	..	17
71	359	24	192	624	..	..	..	
2,212	33,071	2,522	4,920	41,260	..	..	..	
21	56	..	21	80	..	..	..	
164	280	122	385	850	..	..	..	
19	32	17	34	87	..	..	..	
151	353	233	268	889	..	..	..	
355	721	372	708	1,912	..	..	..	
2,557	33,792	2,894	5,028	43,172	..	..	..	
2,217	28,732	3,183	5,204	37,982	..	..	..	
1,693	25,337	2,352	4,234	32,723	..	..	..	
1,364	17,337	2,323	3,546	23,210	..	..	..	
1,295	11,769	2,438	3,381	18,144	..	..	..	
1,466	7,395	2,921	2,921	13,638	..	..	..	
2.2	2.1	13.0	15.1	4.7	..	..	..	
80,080	128,048	42,161	173,075	981,419	145,708	78,174	1,127,127	

## No. 2.— COGNIZABLE CRIME PART II. -RETURN

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by Police during the year	Released under provision of Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad					
	i. Hyderabad City	328	25,803	147	..	28,064
	ii. British Admn. Areas ..	40	244	23	..	220
2	Atrat-i-Balda ..	483	1,343	184	..	1,159
3	Warangal ..	442	1,729	171	..	2,040
4	Karimnagar ..	379	801	99	..	792
5	Adilabad ..	126	625	107	..	550
6	Nizamabad ..	64	893	100	..	649
7	Medak ..	323	1,540	115	..	1,790
8	Mahbubnagar ..	314	867	..	114	1,056
9	Nalgonda ..	280	1,535	206	..	1,539
10	Aurangabad ..	257	916	191	..	952
11	Bir ..	121	818	108	8	893
12	Nander ..	474	1,898	149	50	1,388
13	Parbhani ..	2	1,358	125	..	1,333
14	Gulbarga ..	569	2,757	160	71	2,621
15	Osmanabad ..	562	1,864	108	7	1,711

## OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. in custody pending trial or investiga- tion or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			
				Number arrested	Number con- victed	No. acquit- ted or discharged	Srl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
28,058	611	..	598	..	..	..	i
167	18	..	58	..	..	..	ii
548	581	..	462	..	..	..	2
1,008	523	..	587	..	..	..	3
410	422	..	285	..	..	..	4
432	181	..	120	..	..	..	5
564	85	..	144	..	..	..	6
1,048	288	..	464	..	..	..	7
480	290	..	286	..	..	..	8
855	456	..	298	..	..	..	9
462	327	..	287	..	..	..	10
587	210	1	146	..	..	..	11
845	325	9	695	..	..	..	12
674	302	..	258	..	..	..	13
1,868	488	..	728	..	..	..	14
911	485	..	615	..	..	..	15

## No. 2.—COGNIZABLE CRIME - PART II. - RETURN

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by Police during the year	Released under provision of Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Raichur ..	99	1,029	27	..	1,105
17	Bidar ..	269	949	137	..	738
	Govt. Total ..	5,132	16,594	2,157	250	19,169
	<i>Non-Government.</i>					
	Warangal Subah ..	..	198	9	..	184
	Medak Subah ..	191	1,246	186	6	929
	Aurangabad Subah ..	43	131	9	.	131
	Gulbarga Subah ..	641	1,961	188	95	1,734
	Non-Govt. Total ..	873	3,336	392	101	2,878
	Giant Total for					
	1349 F ..	6,007	30,130	2,549	351	32,047
	.. 1348 F.	7,546	35,022	3,411	569	34,774
	.. 1347 F.	4,646	37,643	3,083	288	37,501
	.. 1346 F. ..	3,946	33,221	1,937	12	30,796
	.. 1345 F. ..	15,699	22,139	8,412	169	24,941
	.. 1344 F. ..	9,327	19,425	2,062	476	8,010
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government ..	18.2	41.2	21.2	38.2	32.8
	All-India (1937-38) ..	76,687	878,784	32,575	12,126	928,989

## OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. in custody pending trial or investiga- tion or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			
				Number arrested	Number convic- ted	No. acquit- ted or discharged	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
689	214	..	202	..	..	..	16
539	246	..	225	..	..	..	17
40,085	5,952	10	6,298	..	..	..	
97	..	1	87	..	..	..	
498	277	..	362	..	..	..	
146	69	12	12	..	..	..	
795	906	10	522	..	..	..	
1,536	2,252	23	983	..	..	..	
41,571	8,204	33	7,281	..	..	..	
45,272	7,532	1,660	5,989	..	..	..	
31,195	6,216	633	3,926	..	..	..	
2,296	5,665	28	4,416	..	..	..	
17,956	8,376	414	2,820	..	..	..	
10,494	7,246	111	3,603	..	..	..	
4.7	28.7	266.7	15.3	..	..	..	
804 221	116 866	7.507	86.462	233,810	96,147	149,585	



## No. 3. NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—

Serial. No.	City & Districts	No. pend- ing at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total of disposal	No. dis- missed without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad				
i.	Hyderabad City	..	1,882	1,882	..
ii.	British Admn. Area	..	2,070	2,070	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	7	8	15	..
3	Warangal ..	10	174	184	1
4	Karimnagar ..	11	72	83	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	21	21	..
6	Nizamabad ..	1	8	9	..
7	Medak ..	2	19	21	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	6	14	20	..
9	Nalgonda ..	3	32	35	3
10	Aurangabad ..	43	331	372	1
11	Bir ..	..	6	6	..
12	Nander ..	12	19	31	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	17	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	3	510	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	7	50	58	..
16	Raichur ..	2	31	33	2
17	Bidar ..	1	14	15	..
	Govt. Total ..	111	5,308	4,855	7
	Non-Government.				
	Warangal Subah ..	..	12	..	3
	Medak Subah ..	6	320	277	118
	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	7	6	..
	Gulbarga Subah ..	2	16	18	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	8	335	301	121
	Grand Total for 1340 F. ..	119	5,663	5,156	128
	.. 1348 F. ..	200	5,262	3,505	25
	.. 1347 F. ..	174	4,684	4,740	3
	.. 1346 F. ..	115	4,218	4,333	21
	.. 1345 F. ..	137	5,293	5,430	3,111
	.. 1344 F. ..	163	4,900	5,063	2,469
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government ..	43.0	8.7	5.6	18.7
	All India (1937-38) ..	58,825	987,848	1,046,673	116,406

## PART I—NUMBER OF CASES.

Cases in which accused died, es- caped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn	No. ending in dis- charge or ac- quitted	No. ending in con- viction	No. pending at the close of the year	No. dec- clared by the court never to have oc- curred or to be mis- takes of law or fact	No. in which the court held that cog- nizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Serial No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	82	2,088	..	..	..	..	2
..	9	4	2	..	..	..	3
1	19	148	12	..	..	..	4
7	15	87	28	..	..	..	5
..	..	19	2	..	..	..	6
..	1	5	8	..	..	..	7
..	2	18	6	..	..	..	8
..	5	8	7	..	..	..	9
..	11	8	8	..	..	..	10
25	82	288	28	..	..	..	11
2	1	8	..	..	..	..	12
1	6	20	4	..	..	..	13
..	4	11	2	..	..	..	14
36	30	421	56	..	..	..	15
..	9	87	18	..	..	..	16
..	6	19	6	..	..	..	17
..	1	14	..	..	..	..	18
72	288	3,048	167	..	..	..	19
..	2	7	..	..	..	2	20
79	30	35	37	5	3	..	21
..	2	4	1	..	..	..	22
..	6	8	4	..	..	..	23
79	40	54	42	5	8	4	24
151	278	3,531	209	5	8	4	25
107	300	2,478	168	8	..	2	26
15	381	2,078	107	..	..	7	27
18	2,258	1,927	108	..	6	..	28
20	3,472	1,828	98	..	51	1	29
102	4,819	4,488	204	1	..	..	30
101.1	24.2	3.5	29.7	25.0	..	..	31
198,061	187,526	586,324	62,455	658	98	801	32

## No. 1. NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME PART

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Persons concerned in cases pending at the beginning of the year, viz., under trials against whom process had been issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS HAD BEEN ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Court
			On complaint	on Magistrate's own motion or information from Police		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad					
	(i) Hyderabad City	..	1,021	..	..	..
	(ii) British Administered Area.	2,258	..	..	..	2,258
2	Atraf-i-Bulda ..	7	..	8	2	13
3	Warangal ..	10	..	173	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	15	..	87	6	96
5	Adilabad ..	..	27	..	..	27
6	Nizamabad ..	1	5	3	..	9
7	Medak ..	2	10	..	..	21
8	Mahbubnagar ..	6	..	15	..	19
9	Nalgonda ..	3	47	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	98	465	..	37	583
11	Bir ..	..	..	6	..	6
12	Nander ..	12	..	24	..	24
13	Parbhani ..	..	21	..	..	21
14	Gulbarga ..	119	790	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	8	25	72	..	106
16	Raichur ..	14	68	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	1	..	19	..	20
	Govt. Total ..	2,554	3,391	407	45	3,203
	Non-Government.					
	Warangal Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medak Subah ..	10	133	16	..	157
	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	25	1	..	1
	Gulbarga Subah ..	2	27	11	..	14
	Non-Govt. Total ..	12	205	28	..	172
	Grand total for 1340 F.	2,566	3,596	435	45	3,375
	.. 1348 F.	2,022	4,165	446	171	2,690
	.. 1347 F.	2,248	2,119	188	31	2,445
	.. 1346 F.	2,347	720	2,267	13	2,997
	.. 1345 F.	2,480	435	2,320	3	3,083
	.. 1344 F.	2,873	643	507	3	3,502
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government.	2.0	6.7	17.1	..	7.6
	All-India 1937 ..	73,301	1,102,677	145,820	37,846	1,270,297

## II. RETURNS OF PERSONS CONCERNED

Persons discharged after appearance without trial	PERSONS TRIED		P.C. of No. convicted to No. against whom process issued	Persons under-trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			No. concerned in cases withdrawn and No. who died, escaped or became insane during the trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died escaped or were transferred before appearance	Srl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	5	2,218	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	9	4	50.0	2	..	..	..	3
..	20	153	82.1	5	1	..	..	4
..	20	47	54.0	29	..	..	..	5
..	..	25	92.6	2	..	..	..	6
..	1	5	62.5	3	..	..	..	7
..	2	18	68.4	6	..	..	..	8
..	5	9	60.0	7	..	..	..	9
3	19	23	48.9	5	..	..	..	10
..	170	318	67.8	41	..	..	..	11
..	1	3	50.0	..	2	3	..	12
..	10	20	83.3	4	2	..	..	13
..	4	15	71.4	2	..	..	..	14
..	150	528	66.8	214	17	..	..	15
..	11	84	86.5	11	..	911	..	16
18	27	30	44.1	7	..	..	..	17
..	1	19	100.0	2	..	..	..	
21	356	3,509	92.3	340	22	914	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	
1	143	18	10.6	8	..	46	..	
..	10	12	46.1	4	..	9	..	
5	22	12	31.6	5	..	1	..	
6	175	42	18.0	17	3	109	..	
27	581	3,551	88.9	337	25	1,023	3	
28	585	2,899	62.8	222	75	64	5	
11	550	2,518	68.4	160	..	..	1	
14	546	2,401	79.3	165	23	2	5	
19	585	2,275	82.6	107	4	389	1	
20	2,601	2,601	64.6	383	4	259	5	
28.6	58.6	0.7	23.1	12.3	21.4	9.2	..	
110,188	280,002	618,910	78.9	71,249	201,616	1,058	13,712	

## No. 3.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED.

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of cases in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was recovered	P.C. of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Value of property stolen in O.S. Rs.	Value of property recovered in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
	(i) Hyderabad City.	1 013	591	58.6	85,785	46,243	54.1
	(ii) British Administered Areas.	364	168	46.4	42,506	21,446	54.5
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	411	181	42.0	70,629	26,631	37.7
3	Warangal ..	678	512	75.5	75,685	31,230	41.2
4	Karimnagar ..	326	199	61.0	31,503	11,454	36.3
5	Adilabad ..	243	96	39.5	27,299	9 403	34.9
6	Nizamabad ..	292	90	30.8	50,083	14,893	29.7
7	Medak ..	428	392	91.5	34,430	9,162	26.8
8	Mahbubnagar ..	380	120	31.6	53,025	19,129	36.7
9	Nalgonda ..	274	136	19.6	36 929	10,724	29.0
10	Aurangabad ..	407	171	42.0	40,608	9,102	22.4
11	Bir ..	215	97	45.1	29,469	6,458	21.8
12	Nander ..	237	96	40.5	31 513	5 905	15.5
13	Parbhani ..	325	128	39.9	29,745	6,785	22.8
14	Gulbarga ..	470	140	29.8	95,561	21,478	22.8
15	Osmanabad ..	372	141	37.9	85,282	6,850	19.1
16	Raichur ..	176	121	68.8	17,252	6,430	37.3
17	Bidar ..	33	13	39.3	4,389	3,098	70.5
	Govt. Total ..	6,734	3,392	50.3	7,81,715	2,66,430	34.2
	Non-Government.						
	Warangal Subah	54	22	64.7	3,827	1,043	27.2
	Medak Subah ..	501	287	57.4	34,601	11,256	32.5
	Aur'bad Subah .	37	11	29.7	2,868	861	30.0
	Gulbarga Subah	342	138	40.3	99,874	29,958	29.9
	Non-Govt. Total .	914	358	39.1	1,41,170	43,118	30.5
	Grand Total for 1940 F.	7,648	3,750	49.9	9,22,885	3,09,557	33.5
	„ 1941 F.	8,400	3,796	46.19	29,79,585	1,13,859	14.89
	„ 1947 F.	6,056	2,833	46.75	7,42,790	3,35,426	45.15
	„ 1946 F.	5,086	3,026	40.75	6,13,870	2,01,658	32.84
	„ 1945 F.	5,798	2,904	50.08	5,28,645	2,50,312	47.35
	„ 1944 F.	5,699	3,081	54.06	6,55,892	2,27,108	34.61
	P.C. of Non-Govt to Govt.	11.1	10.2	90.2	12.4	13.4	89.2
	All-India 1937 ..	227,209	80,322	35.4	1,86,32,274	33,60,615	18.0



# No. 6--EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

Srl. No.	City and Districts	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENTS OF THE FORCE.		
		SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		No. of rifles	No. of smooth bores	No. of revolvers
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	303	3,495	287	3,215	300	2,822	39
	(i) D.G.'s Office.	165	494	124	679	186	959	..
	(ii) C.I.D. ..	83	170	61	134	..	100	..
	(iii) British Adm. Areas.	19	404	18	488	200	..	18
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	19	545	90	572	448	86	..
3	Warangal ..	107	744	108	746	515	206	..
4	Karimnagar ..	100	518	100	550	126	204	..
5	Adilabad ..	130	632	130	634	520	143	..
6	Nizamabad ..	71	551	73	553	462	166	..
7	Medak ..	89	649	89	641	547	151	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	108	712	109	714	550	233	..
9	Nalgonda ..	97	685	98	687	590	150	..
10	Aurangabad ..	162	954	162	908	712	404	..
11	Bir ..	88	429	90	351	317	174	..
12	Nander ..	112	610	114	622	197	234	..
13	Parbhani ..	114	528	116	530	442	177	..
14	Gulbarga ..	130	1,101	130	1,053	825	1,057	..
15	Osmanabad ..	80	385	82	387	300	165	..
16	Raichur ..	121	734	117	636	523	255	..
17	Bidar ..	86	421	87	425	348	218	..
	Govt. Total ..	2,197	14,881	2,185	14,525	9,114	8,704	57
	<i>Non-Government.</i>							
	Warangal Subah ..	19	95	18	84	124	..	..
	Medak Subah ..	197	768	196	768	507	26	..
	Aurangabad Subah ..	22	70	22	70	39	6	..
	Gulbarga Subah ..	169	724	169	724	337	194	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	407	1,657	405	1,646	1,007	226	..
	Grand total for 1949 F.	2,604	16,538	2,590	16,171	10,121	8,930	57
	" 1948 F.	2,601	16,340	2,568	16,254	5,331	11,338	57
	" 1947 F.	2,150	14,089	2,144	14,634	1,347	2,822	57
	" 1946 F.	2,231	14,870	2,216	14,851	11,121	27,832	56
	" 1945 F.	1,797	15,354	1,797	15,323	4,302	..	56
	" 1944 F.	1,891	15,463	1,891	15,400	12,561	300	59
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government.	18.6	11.3	18.1	11.5	14.8	3.0	..
	All-India 1937 ..	13,020	174,358	12,251	171,693	8,332	78,652	10,004

# INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

P U N I S H M E N T S										
DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL		PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OF SESSIONS COURT						Srl. No.
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Under Police Act		Under Section in Penal Code		Other Offences		
				Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	52	41	2,926	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	60	4	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii.
..	8	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii.
..	15	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	28	18	43	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
4	20	9	15	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
1	2	9	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	4	15	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	2	8	7	..	4	..	..	..	..	7
..	4	8	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	8	7	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
2	..	15	89	..	2	..	..	..	..	10
..	7	12	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	11	7	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	17	58	67	..	3	..	..	..	..	13
1	28	15	87	1	2	..	..	..	..	14
1	16	18	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	18	8	37	..	1	..	..	..	..	16
..	7	6	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
12	302	238	3,691	1	18	..	1	..	..	-
1	8	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	14	10	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	11	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	83	15	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	333	258	3,727	1	18	..	1	..	..	
13	233	316	3,528	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	217	346	3,596	1	1	..	1	..	10	
11	238	293	3,773	..	2	..	..	..	3	
27	267	177	3,563	..	10	..	8	..	12	
20	280	168	2,501	..	4	..	1	1	14	
60.4	14.0	8.4	1.0	..	1.	..	..	..	..	
36	830	617	5,062	2	36	1	..	18	191	



## No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

Srl. No.	City and Districts	REWARDED DURING THE YEAR				EDUCATION		No. of constables enlisted during the War	
		By PROMOTION	By KHILATS, PRESENTS, GOOD CONDUCT STRIPES OR MONEY REWARDS		No. OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE				
			Officers	Men			Officers		Men
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	Hyderabad City	..	463	..	41	271	1,766	404	
	(i) D.G.'s Office	..	68	..	41	90	127	55	
	(ii) C.I.D.	..	..	..	..	56	71	10	
	(iii) British Administered Areas.	..	..	9	40	19	231	42	
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	9	..	35	67	121	52	
3	Warangal	..	2	7	8	106	141	69	
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	3	100	198	87	
5	Adilabad	..	..	5	4	130	246	21	
6	Nizamabad	..	..	2	8	73	271	33	
7	Medak	..	..	..	5	87	493	29	
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	9	108	254	28	
9	Nalgonda	..	4	4	2	97	602	20	
10	Aurangabad	..	..	3	15	162	293	39	
11	Bir	..	..	1	9	83	151	34	
12	Nander	..	30	7	15	112	260	54	
13	Parbhani	..	..	6	10	114	226	58	
14	Gulbarga	..	..	3	30	130	181	67	
15	Osmanabad	..	..	1	..	100	202	27	
16	Raichur	..	54	..	..	115	259	41	
17	Bidar	..	..	4	..	90	265	22	
Government Total		..	626	57	235	2,130	6,662	1,142	
Non-Government.									
	Warangal Subah	..	..	..	1	18	43	26	
	Medak Subah	..	1	..	3	134	274	62	
	Aurangabad Subah	..	..	..	1	22	13	2	
	Gulbarga Subah	..	4	..	1	139	222	72	
Non-Government Total		..	1	5	5	313	552	142	
Grand Total for 1349 F.		..	1	631	56	240	2,443	7,234	1,284
	1348 F.	..	30	157	158	680	2,722	6,564	1,049
	1347 F.	..	318	..	682	1,984	6,296	801	..
	1346 F.	..	210	..	304	2,067	6,244	656	..
	1345 F.	..	190	..	401	1,745	6,072	513	..
	1344 F.	..	271	..	271	1,814	5,210	782	..
P.C. of Non-Government to Government		..	8	..	2.0	21.1	5.6	7.7	..
All-India 1937		..	2,30	89,553	12,284	129,929	89,145	..	..

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR						P.C. OF TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH			S. No.
On pension or gratuity	By resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise then preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission to hospital	Daily average No. of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
34	14	53	..	..	28	..	..	28	1
..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii
20	7	8	5	1	1	15	..	1	iii
4	44	15	..	2	56	..	..	..	2
9	7	29	..	3	11	5	2	1	8
13	1	24	..	3	10	50	..	..	4
8	1	3	..	..	9	..	..	..	5
4	4	4	..	16	4	134	89	4	6
12	..	2	..	..	12	..	..	..	7
10	1	4	23	10	7	..	..	..	8
14	..	3	..	..	4	42	6	..	9
11	7	2	15	..	7	..	1	..	10
..	..	7	..	..	..	84	..	2	11
10	8	11	3	..	4	300	2	4	12
12	3	18	7	..	11	57	..	4	13
14	4	29	17	..	..	74	5	1	14
6	10	17	35	5	1	5	20	..	15
14	4	13	26	..	4	181	1	4	16
11	1	7	4	..	2	..	..	..	17
212	116	314	133	40	171	397	126	49	
4	..	9	1	..	4	3	..	31	
4	9	18	9	..	4	33	4	17	
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	
63	7	13	6	4	7	29	4	..	
71	16	41	16	4	16	65	8	48	
283	132	355	151	44	187	662	134	97	
260	107	92	65	117	198	5	39	..	
439	218	203	17	48	137	..	..	..	
243	99	232	16	90	121	..	..	..	
273	84	251	8	117	129	..	..	..	
192	190	310	7	143	140	..	..	..	
20.2	29.1	21.5	6.6	13.0	32.0	10.9	6.3	97.9	
5,037	926	887	1,313	70	1,078	73.34	1.30	0.64	

## No. 7. -PRINCIPAL POLICE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE AND PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	
		Re-ported	Convic- tion obtained	Re-ported	Convic- tion obtained	Re-ported	Convic- tion obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
	(i) Hyderabad City ..	50	20	10	8	158	133
	(ii) British Adminis- tered Areas.	1		2	1	30	11
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	21	8	20	8	64	32
3	Warangal ..	30	2	30	6	35	2
4	Karimnagar ..			38	4		
5	Adilabad ..	8	3	15		74	27
6	Nizamabad ..	10	6	40	14	138	86
7	Medak ..	23	5	30	4	29	15
8	Mahbubnagar ..	21	4	30	4	2	
9	Nalgonda ..	29	10	26	5	55	40
10	Aurangabad ..			34	9	17	
11	Bir ..			26	5		
12	Parbhani ..	3		37	18	56	30
13	Nander ..	47	19	27	15	87	45
14	Gulbarga ..	40	10	52	7	357	283
15	Osmanabad ..	34	14	30	8	64	37
16	Raichur ..	23	3	32	6	62	34
17	Bidar ..	59	14	49	14	91	42
	Govt. Total	399	118	528	136	1,319	817
	Non-Government						
	Warangal Suba ..					1	1
	Medak ..	14	4	35	9	27	13
	Aurangabad ..	6	2	2	1	1	
	Gulbarga ..	29	7	57	12	57	25
	Non Govt. Total	46	12	94	21	66	39
	Grand total for 1949-50	445	130	622	157	1,385	856
	.. 1948-49 ..	804	109	455	112	1,157	597
	.. 1947-48 ..	571	92	503	107	965	501
	.. 1946-47 ..	145	112	498	78	1,120	439
	.. 1945-46 ..	529	149	460	84	1,390	741
	.. 1944-45 ..	319	105	457	120	1,780	831
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt.	13.0	13.0	26.2	17.7	5.7	5.0
	All-India 1937-38 ..	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,136

## OFFENCES NUMBER OF CASES

DACOITY		ROBBERY AND BURLGARY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE-TRESPASS AND HOUSE-BREAKING WITH INTENT TO COMMIT OFFENCE		S. No.
Re-ported	Conviction obtained	Re-ported	Conviction obtained	Re-ported	Conviction obtained	Re-ported	Conviction obtained	Re-ported	Conviction obtained	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6	..	368	141	23	14	677	316	18	12	1
..	..	129	21	..	..	251	90	1	..	4
12	..	14	2	37	8	173	85	229	4	2
9	..	1	..	86	11	280	81	388	57	3
13	1	20	3	51	17	134	29	196	22	4
3	..	8	1	26	15	100	30	121	20	5
12	..	6	2	23	6	75	20	186	43	6
12	..	..	..	50	17	156	42	269	41	7
8	1	18	3	71	13	125	16	268	23	8
5	1	12	1	36	7	181	35	239	56	9
10	..	15	2	48	17	194	30	237	34	10
10	..	6	2	19	10	63	18	112	45	11
8	1	..	..	34	12	86	25	177	22	12
6	7	17	2	42	14	64	23	199	48	13
12	1	184	27	25	3	172	51	92	38	14
17	..	11	2	44	8	117	25	107	10	15
..	..	2	..	14	5	125	34	91	12	16
23	3	18	6	89	13	183	14	331	32	17
171	10	829	217	718	190	3,156	934	3,261	523	
..	..	1	1	3	1	17	11	22	9	
14	2	47	5	61	9	199	44	284	41	
..	..	..	..	7	2	23	2	21	1	
19	3	11	5	35	7	137	19	261	35	
33	7	59	11	106	19	373	96	583	86	
204	17	888	223	824	205	3,532	1,010	3,349	609	
176	16	966	187	973	274	3,226	814	4,276	493	
99	9	936	187	640	199	3,033	792	2,624	440	
105	9	607	88	584	161	3,143	834	2,503	349	
73	11	639	130	320	160	2,955	835	2,514	525	
97	10	898	199	363	155	2,644	946	1,948	432	
19.1	33.3	7.9	5.9	16.2	11.8	12.0	8.2	16.0	11.9	
2,290	481	..	..	19,036	6,408	133,243	33,267	143,304	20,173	

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Director-General	Deputy Director-General and Assts.	Superintendents	Deputy Superintendents and Assts.	Inspectors and Court Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Court	HEAD CONSTABLES	
								Foot	Mounted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	HYDERABAD CIV.								
i	D-G's Office ..	1	2	3	3	10	19	50	14
ii	C. I. D. ..		1	3	2	22	20	26	..
iii	Br. Admn. Area ..								..
2	Atrafi-Baldu ..			1	1	4	17	66	..
3	Warangal ..			1	1	5	30	70	..
4	Karimnagar ..			1	1	4	26	63	3
5	Adilabad ..			1	1	4	40	84	..
6	Nizamabad ..			1	1	4	17	48	..
7	Medak ..			1	1	3	25	59	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..			2	1	6	29	70	..
9	Nalgonda ..			1	1	4	29	62	..
10	Aurangabad ..			1	1	7	10	108	5
11	Bur ..			1	1	4	23	59	..
12	Nander ..			1	1	3	29	77	5
13	Parbhani ..			1	1	4	31	73	..
14	Gulbarga ..			1	1	6	35	82	5
15	Osmanabad ..			1	1	4	21	53	..
16	Raichur ..			1	1	6	31	82	..
17	Bidari ..			1	1	3	2	51	5
	Govt. Total ..	1	3	23	21	109	493	1,186	39
	Non-Government ..								
	Warangal Subah ..			1			6	16	..
	Medak ..	1	3	5	2	7	79	160	1
	Aurangabad ..						14	19	..
	Gulbarga ..	1		6		11	56	157	2
	Non-Govt. Total ..	2	3	12	2	18	155	341	3
	Grand Total ..	3	6	35	23	127	648	1,527	42
	1881-2 ..	1	3	31	24	123	599	1,463	45
	1871 ..	1		24	19	116	500	1,219	39
	1861 ..	1		25	19	117	498	1,209	39
	1851 ..		6	20	20	113	485	1,187	32
	1841 ..	1	7	20	20	113	485	1,185	32
	Per cent Non-Govt to Govt ..	20.0	100.0	50.0	9.2	14.6	26.4	26.2	8.0
	All in 1937-8 ..	37		823		11,562		24,900	1,524

## OF THE DISTRICT POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other estab- lishment	Total	No. of Police Stations	Chow- kies	EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.		Amount received from Sarf- i-Khas and Jagirs in O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Foot	Mounted					Sanctioned expendi- ture	Actual expendi- ture		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
435	59	168	758	..	..	..	10,17,764	86,389	i
170	..	21	274	..	..	..	2,87,246	..	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii
545	..	..	684	15	59	..	16,223	1,68,225	2
787	7	1	852	22	70	..	2,18,80	..	3
521	27	2	650	19	46	..	1,87,898	..	4
627	5	1	768	28	56	..	2,18,582	..	5
546	5	1	628	11	42	..	1,66,718	..	6
644	5	1	789	17	92	..	1,61,410	1,567	7
707	5	21	841	19	56	..	2,39,121	..	8
680	5	1	788	20	68	..	2,08,475	..	9
923	31	4	1,120	31	70	..	2,57,588	8,465	10
425	4	1	518	16	19	..	1,84,864	10,245	11
583	27	1	723	20	34	..	1,99,015	8,215	12
523	5	1	643	24	27	..	1,78,188	12,795	13
1,070	31	1	1,282	26	87	..	2,08,188	58,500	14
481	4	5	570	14	15	..	95,880	41,755	15
725	9	2	757	21	37	..	2,04,228	..	16
394	27	1	508	15	18	..	1,44,844	11,881	17
10,636	256	228	12,995	318	790	..	41,44,420	3,58,387	
128	4	3	158	4	10	26,524	24,480	3,09,525	
1,089	18	36	1,410	48	60	1,77,803	1,74,300	..	
115	..	..	147	18	7	15,979	18,483	..	
821	28	11	1,068	26	65	2,08,508	1,84,578	..	
1,253	45	50	2,788	86	142	4,28,809	3,96,991	8,09,525	
11,889	301	278	15,778	404	932	..	45,41,411	6,62,912	
11,888	281	243	15,114	404	969	4,17,658	44,36,974	3,68,427	
10,957	156	216	13,250	319	811	48,20,027	38,07,909	3,38,167	
11,016	156	203	13,306	318	898	84,52,942	37,48,915	3,27,686	
11,077	382	156	13,479	321	986	4,88,073	39,14,440	3,57,129	
11,022	382	158	13,423	324	945	49,01,278	38,99,289	3,75,239	
12.0	14.1	20.1	19.1	26.9	18.0	..	10.0	87.6	
1,49,957	..	..	1,88,233	..	..	..	10,65,01,9	56 ..	

*No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails (Kotwali Azla).*

1. Established in 1293 Fasli. (1884 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure.

*Inspector-General.*

- |                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Lt. Col. E. S. Ludlow, C.S.I. .. | .. 27-10-1293 to<br>20- 4-1303 F. |
| 2. Mr. Hugh Gough .. ..             | .. 21- 4-1305 to<br>26- 1-1306 F. |

*Director-General.*

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 3. Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I., C.I.B. ..         | .. 27- 4-1306 to<br>27- 1-1329 F. |
| 4. Mr. W. A. Gayer .. ..                       | .. 28- 1-1329 to<br>21- 1-1330 F. |
| 5. Nawab Mohammad Nawaz Jung Bahadur           | .. 29- 1-1330 to<br>27- 1-1336 F. |
| 6. Sir F. C. Crawford .. ..                    | .. 28- 1-1336 to<br>5- 5-1336 F.  |
| 7. Mr. J. E. Armstrong C.I.K., O.B.E., I.P. .. | .. 4-7-1336 to<br>8-7-1344 F.     |
| 8. Mr. S. T. Hollins, C.I.E., I.P. ..          | .. 28- 9-1344 to<br>(continuing). |

3. *History.*— During the tenure of Mr. Hollins innumerable improvements were effected, including the provision of a Police Buildings, uniform the creation of a Detective Force, a Gang and Finger Print Bureau and the organisation of the Mounted Police. The Sikh Force was also reorganised and the Thug and Dacoity Department was amalgamated in the District Police and subsequently became the Criminal Investigation Department.

Effective arrangements were made to check the movement of criminal tribes and crime was considerably reduced in consequence.

The Vicar-ul-Umara Paigah was amalgamated in the Diwani and other exempted jagirs were also brought under Dewani as far as heinous crimes were concerned.

The Police Training School and Orderly Boys School were established and training in these institutions were imparted on the Lines of Training Schools in British India.

Mr. Hankin also did much to better the prospects of all ranks,

The most important reform introduced during 1347 F. was the restoration of the authority of First Talukdar in matters relating to law and order and they were restored to their proper places in the criminal administration of their districts under the orders of Government. Since the restoration of the First Talukdars to their proper places in the criminal administration of their districts, there has been a general improvement in the work of the police.

Refresher Courses have been introduced in all districts and men upto 20 years' service are required to undergo one month's training in the District Police Reserve during the year.

A new Police Training School and new Boys' School are being constructed adjoining the Central Police Lines at Amberpet and will be completed shortly.

The Khurshid Jahi Paigah was brought under the control of the Director-General during 1347 F. under the gracious Firman of His Exalted Highness.

The present strength of the force is 14,137 including officers and men of both the Paigahs, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak and Sikh Police Force and the sanctioned budget allotment of the Department is Rs. 53,49,592.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Maintenance of peace and order, safeguarding public life and property and prevention of crime.

5. *Achievements.*—The prosperity of the country, the safety of public life and property in spite of the freedom of keeping arms and ammunitions is all due to the efficiency of Police in these Dominions.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director-General assisted by four deputies, two assistants, two C.I.D. Superintendents, 16 District Superintendents, 23 Assistant Superintendents of Police and C.I.D., a Criminal Settlement Officer, a Principal for the Police Training School.



## No. 7.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serl. No.	City	Commissioner	Deputy Commissioner and Assts.	Sarkardas commanding Suptdg. officers	Chief Inspectors, Adjutants and Lieut enants	Sadar Amirs Court Inspectors and sub-Inspectors	HEAD CONS-PABLES	
							Foot	Month
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	HYDERABAD							
	Hyderabad City	1	1	6	30	39	223	
	British Adminis-tered Area	..	..	1	1	17	75	..
	Total for 1349 F..	1	1	7	31	56	298	
	do 1348 F..	1	1	7	31	53	298	
	do 1347 F..	1	3	8	29	47	298	
	do 1346 F..	1	3	7	24	51	297	
	do 1345 F..	1	9	6	5	65	259	
	do 1344 F..	1	9	2	5	60	250	

## OF HYDERABAD CITY POLICE.

OTHER RANKS		CONSTABLES		Other establishments	Total	No. of Police stations	EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES		Receipts in O.S. Rupees	Srl. No.
Foot	Mount	Foot	Mount				Sanctioned Expenditure	Actual Expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
184	..	3,277	35	77	3,799	135	11,34,611	11,27,621	400	1
..	..	419	..	16	529	22	2,23,600	2,12,318	..	
134	..	3,096	35	93	4,328	157	13,58,211	13,39,939	400	
134	..	3,666	35	81	4,316	160	13,49,742	12,92,080	4,000	
120	..	3,441	36	73	4,088	155	13,55,155	13,03,490	..	
111	..	3,414	36	68	4,014	165	5,24,626	4,94,523	5,588	
731	..	2,836	37	67	4,017	170	12,63,488	4,45,025	15,602	
734	..	2,835	37	67	4,019	170	12,19,305	4,30,666		

*No. 11.—Brief History of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police., (Kotwali Baldu).*

1. *Established in* (not traceable)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure :

*Commissioners, City Police (Kotwals.)*

1. Mr. Hakim Badshah Sahib (In the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan Bahadur).
2. Nawab Shamsbir Jung Bahadur.
3. Mr. Moghul Khan.
4. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan (Talib Uddowlah) (In the reign of Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur from 12-3-1257 F.
5. Mr. Md. Wazir Jamadar . 12- 3-1257 to 17-12-1260 F.
6. Mr. Fazliuddin Khan . 17-12-1260 to 22- 2-1261 F.
7. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan . 22- 2-1261 to 22- 3-1262 F.
8. Mr. Md. Sayeed Hussaini . 22- 3-1262 to 24- 1-1263 F.
9. Nb. Ghaleb Uddowlah Naib . 24- 1-1263 to 24- 7-1264 F.
10. Grandson of Zafar Uddowlah 24- 7-1264 F.
11. Nawab Zour Awar Jung . 1-1282 F.
12. Mr. Inayet Husan Khan . 13- 7-1283 to 27- 7-1293 F.
13. Nawab Akbarul Mulk . 8- 6-1293 to 5- 7-1314 F.
14. Mr. Wazir Ali Sultan Yar Jung . 5- 7-1314 to 21- 7-1321 F.
15. Khan Bahadur Abdul Karim Khan Sahib (Lal Khan) . 21- 7-1321 to 11-12-1321 F.
16. Mr. Mir Mubarak Ali Khan . 12-12-1321 to 4- 2-1322 F.
17. Nb. Enad Jung Bahadur . 4- 2-1322 to 18- 6-1329 F.
18. Raja Bahadur Venkat Rama Reddy . 19- 6-1329 to 25- 9-1343 F.
19. Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bahadur . 26- 9-1343 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—Before the regime of the late Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Mukhtarul Mulk Bahadur, there was no regular police force.

Arrangement for the different parts of the country were in the hands of the Revenue Officials. In 1862 A.D. (1272 F.), the first Zilabandi arrangement was enforced, a regular police force was enlisted and placed

under the Revenue Officials, the result did not however, prove satisfactory. On the 1st November 1860 A.D. (1279 F.) the Department of Sadrul Muham, Police, was created and Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur was appointed to the post with full powers.

On the 11th August 1884 A.D. (1298 F.) Nawab Fakhrul Mulk Bahadur was appointed as Moinul Muham, Police Department, and subsequently on the 6th May 1885 (1294 F.) Nawab Shahab Jung, Iftkharul Mulk Bahadur succeeded to the post.

Nawab Shahab Jung Iftkharul Mulk Bahadur retired on the 20th September 1918 (1322 F.) after 40 years service and the Police Department was placed in charge of Nawab Fakhrul Mulk Bahadur, Moinul Moham, Judicial Department. Thereafter the Sadrul Muams of Revenue held the portfolio of the Police Department. They were Sir Richard Trench and Sir Theodore Tasker (cont.).

The Police Department was attached to the Office of the Secretary to Government, Judicial Department when Mr. Aminnuddin Khan was holding that post. When Maharaja Narinder Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, Officiated as Prime Minister, a Police Secretariat was created of which Sardar Delair Jung Bahadur was Secretary. As per orders published in the Government Gazette on the 13th December 1886 A.D. (1296 F.) the police secretariat was merged in the Home Secretariat, but after some time it was transferred to the Judicial Secretariat.

Expansion was made in the City Police on proper lines. Until the time Mr. Inayat Husan Khan, there were two Kotwals, one for the City and the other for suburbs; but on 5th April 1884 A.D. (1298 F.) when Nawab Akber-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as City Kotwal, the suburban police was also placed under him.

After his demise, Nawab Sultan Yar Jung Bahadur was appointed Kotwal on 8th April 1905 (1314 F.). The Afghan City Police Force was created on 19th November 1884 (1294 F.) and was placed on guard duty at Charminar in the same year.

The registration of motor vehicles and issuing licenses was entrusted to the Police Department in January 1917 (1326 F.).

The City Police Commissioner controls the printing presses.

During the past few years, much attention has been devoted to the reorganisation of the City Police Department. As a result of the redistribution of areas, the city at present consists of 8 Divisions or 'Halqas' comprising 9 subdivisions or 'Simths'. Each 'Simth' is under a Sadar Amin who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime. The number of subordinate staff in each 'Simth' has been fixed according to the local requirements. There are altogether 24 Police Stations and 150 Nakas in the City.

Various rules and orders have been issued calculated to improve the discipline and morals of the force.

Parades are being held regularly and recreational training is receiving a full measure of encouragement.

As the older illiterate men retire, they are being replaced by literate men as far as possible. Provision has also been made for men who are

illiterate at the time of enlistment to acquire the elements of literacy in the Lines School. These measures have led to a steady increase of literacy in the lower ranks.

4. *Chief Function.*—Maintenance of law and order, safe-guarding of public life and property, prevention of crimes and control of traffic, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—The citizens of Hyderabad are happy, well united and leading a peaceful life in spite of so much outside agitations. The details of some of the achievements are :—

(a) Introduction to the City Police Act and rules framed under it regarding the following subjects :—

- i. Traffic control and traffic signals.
- ii. Discipline of the force.
- iii. Blasting of rocks.
- iv. Playing of music in streets and public places.
- v. Explosives.
- vi. Places of public entertainment and amusement.

(b) Introduction of the Manual of Police Procedure.

(c) Publication of the Hyderabad Road Code with a view to educating the public in traffic matters.

(d) Reconstitution of the 'Simith' areas and redistribution of the force in some of the Police Divisions.

(e) Reorganisation of the Special Branch, C.I.D.

(f) Establishment of the Crime Bureau and the Traffic Control Branch.

(g) Issue of Daily Notice Sheet.

(h) Introduction of Card Indexing.

(i) Various measures affecting the internal security were taken, for example, drawing of a riot scheme and a total increase of 2503 officers and men in the armed and civil section of the force.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Commissioner (Kotwal) assisted by four deputies, six assistants and an officer in charge of fire Brigade.

No. 12.—LICENSES ISSUED AND RENEWED ABOUT ARMS AND AMMUNITION  
(CIVIL POPULATION ONLY).

Sl. No.	Descriptions	Revolvers	Pistols	Rifles	GUNS		Ammunitions	Total
					Muzzle-loading	Breach loading		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	No. of applications made for licenses ..							
	Government officers, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157
	Zamindars and Jagirdars..1849 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
	1848 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	185
	1847 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	146
	1846 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	168
	1845 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
2	Licenses issued and renewed during the year.							
	Government officers {							
	1849 F.	3	4	41	29	80	16	173
	1848 F.	6	3	54	33	93	25	214
	1847 F.	3	..	5	10	..	7	25
	1846 F.	5	..	1	9	2	16	38
	1845 F.	..	..	4	6	1	11	22
	Zamindars and Jagirdars. {							
	1849 F.	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
	1848 F.	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
	1847 F.	..	..	3	5	..	6	15
	1846 F.	..	..	2	4	..	6	12
	1845 F.	..	..	2	1	..	3	6
	Others {							
	1849 F.	5	3	41	28	67	40	184
	1848 F.	3	3	52	27	76	50	211
	1847 F.	3	..	2	4	1	2	12
	1846 F.	1	..	2	20	2	32	57
	1845 F.	1	..	2	19	..	41	68
3	Arms possession licenses issued during the year.							
	Govt. officers. {							
	1848 F.	1	1	..	1	..	..	3
	Zamindars and Jagirdars. {							
	1848 F.	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
	Others {							
	1848 F.	1	..	1	6	..	..	8
4	Issuing fee in B.G. Rs.							
	1849 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	775
	1848 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,098
	1847 F.	35	..	50	95	5	..	185
	1846 F.	30	..	25	165	20	..	240
	1845 F.	5	..	40	180	5	..	180

**No. 13. —NUMBER OF PERSONS LICENSED FOR THE SAME AND MANUFACTURE OF AMMUNITIONS.**

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons licensed to manufacture home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell Indian and foreign gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons to sell gun-powder bullets, etc. manufactured in foreign countries	No. of persons licensed to sell cartridge	No. of persons licensed to sell blasting fuse	No. of persons licensed to repair arms	Amount received from the licenses in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	4	12	2	13	13	13	12	260
2	British Admn. Area	..	3	3	2	4	3	1	82
3	Atraf-i-Balda.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
6	Adilabad ..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	1	4	..	..	..	1	..
8	Medak ..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbub-nagar	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	9	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	7	2	6	..	..	..	1	..
16	Osmanabad	3	1	1	..	..	..	4	..
17	Raichur ..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
18	Bidar ..	11	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1340 F.		54	33	46	14	16	15	20	342
.. 1348 F.		40	25	60	7	7	4	20	..
.. 1347 F.		44	16	63	12	..	..	14	1,240

## No. 14.—REGISTRATION OF ARMS FOUND WITH CIVIL POPULATION.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF ARMS							
		Revolvers	Automatic Pistols	Muzzle-loading Pistols	RIFLES AND GUN				Grand Total
					Rifles	Breach-loading Guns	Muzzle-loading Guns.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
	i. Hyderabad City	866	346	1,839	..	..	..	2,659	5,710
	ii. British Admn. Area	2	1	..	35	59	27	..	124
2	Atraf-i-Balda	4	1	7	..	..	..	22	34
3	Warangal	2	4	3	..	..	..	22	31
4	Karimnagar	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	6
5	Adilabad	..	1	..	..	..	..	40	41
6	Nizamabad	1	..	4	..	..	..	6	11
7	Medak	7	1	14	..	..	..	10	32
8	Mahbubnagar	2	1	3	..	..	..	8	14
9	Nalgonda	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	7
10	Aurangabad	2	..	9	..	..	..	28	39
11	Bir	1	..	3	..	..	..	5	9
12	Nadner	1	..	19	..	..	..	4	24
13	Parbhani	1	..	10	..	..	..	6	17
14	Gulbarga	1	..	9	..	..	..	1	11
15	Osmanabad	1	..	15	..	..	..	9	25
16	Raichur	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	7
17	Bidar	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	9
18	Bashirabad Paigah	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	8
19	Kopbal Jagir	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8
20	Gadwal Samasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
21	Raja Shiv Raj Estate	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	11
22	Nawab Kamal Yar Jung	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	5
23	Nawab Ghazi Jung	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
24	Paloncha Samasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
25	Tandur Jagir	3	..	1	..	..	..	8	12
26	Amarchinta Samasthan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
27	Mharaja Kishen Perashad Jagir	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
28	Gangakhed Samasthan	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
29	Raja Rai Rayan Jagir	1	..	5	..	..	..	2	8
	Total for 1349 Fasli	901	353	1,968	83	59	27	2,870	6,215
	„ 1348 Fasli	133	58	216	88	269	114	711	1,118
	„ 1347 Fasli	165	58	..	449	..	..	648	1,320



## STATISTICS OF

Sl. No.	Name of Cinema or Theatre	Date of Establishment	LOCATION	
			Town	District
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Hyderabad City.</i>				
1	Zamarrud Mahal ..	14- 6-1937	Hyderabad City	..
2	Palace ..	9-11-1939	do	..
3	Sagar ..	5 -2-1938	do	..
4	Select ..	11- 2-1937	do	..
5	Nishat ..	21- 8-1939	do	..
6	Krishna ..	0- 0-1932	do	..
7	Royal ..	0- 0-1927	do	..
8	Dilshad ..	13-11-1939	do	..
9	Rajmahal ..	8- 4-1940	do	..
<i>Warrangal.</i>				
1	Prince Talkies ..	13-9-1349 F.	Hanamkonda	Warrangal
2	Cinema ..	Nearly ten years passed	Khammam	do
3	Ishwarnath Touring Talkies	29-9-18 F.	Yalandy	do
4	Sri Mohan Ishwarnath Talkies	7-10-49 F.	do	do
<i>Adilabad.</i>				
1	Jamath Talkies ..	27-4-49 F.	Adilabad	Adilabad
<i>Nizamabad.</i>				
1	Nizamabad Picture Palace..	12-6-48 F.	..	Nizamabad

## CINEMA THEATRES.

Name of Proprietor or owner	Type of building i.e., pucca tin-shed etc.	Seating accom- moda- tion i.e. total No. of seats provided	ANNUAL AVERAGE No. OF PERSONS ENGAGED		Total amount of sala- ries and wages paid in the year (in Rs.)	Paid admi- ssion during the year to all classes of seats i.e., No. of tickets sold	Serial No.
			Full time	Part time			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
Owner of Select Theatres.	Pucca ..	1,128	18	10	8,400	1,27,750	1
do ..	do ..	1,247	15	10	7,700	1,00,500	2
do ..	do ..	722	10	10	6,000	36,500	3
do ..	do ..	648	20	10	9,600	1,18,150	4
Mr. R. M. Moodi ..	Pucca Tin Shed.	848	40	..	10,560	2,19,100	5
Mr. Dinyar Dinsha ..	Pucca ..	481	25	..	8,600	1,10,000	6
do ..	do ..	474	30	..	4,800	72,000	7
Qasimali Fazalbhi .. Rahmatulla Dhanji & Co.	do ..	1,080	14	18	6,500	1,78,000	8
Mr. Chandra Bhangirji	Pucca ..	618	20	10	2,620	62,571	9
Md. Husan ..	Tin shed	580	17	8	1,02,748	1,02,748	1
Imtiaz Husan ..	do ..	500	14	..	2,100	..	2
Tal and Bros. ..	do	500	7	..	1,097	91,052	3
Sita Ram Sait ..	do ..	750	8	..	81,812	38,459	4
Md. Jamiath Yar Khan.	Tin shed	400	4	12	2,584	40,500	1
Firoz Shah ..	Tin-shed	600	12	8	8,800	10,81,778	1

## STATISTIC OF

Sl. No.	Name of Cinema or Theatre	No. of films screened in the year	Total length of films in feet for the year	Aggregate No. of days each film was run	From Sale of admission tickets	From Screen advertisements	Other receipts
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>Hyderabad City.</i>							
1	Zamarrud Mahal ..	24	291,381	15	Not avail. b/c	Do	Do
2	Palace ..	17	227,042	20			
3	Sagar ..	52	552,534	7			
4	Select ..	26	292,778	20			
5	Nishat ..	11	126,500	35			
6	Krishna ..	45	554,000	7			
7	Royal ..	100	800,000	4			
8	Dilshad ..	20	260,000	18			
9	Rajmahal	23	299,000	10			
<i>Waranagar</i>							
1	Prince Talkies	163	1,189,819	4	23,942	49	..
2	Cinema	84	1,100,000	4	18,250	72	..
3	Ishwarnath touring talkies.	50	718,000	5	1,491		153
4	Sri Mohan Ishwarnath talkies.	27	382,000	5	5,002	10	122
<i>Adilabad.</i>							
1	Jannath Talkies ..	50	700,000	5	18,000	..	..
<i>Nizamabad.</i>							
1	Nizamabad Picture ..	70	9	5	31,097	120	600

## CINEMA THEATRES.

PTS	EXPENDITURE							Sl. No.
Total receipts	Salaries and wages	Film hire	Freight	Adver- tising	Rent of cinema house	Other expenses	Total	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
Not available	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	1
								2
								3
								4
								5
								6
								7
								8
								9
23,991	1,950	11,971	1,146	2,266	900	4,514	22,756	1
18,822	2,100	..	60	12	225	290	2,687	2
1,644	200	6,250	400	920	..	815	8,085	3
5,134	81,712	10,886	216	920	..	1,887	95,121	4
18,000	2,584	6,750	1,532	504	240	60	1,16,700	1
81,817	3,600	13,192	563	1,775	1,620	2,948	23,693	1

## STATISTICS OF

Sl. No.	Name of Cinema or Theatre	Date of Establishment	LOCATION	
			Town	District
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>Nalgonda</i>			
1	Jubilee Talkies	.. 29-2-46 F.	Nalgonda	Nalgonda
	<i>Aurangabad</i>			
1	Sekander Talkies	.. 1st January 1935 A.D.	Aurangabad	Aurangabad
2	Sikander Talkies	.. 4- 5-1934	Jalna	do
3	Mukarram Talkies	.. 3- 2-1939	Jalna	do
	<i>Bir</i>			
1	Deccan Talkies	.. 13-6-1929 F.	Bir	Bir
	<i>Parbhani</i>			
1	Sri Krishna Talkies	.. 15-6-1947 F.	Parbhani	Parbhani
2	Sri Markande Touring Talkies	.. 11th Tir 49 F.	Basmath	do
3	Sri Krishna Talkies	.. 8th May 1937	Hingoli	do
	<i>Nander</i>			
1	Sadavand Talkies	.. 15th Azur 1344 F.	Nander	Nander
2	Azim Talkies	.. 6th Feb. 1940	do	do
	<i>Gulbarga</i>			
1	Lakshami Talkies	.. 6th Sept. 1937	Gulbarga	Gulbarga
2	New Madhan Talkies	.. 13th May 1938	do	do
3	Sardar Talkies	.. 1342 F.	Yadgir	do
4	Shanth Mahal Talkies	.. 2nd Dec. 1939	Tandoor	do

## CINEMA THEATRES

Name of proprietor, or owner	Type of building i.e. pucca, tin-shed etc.	Seating accom- modation i.e. total No. of seats provided	ANNUAL AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED		Total amount of sala- ries and wages paid in the year (in Rs.)	Paid admi- ssion during the year to all classes of seats. i.e. No. of tic- kets sold	Serial No.
			Full- time	Part- time			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Md. Abbas Ali ..	Tin shed .	81,516	..	..	4,990	27,516	1
Qalandar Khan ..	Tin shed .	496	15	..	3,600	..	1
Md. Alam Khan Qalandar Khan.	Pucca ..	716	12	3	30,000	90,000	2
1. Mrs. Byranje Aordanjee.	do ..	705	20	4	11,700	8,329	3
2. Alam Khan, 3. Ahmad Myan, 4. Ramchander Rao 5. Khaja Hamiduddin 6. Zafar Khan 7. Zahrul Hasan.							
Md. Sardar Khan ..	Pucca ..	155	17	7	2,288	81,018	1
R. C. Parak Saheb Silu.	Tin shed .	675	..	..	2,176	85,364	1
Mahadeo Rao ..	do ..	400	..	..	1,440	9,318	2
Ram Kanwar ..	do ..	1,400	..	..	2,100	90,000	3
Baba Patel and Ganpati Patel.	Pucca ..	300	..	8	1,800	45,000	1
Gulandan Khan ..	do ..	296	..	86	2,756	1,48,500	2
Lakshmi Film Co. ..	Pucca ..	750	14	..	3,400	16,000	1
The owner of Select Talkies Hyderabad.	do ..	700	13	3	3,600	50,000	2
Seth Bansi Lal ..	Tin-sheed	500	24	..	900	55,000	3
Bisari Basappa ..	do ..	1,000	18	..	3,000	10,000	4

## STATISTICS OF

Sl. No.	Name of cinema or Theatre	No. of films screened in the year	Total length of films in feet for the year	Aggregate No. of days each film was run	RECEI		
					From sale of admission tickets	From screen advertisements	Other receipts
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
	<i>Nalgonda.</i>						
1	Jubilee Talkies	15	21,000	7	1,569	8	..
	<i>Aurangabad</i>						
1	Sikander Talkies	80	.	4	18,000	80	..
2	Sikander Talkies	84	117,000	4	26,600	100	
3	Mukaram Talkies	78	1,092,000	6	26,565	172	700
	<i>Bijapur</i>						
1	Deccan Talkies	59	839	4	18,015	23	164
	<i>Pantnagar</i>						
1	Sri Krishna Talkies	75	14,000	5	10,585	17	..
2	Sri Markande Touring Talkies	34		4	9,199	.	.
3	Sri Krishna Talkies	87	690,000	4	11,150	100	.
	<i>Nanded</i>						
1	Sidaxand Talkies	57	684,000	5	15,000		150
2	Arun Talkies	66	858,000	5	150	12	180
	<i>Gulbarga</i>						
1	Lakshmi Talkies	66	..	6	23,000	150	250
2	New Madhan Talkies.	60	..	6	22,000	200	200
3	Sardar Talkies	60	72,000	5	11,000	..	..
4	Shanth Mahal Talkies	100	1,400,000	4	10,000	..	..

## POLICE.

373

## CINEMA THEATRES.

PTS	Expenditure							Sl. No.
	Total Receipts	Salaries and wages	Film hire	Freight	Adverti- sing	Rent of cinema house	Other Expenses	Total
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
4,577	600	3,116	..	386	600	268	4,970	1
18,080	3,600	9,000	500	3,000	2,640	1,000	19,740	1
26,700	2,500	13,800	1,536	1,440	3,600	2,500	24,876	2
27,437	3,329	15,712	1,241	2,691	..	7,327	30,300	3
18,239	2,289	3,517	..	305	..	6,522	18,132	1
10,602	1,646	6,669	305	310	1,800	1,822	13,552	1
9,199	1,440	2,224	30	115	..	1,289	5,148	2
11,250	2,100	750	900	900	..	1,350	6,000	3
15,150	1,800	3,000	700	300	1,800	2,100	15,200	1
642	3,000	50	600	3,000	1,320	3,000	10,970	2
23,400	3,400	11,000	1,100	2,500	1,692	3,500	23,192	1
22,400	3,600	10,000	1,000	2,500	1,800	3,500	22,400	2
11,000	900	4,800	1,200	500	..	3,500	10,900	3
10,000	3,000	5,000	1,800	..	..	1,500	11,300	4



## STATISTICS OF

LOCATION				
Sl. No.	Name of Cinema or theatre	Date of Establishment	Town	District
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>Osmanabad.</i>			
1	Huns Talkies	1st Oct. 1939	Latur	Osmanabad
	<i>Raichur.</i>			
1	Nori Talkies	Isfandar 18 F	Raichur	Raichur
2	Venugopal Talkies	23rd Azur 49 F.	Gadwal	do
	<i>Bidar.</i>			
	Gulzar Talkies	18th Sherwar 1348 F.	..	Bidar

## POLICE.

C.C.

## CINEMA THEATRES.

Name of proprietor, or owner	Type of building i.e. pucca, tin-shed, etc.	Seating accom- modation i.e. total No. of seats provided	ANNUAL AVERAGE No. OF PERSONS ENGAGED		Total amount of sala- ries & wages paid in the year	Paid admi- ssion during the year to all classes of seats i.e. No. of tic- kets sold	Serial No.
			Full- time	Part- time			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
R. P. Naidu ..	Tin-shed .	1,200	..	..	3,610	1,18,124	1
Md. Yasin Khan ..	Tent ..	1,200	6	9	1,280	22,600	1
Auchi Reddy ..	Pucca ..	500	..	..	2,120	1,06,624	2
Framroze Bhikaji Bari	Pucca Tin- shed.	500	18	7	4,028	91,417	1

## STATISTICS OF

Sl. No.	Name of Cinema or Theatre	No. of films screened in the year	Total length of films in feet for the year	Aggregate No. of days each film was run	RECEI		
					From sale of admission tickets	From screen advertisements	Other receipts
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
	<i>Osmanabad.</i>						
1	Huns Talkies ..	55	823,000	7	25,688	108	..
	<i>Raichur</i>						
1	Nori Talkies ...	26	300,050	5	13,595	..	.
2	Venugopal Talkies ..	49	735,959	6	14,495	..	.
	<i>Bidar.</i>						
1	Gulzar Talkies ...	70	840,000	4	19,663	64	..

## CINEMA THEATRES

PTS	EXPENDITURE							Sl. No.
	Total Receipts	Salaries and wages	Film hire	Freight	Advertising	Rent of cinema house	Other expenditure	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
25,796	8,610	980	2,796	12,896	852	2,873	23,457	1
13,595	1,280	7,870	800	1,200	210	1,475	12,885	1
14,495	2,120	6,875	12,000	500	600	5,516	27,611	2
19,727	4,023	9,486	625	650	1,020	4,922	20,726	1



---

## **SECTION XVI.**

### **Jails**

---



## XVI.—JAILS.

### PRISONS.

There were in these Dominions 4 Central Jails, 18 District Jails, besides 16 sub-jails for the under-trials and convicts. There is a reformatory School for the Minor and Criminal settlement at Lingal for the Criminal classes.

They accommodated in 1849 F. 10,649 under-trials of whom 97.6 per cent. were males and the daily average number of the prisoners being 8,607.26.

Classified according to religions 2,754, or 57.2 per cent. were Hindus, 1,068 or 21.7 per cent. were Muslim and the rest other religions 1,028 or 21.1 per cent. were drawn from agricultural population.

The total expenditure of the Government Jails administration in 1849 F. was 6.49 lakhs and Jagir Jails 12 lakhs.

There is a district Jail in the British administered area besides.

---



## No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND

Srl. No.	City & Districts	PLACE OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR		
		Central Jail	Sub-Jail	Other Jails	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad	1	..	..	212	6	218	1322	33	1,356
2	Br. Admn. Area	..	..	..	34	..	34	304	15	319
3	Aurangabad	Included in city	..	Central Jail	59	2	61	688	17	705
4	Warangal	..	1	..	167	5	172	617	28	645
5	Khammam	..	1	..	20	..	20	315	6	321
6	Nizamabad	..	1	..	16	1	17	247	5	252
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	29	..	29	306	21	327
8	Mahbubnagar	..	1	..	52	..	52	410	13	423
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	42	1	43	427	17	444
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	45	1	46	684	13	697
11	Reformatory	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	1	..	29	1	30	402	4	406
13	Nandur ..	..	1	..	84	1	85	634	..	637
14	Parbhani	..	..	..	27	1	28	351	8	359
15	Gulbarga	1	..	..	123	..	123	981	22	1,003
16	Osmanabad	..	..	..	34	..	34	308	8	316
17	Raichur ..	..	1	..	11	1	12	201	6	207
18	Bidar ..	..	1	..	104	..	104	407	9	416
Govt. Total		4	1	1	1,200	22	1,222	9,140	207	9,347
<i>Non-Government.</i>										
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185
2	Medak Subah	..	7	..	..	1	4	174	..	178
3	Warangal Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
4	Gulbarga Subah	..	6	..	75	..	75	429	7	436
Non-Govt. Total		..	13	..	75	1	79	623	14	637
Grand Total 1891		4	14	1	1,275	23	1,301	9,763	221	10,004
..	1892	4	27	1	900	11	911	10,719	200	10,919
..	1893 F.	4	10	1	710	20	730	7,177	100	7,277
..	1894 F.	4	10	1	798	22	820	7,014	211	7,225
..	1895 I.	4	1	1	1,148	25	1,173	7,490	251	7,741
..	1896 F.	4	10	1	2,460	60	2,520	5,453	106	5,559
P. of Non-Govt. to Government		..	115.3	..	42	22	64	119	11	130

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS (UNDERTRIAL).

TOTAL			DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS			Srl. No.
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,535	39	1,575	3,121	33	1,345	252	6	229	240.08	5	245.68	1
338	15	353	317	15	332	21	..	21	33.04	1.59	34.04	2
Included	in city	Central	Jail									
747	19	766	677	19	696	70	..	70	51.5	.2	51.7	3
814	33	847	762	32	794	52	1	53	79.8	2.3	82.1	4
335	6	341	294	6	300	41	..	41	24	1	25	5
263	9	272	238	8	246	25	1	26	20.46	0.24	20.70	6
335	21	356	321	20	341	14	1	15	7.6	.1	7.7	7
462	13	475	441	13	454	21	..	21	33.96	.3	33.98	8
469	18	487	425	18	443	44	..	44	40.1	.23	40.33	9
824	22	846	748	21	769	76	1	77	145.46	3.94	149.40	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
431	5	436	389	5	394	42	..	42	34.3	.23	34.53	11
738	4	742	689	3	692	49	1	50	62.4	..	62.4	12
558	9	567	544	9	553	14	..	14	53.41	1.19	54.60	13
1,106	22	1,128	881	21	902	225	1	226	186.13	2.03	188.16	14
652	8	660	551	6	557	101	2	103	73.28	.38	73.66	15
212	7	219	186	7	193	26	..	26	36.5	1.2	37.7	16
571	9	580	503	7	510	68	2	70	99.77	1.61	101.38	17
10,390	259	10,649	9,278	243	9,521	1,112	16	1,128	1221.42	21.63	1,243.05	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
182	7	189	167	7	174	15	..	15	..	..	..	2
23	..	23	20	..	20	3	..	3	..	..	..	3
504	7	511	481	5	486	10	2	12	4	.	4	4
709	14	723	668	12	680	28	2	30	4	..	4	
11,099	273	11,372	9,946	255	10,201	1,140	18	1,158	1,225.42	21.63	1,247.05	
17,649	266	17,915	16,436	243	16,679	1,213	23	1,236	1,180.6	22.36	1,202.96	
7,888	189	8,077	7,021	177	7,198	867	12	879	949	15	964	
7,812	233	8,045	7,082	212	7,294	730	21	751	851	22	873	
8,463	276	8,919	7,764	252	8,016	879	24	903	1,150	33	1,183	
10,922	399	11,321	8,425	343	8,768	2,497	56	2,553	2,505	66	2,571	
11.9	3.6	11.8	4.4	2.8	4.4	1.8	6.2	.7	.6	..	.6	

## No. 2.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND

Srl. No.	City & District	PLACE OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR		
		Central Jail	Sub-Jail	Other Jails	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad, City & Br. Admin. Area	1	..	..	857	16	903	1,523	32	1,555
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	Include in city	83	1	87	375	28	401
3	Warangal	1	..	..	319	1	350	635	15	650
4	Karimnagar	..	1	..	80	..	80	318	12	360
5	Adilabad	..	1	..	76	1	77	328	14	342
6	Nizamabad	..	..	..	113	..	113	164	11	175
7	Medak	..	..	..	22	1	23	135	2	137
8	Mahbubnagar	..	1	..	34	..	34	184	13	197
9	Nalsonda	..	1	..	25	..	25	187	5	192
10	Aurangabad	1	..	..	179	6	185	635	9	644
	Reformatory	..	..	1	1	6	4	3	..	3
11	Bir	..	1	..	37	..	37	101	2	103
12	Nasir	..	1	..	21	1	24	236	2	298
13	Parbhani	..	1	..	13	1	14	513	3	522
14	Gulbarga	1	1	..	55	12	547	537	18	555
15	Osmanabad	..	1	..	51	1	32	247	2	249
16	Baichur	..	1	..	8	1	9	140	1	150
17	Bidar	..	1	..	142	..	142	729	11	740
	Govt. Total	4	1	1	2,641	15	2,656	6,895	178	7,073
	Non-Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Aurangabad Sub-Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Sub-Jail	..	7	..	9	..	9	54	3	57
3	Warangal Sub-Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
4	Gulbarga Sub-Jail	..	6	..	15	..	15	153	2	155
	Non-Govt. Total	..	16	..	24	..	24	215	5	218
	Grand Total	4	2	1	2,665	15	2,680	7,108	183	7,291
	1918 F	4	2	1	2,260	11	2,271	29,155	151	29,326
	1917 F	4	13	1	2,255	1	2,278	5,650	155	5,765
	1916 F	4	13	1	2,168	20	2,192	5,472	170	5,642
	1915 F	4	13	1	2,041	12	2,053	5,054	143	5,177
	1914 F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Average P. C. on Total	..	107.6	..	0.7	..	0.6	1.8	2.2	1.7
	Non-Govt. to Govt	..	107.6	..	0.7	..	0.6	1.8	2.2	1.7
	Br. India total 1937..	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS (CONVICTS.)

TOTAL			DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS			Srl. No.
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
2,410	48	2,458	1,515	27	1,542	805	21	916	926.01	17.02	943.03	1
468	30	488	354	28	382	104	2	106	96.35	4.40	100.75	2
			Included	in city	Central	Jail-						3
984	16	1,000	641	14	655	343	2	345	310.50	3.10	313.60	4
428	12	440	392	12	404	36	..	36	42.70	.70	43.40	5
404	15	419	370	15	385	34	..	34	26.00	.10	27.00	6
277	11	288	245	11	256	32	..	32	61.69	.24	61.93	7
157	3	160	118	3	121	39	..	39	28.40	0.50	28.90	8
218	13	231	194	13	207	24	..	24	30.01	1.01	31.02	9
212	5	217	180	5	185	32	..	32	15.34	.23	15.57	10
814	15	829	552	11	563	262	4	266	212.87	6.02	218.89	11
7	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	7	4.63	..	4.63	12
138	2	140	126	2	128	12	..	12	18.40	.70	19.10	13
319	3	322	282	3	285	37	..	37	24.50	.32	24.80	14
332	4	336	298	4	302	34	..	34	20.52	.39	21.11	15
1,072	30	1,102	720	17	737	352	13	365	431.09	12.98	444.07	16
278	3	281	235	2	237	43	1	44	27.15	.52	27.67	17
157	2	159	137	2	139	20	..	20	11.80	1.00	12.80	18
871	11	882	750	9	759	121	2	123	28.48	0.26	18.74	19
9,536	223	9,759	7,109	178	7,287	2,427	45	2,472	2,306.80	450.30	2,757.2	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
63	3	66	61	3	64	2	..	2	..	..	..	22
6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
168	2	170	163	2	165	5	..	5	3.00	..	3.00	24
237	5	242	230	5	235	7	..	7	3.00	..	3.00	25
9,773	225	1,001	7,339	183	7,522	2,484	45	2,470	2,809.84	50.37	2,860.21	26
22,404	232	22,636	19,842	187	20,029	2,558	45	2,603	3,874.82	42.08	3,916.9	27
7,865	178	8,043	5,682	136	5,818	2,283	42	2,325	2,173.00	35.00	2,208.0	28
7,635	199	7,834	5,476	154	5,630	2,159	45	2,204	2,094.00	37.00	2,131.0	29
7,075	185	7,260	4,903	158	5,061	2,032	27	2,100	1,940.09	29.00	1,969.0	30
1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.8	0.5	..	0.5	0.1	..	0.1	31
774,119	18,420	792,539	656,351	16,382	672,733	117,768	2,088	119,806	127,050	2,262	129,342	32

## No. 3. RELIGION, AGE, STATE OF EDUCATION

S. No.	City and Districts	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTS			RELIGION			
					HINDUS		MUSLIMS	
		Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad .. ..	876	20	896	310	16	368	2
	(i) City .. ..	840	23	863	201	23	121	..
	(ii) British Administered Area.							
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	Included in City Central Jail						
3	Warangal .. ..	313	9	322	165	6	33	..
4	Karimnagar .. ..	255	11	266	111	10	17	..
5	Adilabad .. ..	294	11	305	168	9	51	..
6	Nizamabad .. ..	97	9	106	48	4	18	..
7	Medak .. ..	135	3	138	112	3	23	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	131	13	144	96	9	19	1
9	N. Igonda .. ..	158	5	163	96	5	19	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	310	8	318	143	2	78	2
	(i) Reformatory .. ..	3	..	3	2	..	1	..
11	Bir .. ..	85	2	87	52	1	15	1
12	Nander .. ..	206	2	208	173	1	51	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	270	3	273	170	2	73	..
14	Gulbarga .. ..	327	12	339	203	7	57	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	207	1	208	194	1	13	..
16	Ranehur .. ..	125	1	126	51	..	22	..
17	Bidar .. ..	225	2	227	170	2	16	..
	Govt Total .. ..	1,183	137	1,320	2,462	101	1,025	6
	Non-Government .. ..							
1	Aurangabad Subah .. ..	51	3	57	47	3	7	..
2	Medak Subah .. ..	6	..	6	1	..	2	..
3	Warangal Subah .. ..	160	2	162	135	2	23	..
4	Gulbarga Subah .. ..							
	Non-Govt. Total .. ..	220	5	225	186	5	32	..
	Grand total for 1349 F. ..	1,703	142	1,845	2,648	106	1,057	..
	.. 1348 F. ..	14,396	111	14,510	10,133	85	873	16
	.. 1347 F. ..	3,714	112	3,856	1,616	60	907	181
	.. 1346 T. ..	3,818	142	3,960	1,789	64	742	19
	.. 1345 F. ..	3,339	126	3,665	1,725	71	710	12
	.. 1314 F. ..	3,556	195	3,751	1,180	10	684	10
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	2.8	3.2	2.8	4.4	4.2	1.6	.9
	All-India (1937) .. ..	..	..	..	114,926	4,130	65,436	653

## PREVIOUS OCCUPATION AND CIVIL CONDITION OF CONVICTS.

G I O N				A G E						Srl. No.
CHRISTIANS		OTHERS		UNDER 16 YEARS		16 TO 40 YEARS		40 TO 60 YEARS		
Male	Fe- male	Male	Female	Male	Fe- male	Male	Female	Male	Fe- male	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
..	..	198	2	15	1	765	15	83	4	1
18	2	..	..	..	..	288	19	49	2	11
	Included	in	Cty	Central	Jail					2
3	..	142	3	2	..	282	8	55	1	3
3	..	124	1	3	2	199	6	57	3	4
..	..	75	2	..	..	260	11	34	..	5
1	..	30	5	4	1	83	6	9	2	6
..	..	..	..	2	2	79	..	51	..	7
..	..	16	3	1	..	106	12	21	1	8
..	..	49	..	..	..	120	4	38	1	9
1	..	88	4	11	..	239	5	37	3	10
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	18	..	2	..	49	2	34	..	11
..	..	72	1	13	..	261	2	19	..	12
..	..	33	1	8	..	155	1	113	2	13
..	..	67	5	12	1	276	8	38	3	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	185	..	21	1	15
1	..	43	1	2	..	103	1	20	..	16
..	..	9	..	3	..	185	2	35	..	17
27	2	969	28	81	7	3,655	102	708	23	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	49	1	5	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3
..	..	2	..	19	..	128	1	11	1	4
..	..	2	..	19	..	183	2	16	3	
27	2	971	28	100	7	3,838	104	724	26	
24	3	3,300	38	574	2	12,100	113	1,494	23	
35	3	1,136	29	37	3	3,169	82	495	29	
26	..	1,261	59	74	3	3,210	112	487	27	
31	..	1,073	43	40	4	2,998	103	473	19	
7	1	1,085	74	41	3	2,988	167	438	25	
2.1	..	.1	..	12.0	..	3.0	1.3	1.3	10.3	
26,048	63	3,102	245	20,584	553	1,131,774	3,237	29,794	1,221	

## No. 3. RELIGION, AGE, STATE OF EDUCATION PREVIOUS

Srl. No.	City & Districts	AGE		EDUCATION				PREVIOUS		
		ABOVE 60 YEARS		LITERATE (ABLE TO READ & WRITE)		ILLITERATE		Em- ployed in Govt. Ser- vice	Pri- vate Ser- vice	Engag- ed in Agri- cul- ture
		Male	Females	Male	Female	Male	Female			
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Hyderabad ..									
	(i) City ..	13	..	23	..	853	20	41	111	214
	(ii) British Ad- ministered Area ..	3	4	75	2	205	23	30	152	20
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Included in City Central Jail								
3	Warangal ..	1	..	22	..	321	9	7	38	103
4	Karimnagar ..	2	..	20	..	295	11	5	16	40
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	19	..	275	11	1	94	68
6	Nizamabad ..	1	..	10	..	87	9	4	21	31
7	Medak ..	3	1	14	..	121	3	8	4	32
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	..	6	..	125	13	4	12	33
9	Nagorda ..	..	..	20	..	138	5	7	..	14
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	51	..	259	8	1	18	100
	(i) Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	15	..	70	2	..	5	33
12	Nander ..	3	..	21	..	275	2	2	31	144
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	38	..	258	3	3	31	128
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	74	..	253	12	3	24	103
15	Osmanabad ..	1	..	30	..	177	1	6	6	86
16	Rachur ..	..	..	16	..	109	1	4	3	54
17	Bidar ..	2	..	10	..	215	2	2	11	85
	Govt. Total ..	39	5	464	2	4,019	135	134	583	1,448
	Non-Govt. Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Aurangabad Subd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	M. L. Subd ..	..	..	7	..	47	3	1	1	6
3	Warangal Subd ..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1
4	Gadag Subd ..	2	..	8	..	152	2	4	12	119
	Non-Govt. Total ..	2	..	15	..	205	5	5	13	126
	Grand Total 1937 ..	41	5	479	2	4,224	140	139	596	1,574
	.. 1938 F. ..	228	1	5,184	3	9,212	141	124	2,049	4,511
	.. 1947 F. ..	43	1	396	..	3,346	112	102	356	1,237
	.. 1946 F. ..	47	..	321	..	3,197	142	87	346	1,383
	.. 1945 F. ..	28	..	596	1	2,943	125	126	304	1,318
	.. 1944 F. ..	30	..	409	..	3,147	185	135	341	1,384
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	3.2	..	16	..	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.1	4.3
	All-India 1937 ..	3,900	86	21,727	88	164,385	5,008	..	..	..





## No. 1. NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

S. No.	City and District Jails	IN JAIL AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE YEAR		IMPRISONED DURING THE YEAR		TOTAL	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad ..						
	(i) City ..	887	16	1,523	32	2,410	48
	(ii) British Administered Area	83	1	375	26	158	30
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	Included in City Central Jail					
3	Warangal ..	349	1	635	15	984	16
4	Karimnagar ..	80	.	318	12	428	12
5	Adilabad ..	76	1	328	14	404	15
6	Nizamabad ..	113	.	161	11	277	11
7	Medak ..	22	1	135	2	157	3
8	Mahbubnagar ..	31	..	181	13	218	13
9	Nalgonda ..	25	..	187	5	212	5
10	Aurangabad ..	199	6	635	9	814	15
	(i) Reformatory ..	4	..	3	..	7	..
11	Bir ..	37	..	101	2	138	2
12	Nander ..	23	1	296	2	319	3
13	Parbhani ..	13	1	319	3	332	4
14	Gulbarga ..	535	12	537	18	1,072	30
15	Osmanabad ..	31	1	247	2	278	3

## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

RELEASED DURING THE YEAR								Srl. No.
ON APPEAL		ON EXPIRY OF SENTENCE		UNDER REMIS- SION OF RULES		BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT		
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
442	4	469	9	179	6	49	1	(i)
15	..	196	21	94	6	10	..	(ii)
Included in City Central Jail								2
11	..	311	6	64	1	..	..	3
28	..	142	9	100	1	..	..	4
..	..	269	11	59	2	..	..	5
4	1	46	7	49	2	..	..	6
2	..	63	3	32	..	..	..	7
..	..	103	8	42	..	..	..	8
79	2	24	1	77	2	..	..	9
34	..	132	5	51	1	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
3	..	55	1	14	..	..	..	11
..	..	98	3	46	..	..	..	12
5	..	102	..	91	2	..	..	13
137	..	217	8	76	2	..	..	14
77		116	2	29	..	..	..	15

## NO. 1. NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

S No.	City and Districts Jails	TRANSFERRED TO OTHER JAILS		TRANSFERRED TO LUNATIC ASYLUMS		ESCAPED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Hyderabad						
	(i) City	355	7			1	
	(ii) British Administered Areas	65	1		..	2	
2	Atr fā Bald		1	Chandm Chav Central Jail			
3	Warangal	252	7				
4	Kurnool	122	2				
5	Amrabad	12	2				
6	Nizamabad	120				1	..
7	Medak	20					
8	Mahbubnagar	11	5				
9	Nalgonda						..
10	Aurangabad	215	..				
	(i) Reformatory						
11	Bur	32	1			12	
12	Nander	110	1			1	..
13	Parbhani	100	2	..			..
14	Gulbarga	224	7				
15	Omanabad	13			..		..

## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS.—(contd.)

EXCLUDED		DIED		REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER			S. No.
Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Total	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
..	..	20	..	895	21	926.01	17.02	948.03	1 (i)
..	..	2	..	104	2	96.85	4.40	100.75	(ii)
		Included in		City Central Jail.					2
..	..	8	..	848	2	810.50	8.10	818.60	3
..	..	..	..	86	..	42.70	.70	43.30	4
..	..	..	..	84	..	26.00	1.00	27.00	5
24	1	1	..	82	..	61.69	.24	51.93	6
..	..	1	..	89	..	23.40	.50	23.90	7
..	..	..	..	24	..	30.01	1.01	31.02	8
..	..	..	..	82	..	15.84	.23	15.57	9
89	2	1	..	262	4	212.87	6.02	218.89	10
..	..	..	..	7	..	4.83	..	4.83	(i)
7	..	8	.	12	..	18.40	.70	14.10	11
..	..	2	..	87	..	24.50	.30	24.80	12
..	..	..	..	84	..	20.72	.39	21.11	13
..	..	16	..	352	13	481.09	12.98	444.07	14
..	..	..	..	48	1	27.15	52.00	27.67	15

## No. 4.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

S. No.	City and District Jails	IN JAIL AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE YEAR		IMPRISONED DURING THE YEAR		TOTAL	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Raichur ..	8	1	149	1	157	2
17	Bidar ..	142	..	729	11	871	11
	Govt. Total ..	2,641	45	6,893	178	7,536	233
	<i>Non-Government.</i>						
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah ..	9	..	54	3	63	3
3	Warangal Subah ..	..	..	6	..	6	..
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	15	..	153	2	167	2
	Non-Govt. Total ..	24	..	213	5	237	5
	Grand Total for 1349 F.	2,665	45	7,108	183	7,773	238
	.. 1348 F.	2,276	42	20,131	191	22,427	233
	.. 1347 F.	2,159	45	5,310	141	7,469	186
	.. 1346 F.	2,163	29	5,472	170	7,635	199
	.. 1345 F.	2,110	43	5,186	160	7,295	203
	.. 1344 F.	2,081	52	5,426	213	7,507	265
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Government	0.7	..	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.6
	All-India (1937)	110,717	1,866	186,139	5,097	296,856	6,963

## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS—(contd.)

RELEASED DURING THE YEAR								S. No.
ON APPEAL		ON EXPIRY OF SENTENCE		UNDER REMIS- SION OF RULES		BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT		
Male	Female	Male	Femal	Male	Female	Male	Female	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
35	1	56	1	23	..	..	..	16
32	..	584	7	34	..	1	..	17
954	8	2,988	102	1,060	25	60	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	40	2	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	3
5	..	110	2	8	..	..	..	4
6	1	155	4	9	..	..	..	
960	9	3,188	106	1,069	25	60	1	
476	7	3,144	103	4,937	20	4,019	1	
359	9	2,041	84	1,007	14	94	4	
461	10	1,833	76	473	3	1,087	25	
467	7	1,782	96	1,244	28	6	4	
225	10	1,858	91	1,385	45	97	13	
3.8	15.5	4.1	3.4	0.4	..	..	..	
18,084	313	99,450	3,865	58,207	304	10,170	196	

No. 1. NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

S. No.	City and Districts Jails	TRANSFERRED TO OTHER JAILS		TRANSFERRED TO LUNATIC ASYLUMS		ESCAPED	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
16	Raichur ..	23	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	99	1	..	..	..	..
	Govt. Total ..	1,866	39	..	..	17	..
<i>Non-Government.</i>							
1	Aurangabad Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah ..	19	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah	40	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total	59	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total for 1349 F.	1,925	39	..	..	17	..
	Total for 1348 F.	6,818	56	5	1	14	..
	.. 1347 F.	1,636	32	6	..	7	..
	.. 1346 F.	1,590	40	1	..	7	..
	.. 1345 F.	1,591	39	7	..	4	..
	.. 1344 F.	1,842	62	15	1	11	..
	P.C. (Non-Govt. to Government)	2.3	..	..	..	..	..
	All-India (1937)	12,44	6	199	1	23	..

## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS—(concl'd).

EXECUTED		DIED		REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER			S. No.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
..	..	..	..	20	..	11.80	1.00	12.80	16
..	..	..	..	121	2	28.48	.26	28.74	17
120	3	49	..	2,427	45	2,806.84	50.87	2857.21	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	5	..	8.00	..	8	4
..	1	..	..	7	..	8.00	..	8	
120	4	49	..	2,484	45	2,309.84	50.81	2,860.21	
398	..	44	..	2,562	45	8874.82	42.08	8916.9	
1	..	37	2	2,251	41	2173.00	36.00	2209.0	
1	..	21	..	2,159	45	2094.00	37.00	2181.0	
..	..	31	..	2,163	29	1940.00	29.00	1969.0	
..	..	33	1	2,041	42	..	..	..	
..	16.6	..	..	0.2	..	0.1	..	0.1	
583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,762	



## No. 5.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

## NATURE OF CONVICTION

Srl. No.	Districts	SIMPLE IMPRISONMENT		RIGOROUS IMPRISON- MENT	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad ..				
	(i) Hyderabad City	214	4	662	10
	(ii) British Administered Area	140	13	200	12
2	Atrakt-Bidda	Included in City Central Jail.			
3	Warangal	69	4	274	5
4	Karimnagar	225	3	30	8
5	Ahmednagar	17		277	11
6	Nasrabad	34	7	63	2
7	Mulga	48		87	3
8	Mahabubnagar	48	7	83	6
9	Nalgonda	15	3	113	2
10	Aurangabad	26	6	284	2
	(i) Reformatory	5			
11	Berhampur	77		8	2
12	Nandurbar	32		264	2
13	Parbhani	249	2	27	1
14	Gulbarga	43	6	284	6
15	Osmanabad	34	1	173	..

## CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS.

NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE SIX MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEAR AND NOT EXCEED- ING FIVE YEARS		Srl. No
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
								1
212	5	851	7	69	2	124	1	i
95	7	171	18	38	..	6	..	ii
		Included in City Central Jail						2
188	..	186	4	84	..	..	5	3
75	4	108	6	41	1	..	..	4
150	11	72	..	51	..	8	..	5
12	..	..	..	1	..	36	1	6
50	..	52	8	12	..	..	..	7
25	5	70	8	16	..	1	..	8
63	2	59	2	28	1	2	..	9
85	6	115	2	46	..	4	..	10
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
13	1	36	..	4	..	1	..	11
73	2	81	..	94	..	..	..	12
71	1	119	2	13	..	60	..	13
58	7	118	4	72	..	27	1	14
40	..	126	1	82	..	..	..	15

## No. 5.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Sl. No.	Districts	ABOVE 5 YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING 10 YEARS		EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18
1	Hyderabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Hyderabad City ..	29	2	..	..
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	16	..	13	..
2	Atraf-i-Bakh .. ..	..	Ferozpur City Central Jail.		
3	Warangal .. ..	27	..	..	..
4	Kurnool .. ..	31	..	..	..
5	Ankash .. ..	15	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad .. ..	12	8	6	..
7	Mook .. ..	21	..	..	..
8	Malharg .. ..	10	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda .. ..	6	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	5	..	2	..
	(i) R. M. J. .. ..	3	..	..	..
11	Bir .. ..	10	1	..	..
12	Narber .. ..	18	..	..	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	13	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga .. ..	53	..	4	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	9	..	..	..

CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS & SUB-JAILS—(contd.)

SENTENCED								Total	S. No.
FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM		SENTENCED TO DEATH		TOTAL			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
25	..	66	8	..	..	876	20	896	i
..	..	1	..	..	..	840	25	865	ii
Included in City Central Jail									2
8	..	..	..	..	..	348	9	352	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	255	11	266	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	294	11	305	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	97	9	106	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	185	3	188	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	181	13	144	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	158	5	163	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	310	8	318	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	i
..	..	..	..	..	..	85	2	87	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	296	2	298	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	276	3	279	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	327	12	339	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	207	1	208	15

## No. 5.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES O

Srl. No.	Districts	NATURE OF CONVICTION			
		SIMPLE IMPRISONMENT		RIGOROUS IMPRISONMENT	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
16	Raichur .. ..	19	.	106	.
17	Badar .. ..	7	2	218	..
Total Govt.		1,330	58	3,153	71
<i>Non-Government.</i>					
1	Aurangabad Subh.	.	.	.	.
2	Medak Subh. „	32	2	22	.
3	Waranjal Subh. „	1	.	5	.
4	Gulbarga „	36	1	124	.
Total Non-Govt.		69	3	151	1
Grand total for 1349 F.		1,399	61	3,304	72
, 1348 F.		1,456	44	12,940	90
, 1347 F.		1,010	95	2,706	5
, 1346 F.		520	56	3,208	80
, 1345 F.		542	41	2,947	80
, 1344 F.		..	..	..	..
P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt...		4.2	6.2	2.7	1.1
All-India (1937)		..	..	..	..

## CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS &amp; SUB-JAILS—(contd.)

NOT EXCEEDING ONE MONTH		ABOVE ONE MONTH AND NOT EXCEEDING SIX MONTHS		ABOVE SIX MONTHS AND NOT EXCEEDING ONE YEAR		ABOVE ONE YEAR AND NOT EXCEED- ING FIVE YEARS		Srl. No.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
37	1	57	..	17	..	1	..	16
36	1	57	..	55	1	2	..	17
1,280	58	1,788	57	628	5	267	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
29	1	20	2	1	..	4	..	2
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
69	2	45	..	27	..	5	..	4
104	3	65	2	28	..	9	..	
1,384	56	1,808	59	651	5	276	8	
1,740	62	2,816	58	3,868	8	106	..	
1,046	33	1,427	59	506	15	49	..	
1,179	47	1,349	66	582	19	35	..	
971	43	1,340	65	573	12	41	..	
1,264	58	1,567	78	462	20	120	..	
6.0	5.7	2.6	1.7	2.3	..	2.6	..	
50,471	2,072	73,822	2,223	33,124	399	3,077	19	

## No. 5.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Sl. No.	Districts	ABOVE 5 YEARS AND NOT EXCEEDING 10 YEARS		EXCEEDING TEN YEARS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18
16	Raichur .. ..	12	..	1	..
17	Bidar .. ..	75	..	..	..
	Total Govt. ..	109	11	26	..
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah .. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal Subah .. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah .. ..	14	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	14	..	..	..
	Grand total for 1349 F. ..	513	11	26	..
	.. 1348 F. ..	5,745	11	7	..
	.. 1347 F. ..	514	21	1	..
	.. 1346 F. ..	184	8	4	..
	.. 1345 F. ..	557	4	10	..
	.. 1344 F. ..	452	6	13	..
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	1.4	..	..	..
	All-India (1937) ..	22,655	266	335	10

## CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS &amp; SUB-JAILS—(concl'd.)

SENTENCED								Total	S. No.
FOR LIFE		FOR A TERM		SENTENCED TO DEATH		TOTAL			
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Fe- male	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	125	1	126	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	225	2	227	17
33	..	67	3	..	..	4,483	137	4,620	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	54	3	57	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	160	2	162	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	220	5	225	
33	..	67	3	..	..	4,703	142	4,845	
..	..	92	3	..	..	14,396	144	14,540	
2	..	66	1	..	..	3,744	112	3,856	
78	..	106	2	..	..	3,818	142	3,960	
..	..	52	2	..	..	3,539	126	2,665	
1	..	65	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2.8	3.2	2.8	
1,469	85	54	3	..	..	186,112	5,096	191,208	



No. 6.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SENTENCED TO LABOUR AND THE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Not sentenced to labour	Under sentence of labour on working days	Sick, convalescent & infirm & not employed for other reasons though sentenced to labour	On unremunerative labour	ON PRISON
						Prison officers & servants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad .. ..					
	(ii) Hyderabad City ..	711.31	2,730.77	194.88	748.16	20.77
	(ii) British Administered Area.	10.32	79.97	4.33	..	26.81
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..		Included in	City Central Jail.		
3	Warangal .. ..	21.80	291.80	21.81	161.30	50.00
4	Krinnagar .. ..	2.80	39.30	1.60	6.70	1.80
5	Adilabad .. ..	4.00	22.00	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad .. ..	2.47	35.20	..	24.87	0.61
7	Medak .. ..	48.00	89.00	.11	.11	.20
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	5.24	23.78	..	..	1.10
9	Nalgonda .. ..	20.80	34.80	.53	13.04	186.50
10	Aurangabad .. ..	34.11	182.06	34.11	60.38	..
	(i) Reformatory .. ..	4.07	0.76	0.07	..	..
11	Bir .. ..	10.00	77.00	..	..	..
12	Nander .. ..	689.00	35.95	..	13.30	7.90
13	Parbhani .. ..	2.94	17.04	1.29	1.63	3.23
14	Gulbarga .. ..	4.39	442.88	68.70	16.46	86.88
15	Osmanabad .. ..	1.70	23.96	1.11	23.35	1.00
16	Raichur .. ..	19.00	107.00	1.36	3.16	0.45
17	Bidar .. ..	1.42	27.23	2.25	5.77	1.02
	Govt. Total ..	1,592.34	4,302.34	332.17	1,082.45	393.27
	Non-Government.					
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah .. ..	..	11.00	..	.08	..
3	Warangal Subah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	..	11.00	..	0.08	..
	Grand total for 1849 F.	992.34	4,813.34	332.17	1,082.53	393.27
	.. 1848 F.	326.42	3,205.75	902.63	637.73	220.71
	.. 1847 F.	1,060.87	6,592.51	270.38	154.13	237.12
	.. 1846 F.	575.00	3,373.00	139.00	386.00	242.00
	.. 1845 F.	633.00	2,952.00	233.00	723.00	629.00
	.. 1844 F.	982.00	3,046.00	348.00	211.00	233.00
	Average P.C. of Total Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	2.5	0.40	..	.30	..

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[illegible]

## No. 7.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND

Srl. No.	City & Districts	Daily average population	OFFENCES DEALT WITH			By criminal courts	PUNISH		
			By Criminal Courts	By SUPERINTENDENTS			By SUPERIN		
				By minor punishments	By major punishments		M i n		
							Warn- ing	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Seperate and cellular confinement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad ..	943.08	..	66	33	..	31	2	..
	(i) Hyderabad City.								
	(ii) British Administered area	100.75	..	18	3	..	4	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda		Includ	ed in City	Centra	Jails			
3	Warangal	813.60	2	8	35	2	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	43.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	27.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	61.93	..	8	..	..	1	..	..
7	Medak ..	23.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	31.02	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	15.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	218.89	..	231	96	..	61	..	5
	(i) Reformatory	4.88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	11.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	24.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	21.11	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	444.70	..	1	29	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	27.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	12.80	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	28.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Govt. Total ..	2,357.21	2	335	196	2	97	2	5
	Non-Government.								
1	Aurangabad Subah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total for 1349 F.	2,357.21	2	335	196	2	97	2	5
	.. 1348 F.	4135.00	8	272	114	9	43	1	10
	.. 1347 F.	2209.00	150	125	147	150	14	..	11
	.. 1346 F.	2131.00	4	107	66	4	1	..	5
	.. 1345 F.	2040.00	3	58	57	3	7	..	..
	.. 1344 F.	2183.00	829	234	80	829	84	1	..
	P.C. of totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	..	..	.5	.4	4.0	..	..	..

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS & SUB-JAILS.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED										S N
TENDENTS AND THEIR SUPERIORS										
or			Major						Grand total of punish- ments	
Hand- cuffing and link fletters	Other punish- ments	Total	Sepa- rate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement ex- ceeding 48 hours	Fet- ters	Corpo- ral punish- ments	Other punish- ments	Total		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
..	56	89	2	..	8	56	66	182	221	
..	2	6	18	..	..	..	2	20	26	
..	8	8	2	Included in City Central Jails			..	37	45	
..	..	..	..	..	26	2	..	..	..	
2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
51	114	281	7	..	75	8	11	96	327	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4	
..	1	1	..	..	18	5	6	29	80	
..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
55	183	342	88	..	127	70	85	320	662	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
55	183	342	88	..	127	70	85	320	662	
60	111	225	18	1	184	29	86	278	498	
8	106	289	11	3	59	37	47	157	446	
43	56	107	1	..	14	28	28	66	177	
35	84	76	4	..	8	6	29	42	121	
43	106	284	..	1	7	10	31	49	142	
35.7	0.4	6.5	..	..	0.8	..	..	0.1	8.7	
11.189	28.510	59.472	2.907	1.268	7.425	85	16.611	28.290	87.900	

## No. 8—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Srl. No.	City and Districts	DAILY AVERAGE STRENGTH			NUMBER ADMITTED INTO HOSPITAL			DAILY AVERAGE No. OF SICK		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad	..	..	Included	in City	Centra	l Jail.	..	..	..
	(i) Hyderabad City	1166.09	22.61	1188.70	12,113	..	12,113	38.18	..	38.18
	(ii) British Administered Area	129.39	5.40	134.79	110	..	110	3.17	..	3.17
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	362.00	385.30	..	356.5	97.50	..	97.50
3	Warangal ..	..	..	122.50	..	..	435	1.19	..	1.19
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	60.00	2.00	..	317	6.20	..	6.20
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	82.15	0.48	..	3,104	8.53	..	8.53
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	31.00	0.60	..	143	3.60	..	3.60
7	Medak ..	..	..	68.60	1.40	..	143	0.39	..	0.39
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	55.44	1.36	..	78	1.68	..	1.68
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	358.33	9.96	..	6,167	78.33	..	78.63
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	4.88	..	..	152	0.42	..	0.42
	(i) Reformatory	..	..	47.70	0.93	..	151	..	..	..
11	Blr ..	..	..	86.90	0.30	..	3,598	9.85	..	9.85
12	Nander ..	..	..	74.13	1.58	..	234	5.57	..	5.57
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	617.22	15.01	..	6,829	18.71	..	18.71
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	100.43	..	..	3,861	38.10	..	38.10
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	48.30	2.20	..	201	..	..	..
16	Ralchur ..	..	..	126.25	1.77	..	692	1.07	..	1.07
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Govt. Total ..	3,538.26	72.00	3,600.26	38,684	137	38,821	308.04	..35	308.39
	NON-GOVERNMENT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Aurangabad Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	..	0.01
2	Medak ..	..	..	..	8	1	9	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	51	2	53	29.48	..	29.48
4	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	..	..	..	59	3	62	29.49	..	29.49
	Grand total for 1849 F. ..	3,538.26	72.00	3,600.26	38,743	140	38,883	337.53	0.35	337.88
	1848 F. ..	5,363.91	72.40	5,436.31	106,183	510	106,693	403.08	1.53	404.61
	1847 F. ..	3,122.00	51.00	3,173.00	..	8	15,573	85.00	..	85.00
	1846 F. ..	2,845.00	59.00	2,904.00	..	6	20,068	135.00	..	135.00
	1845 F. ..	3,090.00	62.00	3,152.00	..	..	13,474	51.00	..	51.00
	1844 F. ..	2,982.00	100.00	3,082.00	..	25	10,508	50.00	1.00	51.00
	P.C. of total Non-Govt. to Government	0.2	7.20	0.3	..	1.1	..	4.80	..	4.80
	All-India (1937)	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,032	65,398	2,723	39	2,762

# JAILS.

4

## AMONG PRISONERS

TOTAL DEATHS			RATIO PER 1,000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH								
			OF ADMISSIONS INTO HOSPITALS			OF DAILY AVERAGE NO. OF SICK			OF DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
20	..	20	10887.7	..	10190.1	28.4	..	27.8	17.1	..	16.8
8	..	8	851.4	..	816.0	24.5	..	28.5	28.1	..	22.2
3	..	3	986.1	..	971.2	269.3	..	266.6	8.3	..	8.2
2	..	2	3551.0	..	3,466.1	9.7	..	9.5	16.0	..	15.9
3	..	3	6840.0	3000	6,211.5	124.0	..	119.3	60.0	..	59.7
1	..	1	37784.5	..	37,565.0	103.8	..	103.1	12.1	..	12.1
1	..	1	4612.9	..	4,525.3	116.1	..	110.5	32.2	..	31.6
..	..	..	2248.4	..	2,200.0	61.8	..	60.0	..	..	..
..	..	..	1406.9	..	1,397.6	30.3	..	30.1	..	..	..
3	..	3	17210.3	18042.1	17,179.7	218.6	35.1	213.6	11.6	8.1	8.1
..	..	..	81469.9	..	81,469.9	86.9	..	86.9	..	..	..
..	..	..	3167.7	..	3,105.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	41403.9	..	41,261.4	113.3	..	112.9	28.0	..	22.9
..	1	1	3156.6	632.9	3,103.9	75.1	..	73.5	..	632.9	13.2
20	..	20	11064.1	..	10,801.1	30.3	..	29.3	32.3	..	31.6
..	..	..	38444.6	..	38,103.3	379.3	..	375.9	..	..	..
..	..	..	4161.4	..	3,980.1	11.3	..	10.4	..	..	..
..	..	..	5895.3	..	5,321.8	8.3	..	8.2	..	..	..
53	1	59	10,933.0	1902.7	10732.8	35.3	4.8	33.9	16.3	13.8	16.3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	1	60	10933.3	1902.7	10732.8	35.3	4.8	33.9	16.3	13.8	16.3
50	..	50	1993.09	7049.7	19325.9	56.5	24.2	72.9	9.5	..	9.2
49	1	50	49855.00	156.3	2907.9	27.2	..	26.8	15.6	19.3	15.7
26	..	26	7052.00	101.0	6910.0	43.0	..	47.0	9.0	..	9.0
35	..	35	4360.00	..	4275.0	17.0	..	18.0	11.0	..	11.0
51	1	51	3544.00	260	3433.0	17.0	10.0	17.0	17.0	10.0	17.0
0.8	..	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,288	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10

## No. 9.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INCLUDING

S. No.	City & District Jail	TOTAL NUMBER ADMITTED			No OF HABITUAL OFFENDERS IMPRI- SONED IN DEFAULT OF FINDING SECUR- ITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR			NUMBER			
								ONCE			Male
		Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad ..	876	20	886	..	..	..	76	..	76	38
	(i) Hyderabad City ..	340	25	365	..	..	..	4	..	4	1
	(ii) British Administered Area.										
2	Atraf i-Baida ..			Includ ed in City Central Jail							
3	Warangal ..	343	9	352	27	..	27	22	..	22	5
4	Karimnagar ..	255	11	266	5	..	5	21	..	21	4
5	Adilabad ..	294	11	305	..	..	..	6	..	6	2
6	Nizamabad ..	97	9	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	Medak ..	135	8	138	..	..	..	92	2	94	6
	Mahbubnagar ..	131	13	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	158	6	163	..	..	..	17	..	17	..
10	Aurangabad ..	310	8	318	..	..	..	15	..	15	..
	(i) Reformatory ..	3	..	3	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	85	2	87	..	..	..	3	..	3	1
12	Nander ..	296	2	298	2	..	2	18	..	18	3
13	Parbhani ..	270	3	279	..	..	..	10	..	10	1
14	Gulbarga ..	327	12	330	..	..	..	13	..	13	7
15	Osmanabad ..	207	1	208	..	..	..	16	1	17	2
16	Raleghur ..	125	1	126	..	..	..	3	..	3	4
17	Bidar ..	225	2	227	..	..	..	210	2	212	8
	Govt. Total ..	4,483	137	4,620	42	..	42	528	5	531	90
	Non-Government.										
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	54	3	57	..	..	..	10	1	11	1
2	Medak Subah ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal Subah ..	160	2	162	..	..	..	58	..	58	3
4	Gulbarga Subah ..										
	Non-Govt. Total ..	220	5	225	..	..	..	68	1	69	4
	Grand total for 1349 F... ..	4,703	142	4,845	42	..	42	594	6	600	94
	" 1348 F. ..	11,804	163	11,943	116	4	120	308	6	314	115
	" 1347 F. ..	8,177	105	8,282	44	1	45	200	3	203	126
	" 1346 F. ..	3,818	142	3,960	..	..	..	301	9	310	96
	" 1345 F. ..	3,539	126	3,665	26	3	29	225	13	238	86
	" 1344 F. ..	4,282	189	4,471	83	..	83	439	15	454	83
	P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	2.8	3.2	2.8	6.8	11.6	7.1	8.5	20.0	8.8	8.0
	All-India 1937 ..	186,111	5,066	191,208	5,680	29	5,709	7,691	165	7,859	3,306

## THOSE WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED								YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE						S. No.
TWICE		MORE THAN TWICE			TOTAL			NUMBER ADMITTED			NO PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED			
Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
..	88	11	..	11	125	..	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	5	..	5	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Included in City Central Jail.														(2)
..	5	..	..	11	27	..	27	2	..	..2	..	..	..	2
..	4	11	..	11	86	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	2	8	..	8	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	3	5	..	5	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	8	12	..	12	112	2	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	24	..	24	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	3	18	..	18	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	1	4	..	4	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	3	5	..	5	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	1	0	..	0	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	7	1	..	1	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	2	9	..	9	37	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	4	9	..	9	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	8	7	..	7	225	2	227	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	90	179	..	179	795	5	800	2	..	2	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	..	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	8	2	..	2	68	..	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	4	2	..	2	74	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	94	181	..	181	869	6	875	2	..	2	..	..	..	
4	119	134	..	134	547	10	557	8	..	8	1	..	1	
1	127	136	6	142	462	10	472	3	..	3	..	..	..	
4	100	139	3	142	536	16	552	3	..	3	..	..	..	
10	96	130	4	134	441	17	458	2	..	2	..	..	..	
3	86	124	4	128	646	22	668	155	12	167	..	..	..	
..	3.0	4.5	..	4.5	7.0	15.5	7.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
62	568	5,119	92	5,211	21,999	348	22,347	214	5	219	2	1	30	



No. 10.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Daily Average No. of Prisoners	ESTABLISHMENT		MILITARY GUARDS	
			Total Cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad—					
	i Hyderabad City ..	1,188.70	15,588	13	20,116	17
	ii British Admn. Area..	194.79	19,414	144	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..		Included in	City Central Jail.		
3	Warangal ..	365.80	9,013	25	13,452	37
4	Karimnagar ..	125.50	1,972	16	1,184	9
5	Adilabad ..	52.00	1,960	35	1,727	33
6	Nizamabad ..	82.63	4,385	54	3,725	45
7	Medak ..	31.60	1,365	43	1,769	57
8	Mahbubnagar ..	65.80	1,693	27	1,513	24
9	Nalgonda ..	55.90	107	2	3,221	58
10	Aurangabad ..	368.29	4,465	12	5,806	16
	i. Reformatory ..	4.83	994	206	1,062	220
11	Bir ..	48.63	1,811	37	1,080	22
12	Nander ..	87.20	1,827	21	1,138	13
13	Parbhani ..	75.71	2,054	27	2,355	31
14	Gulbarga ..	632.23	25,682	42	12,850	20
15	Osmanabad ..	101.33	1,530	15	1,170	12
16	Raichur ..	50.50	2,180	43	3,835	76
17	Bidar ..	180.03	2,066	15	1,957	15
	Govt. Total ..	3,600.26	88,106	25	77,960	22
	Non-Government.					
1	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak ..	..	986	..	4,416	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga ..	7.00	1,166	167	2,659	380
	Non-Govt. Total ..	7.00	2,102	300	7,075	1,010
	Grand Total for 1849 F	3,607.26	90,208	25	85,035	23
	.. 1848 F.	5,132	1,18,998	22	82,981	16
	.. 1847 F.	3,178	1,24,071	39	75,484	24
	.. 1846 F.	3,004	1,12,231	39	73,200	25
	.. 1845 F.	3,152	1,09,983	35	73,609	23
	.. 1844 F.	3,312	1,10,633	33	68,364	21
	P. C. of totals Non-Government to Govt. .	3.3	1.9	606.5	6.8	1,307.9
	All-India (1937) ..	129,045	66,03,633	51.17	..	..

**PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE COST OF BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, ETC., IN O.S. Rs.**

DIETING CHARGES		OTHER CHARGES		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of population (average strength)	Total cash earnings	Srl. No.
Total Cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
46,644	39	175,872	148	258,220	217	1,37,508	1
7,371	55	7,418	55	84,208	254	852	2
	Included in City		Central Jail.				3
20,908	57	32,120	88	75,498	207	51,977	4
5,277	42	1,815	11	9,748	78	670	5
4,568	88	1,894	86	10,144	194	809	6
8,886	47	4,772	57	16,768	208	2,307	7
2,549	80	..	..	5,688	180	336	8
4,080	61	2,096	81	9,882	148	258	9
8,885	68	3,199	57	10,862	185	498	10
14,102	38	30,176	82	54,549	148	2,715	11
88	18	932	193	3,076	687	1,810	12
4,001	82	1,971	41	8,868	182	1	13
5,511	64	1,945	22	10,487	120	42	14
5,055	67	2,569	84	12,088	159	968	15
22,806	36	48,602	77	1,09,740	175	63,688	16
6,082	60	14,191	41	12,928	118	118	17
4,702	98	1,482	29	12,199	241	..	18
8,061	62	2,905	22	14,989	114	702	19
169,287	47	882,459	90	6,68,812	184	2,66,204	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
2,269	..	172	..	7,798	..	..	22
48	..	..	..	48	..	..	23
4,450	635	658	98	8,928	1,275	4	24
6,767	966	825	117	16,769	2,395	4	25
176,054	48	834,284	92	682,581	188	2,66,208	26
2,52,076	49	8,48,107	68	7,97,162	155	1,81,820	27
1,37,998	..	2,88,788	75	5,76,814	182	2,65,688	28
1,44,658	50	2,61,218	80	5,91,802	204	2,88,474	29
1,49,527	47	2,87,595	91	6,20,714	106	2,71,624	30
1,89,505	42	8,56,681	108	6,75,188	204	1,85,848	31
2.1	1,029.8	0.1	96.1	1.5	655.2	..	32
46 02.678	85.79	84.61.366	26.82	1,46,67,677	118.66	..	33

## No. 11.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAIL.

S. No.	City & District Jails	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in Jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
				Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total	Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad ..								
	(i) Hyderabad City.	1,159	1,002	121	216	337	152	51	203
	(ii) British Administered Area.	342	139	86	42	128	43	7	50
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Included in City Central Jail							
3	Warangal ..	393	59	200	5	205	35	4	39
4	Karimnagar ..	280	74	129	31	160	31	14	45
5	Adilabad ..	341	290	81	..	81	14	..	14
6	Nizamabad ..	109	56	200	..	200	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	100	30	10	20	30	19	20	39
8	Mahbubnagar	158	51	73	20	93	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	185	153	26	5	31	..	1	1
10	Aurangabad ..	223	..	110	120	230	60	21	81
	(i) Reformatory.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	73	84	2	2	4	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	142	1	63	30	93	36	12	48
13	Parbhani ..	200	182	39	11	50	7	3	10
14	Gulbarga ..	425	99	93	138	231	52	43	95
15	Osmanabad ..	224	126	83	11	94	4	..	4
16	Raichur ..	116	120	15	3	18	1	..	1
17	Bidar ..	659	150	70	17	87	12	..	12
	Govt. Total ..	7,287	3,616	1,401	761	2,162	466	176	642
	Non-Government.								
1	Aurangabad Subah.	..	..	Not available		..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah	64	..	Do	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal Subah.	6	..	Do	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah.	165	..	Do	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total	285	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total for 1849 F.	7,522	3,616	1,401	761	2,162	466	176	642
	„ 1848 F.	12,717	7,002	4,114	1,045	5,159	939	242	1,181
	„ 1847 F.	3,642	1,938	916	402	1,318	254	132	386
	„ 1846 F.	3,335	2,461	589	255	844	247	130	377
	„ 1845 F.	3,685	2,410	548	271	819	290	116	406
	„ 1844 F.	4,463	2,228	417	214	631	147	112	259
	P.C. of totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	2.0	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All-India 1937	195,677	65,600	67,480	37,934	105,414	19,066	5,597	24,663

## No. 12.—WORKING OF MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS.

S. No.	City & District Jails	SENTENCES						Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts in the columns 8 & 4
		Number of convicts released during the year who gained permission under the Mark System		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in col. 3 & 4			
		6 months and exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years	6 months and exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 6 years	6 months and exceeding 5 years	Exceeding 5 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
	(i) Hyderabad City.	188	1	198	1,187	16.50	98.91	..	..
	(ii) British Administered area	100	..	348	..	46.00	..	8	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Included in City Central Jail							
3	Warangal ..	65	..	323	..	42.00	..	4	..
4	Karimnagar ..	73	..	266	..	31.30	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	41	..	15	..	11.80	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	30	..	329	..	39.00	..	5	..
7	Medak ..	17	..	134	..	30.00	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	35	..	80	..	23.54	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	23	..	17	..	0.02	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	51	..	75	384	..	4.21	..	..
11	Bir ..	14	..	26	..	18.00	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	37	..	236	..	16.00	..	45	1
14	Gulbarga ..	73	5	299	901	93.00	901.00	1	..
15	Osmanabad ..	21	..	20	..	12.00	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	5	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	34	..	265	..	29.15	..	4	..
	Total for 1349 F.	804	7	2,647	2,472	438.304	1004.12	62	1
	Non-Government.								
1	Aurangabad Subah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1349 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total 1349 F.	804	7	2,647	2,472	438.304	1004.12	62	1
	Total for 1348 F.	805	22	2,183	4,583	410.47	2348.06	45	1
	„ 1347 F.	634	8	517	888	7.43	89.00	42	0.25
	„ 1346 F.	688	11	585	602	68.00	2.95	60	..
	„ 1345 F.	625	9	1,296	1,410	68.58	251.33	68	10.75
	„ 1344 F.	418	8	601	455	129.33	238.50	..	..
	P.C. of totals Non-Govt. to Govt.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All-India 1937 ..	56,661	2,849	484	2,756	62.00	494	98.28	2.97

## No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City and District Jails	Number of Sub-Jails	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				Ex-Officers' salaries and allowances
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	Force	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad—						
1	Hyderabad City ..	1	3	21	9	104	10,000
2	British Admn. Area	1	1	82	..	..	1,300
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	Included in City Central Jail	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	2	20	7	30	3,848
4	Karimnagar ..	1	1	2	3	6	460
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	2	3	9	967
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	..	..	13	480
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	3	9	464
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	3	4	8	480
9	Nalgonda ..	1	1	2	3	2	..
10	Aurangabad ..	1	2	7	4	33	5,427
11	Reformatory ..	1	..	2	..	6	..
11	Bir ..	1	1	2	3	6	480
12	Nander ..	1	1	1	3	8	480
13	Parbhani ..	1	1	2	3	12	480
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	20	8	64	6,175
15	Osmanabad ..	1	1	3	3	6	480
16	Raichur ..	1	1	2	4	20	480
17	Bidar ..	1	1	3	4	10	378
	Govt. Total ..	17	22	126	66	336	38,439
	Non-Government.						
1	Aurangabad Subah. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak ..	7	5	6	5	28	300
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga ..	6	1	3	20	5	1,460
	Non-Govt. Total ..	13	6	9	25	31	1,760
	Grand Total for 1849 F. ..	30	28	135	91	367	40,199
	.. 1348 F. ..	29	28	137	97	371	38,833
	.. 1347 F. ..	16	19	92	71	372	44,703
	.. 1346 F. ..	18	10	105	79	318	47,872
	.. 1345 F. ..	18	10	137	97	318	34,921
	.. 1344 F. ..	16	19	87	253	..	34,954
	P. C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	73.5	27.8	6.6	28.5	8.0	3.6
	ALL-INDIA (1937) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## XVI.—JAILS.

### *No. 14.—Brief History of the Jail Department.*

1. This Department was created in 1298 F. (1884 A.D.).
2. The various Heads of the Department and the periods they held office were :—
  1. Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow, C.S.I. . . 27-10-1298 F. to 20-4-1305 F.
  2. Mr. Hugh Gough . . . . . 21-4-1305 F. to 26-1-1306 F.
  3. Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I., C.I.E., 27-1-1306 F. to 27-1-1329 F.
  4. Mr. W. A. Gayer . . . . . 28-1-1329 F. to 21-1-1330 F.
  5. Nawab Muhammad Nawaz Jung Bahadur . . 29-1-1330 F. to 12-7-1332 F.
  6. Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E., I.M.S. 12-7-1332 F. to 21-12-1333 F.
  7. Nawab Muhammad Nawaz Jung Bahadur . . 22-12-1333 F. to 27-1-1336 F.
  8. Sir Frank Crawford, C.I.E., O.B.E. . . 28-1-1336 F. to 5-5-1336 F.
  9. Mr. J. E. Armstrong, C.I.E., O.B.E. . . 6-5-1336 F. to 28-7-1344 F.
  10. Mr. S. T. Hollins, C.I.E. . . . from 28-9-1344 F. (Continuing)

3. *History.* —The designation of the Officer in charge of the Jails Department was at first Inspector-General, but at a late period it was changed to Director-General.

The Department was in a very backward condition till Mr. Hankin took charge of it. He constructed Central Jails at the Headquarters of each Suba, and District Jails at the Headquarters of every District. He reorganised the Department and compiled a Jail Manual which gave detailed instructions regarding the administration of Jails. In 1332 F. the Central Jail, Nizamabad was reduced to the status of a District Jail, and two years later the Central Jail at Aurangabad suffered the same fate. Last year I restored the Aurangabad District Jail to its original status.

Most of our Central and District Jails provide married quarters for officers and men of the staff, and quarters are gradually being provided in districts where members of the Jail staff are still without official residences.

4. *Reforms*.—A good many reforms have been introduced in the Jail Department during recent years. Regular hours are now set apart for Games, and a Parole System is in force under which convicts of good character are allowed to leave the Jails for a few hours in the week in their own clothes. A Prisoners' Aid Society has been established in every district and prisoners are looked after on their release from Jail. The aim of this Society is to provide prisoners with work and to prevent them from lapsing to crime. The members of the Hyderabad Y.M.C.A. give regular lectures to the convicts in the Central Jail. Religious and secular instruction are given in all Jails.

5. *Achievements*.—Jail industries are run on commercial lines and prisoners are taught weaving, dyeing, furniture-making and carpet-weaving. Many prisoners thus learn trades while in the Jail by which they can support themselves on release.

6. *Control*.—The Director-General is the Head of the Jail Department, and he is assisted by a Deputy Director-General. There are 16 Superintendents and 2 Assistant Superintendents in the Department. The Civil Surgeon of each District is the Superintendent of the local Jail, and he administers the Jail under the control of the Director-General.





---

---

## **SECTION XVII.**

### **Education**

---

---



## SECTION XVII.

### EDUCATION.

For the promotion of literacy and advancement of higher education there were in 1849 F. in this Dominions, 4,781 institutions with a student population of 875,258 under the Director of Public Instruction. The percentage of scholars under instruction to the population of school-going age was 7.35 as against 10.0 in 1848 F.

High schools numbered 59 with 88,615 pupils as against 61 and 33,806 respectively in 1848 F.

Middle schools numbered 133 with a strength of 46,420 as against 144 schools and 45,808 pupils in 1848 F.

Primary schools numbered 4,443 with 284,588 pupils as against 4,842 and 297,982 respectively in 1848 F.

The expenditure on Secondary education amounted to Rs. 33.52 lakhs and on primary schools Rs. 81.8 lakhs.

### GIRLS' EDUCATION.

Of the total number of schools noted above there were 766 girls' schools with a strength of 59,795 as against 778 schools and 57,880 girls in 1848 F. The Percentage of girls under instruction to the total female population of school-going age is 2.6. The expenditure on girls' education amounted to Rs. 14.97 lakhs.

### SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

In 1849 F. there were 197 special schools with 8,584 scholars. They were training institutions, industrial and vocational schools, adult schools, religious schools and schools for depressed classes. The total expenditure was Rs. 2.9 lakhs.

### EXAMINATIONS.

	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passes
H.S.L.C.	2,584	1,238	47
Osmania Matriculation.	796	385	42

### COLLEGE EDUCATION.

There were 10 colleges of various categories such as arts, medicine, engineering and law, 9 affiliated to the Osmania University and one to the Madras University; having 522 scholars. 5,147 Students sat for different University Examinations of whom 2,810 passed.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (GOVT. RECOGNISED AND

Srl. No.	City and Districts	University and Colleges			SCHOOL EDUCATION					
					High Schools			Middle Schools		
		Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City M.	6	157	2,112	14	415	8,849	15	231	4,990
	F.	1	11	115	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Br. Ad. Area ..M.	..	..	..	5	..	3,785	4	..	1,495
	F.	..	..	..	2	..	1,014	5	..	1,289
3	Atraf-i-Balda M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	512
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal M.	1	5	100	3	85	1,918	4	59	1,288
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karimnagar M.	..	..	..	2	37	986	9	133	2,589
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Adilabad M.	..	..	..	1	17	387	5	65	1,203
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad M.	..	..	..	1	21	675	3	51	1,027
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Medak M.	..	..	..	2	..	985	4	..	1,365
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar M.	..	..	..	2	..	886	5	..	1,551
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda M.	..	..	..	1	17	452	5	..	1,427
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad M.	1	9	128	1	21	467	10	171	3,487
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir M.	..	..	..	3	69	1,465	5	80	1,637
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nanded M.	..	..	..	1	23	671	5	77	1,523
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani M.	..	..	..	1	26	557	5	80	1,659
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga M.	1	6	70	2	..	1,411	8	..	2,350
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad M.	..	..	..	2	..	861	5	79	1,759
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur M.	..	..	..	2	..	638	6	..	2,227
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar M.	..	..	..	1	..	530	6	..	2,234
	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total M.	9	177	2,410	44	731	23,923	105	1,041	34,273
	F.	1	11	115	2	..	1,014	5	..	1,289
	Govt. Total for 1349 F.	10	188	2,525	46	731	24,937	111	1,041	35,562

M.= Male. F.= Female.

## UNRECOGNISED) AND THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.

GENERAL			SPECIAL EDUCATION									Sr No
Primary Schools			Training Schools			Technical Schools			Special Schools			
Recognised			Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars.	
Institutions	Teachers	Scholars										
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
97	444	12,730	..	..	..	1	29	204	45	99	2,318	1
..	..	3,215	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	125	2
15	..	1,537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	95	3,762	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
422	633	22,011	1	9	53	1	12	184	8	8	410	4
34	33	1,414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
477	680	25,952	..	..	..	1	1	40	8	8	303	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
223	335	11,111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160	281	19,042	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	38	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
184	298	11,043	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	134	8
15	18	609	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
293	486	16,539	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
363	613	24,713	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	323	10
24	23	980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
232	425	16,953	1	10	51	..	..	..	20	24	699	11
7	7	264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
163	310	10,449	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	223	12
17	23	732	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261	496	15,796	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	314	13
11	22	666	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
224	339	12,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	230	14
13	18	629	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
377	636	24,963	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	465	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
223	377	15,276	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	271	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
303	471	16,923	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	17
8	15	519	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
202	424	13,142	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	247	18
19	30	1,123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,230	7,443	276,055	2	19	104	3	42	423	157	210	6,153	..
163	199	8,473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,443	7,647	284,533	2	19	104	3	42	423	157	210	6,153	..

The year 1349 F.=October 1339 to Sept. 1340.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (GOVT. RECOGNISED AND

Srl. No.	City and Districts	University and Colleges			SCHOOL EDUCATION					
					High Schools			Middle Schools		
		Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>Non-Government.</i>									
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Medak ..	..	..	..	1	..	399	1	..	517
4	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	;	2	27	515
5	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2,606
	Non-Govt. Total for 1849 F.	..	..	..	1	..	399	12	27	3,638
	Grand Total for 1849 F.	10	188	2,525	47	781	25,086	123	1,068	39,200
	„ 1848 F.	10	188	2,608	61	862	33,192	144	..	45,308
	„ 1847 F.	9	255	2,397	37	382	30,497	116	659	39,757
	„ 1846 F.	9	..	1,598	56	..	32,017	134	..	44,206
	„ 1845 F.	10	..	2,192	75	..	30,412	118	..	37,036
	„ 1844 F.	10	..	1,468	54	..	26,525	130	..	41,318
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Grand Total	..	..	..	2.7	..	1.6	9.8	2.4	9.2

**UNRECOGNISED) AND THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (Concl'd.)**

[illegible]



## No. 2.—TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	City and Districts	State Revenue	Sarf-i-Khas	Local Fund	Fees	Imperial Grants	Subscription and other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	26,99,848	..	4,138	1,97,581	9,212	2,89,286	31,90,060
2	Br. Ad. Area ..	1,22,878	..	..	1,58,706	2,90,966	1,30,445	7,02,995
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10,278	14,805	13,186	629	..	..	38,898
4	Warangal ..	4,88,488	24	1,648	1,150	..	26,478	5,17,787
5	Karimnagar ..	8,23,601	1,090	4,791	..	..	..	3,29,482
6	Adilabad ..	1,78,326	..	1,469	342	..	4,802	1,84,939
7	Nizamabad ..	1,72,864	..	..	..	..	6,621	1,79,485
8	Medak ..	1,15,156	449	287	..	..	..	1,15,842
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1,69,164	1,240	..	..	..	4,333	1,74,737
10	Nalgonda ..	2,70,475	856	1,015	..	..	6,497	2,78,343
11	Aurangabad ..	3,84,158	2,750	4,639	6,411	..	13,864	4,11,822
12	Bir ..	2,25,116	8,580	..	9,921	..	15,072	2,58,689
13	Nander ..	3,17,830	26	5,760	..	..	6,540	3,30,156
14	Parbhani ..	2,21,159	3,248	..	3,559	..	9,610	2,37,576
15	Gulbarga ..	7,24,769	1,40,472	24,887	13,474	..	1,61,798	10,65,400
16	Osmanabad ..	1,12,276	69,012	12,365	..	9,892	..	2,03,545
17	Raichur ..	1,23,227	..	4,331	..	..	32,224	1,59,782
18	Bidar ..	1,64,508	4,535	1,328	..	..	5,011	1,75,382
	Total for 1349 F.	63,24,111	2,46,387	79,794	3,91,773	3,10,070	6,92,581	85,54,920
	„ 1348 F.	63,38,643	2,61,757	6,73,749	3,68,603	3,21,734	4,47,438	84,45,036
	„ 1347 F.	57,78,811	2,14,816	9,88,981	2,18,249	14,267	2,93,826	75,08,887
	„ 1346 F.	64,53,158	2,23,128	5,76,250	8,97,658	2,14,912	7,21,297	85,86,498
	„ 1345 F.	41,05,199	1,63,352	9,94,829	1,40,183	43,558	6,15,828	60,82,394
	„ 1344 F.	65,17,286	2,24,448	5,18,516	2,56,228	1,96,596	7,46,276	84,80,300

# EDUCATION.

481

(IN O.S. RUPEES) ON EDUCATION.

Total receipts	P.C. of expenditure to receipts	No. of institutions	Average daily attendance	Average expenditure per institution	Average expenditure per student	No. examined	No. passed	P.C	No. of scholars	S. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
2,14,498	1,489	126	22,442	25,818	..	1,341	584	..	26,069	1
2,81,715	285	53	..	18,261	..	..	..	..	12,285	2
..	..	42	3,205	926	..	..	..	..	4,274	3
26,173	1,596	429	22,222	1,207	..	2,872	815	..	26,681	4
18,101	1,825	488	17,645	876	..	1,402	396	..	29,471	5
8,742	4,942	229	9,688	808	..	1,192	487	..	12,701	6
4,648	3,855	164	6,268	1,094	..	1,678	725	..	20,744	7
2,192	5,284	190	11,850	610	..	2,012	898	..	18,952	8
2,436	7,173	305	10,694	573	..	1,782	1,010	..	18,976	9
8,715	7,482	369	19,922	754	..	1,919	817	..	27,577	10
8,210	5,016	243	15,558	1,095	..	1,545	1,114	..	21,171	11
7,714	8,353	176	10,861	1,469	..	872	306	..	14,283	12
4,278	7,710	267	18,888	1,236	..	825	491	..	18,656	13
9,787	2,426	230	11,568	1,033	..	1,496	837	..	15,790	14
78,414	1,353	337	18,438	2,753	..	1,721	1,132	..	29,054	15
8,714	2,335	235	9,180	866	..	913	287	..	18,895	16
19,675	812	316	12,711	505	..	1,215	304	..	20,174	17
..	..	209	10,660	889	..	711	535	..	17,442	18
5,94,012	..	4,405	2,17,090	..	..	23,496	10,638	..	3,36,867	
7,01,221	..	4,998	2,85,685	1,709	25	26,095	14,992	57	3,88,851	
4,25,926	57,649	4,787	2,81,648	1,90,830	349	20,452	15,230	97	3,22,271	
1,09,736	..	5,645	..	1,660	25	2,97,928	64,999	22	3,67,763	
8,13,494	74,768	4,575	2,06,518	1,330	20	1,16,459	36,657	32	3,04,414	
11,99,100	70,794	4,736	2,42,113	295	52	4,008	1,853	47	3,53,913	

## No. 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON

Particulars and Years	DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S.							
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION			
	Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Training Schools	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Schools	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Institutions for	M.	11,79,146	4,67,872	26,09,725	23,66,504	1,19,804	9,214	1,12,089
	F.	..	..	5,47,406	5,49,372	31,487	..	2,350
Total for 1349 F.		11,79,146	4,67,872	31,57,181	29,15,876	1,51,291	9,214	1,14,439
„ 1348 F.		10,86,514	3,71,900	32,02,368	27,46,218	1,38,035	8,190	1,15,198
„ 1347 F.		9,60,585	3,24,818	33,06,199	27,69,000	1,38,107	8,331	4,04,465
„ 1346 F.		2,26,141	..	30,93,094	26,70,736	1,79,368	1,56,215	1,20,432
„ 1345 F.		.	..	29,60,181	23,29,455	1,75,731	1,69,644	1,49,596
„ 1344 F.		12,19,406	3,78,018	30,96,262	25,83,041	1,83,310	81,551	1,89,769

# EDUCATION.

48

## RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS ONLY.

RUPEES		INDIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Grand total of Expenditure in O.S. Rs.
Total	Direction	Inspection	Scholarships	Building and repairs	Furniture	Apparatus & miscellaneous	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
68,64,354	1,77,342	3,30,459	2,40,176	3,51,704	38,494	13,17,398	24,55,573	98,19,927
11,30,615	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,30,615
79,94,969	1,77,342	3,30,459	2,40,176	3,51,704	38,494	13,17,398	24,55,573	1,04,50,542
76,68,493	1,56,661	3,45,865	2,53,293	3,39,454	47,191	10,75,856	24,18,320	98,86,813
79,12,105	1,56,464	3,64,373	3,61,243	2,77,943	56,710	6,76,129	13,92,372	98,04,977
64,46,021	1,46,381	3,69,741	3,02,762	2,13,844	33,273	11,89,263	22,59,764	84,79,603
60,24,557	1,43,221	3,64,153	3,33,642	2,90,930	73,493	12,49,277	24,73,771	84,98,323
77,33,260	4,41,137	3,13,506	3,03,565	2,60,779	64,105	11,66,483	25,84,575	1,03,22,315

## No.4—EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS.

S. No.	City and Districts	TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION						UNTRAINED TEACHERS						Grand total
		Degree holders	Under-graduates	Passed Matric or H.S. L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special upper Primary.	Total	Degree holders	Under-graduates	Passed Matric or H.S. L.C.	Passed Middle school	Passed Special upper Primary	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City.	232	19	73	128	9	461	99	88	173	172	28	560	1,021
2	Br. Ad. Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-e-Balda.	1	5	..	..	..	6	..	1	5	23	75	104	110
4	Warangal ..	26	13	14	134	27	214	26	12	75	168	42	323	537
5	Karimnagar	17	12	49	95	39	212	11	12	38	133	454	643	855
6	Adilabad	7	2	28	79	7	123	5	9	22	35	19	90	213
7	Nizamabad	4	5	21	76	15	121	4	2	29	55	143	238	359
8	Medak	7	9	7	60	16	99	8	3	15	55	67	143	247
9	Mahboob-nagar.	9	8	28	172	4	221	9	4	24	91	39	167	383
10	Nalgonda ..	2	3	12	151	21	189	3	3	51	173	243	473	667
11	Aurangabad	19	8	27	174	18	246	8	6	32	164	156	396	632
12	Bir ..	9	8	25	119	21	182	11	8	23	111	127	280	462
13	Nanded ..	9	7	27	183	16	247	2	2	29	159	152	344	591
14	Parbhani ..	8	4	31	140	8	191	3	9	30	115	182	339	530
15	Gulbarga ..	19	13	35	233	10	310	9	14	37	173	127	360	670
16	Osmanabad	26	10	33	124	13	206	5	19	43	76	37	180	386
17	Raleghur	17	5	23	125	16	191	4	10	45	70	46	175	366
18	Bidar ..	6	6	24	143	20	204	7	9	36	126	57	235	439
	Total for 1949 F.	411	137	377	2,146	260	3,414	214	211	702	1,924	1,996	4,950	7,473
	„ 1948 F.	222	129	463	2,459	470	3,743	230	243	628	2,216	4,105	7,420	1,163
	„ 1947 F.	188	100	289	1,875	610	3,062	257	196	619	1,568	2,209	4,559	7,621
	„ 1946 F.	200	129	252	1,904	517	2,802	270	183	561	1,359	1,983	4,361	7,162
	„ 1945 F.	181	93	247	1,893	493	2,907	240	166	531	1,453	1,983	4,355	7,262
	„ 1944 F.	199	92	261	1,515	316	2,383	229	205	567	1,021	1,203	3,225	5,608



## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

Recognised Institutions			1849 FASLI		1848 FASLI		
			Number of		Number of		
			Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	
1			2	3	4	5	
<b>A. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.</b>							
1. <i>University Education.</i>							
i. Arts and Science Colleges.	{	English	{ Boys ..	1	522	1	415
			Girls ..	..	..	..	..
		O.U.	{ Boys ..	5	1,556	5	1,608
		Colleges	{ Girls ..	1	115	1	88
ii. Professional Colleges	{	Law	.. ..	..	181	..	..
		Medicine	..	1	107	1	141
		Engineering	..	1	65	1	94
		Training	..	1	29	1	15
Total Colleges			..	10	2,525	10	2,356
2. <i>School Education, General.</i>							
i Second- ary.	{	High Schools	{ English	16	8,985	16	9,841
			{ Combd.	5	5,640	5	5,166
			{ Osmania	27	16,212	27	15,056
		Girls	{ English	5	1,209	5	2,213
			{ Combd.	1	342	1	544
			{ Osmania	5	1,277	5	1,486
	{	Middle Schools	{ Boys ..	105	42,271	121	40,024
			{ Girls ..	28	4,149	28	5,279
Total			..	152	80,085	203	79,019

# EDUCATION.

46

## AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.

1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	337	..	..	1	320	1	316
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1,708	..	..	5	1,205	5	1,514
1	72	..	..	1	48	1	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	126	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	124	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	80	..	..	3	229	3	140
10	2,897	..	..	10	1,795	10	2,011
16	8,964	17	8,708	18	8,274	18	7,750
5	5,896	5	5,058	5	5,190	5	4,759
27	15,187	25	14,618	25	14,899	28	18,149
5	2,081	5	40,726	5	1,760	5	1,564
1	543	1	949	1	565	1	555
5	1,498	3	2,028	2	657	2	658
118	40,760	118	661	118	87,086	118	87,765
19	4,183	16	8,480	18	8,724	17	8,558



## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

Recognised Institutions		1849 FASLI		1848 FASLI	
		Number of		Number of	
		Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1		2	3	4	5
ii. Pri- mary.	Upper Primary	Boys ..	985 72,817	987	112,745
		Girls ..	199 28,435	295	28,706
	Lower Primary	Boys ..	2,884 168,342	3,111	137,379
		Girls ..	425 19,939	449	19,102
	Total ..	..	4,448 284,533	4,842	297,982
3. School Education, Special.					
i. Training Schools		Men ..	4 203	4	189
		Women	4 79	4	37
	Total ..	..	8 282	8	206
ii Industrial, Technical & Vocational Schools.	Industrial	Boys ..	3 425	3	359
		Boys ..	1 152	..	..
	Technical	Boys ..	1 27	1	18
		Girls ..	.. ..	..	..
	Vocational	Boys ..	.. ..	..	..
Total ..		..	5 604	4	377
Government College for Physical Education.		Boys ..	.. ..	..	..
		Girls ..	.. ..	..	..
Engineering Schools		Boys ..	.. ..	..	..
		Girls ..	.. ..	..	..
Law Schools		Boys ..	.. ..	..	..
		Girls ..	.. ..	..	..
Forest Schools		Boys ..	.. ..	..	..

# EDUCATION.

439

## AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.—(contd.)

1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
878	110,286	771	100,295	8,729	284,661	781	97,928
219	28,806	197	21,860	687	44,487	197	11,129
3,155	187,811	2,925	185,514	..	..	2,913	132,956
512	28,988	499	24,826	..	..	482	28,084
4,765	295,341	4,892	281,995	4,416	279,148	4,873	78,097
4	198	4	202	4	196	5	174
4	79	4	1,094	4	1,061	4	1,022
8	272	8	1,296	8	1,257	9	1,196
1	170	8	818	11	1,190	11	1,178
1	178	1	186	1	140	1	108
3	346	1	148	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	158	..	..	..	..
5	694	11	1,805	12	1,880	12	1,286
..	..	1	11	1	11	1	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	52	1	58	1	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	194	1	150	1	185
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

Recognised Institutions		1849 FASLI		1848 FASLI	
		Number of		Number of	
		Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1		2	3	4	5
Civil Service Class	Boys ..	..	..	..	..
Military Schools	Boys ..	..	..	..	..
Islamic Schools	Boys ..	16	1,488	16	1,265
Sanskrit & Vedic Schools	Boys ..	4	327	5	169
Schools for Adults	Boys ..	49	2,388	52	1,789
Depressed classes Schools	Boys ..	91	4,715	91	3,409
Total Special Schools		186	10,690	178	7,644
Total Public Recognized Institutions		4,791	377,788	5,233	387,061
B.—UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS RE- GISTERED AND UNREGISTERED (Private)		..	..	..	..
Private Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
Advanced	.. ..	..	..	..	..
Elementary	.. ..	..	..	..	..
Total Unrecognized (Private) Institutions		..	..	..	..
Grand total		4,791	377,788	5,233	387,061

## AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.—(concl.)

1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	1	7	1	9	1	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1,158	16	1,085	15	1,168	15	1,068
5	116	4	186	6	240	6	285
47	1,556	40	1,447	37	1,501	37	1,450
87	8,801	108	4,017	108	3,809	101	3,514
169	7,115	186	9,559	185	9,528	184	8,962
5,189	888,415	4,768	867,768	4,966	878,911	4,746	858,918
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	929	25,865	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	872	24,887	..	..	..	..
..	..	872	24,887	929	25,865	..	..
5,189	888,415	5,640	892,605	5,895	899,776	4,746	858,918

## No. 6.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDU-

Srl. No.	City and Districts	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL & VOCATIONAL							
		1st Standard	2nd Standard	3rd Standard	4th Standard	1st Form	2nd Form	3rd Form	4th Form
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	10,125	3,861	3,619	3,081	2,141	1,701	1,377	1,184
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,589	738	618	207	55	30	22	15
3	Warangal ..	15,054	5,020	2,923	1,660	676	448	426	366
4	Karimnagar ..	17,870	5,889	2,517	1,755	715	468	339	244
5	Adilabad ..	7,401	2,071	1,437	906	352	186	166	117
6	Nizamabad ..	6,909	1,821	690	445	218	176	170	161
7	Medak ..	18,946	7,747	5,188	4,705	3,451	2,425	1,909	1,553
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10,098	3,289	2,300	1,641	392	233	187	142
9	Nalgonda ..	17,311	4,702	2,875	1,071	201	104	71	67
10	Aurangabad ..	11,948	3,291	2,631	2,302	572	351	254	201
11	Bir ..	7,250	2,129	1,500	1,202	494	402	206	264
12	Nanded ..	10,623	2,911	2,090	1,359	530	276	230	161
13	Parbhani ..	5,874	3,070	2,063	1,926	1,398	347	325	217
14	Gulbarga	18,390	4,460	2,522	1,951	738	426	317	353
15	Osmanabad ..	1,705	2,452	2,389	1,509	702	430	390	298
16	Raichur ..	12,463	3,860	1,705	1,282	491	237	199	192
17	Bidar ..	10,382	2,552	1,837	1,171	563	315	230	174
	Total for 1349 F.	179,247	59,869	38,849	27,973	13,689	8,555	6,908	5,709
	„ 1348 F.	2,32,771	68,559	42,725	32,958	9,335	6,917	7,230	2,320
	„ 1347 F.	1,33,262	66,624	45,560	33,027	11,267	8,809	11,018	3,223
	„ 1346 F.	1,24,115	76,105	33,527	27,542	8,330	6,648	5,151	1,711
	„ 1345 F.	1,49,399	80,845	33,390	41,339	24,293	5,108	4,443	1,860
	„ 1344 F.	1,12,198	73,225	51,716	30,833	17,523	11,632	6,633	17,003

# EDUCATION.

441

## CATION AND COLLEGES ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD OF INSTRUCTION.

EDUCATION			COLLEGES							TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS				Grand Total	Srl. No.
5th Form	6th Form	Total	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	4th Yr.	5th Yr.	6th Yr.	Total	Total Number under Instruction					
										1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	Total		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
785	762	28,586	1,025	618	250	184	28	22	2,227	..	..	..	162	30,975	1
..	..	4,274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,274	2
248	215	27,086	57	48	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	237	27,878	3
120	53	29,770	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	29,810	4
41	24	12,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,701	5
127	65	10,782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,782	6
1,179	83	42,081	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,081	7
42	29	18,358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,358	8
42	34	26,478	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,478	9
32	24	21,608	79	49	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	21,786	10
108	119	13,773	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,773	11
62	62	18,304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,304	12
77	73	14,876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,876	13
162	125	29,444	45	25	..	..	..	..	70	..	..	..	..	29,514	14
56	88	10,019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,019	15
83	54	20,514	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,514	16
35	32	17,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,291	17
3,099	1,792	3,45,690	1,206	735	250	184	28	22	2,525	..	..	..	489	3,48,654	18
1,806	1,918	4,06,584	1,000	559	372	356	53	25	2,365	145	..	43	190	4,09,089	19
18,190	2,827	3,18,876	707	554	100	225	28	33	1,647	217	..	..	217	3,20,739	20
1,352	1,888	2,86,073	671	541	296	175	69	17	1,769	475	..	..	475	2,88,817	21
1,371	6,571	3,48,180	818	605	358	231	69	24	2,105	260	..	..	260	3,50,495	22
11,101	7,211	3,44,090	577	516	215	75	55	30	1,468	248	..	..	248	3,45,806	23

## XVII.—EDUCATION.

## No. 7.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Schools	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
No. of Colleges .. ..	10	10	9	9	10	10	
No. of Scholars on rolls (on 31st Aban)	2,525	2,808	1,647	1,596	2,192	1,468	
No. of Schools .. ..	4,600	5,044	4,962	4,582	1,996	1,687	
No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	345,082	377,041	378,908	358,218	159,143	129,336	
<i>High Stage.</i>							
Passed beyond the lower Secondary Middle stage but not passed Matric Examination.	{ Boys ..	28,923	8,523	8,386	8,225	7,027	2,556
	{ Girls ..	1,014	748	640	493	95	..
	{ Total ..	24,937	9,271	8,976	8,718	7,122	2,556
<i>Middle Stage.</i>							
Passed beyond the Prim- ary stage but not passed beyond the lower second- ary. (Middle stage)	{ Boys ..	34,273	25,487	25,689	23,624	8,403	9,952
	{ Girls ..	1,289	2,145	1,839	1,313	415	157
	{ Total ..	35,562	27,583	27,528	24,937	8,818	10,109
Primary Stage ..	{ Boys ..	276,055	274,199	276,172	268,806	122,092	101,892
	{ Girls ..	8,478	66,988	61,227	60,757	22,196	14,779
	{ Total ..	284,533	340,187	337,399	324,563	144,288	116,671
Total ..	{ Boys ..	334,251	308,159	310,198	293,635	186,437	114,400
	{ Girls ..	10,781	68,882	63,705	62,563	22,706	14,936
Grand Total ..	345,082	377,041	378,908	358,218	159,143	129,336	





## No. 8.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Colleges	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	No. of Schools	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	HIGH STAGE		
						Passed beyond the lower Secondary (Middle) Stage but not passed the Matric or H.S.L.C. Examination		
						Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	2,227	168	26,819	1,968	..	1,968
2	British Administered Area.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	43	4,093	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	1	100	436	32,924	145	..	145
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	81	2,761	242	..	242
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	8	574	98	..	98
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	151	10,612	477	..	477
8	Medak ..	..	..	226	14,007	868	..	868
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	230	18,989	629	..	629
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	175	11,388	459	..	459
11	Aurangabad ..	1	128	72	40,479	76	..	76
12	Bir ..	..	..	181	15,567	346	..	346
13	Nanded ..	..	..	236	39,814	168	..	168
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	275	33,520	196	..	196
15	Gulbarga ..	1	70	390	33,436	335	..	335
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	245	19,855	203	..	203
17	Raichur ..	..	..	303	18,601	108	..	108
18	Bidar ..	..	..	218	16,959	129	..	129
	Govt. Total ..	10	2,525	3,383	325,301	6,447	..	6,447
	Non-Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	3	259	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	16	1,069	..	..	..
3	Medak ..	..	..	29	1,648	389	..	389
4	Aurangabad ..	..	..	2	495	..	..	..
5	Gulbarga ..	..	..	50	5,823	..	..	..
	Non-Govt. Total ..	..	..	100	9,294	389	..	389
	Grand total for 1340 F.	10	2,525	3,483	334,595	6,836	..	6,447
	„ 1348 F.	10	2,603	3,383	335,301	6,417	..	6,836
	„ 1347 F.	9	2,397	2,676	200,000	4,850	493	4,850
	„ 1346 F.	9	1,598	4,582	858,218	8,225	95	8,718
	„ 1345 F.	10	2,192	2,185	175,647	3,337	..	3,432
	„ 1344 F.	10	1,468	1,637	129,336	2,556	..	2,556

# EDUCATION.

447

## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

MIDDLE STAGE			PRIMARY STAGE			TOTAL			Sl. No.
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Total							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
4,945	67	5,012	19,281	549	19,830	26,208	616	26,819	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
109	..	109	3,916	71	3,987	4,025	71	4,096	3
1,078	..	1,078	19,128	2,620	21,748	20,804	2,620	22,924	4
1,354	..	1,354	1,165	..	1,165	2,761	..	2,761	5
261	..	261	147	68	215	506	68	574	6
811	..	811	8,419	905	9,324	9,707	905	10,512	7
821	..	821	11,109	1,709	12,818	12,298	1,709	14,007	8
945	..	945	11,220	1,145	12,365	12,794	1,145	13,939	9
982	..	982	8,615	1,282	9,897	10,056	1,282	11,338	10
1,511	..	1,511	38,892	..	38,892	40,479	..	40,479	11
1,286	..	1,286	18,935	..	18,935	15,567	..	15,567	12
1,004	..	1,004	38,640	..	38,640	39,814	..	39,814	13
1,237	..	1,237	32,087	..	32,087	33,520	..	33,520	14
1,435	..	1,435	29,775	1,991	31,766	31,445	1,991	33,436	15
1,496	..	1,496	16,358	1,798	18,156	18,057	1,798	19,855	16
880	..	880	17,474	139	17,613	18,462	139	18,601	17
893	..	893	15,937	..	15,937	16,959	..	16,959	18
20,557	67	20,624	286,098	12,277	298,370	312,957	12,344	325,801	
..	..	..	259	..	259	259	..	259	1
526	..	526	548	..	548	1,069	..	1,069	2
209	..	209	1,050	..	1,050	1,648	..	1,648	3
495	..	495	..	..	..	495	..	495	4
2,943	..	2,943	2,880	..	2,880	5,323	..	5,323	5
4,173	..	4,173	4,782	..	4,782	9,294	..	9,294	
24,730	67	24,797	290,825	12,277	303,102	322,251	12,344	334,595	
20,557	67	20,624	280,825	12,277	298,370	312,957	12,344	325,801	
13,268	58	13,326	171,192	10,782	181,924	193,210	10,790	204,000	
28,624	1,313	24,937	268,806	60,757	324,563	295,655	62,563	358,218	
10,311	415	10,726	123,747	22,978	146,720	152,104	23,488	175,587	
9,952	157	10,109	101,892	14,779	116,671	114,400	14,936	129,336	

No. 9.—NUMBER OF PUPILS IN EACH STAGE OF INSTRUCTION CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO SEX, RACE AND CREED.

Srl. No.	Stage	Br. Hindus	Depress- ed class	Muslims	Chris- tians	Zoras- trians	Others	Tribes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	College Stage { Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	High School Stage. { Males ..	6,890	182	4,629	214	..	66	..	11,481
	{ Females.	14	..	..	..	..	3	..	17
3	Middle School Stage { Males ..	41,118	57	12,012	646	1	227	1	54,062
	{ Females.	19	..	..	45	..	..	..	64
4	Primary School Stage { Males ..	181,939	7,254	74,888	2,004	1	12,164	339	278,589
	{ Females.	6,121	82	5,032	82	2	804	41	12,164
5	Special Schools { Males ..	3,125	32	2,752	40	1	735	..	6,685
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unrecognised Schools { Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. { Males ..	232,572	7,475	94,251	2,864	3	13,192	340	404,697
	{ Females.	6,154	82	5,032	127	2	807	41	12,247
	Grand total for 1849 F.	238,726	7,557	99,283	2,991	5	13,999	381	416,944
	„ 1848 F.	236,535	10,612	129,165	7,686	416	2,278	521	387,213
	„ 1847 F.	233,568	10,343	127,165	7,988	378	1,617	1,064	382,073
	„ 1846 F.	224,295	6,464	124,622	7,291	362	1,487	3,247	367,768
	„ 1845 F.	148,408	9,748	105,180	3,878	288	8,163	4,065	279,681
	„ 1344 F.	213,158	6,547	117,837	5,508	13	2,389	..	345,447



No. 10—NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLAR<sup>S</sup> IN

S. No.	City and Districts	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			
		Colleges		Schools	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	2,112	115	25,069	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	4,274	..
3	Warangal ..	100	..	25,217	1,414
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	29,471	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	12,701	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	20,744	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	18,848	609
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	18,976	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	26,597	980
10	Aurangabad ..	128	..	20,907	264
11	Bir ..	..	..	18,551	782
12	Nander ..	..	..	17,990	666
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	14,646	629
14	Gulbarga ..	70	..	28,724	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	18,896	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	18,788	519
17	Bidar ..	..	..	15,905	1,128
	Total for 1849 F. ..	2,410	115	326,799	6,940
	„ 1848 F. ..	2,205	88	185,701	26,110
	„ 1847 F. ..	2,825	72	180,158	14,706
	„ 1846 F. ..	3,402	48	303,952	68,815
	„ 1845 F. ..	2,149	48	148,911	19,020
	„ 1844 F. ..	1,804	..	181,582	14,910

## RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL		TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHOOL-GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		S. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	28,181	115	78,835	62,562	1
..	..	4,274	..	79,392	71,861	2
..	..	25,817	1,414	187,467	178,372	3
..	..	29,471	..	214,727	178,247	4
..	..	12,701	..	188,628	118,901	5
..	..	20,744	..	97,288	97,124	6
..	..	18,848	609	107,640	120,298	7
..	..	18,976	..	156,968	158,842	8
..	..	26,597	980	198,658	188,788	9
..	..	21,085	264	158,722	155,445	10
..	..	18,551	782	102,082	95,809	11
..	..	17,990	666	120,610	111,667	12
515	..	15,161	629	145,865	141,661	13
1,880	..	80,054	..	194,819	185,108	14
..	..	18,896	..	104,745	108,704	15
867	..	19,655	519	159,077	158,690	16
409	..	16,814	1,128	189,875	129,345	17
3,121	..	382,830	7,056	2,880,855	2,247,029	
12,294	250	200,200	26,448	2,880,855	2,247,029	
15,824	386	227,428	15,114	2,880,855	2,247,029	
3,919	628	327,872	64,488	..	..	
22,537	987	160,976	20,005	..	..	
18,288	698	149,815	15,608	..	..	

## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.

Sl. No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Faculty of Arts.</i>							
1	Doctor of Literature ..	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
2	Doctor of Philosophy ..	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
3	Master of Arts (Final) ..	{ M .	9	9	9	..	9
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
4	Do (Previous) ..	{ M .	3	3	1	..	1
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) ..	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
6	Do (Pass)	{ M .	172	9	181	67	1
		{ F .	3	3	1	..	1
7	Do (Preliminary)	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
8	Intermediate in Arts (2nd year)	{ M .	307	20	327	151	2
		{ F .	7	4	11	5	..
9	Do (1st year)	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Science.</i>							
10	Doctor of Science ..	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..
		{ F .	..	..	..	..	..
11	Master of Science (Final) ..	{ M .	7	..	7	7	..
		{ F .	4	..	4	4	..
12	Do (Previous) ..	{ M .	13	..	13	10	..
		{ F .	1	..	1	1	..
13	Bachelor of Science (Hons.)	{ M .	..	..	..	..	..

# XVII.—EDUCATION.

453

## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS. (contd.)

S. No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED		
		Public	Pri- vate	Total	Public	Pri- vate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Bachelor of Science (Pass)	M. . 106	..	106	37	..	37
		F. . 5	..	5	2	..	2
15	Do (Preliminary)	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Intermediate in Science (2nd year)	M. . 216	106	322	100	27	127
		F. . 10	3	13	2	1	3
17	Do (1st year)	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Law.</i>							
18	Doctor of Law .. ..	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Bachelor of Law (Final) ..	M. . 38	..	38	30	..	30
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Do (Previous) .. ..	M. . 93	..	93	71	..	71
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Commerce.</i>							
21	Master of Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Bachelor of Commerce (Final) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Do (Previous) and Diploma ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Medicine.</i>							
24	Doctor of Medicine and Surgery	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Doctor of Hygiene .. ..	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (Final)	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery 4th year	M. . 18	..	18	10	..	10
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Do .. 3rd year	M. . 24	..	24	21	..	21
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Do 2nd year	M. . 34	..	34	18	..	18
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Do 1st year	M. . 31	..	31	18	..	18
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Faculty of Engineering.</i>							
31	B.E. Electric Engineering Part II	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Do Part I	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS—(contd.)

S. No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED		
		Public	Pri- vate	Total	Public	Pri- vate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	B.E. Civil Engineering Part II	M. . 18	..	18	11	..	11
34	Do Part I	F. . 17	..	17	9	..	9
35	B.E. Mechanical Engineering Part II	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Do Part I	F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Licentiate of Civil Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Bachelor of Sanitary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Faculty of Education.</i>						
39	B.T. and L.T. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	29	..	29	28	..	28
	<i>Faculty of Theology.</i>						
41	M.A. Theology (Final) ..	.. 2	..	2	2	..	2
42	Do (Previous) .. ..	.. 11	..	11	11	..	11
43	B.A. Exam. (Final) ..	.. 5	3	8	2	1	3
44	Do (Previous) .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
45	F.A. Theology .. ..	.. 14	5	19	8	2	10
	<i>Faculty of Agriculture.</i>						
46	Bachelor of Agriculture (Final)	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Do (Inter.)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Schools for General Education.</i>						
48	O.U. Matric Examination	M. . 1,218	1,212	2,490	873	327	1,200
		F. . 48	46	94	25	8	33
49	School Final or H.S.L.C. Examination	M. . 796	335	1,181	158	197	355
50	Cambridge Senior .. ..	F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Theology .. ..	M. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
		F. . ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i>						
52	Training Schools for Teachers ..	.. 60	4	64	29	..	29
53	Sir J.J. School of Arts Drawing Examination	7	..	7	4	..	4

# XVII.—EDUCATION.

400

## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS—(concl'd.)

S. No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED		
		Public	Pri- vate	Total	Public	Pri- vate	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
54	Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Govt. College for Physical Education ..	19	..	19	19	..	19
56	Engineering School .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Law School .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Forest School .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Civil Service Class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Military School .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	3,340	1,807	5,147	1,744	566	2,310
	„ 1848 F. ..	4,348	1,534	5,927	2,097	437	2,527
	„ 1847 F. ..	3,190	1,376	4,566	1,760	307	2,073
	„ 1846 F. ..	3,346	286	3,632	1,565	124	1,698
	„ 1845 F. ..	2,282	610	2,982	1,451	132	1,633
	„ 1844 F. ..	3,253	750	4,003	1,622	231	1,853

No. 12.—NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT OF UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

S. No.	Institutions	1849 F.	1848 F.	1347 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>A. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>						
1	<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>						
	<i>(i) Managed by Government.</i>						
	No. of Institutions ..	1,312	1,032	1,040	1,061	1,018	1,018
	No. of Scholars on roll on 30th Aban.	178,870	164,500	165,857	164,807	162,068	157,580
	Average daily attendance ..	141,595	127,668	126,480	..	116,192	115,102
	<i>(ii) Managed by Sarf-i-Khas.</i>						
	No. of Institutions ..	188	127	91	79	176	178
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	15,005	14,219	13,089	12,259	18,000	117,460
	Average daily attendance ..	12,149	10,641	9,284	..	11,192	12,312
	<i>(iii) Managed by Local Funds.</i>						
	No. of Institutions ..	1,502	1,398	1,428	1,437	1,345	2,408
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	81,176	75,080	77,184	70,202	73,386	110,752
	Average daily attendance ..	61,432	50,078	56,077	..	59,502	85,445
2	<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>						
	<i>(i) Aided by Government.</i>						
	No. of Institutions ..	1,243	1,077	938	729	802	800
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	121,811	61,080	54,351	46,301	15,727	44,183
	Average daily attendance ..	97,305	46,640	41,949	..	33,852	34,982
	<i>(ii) Unaided.</i>						
	No. of Institutions ..	311	295	341	345	375	337
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	18,645	19,477	26,692	24,560	24,451	21,927
	Average daily attendance ..	15,732	16,219	19,818	..	18,592	16,443
	<b>B. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>						
	No. of Institutions ..	100	100	..	872	929	..
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	10,025	9,294	..	24,831	25,865	..
	Average daily attendance ..	7,325	6,645	..	..	17,103	..
	Total of Institutions ..	4,600	4,049	5,181	5,682	5,719	5,536
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	345,082	343,265	381,018	392,605	387,984	351,902
	No. of Girls in Boy's Schools ..	7,985	12,302	8,012	7,558	290,436	..
	No. of Boys in Girl's Schools ..	494	585	855	268	..	..
	<i>New type of Experimental.</i>						
	No. of Institutions ..	..	1,175	1,298	1,162	1,079	800
	No. of Scholars on 30th Aban ..	..	41,432	48,845	40,839	38,537	44,183
	Average daily attendance ..	..	38,628	34,540	..	34,003	34,982

.

.

.

## No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City and Districts		SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN-	
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers Salaries and Allowances	Pay of the Estab- lishment with Allowances
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	.. ..	7	25	31	43,897	32,215
2	British Administered Area	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda	.. ..					Included in
4	Warangal	.. ..	14	65	28	38,310	62,207
5	Karimnagar	.. ..	6	5	9	14,617	2,315
6	Adilabad	.. ..	1	368	87	4,690	1,17,182
7	Nizamabad	.. ..	1	6	5	6,213	5,225
8	Medak	.. ..	2	13	12	16,315	9,910
9	Mahbubnagar	.. ..	1	8	8	6,146	7,745
10	Nalgonda	.. ..	1	9	8	6,180	9,435
11	Aurangabad	.. ..	2	13	14	20,409	10,213
12	Bid	.. ..	1	7	6	10,817	4,535
13	Nanded	.. ..	1	7	6	9,315	4,478
14	Parbhani	.. ..	1	7	6	6,813	3,910
15	Gulbarga	.. ..	2	15	14	10,710	13,878
16	Osmanabad	.. ..	1	7	6	4,875	6,690
17	Raichur	.. ..	1	7	6	4,678	20,315
18	Bidar	.. ..	1	7	6	8,743	3,417
	Total for 1340 Fasli	.. ..	48	569	252	2,12,228	3,13,620
	„ 1348 „	.. ..	43	566	251	2,07,603	2,89,116
	„ 1347 „	.. ..	49	2,659	787	2,99,804	10,50,754
	„ 1346 „	.. ..	36	221	207	3,14,092	..
	„ 1345 „	.. ..	115	3,438	1,055	9,54,951	15,27,587

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES.						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P. C. of Expendi- ture	Sl. No.
Pay of the Menials with Allowances	T. A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Rent	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,411	8,482	21,209	6,400	16,176	1,88,740	1,98,778	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Hyderabad	ad City.							3
4,812	2,776	1,400	2,476	5,190	1,16,671	28,215	..	4
1,690	2,800	1,486	110	145	28,178	18,428	..	5
8,756	2,910	1,618	8,115	12,100	1,50,816	8,210	..	6
848	690	517	..	510	14,008	6,617	..	7
2,815	1,517	791	1,217	1,214	88,279	5,891	..	8
1,868	2,680	514	..	1,598	20,001	2,721	..	9
1,812	2,927	869	..	2,681	22,904	4,240	..	10
..	1,917	615	451	5,070	88,675	16,715	..	11
310	304	360	864	15,108	31,798	11,420	..	12
..	478	325	..	1,876	15,972	4,790	..	13
..	411	375	..	2,294	18,808	5,995	..	14
2,617	2,818	902	998	2,848	88,761	20,108	..	15
1,110	1,695	308	..	1,810	16,488	7,210	..	16
1,549	1,992	918	1,606	6,797	87,850	21,475	..	17
1,225	3,875	425	897	2,140	20,222	..	..	18
32,828	37,667	32,127	17,624	76,552	7,22,651	8,50,808	..	
31,453	34,585	30,779	16,995	57,579	6,68,060	5,98,640	..	
94,811	42,189	42,778	47,911	58,477	16,81,624	4,16,159	404	
28,092	18,241	6,898	7,658	58,899	4,28,875	1,09,736	391	
1,81,005	51,094	62,675	60,858	1,32,674	29,20,844	8,13,494	359	

## EDUCATION.

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Department of Public Instruction (Talimat).*

1. Established in 1279 Fasli (1869 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Directors.*

- |   |    |                              |
|---|----|------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. W. H. Wilkinson  | .. | ..1279 to 1281 F.            |
| 2. Mr. Inayatpur Rahman Khan  | .. | ..1281 to 1293 F.            |
| 3. Nawab Imadul-Mulk Bahadur, B.A., C.S.I.                                      | .. | ..1293 to 1295 F.            |
| 4. Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami  | .. | ..1295 to 1296 F.            |
| 5. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur<br>(Syed Ali Bilgrami)                             | .. | ..1296 to 1316 F.            |
| 6. Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, M.A., B.L., LL.D.,<br>(Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur) | .. | ..1316 to 1322 F.            |
| 7. Dr. Alma Latif, M.A.   | .. | ..1322 to 1325 F.            |
| 8. Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur.<br>(Syed Ross Masood)                             | .. | ..1325 to 1337 F.            |
| 9. Mr. Syed Mohammed Husain Jafri., B.A.  | .. | ..1337 to 1338 F.            |
| 10. Mr. Fazl Mohammad Khan, M.A.  | .. | ..1338 to 1346 F.            |
| 11. Mr. S. M. Husain Jafri, B.A.  | .. | ..1346 F. ( <i>Contg.</i> ). |

3. *History* :—It was in the year 1264 F., that the Government took the first step towards Public Instruction when the farsighted statesman, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, founded the Darul Uloom in the City of Hyderabad and placed it under an Education Board. It became a centre of Oriental learning and culture and a few years later five branch schools were opened, one at each gate of the City.

The next step in popularising education was taken when the Government issued a notification in 1269 F., ordering the opening of two schools in each of the taluk and district headquarters, one in Persian and the other in the local language. The management of these schools was left in the hands of a committee consisting of patels and patwaris, presided over by the Tahsildar at each taluk headquarters, while the Third Talukdar was the head of the district committee and also the inspecting officer for the district.

In 1278 F. the Minister, Miscellaneous Departments was entrusted with this work and a year afterwards the Education Department was definitely created with the appointment of a Secretary to the Miscellaneous Minister in the Education Department and Director of Public Instruction. In 1284 F. Deputy Inspectors for the districts were appointed to whom were transferred most of the duties connected with educational matters.

The first Government High School which was started in the Dominions was the City English School founded in 1280 F. It was amalgamated with the Chaderghat Anglo-Vernacular School in 1285 F., which shortly afterwards became the English High School, Chaderghat. English education was first introduced in the districts in 1288 F., when an Anglo-Vernacular school was opened in Aurangabad. This was soon followed by the opening of a similar school at Gulbarga in 1285 F.

The success achieved by the Chaderghat High School was so great that in 1287 F. it was raised to the status of a second grade college affiliated to Madras University under the name of Hyderabad College which became ultimately a First Grade College in 1293 Fasli.

The Madrasa-e-Aliya, founded on the model of an English Public School and meant for the sons of the nobles, was brought under Government control in 1287 F. By 1292 F., there were four Aided English High Schools, St. George's Grammar School, the All-Saints Institute, the Mahboob College and the Madrasa-e-Aizza. The last named was and has remained up to this day a school for Murshidzadas. Besides there were a few Middle English Schools for girls.

The year 1292 F. marks the opening of a new chapter in the history, of education in the State. Public Instruction ceased to be one of the minor appendages of the Miscellaneous Department, and with the appointment of Syed Husain Bilgrami, B.A. (afterwards Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur), as Director of Public Instruction and Educational Secretary, it was made one of the major departments, and a budget of yearly 2½ lakhs, to begin with, was sanctioned for it. Nawab Imadul-Mulk Bahadur at once set about reorganising the whole department. High Schools were opened at the headquarters of each Subah. Upper or Lower Middle Schools were established at a large number of places in the districts, and the number of primary schools increased from 161 to 402 in three years' time (1294-1297). A Civil Service Class was added to the Aliya, while considerable progress was made by the various schools in the City, both Government and Aided. In 1300 F. the Middle School Examination was instituted. In 1297 Fasli the Madrasa-e-Aliya was amalgamated with the Hyderabad College and the combined institution came to be known as the Nizam College. By 1303 the strength of the Inspecting Agencies was also increased considerably.

A Text-Book Committee and an Educational Board were constituted in the same year. The Normal School for the training of teachers which was opened by 1280 Fasli was reorganised. By 1314 F. technical and professional schools such as those for industries, arts and crafts, engineering, medicine and law were all brought under the partial control of the Educational Department. Nawab Imadul-Mulk's period of office is also marked by the founding of several scholarships and Libraries (such as the Asafia State Library).

While in 1293 F. there were only 136 schools of all grades with 11,599 pupils and a budget of 2½ lakhs, by 1315 F. we find 882 schools with nearly 60,000 pupils and a budget of over 10 lakhs. In 1316 F. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur was succeeded by Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, now Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur. The year 1908 saw the establishment of two Girls' High Schools (the Nampalli and the Mahboobia School). The H.S.L.C. Board was constituted in 1910. By 1319 F. the budget had increased to nearly 14 lakhs.



The same year saw the appointment of Mr. A.T. Mayhew as Educational Adviser for two years. At the end of 1820 F. he submitted his report wherein he made valuable suggestions for the expansion of Primary and Secondary Education as well as for the reform of the administrative machinery of the department. But it was left to Mr. A. Hydari, now the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur) P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., then Educational Secretary, finally to shape the educational policy of the State.

The inauguration of the Osmania University in 1918 (1327 Fasli) led to a rapid development of higher education. Intermediate classes were added to the City High School and to the Aurangabad High School in 1922-23 (1322 Fasli) to the Zenana High School, Nampalli in 1926 (1336 Fasli) and to the Gulbarga High School in 1930 (1340 Fasli).

In 1937 (1346 F.) Mr. Fazl Mohammad Khan was appointed Commissioner and Secretary for reorganisation of Vocational and Technical Education and Mr. S. M. Husain succeeded him as Director of Public Instruction.

4. *Chief Functions: Controlling Agency* :—There are at present 5 Divisional Inspectors of Schools one for each of the 4 Subahs and 1 for Headquarters and Atraf-i-Balda District. Under the Divisional Inspectors there are District Inspectors, one for each district. The District Inspector is responsible for Primary and Middle Schools in his district, the High Schools, being directly supervised by the Divisional Inspectors. To help the District Inspectors of Schools in the inspection of Primary Schools, each district has a number of Sub-Inspectors (Nazirs).

*Primary Schools* :—There are six types of Primary Schools, viz. Government (Shahi), Sarf-i-Khas, Local Fund, Experimental, Aided and Recognised Unaided.

The number of all types of Primary Schools in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions is 4,842 while their enrolment is 297,932. But including the number of pupils reading in the primary classes of Secondary Schools, the total number of scholars in the primary stage of instruction comes to 340,187.

The total expenditure on Primary Schools during the year 1347 F. amounted to Rs. 27,46,218.

*Bill for Compulsory Primary Education* :—In 1347 F. under orders from Government, the Department prepared and submitted a Draft Bill for the introduction of Compulsory Primary Education. This bill is under the consideration of Government.

*Proposal to Finance Primary Education entirely from Shahi Funds* :—

In the report for the year 1346 Fasli it was suggested that the burden of recurring expenditure on Primary Education should be borne out of Shahi Funds, the contribution from the Local Fund being set apart for such items of non-recurring expenditure as buildings and furniture. A formal proposal to this effect was submitted to Government during the year under report. When the proposal is sanctioned, the Department will be in a better position than it is now to satisfy the needs of Primary Education.

*Secondary Education*.:—Secondary Education is given in High Schools and Middle Schools.

The High Schools in the Dominions are of three kinds, *viz.*, English, Osmania and Combined.

English High Schools are those which prepare pupils for the H.S.L.C. and Local Cambridge Examinations and follow English as the medium of instruction. The Osmania High Schools follow the courses of study laid down by Osmania University for the Osmania Matriculation, the medium of instruction being Urdu. In the Combined High Schools there are parallel classes for H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation courses.

The following statement gives the number of High and Middle Schools and their strength in 1848 Fasli.

		Schools	Scholars
English High Schools	.. ..	21	11,554
Osmania High Schools	.. ..	32	16,542
Combined High Schools			
Middle Schools	.. ..	144	45,808
Total	.. ..	208	79,109

While the total number of pupils in the Secondary Schools is 79,109 the number of scholars reading in the Secondary classes is 36,854.

The total expenditure on Secondary Schools during the year 1848 F. amounted to Rs. 32,02,888.

*Special Schools*.:—Training, Vocational, Religious and Adult Schools are called Special Schools. In 1848 Fasli the total number of all kinds of special schools was 178 with 7,644 scholars attending these schools.

The total expenditure on all special schools, excluding the College Section of Training College during the year 1848 F. amounted to Rs. 2,61,478.

*Training Schools*.:—There are 8 Training Schools in the Dominions, 4 for men teachers and 4 for women teachers. Only one of these, a school for women teachers, is an Aided institution and all the others are maintained by Government. The course in these institutions is of one year and Upper Primary, Middle, Matric and Intermediate passed teachers are trained in them.

The number of teachers under training in 1848 F. was 276 and the total expenditure on them in that year amounted to Rs. 1,88,085.

There is also a Training College for graduate teachers. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London), was appointed Inspector of Training Schools, in addition to his duties as Principal of Training College and in 1847 F. he inspected all the Training Schools for men and women teachers in the city and districts and as well as High, Middle and Primary Schools which are used for practising work.

*Girls Education*.:—The total number of schools for girls in the Dominions is 778, while their enrolment is 57,380. Besides these, there are 12,802 girls attending boys' primary schools. Of these 11 are High Schools, 28 Middle Schools, 744 Primary Schools and 5 Special Schools.

Of the 5 Special Schools, 4 are Training Schools which train Upper Primary and Middle passed women teachers.

The amount spent yearly on Girls' Education comes to 11 lakhs of rupees.

There is a Chief Inspectress to supervise Girls' Education in the City and some of the district headquarters. Two new posts of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools—one for the Medak Division and the other for Aurangabad Division were sanctioned in 1847 F.

*Medium of Instruction* :—During the year under report, Government were pleased to sanction the proposal of the Department for permitting the use of the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction up to the end of the Lower Secondary stage in all Girls' Schools.

*Physical Education* :—Drill is taught in all the schools and wherever facilities exist, outdoor games are also compulsory.

There is a College of Physical Education for giving training in Physical Education to graduates and undergraduates. During the year 1847 Fasli the work of supervising Physical Education was transferred from the Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts to the Principal, Government College of Physical Education. The designation of the former officer was changed to "Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts and Chief Inspector of Games and Sports" and that of the later to "Principal, Government College of Physical Education and Chief Inspector of Physical Education." The Board of Physical Education, constituted in the previous years to promote Physical Education, continued to work satisfactorily.

A one-minute drill at the beginning of each period was introduced in all Secondary Schools, the aim being to correct the defects resulting from wrong postures in the class room.

The Hyderabad Athletic Association organises every year Inter-School and Inter-College Sports and Football, Hockey and Cricket Tournaments as well as a Mass Drill Display.

*Feeding in Schools* :—The medical inspection of several schools in the Dominions has revealed that more than 70 per cent. of the pupils are underfed and that malnutrition is mainly responsible for the ill-health prevailing amongst them. It has been found that the food of pupils, either insufficient in quantity or poor in quality, or both, defeats the objects of compulsory games and physical training in schools. If physical education in schools is to have the desired effect the evil of malnutrition should be attended to first. There is need for providing supplementary nourishment at schools at the midday interval to necessitous children who form the bulk of our school-going population. During the year under report, it was decided to make an experiment in this direction in a few selected schools in Balda. The Medical Department was consulted in the matter and a modest scheme was submitted to Government for provision of milk to children of two of the schools in Balda. Government were pleased to sanction Rs. 1,000 for this scheme. If the experiment proves successful, it will gradually be extended to other schools as funds permit.

*Boy-Scouts* :—There are 181 scout troops in the Dominions with 5,327 Scouts, Rovers, etc,

*Girl Guides*.—Within a very short period the Girl Guide movement has gained great popularity and spread throughout the Dominions. Government have appointed a Girl Guide Trainer for the efficient organisation and development of the movement.

The total number of Guide, Guiders, Blue-Birds, Rangers, etc. is 8,169.

*Adult Education*.—The number of adult schools and the adults attending these schools was 52 and 1,789 respectively. The total expenditure on the schools amounted to Rs. 1,12,150 in 1848 F.

*Vocational Education*.—To give a practical bias to education, arrangements for vocational training have been made in a number of schools. There are now 20 High, 89 Middle and a few Primary Schools where there is provision for giving the pupils training in useful local vocation, carpentry, smithy, tape weaving, cloth weaving, kambal weaving and carpet weaving and gardening, cane-work, book-binding shoemaking, etc.

#### TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.

The Text Book Committee was set up in the year 1898 (1308 Fasli). In the year 1938 (1842 F.) the work of selecting, preparing, compiling, printing and publishing text-books for schools was started by the Committee under the direct supervision of the Department. Different sub-committees were formed for compiling books on various subjects. A number of books have so far been compiled, printed, published and prescribed for schools.

Names of some of the books are given below :—

- Urdu Grammar.
- Series of Resala-e-Deeniat.
- Persian Readers.
- Geography.
- Nature Study.
- Books on Physical Education.
- Hints on Geography.
- History of the Deccan.

Of all the committees appointed by the Department for preparing text-books in different subjects, the History Committee was the most active during the year under report. This Committee, which consists of representatives of the Education Department and Osmania University, was constituted in 1846 F. to compile History text-books for schools on lines suggested from time to time by the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, President of the Executive Council. It is expected that the revised edition of the History of the Deccan for Class V, as well as the books intended for Classes III, IV, VI and VII, will be out shortly. The main principles which the Committee has kept in view in preparing all these books are as follows :—

- (a) The books should be absolutely free from communal bias and should conduce to the development of a spirit of toleration in the students.

(b) The cultural and social side of the History of every period should be duly emphasised.

(c) The language should be as simple as possible with due regard to the standard of the class for which each is intended.

In addition, Urdu translations of a number of books on Education and Pedagogy have been prepared, printed and published for the use of the Osmania Training College.

1. A model Primary School was started in Balda in the 1932 (1341 F.) with up-to-date arrangements for the instructions of children according to the most modern methods.

2. The teaching staffs of Government and Local Fund Primary Schools have been improved by substituting in a large number of cases Middle trained teachers for teachers of lower qualifications.

*Revision of the Curriculum.*—At the beginning of the year under report, a committee of the Senior Officers of the Department was appointed to revise the curriculum of Primary Schools. The Committee drew up a new curriculum which was discussed at two meetings, presided over by the Director of Public Instruction and it was decided to bring into force in 1348 F. after obtaining Government sanction.

*Secondary Education.*—1. A residential institution for the sons of the landed gentry and aristocracy of Hyderabad was established under the name of "Jagirdars' College" in 1923-25 (1333 F.) on most modern lines.

2. Under the new curriculum Elementary Science has been made compulsory.

3. Arrangements for vocational training have been made in a large number of High and Middle Schools according to the local need.

*Girls' Education.*—1. Apart from the increase in the number and strength of Primary and Middle Schools for Girls, two Government High Schools for Girls have been established in the districts, one at Warangal and the other at Aurangabad.

2. Apart from the Osmania University College for Women, the two most important institutions for Girls are the Girls' High School, Nampalli, and the Mahbubia Girl's High School. The former has parallel H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation Classes, while the latter prepares girls for the Cambridge local examinations and has seven European ladies on the staff. They are both Government Institutions.

3. During the latter part of the year 1347 F. Government were pleased to sanction the proposal for the creation of two new posts of Inspectresses for Girls' Schools, one for the Aurangabad Division and the other for the Medak Division. The question of filling up these two posts was under the consideration of Government at the end of the year.

#### *Training of Teachers.*

There are six Government Normal Schools for the training of teachers of Primary Schools, three for men and three for women. In five of these all situated in the districts—provision has been made for training in Urdu as well as in language of the area concerned.

Arrangements for training matriculates also exist in the Normal School at Warangal, Gulbarga and Aurangabad. Matriculates, Intermediates and Graduates receive training in the Osmania Teachers' Training College.

#### *Medical Inspection.*

In co-operation with the Medical Department, the Education Department has made arrangements for annual medical inspection of all Government Secondary Schools.

#### *Physical Education.*

A College of Physical Education was opened in 1840 F. (1930-31) under the Principalship of Mr. F. Weber to give training in Physical Education to graduates and under-graduates. Teachers trained in this institution supervise games, sports and drill in the various Secondary Schools. The College of Physical Education also arranges for short courses of training for Drill Masters from time to time.

Tournaments in various school games and atheletic sports are held at the headquarters of each District annually followed by the Dominions Football Tournament and Dominions Sports which are organised by the Director of Physical Education for Schools.

#### *Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.*

Local Associations have been started in different areas to enlist public co-operation in the movement.

#### *Scheme for Educational Reorganisation.*

In accordance with the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee, a Board of Secondary Education with Sahibzada 'Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur, H.E.H. the Nizam's younger brother as "Sadr-i-Ala" and the Director of Public Instruction as President was established in 1846 F. The Board includes representative of Education Department, the Department of Commerce and Industries and the Co-operative Department as well as representatives of Girl's Education and the Public.

A Statutory Committee for Girls' Education with Lady Hydari as the President to advise the Board of Secondary Education on questions affecting Girls' Education, was also constituted.

The first meeting of the Board was held in the Legislative Council Hall on the 25th August 1937 (29th Mehri 1346 F.) when the proceedings were opened by Sahibzada Basalat Jah Bahadur. The Board appointed a Sub-Committee to consider the question as to what steps should be taken to enforce the scheme for the reorganisation of education sanctioned by the Government. A Committee of Courses and an Examination Committee were also appointed.

Two meetings of the Board were held in the year 1847 F. The first of these meetings was held on the 9th Farwardi. Mr. A. Abott, O.B.E. whose services has been borrowed by Government to advise the Department of Technical and Vocational Education in matters relating to Industrial and Technical Education, attended the meeting

by special invitation. The report of the Sub-Committee appointed last year by the Board to consider what steps should be taken to give practical effect to the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee for the Reorganisation of Secondary Education was placed before the Board. It was decided that, in as much as technical education and general education were intimately inter-related, the Sub-Committee might usefully avail itself of the opportunity of discussing its report with Mr. Abbott in the first instance and then submit its proposals with appropriate modifications, if any, to the Board for approval. The rules, regulations and bye-laws drawn up by the Committee which was appointed for the purpose at the first meeting of the board held in 1846 F., were considered and passed with a few amendments. The rules and regulations approved by the Board were later submitted to Government for sanction.

The second meeting of the Board was held on the 30th Amardad 1847 F. to consider the revised report of the above-mentioned Sub-Committee. The report was adopted with a few amendments.

The proposals cover a wide range of reforms in the matter of girls' education, introduction of vocational training and minimising the burden of examinations. It will be open to girls in the Lower Secondary Stage to choose one of the four languages of the State as medium of their instruction.

The new scheme, while fixing the total period of education (Class 1 to the end of the Degree stage) to 14 years divided the same into four distinct stages, *viz.*, the Primary Stage, the Lower Secondary Stage, the Higher Secondary Stage, and the University Stage, the first two stages covering 4 years each and the last two 8 years each. In the Primary Stage, however, which excludes the Infant Class, at least one extra year will be provided for such pupils as do not propose to pass on to a Secondary School.

There will be two public examinations besides the Degree examination, one at the end of the Lower Secondary Stage (Class V, to Class VIII) to be called the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, and the other at the end of Higher Secondary Stage (Class IX to XI) to be known as the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination.

The proposals of the Board in regard to the overhauling of Secondary Education are far-reaching. In order to mitigate the burden of examinations the curricula have been divided in both Lower and Higher Secondary Classes into examination and non-examination subjects. While the Higher Secondary Classes will have three different sources of study, *viz.*, (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science and (3) Biology, (specialisation commencing in Class X) the Lower Secondary Schools, as recommended in the Mackenzie Report, will be divided into urban school and rural schools. Manual training and gardening together with agriculture will be taught respectively in the urban schools and rural schools as non-examination but compulsory subjects.

As regards girls' education, there will be four alternative courses of study for them in the higher stage, *viz.*, Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science, (3) Biology and (4) Domestic Science; while for the Lower

Secondary Certificate Examination, Domestic Science will be an additional examination subject besides those that are prescribed as examination subjects for boys.

As regards the medium of instruction, it will continue to be Urdu for boys in both Lower and Higher Secondary stages, while in the case of girls, Urdu will be retained in the Higher stage only. It will be optional for girls in the Lower Secondary stage to choose either Urdu or one of the other local languages, *viz.*, Telugu, Marathi, and Kanarese as their medium of instruction.

It will be noted with interest that at the end of each stage of instruction, vocational education will be provided in separate vocational institutions. At the end of the Primary stage there will be industrial schools, while at the end of the Lower Secondary stage there will be provided different types of vocational and technical institutions.

The new scheme will be enforced in Amardad 1348 F. with the opening of classes, V, VI, VII of the Lower Secondary course to which a new class will be added every year. Thus the first Lower Secondary Certificate Examination will be held in April 1941 and the first Higher Secondary Certificate Examination in April 1944.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by four Assistants, five Divisional Inspectors of Schools, a Chief Inspector of Girls' Schools, three Assistant Divisional Inspectors and 15 District Inspectors.



*No. 15.—The Osmania University.*

The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918, is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian Language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt. D.C.L., LL.D., then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subject they study.

*Constitution.*

The Council which is the governing body of the University entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, His Excellency the President, the ex officio Chancellor and Hon'ble the Educational Member, the ex officio Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

*Faculties.*

The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges are located in the City owing to the absence of necessary facilities in the University campus for the present. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., and M.Sc., classes is also located in the City, but it will be transferred to Adikmet as soon as its projected buildings are constructed. Besides the Intermediate classes attached to the University, there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City College of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which the University course for the B.A. degree will be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and

**LL.B. Examinations in 1925.** The University now confers the B.A. M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., LL.B., M.B.B.S., and B.E. degrees and confers Diploma in Education.

*Bureau of Translation.*

The Bureau of translation which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu Language with books on various subjects and has already published 282 books in Arts and Sciences, while 86 books are in the Press and 116 are being compiled, translated or revised.

## No. 16.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

S. No.	Years	No. of officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN	
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menial	Officers' salaries with al- lowances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with al- lowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1849 F. . .	1	21/15	29/29	19/19	97,601	27,395
2	1848 F. . .	1	21/15	29/29	19/19	97,423	26,647
3	1847 F. . .	1	†21/15	†29/29	†19/19	97,398	26,510
4	1846 F. . .	1	25/17	29/27	18/16	97,381	25,406
5	1845 F. . .	1	25/17	29/27	17/16	94,497	25,247
6	1844 F. . .	1	25/19	29/28	17/16	106,509	27,519

† Indicates, sanctioned/appointed.

**EDUCATION.****473****TRANSLATION BUREAU, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.**

DITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts	S. No
Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,415	478	3,678	6,813	139,380	6,887	1
3,250	435	3,192	7,175	138,842	7,440	2
3,176	472	3,898	5,898	136,842	7,170	3
3,223	444	2,928	9,989	139,321	7,812	4
3,137	422	2,814	12,396	138,513	8,066	5
2,840	368	3,470	15,360	155,622	5,497	6

**1349 F.=October 1939 to Sept. 1940.**

*No. 17—Brief History of the Bureau of Translation and Compilation.*

1. Established on 1st Aban, 1326 F. (6th September 1917 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Abdul Haq ..          | .. 1-12-1326 to 28-10-1328 F. |
| 2. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin ..     | .. 29-10-1328 to 26-5-1329 F. |
| 3. Mr. Hamid Ahmad Ansari .. | .. 27-5-1329 to 19-4-1330 F.  |
| 4. Mr. Md. Enayetulla ..     | .. 20-4-1330 to 26-4- 1344 F. |
| 5. Mr. Md. Elias Burney ..   | .. 27-4-1344 F. (Continuing). |

3. *History.*—The Bureau was established two years earlier as a *sine qua non* of the Osmania University with 8 translators. Its inception is noted in the Firman of H.E.H. the Nizam dated 4th Rajab 1335 H. (26th April 1917).

“The fundamental principle in the working of the University should be that Urdu should form the medium of higher education, but that a knowledge of English as a language should at the same time be deemed compulsory for all students.”

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Bureau translated into Urdu standard books on Arts and Sciences, Ancient and Modern, from Eastern and Western languages, such as Arabic, English and others and also compiled Urdu books from original sources on the same subjects. These translations and compilations are duly recommended and approved by the University Board of Studies and Faculties concerned to be used as text-books and books of general study in the Osmania University. Moreover, there is a growing demand for the Bureau publications all over the country.

Terms Committees are appointed for all subjects under translation or compilation, and these committees hold their meetings at the Bureau to coin Urdu terms equivalent to the technical terms referred to them for translation. Such terms are divided into 3 classes, Terminology, Nomenclature and Notation, out of which Terminology is translated, Nomenclature is retained as international and Notation is either translated or retained just according to the nature of the notation in question.

A vast collection of technical terms relating to various subjects—originals with Urdu translations—is already in the University Press and will be shortly published.

5. *Achievements*.—A table of translations and compilations completed in 22 years is shown below :—

Serial No.	Subjects	No. of books published	No. of books in the Press	No. of books under translation or compilation	No. of books proposed for translation or compilation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Technical Terms ..	..	..	1	..	1
2	History					
	(a) Indian History ..	39	1	17	5	62
	(b) English History ..	7	..	1	..	8
	(c) European History ..	12	..	..	..	12
	(d) Greek History ..	8	..	..	..	8
	(e) Roman History ..	8	..	..	..	8
	(f) Islamic History ..	21	1	24	6	52
3	Geography ..	5	..	..	..	5
4	Political Science ..	8	..	7	2	17
5	English Constitution ..	4	..	..	..	4
6	Economics ..	14	1	4	18	37
7	Sociology ..	2	..	..	4	6
8	Logic ..	4	..	2	..	6
9	Psychology ..	11	1	1	..	13
10	Philosophy ..	18	3	8	8	32
11	Metaphysics ..	3	..	..	..	3
12	Ethics ..	9	..	1	3	13
13	Law ..	11	1	3	2	17
14	Mathematics ..	30	1	4	..	35
15	Physics ..	22	..	3	6	31
16	Chemistry ..	10	3	5	5	23
17	Biology ..	..	..	1	..	1
18	Botany ..	2	1	5	..	8
19	Zoology ..	..	3	3	2	8
20	Medicine ..	17	5	20	2	44
21	Engineering ..	22	15	6	9	52
22	Science of Teaching ..	..	..	..	30	30
	Total ..	282	36	116	102	536

(ii) Technical Terms coined by Committees

The terms Committee have already coined over 45,000 Technical Terms for various subjects and their work is in progress. As noted before collections of these terms are in the press and will be shortly published.

6. *Control*.—The Bureau has a Curator and 15 Translators and a superintendent of the Press.

## XVII.—EDUCATION.

No. 1A.—No. OF LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of libraries	No. of reading rooms	No. of travelling libraries	No. of books	No. of readers	CONTRIBUTION			EXPENDITURE		
							Govt.	Public	Societies	For books	For maintenance	For building
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	5	..	..	17,374	64,311	2,028	1,415	31		2,257	564
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..		There are no libraries in Atraf-i-Balda District									
3	Warangal ..	5	1	1	21,518	50,112	1,930	240	1,156	2,746	571	26
4	Karimnagar ..	1	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	..	2,324	31,412	710	..	503	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahboobnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	4	3	8	10,522	6,620	150	165	..	125	190	..
11	Bir ..	3	3	6	922	1,313	50	..	126	176	..	..
12	Nanded ..	3	2	24	785	38,591	120	1,091	..	1,211	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	2	94	244	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	60	..	..	2,105	14,944	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	50	5	10	18,418	2,290	1,195	..	199	1,394	..	..
16	Raichur ..	1	..	..	979	109	50	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	1	1	4	1,407	..	..	..	..	..50	..	..
	Total for 1949 F.	135	16	55	76,643	212,948	6,538	2,941	2,085	6,069	3,018	590
	.. 1948 F.	99	46	110	103,573	131,659	6,809	7,768	1,815	11,487	31,583	1,484
	.. 1947 F.	101	48	52	98,330	121,557	9,648	6,207	723	8,895	3,822	827
	.. 1946 F.	60	8	64	44,885	97,544	4,576	17,278	867	4,548	2,176	522
	.. 1945 F.	103	54	114	76,448	87,840	7,155	2,332	899	6,459	1,869	672
	.. 1944 F.	103	52	38	77,773	99,501	6,794	3,996	828	6,906	1,934	2,062





## No. 19.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Years	No. of libraries	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Ex
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1849 F. ..	1	2	8	43	18,135
2	1848 F. ..	1	2	8	43	7,445
3	1847 F. ..	1	2	8	43	12,120
4	1846 F. ..	1	2	8	43	11,940
5	1845 F. ..	1	2	8	43	10,760
6	1844 F. ..	1	2	8	43	12,038

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY.

## PENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES

Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total	Seri- al No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
5,697	6,940	..	2,600	17,332	45,704	1
5,273	6,769	..	3,384	17,810	40,681	2
4,853	6,708	..	2,901	17,810	40,681	3
5,115	6,739	..	2,532	16,820	43,146	4
5,071	6,548	..	3,586	22,877	48,842	5
4,820	6,877	..	2,542	18,760	41,036	6

**No. 20.—*Brief History of the Asafia State Library (Kutub Khana Asafia).***

1. Established in 1-5-1800 F. (1891 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure :—

*Superintendents.*

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Syed Ali Hyder<br>(Hyder Yar Jung Bahadur). | 1800 to 30-10-1805 F.      |
| 2. Mr. Syed Tasaduq Hussain                        | 1-11- 1805 to 6-7- 1827 F. |
| 3. Mr. Syed Abbas Hussain                          | 7-7-1827 (Continuing).     |

3. *History.*—The Asafia Library was started through the efforts of Moulvi Syed Husain Bilgrami (Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur). Classification of books started by Mr. S. Tasaduq Husain was completed by Mr. S. Abbas Hussain.

Since 1845 F., the library is lodged in a very imposing and up-to-date building, on the banks of the river Musi.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect and make accessible to the public useful books, etc., when and wherever available in the shape of manuscripts or printed books.

5. *Achievements.*—Most of the manuscript books about the Islamic culture and the Hindu period that were passing out of the Dominions for trifling sums were purchased by the Library authorities and this retained in the country. The result has been achieved to such an extent that the Asafia Library is considered one of the best among the famous libraries in India. According to the needs of the day printed books on various subjects and in different languages are also represented in the library.

6. *Control.*—The Library is under a Superintendent with an Assistant to help him. The management is vested into a Library Council which control the purchase, etc., of books. The annual budgeted grant for the purchase of books is Rs. 20,000.

---

---

**SECTION XVIII.**  
**Printing and Stationery**

---

---



## SECTION XVIII.

### PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

The growth of printing industry is a sign of the spread of literacy and the increasing demand for printed literature. The number of printing presses in 1849 F. was 165 as compared with 163 in 1848 F. Of these, 9 were for Urdu 2 each for English, Marathi and Telugu. Printing Presses exist in all the districts except in Karimnagar and Adilabad.

The printed matter issued in the Dominions was 52 periodicals of which 27 were Urdu, 13 in English, 9 in Telugu, 2 for Marathi and one for Kanarese ; 628 books of which 522 were Urdu, 48 Telugu, 28 Marathi, 18 English, 16 Hindi and 1 Kanarese.

The Central Press owned by Government is in charge of a Director assisted by three others with a complement of 436 hands. The amount of income during the year was 3.8 lakhs and expenditure Rs. 4.7 lakhs.

The Director of the Press is also the Director of the Stationery Department which issued all the Stationery materials to Government Departments. In 1849 F., Stationery valued at 6 lakhs was issued.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMER

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Printing Presses	NEWSPAPERS							PERIODI-		
			English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujarati	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City ..	78	1	9	2	..	2	..	..	3	25	1
2	Administered Area	17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Medak ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahboobnagar ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Bir ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nanded ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	165	2	10	2	..	2	..	..	13	27	2
	„ 1848 F.	163	2	9	2	..	2	..	..	13	27	1
	„ 1847 F.	148	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	4	25	1
	„ 1846 F.	101	1	9	1	..	2	..	..	3	27	1

## OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

PAPERS				Books									Sl. No.
Kanarese	Telugu	Gujarati	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujarati	Hindi	Arabic and Persian	Urdu and English	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
1	1	..	..	17	518	16	1	29	..	10	..	..	1
..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	8
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	1	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	9	..	..	18	522	23	1	48	..	16	..	2	
1	9	..	..	18	520	23	1	48	..	16	..	2	
..	7	..	..	16	389	22	14	44	..	21	..	..	
1	5	..	..	6	284	26	3	44	1	19	..	..	



## No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXP.	
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establish-ment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1849 F. ..	1	4	436	25	27,872	2,16,115
2	1848 F. ..	1	4	436	25	25,980	2,05,187
3	1847 F. ..	1	3	302	35	25,070	1,90,474
4	1846 F. ..	1	3	277	32	24,813	1,88,371
5	1845 F. ...	1	4	304	36	30,290	1,93,302
6	1844 F. ..	1	4	631	25	29,238	1,66,219
7	1843 F. ..	1	3	600	25	21,741	1,63,014

# AND STATIONERY.

487

## OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES					Receipts	P.C. of receipts to expenditure	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,618	..	8,250	2,10,125	4,67,980	3,78,448	80.9	1
5,597	..	8,250	2,09,058	4,54,068	3,65,682	108.8	2
5,048	..	6,250	1,05,005	3,31,842	3,90,445	117.7	3
5,102	..	6,250	1,02,855	3,27,391	4,09,414	125.1	4
5,154	..	6,250	88,869	3,18,365	3,08,399	95.8	5
15,898	..	6,250	90,068	3,07,678	3,12,107	101.1	6
4,290	..	17,617	99,192	3,05,884	2,98,014	95.8	7

## NO. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Total for „ 1849 F.	1	1	28	11	3,600	21,913
2	„ 1848 F.	1	1	28	11	3,600	20,822
3	„ 1847 F.	1	1	25	11	3,600	19,118
4	„ 1846 F.	1	2	25	11	6,600	14,092
5	„ 1845 F.	1	2	22	9	6,717	17,707
6	„ 1844 F.	1	2	18	9	3,024	15,513
7	„ 1843 F.	1	2	18	9	2,950	14,757

# AND STATIONERY.

489

## GOVERNMENT STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

IN O.S. RUPEES						Receipts in O.S. Rupees	P.C. of re- ceipts to ex- pendi- ture	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with al- low- ances	T.A. and tour char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Purchases for the state depart- ments	Total expendi- ture			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,289	..	6,265	22,169	6,54,098	7,10,284	6,87,815	96.7	1
2,160	..	6,896	21,052	6,27,275	6,81,305	7,07,997	108.0	2
2,124	..	6,181	23,711	6,01,448	6,56,182	6,56,182	100.0	3
2,064	..	6,658	25,525	8,71,490	4,26,424	4,26,424	100.0	4
1,468	..	4,622	19,745	6,64,194	7,14,453	5,92,192	89.5	5
1,140	..	4,097	20,606	5,26,228	5,70,608	5,73,868	109.0	6
1,125	..	8,505	16,625	6,29,945	6,68,957	6,24,078	90.0	7

## XVIII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

### PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

#### No. 4.—*A brief History of the Government Central Printing Department.*

1. Established in 1276 F. (1867 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

#### *Jail Superintendents.*

1. Mr. Kazim.
2. Mr. Hashi-uz-Zaman
3. Mr. Syed Zanulabedin.
4. Mr. Frederik Gordon.
5. Mr. Syed Ahmad.
6. Mr. Burzorji
7. Mr. Md. Mustaq Hasan Khan.

#### *Superintendent & Director of Printing.*

8. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law, 1342 F. (continuing)

3. *History.*—It was Sir Salar Jung, the Great, who laid the foundation of the Government Central Press in 1276 (1867 A.D.) primarily with the object of printing the *Jarida*. At a later date it came under the Political and Financial Secretariats and continued as such until 1315 F. when it was transferred under the control of the Director-General of Police and Jails. It came to be known as the Jail Press and was under the charge of the Superintendent. In 1326 F., however, with the appointment of a whole-time technical Superintendent, Mr. R. V. Pillai, the Press became a separate entity, and in 1342 F. it was raised to the rank of a Directorate. In 1332 F. a separate establishment under supervision of the Central Press was formed for printing text-books for the Osmania University. In 1342 F., however, this press was transferred to the University site in Adikmet and now functions as a full-fledged University Press.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Government Central Press ably fulfils the role of a Government Press and also executes private orders. Instances of the former are the *Jarida*, State Budget, Administration Reports of Government Departments, Government Circulars, Annual Forms, Registers, etc. Other works such as Table Calendars, X'mas and Id cards, the printing of Addresses are all speedily executed.

5. *Achievements.*—From its modest beginnings, the Press has continued to expand until today it can hold its own against any Government or private press in India in size, equipment and in the quality of the work done. 1347 F. can be regarded as a landmark in the history of the Press because it was in this year that Government on the recommendation of Mr. Pillai wisely decided to purchase the whole of the Indian Daily Mail plant, lock, stock and barrel. This expansion led to

increase production and efficiency. The I.D.M. plant was comparatively fresh at the time of the transfer and although in the world of the printing machinery, change and improvements are wrought from day to day, nevertheless, the plant and machinery now employed is 'modern.' The Press is particularly strong in the mechanical composing side and in the letter-press machines. Mention must, however, be made of an epoch-making acquisition, the Press had recently a Naskh mechanical composing machine. The Nastaliq Foundry, however, continues to manufacture the Nastaliq type for hand composing. Here again improvement has been made, in that the number of characters has been further reduced and in the new 18 pt. Nastaliq the 'Kursi' has been reduced from five to three, making it easier for the compositor and incidently increasing his composing speed. The Process and Offset sections of the Press are also well equipped and are capable of meeting all demands on them.

The Press can justly be proud of a notable achievement in the publication of the bilingual edition of the Holy Quran, in which the Arabic text appears with Mr. Pickthall's translation. The Press is entirely responsible for the get-up of these two handsome volumes.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director with three assistants to help him.



---

---

## **SECTION XIX.**

### **Vital Statistics**

---

---





## SECTION XIX.

### VITAL STATISTICS.

In 1849 F. 154,971 births, of whom 52 per cent. were males were registered. Assuming the population in the year to be 15,750,000 the birth-rate works out at 11 per mile, while in British India 1937 it was 34.5. The death-rate was 10.80 per mile as compared with 22.4 in British India in 1937.

Fever was the principal cause of death claiming 58 per cent. of the total mortality.

Vaccination being compulsory, primary and revaccination are done extensively. In 1849 F., 445,951 of the former and 99,021 of the latter description were done.

In the Hospitals and dispensaries numbering 159 the daily average number treated was 1,852 indoor and 22,848 outdoor, the incidence of daily sickness being 2.8 per cent. of the population.

6,612 lepers and 740 insane persons were treated in special hospitals. Treatment of lepers was carried out in Dichpalli and other State hospitals.

The Medical and Public Health Department costs Government Rs. 21.8 lakhs in 1849 F.

The figures in all cases include the British Administered Areas.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF BIRTHS

Sri. No.	City and Districts	Population	BIRTHS			Ratio of births to 1,000 of Popula- tion	DEATHS	
			Males	Females	Total		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	4,052	3,688	7,740	14.7	4,206	3,97
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	2,495	2,526	5,021	9.9	3,301	2,61
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	4,789	4,418	9,207	7.1	4,956	3,30
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	5,507	4,797	10,304	7.4	6,062	4,54
5	Adilabad ..	702,030	4,318	3,549	7,867	9.14	6,761	4,92
6	Nizamabad ..	623,225	3,798	3,055	7,453	9.9	5,739	4,36
7	Medak ..	738,665	3,330	3,153	6,483	8.6	5,318	3,85
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	4,160	3,021	8,081	7.0	4,510	3,09
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	6,350	5,961	12,311	9.5	5,616	4,41
10	Aurangabad ..	944,763	6,232	5,312	11,544	9.8	4,897	3,70
11	Bir ..	633,690	6,136	5,289	11,445	14.5	5,679	4,86
12	Nanded ..	722,081	4,824	4,259	9,083	11.9	6,389	4,42
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	6,984	6,349	13,233	14.1	6,408	4,70
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	5,663	5,304	10,967	8.1	7,626	6,05
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	4,440	3,951	8,391	10.9	5,482	4,71
16	Raichur ..	937,535	4,243	4,078	8,321	8.8	4,698	4,32
17	Bidar ..	873,615	3,880	3,560	7,440	7.9	5,305	4,22
Total for 1349 F..		14,436,148	81,201	72,870	154,971	163.74	92,953	71,61
,, 1348 F..		14,436,148	91,021	81,899	172,920	11.0	83,571	63,46
,, 1347 F..		14,436,148	90,354	82,475	172,829	11.7	83,206	65,80
,, 1346 F..		14,436,148	84,892	78,609	163,507	12.2	69,155	56,64
,, 1345 F..		14,436,148	79,875	73,275	153,150	10.7	72,645	54,16
,, 1344 F..		14,436,148	74,283	67,515	141,798	9.9	75,501	56,16

## AND DEATHS WITH CAUSES.

T H S	PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATHS								Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population	Sri. No.
	Fever	Small-pox	Cholera	Plague	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries and wounds	Other causes		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
8,182	1,862	750	59	9	467	1,278	22	3,735	15.4	1
5,914	1,506	454	2,988	292	..	..	159	520	11.7	2
8,257	6,576	81	527	..	27	287	48	761	6.8	3
10,609	7,608	127	798	..	240	77	563	1,196	7.8	4
11,686	8,711	158	1,941	..	120	..	276	480	18.5	5
10,099	6,686	68	1,812	..	16	..	22	2,000	18.6	6
9,175	5,845	119	2,088	21	82	..	246	829	12.2	7
7,608	5,412	108	724	286	74	..	811	743	6.5	8
10,088	7,999	114	15	..	143	154	390	1,218	7.6	9
8,599	5,159	141	13	..	108	26	62	3,090	7.4	10
10,041	4,538	101	185	2,659	377	1,590	181	460	12.7	11
10,818	6,411	..	1,723	..	248	662	118	1,661	14.1	12
11,116	5,596	175	1,009	49	949	..	242	3,096	11.82	13
13,683	10,048	171	673	2,088	57	24	17	655	10.3	14
10,194	4,667	156	226	3,229	283	234	100	1,299	13.2	15
9,024	5,910	88	172	2,154	22	..	43	685	9.1	16
9,534	5,319	53	1,940	926	121	56	125	987	10.1	17
164,567	101,853	2,759	16,335	11,613	3,334	4,887	2,870	23,415	133.32	
149,032	100,585	1,881	5,635	8,125	3,022	382	764	23,136	10.3	
149,014	102,752	1,443	13,804	1,149	3,071	448	465	27,265	10.3	
125,769	83,348	1,961	12,894	1,230	2,271	3,210	664	20,214	8.8	
126,800	83,324	3,892	12,834	1,605	2,483	203	3,564	18,944	8.7	
667	77,519	18,549	9,770	2,387	2,493	157	4,196	16,110	9.1	

## No. 2.—PLAGUE MORTALITY IN THE STATE.

Serial No.	Districts	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City .	29	108	38	262	191	879
2	Br. Ad. Area ..	1	7	8	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	443	199	91	347	174	59
4	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	12
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	72	126
7	Medak ..	29	17	131	289	395	174
8	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	244
9	Mahbubnagar ..	307	16	11	28	..	106
10	Nalgonda ..	..	5	24	1	2	20
11	Aurangbad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	1,085	471	40	..	148	260
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	9	57	270
14	Parbhani ..	143	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	1,759	429	180	1	2	180
16	Osmanabad ..	2,057	3,490	210	480	1,053	1,477
17	Raichur ..	1,587	..	..	43	76	193
18	Bidar ..	302	389	544	685	227	180
	Hyderabad State.	7,742	5,127	1,802	2,165	2,397	4,180

# XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

499

## No. 3.—NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM SNAKE-BITES AND WILD ANIMALS

Srl. No.	Districts	Population in (1931) 1840 F.	DEATHS BY			Ratio per Lakh of popu- lation
			Snake- bites	Wild ani- mals	Total Deaths	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	22		22	.20
2	British Adm. Area ..	..	..		..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	159		159	.08
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	48		48	.20
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	568		568	.02
6	Adilabad ..	762,030	276		276	.08
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	22		22	.80
8	Medak ..	738,665	246		246	.08
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	311		311	.08
10	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	390		390	.80
11	Aurangabad ..	944,763	62		62	.10
12	Bir ..	633,690	131		131	.04
13	Nanded ..	722,081	113		113	.06
14	Parbhani ..	853,760	242		242	.03
15	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	17		17	.70
16	Osmanabad ..	691,063	100		100	.06
17	Raichur ..	937,535	43		43	.20
18	Bidar ..	873,615	125		125	.07
	Total for 1849 F. ..	14,436,148	2,370		2,370	.70
	„ 1848 F. ..	14,436,148	323	109	932	6.4
	„ 1847 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	766	5.3
	„ 1846 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	754	5.4
	„ 1845 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	1,039	7.2
	„ 1844 F. ..	14,436,148	..	..	810	5.6

No. 4.—NUMBER OF PRIMARY VACCINATION AND RE-VACCINATION AND No. OF SUCCESSFUL CASES

Srl. No.	Districts	Population in 1931 (1940 F.)	Total births Registered	No. of Vaccination		No. of Successful Cases		No. of Successful Cases Among Children	
				Primary	Re-vaccination	Primary	Re-vaccination	Under one year	One to five years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	7,740	44,169	64,891	38,464	42,233	13,844	14,528
2	Atraf-i-Baida ..	499,661	5,021	15,249	2,018	13,993	1,354	2,064	7,227
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	9,207	33,856	1,707	31,300	634	2,741	16,015
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	10,304	31,852	1,622	26,224	856	3,781	12,328
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	7,997	33,047	2,945	30,749	1,717	6,419	12,503
6	Nizamabad ..	623,225	7,453	13,977	4,746	12,751	2,438	4,437	6,167
7	Medak ..	738,665	6,483	19,226	23,365	17,357	1,569	3,024	9,394
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	8,081	6,054	1,536	5,626	574	975	2,273
				24,283	3,400	21,901	1,667	5,213	11,657
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	12,311	36,563	1,167	33,091	819	5,140	17,085
10	Aurangabad ..	944,763	11,544	29,706	3,022	26,376	2,018	9,965	13,544
11	Bir ..	633,690	11,445	23,311	254	21,423	111	7,337	10,397
12	Nanded ..	722,081	9,083	22,702	1,774	21,211	594	8,037	11,077
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	13,233	27,694	715	26,038	408	9,575	13,995
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	10,967	23,123	844	21,827	245	5,116	13,424
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	8,391	18,831	1,903	15,643	705	4,222	8,918
16	Raleghur ..	937,535	8,321	20,790	2,373	20,050	1,272	7,933	11,429
17	Bidar ..	873,615	7,440	21,413	1,730	19,823	428	4,025	11,747
	Total for 1349 F..	14,436,148	154,971	445,951	99,021	403,847	59,642	103,845	205,648
	„ 1348 F..	14,436,148	172,609	396,200	42,852	354,081	15,118	95,276	814,803
	„ 1347 F..	14,436,148	172,929	534,611	9,242	295,115	3,698	84,269	159,176
	„ 1346 F..	14,436,148	168,537	346,417	16,712	315,900	10,566	23,494	183,365
	„ 1345 F..	14,436,148	152,151	234,750	14,528	277,087	9,761	93,728	185,952
	„ 1344 F..	14,436,148	141,798	383,873	16,530	356,000	10,185	97,249	173,433





## No. 5.—No. OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, No. OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of hospitals and dispensaries non-Govt. and Govt.	No. of beds available		IN-PATIENTS			
					Daily average No. treated			
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	22	475	513	559.19	568.95	98.00	1,226.14
2	Br. Ad. Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda' ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	10	61	41	43.93	23.02	7.02	73.97
5	Karimnagar ..	8	28	27	17.78	7.41	2.30	27.49
6	Adilabad ..	11	20	19	15.08	3.20	2.80	21.08
7	Nizamabad ..	8	28	30	24.06	15.84	3.07	43.57
8	Medak ..	9	17	15	13.47	4.15	1.69	19.31
9	Mahbubnagar ..	10	28	28	31.43	15.70	2.57	52.70
10	Nalgonda ..	9	21	16	21.30	8.99	5.22	35.60
11	Aurangabad ..	11	51	56	47.26	22.42	6.44	76.12
12	Bir ..	8	26	20	13.13	5.57	2.94	21.64
13	Nanded ..	9	29	22	25.26	8.70	2.79	36.67
14	Parbhani ..	9	26	24	26.72	9.65	2.69	40.06
15	Gulbarga ..	11	70	33	34.5	16.79	4.74	56.03
16	Osmanabad ..	8	31	31	32.48	10.61	5.58	48.67
17	Raichur ..	9	37	31	25.83	11.87	2.01	40.81
18	Bidar ..	7	24	20	19.10	10.18	3.75	33.03
	Total for 1349 F..	159	975	924	951.06	743.15	155.13	1,852.34
	„ 1348 F..	168	1,828	1,207	1,619.43	966.66	361.45	2,966.95
	„ 1347 F..	162	1,582	1,055	1,407.05	768.64	268.87	2,444.56
	„ 1346 F..	162	1,597	1,049	821.76	668.52	145.52	1,630.80
	„ 1345 F..	160	1,496	985	759.89	613.52	124.87	1,498.28
	„ 1344 F..	160	1,290	954	710.06	566.55	116.58	1,393.19

## BEDS, No. OF PATIENTS TREATED AND DIED.

OUTPATIENTS				TOTAL NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED		No. of Indoor patients died	Sl. No.
Average daily attendance							
Men	Women	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,909.97	2,482.86	2,269.70	7,612.52	26,481	866,877	1,424	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
714.10	808.67	480.78	1,458.55	1,956	214,004	67	4
407.98	186.41	215.00	759.89	699	124,764	81	5
875.44	140.59	256.26	772.29	612	121,879	64	6
391.91	219.98	298.88	910.72	1,369	181,612	71	7
172.78	176.95	310.17	806.84	506	115,904	20	8
399.50	186.89	314.09	900.42	968	185,338	88	9
484.11	210.27	384.84	1,079.22	984	148,098	37	10
600.04	319.38	508.80	1,427.72	1,818	192,789	102	11
366.52	158.60	302.72	827.84	460	120,040	34	12
426.85	173.23	324.85	923.93	884	154,911	53	13
524.16	203.80	385.80	1,113.26	981	166,850	60	14
599.56	248.56	392.08	1,240.47	1,472	156,628	74	15
401.15	169.02	348.89	918.56	1,140	120,971	58	16
346.21	164.27	285.51	795.99	990	107,508	73	17
390.38	178.10	296.66	805.09	987	117,804	83	18
9,250.61	5,827.58	7,323.48	22,347.81	42,252	2,995,967	1,289	
10,874.88	6,146.21	7,920.55	24,941.59	55,154	3,612,046	2,812	
9,199.86	5,110.90	7,177.08	21,487.84	40,660	3,070,288	2,085	
8,752.89	4,586.45	6,280.28	19,519.87	37,782	2,796,096	2,005	
8,000.08	4,241.88	5,637.81	17,879.72	36,982	2,581,180	1,858	
7,291.42	3,861.80	5,118.88	16,266.10	33,952	2,418,299	2,018	

## No. 6.—SPECIAL HOSPITALS—

Srl. No.	Institutions	No. of beds available	No. of patients died	No. of PATIENTS TREATED		
				Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Leper Asylum ..	828	11	622	29	651
2	Lunatic Asylum (Mental Hospital, Jalna) ..	10	55	112	866	978
3	Isolation Hospital ..	80	200	1,319	5,296	6,615
4	Police Hospital ..	19	2	706	23,411	24,117
5	Jail Hospital ..	81	41	713	40,500	41,213
6	Other Hospitals ..	1,800	1,436	26,204	273,107	299,311
	Total for 1849 F. ..	2,818	1,745	29,076	348,209	372,885
	„ 1348 F. ..	11,861	1,347	23,876	289,292	313,168
	„ 1847 F. ..	1,020	298	3,472	65,017	68,489
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,014	453	3,770	52,360	56,120
	„ 1345 F. ..	976	439	5,352	98,837	104,189
	„ 1844 F. ..	831	596	5,044	102,446	107,490

## GOVERNMENT AND AIDED.

INCOME			EXPENDITURE			Srl. No.
Government	Other sources	Total	Establish- ment	Equipment	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	20,985	..	20,985	2
88	..	88	14,645	6,465	21,110	3
..	..	..	22,288	2,115	24,848	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
52,877	..	52,877	8,87,408	2,70,241	6,57,649	6
52,965	..	52,965	4,45,221	2,78,821	7,24,042	
49,280	860	49,640	444,802	319,821	764,123	
..	49,906	49,906	4,82,858	3,77,212	8,60,070	
..	50,867	50,867	1,74,198	3,12,527	7,86,725	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	875	875	21,450	15,484	26,884	

## XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Diseases	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1845 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	<i>Cholera.</i>						
	Indoor-No. treated ..	187	41	151	202	58	52
	Death ..	66	16	89	82	23	14
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,808	788	1,765	1,830	2,387	1,900
2	<i>Enteric Fever.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	409	741	461	263	294	302
	Death ..	41	89	54	34	43	32
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,810	1,406	1,202	1,118	1,105	1,008
3	<i>Cerebro-Spinal Fever.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	18	18	16	8	19	64
	Death ..	10	7	..	7	11	32
	Outdoor No. treated ..	8	3	6	12	8	30
4	<i>Leprosy.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,426	1,313	775	760	961	16
	Death ..	4	..	2	1	5	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	3,660	3,715	3,491	2,115	1,648	1,464
5	<i>Plague.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	85	206	83	383	255	314
	Death ..	49	108	35	179	145	185
	Outdoor No. treated ..	607	312	197	405	176	340
6	<i>Pneumonia.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,189	1,731	1,197	719	729	749
	Death ..	214	345	208	162	152	158
	Outdoor No. treated ..	4,714	4,534	4,608	2,876	3,163	2,989
7	<i>Influenza.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	127	433	223	160	172	217
	Death ..	2	2	4	1	..	15
	Outdoor No. treated ..	14,497	46,983	33,571	19,402	14,861	41,031
8	<i>Rheumatic fever.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	405	488	400	346	397	480
	Death ..	306	7	9	10	8	9
	Outdoor No. treated ..	26,399	32,472	29,624	31,344	32,067	31,797
9	<i>Smallpox.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	98	70	4	4	24	32
	Death ..	3	9	1	..	1	5
	Outdoor No. treated ..	84	43	72	68	153	291

# XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

507

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES. (contd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	<i>Tuberculosis of lungs.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	764	1,332	998	775	755	680
	Death ..	188	198	174	133	188	111
	Outdoor No. treated ..	7,266	8,481	7,151	596	5,022	5,158
11	<i>Tuberculosis of other organs.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	219	215	270	195	190	186
	Death ..	81	18	15	18	15	17
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,541	1,611	1,405	1,386	1,548	1,738
12	<i>Tetanus.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	173	163	238	138	118	84
	Death ..	64	42	42	30	30	25
	Outdoor No. treated ..	244	200	195	185	193	150
13	<i>Bacillary Dysentery.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	236	539	420	376	244	310
	Death ..	22	45	62	19	16	14
	Outdoor No. treated ..	18,218	19,065	14,260	9,274	12,095	9,288
14	<i>Amoebic Dysentery.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	708	951	845	374	358	345
	Death ..	47	54	21	23	17	25
	Outdoor No. treated ..	32,324	78,384	46,542	31,777	29,465	25,000
15	<i>Kala Azar.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	16	49	..	18	..	..
	Death ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	20	422	6,885	1	..	6
16	<i>Fevers.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,420	2,972	2,084	1,904	2,120	1,620
	Death ..	38	29	23	37	33	37
	Outdoor No. treated ..	228,365	317,895	185,903	104,047	240,332	239,565
17	<i>Guinea-worm.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	132	73	164	119	126	91
	Death ..	3	1	1	..	2	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	2,300	2,473	2,072	2,671	2,706	2,847
18	<i>Rabies.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	30	34	34	18	8	17
	Death ..	5	4	2	..	..	1
	Outdoor No. treated ..	376	226	191	169	124	204

No 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(contd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	1340 F.	1348 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	<i>Diphtheria.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	29	16	14	8	4	4
	Death ..	7	5	1	..	..	2
	Outdoor No. treated ..	38	40	44	13	12	48
20	<i>Other diseases caused by Parasites and Protozoa.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	86	211	65	79	37	944
	Death ..	3	22	3	1	1	3
	Outdoor No. treated ..	36,632	50,086	41,686	33,686	24,180	18,854
21	<i>Pyrecia of uncertain origin.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,853	2,211	1,503	1,409	1,302	944
	Death ..	142	142	87	147	103	160
	Outdoor No. treated ..	333,080	232,542	263,593	151	194,254	139,714
22	<i>Diseases of Respiratory tract.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,520	2,019	698	1,327	1,391	1,253
	Death ..	79	86	25	73	64	51
	Outdoor No. treated ..	327,732	111,327	353,883	297,254	279,002	232,280
23	<i>Diseases of the Circulatory System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	554	656	232	426	423	333
	Death ..	380	114	31	57	73	74
	Outdoor No. treated ..	5,642	6,963	9,018	7,286	7,481	10,387
24	<i>Diseases of the Blood.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	572	823	274	602	483	475
	Death ..	71	61	35	83	58	55
	Outdoor No. treated ..	20,019	22,575	20,571	20,020	17,493	13,750
25	<i>Diseases of Spleen and Lymphatic glands.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	278	289	109	189	165	190
	Death ..	5	10	2	5	9	10
	Outdoor No. treated ..	16,267	20,686	17,476	15,977	14,989	11,791
26	<i>Diseases of the Alimentary System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,316	1,452	1,200	3,963	2,961	2,494
	Death ..	253	262	75	226	171	152
	Outdoor No. treated ..	615,221	672,617	602,921	563,865	502,748	445,363
27	<i>Abscess of the liver.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	119	137	21	124	101	89
	Death ..	13	14	4	18	13	14
	Outdoor No. treated ..	316	205	190	784	425	517

# XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

509

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES. (contd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28	<i>Appendicitis.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	179	285	82	284	220	179
	Death ..	8	4	..	10	7	12
	Outdoor No. treated ..	449	541	528	508	512	436
29	<i>Other diseases.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,654	4,715	609	1,609	1,574	995
	Death ..	46	205	38	56	63	65
	Outdoor No. treated ..	78,869	244,597	77,870	74,515	74,716	77,479
30	<i>Diseases of the Urinary System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,541	1,775	1,415	1,698	1,165	1,090
	Death ..	118	95	114	74	95	65
	Outdoor No. treated ..	26,681	82,527	27,088	30,761	20,671	16,202
31	<i>Gonorrhœa.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	869	624	586	437	281	176
	Death ..	4	1	1	..	..	1
	Outdoor No. treated ..	19,840	18,451	15,525	14,898	12,857	14,020
32	<i>Syphilis Primary.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	171	208	158	95	96	51
	Death ..	..	2	..	..	2	..
	Outdoor No. treated ..	4,026	5,371	4,152	4,097	3,614	4,086
33	<i>Syphilis Secondary.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	420	456	316	294	185	145
	Death ..	8	8	4	7	2	7
	Outdoor No. treated ..	6,907	8,089	7,592	7,874	1,617	6,905
34	<i>Syphilis Congenital.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	85	80	38	48	23	9
	Death ..	8	9	12	1	..	1
	Outdoor No. treated ..	626	1,000	1,306	1,094	895	788
35	<i>Other diseases of generative System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	10,321	8,921	8,196	2,757	3,338	2,748
	Death ..	59	58	40	59	70	56
	Outdoor No. treated ..	45,741	58,428	45,021	52,096	40,918	37,188
36	<i>Diseases of the Nervous System.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,089	1,287	1,182	822	1,193	967
	Death ..	89	198	80	89	54	68
	Outdoor No. treated ..	89,774	89,806	78,098	79,188	74,575	66,218



## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Diseases	1840 F.	1841 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37	<i>Diseases of the Joints.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	336	608	606	420	478	419
	Death	6	13	6	8	7	3
	Outdoor No. treated	21,413	21,088	23,730	17,054	15,208	13,211
38	<i>Diseases of the Muscles.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	281	139	102	102	110	142
	Death	2	1	3	3	1	3
	Outdoor No. treated	21,700	26,614	3,611	21,602	18,703	15,833
39	<i>Diseases of the ductless glands.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	20	20	24		26	25
	Death	1	2		29	1	
	Outdoor No. treated	305	26	836	870	1,097	1,692
40	<i>Diabetes.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	159	194	91	95	111	138
	Death	5	26	5	11	10	25
	Outdoor No. treated	838	702	505	602	576	5,207
41	<i>Other Diseases of the Skin.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	1,528	1,337	1,232	711	920	1,119
	Death	93	75	65	26	19	13
	Outdoor No. treated	217,104	263,220	278,269	211,834	221,823	237,391
42	<i>Diseases of the Ear.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	327	317	212	255	214	122
	Death		8	6	7	1	
	Outdoor No. treated	177,841	179,301	178,919	166,682	178,373	155,430
43	<i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	1,765	1,467	1,726	1,178	1,557	1,444
	Death	4	7	2	4	1	3
	Outdoor No. treated	145,567	152,061	140,737	115,004	151,536	135,836
44	<i>Vasomotor and trophic disorders.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	111	17	139	7	26	27
	Death	2	4	12	1	2	1
	Outdoor No. treated	326	1,357	1,210	169	393	1,635
45	<i>Diseases of the Obscure Causation</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	24	32	8	50	61	76
	Death	5	3	4	4	1	3
	Outdoor No. treated	3,098	4,121	3,10	3,162	4,319	6,164
46	<i>Simple Inflammation.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated	648	741	612	525	310	331
	Death	7	9	5	2	1	5
	Outdoor No. treated	112,851	121,929	102,453	105,320	98,816	

# XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

511

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES. (contd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	1940 F.	1946 F.	1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47	<i>New growth Malignant.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	245	316	322	304	491	459
	Death ..	26	19	37	33	27	16
	Outdoor No. treated ..	671	709	722	10	6785	673
48	<i>New growth Non-Malignant</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	296	313	292	251	196	184
	Death ..	8	7	2	3	3	2
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,261	1,492	1,455	1,165	266	1,310
49	<i>Injuries.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,885	2,339	1,919	2,098	2,097	1,700
	Death ..	80	121	60	62	99	108
	Outdoor No. treated ..	77,595	87,201	70,767	79,341	73,037	79,295
50	<i>Ulcers.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	857	815	785	1,054	843	578
	Death ..	19	111	16	21	40	37
	Outdoor No. treated ..	200,794	196,303	188,535	178,983	156,629	159,944
51	<i>Wounds.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2042	1,767	1,377	1,581	1,270	996
	Death ..	68	54	26	41	43	30
	Outdoor No. treated ..	44,911	38,110	42,850	48,002	40,088	39,213
52	<i>Fractures.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	1,227	1,156	1,030	1,028	934	877
	Death ..	58	50	60	48	37	45
	Outdoor No. treated ..	3,123	2,913	2,810	2,306	2,314	2,905
53	<i>Snake-bites.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	23	16	19	28	22	24
	Death ..	..	2	..	4	1	2
	Outdoor No. treated ..	113	81	89	122	108	105
54	<i>Injuries by wild animals</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	74	93	79	74	88	79
	Death ..	9	9	12	12	11	7
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,007	1,117	964	1,012	932	888
55	<i>Poisoning by Opium.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	12	284	43	50	48	37
	Death ..	6	16	7	11	4	4
	Outdoor No. treated ..	68	3,347	67	85	78	78

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—  
(encl'd.)

Sl. No.	Diseases	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
56	<i>Poisoning by other means.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	237	291	134	120	119	118
	Death ..	10	12	10	9	6	9
	Outdoor No. treated ..	629	578	584	507	323	449
57	<i>Normal Labour.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	5,042	5,489	3,734	3,627	3,413	2,950
	Death ..	26	8	9	7	21	30
	Outdoor No. treated ..	1,502	1,922	1,763	2,103	1,363	1,684
58	<i>Abnormal Labour.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	876	1,379	634	1,397	871	838
	Death ..	68	92	49	92	67	61
	Outdoor No. treated ..	282	212	225	293	193	215
59	<i>Diseases of Pregnancy.</i>						
	Indoor No. treated ..	2,107	1,963	1,420	760	1,045	1,128
	Death ..	55	66	32	14	23	22
	Outdoor No. treated ..	15,023	14,804	10,883	3,924	4,716	3,836



## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. of Hospitals govt.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN	
			Officers	Estab- lish- ment	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the esta- blishment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	24	60	434	1,051	1,09,589	1,78,011
2	Br. Administered Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	9	4	42	58	13,138	29,041
5	Karimnagar ..	7	3	34	46	11,170	25,932
6	Adilabad ..	10	3	50	66	9,990	24,591
7	Medak ..	9	3	41	58	12,150	30,834
8	Nizamabad ..	6	3	29	39	14,200	18,683
9	Mahboobnagar ..	9	5	44	60	11,900	8,909
10	Nalgonda ..	8	3	38	44	13,550	18,056
11	Aurangabad ..	10	5	47	65	19,559	38,227
12	Bir ..	7	3	34	47	13,800	20,940
13	Nander ..	8	3	40	58	11,900	28,045
14	Parbhani ..	8	3	31	56	11,570	23,476
15	Gulbarga ..	8	4	41	59	23,855	28,721
16	Osmanabad ..	8	4	31	41	13,700	6,869
17	Raichur ..	8	4	42	58	14,850	12,473
18	Bidar ..	6	3	34	43	10,621	23,678
	Total for 1340 F. ..	145	113	1,012	1,844	3,15,442	5,16,586
	„ 1348 F. ..	147	120	1,128	1,703	3,45,196	6,00,662
	„ 1347 F. ..	147	113	1,013	1,844	3,20,344	5,05,304
	„ 1346 F. ..	142	113	1,019	1,844	4,77,384	5,08,697
	„ 1345 F. ..	160	137	708	1,074	5,59,817	6,43,344
	„ 1344 F. ..	160	137	708	1,074	5,06,176	4,27,984

# STATISTICS.

515

## OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S.Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the menials	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Diet of Patients	Other Allow- ances	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,06,508	28,574	22,219	8,88,397	8,898	30,964	18,23,155	81,748	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
9,085	3,088	2,158	2,184	816	4,919	64,329	47	4
6,144	2,020	1,847	1,9146	986	1,080	50,545	170	5
8,814	2,589	2,119	2,232	1,840	960	960	20	6
6,588	3,597	1,610	3,046	772	1,990	60,581	58	7
5,712	5,026	1,609	2,2674	1,791	864	50,164	25	8
6,299	3,183	1,874	2,838	816	2,925	38,744	60	9
6,258	2,644	1,181	2,598	678	1,200	46,148	21	10
7,998	2,868	913	1,640	1,677	3,548	76,980	96	11
6,485	3,458	2,864	3,087	707	1,920	53,211	..	12
7,384	2,699	1,807	2,080	947	1,188	55,995	24	13
7,587	2,897	769	1,484	2,816	707	50,756	17	14
8,368	4,827	2,481	2,385	1,718	3,320	75,683	41	15
4,741	3,197	1,839	2,705	952	484	34,480	27	16
8,482	3,168	1,976	3,040	1,291	3,708	49,489	5	17
6,187	3,086	2,286	1,728	1,004	1,185	49,725	34	18
2,12,508	75,821	50,002	8,73,528	27,222	60,912	21,32,216	32,387	
2,15,420	85,841	1,30,174	6,88,497	21,177	71,326	21,57,786	2,08,909	
1,86,798	64,522	57,414	8,41,998	22,469	71,030	20,99,869	12,434	
1,88,381	47,682	75,887	7,25,176	15,491	64,059	20,78,022	10,325	
2,70,555	7,03,836	79,738	5,04,564	53,170	1,08,106	22,39,637	47,083	
2,52,070	66,093	56,469	4,29,854	26,673	87,855	16,45,986	63,940	

## XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

### *No. 9.—Brief History of the Medical and Public Health Department (Tibabath and Sehath Ama).*

1. Established in 1254 F. (1846 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure

#### *Directors.*

1.	Dr. Templeton	..	..	..1254 to 1276 F.
2.	Dr. Reid	..	..	..1276 to 1276 F.
3.	Dr. Window	..	..	..1276 to 1279 F.
4.	Dr. John Law	..	..	..1279 to 1281 F.
5.	Dr. Window	..	..	..1281 to 1290 F.
6.	Dr. Beamont	..	..	..1290 to 1294 F.
7.	Dr. Col. E. Lawrie, I.M.S.	..	..	..1294 to 1310 F.
8.	Dr. Col. G. H. D. Gemlette, I.M.S.	..	..	..1310 to 1317 F.
9.	Dr. Lt.-Col. Thompson	..	..	..1317 to 1317 F.
10.	Dr. Col. R. Shore, I.M.S.	..	..	..1317 to 1321 F.
11.	Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake Brockman, I.M.S.	..	..	..1321 to 1326 F.
12.	Dr. A. Landester	..	..	..1326 to 1329 F.
13.	Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E., I.M.S.	..	..	..1329 to 1333 F.
14.	Lt.-Col. Mohd. Ashruff, M.B., Ch.B.	..	..	..1333 to 1334 F.
15.	Major Khaja Moinuddin, M.D.	..	..	..1334 to 1338 F.
16.	Colonel J. Norman Walker, C.I.E., I.M.S.	..	..	1338 to 1347 F.
17.	Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S.	..	..	1347 F. (cont.)

3. *History.*—The first Medical institution opened in the State was the Hyderabad Medical School founded in 1846 (1254 F.) which did work in training Medical officers and Subordinates for the Hyderabad Medical Service and Hospital Assistants for Berar. At first instruction was imparted in Urdu but since for 1884 (1293 F.) English has been the Medium, the course being approximately the same as the L.M.S. of the Madras University. The Medical School was made a college and is now affiliated to the Osmania University.

The State Medical Department was under a Director who was also the Residency Surgeon. The district staff consists of surgeons, hospital assistants, compounders and vaccinators. Most of the surgeons were passed students of Hyderabad Medical School there were women doctors at Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Warangal.

Medical statistics are only available from 1884-1885 (1293-1294 F.). In that year there were 6 hospitals in the City and Suburbs and 48 dispensaries in the Districts. By 1891 (1300 F.) the number of dispensaries had increased to 67, and in 1901 (1310 F.) it rose to 84, in 1899 (1348 F.) it rose to 151 dispensaries.

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

In Hyderabad, the State Medical Department, whose functions were purely curative, came into existence in the year 1846 (1254-55 F.) under Dr. Templeton (1254-1276 F.) who was also the Residency Surgeon. Except for vaccination against small-pox, no organization existed for preventive Medicine until 1912 (1822 F.). Compulsory primary vaccination for children between the ages of 6 to 12 months was introduced in the State as a first preventive measure in the year 1922 (1881 F.) by Firman-e-Mubarak of H.E.H. the Nizam.

Stirred apparently by the first outbreak of plague in Hyderabad in the year 1911, when as many as 16,901 deaths due to plague were officially reported, Lt.-Col. H.E. Drake Brockman, the first wholetime Director of Medical Department, moved Government to establish an organized public Health Department in the State. While presenting his scheme to Government he remarked :—

“ Looking over the heavy toll that the diseases and deaths have levied in this State during the past many years and our recent experience of plague in Hyderabad City and Suburbs, one cannot but feel convinced of the very urgent necessity that exists for the formation of an efficient Public Health Department for this State.”

The proposal was to appoint a Central Sanitary Board with the Sanitary Commissioner as its president. The Sanitary Commissioner was to be assisted by Deputy Sanitary Commissioner under whom were proposed two Divisional Sanitary Officers, and District Sanitary Officers including the Health Officer of Hyderabad and other places. District Sanitary Boards were proposed with the First Taluqdar as its president, of which the Divisional Sanitary Officer and the District Civil Surgeon as District Sanitary Officer were to be its Members. Each Divisional Sanitary Officer was to have District Sanitary Officers, Sanitary Inspectors, Village heads, Vaccinators, and Conservancy staff under him.

In 1918 (1822 F.) Government approved the appointment of Director, Medical Department as the Sanitary Commissioner of the State. The Dominion was divided into two Circles each in charge of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and the District Civil Surgeons were appointed as the District Sanitary Officers. Fifteen travelling dispensaries were created one for each district under an Assistant Surgeon as District Sanitary Assistant. This Scheme worked till 1921 (1880 F.) when the posts of two Deputy Sanitary Commissioners were replaced by the two Assistant Directors of Public Health. The two Officers of Sanitary Commissioner and the Director, Medical Department which were separate units since 1912 (1822 F.) were amalgamated into one combined Central Office in 1920 (1880 F.) But in 1889 F. (1929) however, of one the posts of Assistant Directors of Public Health was abolished and the posts of a single Deputy Director was created to look after both the curative and preventive sections of the Department.

At the end of 1984 (1848 F.), when the Public Health Department was recognized, two posts of Assistant Directors of Public Health were again created, apart from the post of Deputy Director of Medical Department who was mainly in charge of Medical Section. These two posts of Assistant Directors of Public Health were subsequently abolished in 1986 and post of Director of Public Health was created instead.



## MEDICAL.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. To render medical aid to the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions by establishing hospitals and dispensaries in the various parts of the State.

2. To advise District Boards and Local Fund Committees and Sarf-i-Khas Department on all professional matters connected with the administration of Hospitals managed by them.

3. To arrange for the Medical Examination of all Government employees including the Hyderabad Civil Service Candidates, and for the State Life Insurance and pensioners and Munsabdar, for commutation of pension, and munsab respectively.

4. To conduct all Medico-Legal post-mortem examinations and to give expert technical opinion with regard to the cause of death.

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

Prevention and control of epidemic and infectious diseases is one of the most important functions of the Public Health Department. In order to carry out a successful campaign against outbreaks of epidemic diseases, epidemiological factors responsible for their spread are determined by preliminary scientific surveys.

In so far as Public Health activities are concerned, not only to defend population against diseases but also to create a maximum of physical well-being, the improvement of environmental conditions play important part in the Public Health Administration. The Department therefore lays a great stress on activities designed to improve the general health of the population. Improvement of urban and rural housing, medical inspection of school children, physical education, diet surveys, nutrition of schemes, and rural reconstruction constitute important items under this head.

Little progress in social amelioration can be made by trusting public health improvements on an unwilling community and in order to obtain the active co-operation of the people, health education of the people is essential. The Department is fulfilling this important need with all the available means at its disposal. The Department is also alive to the fact that in forcing Public Health Legislation on an unwilling community is bound to be met with failure. It has therefore been its aim to educate the masses and elicit their active co-operation in Public Health measures before imposing any compulsory Public Health Laws on them.

Maternity and Child Welfare Schemes on lines designed to meet the mothers' need for knowledge of the simple rules of health, providing antenatal care, skilled attendance during parturition and post-natal care of mothers and children throughout their precarious period of existence are the most important functions of the Department. This is being fulfilled by the provision of Child Welfare Centres at important places.

The improvement of sanitary conditions in rural areas is one of the chief activities of this Department. Provision of protected water-supplies, efficient drainage and prompt removal of refuse and excreta from human habitation are the fundamentals for any sanitary or health improvement in villages.

The accuracy of vital statistics depends on the proper evaluation of all health work. The Department therefore has been insisting on correct registration, collection and compilation of all vital events in rural and urban areas.

A personal, specially trained in Public Health duties is essential for any successful Public Health administration; to meet this important need, special classes are held at Hyderabad and training provided in various subjects to the District Health Staff.

Manufacture and supply of vaccine lymph in the Dominions is undertaken at the Vaccine Depot on most up-to-date lines.

5. *Achievements.*—The system of ensuring timely reports of epidemic outbreaks has enabled the Public Health Department to take immediate steps against plague, cholera and small-pox. Unlike in previous years when widespread epidemics resulted in great loss of life, epidemics now are short-lived and are controlled without much loss of life. For example during the past 8 years, the average annual mortality from small-pox was 300 against 6,284 for the triennium ending 1845 F.

Deaths from cholera have fallen from 16,170 during 1839 F. to 4,884 in 1848 F. These figures are much low compared to the previous years' figures although registration has greatly improved during the past few years.

Epidemics are less intensive, for example in Hyderabad City the epidemic of plague in 1820 F. caused 17,000 deaths and that in 1825 F. 15,000 and in 1837 F. over 5,000 deaths; whereas deaths due to the plague in 1846, 1847 and 1848 F. were 262,88 and 108 respectively.

The incidence of malaria in the city of Hyderabad has been greatly reduced. The splenic index which varied between 40 and 87 per cent. at the beginning of an organized campaign, now varies between zero and 16 per cent. and the percentage of malarial patients to total attendance in the City dispensaries has fallen from 47 to 1.

The villagers who were apathetic to any sanitary improvement in the villages have now realized the benefit of Public Health measures and readily accept our suggestions. The Public Health Staff finds difficulty in vaccination against small-pox or inoculation against plague or cholera in the villages. In villages where rural reconstruction work has been started, great improvements have been made in the general sanitary conditions and it is hoped that the gospel of cleanliness and healthy living will spread from these nuclei to the neighbouring villages in course of time.

Detail surveys in several areas of the State have revealed *endemic foci* where control measures have been recommended and in some places marked improvement has been achieved as a result of intensive campaign in these centres which were the sources of explosive outbreak of epidemics during the past several years.

6. *Control.* The Director is the administrative head of the Medical and Public Health Department. He is assisted by two deputies one for Medical and the other for Public Health and a personal Assistant. The Director is also the plague Commissioner for Hyderabad and is the Superintendent of The Osmania Hospital. The Medical and Public Health personnel consists of 41 Civil Surgeons, 79 Assistant Surgeons and 208 Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

.

---

---

**SECTION XX.**  
**Medico-Legal Investigations**

---

---



## **XX.—MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS.**

### **POISONING.**

In 1849 F. 438 cases of human poisoning and 21 of animal poisoning were sent to the Government Chemical Analyser and Bacteriologist, the quinquennial average preceding that year being 262 and 187 respectively. Of the total human poisoning cases tested 189 were positive. Opium and dhatura were the principal drugs employed.

Poison was detected in 57.8 per cent. of the animal poisoning cases.

**No. 1.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN  
GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL AND**

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	HUMAN			
				POISON MOST			
				No. of articles in which			
				INORGANIC			OR
				Arsenic in various forms by itself or with other poisons	Mercury in various forms by itself or with other poisons	Other Inorga- nic	Aco- nite
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	230	128	10	1	29	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	13	10	1	..	1	..
3	Warangal ..	10	5	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	2	1	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	3	3	..	..	1	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	2	1	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7	3	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	13	9	..	..	1	..
10	Aurangabad ..	7	3	1	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	7	3	..	1	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	6	3	1	..	1	..
15	Osmanabad ..	6	5	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	5	3	..	1	..	..
17	Bidar ..	14	9	1	..	3	..
	Total for 1349 F.	338	189	15	3	36	..
	„ 1348 F. .	480	249	5	4	47	3
	„ 1347 F. .	201	156	7	4	14	1
	„ 1346 F. .	237	165	11	3	18	2
	„ 1345 F. .	259	174	85	24	62	10
	„ 1344 F. .	245	171	86	38	53	13
	All-India ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 525

POISONING				ANIMAL POISONING-						S. No.
COMMONLY USED				No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	POISON MOST COMMONLY USED				
poison was detected						No. of articles in which poison was detected				
GANIC						Arsenic in various forms by it- self or with an- other poison	Abrus	Others		
Opium	Dha- tura	Strychnine by itself or with an- other poison	Other orga- n'c							
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
31	11	4	42	1	..	..	..	..	1	
2	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	
1	1	..	8	4	8	..	..	3	3	
..	..	..	1	8	8	..	..	3	4	
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	5	
1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	6	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	9	
..	..	..	2	5	8	..	..	8	10	
1	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	1	11	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
8	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	15	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	16	
1	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	17	
43	21	5	66	21	14	..	..	14		
47	40	1	101	19	11	..	..	11		
54	26	2	48	10	5	..	..	5		
44	81	..	56	12	10	1	..	9		
88	89	4	80	18	8	..	..	27		
140	150	18	176	25	4	6	..	56		





---

## **SECTION XXI.**

### **Lunatic Asylum**

---



### **LUNATIC ASYLUM.**

In the Asylum there were in 1849 F., 619 persons under treatment, as compared with an average of 586 in the preceding five years of which 77.5 per cent. were males. After treatment 18.1 % were declared cured. The rate of mortality among the inmates was 4 per cent.

Among the new admissions in the year (186), 154 were males and 82 females. By religion they were 84 Hindus, '96 Muslims and 6 Christian. Classified according to occupations the new cases fell under the following categories:—87 unemployed (12 being females), 44 cultivators and labourers, 19 domestic servants, 10 teachers, students and writers, 14 traders, 9 paupers and no artisans. Mania claimed 68, melancholia 4 dementia 8 idiocy 81, epileptic insanity 11 and other forms of insanity 19 cases. The use of ganja, charas and bhang drove 10 to the Lunatic Asylum.

The administration of the Asylum cost Government Rs. 64,888.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF LUNATIC ,

Serial No.	Years	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION			DISCHARGED			DAILY AVERAGE	
				Males	Females	Total	Cured	Otherwise	Died	Strength	Sick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1849 F.	161	25	442	177	619	98	95	55	405.26	41.6
2	1848 F.	167	38	434	178	612	112	38	29	411.05	30.9
3	1847 F.	173	40	423	177	600	129	39	25	408.2	33.9
4	1846 F.	191	36	449	148	599	141	38	31	370.9	32.9
5	1845 F.	179	44	436	141	577	133	33	41	359.0	31.9
6	1844 F.	170	21	420	125	545	100	49	42	358.5	57.4

## RELIGION, MORTALITY AND COST TO GOVERNMENT.

NUMBER BY RELIGION				CRIMINAL LUNATICS					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Govt.	Serial No.
Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Others	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	Total including No. remaining from previous year	Discharged	Died				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
84	96	6	..	9	..	47	10	4	65,342	508	64,833	1
112	92	1	..	20	..	53	11	4	56,237	1,078	55,158	2
78	181	4	..	6	2	40	5	2	78,566	1,285	77,281	3
302	285	12	..	17	2	54	20	2	54,832	1,808	53,524	4
267	296	12	2	19	1	50	13	2	37,065	1,433	35,532	5
252	236	6	1	17	..	39	6	3	35,585	1,118	34,467	6

## No. 2.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS OF LUNATICS

Serial No.	Years	ARTISANS			CULTIVATORS & LABOUR- ERS			DOMESTIC SERVANTS			MENDICANTS & PAUPERS			SOLDIERS		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1849 F. ..	..	..	..	44	..	44	10	9	19	9	..	9	12	..	12
2	1848 F. ..	8	..	8	30	..	30	22	2	24	12	3	15	..	..	..
3	1847 F. ..	10	..	10	80	..	30	27	3	30	10	1	11	..	..	..
4	1846 F. ..	7	..	7	58	1	59	29	1	30	11	..	11	..	..	..
5	1845 F. ..	..	..	..	9	1	10	11	24	35	7	1	8	3	..	3
6	1844 F. ..	14	..	14	90	4	94	11	18	39	4	..	4	1	..	1

## (INCLUDING CRIMINALS) ADMITTED INTO THE ASYLUM.

TEACHERS, STUDENTS AND WRITERS			TRADERS AND SHOP- KEEPERS			NO OCCUPA- TION			UNKNOWN			OTHERS			TOTAL			Serial No.
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
10	..	10	14	..	14	25	12	37	6	3	9	24	8	32	154	32	186	1
12	..	12	10	..	10	27	41	68	38	..	38	..	..	..	159	46	205	2
18	..	18	11	..	11	27	53	80	..	..	..	28	..	28	156	57	213	3
12	..	12	12	..	12	34	34	68	..	..	..	28	..	28	191	36	227	4
22	..	22	6	..	6	17	2	19	106	14	120	..	..	..	181	42	223	5
20	..	20	10	..	10	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	159	32	191	6



No. 3.—TYPES OF INSANITY OF LUNATICS IN ASYLUM, HYDERABAD CITY.

Serial No.	Years	MANIA			MELAN- -CHOLIA			DEMENTIA			IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	1849 F.	52	11	63	2	2	4	4	4	8	70	11	81	7	4	11	19	..	19
2	1848 F.	62	20	82	8	2	10	4	1	5	5	2	7	12	2	14	62	18	80
3	1847 F.	76	81	107	7	11	18	1	1	2	4	2	6	22	5	27	46	7	53
4	1846 F.	98	22	115	14	2	16	2	1	3	6	4	10	15	..	15	58	7	65
5	1845 F.	206	66	272	43	22	65	28	20	48	17	11	28	41	6	47	101	16	117
6	1844 F.	235	77	312	29	4	33	37	22	59	10	8	18	39	4	43	60	10	70

.

.

## No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDI

HYDER

Serial No.	Particulars	1349 F.			1348 F.		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A.	<i>Hereditary.</i>						
1	Insanity .. ..	..	..	..	8	..	8
2	Epilepsy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Neurosis .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Marked Electricity	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Alcoholism .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.	<i>Mental Inability as revealed by—</i>						
1	Moral deficiency ..	..	1	1	..	..	..
2	Congenital Mental deficiency	..	7	8	8	2	10
3	Eccentricity .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Previous attack ..	..	17	4	21	7	25
C.	<i>Deprivation of Special Senses.—</i>						
1	Smell and taste ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hearing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Sight .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	2
D.	<i>Critical Periods.—</i>						
1	Puberty & Adolescence	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Climactic .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	6
3	Senility .. ..	..	4	3	7	1	5
E.	<i>Child Bearing.—</i>						
1	Puerperal .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2	Pregnancy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lactation .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
F.	<i>Mental Stress.—</i>						
1	Sudden .. ..	..	..	..	5	1	6
2	Prolonged .. ..	..	3	5	5	..	5
G.	<i>Physiological defects &amp; errors.—</i>						
1	Malnutrition in early age	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Privation & Starvation	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Over exertion (Physical)	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Sexual excess .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDI-

## HYDERABAD

Serial No.	Particulars	1349 F.			1348 F.		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>H.</b>	<b>Toxic.</b>						
1	Alcohol .. ..	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	Opium & Morphia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Cocaine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Ganja, Charas or Bhang ..	10	..	10	20	..	20
5	Fever .. ..	2	..	2	1	..	1
6	Tuberculosis .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Syphilis acquired .. ..	17	..	17	5	..	5
8	Syphilis congenital .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Plague .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Other Toxins .. ..	..	1	1	..	1	1
<b>I.</b>	<b>Traumatic.—</b>						
1	Injuries .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Operations .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	Sunstroke .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>J.</b>	<b>Diseases of the Nervous System.—</b>						
1	Lesions of Brain .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Lesions of Spinal cords & nerves ..	2	..	2	1	..	1
3	Epilepsy .. ..	3	4	9	12	2	14
4	Other defined neurosis .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>K.</b>	<b>Other Bodily Affections.—</b>						
1	Hæmopletic System .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Cardio Vascular degeneration .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Valvular heart disease .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gastro intestinal system .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Renal vesical system .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Generative system (including syphilis) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Other general affection e.g., diabetes .	2	..	2	..	..	..
	<b>L. No cause Assignable. . .</b>	25	2	27	13	..	13
	<b>M. No cause ascertained &amp; History defective .. ..</b>	54	15	69	55	23	78
	<b>Total ..</b>	151	31	182	159	46	205

TIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL  
CITY. (contd.)

1847 F.			1846 F.			1845 F.			1844 F.			Sl. No.
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
1	..	1	8	..	8	10	..	10	16	..	16	H.
1	..	1	8	..	8	1	1	2	5	..	5	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
27	1	28	80	..	80	24	..	24	9	..	9	4
4	..	4	4	1	5	10	..	10	1	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
8	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	2	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10
..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	I.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	2	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	J.
22	5	27	14	1	15	17	2	19	18	2	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	K.
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	4	1	..	1	7
17	2	19	17	..	17	7	..	7	..	..	..	L.
58	28	76	65	17	82	48	16	64	76	28	99	M.
156	57	213	191	86	227	181	42	223	159	82	191	



---

---

## **SECTION XXII**

### **Rainfall and Temperature**

#### **(a) Season & Crop Condition.**

---

---





## XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

### RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

#### *A Review of Season and Agriculture in 1348-49 F. (1939-40).*

(a) This report deals with rainfall, crops, livestock and market conditions during the agricultural year beginning from 16th Thir 1348 F. and ending with 15th Thir 1349 F. (May 1940).

#### SUMMARY.

1. *Rainfall.*—Rainfall and other seasonal conditions affecting agriculture in the year under review were unsatisfactory. The average fall by the south-west monsoon was 18.66" or 6.82" below normal (24.98") for 40 years. The monsoon was late in coming and when it came it was weak. In parts of Warangal, Karimnagar, and Adilabad the fall was meagre and ill-distributed. Consequently, kharif and abi which depended upon this monsoon were severely affected and the yield was disappointing.

The north-west monsoon was unusually various in Azur (October 1939) yielding 4.68" as compared with 1.86" normal. In the next month only sporadic showers fell in stray parts amounting to 19 cents as against 78 cents normal. Though the total for this monsoon averaged 4.87" as against a normal 2.64" the absence of rain in as many as ten districts in Dai caused anxiety with regard to rabi crop.

During the rainfall period of the year it rained at intervals averaging 8.88" as compared with 2.69" normal.

Thus the total fall averaged 27.86 inches or 2.95" below normal. Principal variations from normal were:—Nalgonda (—11.24"), Parbhani (—10.0"), Medak (—8.27"), Osmanabad (—6.76"), Baghat (—6.61"0), Bidar (—6.39").

#### DETAILS.

During the second half of Thir (May) stray showers fell in isolated parts and were not of use for land. The average was only 12 cents as compared with 88 cents normal, and the falls were largely in Aurangabad and Osmanabad districts.

(a) *The South-west monsoon.*—The advent of the monsoon was not noticeable till the second week of Amardad (June) when widespread rain fell in Marathwada and in some parts of Adilabad, Nalgonda and Nizamabad, averaging 1.95". A week of partial day weather followed interrupting kharif and abi sowing. Towards the close of the month it rained well throughout the Dominions, Nalgonda, Aurangabad and Nander being better treated than others. Sowing was generally resumed, but in five districts of Telingana and three of Marathwada more rain was desired. Thus, in the first month the monsoon yielded 5.96" as compared with normal of 5.54".

## 544 XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

The month of Shehrewar (July) was disappointing. Except in the first week, when the rainfall averaged 2.11" the rest of the month saw only a few cents. The average rainfall in the month was only 2.69" as against 7.07" normal. Consequently, in some places seeds needed moisture for germination and in others sprouts received a set-back in growth and development.

In Mehir (August) the monsoon strengthened and it rained so heavily in the districts in the first half of the month that although the second half of the month had light showers, the average (6.36") exceeded the normal for the month (5.75").

In Aban (September), only in the second week it rained well, the fall averaging 2.30", whereas on the other dates only a few cents fell. Thus the last month of the south-west monsoon was as much disappointing as Shehrewar (July), the average for the period being 3.65" as compared with 6.50" normal.

The total for the south-west monsoon was 18.66" as against a normal of 24.98".

(b) *The North-east monsoon.*—The months embraced by this monsoon are Azur and Dai (October and November). During the year under review the rains were copious in Azur (October). In the Telingana districts and Raichur the fall was abundant than elsewhere and of immense value for rabi sowing. The average was 4.68" as compared with 1.86" normal. In the second month it drizzled in Warangal, Medak, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga and Raichur. The other districts went dry. The average was only 19 cents as against a normal of 78 cents.

(c) *Inter-period.* -In the remaining period of the year, Bahman to 15th Thir (December to May) occasional showers fell. Nalgonda and Warangal having a little above normal. Although in some of the other districts the fall was poor, the rains were helpful to rabi and tabi crops. The average for the period was 3.83" or 1.14" above normal.

Thus the rainfall during the year under review averaged 27.36" or 2.95" below normal.

### SUMMARY

2. *Crops.*—(a) Kharif was subject to inadequate rainfall and soil moisture deficiency in many districts. Sowing was protected. The crop in places of as many as fifteen districts was stunted. Insects in Karimnagar, Medak, Gulbarga and Raichur and field-rats in Gulbarga and Osmanabad did some damage. Harvesting began at the end of Mehir 1348 F. (September 1939) and continued till Isfandar 1349 F. (January 1940). In the interval, late-sown crops in some tracts of Karimnagar and Adilabad failed.

(b) Abi sowing began in the second week of Amardad (June 1939) and concluded in the first week of Mehir (August 1939). In the parts of Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Mahbubnagar inadequate rainfall interfered with seeding operations and retarded growth of plants. Towards the end of the same month the crop suffered from lack of moisture. Temporary relief came from the rains in the first half of Mehir (August 1939). Subsequently, the condition of the crop again deteriorated. Reaping commenced in Azur (October 1939) and concluded in Isfandar (January 1940).

## XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE 545

(c) Rabi sowing continued from Mehir 1848 F. (August 1939) to the end of Dai 1849 F. (November 1939). Tender sprouts were destroyed by heavy showers in Azur (October 1939) in parts of Adilabad, Karimnagar and Nizamabad and resowing had to be done in Adilabad, while in some places of Atrai-i-Balda jawar began to wither for lack of moisture. In the winter months the crop passed through a spell of severe cold weather, before harvest. Moisture deficiency and plant disease minimised yield prospects.

(d) Tabi sowing began at the end of Dai 1849 F. (December 1939) and continued for full three months. The crop in Warangal and Karimnagar suffered from insects and water scarcity. Reaping which began at the end of Ardibehisht (April 1940) was in progress when the year under review concluded.

### DETAILS.

(a) *Kharif*.—Although lands were ready in Thir (May) sowing did not begin till the commencement of Amardad (June). Even then it was done cautiously in parts of Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nander, Raichur and Bidar where the soil moisture was sufficient. In the third week of the month more rain was looked forward to in many districts, both for sowing and for the growth of tender sprouts specially in Adilabad, Nizamabad, Aurangabad and Raichur. The rain which fell in the week ending 30th Amardad (July 1939) though badly distributed was welcome. Sowing was resumed and weeding began in some places. However, in five districts of Talingana and three of Marathwada more rain was needed while in the parts of Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar a break in the rains was desired. The situation worsened in Shehrewar (July). Young crops in growing state required more moisture as only a few cents of rain fell in places. The kharif crops of Marathwada specially cotton fared well. Throughout Telingana kharif was in great need of moisture. In Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Parbhani Gulbarga and Raichur it began to wither. Field-rats appeared in parts of Osmanabad and insects in Karimnagar, Medak, Gulbarga and Raichur. Some minor crops dried up in Bidar. The rain which fell in the week ending 10th Mehri (August 1939), though averaged 2.96" was not well distributed. Aurangabad, Bir and Osmanabad had scattered showers. Nevertheless, the crops revived in places but continued to wither in Gulbarga and Bidar. The following week the rain continued in parts, more rain being in need in Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Bir, Osmanabad and Raichur. Thereafter for three weeks light showers fell in parts. The crop which was approaching maturity in some districts suffered and in other places it deteriorated. At some points of Osmanabad it failed. Resowing had to be done in some tracts of Raichur. Insect and rat menace grew in the south-western districts.

Under such adverse conditions the early sown crop in Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Bidar reached harvesting stage. While reaping progressed in parts, standing crop in other places had to subsist on meagre rains. In parts of Atrai-i-Balda, Karimnagar Adilabad, Aurangabad and Raichur the crop yield was extremely poor. Harvesting continued till the end of Isfandar (January 1940).

## 546 XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

(b) *Abi*.—*Abi* which is largely a rain-fed crop of the south-west monsoon in Telingana tracts was as much subject to the seasonal vagaries as have been described above with reference to *kharif*. Uncertainty of rainfall militated against timely sowing. Even nurseries for growing seedlings had not been prepared until a late date. Sowing began in Adilabad, Medak and Nizamabad in the middle of *Amardad* (June). As it rained, the seeding operations progressed in other areas. At the end of the month seedlings were ready for transplantation in parts of Warangal. Due to unfavourable weather conditions plants disease afflicted the crop in Nizamabad. In other areas the growth and development was arrested for lack of soil moisture and water for irrigation. Consequently, the crop over a large area of Telingana began to show signs of distress. In Baghat some fields were resown early in *Mehir* (August). Weeding and transplantation were interrupted in some places. By the rain which fell in the second week of *Mehir* (August) further sowing was done in some parts and the crop improved in condition ; but in Warangal it continued to deteriorate and damage by insect pest was reported from Mahbubnagar and Gulbarga. Thus the prospect of the crop were considerably lowered in several places of *Atraf-i-Balda*, Karimnagar, Adilabad, and Nizamabad. Harvesting began in *Azur* (October) and concluded in *Isfandar* (January 1940).

(c) *Rabi*.—Having been disappointed with regard to both *kharif* and *abi*, agriculturists were eager to try *rabi* at the earliest opportune moment. Therefore, when it rained in the middle of *Mehir* (August), Raichur started cultivation though the normal season is *Aban* (September). Tender sprouts in parts of Gulbarga were attacked by rats and disease while in places of Adilabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander, and Gulbarga more rain to replenish soil moisture was required. Jawar and wheat in Aurangabad were weak ; whereas by the rains of *Azur* (October) late-sown crop in Adilabad was lost and resowing had to be done. Sowing operations finally concluded at the end of *Dai* (November). Cold weather set in and crop in the northern districts suffered from frost, while in Bir and Raichur it got stunted for lack of moisture. Harvesting which began early in *Isfandar* (January) ended in *Khurdad* (April).

(d) *Tabi*.—Paddy cultivation began in *Dai* (November) in Karimnagar and Medak. Sowing, weeding and transplanting were done under normal conditions. Except for some damage by insects and disease the crop had a fair growth. Reaping was in progress when the year under review ended.

(e) *Sugar-cane*.—The crop planted in *Ardibehisht* and *Khurdad* of 1348 F. had a fair season. In Nizamabad stem-borers did some damage. Towards the beginning of *Mehir* the crop in Adilabad and Medak became weak and thin owing to insufficient water for irrigation. The crop thereafter slightly improved and grew fairly satisfactory. Cutting began in Medak and Nizamabad in the middle of *Dai* 1349 F. (November 1939), in others later and concluded as late as *Khurdad* (April 1940).

*Livestock*.—Water-supply for drinking purposes was deficient in most parts of Dominions. The north-east monsoon brought some relief to all except Medak and Bidar. When the hot weather set in the supply began to diminish in *Atraf-i-Balda*, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Bir, Parbhani, Osmanabad and Bidar and when the period under review closed parts of as many as eleven districts reported water shortage.

## XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. 547

At the beginning of the period under review in parts of Karimnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Aurangabad and Bidar fodder stock was inadequate. In the wake of rainfall thereafter, pasturage became available to some extent, but in Shahrewar (July) owing to poor rains, this source failed. Consequently, in Mehira (August) in as many as ten districts fodder difficulty was felt. After the kharif and abi harvest commenced grazing in fields was generally found and except in some tracts of Atraf-i-Balda, Adilabad, Nizamabad, and Osmanabad, the stock was further augmented after rabi harvest and in the month of Farwardi (February) there was adequate supply throughout the Dominions. Thereafter the stock began to deplete in Warangal, Karimnagar, and Bidar.

Cattle diseases prevalent in the districts of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Raichur at the beginning of the year, subsided by slow degrees and the Dominions were generally free in Amardad and Shahrewar (June and July). When succulent grass grew the diseases reappeared in Warangal, Karimnagar, Bir and Raichur. Towards the close of Aban (September) a few more places became infected.

During the winter months and in the period when the cattle were on the move for grazing cattle enjoyed better health except in stray parts of Atraf-i-Balda and Nalgonda. Again during the summer months disease spread, the districts infected being Atraf-i-Balda, Karimnagar, Medak, Aurangabad, Bir, Raichur and Bidar.

*The Market.*—The average retail price of wheat was  $7\frac{1}{2}$  seers per O.S. rupee. Owing to failure of rains in some parts, the price rose up to  $6\frac{3}{4}$  seers in Aban 1348 F. (September 1939) and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in Isfandar 1349 F. (January 1940). Subsequently it moved up and down, finally returning to  $6\frac{1}{2}$  seers on 15th Thir 1349 F. (May 1940).

Rice opened at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  seers and moved up to  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in Aban (September 1939) and  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in Azur 1349 F. (October 1939) and 6 at the end of the period under review. The price of jawar rose from 12 seers to  $9\frac{3}{4}$  seers in Aban 1348 F. (September 1939). Thereafter, it fell to 10 seers in Bahman (December 1939) and  $11\frac{1}{4}$  seers in Ardibehisht (March). The fall in price was attributed to favourable rabi jawar crop.

(b) The period under this note covers the south-west monsoon of 1349 F., i.e., from 16th Thir to the end of Aban 1349 F. (May 1939 to September 1939).

*General.*—The monsoon yielded 26.68 inches as compared with a normal of 24.95 inches, the fall was evenly distributed at brief intervals. Consequently, kharif sowing done and in time growth of plants was satisfactory. In some places excessive soil moisture proved injurious, in a few others crop stood in need of more rains. Abi suffered slightly in parts, of Medak, Karimnagar and Nalgonda. The monsoon weakened from the middle of Mehira to the end of Aban. Rabi cultivation was done under ideal seasonal conditions, moisture need being felt in a few parts of Adilabad, Nalgonda, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.

Water-supply was sufficient in all the districts except Osmanabad which was the only sufferer. Fodder was generally available after the end of Amardad. Cattle diseases were prevalent largely in Telangana and Osmanabad and Raichur.

## 548 XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

The average retail prices of wheat, rice and jawar centred round 6, 6 and 12 seers respectively per O.S. Rupee, fluctuations being within a narrow range.

*The monsoon* :—Preceding the monsoon, thunder showers fell over a wide area of the Dominions facilitating sowing of Kharif.

The monsoon appeared weak, only a few cents of rain falling in the first half of Amardad. During the rest of the month, the fall was widespread, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Bidar and Adilabad recording substantial rains. Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda on the other hand, needed more for agricultural purposes. The average for Amardad was 6.17" as against a normal of 5.64" Except Nalgonda, all the other districts had as much as or more than normal. Early Shahrewar saw only light showers, which were inadequate for sowing and crop growth, thereafter, the monsoon became active. Good falls were reported in Adilabad, Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Warangal, Parbhani and Bir. The average for the month of Shahrewar was 8.15" as compared with 7.08" normal. Aurangabad had less than normal while Warangal and Karimnagar had 59 per cent. and 55 per cent. above normal respectively.

In the first half of Mehir, the monsoon was more vigorous than at any time previously. Nizamabad and Warangal had heavy rains, and a break was needed in certain parts. At the same time, Osmanabad and Raichur were poorly treated. The second half of Mehir was showery, light to the moderate falls having been recorded in Parbhani, Warangal and Medak. In some places of Karimnagar and Raichur only a few cents fell which was hardly sufficient to replenish the soil moisture. The average for the month was 7.76 inches as against 5.75 inches normal; important variations from normal being in Bidar (+90 per cent.), Nander (+79 per cent.) Parbhani (+75 per cent.) and Warangal (+61 per cent.). Baghat and Nalgonda had less than normal.

Aban was disappointing throughout the Dominions. Every district had less than normal. For the week ending 7th only 75 cents. fell; in the second week 2.60 inches and in the third and fourth weeks 80 and 18 cents respectively. Thus the average was 4.20 inches as against 6.54 inches normal.

*Kharif*.—Kharif sowing depended upon the amount of soil moisture secured from the rains from time to time. Although it began as early as middle of Thir in Mahbubnagar, the operations continued with caution to the end of Shahrewar. During this period, parts of Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Osmanabad and Raichur had to wait for more rain. At the same time heavy rains spoiled the crops in some tracts of Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad and Medak, and insect pests in Medak. In other areas crop had normal growth and was weeded in time. At the close of the year harvesting was in progress, and the standing crop in parts of Raichur was slightly in need of moisture.

*Abi*.—Sowing began in the first week of Amardad in Nalgonda and transplantation of seedlings in Warangal. Broadcast crop in parts of Warangal, Medak and Nalgonda required more rain. Weeding and

## XXII. (a)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

transplantation were done in proper time and the crop grew under favourable conditions except in parts of Karimnagar, Medak and Nalgonda for lack of irrigation.

*Rabi.*—Rabi cultivation began at the close of Mehir. The monsoon was weak in Aban. Rabi sowing was made in large tracts in hope of good north-east monsoon showers, dew and soil moisture. The crop was satisfactory when the year ended.

*Livestock.*—Water-supply was reported to be deficient in Karimnagar, Medak, Nizamabad, Bir, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar before the season under review. But as the rain fell and tanks filled the need was fully met. Fodder stock was sufficient in all places except in some parts of Karimnagar, Adilabad and Bidar. And in the wake of rainfall green pasture became available in them. Cattle diseases were prevalent in parts of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Bir, Parbhani and Raichur.

*Grain Market.*—The retail prices of wheat, rice and jawar opened at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , 6 and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  seers respectively per O.S. Rupee. With small fluctuations they stood at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , 6 and  $12\frac{1}{2}$  seers at the close of the year.





---

## **SECTION XXII**

### **(b) Rainfall and Temperature.**

---



# XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

553

## No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL.

(According to Agricultural year Amerdad 1848 F. to Thir 1849 F. or June 1938 to May 1939)

S. No.	Districts	Normal rainfall (40 years)	ACTUAL RAINFALL					Variation of 1848-49 F. rainfall from normal	Percentage variation from normal for 1848-49 Fasli.
			1848-49 Fasli 1939-40	1847-48 Fasli 1938-39	1846-47 Fasli. 1937-38	1845-46 Fasli. 1936-37	1844-45 Fasli. 1935-36		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Hyderabad City	30.35	23.88	27.22	24.24	35.18	30.00	— 6.47	— 23.3
1	Warangal ..	35.61	39.29	35.40	31.31	45.89	44.72	+ 3.68	+ 10.3
2	Karimnagar ..	33.00	28.18	43.73	31.87	51.26	43.85	— 4.87	— 14.8
3	Adilabad ..	39.04	33.16	56.67	43.06	56.53	47.62	— 5.38	— 15.1
4	Medak ..	33.86	25.09	43.27	28.29	42.85	38.86	— 3.27	— 24.3
5	Nizamabad ..	36.35	30.81	43.28	36.09	46.74	36.70	— 5.54	— 15.2
6	Baghat ..	29.41	22.80	28.57	28.04	31.88	28.41	— 6.61	— 22.5
7	Mahbubnagar	26.10	28.45	31.31	22.89	28.73	37.46	+ 2.35	+ 9.0
8	Nalgonda ..	26.81	38.05	23.61	20.92	34.25	27.03	+11.24	+ 41.9
9	Aurangabad ..	26.73	24.93	34.51	30.92	26.70	34.14	— 1.30	— 6.7
10	Bir ..	26.95	20.13	35.03	24.44	20.25	37.06	— 6.77	— 25.1
11	Nander ..	32.48	27.81	47.08	33.15	34.70	36.92	— 4.67	— 14.4
12	Parbhani ..	32.00	22.00	39.63	33.73	32.65	37.50	—10.00	— 31.3
13	Gulbarga ..	26.87	25.07	32.10	21.68	21.47	32.74	— 1.80	— 6.7
14	Osmanabad ..	28.70	21.94	37.85	27.63	21.84	37.50	— 6.76	— 23.6
15	Raichur ..	22.11	27.09	22.83	20.34	20.55	27.56	+ 4.98	+ 22.5
16	Bidar ..	29.50	23.11	42.69	34.63	30.16	42.19	— 6.39	— 21.7
	Average for Dominions ..	30.31	27.36	37.34	29.00	34.12	36.89	— 2.95	— 9.7
	All-India average ..	42.30	40.76	44.11	43.71	46.24	42.39	— 1.54	— 3.6

(Figures are in Inches)

## No. 2.—NORMAL AND DISTRICTWARI

Srl. No.	Districts	NORMAL (40 YEARS)			1343-1349 FASLI			1347-1348 FAS	
		South West Mon- soon	North East Mon- soon	Inter- medi- ate Period	South West Mon- soon	North East Mon- soon	Inter- medi- ate Period	South West Mon- soon	North East Mon- soon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Hyderabad City.	23.23	3.36	3.76	13.81	4.84	5.23	24.36	0.65
1	Warangal ..	29.18	3.15	3.28	22.97	6.36	9.96	33.99	0.38
2	Karimnagar ..	27.68	2.49	2.88	17.11	6.34	4.68	41.57	0.85
3	Adilabad ..	34.31	1.76	2.97	24.13	7.12	1.91	52.06	2.31
4	Medak ..	28.11	2.44	2.81	19.56	3.04	2.49	41.35	0.47
5	Nizamabad ..	31.75	1.88	2.72	20.99	6.45	3.37	42.49	0.63
6	Baghat ..	22.53	3.55	3.33	12.44	4.09	6.27	26.02	0.60
7	Mahbubnagar	19.97	3.45	2.68	14.66	7.34	6.45	29.49	0.65
8	Nalgonda ..	20.38	3.83	2.60	19.36	10.06	8.63	22.40	0.30
9	Aurangabad ..	23.07	1.91	1.75	22.15	2.06	0.72	32.91	0.79
10	Bir ..	22.69	2.25	2.01	16.85	1.38	1.95	33.05	1.12
11	Nander ..	28.19	1.85	2.44	23.08	3.48	1.25	44.45	1.39
12	Parbhani ..	28.03	1.72	2.25	20.03	0.81	1.16	38.03	0.53
13	Gulbarga ..	21.01	3.11	2.75	15.76	6.42	2.89	30.83	0.61
14	Osmanabad ..	23.30	2.64	2.76	17.54	1.86	2.54	36.17	0.43
15	Raichur ..	15.36	3.76	2.99	14.26	7.97	4.86	21.35	0.87
16	Bidar ..	24.20	2.47	2.83	17.74	3.20	2.17	41.01	0.26
	Average for Dominions ..	24.98	2.64	2.69	18.66	4.87	3.83	35.45	0.76

(The figures are

# TEMPERATURE.

555

## AVERAGE RAINFALL DURING VARIOUS PERIODS.

LI	1846-1847 FASLI			1845-1846 FASLI			1844-1845 FASLI			Srl. No.
Inter- medi- ate Period	South- West Mon- soon	North East Mon- soon	Inter- medi- ate Period	South West Mon- soon	North East Mon- soon	Inter- medi- ate Period	South West Mon- soon	North East Mon- soon	Inter- medi- ate Period	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
2.21	19.42	1.68	8.19	19.88	5.54	10.26	20.41	5.21	5.28	
1.08	24.16	1.20	5.95	30.56	7.35	7.48	32.70	1.32	10.70	1
1.81	26.02	0.59	5.26	36.61	5.12	9.53	33.80	1.12	9.43	2
2.30	35.35	0.84	6.87	42.46	5.08	9.04	40.72	1.02	5.88	3
1.45	22.43	1.08	4.83	31.34	3.57	7.94	31.26	1.70	5.92	4
0.16	30.27	0.32	5.50	34.47	4.07	3.20	29.88	1.51	5.31	5
1.95	18.33	0.65	4.06	17.32	5.31	9.25	19.52	4.21	4.63	6
1.17	16.51	1.79	4.59	19.37	3.52	5.34	27.05	3.33	7.03	7
0.91	16.54	1.40	2.98	16.73	9.14	3.33	17.63	3.67	5.63	8
0.81	23.73	1.92	5.22	16.60	7.96	2.14	23.74	3.27	2.13	9
0.86	16.57	2.52	5.35	12.72	4.36	3.17	30.33	2.33	3.35	10
1.24	26.79	0.51	5.35	24.36	3.50	6.34	31.27	1.35	4.30	11
1.07	27.01	1.51	5.21	23.39	4.63	4.03	32.66	1.01	3.33	12
0.66	14.93	1.92	4.33	15.17	2.46	3.34	25.22	3.43	4.04	13
1.25	20.04	1.16	6.43	13.00	5.92	2.92	29.59	4.36	3.55	14
0.61	14.59	1.50	4.25	12.34	4.19	4.02	21.04	2.07	3.45	15
1.42	26.93	0.30	6.35	20.06	4.11	5.99	33.95	3.74	4.50	16
1.15	22.52	1.23	5.25	22.97	5.02	6.13	26.06	2.56	5.27	

in Inches)

## No. 3.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL

S. No.	Districts	NORTH EAST MONSOON			
		AZUR 1849 F. (OCTOBER 1939)		DAI 1849 F. (NOVEMBER)	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal .. ..	6.05	2.34	0.31	0.81
2	Karimnagar .. ..	6.34	1.73	..	0.76
3	Adilabad .. ..	7.12	1.23	..	0.53
4	Medak .. ..	3.02	1.72	0.02	0.72
5	Nizamabad .. ..	6.45	1.33	..	0.55
6	Baghat .. ..	4.09	2.55	..	1.00
7	Mahbubnagar .. ..	6.44	2.67	0.90	0.78
8	Nalgonda .. ..	9.75	2.72	0.31	1.11
9	Aurangabad .. ..	2.06	1.16	..	0.75
10	Bir .. ..	1.38	1.39	..	0.86
11	Nander .. ..	3.48	1.18	..	0.67
12	Parbhani .. ..	0.81	1.03	..	0.64
13	Gulbarga .. ..	5.58	2.36	0.84	0.75
14	Osmanabad .. ..	1.86	1.75	..	0.89
15	Raichur .. ..	7.32	2.80	0.65	0.96
16	Bidar .. ..	3.20	1.72	..	0.75
	Average for Dominions ..	4.68	1.86	0.19	0.73

(The Figures are

Monsoon average for  
Dominions

North-East Monsoon.  
Average .. 4.87"  
Normal .. 2.64"

# TEMPERATURE.

557

IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1849 FASLI (1939-40)

INTERMEDIATE PERIOD								S. No.
BAHMAN 1849 F. (DECEMBER)		ISFANDAR 1849 F. (JANUARY 1940).		FARWARDI 1849 F. (FEBRUARY)		ARDIBEHISHT 1849 F. (MARCH)		
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	0.19	..	0.20	0.10	0.48	1.08	0.84	1
..	0.20	..	0.24	0.08	0.55	0.05	0.80	2
..	0.17	..	0.80	0.06	0.67	0.02	0.26	3
..	0.26	..	0.19	..	0.45	..	0.24	4
..	0.19	..	0.17	..	0.64	..	0.18	5
..	0.21	..	0.19	..	0.49	..	0.49	6
..	0.11	..	0.28	0.02	0.22	0.08	0.19	7
..	0.28	..	0.24	..	0.25	0.14	0.18	8
0.01	0.25	..	0.24	0.02	0.15	..	0.08	9
0.10	0.81	..	0.28	..	0.14	..	0.14	10
..	0.22	..	0.28	0.08	0.48	..	0.16	11
..	0.27	..	0.80	0.05	0.48	..	0.16	12
..	0.18	..	0.18	..	0.24	..	0.28	13
0.06	0.25	..	0.21	..	0.17	..	0.18	14
..	0.16	..	0.12	..	0.15	..	0.16	15
..	0.28	..	0.22	..	0.38	..	0.28	16
0.01	0.21	..	0.22	0.02	0.86	0.08	0.22	

in Inches)

Intermediate Period  
Average 8.88"  
Normal .. 2.69"

*Note.*—Normal is for forty years.



## No. 8.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL

S. No.	Districts	INTERMEDIATE PERIOD (concl'd.)				SOUTH-	
		KHURDAD 1849 F. (APRIL 1940)		THIR 1849 F. (MAY)		AMARDAD 1849 F. (JUNE)	
		Aver- age	Nor- mal	Aver- age	Nor- mal	Aver- age	Nor- mal
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Warangal ..	2.26	0.81	6.52	1.81	5.21	6.62
2	Karimnagar ..	1.37	0.60	3.23	0.94	5.00	6.52
3	Adilabad ..	1.01	0.59	0.83	0.98	10.43	7.90
4	Medak ..	1.60	0.75	0.89	0.92	6.37	5.78
5	Nizamabad ..	2.04	0.73	1.33	0.81	6.07	6.76
6	Baghat ..	2.49	0.83	3.78	1.10	5.03	4.60
7	Mahbubnagar ..	1.58	0.73	4.82	1.22	4.82	3.96
8	Nalgonda ..	1.47	0.68	7.02	0.98	2.21	4.40
9	Aurangabad ..	0.26	0.18	0.43	0.85	8.92	6.38
10	Bir ..	1.13	0.23	0.72	0.93	6.39	5.61
11	Nander ..	1.12	0.47	0.10	0.83	7.30	6.34
12	Parbhani ..	0.64	0.31	0.47	0.78	10.23	6.89
13	Gulbarga ..	1.43	0.76	1.46	1.21	4.53	4.48
14	Osmanabad ..	1.17	0.58	1.31	1.37	5.57	5.50
15	Raichur ..	1.24	0.71	3.62	1.69	8.66	2.74
16	Bidar ..	1.84	0.76	0.33	1.01	6.97	5.69
	Average for Dominions	1.42	0.61	2.30	1.06	6.17	5.64

The Figures

South-West Monsoon  
 Monsoon average for .. 26.28"  
 Dominions.                      Normal .. 24.95"

# TEMPERATURE.

553

IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1849 FASLI. (1939-40) (concl'd.)

WEST MONSOON.						TOTAL		S. No.
SHAHREWAR 1849 F. (JULY)		MEHR 1849 F. (AUGUST)		ABAN 1849 F. (SEPTEMBER)				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
15.11	9.48	10.47	6.50	8.49	6.85	50.60	35.88	1
12.89	8.74	7.55	6.59	2.82	5.92	38.28	33.09	2
17.46	11.23	10.82	8.22	8.41	7.17	51.16	39.25	3
8.20	8.58	6.42	6.67	4.87	6.82	31.89	33.05	4
11.04	9.86	11.69	7.91	4.68	7.04	43.80	36.17	5
6.22	6.44	8.86	5.13	2.57	6.25	28.04	29.80	6
6.94	5.78	6.28	4.76	5.07	5.66	36.90	26.24	7
5.11	5.08	8.56	4.76	4.88	5.88	33.90	26.50	8
3.81	5.92	5.05	4.55	3.67	6.86	23.73	26.87	9
5.85	4.90	6.47	4.69	4.14	7.45	25.68	26.91	10
9.48	8.55	11.86	6.62	5.40	6.88	38.72	32.63	11
8.14	8.20	11.26	6.41	5.44	6.78	37.04	32.20	12
6.07	5.21	6.20	4.86	5.48	6.55	31.54	26.96	13
4.18	5.42	8.06	4.84	4.11	7.04	26.82	28.20	14
3.12	3.28	4.06	3.98	4.09	5.56	27.76	22.21	15
8.42	5.96	10.54	5.60	4.11	7.03	35.41	29.58	16
8.15	7.08	7.76	5.75	4.20	6.54	34.98	30.28	

are in Inches.

	Average	Normal
Telingana	39.19" 32.87"	
Marathwara	30.77" 28.00"	

Note.—Normal is for forty years.

No. 4.—DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1949 F.  
(October 1939 to September 1940)

S. No.	Districts	NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		TOTAL		
		1949 FAS LI								
		AZUR TO DAI Oct. to Nov. 1939		BAHMAN TO THIR Dec. to May 1940		AMERDAD TO ABAN June to Sept. 1940		AZUR TO ABAN Oct. 1939 to Sept. 1940		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	6.36"	3.15"	9.96"	3.28"	34.28"	28.95"	50.60"	35.38"	Telhngana Normal 32.37" average 39.19"
2	Karimnagar ..	6.34"	2.49"	4.68"	2.83"	27.26"	27.77"	38.28"	33.09"	
3	Adilabad ..	7.12"	1.76"	1.91"	2.97"	42.12"	34.52"	51.15"	39.23"	
4	Medak ..	3.04"	2.44"	2.49"	2.81"	25.86"	27.80"	31.39"	33.03"	
5	Nizamabad ..	6.45"	1.88"	3.37"	2.72"	33.48"	31.57"	43.30"	36.17"	
6	Baghat ..	4.09"	3.55"	6.27"	3.33"	17.68"	22.42"	23.04"	29.30"	
7	Mahbubnagar	7.34"	3.45"	6.45"	2.68"	23.11"	20.11"	36.90"	26.24"	
8	Nalgonda ..	10.06"	3.83"	8.63"	2.60"	15.21"	20.07"	33.90"	26.50"	
9	Aurangabad ..	2.06"	1.91"	0.72"	1.73"	20.95"	23.21"	23.73"	26.87"	Marathwara Normal 28.00" average 30.77"
10	Bir ..	1.38"	2.25"	1.95"	2.01"	22.35"	22.65"	25.68"	26.91"	
11	Nander ..	3.48"	1.85"	1.25"	2.44"	33.99"	28.34"	38.72"	32.63"	
12	Parbhani ..	0.81"	1.72"	1.16"	2.25"	35.07"	28.23"	37.04"	32.20"	
13	Gulbarga ..	6.42"	3.11"	2.89"	2.75"	22.23"	21.10"	31.54"	26.96"	
14	Osmanabad ..	1.86"	2.64"	2.54"	2.76"	21.92"	22.80"	26.32"	28.20"	
15	Raichur ..	7.97"	3.76"	4.86"	2.99"	14.93"	15.46"	27.76"	22.12"	
16	Bidar ..	3.20"	2.47"	2.17"	2.83"	30.04"	24.28"	35.41"	29.58"	
	Average for Dominions ..	4.87"	2.64"	3.83"	2.69"	26.28"	24.95"	34.98"	30.28"	

Note :—Normal is for forty years :—

(2) The Figures are in Inches.



## No. 5.—MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL

S. No.	City and Districts	1839—40 to				
		Amar- dad June	Shahre- war July	Mehir August	Aban Sept.	Azur Octr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Hyderabad City ..	4.37	7.16	3.38	5.53	2.88
1	Warangal ..	7.05	10.55	7.09	6.43	3.24
2	Karimnagar ..	6.81	9.44	6.18	5.77	2.51
3	Adilabad ..	10.43	12.84	8.24	7.99	2.59
4	Medak ..	7.23	9.91	6.00	6.19	1.72
5	Nizamabad ..	7.99	11.25	6.78	6.49	1.64
6	Baghat ..	2.49	6.65	4.12	9.42	8.19
7	Mahbubnagar ..	5.41	6.43	4.78	6.42	3.57
8	Nalgonda ..	4.55	4.95	3.76	5.71	3.57
9	Aurangabad ..	7.92	6.00	5.92	7.63	2.26
10	Bir ..	6.67	5.96	4.84	8.14	2.38
11	Nander ..	8.47	9.69	6.39	6.70	1.53
12	Parbhani ..	8.20	9.01	6.66	6.76	1.73
13	Gulbarga ..	4.44	5.36	4.92	5.92	8.17
14	Osmanabad ..	6.89	5.22	4.85	7.29	2.01
15	Raichur ..	2.98	3.11	4.74	5.19	3.46
16	Bidar ..	7.58	8.19	5.39	7.52	2.11
	Average for Dominions ..	6.57	7.79	5.67	6.85	3.17

The Figures are

# TEMPERATURE.

505

FROM 1889-40 TO 1848-49 FASLI.

1848—49 Fasli (1980-81 to 1989-40)							Total	S. No.
Dai Nov.	Bahman Dec.	Isfandar Jan.	Far- wardi Feb.	Ardibe- hisht March	Khurdad April	Thir May		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
0.79	0.40	0.15	0.94	0.57	1.29	1.88	29.84	
1.07	0.17	0.04	1.21	0.50	1.02	2.22	40.59	1
0.87	0.14	0.15	1.01	0.49	1.05	1.88	85.25	2
0.42	0.22	0.19	0.92	0.70	1.01	1.20	46.75	3
0.51	0.49	0.08	0.70	0.71	0.98	1.20	85.72	4
0.66	0.25	0.09	0.96	0.48	0.99	1.21	88.74	5
0.60	0.58	0.15	0.77	0.69	1.38	1.74	86.68	6
0.80	0.08	0.17	0.59	0.58	1.09	1.78	81.60	7
0.80	0.19	0.08	0.61	0.41	1.04	1.78	27.40	8
0.99	0.25	0.05	0.09	0.19	0.86	1.02	82.68	9
0.81	0.58	0.04	0.18	0.80	0.48	1.04	81.87	10
0.52	0.27	0.18	0.67	0.48	0.70	0.94	86.49	11
0.62	0.24	0.10	0.41	0.25	0.54	1.02	85.54	12
0.88	0.16	0.15	0.89	0.58	0.91	1.10	82.98	13
1.32	0.88	0.05	0.28	0.85	0.76	1.87	80.72	14
1.08	0.11	0.10	0.21	0.47	0.68	1.94	24.07	15
1.01	0.82	0.18	0.40	0.84	1.11	1.12	85.72	16
0.78	0.27	0.10	0.58	0.49	0.88	1.87	84.52	

in Inches

## XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND

## No. 6.—RAINFALL DURING VARIOUS PERIODS FOR THE AGRICULTURAL

S. No.	Districts	SOUTH-WEST MON-					
		AMARDA 1348 F. JUNE 1939		SHAHREWAR JULY		MEHIR AUGUST	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal .. ..	5.16	6.64	4.73	9.46	8.31	6.79
2	Karimnagar .. ..	4.58	6.43	2.89	8.73	6.50	6.63
3	Adilabad .. ..	5.70	7.84	4.83	11.14	10.79	8.19
4	Medak .. ..	5.95	5.69	2.79	8.68	6.89	6.87
5	Nizamabad .. ..	7.48	6.67	2.25	10.08	8.54	7.96
6	Baghat .. ..	3.36	4.59	2.57	6.30	4.20	5.19
7	Mahbubnagar .. ..	2.74	3.90	3.35	5.71	4.88	4.69
8	Nalgonda .. ..	6.01	4.42	2.04	5.11	4.88	4.82
9	Aurangabad .. ..	10.54	6.22	3.26	6.04	7.21	4.38
10	Bir .. ..	7.94	5.48	1.77	5.06	4.57	4.58
11	Nanded .. ..	8.91	6.20	2.90	8.60	8.54	6.63
12	Parbhani .. ..	5.74	6.82	2.89	8.18	8.99	6.32
13	Gulbarga .. ..	3.98	4.37	2.15	5.29	4.60	4.74
14	Osmanabad .. ..	8.77	5.85	2.00	5.51	3.11	4.86
15	Raichur .. ..	1.98	2.67	1.25	3.23	4.25	3.75
16	Bidar .. ..	6.49	5.45	1.41	6.10	5.54	5.59
	Average for Dominions ..	5.96	5.54	2.69	7.09	6.86	5.75
	All India average ..	5.94	6.86	9.29	9.58	8.04	8.48

## South-West Monsoon

Monsoon average for Dominions ..

Average	..	18.66
Normal	..	24.98

		Telingana
Average	..	30.72
Normal	..	32.46

		Marathwara
Average	..	24.01
Normal	..	28.16

Note.—The figures are in Inches

# TEMPERATURE.

565

YEAR 1848-1849 F. (7TH JUNE 1839 TO 5TH JUNE 1940).

SOON		NORTH-EAST MONSOON				INTERME- DIATE PERIOD		TOTAL		S. No.
ABAN SEPT.		AZUR 1849 F. OCT.		DAI NOV.		BAHMAN TO THUR DEC. 1939 TO MAY 1940				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
4.77	6.29	6.05	2.84	0.81	0.81	9.96	3.28	39.29	35.61	1
3.14	5.89	6.34	1.73	..	0.76	4.68	2.83	28.13	33.00	2
2.81	7.14	7.12	1.23	..	0.53	1.91	2.97	33.16	93.04	3
3.93	6.87	3.02	1.72	0.02	0.72	2.49	2.31	25.09	33.36	4
2.72	7.04	6.45	1.33	..	0.55	3.37	2.72	30.81	36.35	5
2.31	6.25	4.09	2.55	..	1.00	6.27	3.33	22.80	29.41	6
3.69	5.67	6.44	2.67	0.90	0.78	6.45	2.68	28.45	26.10	7
6.43	6.03	9.75	2.72	0.81	1.11	8.63	2.60	38.05	26.81	8
1.14	6.43	2.06	1.16	..	0.75	0.72	1.75	24.93	26.78	9
2.57	7.57	1.88	1.39	..	0.86	1.95	2.01	20.18	26.95	10
2.73	6.76	3.43	1.13	..	0.67	1.25	2.44	27.81	32.43	11
2.41	6.71	0.81	1.03	..	0.64	1.16	2.25	22.00	32.00	12
5.03	6.61	5.53	2.33	0.84	0.75	2.39	2.75	25.07	26.37	13
3.66	7.53	1.36	1.75	..	0.39	2.54	2.76	21.94	28.79	14
6.73	5.71	7.32	2.30	0.65	0.96	4.36	2.99	27.09	22.11	15
4.30	7.06	3.20	1.72	..	0.75	2.17	2.33	23.11	29.50	16
3.65	6.60	4.63	1.36	0.19	0.73	3.33	2.69	27.36	30.31	
5.61	6.20	3.63	3.06	1.49	1.57	6.76	6.55	40.76	42.30	

North-East Monsoon  
Average .. 4.37  
Normal .. 2.64

Intermediate Period  
Average .. 3.33  
Normal .. 2.69

Note.—Normal is for forty years.



No. 7.—AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1348-49 F.  
(7TH JUNE 1939 TO 5TH JUNE 1940 A.D.).

Sl. No.	Districts	SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTER-MEDIATE PERIOD		TOTAL.		Remarks
		AMERDAD TO ASAW 1348 F.		AZUR TO DAI 1349 F.		BAHMAN TO THIR 1349 F.		AMERDAD TO THIR 1348-49 F.		
		JUNE TO SEPT. 1939		OCT. TO NOV. 1939		DEC 1939 TO MAY 1940		JUNE 1939 TO MAY 1940		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	22.97"	29.18"	0.36"	3.15"	9.98"	3.28"	39.29"	35.61"	Telangana Normal 32.40"
2	Karimnagar ..	17.11"	27.68"	6.34"	2.49"	4.68"	2.83"	28.13"	33.00"	
3	Adilabad ..	24.13"	34.31"	7.12"	1.76"	1.91"	2.97"	33.16"	39.04"	
4	Medak ..	10.56"	28.11"	3.04"	2.41"	2.19"	2.81"	25.09"	33.36"	
5	Nizamabad ..	20.99"	31.75"	6.43"	1.84"	3.37"	2.72"	30.81"	36.35"	Telangana Average 30.72"
6	Baghat ..	12.44"	22.53"	4.09"	3.55"	6.27"	3.33"	22.80"	29.41"	
7	Mahbubnagar ..	14.66"	19.07"	7.34"	3.45"	6.45"	2.68"	28.15"	26.10"	
8	Nalgoda ..	19.36"	20.38"	10.06"	3.83"	8.63"	2.60"	38.05"	26.81"	
9	Aurangabad ..	22.15"	23.07"	2.06"	1.91"	0.72"	1.75"	24.03"	26.73"	Marathwara Normal 28.16"
10	Bir ..	16.85"	22.69"	1.35"	2.25"	1.95"	2.01"	20.14"	26.05"	
11	Nander ..	23.08"	28.19"	3.44"	1.85"	1.23"	2.41"	27.81"	32.44"	
12	Parbhani ..	20.03"	28.03"	0.81"	1.72"	1.16"	2.25"	22.00"	32.00"	
13	Gulbarga ..	15.76"	21.01"	6.42"	3.11"	2.80"	2.75"	25.07"	26.87"	Marathwara Average 24.01"
14	Osmanabad ..	17.57"	23.30"	1.86"	2.64"	2.54"	2.76"	21.94"	28.70"	
15	Raichur ..	14.26"	15.36"	7.97"	3.76"	4.86"	2.99"	27.09"	22.11"	
16	Bidar ..	17.74"	24.20"	3.20"	2.47"	2.17"	2.83"	23.11"	29.50"	
	Average for Dominions ..	18.66"	24.98"	4.57"	2.61"	3.83"	2.69"	27.36"	30.31"	
	All-India Average ..	28.38"	31.12"	5.12"	4.63"	6.76"	6.55"	40.76"	42.30"	

Note.—Normal is for forty years.



S. No.	Months	HYDERABAD CITY					AURANGABAD				
		TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)	TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January 1940	91	50	72.1	73	1	80	48	70.1	48	1
2	February ..	96	52	77.0	85	.	95	53	73.8	39	..
3	March .. ..	102	62	83.4	55	..	101	54	81.0	31	..
4	April .. ..	104	68	88.7	53	3	104	66	87.4	30	..
5	May .. ..	109	71	91.6	51	7	109	72	89.4	43	..
6	June .. ..	108	72	85.3	70	7	101	70	83.5	70	10
7	July .. ..	98	71	80.5	79	12	91	69	78.7	81	11
8	August .. ..	89	67	79.2	80	15	89	64	77.2	83	10
9	September,,	92	69	79.4	81	6	92	66	77.8	77	8
10	October .. ..	92	61	78.9	73	3	92	61	75.6	55	3
11	November ..	90	53	73.9	71	3	89	55	73.4	49	2
12	December .. ..	89	48	70.4	72	..	88	47	69.6	49	..
		6	62	80.0	69	5	95	60	78.4	55	4

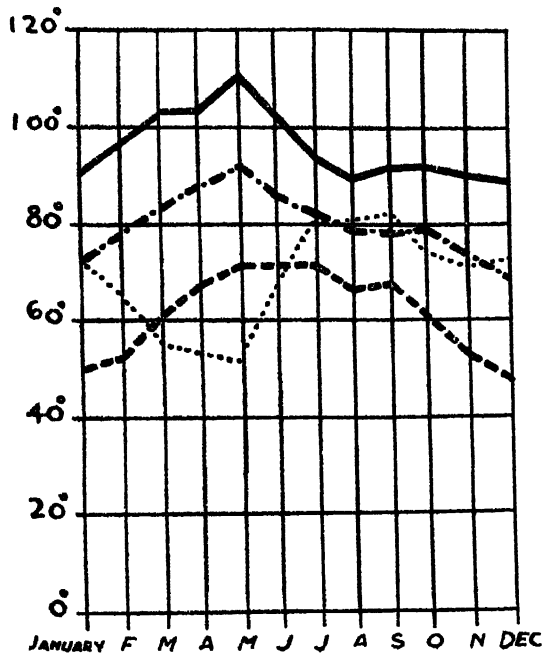
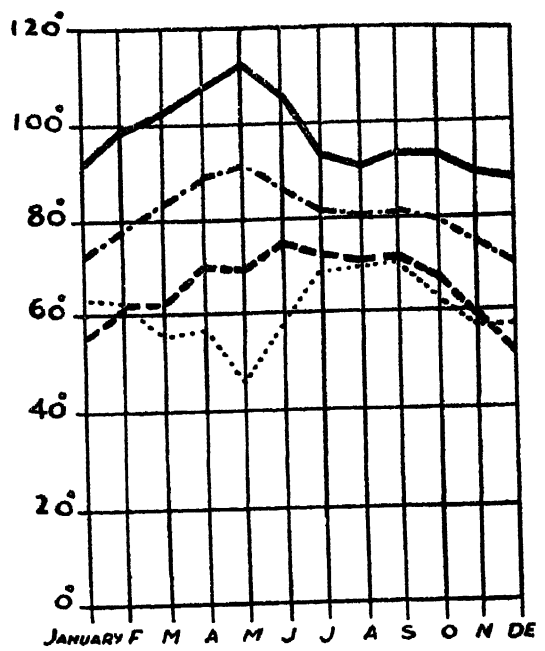
© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 111–118

1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005

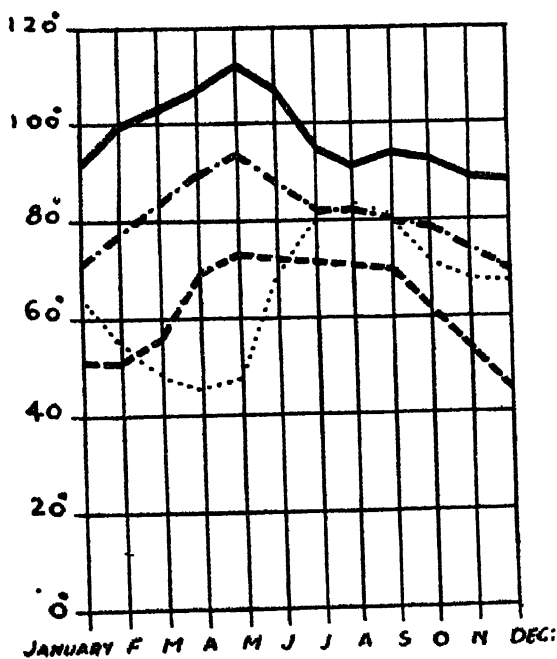
2020 © 2021 © 2022 © 2023 © 2024

• • • • •

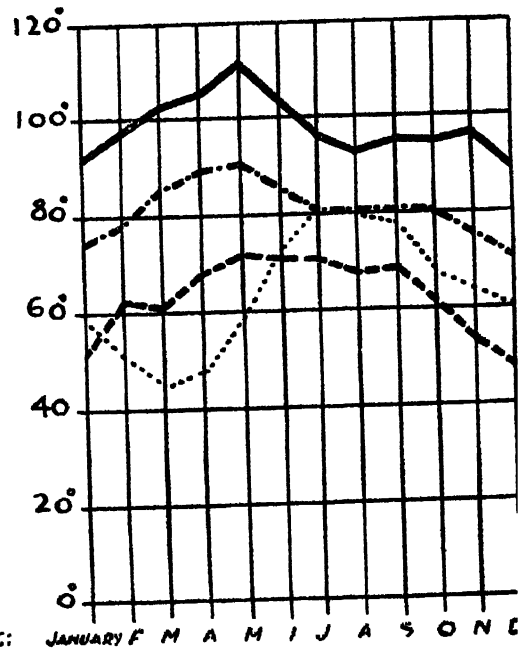
## HYDERABAD CITY

**WARANGAL**

**NIZAMABAD**



**GULBARGA**





OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE FOR 1940 A.D.

NIZAMABAD					GULBARGA					S. No.
TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)	TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)	
Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
91	51	71.3	64	2	91	51	73.5	58	1	1
99	50	76.2	54	..	97	61	78.3	50	..	2
103	55	83.8	47	..	102	60	85.0	44	..	3
106	69	90.0	45	4	105	67	90.0	47	1	4
112	73	93.7	47	8	111	71	91.4	55	5	5
107	71	87.1	68	8	108	71	84.9	72	6	6
95	71	81.3	79	19	95	71	80.0	80	9	7
90	70	79.7	81	17	98	68	80.0	80	9	8
93	70	80.1	80	5	95	69	80.0	79	9	9
92	61	78.9	71	2	94	61	80.1	67	5	10
89	53	73.1	67	..	96	53	75.5	63	3	11
88	45	68.8	66	..	90	48	72.0	60	..	12
97	62	80.3	64	5	98	63	81.0	63	4	

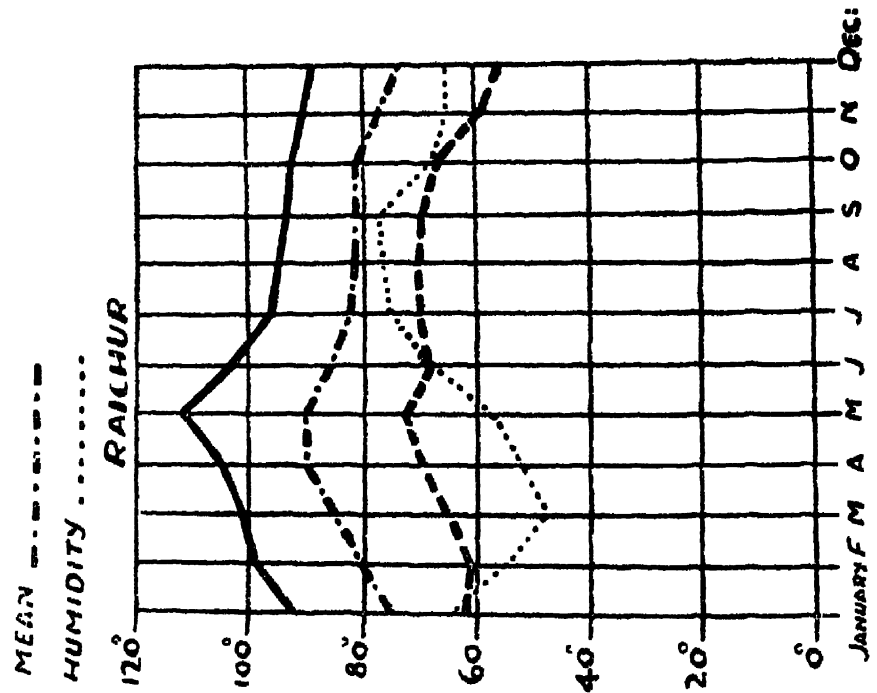
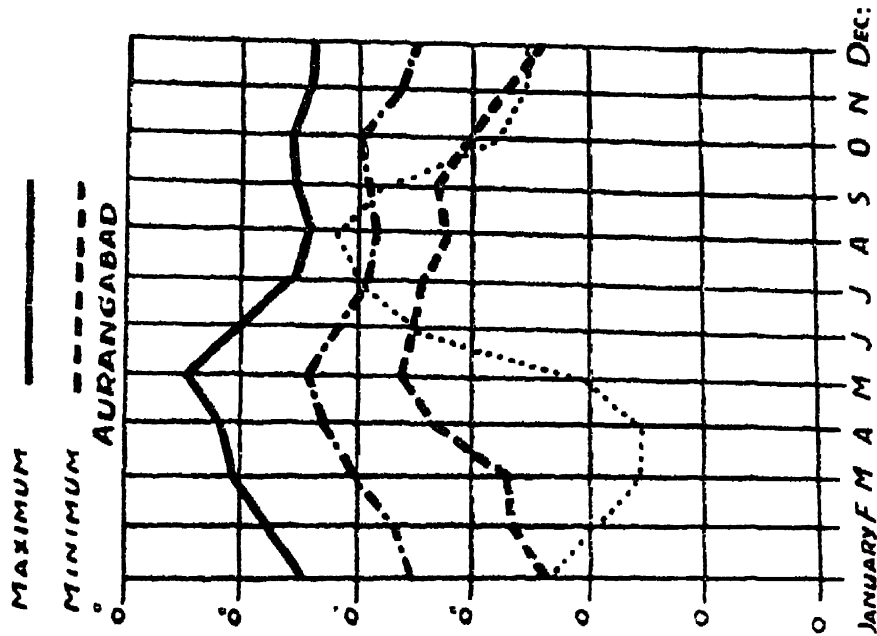
No. 8.—MONTHLY WEATHER (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND RAINY DAYS)

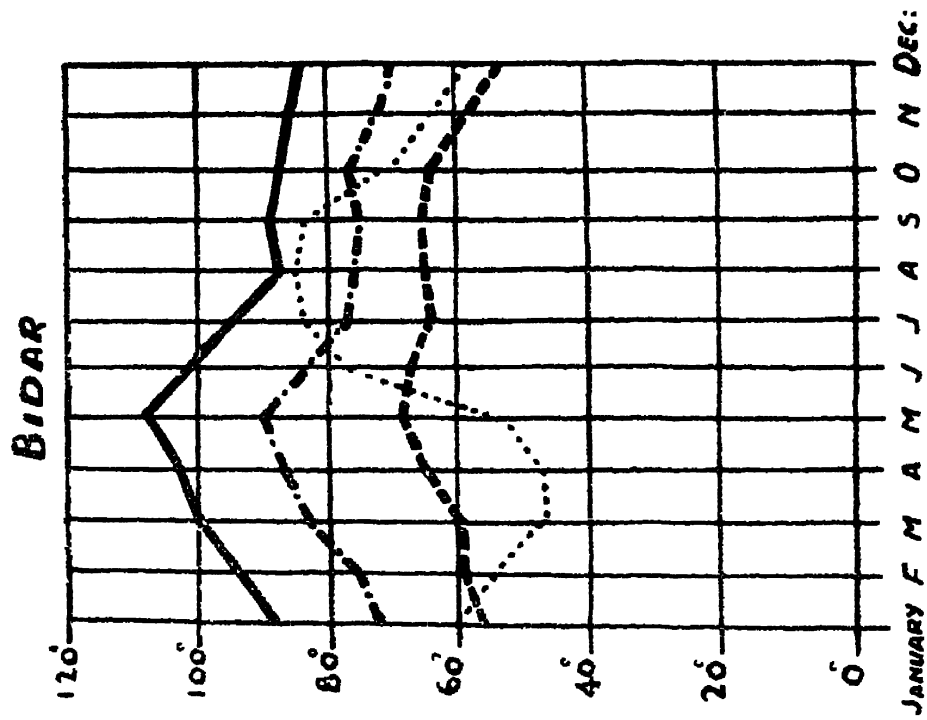
S. No.	Months	RAICHUR					WARANGAL				
		TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)	TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean		
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	January 1940	92	62	73.6	64	..	92	37	73.0	64	2
2	February „ ..	99	61	80.8	34	..	99	61	77.3	62	..
3	March „ ..	101	66	86.2	47	..	102	62	83.4	36	2
4	April „ ..	105	71	90.9	51	2	107	70	88.5	37	1
5	May „ ..	110	73	91.3	56	8	113	71	92.4	43	4
6	June „ ..	108	69	85.2	69	9	106	73	87.8	37	7
7	July „ ..	95	71	81.7	76	11	93	73	82.0	70	17
8	August „ ..	94	70	81.1	76	11	92	72	81.0	71	14
9	September „ ..	94	70	80.7	77	12	94	72	81.4	71	5
10	October „ ..	93	68	81.3	68	7	94	68	80.2	64	5
11	November „ ..	91	58	77.3	65	..	90	59	74.8	58	3
12	December „ ..	89	57	74.3	63	..	89	53	71.5	58	..
	Yearly average	97	66	82.2	64	5	98	66	81.1	61	5





# MAXIMUM FOR 1940 (Isf. 1349 to Bah. 1350 F.)







# TEMPERATURE.

571

OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE FOR 1940 A.D. (concl.)

BIDAR					AVERAGE FOR DOMINIONS					S No.
TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)	TEMPERATURE			Humi- dity	No. of rainy days (0.10 or more)	
Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
88	57	72.0	60	1	91	54	72.6	62	1	1
94	60	76.4	55	..	97	57	77.1	54	..	2
99	60	82.8	47	..	101	60	83.6	47	..	3
102	67	87.1	47	5	105	68	88.9	47	3	4
108	70	88.9	52	6	110	72	91.2	50	5	5
102	69	82.5	76	11	104	71	85.2	69	8	6
94	65	77.3	84	11	94	70	80.3	78	13	7
88	66	75.8	85	14	91	68	79.1	79	13	8
89	67	76.1	83	8	93	69	79.4	78	8	9
88	66	77.1	69	6	92	64	79.3	67	4	10
87	60	73.8	63	2	90	56	74.5	62	2	11
85	53	70.9	61	..	88	50	71.1	62	..	12
94	63	78.4	65	5	96	63	80.2	63	5	

# 572 XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

No. 9.—MONTHLY MEANS OF PRESSURE, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, HUMIDITY AND WIND VELOCITY FOR THE CITY OF HYDERABAD IN 1849 F.

Serial No.	Months	Barome- tric pres- sure cor- rected for index and temp. error (in inches)	Maxi- mum (in degrees fahren- heit)	Mini- mum (in degrees fahren- heit)	Percent- age of humidity	Velocity of wind (in miles per hour)
1	October 1939 .. (Azur 1849)	28.128	87.2	70.5	80	3.0
2	November .. (Dai 1849)	28.179	82.9	58.7	73	2.7
3	December .. (Bahman 1849)	28.321	82.6	54.5	74	2.2
	January 1940 .. (Isfandar 1349)	28.273	82.1	55.2	78	2.4
4	February .. (Farwardi 1849)	28.237	89.1	63.7	62	3.1
5	March.. .. (Ardibehist 1849)	28.133	94.6	69.9	49	3.4
6	April .. .. (Khurdad 1849)	28.151	99.8	75.5	52	3.3
7	May .. .. (Thir 1849)	27.996	100.7	79.6	59	4.5
8	June .. .. (Amerdad 1849)	27.958	94.5	76.3	72	5.9
9	July .. .. (Sherewar 1849)	27.958	85.7	73.2	84	7.6
10	August .. (Mehir 1849)	27.981	84.9	71.6	86	6.2
11	September .. (Aban 1849)	28.097	87.7	71.9	82	3.2
12	Average for 1849	28.118	89.3	68.4	71	4.0

.

.

,

.

No. 10.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE FALL OF RAIN  
TURAL SEASON DURING THE

Serial No.	Subah & Districts	SOUTH-WEST MONSOON				NORTH-EAST	
		1st AMARDAD TO 30th ABAN 1349 FASLI				1st AZUR TO 1350	
		Rainfall		Rainy days		Rainfall	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal .. ..	34.26	29.18	52.4	45.7	3.79	3.15
2	Karimnagar .. ..	27.41	27.68	56.6	52.5	4.33	2.49
3	Adilabad .. ..	42.12	34.81	55.0	50.3	4.44	1.76
	Average Subah Warangal ..	34.60	30.39	54.7	49.4	4.18	2.47
4	Medak .. ..	25.86	28.11	53.2	42.2	2.46	2.44
5	Nizamabad .. ..	33.48	31.75	56.0	47.9	3.32	1.88
6	Mahbubnagar .. ..	28.11	19.97	50.5	37.0	3.46	3.45
7	Nalgonda .. ..	15.21	20.38	40.3	36.7	4.51	3.83
	Average Subah Medak ..	24.42	25.05	50.0	41.0	3.44	2.91
8	Aurangabad .. ..	20.95	23.07	48.9	41.6	4.79	1.91
9	Bir .. ..	22.35	22.69	39.8	36.2	4.36	2.25
10	Nander .. ..	33.98	28.19	51.2	42.8	3.56	1.85
11	Parbhani .. ..	35.07	28.08	49.1	42.5	4.07	1.72
	Average Subah Aurangabad ..	28.09	25.50	46.0	40.8	4.20	1.93
12	Gulbarga .. ..	23.48	21.01	46.0	39.1	3.98	3.11
13	Osmanabad .. ..	21.92	23.30	49.2	41.5	4.92	2.64
14	Raichur .. ..	14.92	15.36	32.5	24.8	4.15	3.76
15	Bidar .. ..	30.05	24.20	50.2	41.5	4.99	2.47
	Average Subah Gulbarga ..	22.59	20.97	44.5	36.7	4.51	3.00
	Average for Dominions ..	26.94	25.15	48.4	41.5	4.08	2.58

Note.—Rainfall normal is for 40 years :

# TEMPERATURE.

575

(IN INCHES) AND THE NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN THE PRINCIPAL AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1349-1350 F. (1940-1941 A.D.).

MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD				TOTAL RAINFALL		TOTAL NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS		S. No.
29TH DAI Fashl		1ST BAHMAN TO 31ST THIR 1350 Fashl.								
Rainy days		Rainfall		Rainy days						
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
8.1	5.4	4.61	3.28	11.4	6.3	42.66	35.61	71.9	57.4	1
6.4	4.2	2.48	2.83	7.1	7.3	34.22	33.00	70.1	63.7	2
5.9	3.4	2.35	2.97	7.7	6.9	48.91	39.04	68.6	60.6	3
6.8	4.3	3.15	3.03	8.7	6.8	41.93	35.83	70.2	60.6	4
5.7	4.1	2.03	2.81	5.5	7.0	30.35	33.36	64.4	53.3	
5.3	3.9	1.25	2.72	6.5	7.1	33.05	36.35	67.8	53.9	
8.3	5.5	3.05	2.63	7.3	6.2	29.62	26.10	66.1	48.7	6
10.9	6.5	3.40	2.60	9.9	5.3	23.12	26.81	61.1	49.0	7
7.6	5.0	2.43	2.70	7.3	6.5	30.29	30.66	64.9	52.5	8
8.7	3.8	2.17	1.75	5.4	4.0	27.91	26.73	58.0	49.4	
7.3	4.1	1.77	2.01	5.3	5.5	23.43	26.95	52.4	45.3	
5.3	3.4	1.73	2.44	5.2	6.3	39.27	32.43	62.2	52.5	10
6.0	3.2	1.66	2.25	5.4	5.6	40.80	32.00	60.5	51.3	11
7.0	3.6	1.33	2.11	5.3	5.4	34.12	29.54	53.3	49.3	12
7.6	5.5	1.46	2.75	4.9	7.1	23.92	26.87	53.5	51.7	
3.2	4.3	2.23	2.76	6.0	7.4	29.07	23.70	63.4	53.2	
7.3	5.3	1.73	2.99	4.4	5.7	20.35	22.11	44.7	35.3	14
7.4	4.5	2.41	2.33	4.6	7.9	37.45	29.50	62.2	53.9	15
7.3	4.9	1.97	2.33	5.0	7.0	29.07	26.77	57.2	43.7	16
7.3	4.5	2.29	2.64	6.4	6.4	33.31	30.37	62.1	52.4	

Rainy days normal is for 20 years.





---

---

## **SECTION XXIII.**

### **Agriculture**

#### **(a) General**

---

---



## AGRICULTURE.

Out of the total area of the Dominions (52,926,720 acres) 53.7 per cent. was sown to different crops and 21.1 per cent. was not available for cultivation. Forest covered 11.7 per cent. of the area, culturable waste 6.2 per cent. and current fallows 7.3 per cent.

The area irrigated by Government canals, private canals, tanks, wells, and other sources were 1,427,476 acres, *i.e.*, 5 per cent. of the total area sown.

Jawar embraced 36.6 percent. of the area sown in 1849 F., cotton 13.1 per cent., bajra 5.7 per cent., groundnut 6.9 per cent., wheat 4.1 per cent., gram 3.3 per cent., rice 3.4 per cent., castor 2.4 per cent. and other crops 24.5 per cent.

The land revenue assessed worked out at the rate of Rs. 2-10-6 per head of population or Rs. 1-3-6 per acre of cultivated land.

## AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

For the development of agricultural industry, Government has a staff of 61 officers and 16 demonstration farms. The cost of the Department of Agriculture in 1849 F. was 7 lakhs.

## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

No. 1.—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ACRES.

S. No.	Districts	Forest	Inam	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste other than fallows	Current fallows	Net area sown	Total area by professional survey	Total area in average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	33,920	..	..	..	33,920	33,920
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	112,275	89,644	291,725	132,402	265,948	790,610	1,592,960	1,592,960
3	Warangal ..	1,374,854	260,385	1,143,496	199,706	753,685	1,612,469	5,084,160	5,084,160
4	Karimnagar ..	613,563	282,143	1,249,772	174,254	111,304	1,514,187	3,662,080	3,662,080
5	Adilabad ..	2,078,561	192,520	853,981	156,127	180,166	1,399,375	4,668,160	4,668,160
6	Nizamabad ..	215,688	232,515	915,311	159,704	85,419	713,298	2,089,600	2,089,600
7	Medak ..	182,225	50,446	560,845	246,812	98,153	693,085	1,781,120	1,781,120
8	Baghat ..	29,174	53,262	34,253	18,524	64,922	118,727	265,600	265,600
9	Mahbubnagar ..	613,031	314,148	807,126	375,284	164,596	1,446,603	3,408,640	3,408,640
10	Nalgonda ..	268,989	125,032	848,602	512,047	241,002	2,000,770	3,871,360	3,871,360
11	Aurangabad ..	186,890	877,325	821,220	157,908	208,338	2,601,324	3,975,680	3,975,680
12	Bir ..	33,023	207,854	236,976	190,684	220,374	1,963,423	2,644,480	2,644,480
13	Nander ..	137,973	227,295	335,791	53,058	56,633	1,914,115	2,497,920	2,497,920
14	Parbham ..	96,498	55,575	490,544	41,852	207,696	2,443,410	3,280,000	3,280,000
15	Gulbarga ..	151,741	689,440	1,084,194	340,197	360,492	2,577,376	4,464,000	4,464,000
16	Osmanabad ..	..	47,750	208,316	98,641	121,870	1,827,813	2,256,640	2,256,640
17	Raichur ..	78,687	222,907	588,312	187,453	493,497	2,895,251	4,243,200	4,243,200
18	Bidar ..	10,067	369,991	703,371	229,540	242,978	1,920,744	3,107,200	3,107,200
	Total for 1849 F.	6,185,139	4,298,232	11,157,705	3,274,193	3,876,303	23,432,880	52,926,720	52,926,720
	.. 1348 F.	6,399,270	4,298,232	9,952,063	1,836,251	3,336,762	27,054,142	48,023,488	52,927,720
	.. 1847 F.	6,399,270	7,666,150	5,236,994	2,508,632	4,744,016	26,371,653	45,260,570	52,926,720
	.. 1846 F.	6,383,315	7,666,150	5,234,150	1,969,983	3,731,823	27,941,420	45,260,570	52,920,720
	.. 1845 F.	6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	3,457,917	29,133,372	45,260,270	52,926,720
	.. 1844 F.	6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	4,221,025	28,370,264	45,260,570	52,926,720

NO: 3.

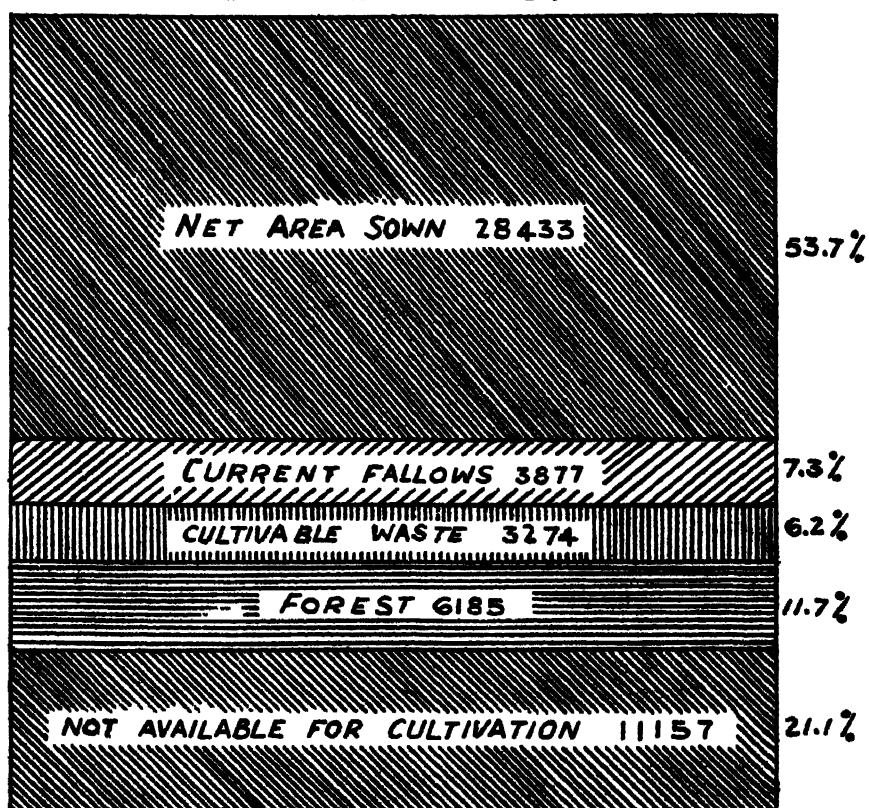
1349 F.

### CLASSIFICATION OF THE TOTAL AREA IN 1939-40

TOTAL AREA OF HYDERABAD STATE 52926720 ACRES = 82698 SQ MILE:

TOTAL POPULATION OF HYDERABAD STATE IN 1931 = 1,44,36,148

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS



S. MAHMOOD



## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

581

## No. 2.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN ACRES.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Total area sown (including area sown more than once)	AREA IRRIGATED BY					Total net area irrigated	P.C. of irrigated area to total area sown
			Canals		tanks	wells	Other sources		
			Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	821,550	..	..	42,062	12,667	1,866	56,095	..
2	Warangal ..	1,672,821	9,018	8,502	149,988	16,441	588	179,532	..
3	Karimnagar ..	1,541,886	11,332	673	143,868	38,174	13,962	208,040	..
4	Adilabad ..	1,418,550	1,406	..	65,880	1,278	3,877	71,936	..
5	Nizamabad ..	770,382	46,249	221	52,256	3,894	1,810	103,939	..
6	Medak ..	721,590	19,928	..	65,880	11,121	4,695	101,619	..
7	Baghat ..	126,106	271	..	6,676	2,527	767	10,241	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,498,908	2,385	200	91,708	30,493	7,933	132,714	..
9	Nalgonda	2,081,577	17,087	190	108,203	36,884	4,688	166,952	..
10	Aurangabad ..	2,628,830	289	271	120	60,101	116	60,897	..
11	Bir ..	1,979,911	328	..	4,658	28,503	679	34,168	..
12	Nander ..	1,939,647	..	649	46,822	9,338	3,777	60,581	..
13	Parbhani ..	2,472,397	..	..	129	55,239	..	55,368	..
14	Gulbarga ..	2,604,971	52	295	40,680	15,211	4,671	60,909	..
15	Osmanabad ..	1,841,438	..	..	269	50,108	1,651	52,028	..
16	Raichur ..	2,913,596	2,667	6,260	14,014	7,578	3,807	34,321	..
17	Bidar ..	1,982,249	..	240	7,305	30,118	464	38,127	..
Total for 1349 F.		28,915,809	110,952	12,501	840,022	409,700	54,301	1,427,476	..
..	1848 F.	27,686,594	125,307	10,694	923,362	448,333	23,243	1,530,939	5.35
..	1847 F.	26,963,858	142,348	11,535	815,448	575,967	47,674	1,592,972	5.47
..	1846 F.	29,509,684	90,862	17,670	9,22,509	507,174	22,200	1,560,415	4.90
..	1845 F.	29,547,364	83,605	33,341	828,691	460,887	40,220	1,418,244	4.83
..	1844 F.	28,781,926	112,464	72,327	746,306	398,074	62,129	1,391,300	4.69



## No. 3.—AREA UNDER

Sl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	28,819	2,654	828	..	..
2	Warangal ..	125,138	84	82	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	99,277	1,298	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	45,395	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	112,870	3,416	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	75,451	3,225	88	..	..
7	Baghat ..	4,862	274	200	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	75,440	1,225	10	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	150,572	191	15	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	1,128	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	2,321	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	4,175	..	173	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	13,736	..	350	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	32,535	..	1,298	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	100	..	313	..	..
16	Raichur ..	12,648	..	3	..	..
17	Bidar ..	15,229	..	355	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	794,196	12,367	3,710	..	..
	„ 1848 F.	960,694	8,844	12,607	..	..
	„ 1847 F.	1,028,078	10,105	13,831	49,533	..
	„ 1846 F.	1,042,572	10,987	13,811	..	..
	„ 1845 F.	971,271	82,862	35,612	173,447	..
	„ 1844 F.	1,133,564	10,187	35,640	107,498	..

CROPS IRRIGATED.

Maize	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar- cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross area irrigated	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,157	1,198	789	46,801	..	9,889	87,085	1
8,889	62	45	27,291	..	78,848	289,884	2
54,289	..	252	25,807	..	55,575	285,698	3
8,808	15	842	11,625	..	29,926	91,111	4
3,858	2	18,217	24,686	..	8,424	160,978	5
5,908	97	1,488	12,864	..	31,558	180,124	6
42	182	28	10,928	..	664	16,620	7
1,218	688	8,881	41,684	..	61,482	185,019	8
1,684	84	66	26,252	..	18,945	197,759	9
1,286	..	8,457	78,611	..	8,921	88,408	10
851	..	1,881	17,528	..	28,575	50,656	11
2,246	..	785	68,892	..	9,542	85,818	12
1,174	..	1,857	48,007	..	19,281	84,855	13
8,442	167	819	24,249	..	25,999	88,504	14
1,418	..	5,284	28,724	..	84,814	65,658	15
2,132	181	4,162	20,806	..	12,784	52,666	16
2,599	5	7,485	16,446	..	7,568	49,682	17
95,951	2,581	44,688	524,646	..	481,821	1,909,905	
64,684	1,678	31,488	490,288	..	593,118	2,163,391	
48,768	7,138	29,610	461,647	..	586,467	2,185,172	
6,719	3,101	58,611	682,126	..	820,752	2,188,679	
148,819	64,885	58,505	208,004	..	26,078	1,769,578	
144,412	40,900	50,580	118,091	16	8,074	1,796,962	

No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL

F O O D

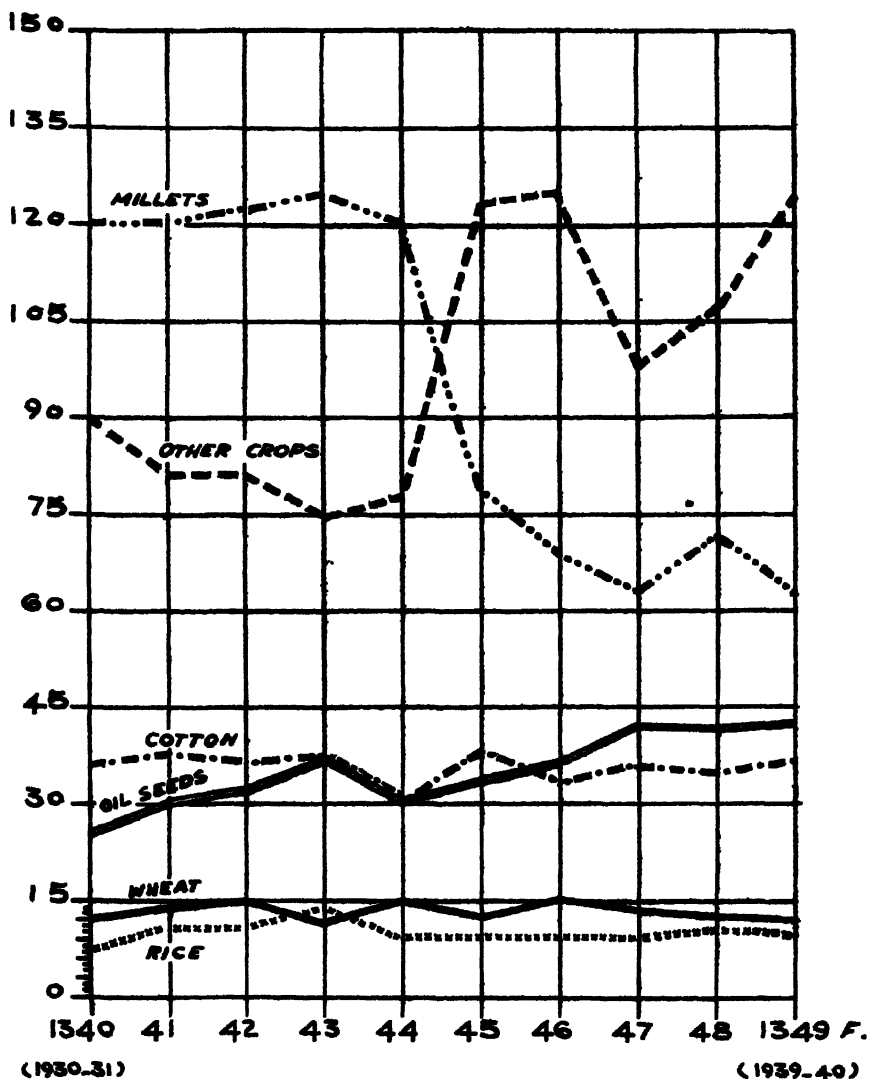
Sl. No.	Districts	F O O D						
		Rice area yield in tons	Wheat area yield in tons	Barley	Jawar area yield in tons	Bajra	Ragi	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	34,180 11,359	2,654 242	928	194,261 30,524	139,869	11,977	21,573
2	Warangal ..	138,345 51,410	84 8	82	651,577 117,547	72,230	623	88,391
3	Karimnagar ..	106,630 31,528	1,298 118	..	323,771 67,468	975	..	162,892
4	Adilabad ..	70,670 21,917	10,138 1,364	..	550,407 98,499	1,627	146	38,084
5	Nizamabad ..	115,294 44,635	3,416 273	..	271,316 48,929	117	22	33,581
6	Medak ..	76,116 25,405	3,225 271	88	254,981 39,823	366	974	59,077
7	Baghat ..	4,414 1,505	274 9	200	43,482 6,068	1,502	1,324	421
8	Mahbubnagar ..	88,091 31,996	1,225 103	10	469,859 72,759	83,923	6,878	12,177
9	Nalgonda ..	150,372 69,489	191 76	15	487,971 78,759	332,212	343	16,938
10	Aurangabad ..	2,394 644	303,509 38,509	..	767,934 148,614	343,318	..	12,857
11	Bir ..	7,565 1,136	146,341 22,148	..	690,635 112,636	179,602	..	8,510
12	Nander ....	21,097 6,763	101,580 12,633	173	580,705 106,545	19,442	..	22,456
13	Parbhani ..	32,479 6,511	231,448 29,243	350	771,978 150,464	23,088	..	11,738
4	Gulbarga ..	40,174 8,274	77,965 7,356	1,293	1,392,663 214,406	92,247	1,675	34,421
15	Osmanabad ..	23,174 4,440	124,365 15,778	313	767,505 118,842	54,682	..	14,176
16	Rajchur ..	14,632 3,354	121,187 11,582	3	1,088,509 161,040	160,857	1,312	21,318
17	Bidar ..	39,756 8,355	30,044 2,569	355	930,979 132,490	112,950	46	25,986
Total for 1349 F. .		990,816 328,621	1,158,914 142,282	3,710	10,410,533 1,705,413	1,619,002	25,320	579,496
,, 1348 F. ..		1,094,519 411,021	1,250,246 171,518	12,807	9,115,306 1,392,440	1,924,980	16,796	646,917
,, 1347 F. ..		962,400 267,973	1,357,454 200,125	13,831	8,479,975 1,306,328	2,150,435	17,428	655,791
,, 1346 F. ..		1,134,825 418,318	1,368,257 207,920	13,811	9,379,936 1,590,326	2,354,568	310,667	672,559
, 1345 F. ..		1,068,929 335,719	1,246,645 139,548	35,612	8,799,032 1,100,453	2,197,904	307,024	675,607
,, 1344 F. ..		1,188,564 335,034	1,258,788 155,853	35,516	8,823,478 117,330	2,112,393	548,273	712,065

NO: 10.

## AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40)

LAKHS OF ACRES



NO: 9.

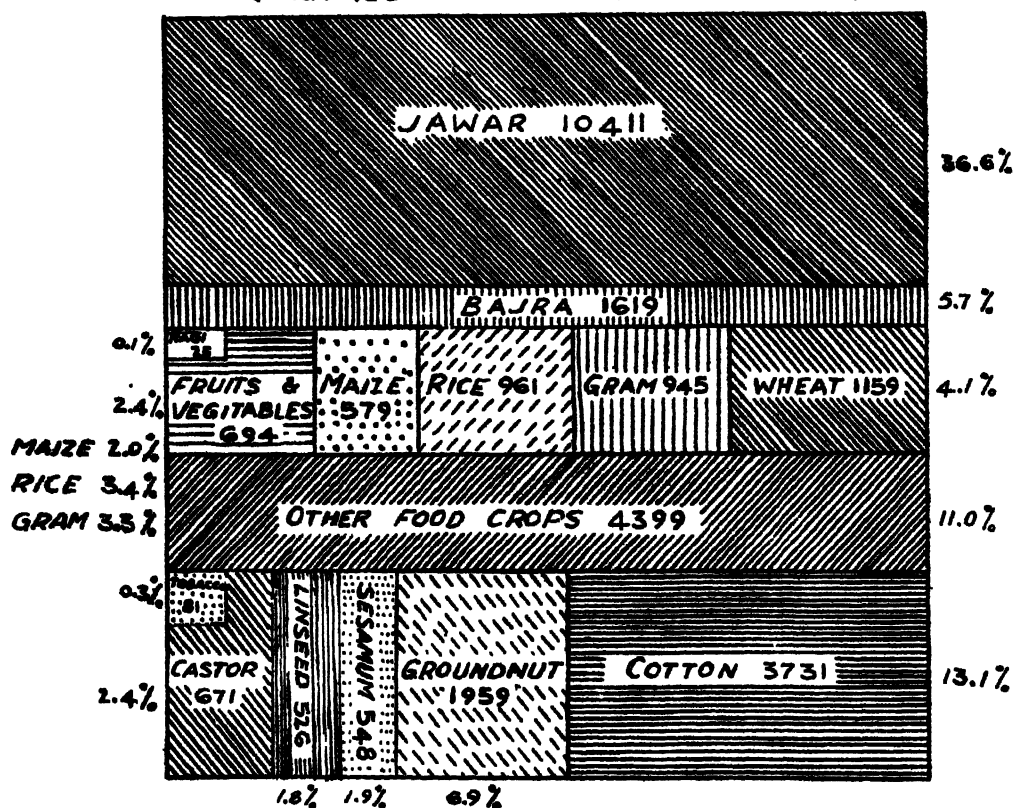
# PROPORTION OF AREA UNDER VARIOUS CROPS IN 1349 F. (1939-40)

TOTAL AREA SOWN (GROSS) 2 8 9 1 5 ACRES

AREA UNDER FOOD CROPS 1 9 6 2 3 ACRES

AREA UNDER NON-FOOD CROPS 9 2 9 2 ACRES

( FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES )



NOTE

OTHER FOOD CROPS ARE MINOR FOOD GRAINS CONDIMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS FOOD CROPS. OTHER NON-FOOD CROPS ARE OIL-SEEDS OTHER THAN ABOVE FIBRES, OTHER THAN COTTON, DYES, DRUGS, NARCOTICS & MISCELLANEOUS NON-FOOD CROPS.

—(a) GENERAL.

585

YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA

GRAINS			OIL SEEDS							Sl. No.
Gram	Other food grains and pulses	Total food-grains	Linseed area yield in tons	Sesamum area yield in tons	Rape & mustard area yield in tons	Groundnut area yield in tons	Castor area yield in tons	Other oil seeds area yield in tons	Total oil seeds	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
41,008	114,916	561,266	9,822 693	13,465 667	2,362 151	24,818 7,033	38,852 4,859	20,332 876	108,991	1
17,395	168,285	1,182,012	702 61	67,807 5,021	257 16	213,941 82,994	53,016 3,997	22,112 551	357,835	2
24,187	202,476	1,022,229	..	146,337 7,925	222 14	67,754 17,752	20,354 1,708	34,137 984	277,624	3
27,595	205,099	903,766	29,569 2,560	75,216 6,477	584 36	5,690 1,654	6,225 541	11,458 205	128,772	4
12,370	146,311	582,427	6,761 536	20,408 974	15 1	22,847 6,858	2,224 156	10,087 933	62,342	5
26,086	150,039	571,552	1,398 103	26,088 1,357	52 3	12,860 3,130	25,906 1,564	5,063 99	70,367	6
1,075	28,878	81,571	343 26	1,572 54	56 3	162 23	8,585 574	2,132 173	12,850	7
36,200	268,481	961,844	2,388 142	25,451 1,437	1,548 84	240,293 87,146	126,271 11,015	14,274 786	415,220	8
15,691	293,364	1,267,197	15 1	24,895 1,227	15 1	219,092 6,993	337,261 24,689	14,245 1,180	595,523	9
67,193	163,241	1,660,446	98,373 11,891	50,402 5,257	1,020 51	96,720 27,361	5,901 2,117	77,497 2,117	329,913	10
97,542	99,516	1,229,711	94,170 8,031	5,955 374	1,058 52	123,603 21,397	1,460 82	56,373 604	282,619	11
92,809	155,154	993,416	28,968 2,509	13,257 750	2,384 67	35,389 14,736	11,797 752	20,661 411	122,456	12
83,724	275,315	1,430,115	81,750 8,232	14,289 1,044	731 37	34,797 9,723	1,987 122	36,343 569	169,717	13
92,668	257,123	1,990,229	73,608 7,315	19,919 1,671	278 18	212,985 63,985	5,305 281	44,924 856	357,019	14
87,727	128,108	1,200,283	57,441 5,120	14,274 1,438	808 81	292,843 63,604	2,871 154	81,478 5,569	449,715	15
123,910	338,003	1,869,731	4,701 445	23,269 1,450	..	242,040 100,460	10,674 567	53,541 1,388	334,225	16
97,077	198,644	1,435,837	26,945 2,989	6,656 347	674 38	107,832 25,254	4,304 287	42,746 2,394	188,157	17
944,857	3,182,954	18,893,632	526,214 50,653	548,290 37,920	12,059 653	19,69,486 6,03,063	670,993 50,629	546,303 17,695	4,263,345	
1,251,636	3,203,686	18,516,702	487,780 43,096	460,658 29,878	9,137 486	1,622,206 511,177	799,988 67,588	707,023 25,705	4,066,792	
1,261,119	2,220,870	18,192,293	471,167 41,193	548,401 40,399	9,113 589	1,437,509 476,471	520,141 40,372	595,186 24,180	3,582,347	
1,230,368	2,220,452	18,635,443	511,519 47,972	559,601 41,466	24,800 2,173	1,063,115 350,536	818,397 69,701	568,798 3,0074	3,546,230	
1,272,110	3,394,601	18,992,464	415,614 33,402	587,753 35,279	13,137 602	1,059,445 286,901	833,501 87,297	561,740 17,652	3,471,190	
1,251,078	3,423,906	19,422,656	398,718 33,615	509,180 21,677	11,527 470	961,537 224,432	765,675 47,048	460,540 12,686	3,127,127	

No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL

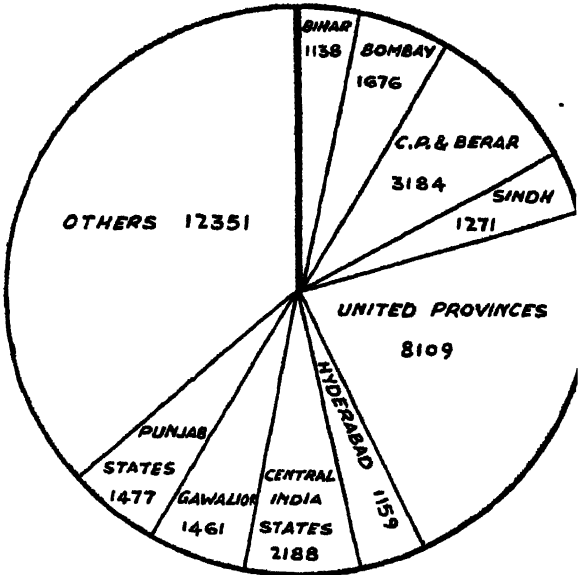
Sl. No.	Districts	Condiment and spices	Sugar-cane area yield in tons	FIBRES				DYEING & TANNING MATERIAL	
				Cotton area yielded in bales	Sann	Others	Total fibre	Indigo	Others
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	26,232	739 1,853	9,768 864	901	1,105	11,774	..	..
2	Warangal ..	42,528	45 67	17,111 2,640	720	776	18,607	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	37,590	252 343	95,759 10,492	1,513	31	97,303	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	21,647	342 464	267,722 52,408	2,190	1,582	271,494	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	29,324	13,217 32,814	10,971 1,347	124	227	11,322	..	..
6	Medak ..	18,726	1,438 2,567	1,593 129	157	913	2,663	..	..
7	Baghat ..	4,390	23 20	26 2	515	198	739	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	59,042	3,381 4,427	4,450 558	4,111	352	8,913	206	..
9	Nalgonda ..	17,777	66 94	20,689 2,869	683	560	21,932	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	34,741	3,457 5,643	466,428 80,549	3,617	4,868	474,913	..	..
11	Bir ..	24,368	1,381 2,379	409,191 56,984	683	8,549	418,423	..	..
12	Nander ..	75,801	785 1,536	632,337 118,562	6,577	11,649	650,563	100	..
13	Parbhani ..	83,091	1,857 2,734	710,340 117,503	8,363	8,969	727,672	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	50,881	819 1,175	167,004 21,334	4,402	5,065	176,471	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	30,548	5,234 7,320	93,987 14,331	1,201	23,766	123,954	..	..
16	Raichur ..	20,306	4,162 6,611	636,839 72,668	1,204	5,989	644,032	523	..
17	Bidar ..	50,954	7,435 21,425	186,695 29,192	10,633	3,476	200,804	..	..
	Total 1349 F.	627,946	44,683 91,472	3,730,901 582,433	47,594	83,075	3,861,579	829	..
	„ 1348 F.	593,118	31,483 69,330	3,497,912 508,044	77,450	67,808	3,643,170	623	..
	„ 1347 F.	536,467	30,446 60,271	3,563,018 570,263	51,331	53,235	3,667,584	517	..
	„ 1346 F.	720,891	58,601 124,826	3,287,574 522,070	50,229	13,835	3,351,638	1,325	..
	„ 1345 F.	761,030	58,505 99,196	3,697,749 569,252	69,539	..	3,767,288	849	..
	„ 1344 F.	105,574	50,580 93,129	3,100,801 442,584	50,099	..	3,150,900	..	..

No. 18. (XXIII (a)—3).

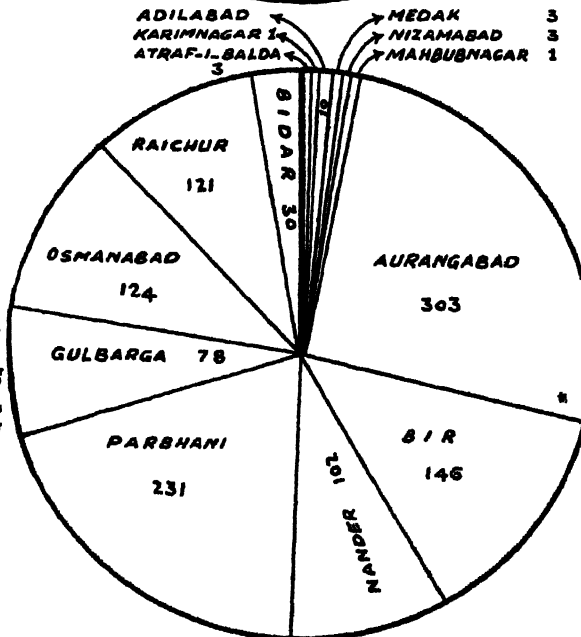
**WHEAT.—PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION IN HYDERABAD  
AND INDIA.**

1849 F. (1939-40).

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS POSITION  
AS COMPARED WITH THE BRI-  
TISH PROVINCES OF INDIA  
IN 1849 F. (1939-40)**



**SHARES OF MARATHWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS IN THE TOTAL  
AREA OF THE STATE IN  
1849 F. (1939-40)**



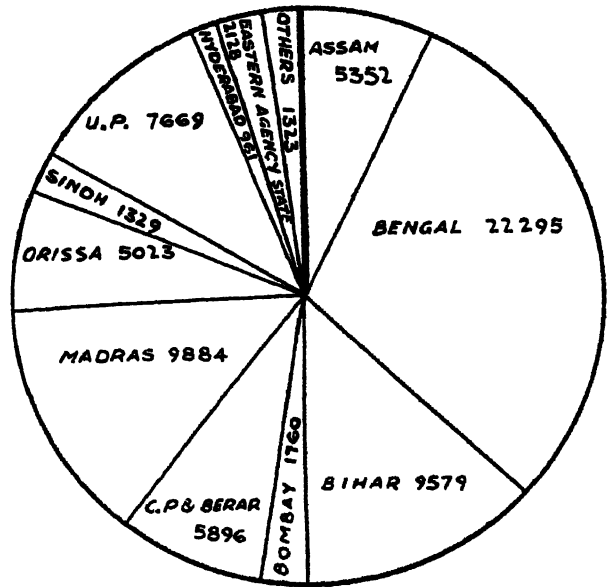
**FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES**  
INDIA = 34014  
HYDERABAD = 1159



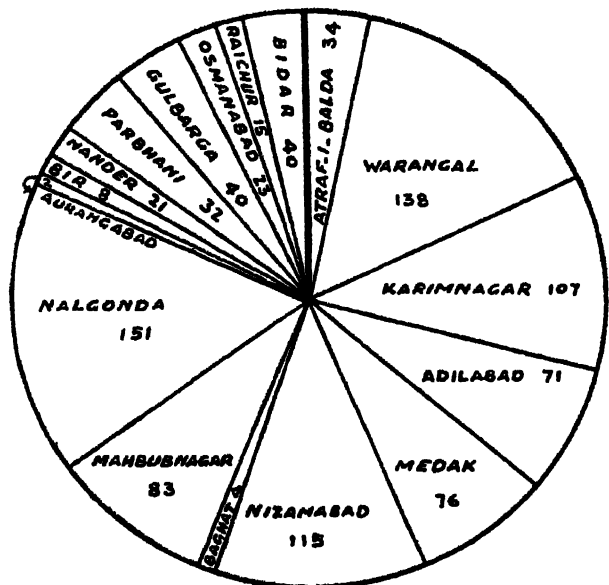
No. 14. (XXIII (a)—4).

**RICE.—PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA AND  
HYDERABAD 1849 F. (1939-40).**

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS POSITION  
S COMPARED WITH THE BRI-  
ISH PROVINCES OF INDIA  
N 1849 F. (1939-40)**



**SHARES OF MARATHWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS IN THE TOTAL  
AREA OF THE STATE IN  
1849 F. (1939-40)**



**FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES**  
INDIA 73199  
HYDERABAD 961

YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA—(concl'd.)

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS		Fodder crop	Fruits & vegetables including root crops	MISC. CROPS		Total area sown	Area sown more than once	Net area sown	Sl No.
Tobacco area yield in tons	Others			Food	Non-food				
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
2,077 486	7	67,168	43,301	..	..	321,550	30,940	790,610	1
8,585 3,660	9	65,906	47,291	3	..	1,672,821	60,852	1,612,469	2
3,848 943	..	57,685	45,307	..	..	1,541,836	27,649	1,514,187	3
2,621 636	4	38,279	51,625	..	..	1,418,550	19,175	1,399,375	4
2,042 513	57	24,915	44,686	..	..	770,332	57,034	713,298	5
1,681 407	22	22,827	32,864	..	..	721,590	28,505	693,085	6
320 69	..	12,250	12,923	40	..	125,106	6,379	118,727	7
6,248 1,598	39	2,881	41,634	..	..	1,498,908	52,305	1,446,603	8
11,087 2,765	69	71,674	46,252	..	..	2,031,577	30,807	2,000,770	9
2,141 572	138	4,470	118,611	..	..	2,628,830	27,506	2,601,324	10
1,081 239	593	4,207	17,528	..	..	1,979,911	16,488	1,963,423	11
7,976 2,650	29	19,621	68,892	..	8	1,939,647	25,232	1,914,415	12
2,421 523	54	9,225	48,007	..	238	2,472,397	28,987	2,443,410	13
5,908 1,737	277	9,118	14,249	..	..	2,604,971	27,595	2,577,376	14
3,175 889	489	4,266	23,724	..	..	1,841,438	13,625	1,827,813	15
12,170 2,846	101	7,540	20,806	..	..	2,913,596	18,345	2,895,251	16
7,806 1,566	134	23,676	16,446	..	..	1,932,249	11,505	1,920,744	17
81,135 22,090	2,022	446,203	693,646	43	246	28,915,309	482,429	28,432,880	
71,286 18,511	6,111	247,046	490,283	..	..	27,686,594	632,452	27,054,142	
62,860 16,603	375	463,236	505,615	..	..	26,963,858	502,200	26,371,658	
71,790 18,805	..	1,334,297	682,126	..	57,346	28,500,684	568,264	27,941,420	
71,562 15,977	..	1,183,507	705,382	40,097	133,490	29,547,364	413,902	29,133,372	
74,601 11,990	..	1,513,406	510,161	581,316	245,705	28,781,926	411,662	28,370,264	

## No. 5.—STANDARD (NORMAL) YIELD IN POUNDS PER ACRE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN EACH DISTRICT OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

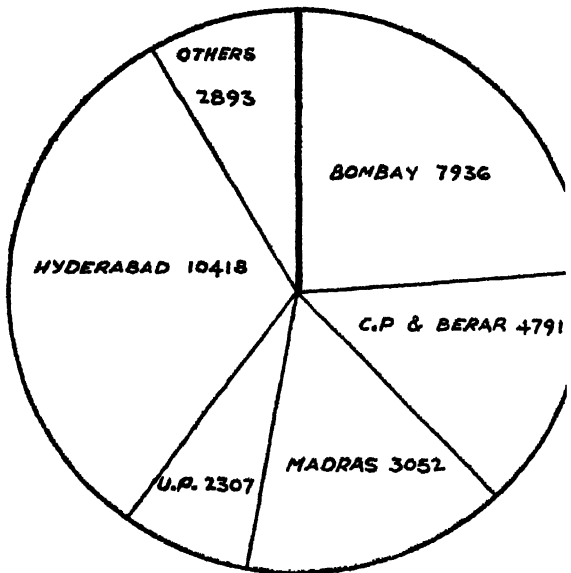
(PROPOSED BY DR. H. HAROLD MANN, D.Sc.)

Serial No.	Districts	Cot- ton	Jawar	Rice	Wheat	Castor	Grou- ndnut	Lin- seed	Sesa- mum	To- bacco	Bajra	Sugar- cane (Gur)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Warangal ..	80	500	1,100	300	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
2	Karimnagar	80	500	1,100	360	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
3	Adilabad ..	80	500	800	400	250	1,000	250	200	750	350	4,000
4	Medak ..	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
5	Nizamabad	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
6	Mahbub- nagar.	75	500	1,200	300	300	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
7	Nalgonda ..	70	500	1,100	..	300	1,000	..	200	750	350	4,500
8	Aurangabad	100	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	350	4,500
9	Bir ..	80	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	340	4,500
10	Nander ..	75	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
11	Parbhani ..	80	500	700	400	200	1,000	200	300	750	350	4,500
12	Gulbarga ..	80	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
13	Osmanabad	80	500	800	400	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
14	Raichur ..	70	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	250	750	350	4,500
15	Bidar ..	75	500	1,000	330	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	7,000
	Dominions ..	78	500	937	353	237	1,013	271	276	797	345	4,838

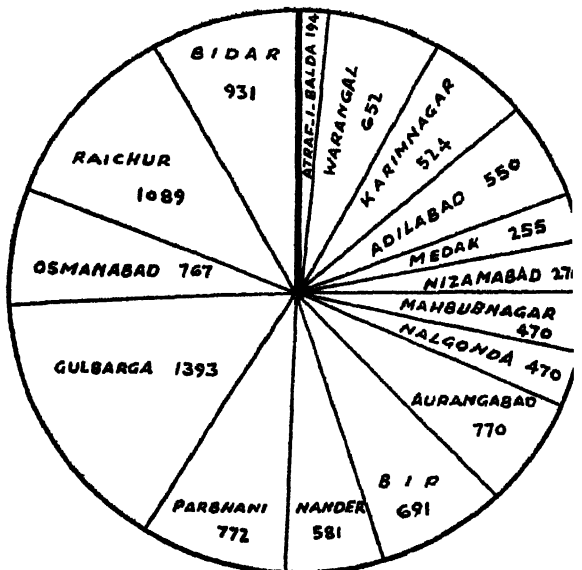
No. 15. (XXIII (a)—4).

JAWAR PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA AND  
HYDERABAD FOR 1349 F. (1939-40).

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS POSITION  
AS COMPARED WITH THE BRI-  
TISH PROVINCES OF INDIA  
IN 1349 F. (1939-40)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS IN THE TOTAL  
AREA OF THE STATE IN  
1349 F. (1939-40)



FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF AKA  
INDIA 33389  
HYDERABAD 10418

## No. 6.—AREA SURVEYED

Sl. No.	Districts	Area according to survey excluding Jagirs (acres)	Deduct area not fully assessed and area of which returns not available (acres)	Balance of area fully assessed (acres)	Cultivated area fully assessed (acres)	Land revenue excluding cesses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	3,002,854	1,156,498	1,894,827	1,751,612	3,847,671
2	Karimnagar ..	2,715,681	1,221,297	1,535,364	1,461,110	3,846,864
3	Adilabad ..	3,752,881	2,254,861	1,569,743	1,413,616	1,493,878
4	Nizamabad ..	1,064,176	433,186	650,523	490,819	2,736,410
5	Medak ..	1,149,300	457,077	741,890	595,078	2,483,338
6	Baghat ..	133,856	32,228	109,108	91,208	217,895
7	Mahbubnagar ..	1,796,963	367,548	1,508,339	1,198,452	1,849,489
8	Nalgonda ..	3,074,268	653,859	2,525,666	2,106,167	3,527,232
9	Aurangabad ..	2,768,486	493,151	2,342,813	2,339,824	2,841,311
10	Bir ..	1,984,480	257,694	1,743,180	1,743,106	1,766,115
11	Nander ..	1,805,580	338,058	1,510,737	1,498,794	2,514,349
12	Parbhani ..	2,316,077	227,270	2,112,698	2,070,989	2,447,075
13	Gulbarga ..	1,508,808	439,755	1,175,115	1,164,918	1,630,378
14	Osmanabad ..	700,028	51,453	666,540	666,031	593,606
15	Raichur ..	2,523,726	508,605	2,190,529	2,151,723	2,536,817
16	Bidar ..	1,093,724	122,043	1,005,604	987,346	1,196,906
	Total for 1349 F. .	31,340,883	9,015,233	23,282,726	21,730,798	35,544,323
	„ 1848 F. .	31,101,748	8,864,578	23,191,366	27,054,142	35,441,177
	„ 1847 F. .	31,044,686	7,716,936	23,291,750	25,586,474	35,391,125
	„ 1846 F. .	31,063,646	7,750,359	23,313,287	21,697,447	35,376,882
	„ 1845 F. .	31,088,919	7,685,205	23,853,714	22,632,623	35,258,885
	„ 1844 F. .	30,962,748	7,607,160	23,355,588	19,301,214	35,103,717

—(a) GENERAL.

591

AND ASSESSED

Population of surveyed area	Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Sl. No.
			For total area	For cultivated area			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs. as. ps.		Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.		Rs. as. ps.	
1,117,698	8 7 0	22,81,827	1 2 10	1 4 9	878,911	2 8 10	1
1,241,405	8 1 6	20,27,570	1 5 1	1 6 2	997,844	2 9 9	2
762,080	1 15 4	12,82,289	0 18 0	0 14 6	651,519	1 15 6	3
528,597	5 2 9	15,71,714	2 6 7	3 8 2	425,041	3 11 1	4
752,225	3 4 9	12,15,267	1 10 2	2 0 7	395,685	3 1 1	5
81,068	2 11 0	1,02,658	0 15 0	1 2 0	81,068	1 4 3	6
971,616	1 14 5	9,80,522	0 10 4	0 18 1	557,622	1 12 1	7
1,188,409	3 1 5	25,04,254	0 15 10	1 3 0	915,979	2 11 8	8
944,798	3 0 1	26,48,666	1 2 1	1 2 1	782,649	3 9 10	9
688,690	2 12 7	16,85,799	0 15 5	0 15 6	525,540	3 8 3	10
756,307	3 5 2	24,85,884	1 9 9	1 9 11	550,642	4 6 9	11
858,760	2 13 10	28,88,866	1 2 0	1 2 5	728,865	3 4 8	12
1,225,008	1 5 3	18,60,469	1 2 6	1 2 8	741,698	1 18 4	13
691,068	0 18 10	5,98,006	0 14 4	0 14 4	495,008	1 3 3	14
987,585	2 11 3	28,24,024	1 0 11	1 1 3	501,330	4 10 2	15
899,527	1 5 3	11,56,278	1 2 4	1 2 9	397,611	2 14 6	16
13,529,886	2 10 0	2,6509,593	1 2 2	1 3 6	9,567,007	2 12 4	
13,529,886	2 9 11	2,93,89,364	1 4 3	1 1 4	9,567,007	3 1 2	
13,529,886	2 9 11	2,92,46,497	1 4 2	1 2 3	9,567,007	3 0 11	
13,529,886	2 9 10	3,05,35,855	1 4 11	1 6 6	9,567,007	3 3 1	
13,529,886	2 3 8	3,11,67,110	1 5 4	1 6 11	9,567,007	3 4 1	
13,529,886	2 7 0	2,94,31,217	1 5 2	1 18 9	9,567,007	3 1 8	

## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE

**No. 7— TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN**[illegible]

KHARIF (AUTUMN) CROPS 1349 F. (1939-1940).

Aurang- abad	Bir	Nanded	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Rajchur	Bidar	Total for the Domi- nions	Sl. No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
151,189	159,668	355,565	227,871	147,054	257,622	454,186	386,021	3,677,468	1
343,318	179,602	19,442	23,083	92,247	54,682	160,857	112,950	1,619,022	2
..	..	..	..	1,675	..	1,312	46	25,320	3
163,241	99,516	153,514	275,315	257,123	123,108	338,003	198,644	3,132,954	4
657,596	438,786	530,161	526,269	493,090	440,412	654,358	697,661	3,504,744	
50,402	5,955	10,066	14,239	19,919	14,274	23,269	5,656	424,236	5
96,720	123,603	135,389	34,797	212,985	222,843	237,292	107,332	1,655,335	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
5,901	1,460	6,297	1,762	2,505	1,656	10,674	2,381	233,210	8
11,525	10,442	5,270	14,205	4,227	47,623	22,985	7,988	153,230	9
164,548	141,640	57,022	65,053	239,636	356,401	284,220	124,357	2,471,061	
34,741	24,368	75,301	83,091	50,881	30,543	20,306	50,954	627,946	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
34,741	24,368	75,301	83,091	50,881	30,543	20,306	50,954	627,946	
466,428	409,191	632,337	710,340	83,956	83,887	137,173	149,953	3,058,736	12
3,617	683	6,577	8,303	4,402	1,201	1,204	10,633	47,594	13
4,868	8,549	11,649	8,969	5,065	23,766	5,989	3,476	83,075	14
474,913	418,423	650,563	727,672	93,323	123,954	144,371	164,062	3,189,405	
..	..	100	..	..	..	523	..	829	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	100	..	..	..	523	..	829	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
138	593	29	54	277	489	101	134	2,022	23
138	593	29	54	277	489	101	134	2,022	
4,470	4,207	19,621	9,225	9,118	4,266	7,540	24,676	446,203	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	25
..	..	8	238	..	..	..	..	246	26
4,470	4,207	19,629	9,463	9,118	4,266	7,540	24,676	446,492	
1,994,406	1,027,837	1,333,305	1,411,602	891,325	956,070	1,411,419	1,061,344	15,242,499	



No. 7.—TOTAL AREA ( IN ACRES) SOWN

S.I. No.	Crops	Atraf-i-Baida	Warangal	Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Nizam-abad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbub-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Food grains.</i>									
1	Wheat ..	2,654	84	1,298	10,188	3,416	3,225	274	1,225
2	Barley ..	828	82	..	..	..	88	200	10
3	Jawar ..	188,215	336,302	188,818	177,949	185,132	197,813	31,975	228,657
4	Gram ..	41,008	17,395	24,187	27,595	12,370	26,686	1,075	36,200
	Total ..	182,705	358,863	208,803	215,682	200,918	227,812	33,524	266,092
<i>Oilseeds</i>									
5	Linseed ..	9,262	702	..	29,569	6,761	1,398	343	2,388
6	Sesamum ..	10,447	32,369	18,325	24,443	10,259	..	..	20,540
7	Rape & mustard ..	2,362	257	222	584	15	52	56	1,543
8	Groundnut ..	14,219	99,328	..	..	2,425	..	..	..
9	Castor ..	34,581	46,953	6,410	4,954	186	15,022	5,303	76,209
10	Others ..	18,156	15,624	20,455	10,936	8,871	3,282	1,823	11,342
	Total ..	88,977	195,233	40,412	70,496	28,517	19,754	7,025	112,022
11	Cotton ..	5,801	8,221	9,342	9,793	2,623	148	..	1,085
12	Tobacco ..	2,077	8,585	3,846	2,621	2,042	1,631	320	6,248
13	Food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	7,878	16,806	18,188	12,414	4,645	1,779	320	7,333
	Total rabi area ..	279,860	565,902	262,408	298,592	234,080	249,345	40,869	385,47

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Maize ..	21,573	83,391	162,892	38,084	33,581	59,077	421	12,177
2	Sugar-cane ..	789	45	252	342	13,217	1,438	23	3,381
3	Fruits & vegetables including root-crops ..	43,301	47,291	45,307	51,625	44,686	32,364	12,923	41,634
	Total Baghat area	65,613	130,727	208,451	90,051	91,484	92,879	13,367	57,192

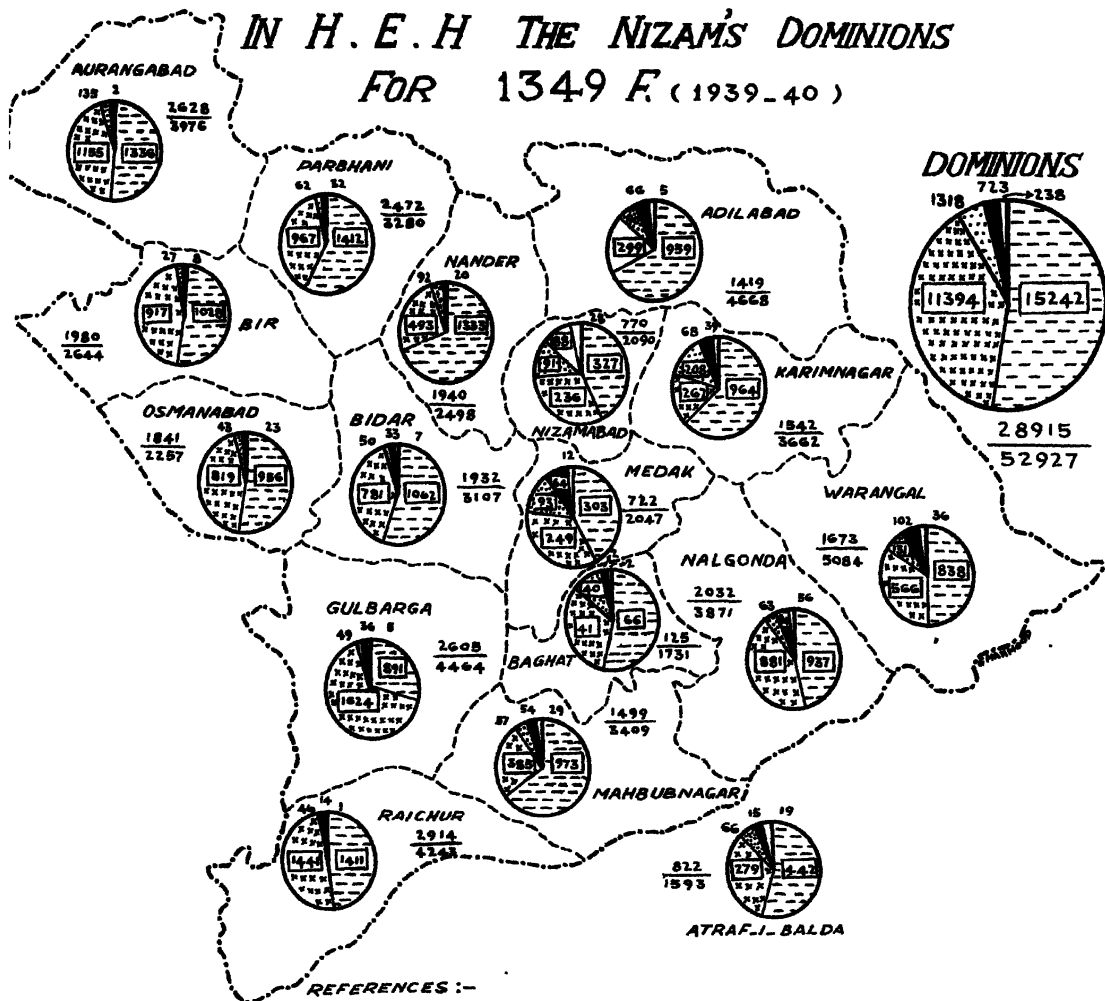
TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Rice ..	15,405	102,329	67,810	65,956	87,729	68,960	2,416	54,342
	Total Area (in acres) sown	18,775	36,016	38,820	4,714	27,565	12,156	1,998	28,749



NO: 6.

# AREA UNDER KHARIF RABI ETC: IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR 1349 F. (1939-40)



REFERENCES :-

KHARIF	TOTAL	15 242	
RABI	"	11 394	
BAGHAT	"	1 318	
ABI	"	723	
TABI	"	238	
NET AREA SOWN		28 915	FOR THE DOMINIONS
DISTRICT AREA		52 927	

FIGURES ON SEGMENT FOR GROSS AREA.  
FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES.



—(a) GENERAL.

595

II RABI (SPRING) FOR 1349 F. (1939-40).—(contd.)

Nal- gonda	Anrang- abad	Bir	Nander	Par- bhani	Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Rajchur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
191	303,509	146,341	101,580	231,448	77,965	124,865	121,187	30,044	1,158,944	1
15	..	..	173	350	1,293	313	3	355	3,710	2
409,811	616,897	530,987	224,140	544,107	1,245,618	509,883	634,323	544,958	6,741,065	3
15,691	67,193	97,542	92,809	83,724	92,658	87,727	-123,910	97,077	944,857	4
425,708	987,599	774,850	419,702	859,629	1,417,544	722,283	879,423	672,434	8,848,576	
15	98,373	94,170	38,968	81,750	73,608	57,441	4,701	26,945	526,214	5
9,480	..	..	3,191	..	..	..	..	..	184,054	6
15	1,020	1,058	2,384	731	878	808	..	674	12,059	7
173,431	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,743	..	304,151	8
232,052	..	..	5,500	225	2,300	1,315	..	1,423	432,733	9
13,731	65,972	45,931	15,391	22,138	40,697	33,850	30,556	34,758	393,023	10
428,724	165,365	141,159	65,434	104,664	177,383	93,314	50,005	63,300	1,792,294	
15,830	..	..	..	..	83,143	..	499,661	36,742	672,174	11
11,087	2,141	1,081	7,976	2,421	5,908	3,175	12,170	7,806	81,135	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
26,917	2,141	1,081	7,976	2,421	89,056	3,175	511,831	44,543	753,309	
881,349	1,155,105	917,090	493,112	966,714	1,623,983	813,777	1,441,259	730,732	11,394,169	

III. BAGHAT FOR 1349 F. (1939-40).

16,338	12,857	8,510	22,456	11,733	34,421	14,176	21,313	25,936	529,496	1
66	3,457	1,381	785	1,857	819	5,284	4,162	7,435	44,683	
46,252	118,611	17,528	68,892	43,007	14,249	23,724	20,806	16,446	693,646	2
63,156	134,925	27,419	92,133	61,602	49,439	43,134	46,336	49,867	1,317,385	

IV. ABI FOR 1349 F.—(1939-40).

94,333	2,394	7,565	20,327	32,479	35,673	23,407	13,607	33,156	733,893	1
--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---

V. TABI FOR 1349 F.—(1939-40)

56,339	..	..	770	..	4,496	..	1,025	6,600	237,923	1
--------	----	----	-----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	---------	---

Sl. No.	Districts	COTTON			RICE			W H
		Area	Outturn (in bales)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in bales)	Anna- wari	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	9,768	864	6- 4	24,002	7,977	6- 7	1,508
2	Warangal ..	12,824	1,902	10- 4	120,189	44,646	8- 8	..
3	Karimnagar ..	94,759	10,492	6- 4	70,189	20,788	7- 2	164
4	Adilabad ..	257,719	50,450	11- 5	57,951	17,973	10- 5	10,138
5	Medak ..	1,598	129	8- 5	48,781	14,596	7- 5	2,450
6	Nizamabad ..	6,541	798	8- 5	98,007	36,007	8-10	2,163
7	Baghat ..	26	2	5- 4	4,263	1,454	7- 7	57
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4,450	558	9- 0	88,091	31,996	8- 7	1,171
9	Nalgonda ..	6,975	2,354	11- 3	125,622	57,975	10- 4	12
10	Aurangabad ..	456,428	80,549	9- 0	1,841	496	7- 8	303,509
11	Bir ..	409,191	56,984	8- 7	5,244	788	4- 1	106,345
12	Nander ..	462,105	86,644	11- 4	20,520	6,579	8- 7	101,58
13	Parbhani ..	640,705	105,985	11- 1	18,748	3,700	7- 7	229,404
14	Gulbarga ..	165,847	21,059	9- 0	22,197	4,572	6-11	76,965
15	Osmanabad ..	80,450	12,267	8-10	23,407	4,440	6- 5	124,365
16	Raichur ..	372,508	42,506	7- 8	11,312	2,593	7- 8	90,680
17	Bidar ..	186,695	29,192	9- 0	25,966	6,437	5- 8	30,044
	Total ..	3,187,894	502,730	9- 0	751,175	261,987	7- 7	1,080,555

—(a) GENERAL.

2

ANNAWARI OF PRINCIPAL CROPS.

E A T		JAWAR			SESAMUM		
Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
138	8- 5	71,527	11,239	8- 5	13,465	667	5-11
..	..	342,327	61,757	9- 8	52,445	3,884	9- 4
15	6-10	366,101	47,158	6-11	143,717	7,784	6- 6
1,364	9- 9	377,453	67,548	9- 7	57,823	4,978	11- 7
206	7- 6	80,042	12,501	8- 5	8,920	464	6- 3
173	7- 3	97,033	17,499	9- 8	11,373	543	5- 9
2	3- 0	12,705	1,773	7- 6	767	26	4- 2
99	7- 7	425,993	65,967	8- 4	17,335	982	6-11
..	..	318,294	53,569	9- 1	13,366	659	6- 7
36,904	8- 6	635,979	123,078	10- 5	19,040	1,986	7- 0
16,095	8-10	446,357	72,797	8- 9	5,944	374	4- 6
12,633	9- 1	437,356	80,336	9-10	8,037	455	7- 3
23,935	8- 9	446,730	37,071	10- 6	14,239	1,044	4- 6
7,356	8- 7	1,268,117	194,303	8- 3	19,919	1,671	5- 3
15,773	9- 3	759,103	117,542	8- 4	14,274	1,333	8-11
3,667	8- 7	636,725	101,593	7-11	13,944	1,131	6- 9
3,569	7-10	767,420	109,241	7- 3	5,656	347	5- 6
132,934	6-10	7,533,763	1,24,932	8- 3	425,374	23,933	7- 3

## No. 8.—AREA, YIELD AND

Sl. No.	Districts	COTTON			RICE			W H
		Area	Outturn (in bales)	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn (in bales)	Anna-wari	Area
1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	9,768	864	6- 4	24,002	7,977	6- 7	1,508
2	Warangal ..	12,824	1,902	10- 4	120,189	44,646	8- 3	..
3	Karimnagar ..	94,759	10,492	6- 4	70,189	20,788	7- 2	164
4	Adilabad ..	257,719	50,450	11- 5	57,951	17,973	10- 5	10,138
5	Medak ..	1,598	129	8- 5	48,781	14,596	7- 5	2,450
6	Nizamabad ..	6,541	798	8- 5	93,007	36,007	8-10	2,168
7	Baghat ..	26	2	5- 4	4,263	1,454	7- 7	57
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4,450	558	9- 0	85,091	31,996	8- 7	1,171
9	Nalgonda ..	6,975	2,854	11- 3	125,622	57,975	10- 4	12
10	Aurangabad ..	456,428	80,549	9- 6	1,841	496	7- 3	303,509
11	Bir ..	409,191	56,984	8- 7	5,244	788	4- 1	106,845
12	Nander ..	462,105	86,644	11- 4	20,520	6,579	8- 7	101,58
13	Parbhani ..	640,705	105,985	11- 1	18,748	3,700	7- 7	229,404
14	Gulbarga ..	165,847	21,059	9- 0	22,197	4,572	6-11	76,965
15	Osmanabad ..	80,450	12,267	8-10	23,407	4,440	6- 5	124,365
16	Raichur ..	372,508	42,506	7- 8	11,812	2,593	7- 8	90,680
17	Bidar ..	186,695	29,192	9- 6	25,966	6,457	5- 8	30,044
	Total ..	3,187,894	502,730	9- 0	751,175	261,987	7- 7	1,080,555



—(a) GENERAL.

59

ANNAWARI OF PRINCIPAL CROPS.

E A T		JAWAR			SESAMUM			S N
Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
138	8- 5	71,527	11,239	8- 5	13,465	667	5-11	
..	..	342,327	61,757	9- 8	52,445	3,884	9- 4	
15	6-10	366,101	47,158	6-11	143,717	7,784	6- 6	
1,364	9- 9	377,458	67,548	9- 7	57,828	4,978	11- 7	
206	7- 6	80,042	12,501	8- 5	8,920	464	6- 3	
173	7- 3	97,038	17,499	9- 8	11,378	543	5- 9	
2	3- 0	12,705	1,778	7- 6	767	26	4- 2	
99	7- 7	425,993	65,967	8- 4	17,385	932	6-11	
..	..	318,294	53,569	9- 1	13,366	659	6- 7	
36,904	8- 6	685,979	123,078	10- 5	19,040	1,986	7- 0	10
16,095	8-10	446,357	72,797	8- 9	5,944	374	4- 6	11
12,633	9- 1	487,856	80,386	9-10	8,087	455	7- 8	12
28,985	8- 9	446,730	87,071	10- 6	14,289	1,044	4- 6	13
7,856	8- 7	1,268,117	194,308	8- 3	19,919	1,671	5- 8	14
15,778	9- 3	759,103	117,542	8- 4	14,274	1,888	8-11	15
8,667	8- 7	686,725	101,598	7-11	18,944	1,181	6- 9	16
8,569	7-10	767,420	109,241	7- 8	5,656	347	5- 6	17
132,984	6-10	7,533,768	1,24,982	8- 8	425,374	28,933	7- 3	

## No. 8.— AREA YIELD AND

Sl. No.	Districts	LINSEED			MUSTARD			CAST	
		Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna- wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Atraf-i-Balda	2,057	154	7- 1	406	86	8- 0	10,570	778
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,016	4,997
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,617	851
4	Adilabad ..	14,784	1,280	9- 4	584	86	8- 0	2,798	243
5	Medak ..	605	45	8- 0	45	3	9- 0	5,004	302
6	Nizamabad ..	5,495	486	8- 7	5	..	6- 0	811	57
7	Baghat ..	348	26	8- 0	51	3	8- 0	8,585	574
8	Mahbubnagar	671	40	8- 6	78	4	8- 0	94,012	8,267.
9	Nalgonda ..	1	..	..	15	1	8- 0	162,962	11,925
10	Aurangabad ..	86,867	10,440	10-10	1,020	51	9- 0	5,901	330
11	Bir ..	86,859	7,408	7- 8	1,058	52	6- 0	1,460	82
12	Nander	23,918	1,540	8- 7	2,384	67	6- 0	6,600	421
13	Parbhani ..	42,010	4,240	9- 0	731	37	8- 0	1,358	84
14	Gulbarga ..	73,608	7,814	8-11	278	18	8- 0	5,147	273
15	Osmanabad ..	46,691	4,162	8- 0	777	78	8- 0	2,566	138
16	Raichur ..	3,631	344	8- 6	..	..	..	1,239	491
17	Bidar ..	26,945	2,989	9- 6	674	38	8- 0	2,587	149
	Total ..	413,980	40,418	7- 2	8,101	414	6- 3	387,228	29,962

—(a) GENERAL.

599

ANNAWARI OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—(concl.)

OR	GROUNDNUT			MISC. OIL SEEDS			TOTAL OILSEEDS			Sl. No.
Anna-wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna-wari	Area	Outturn (in tons)	Anna-wari	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
7-11	22,764	5,884	7- 7	4,850	210	7-11	52,112	7,719	6- 3	1
8- 5	184,823	71,699	10- 5	2,971	74	9-10	293,255	30,654	4- 8	2
5- 2	67,574	17,752	7- 1	17,401	502	10- 4	243,309	126,889	3- 9	3
9- 4	5,690	1,654	7- 9	6,981	122	7- 9	88,498	8,813	7- 8	4
6- 6	2,748	669	6- 6	2,001	49	5-11	19,323	1,533	6- 3	5
7- 8	6,329	2,050	8- 1	4,021	372	8- 1	28,539	3,453	6- 1	6
7- 2	162	23	3- 9	2,285	186	7-11	12,193	838	5- 2	7
7-10	222,849	78,351	8- 5	17,900	986	7- 2	352,890	39,130	6- 7	8
6- 7	156,951	50,098	7- 9	362	30	9- 3	333,657	62,713	4- 9	9
7- 6	87,784	24,334	7- 7	67,602	1,347	6- 5	267,714	39,488	6-11	10
7- 7	114,365	19,798	4- 8	51,292	550	5-10	260,978	28,264	5- 5	11
8- 7	17,740	7,337	11- 3	21,942	437	5-11	80,616	10,307	7- 1	12
8- 3	26,295	7,348	7- 6	28,139	441	9- 7	112,922	13,194	6- 2	13
7- 2	192,197	57,740	8- 1	34,099	650	9-10	325,248	67,666	6- 3	14
7- 3	350,894	76,213	5-10	91,653	-6,265	8-11	506,355	88,744	6- 4	15
7- 2	109,910	45,623	11- 2	37,676	977	9- 1	179,400	48,621	5- 9	16
7-10	107,832	25,524	6- 3	37,229	2,035	9- 0	180,923	30,862	6- 2	17
7- 6	1,675,407	492,332	7- 7	423,242	15,733	8- 2	3,338,332	603,392	5- 6	

## No. 9.—DISTRICT ANNAWARI OF PRINCIPAL

Sl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jawar	Bajra	Maize	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda	7- 6	8- 5	..	8- 5	8- 0	7- 6	10- 0
2	Warangal ..	8- 3	..	..	9- 8	9- 8	7-10	7- 4
3	Karimnagar ..	7- 2	6-10	..	6-11	10- 4	6- 9	10- 8
4	Adilabad ..	10- 5	9- 0	5-11	9- 7	8- 2	7- 7	8- 6
5	Nizamabad ..	8-10	7- 3	8- 0	9- 8	5- 8	8- 1	13- 2
6	Medak ..	7- 5	7- 6	7-10	8- 5	7- 3	7- 0	9- 1
7	Baghat ..	7- 7	3- 0	9- 3	7- 6	8- 8	8- 7	10- 6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	8- 7	7- 7	7- 4	8- 4	8- 4	8- 0	10- 2
9	Nalgonda ..	10- 4	..	..	9- 1	9-10	8- 7	8-11
10	Aurangabad ..	7- 8	8- 7	..	10- 5	8- 2	7-11	10-10
11	Bir ..	4- 1	8-10	4- 3	8- 9	11- 4	7- 2	7-10
12	Nander ..	8- 7	9- 1	6-10	9-10	8- 4	7- 0	7-11
13	Parbhani ..	7- 7	8- 9	6-11	10- 6	10- 4	7- 8	9- 9
14	Gulbarga ..	7-11	8- 7	7- 1	8- 3	10- 2	6- 9	10- 3
15	Osmanabad ..	6- 5	9- 3	5- 4	8- 4	7- 0	6-10	8- 3
16	Raichur ..	7- 8	8- 7	..	7-11	11- 6	6- 6	9- 7
17	Bidar ..	5- 8	7-10	8- 0	7- 8	9- 0	9- 2	10- 0
	Dominions anna- wari 1849 F. ..	7- 7	6-10	7- 5	8- 8	9- 8	7- 6	9- 6

## CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Lin- seed	Sesa- mum	Rape & mustard	Ground- nut	Castor	Miscella- neous oil seeds	Sugar- cane	Cot- ton	To- bacco	Sl. No
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
8- 1	5-11	8- 0	7- 7	6-1	9- 0	11- 3	6- 4	8- 6	1
..	9- 4	..	10- 5	6- 6	10- 0	8- 8	10- 8	10- 5	2
..	6- 6	..	7- 1	5-10	9- 0	8- 1	6-10	6- 0	3
9- 4	11- 7	8- 0	7- 9	9- 4	9- 0	9- 2	11- 5	8- 9	4
8- 7	5- 9	..	8- 1	6-10	9- 0	11- 1	8- 5	8- 7	5
8- 0	6- 3	9- 0	6- 6	4- 0	10- 0	8- 0	8- 5	8-11	6
8- 0	4- 2	8- 0	8- 9	7- 8	6- 0	8-11	5- 4	7-10	7
8- 6	6-11	8- 0	8- 5	6-10	9- 0	8- 0	9- 0	9- 6	8
..	6- 7	..	7- 9	8- 8	10- 0	8- 6	11- 3	8-11	9
10-10	7- 0	9- 0	7- 7	7- 8	10- 0	9- 9	9- 6	9- 7	10
7- 8	4- 6	9- 0	4- 8	10- 3	8- 0	10- 3	8- 7	7- 7	11
8- 7	7- 8	10- 1	11- 3	10- 3	11- 0	11- 8	11- 4	11-11	12
9- 0	4- 6	8- 0	7- 6	8- 6	10- 0	8- 9	11- 1	7- 9	13
8-11	5- 8	8- 0	8- 1	9- 0	9- 0	8- 7	9- 0	10-6	14
8- 0	8-11	8- 0	5-10	11- 0	8- 0	8- 3	8-10	10-0	15
8- 6	6- 9	..	11- 2	6- 8	8- 0	9- 6	7- 8	8- 6	16
9-11	5- 6	8- 0	6- 3	8- 6	8- 0	11- 1	9- 6	8- 2	17
7- 2	7- 3	8- 5	7- 7	10- 0	9- 2	9- 3	9- 0	8-11	18

# 602 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

## No. 10.—ANNAWARI CONDITION OF KHARIF, RABI, ABI AND TABI FOR 1849 F.

Sl. No.	Districts	1849 FASLI			
		Kharif	Rabi	Abi	Tabi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	7- 1	7-10	6- 7	6- 7
2	Warangal ..	9- 9	9- 4	8- 3	8- 3
3	Karimnagar ..	7- 3	6- 6	7- 2	7- 2
4	Adilabad ..	9-11	9- 9	10- 5	10- 5
5	Medak ..	6- 7	8- 8	7- 5	7- 5
6	Nizamabad ..	7-10	8- 2	8-10	8-10
7	Baghat ..	6- 1	6-10	7- 7	7- 7
8	Mahbubnagar ..	8- 1	8- 1	8- 7	8- 7
9	Nalgonda ..	8- 7	8- 9	10- 4	10- 4
10	Aurangabad ..	4- 6	9- 8	7- 3	..
11	Bir ..	7- 1	8- 0	4- 1	..
12	Nander ..	9- 1	8-11	8- 7	..
13	Parbhani ..	8- 8	9- 2	7- 7	..
14	Gulbarga ..	8- 8	9- 1	6-11	..
15	Osmanabad ..	7-11	8- 2	6- 5	..
16	Raichur ..	8- 2	8-10	7- 8	..
17	Bidar ..	8- 0	8- 6	5- 8	..



## NO. 11. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

## SANCTIONED STRENGTH

Sl. No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of offices	No. of officers	Estab- lishment costs	Manu- als
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Director of Agriculture	1	.	2	26
2	Dist. Director, Huzar district	1	1	1	7
3	Chief Farm, Huzar district	1	1	1	8
4	Asst. Director, Srirangapatna Dist.	1	..	1	6
5	Srirangapatna Farm, Madak Dist.	1	1	2	5
6	Research Farm, Srirangapatna Dist.	1	1	2	6
7	Agricultural Asst., Anand	1		1	4
8	Do, Madak	1		1	3
9	Do, Madak	1		1	3
10	Do, Srirangapatna	1		1	3
11	Do, Srirangapatna	1		1	3
12	Do, Srirangapatna	1		1	7
13	Do, Srirangapatna, Warangal	1		1	5
14	Agricultural Asst., Srirangapatna	1	1	1	4
15	Do, Srirangapatna	1	.	1	3
16	Do, Srirangapatna	1		1	4
17	Do, Srirangapatna	1	.	1	4
18	Do, Srirangapatna	1	1	1	14



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR 1910 F.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES

Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the materials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Receipts in O.S. Rupees	Total expenditure (col. 8-13)	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
20,145	26,889	2,040	6,169	7,770	2,500	.	60,713	1
3,760	3,360	435	1,675	1,258	2,000	33	10,488	2
11,418	5,125	468	1,046	330	28,768	7,189	47,455	3
5,118	2,887	298	1,609	783	1,105	..	11,800	4
3,865	2,899	156	200	336	8,935	1,370	16,391	5
5,160	3,211	318	483	257	20,278	1,074	29,737	6
1,502	1,560	324	1,118	854	1,318	..	6,676	7
1,150	1,028	331	892	436	1,812	23	5,619	8
1,770	1,032	336	794	151	1,788	524	6,171	9
1,163	1,080	336	803	392	1,845	86	5,679	10
1,772	1,045	336	1,002	184	1,932	1	6,271	11
2,637	1,031	336	1,253	519	1,880	6	8,356	12
7,640	2,830	443	2,956	1,087	..	..	14,956	13
2,510	1,282	524	1,100	213	1,812	..	7,241	14
2,520	1,077	336	974	211	1,359	15	6,277	15
1,588	1,257	524	1,200	268	1,912	..	6,489	16
1,521	1,452	336	1,100	213	1,807		6,429	17
1,800	1,308	334	1,100	218	1,819		6,569	18

## No. 11. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Agricultural Divisions	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
		No. of offices	No. of farms	Offi- cers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	Propaganda Office, Adilabad	1	..	..	1	..
20	Chief Farm, Warangul	1	1	1	10	3
21	Agricultural Asst, Huzurabad- Karnunagar Dist	1	..	1	3	2
22	Do Matcheriah Adilabad Dist	1	..	1	5	2
23	Dy Director, Raichur	1	..	1	5	4
24	Chief Farm, Raichur	1	1	3	8	3
25	Agricultural Asst Raichur	1	..	1	3	2
26	Do Lingsugur	1	.	1	2	2
27	Do Gangawati	1		1	3	2
28	Do Galburga	1		1	4	2
29	Do Yadgir	1		1	4	2
30	Do Bidar ..	1		1	4	2
31	Do Tuljapur	1		1	4	2
32	Dy. Director, Parbhani	1	..	1	6	3
33	Chief Farm, Parbhani	1	1	1	13	3
34	Agricultural Asst Parbhani	1	..	1	4	2
35	Do Bir	1	.	1	6	2
36	Do Aurangabad	1	.	1	9	3

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR 1349 F.—(contd).

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Receipts in O.S. Rupees	Total expendi- ture (col. 8- 13)	Sl. No.
Officers' salaries and al- lowances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	312	..	74	10	..	..	396	19
3,725	8,845	479	190	202	8,428	1,839	21,869	20
984	258	86	859	130	740	..	2,502	21
1,261	1,484	282	1,176	198	2,805	5	7,201	22
7,160	2,807	441	3,799	917	..	..	15,116	23
8,280	6,867	492	346	547	9,021	1,800	25,053	24
2,248	1,077	334	775	134	1,621	..	6,189	25
1,702	729	332	737	173	1,279	..	4,952	26
1,174	1,018	324	939	148	1,674	..	5,277	27
1,945	1,438	336	708	173	2,842	..	7,442	28
1,437	1,442	293	803	191	1,340	..	5,506	29
1,375	1,327	308	839	156	1,869	..	5,874	30
1,885	894	144	482	181	1,239	..	4,825	31
8,720	4,639	408	3,805	726	..	..	17,858	32
..	13,154	381	250	24,978	..	5,679	38,863	33
2,280	1,210	360	554	170	3,389	..	7,963	34
2,030	2,107	394	1,237	432	5,150	..	11,350	35
1,648	3,154	480	1,679	1,705	1,914	..	10,580	36

## No. 11. —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

## SANCTIONED STRENGTH

Sl. No.	Agricultural Divisions		No. of offices	No. of farms	Offi- cers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
37	Agricultural Asst	Nander	1		1	38	1
38	Do	Daghar	1		1	5 1	2
39	Do	Latur	1		1	3 1	2
40	Asst Director,	Nander	1		1	3 1	2
41	Agricultural Asst	Hingoli	1	.	1	3	2
42	Horticultural Offr	Hyderabad City	1		1	6 1	2
43	Asst Horticulturist	Bidar	1		1	2	1
44	Do	Saunghedi	1	1		1	.
45	Do	Yercaud			1	2	1
46	B & T Farm	Rachur	1	1		1	..
47	Do	Rachur	1	1		1	..
48	Do	Warangal	1	1	.	1	..
49	Do	Aurangabad	1	..	1	2	1
50	Asst Horticulturist	Honur dist	1	..	1	2	1
51	Do Farm,	Nizamabad	1	1	.	4	..
52	Do	Pulicat	1	1	.	1 1	..
53	Super AG Mach	Hyderabad City	1		1	2	2
54	Agricultural Officer	Hyderabad	1		3	5	8

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR 1919 F. (contd).

## EXPENDITURE IN U.S. RUPEES

Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Receipts in U.S. Rupees	Total expenditure (col. 8-13)	Sl. No
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,370	17,183	162	3,590	171	33,800	..	56,276	37
1,302	1,476	313	617	..	833	21	4,541	38
1,154	1,360	308	739	178	3,974	.	7,713	39
3,380	1,370	286	941	379	3,301	..	9,657	40
3,000	1,080	324	1,050	132	2,300	..	7,886	41
4,567	2,580	196	1,093	500	2,524	..	12,360	42
1,932	773	144	600	113	1,200	282	4,762	43
..	901	..	6	416	6,447	237	7,800	44
1,339	607	144	700	329	752	18	3,871	45
..	314	..	..	..	1,372	329	1,716	46
.	384	..	..	..	600	163	981	47
..	833	..	..	..	2,300	181	3,133	48
3,000	1,426	144	555	340	1,200	278	6,663	49
2,040	1,527	144	200	82	3,197	472	9,190	50
..	1,710	..	470	..	..	..	2,180	51
	285	..	8	..	1,000	265	1,293	52
300	1,420	288	879	92	1,023	10	4,002	53
13,261	1,836	1,071	4,625	1,288	7,590	10	29,671	54

## No. 11. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of offices	No. of farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Off- cers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
55	Mahbub Bagh Farm, Parbham ..	1	1	..	3	1
56	Economic Botanist, Humayatsagar	1	.	2	13	7
57	Asst. Economic Botanist, Parbham Branch.	1	..	1	8	1
58	Statistical Asst. Office..	1	..	1	1	1
Dominions total for 1349 F.		61	10	61	306	181
	.. 1348 F.	55	15	58	226	144
	.. 1347 F.	54	15	57	287	153
	.. 1346 F.	50	8	52	303	122
	.. 1345 F.	51	8	53	317	145
	.. 1344 F.	48	8	60	328	140

—(a) GENERAL.

611

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR 1849 F.—(concl'd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Receipts in O.S. Rupees	Total expendi- ture (col. 8- 13)	Sl. No.
Officers' salaries and al- lowances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	1,288	144	..	3,241	..	304	4,981	55
11,520	11,688	1,358	3,606	8,986	8,012	457	40,115	56
4,065	5,067	144	433	618	1,001	..	11,828	57
605	178	88	18	129	546	..	1,564	58
1,79,828	1,71,071	19,968	67,808	58,860	2,11,146 B.G. 1,015	22,471	7,08,681 B.G. 1,015	
1,56,982	1,62,450	21,648	64,223	69,217	2,21,068	25,666 B.G. 5	6,95,498	
1,57,722	1,66,586	28,237	49,186	87,281	1,46,259	15,817	5,80,171	
1,53,286	1,25,726	18,311	52,829 B.G. 681	37,627 B.G. 275	1,64,209 B.G. 45	22,804	5,51,988 B.G. 1,611	
1,41,996 B.G. 8,888	1,40,484	18,594	47,217 B.G. 1,470	81,809 B.G. 311	1,25,065 B.G. 1,989	17,698 B.G. 30	5,05,115 B.G. 7,688	
1,78,877	1,65,910	19,094	56,276	56,300	1,28,448	37,583	5,94,905	

## 612 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

### No. 12.—*Brief History of the Department of Agriculture (Zira-at)*

1. Year Established : 1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure

#### *Directors.*

- |                                  |    |                              |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Johan Kenney              | .. | .. 1-2-1322 to 14-8-1328 F.  |
| 2. Mr. Mazhar Hussain M.A. B.Sc. | .. | ..15-3-1328 to 22-4-1339 F.  |
| 3. Mr. Harold H. Mann, D.Sc.     | .. | ..23-4-1339 to 11-6-1339 F.  |
| 4. Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder          | .. | ..12-6-1339 F. (continuing). |

3. *History.*—The Agriculture Department was established in 1322 F. with the main objects of saving the indigenous long-staple Gaorani cotton from deterioration and displacement by the imported short-staple 'Bharat' cotton. Arrangements were made for supply of pure seed to the cultivators. During the period from 1322 to 1337 F. the work of the Agriculture Department extended with the establishment of experiment farms at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar, Parbhani and Himayatsagar. An Engineering Section was also opened during the same period, for the introduction of improved agricultural implements and for assisting the public in boring the tube-wells and installation of oil engines and pumps. An oil engine class was opened to train Engine Drivers. A thorough reorganisation was effected in 1337 F. with full equipment of the experimental farms. A Poultry Breeding Farm was established in 1340 F. and a Cattle Breeding Farm in 1341 F. both at Himayatsagar. Since then the activities of the Department have extended in all directions. The Boring Branch of the Engineering Section was transferred to the L.F. Department and Cattle Breeding Farm to the Veterinary Department in 1347 F. The Department has an agricultural Association called "Hyderabad Farming Association" and a monthly Agricultural Magazine, first under the name of Rahbari Mazareen and then as "Hyderabad Farmer."

4. *Chief Functions.* The functions of the Department are (a) Research and Experiment for the improvement of Agriculture in all its branches and (b) Demonstration and Propaganda for introducing the improvements in the country. The research and experimental work is carried out at well-equipped experimental farms which have been established at Himayatsagar (Hyderabad city), Sangareddi (Medak District), Rudur (Nizamabad District), Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur District headquarters.

(a) On the research side the Botanical Section is doing plant breeding on rice castor, wheat and jawar and cotton breeding work is being done by a special staff, which is partly paid by the Indian central cotton Committee. The Chemical Section is mostly engaged with analytical work in connection with plant improvement and soil management. Entomological Section is working on the control of the most important insect pests such as castor semilooper and red hairy caterpillar. The Poultry Farm is engaged in experiments to find out



### XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL. 613

the most suitable breeds of fowls. The Horticultural Section is to find conducting experiments in gardens at the above-mentioned farms to find out the most suitable varieties of fruits and vegetables. A large number of experiments are in progress at these farms and gardens, which cover practically all aspects of agriculture, for instance, varieties of crops, rotations, manuring methods of cultivation, etc., etc.,

(b) The demonstration and propaganda work is being done by the special staff posted in the districts. Grant-in-aid farms have been established on cultivators' lands, where simple experiments and demonstrations are carried out. A large number of demonstration plots are arranged in the villages every year for demonstration the improvements to be introduced. Shows and Demonstrations are held at the Departmental Farms and other public gatherings where lectures are given accompanied by magic lantern shows. Practical training is given to farmer's sons at the Departmental Farms and Gardens in improved methods of farming and gardening and in running of power pumping plants. The rural Development Centre at Patancheru is working on the improvement of rural life in general, and it gives training to other rural workers.

5. *Achievements*.—The department has been successful in the introduction of improved varieties of sugar-cane, groundnut, rice cotton and other crops. A large sugar factory has been put up in the Nizamabad District for manufacture of white sugar. The area under groundnut in the Telingana Division was negligible. Through the efforts of the Department it had expanded very considerably and rapidly in recent years. The area under the improved varieties of crops amounted to more than 9 lakhs of acres in 1948-1949 F. Other improvements such as manure, implements and cultivation methods, have also been introduced to a considerable extent. Great success had been achieved in the eradication of the prickly-pear bushes by the introduction of the Cochineal insects. The bush has disappeared almost completely from the State, leaving some good lands for cultivation and other developmental purposes.

6. *Control*.—The Department has a Director assisted by four Deputy Directors, an Economic Botanist, an Agricultural Chemist, a Cotton Research Botanist, Horticulturist, a Machinery Superintendent, an Entomological Assistant, a Plant Pathological Assistant and a set of Farm Superintendents, Agricultural Inspectors and Subordinate Agricultural Officers.

## 614 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

### *No. 13. Agricultural Indebtedness.*

Mr. S. M. Bharucha, B.A., Additional Revenue Secretary, by orders of Government, took a survey in 1345 & 1346 F. of the agricultural indebtedness in these Dominions.

#### CHAPTER I.

He selected 312 villages in 104 Divani Tahsils and collected from village records statistics referring to cultivated land and its revenue number of pattedars and shikmidars paying assessment, the number of tenants or qowldars in each village and that of farm servants and labourers, with a view to estimating the number of landless people and that of those dispossessed of land. He also obtained information about the area of land that passed into the hands of money-lenders (agricultural and non-agricultural) and of village officers and their families. Mr. Bharucha also gathered particulars about secured and unsecured debt of each individual among the pattedars and the average value per acre of dry and wet land.

#### CHAPTER II.

The results of his enquiry are published in a report and the following points are noteworthy :

1. Out of the total population of the State (14,436,148) 8,000,000 live on agriculture.
2. Pattedars or owners of land number 1,800,000.
3. Non-cultivating owners 600,000.
4. Cultivating owners 1,200,000.
5. Most of the land is divided into small holdings and is in the hands of cultivating owners or tenants.
6. Little outside labour is employed on fields except for transplantation and harvesting.
7. Tenants at will or Qowldars in the Dominions are estimated at 575,000.
8. The Pattedar and Qowldar share equally in produce, Government Revenue and expenses of cultivation, or  
In case of inferior land, the Qowldar gives half the produce to the Pattedar who pays the land revenue and cost of cultivation in full ; or  
The Qowldar, besides giving half the crop to the landlord, bears all expenses of cultivation and the landlord pays the assessment.
9. Cash-rents are largely in vogue in the vicinity of cities and towns where garden cultivation is predominant.
10. The crop-share or batai system makes for bad agriculture as it deprives the tenant of incentive to introduce improvements on land.

## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL. 615

### CHAPTER III.

11. In the 312 select villages the total debt (of pattedars, shikmidars and hissadars numbering 55,027) was estimated Rs. 1,03,18,777 or an average of Rs. 187-8-0 per pattedar and his family or Rs. 10-0-8 per acre.

12. The Debt per head of agricultural family is about Rs. 80 as compared with Rs. 38 in Madras Presidency.

13. The total occupied area in 312 villages is 1,027,675 acres.

14. Every acre of land has a burden (debt) representing six times the assessment.

15. The interest due on the total debt of the 312 villages (para 11) amounts to Rs. 19½ lakhs.

16. The land revenue in 312 villages is Rs. 18½ lakhs.

17. Out of 1,027,675 acres in 312 villages 94,817 acres passed into the hands of money-lenders and 11,637 acres into those of village officials between 1831 and 1844 F.; the aggregate representing 10 per cent. of total area. The total area entered on the names of these people till now in the village registers out of 1,027,675 acres, was 200,012 acres.

### CHAPTER IV.

18. The ten annual income of an average family (2 adults and 2 children) is Rs. 100 and the minimum expenditure is Rs. 142-8-0.

19. Total value of 1,027,675 acres in 312 villages (calculated on the current values of crops : dry, wet and garden) is Rs. 4,85 lakhs, which is five times the total aggregate debt (Rs. 103 lakhs), which itself is 5½ times the total revenue of the 312 villages. The total value of and is estimated at 26 times the land revenue.

20. *Conclusion.*—Although the land value has gone down by 30 per cent., since the depression began, the cultivator can well meet all the liabilities as the land is worth 26 times the land revenue. The cultivator is solvent in spite of the debt.

### CHAPTER V.

Estimate of agricultural indebtedness for the Dominions.

Total Divani villages in the Dominions :—

Total	..	..	..	15,254
1st class	..	..	..	1,794
2nd class	..	..	..	4,856
3rd class	..	..	..	8,604

21. The total debt calculated on the basis of 312 villages in the 104 Divani & Sarf-i-Khas taluks is Rs. 40,00 lakhs for a rural population of 95 lakhs and Rs. 24,04 lakhs in the rest of Jagir illakas totalling Rs. 64,04 lakhs.

## CHAPTER VI.

22 Except in the periods of continuous bad harvests or low prices of agricultural produce for a number of years, the causes of the agricultural indebtedness were to be found elsewhere than in the incidence of land revenue assessment. This is corroborated from the record of the Registration Department which shows that in 5 years, out of a total debt of nearly 54½ lakhs in 258 villages from which documents were executed, the amount of debt mentioned in registered documents was having been contracted for payment of Govt. land revenue assessment totalled only Rs. 18,346.

## CHAPTER VII.

*Causes of indebtedness.*

- (a) Fragmentation of holding to an uneconomic size.
- (b) Recurring loss of cattle.
- (c) Insecurity of crop.
- (d) Extravagant expenditure on marriage and social functions.
- (e) Litigation.
- (f) Money-lenders' system of business.
- (g) 'Loom' and 'Lagwad' systems.
- (h) Vishwas Kharid or conditional sales.

## CHAPTER VIII.

*Remedies suggested.*

- (a) Debt conciliation reduction of debt by agreement or arbitration.
- (b) Wide-spread Co-operative Societies for seasonal demands of agriculturists.
- (c) Land Mortgage banks for long term loans.
- (d) Co-operative marketing and warehousing.
- (e) Restriction of land alienation.
- (f) Record of Rights in Land.
- (g) Licensing of money-lenders and submission of accounts.
- (h) Regulation of weights and measures.
- (i) Expansion of cottage industries and village panchayats.
- (j) Consolidation of fragmented lands.
- (k) Co-operative Societies for labourers and depressed classes.

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(a) GENERAL.

617

## No. 14.—INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS 1938 (1347 F.)

Statement showing the total debt of I, II, and III class (812) selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>A. Information regarding I class Villages.</i>						
1	No of selected villages in the subah ..	30	10	20	20	104
2	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	446	377	600	363	1,786
3	Secured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	335,652	90,876	623,410	747,590	1,802,528
4	Unsecured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	563,014	407,374	653,188	734,915	2,418,491
6	Debt of hissedars in the selected villages ..	60,850	92,090	209,208	203,012	571,260
	Total debt in the selected villages ..	959,522	656,340	1,485,806	1,685,517	4,792,285
7	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	14,335,761	12,900,541	11,853,732	22,102,913	61,252,947
<i>B. Information regarding II class villages.</i>						
8	No. of selected villages in the subah ..	30	10	20	20	104
9	Total No. of II class villages in the subah ..	1,412	788	1,518	1,148	4,866
10	Secured debt of pattedars, shikmidars in the selected villages ..	95,775	85,228	341,681	490,906	1,030,590
11	Unsecured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	306,005	258,461	429,378	459,425	1,453,329
12	Debt of hissedars in the selected villages ..	41,293	51,008	141,260	302,846	536,343
13	Total debt in the selected villages ..	443,137	394,697	912,319	1,253,177	3,003,360
14	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	20,884,000	16,612,329	42,021,398	51,828,091	131,345,828

## No. 14. INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS 1938 (1947 F.)—(concl'd).

Statement showing the total debt of I, II, and III class (812) selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of H.K.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Sel. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>G. Information regarding III class villages.</i>					
15	No. of III class selected villages in the subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
16	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	2,552	1,246	2,784	2,072	8,654
17	Secured debt of pattedars and shikmdars in the selected villages ..	36,610	27,225	112,967	137,201	314,003
18	Unsecured debt of pattedars and shikmdars in the selected villages ..	112,202	144,056	108,056	179,884	604,198
19	Debt of hrisdars in the selected villages ..	10,716	32,433	116,340	49,160	208,649
20	Total debt in the selected villages ..	159,528	203,714	307,363	366,225	1,126,830
21	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	17,020,248	14,369,605	40,975,566	62,576,409	137,935,828
	<i>Information regarding the three classes of villages.</i>					
22	Total No. of selected villages in the subah ..	90	57	87	78	312
23	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	4,410	2,406	4,856	3,588	15,260
24	Total secured debt of the subah ..	168,041	209,329	1,118,058	1,389,697	3,176,125
25	Total unsecured debt of subah ..	981,281	869,891	1,250,622	1,374,204	4,475,998
26	Total debt of the hrisdars of the subah ..	118,865	175,540	466,874	555,018	1,316,297
27	Total debt of the selected villages ..	1,508,187	1,254,760	2,835,554	3,309,910	8,908,411
28	Total calculated debt of subah ..	52,249,709	41,942,475	127,850,692	136,507,413	360,550,289

NOTE.—The total calculated proportionate debt of Rs. 36,05,60,289 shown in column of this statement is exclusive of the calculated debt of absentees amounting to Rs. 3,71,16,856 (as shown in Appendix IV) and also of the Co-operative credit Societies debt amounting to Rs. 43,51,206 (as embodied in the Administration Report of the Government of the Nizam's Dominions).

## No. 15.—INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS.

*Statement showing the number of absent Pattedars and their calculated number of indebted persons with their calculated proportionate debt 1938 (1947 F.)*

Sri. No	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Grand total for the Dominions 1947 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	No. of selected villages in the subah .. ..	90	57	87	78	312
2	Total no of villages in the subah .. ..	4,410	2,406	4,855	3,583	15,254
3	Total No. of present Pattedars .. ..	13,148	8,776	12,097	11,347	45,368
4	Total No. of absent Pattedars .. ..	1,030	993	401	1,753	4,177
5	Grand total of Pattadars	14,178	9,769	12,498	13,100	49,545
6	Calculated No. of free Pattedars among the absent Pattedars .. ..	609	595	225	991	2,420
7	Calculated No. of indebted pattedars among the absent pattedars .. ..	421	398	176	762	1,757
8	Total calculated amount of secured, unsecured & hissedars debt for selected villages .. ..	120,382	143,073	82,753	447,601	793,809
9	Calculated debt of absent pattedars in the Dominions .. ..	5,898,718	6,039,186	4,617,998	20,590,954	1,716,855

.

.



---

**SECTION XXIII.**

**Agriculture**

**(b) Crop Forecasts.**

**1348-49 F. (1939-40).**

---

•

•

## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 1- Fifth or final memorandum on the cultivation of cotton crop in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940).*

(On an average of five years ending 1937-38, the area under cotton crop in these Dominions represents 13.9 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast which gives the estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 3,187,894 acres as against 3,489,548 acres during the same period last year a decrease of 301,654 acres or 8.65 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 502,730 bales as compared with 506,838 bales of last year, a decrease of 4,108 bales or 0.81 per cent.

The final picking is nearly complete in most parts. The average outturn per acre is now estimated at 68 lbs. as compared with 581 reported last year.

The statement showing districts detail and classified figures of cotton are appended.

# 624 XXIII. -AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

FINAL FORECAST OF COTTON CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-49 F. (1938-39.)

S. No	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in bales		Yield per acre in lbs	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	9,768	11,337	864	1,086	35	38
2	Warangal .	12,324	11,188	1,002	1,130	61	40
3	Karimnagar ..	93,739	46,488	10,482	4,501	44	39
4	Adilabad ..	237,719	271,023	30,450	39,080	78	57
5	Medak .	1,593	1,704	129	92	32	24
6	Nizamabad	6,451	10,718	793	1,181	49	44
7	Bughat	26	125	2	15	31	48
8	Mahabubnagar	4,450	7,733	358	1,043	50	54
9	Nanded	16,975	17,042	2,354	1,831	56	42
	Telungana, total	404,965	377,100	67,544	50,634	66	53
10	Aurangabad	166,428	367,707	80,540	90,897	69	64
11	Bir	109,191	339,981	56,084	52,930	56	62
12	Nander .	162,105	506,404	86,644	66,917	71	52
13	Parbhani .	640,705	713,262	105,985	102,977	66	58
14	Gulbarga .	161,547	192,866	21,079	34,031	51	70
15	Osmanabad	80,450	90,003	12,267	9,466	61	42
16	Rachur	372,508	188,012	42,506	65,344	46	53
17	Bidar	186,695	214,254	29,192	31,243	52	62
	Marathwada total	2,722,929	3,112,188	455,186	456,894	63	59
	Grand total	4,182,894	3,489,288	602,730	506,528	63	56
	All-India 1938-39	21,351,000	23,490,000	4,000,000	5,051,000	92	86

# XXIII. -AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 625

## CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER COTTON ACCORDING TO TRADE DESCRIPTION FOR THE YEAR 1348-1349 F. (1939-40).

S. No.	Trade description	ACREAGE		All-India 1939-40	OUTPUT IN BALPS		All-India 1939-40
		Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad Oomras	1,708,148	1,805,000	6,808,000	279,724	270,096	1,292,000
2	Hyderabad Gaorani..	801,298	907,853	1,594,000	148,140	127,003	175,000
3	Raichur Kumpta & Upland.	1,90,000	262,179	1,314,000	21,559	34,599	218,000
4	Westerns ..	347,355	418,119	1,113,000	42,015	64,406	1,37,000
5	Warangal & Cocanadas.	140,795	95,117	248,000	16,301	9,764	35,000
	Others ..	..	..	10,784,000	..	..	3,085,000
	Total	.. 3,187,894	3,489,548	21,356,000	502,730	506,838	4,942,000

## 626XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 2.—Fifth or final memorandum on the cultivation of wheat crop in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-49 F. (1939-40).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under cultivation in these Dominions represents 3.6 per cent. of the total area under wheat in India. Hyderabad State's position is ninth as regard acreage).

This is the fifth or final forecast and deals with the area under wheat and its estimated outturn.

The total area is estimated at 1,080,555 acres, as against 1,250,159 acres in the same period last year, a decrease of 169,604 acres or 13.57 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 132,984 tons, as compared with 171,507 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 38,523 tons or 22.46 per cent. The average outturn for the Dominions is estimated at 71 per cent. of the normal as compared with 76 reported last year.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 627

FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF COTTON CROP IN H.K.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 1346-1349 F. (1939-1940).

S. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES		YIELD PER ACRE	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,508	1,622	188	194	211	268
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	164	282	15	37	293	294
4	Adilabad ..	10,138	13,525	1,364	1,344	301	222
5	Medak ..	2,450	3,018	206	178	188	182
6	Nizamabad ..	2,168	1,684	173	138	161	183
7	Baghat ..	57	76	2	8	80	236
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,171	2,077	99	207	189	223
9	Nalgonda ..	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana total	17,663	22,282	1,997	2,106	253	212
10	Aurangabad ..	303,509	351,329	38,904	60,708	287	387
11	Bir ..	106,315	124,000	16,095	18,393	339	321
12	Nander ..	101,580	131,088	12,633	17,084	308	292
13	Parbhani ..	220,404	247,028	28,985	37,442	283	183
14	Gulbarga ..	77,965	113,009	7,356	6,719	214	183
15	Osmanabad ..	124,365	137,079	15,778	17,961	309	293
16	Raichur ..	80,680	89,920	8,067	7,875	214	196
17	Bidar ..	30,044	33,815	2,569	3,216	208	213
	Marathwara total	1,062,892	1,227,877	130,987	169,401	276	309
	Grand total ..	1,080,555	1,250,159	132,984	171,507	275	307
	All-India 1939-40	34,014,000	35,441,000	10,752,000	9,963,000	708	630

## 028XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 3. Fourth or final memorandum on the cultivation of rice crop in His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1848-49 F. (1889-1890 A.D.).*

(On an average of five years ending 1937-38, the area under rice in these Dominions represents 1.6 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the final forecast and deals with the area sown under rice and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 751,175 acres as against 947,992 acres during the same period last year, a decrease of 196,817 acres or 20.76 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 261,987 tons as against 348,202 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 86,215 tons or 24.76 per cent.

The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 71 per cent. of the normal as compared with 75 per cent. reported last year.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.



# XXIII.— AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 629

FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF RICE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 1349-1350 F. (1939-1940).

S. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALS		YIELD PER ACRE	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,002	26,031	7,077	9,395	605	809
2	Warangal ..	120,189	146,965	44,646	58,856	852	898
3	Karimnagar ..	70,139	154,616	26,738	52,020	602	754
4	Adilabad ..	37,951	70,625	17,073	17,528	695	556
5	Medak ..	43,731	68,531	14,596	24,436	747	799
6	Nizamabad ..	93,007	116,568	36,007	40,371	890	776
7	Baghat ..	4,263	5,186	1,454	1,701	764	761
8	Mahbubnagar ..	83,091	73,088	31,006	35,151	863	1,077
9	Nalgonda ..	125,622	131,585	57,975	61,464	1,033	1,040
	Telingana total ..	621,945	793,095	233,362	300,962	914	850
10	Aurangabad ..	1,841	2,924	496	1,004	603	769
11	Bir ..	5,244	7,095	788	2,069	337	653
12	Nander ..	20,520	22,622	6,579	7,918	718	784
13	Parbhani ..	18,743	18,313	3,700	4,903	442	607
14	Gulbarga ..	22,197	30,557	4,572	10,319	461	756
15	Osmanabad ..	23,407	23,515	4,440	4,979	426	474
16	Raichur ..	11,312	20,717	2,593	6,723	513	727
77	Bidar ..	25,966	29,154	5,457	9,245	471	710
	Marathwara total	129,230	154,897	38,625	47,220	496	683
	Grand total ..	751,175	947,992	261,987	348,202	837	823
	All-India 1939-40	73,199,000	73,398,000	25,364,000	25,969,000	776	781

## 680XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 4. Fourth or final memorandum on the cultivation of Jawar crop in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940).*

(On an average of five years ending 1937-38, the area under jawar in these Dominions represents 26.24 per cent. of the total area under jawar in India).

This is the final forecast which deals with the area under Jawar and its estimated outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The total area is estimated at 7,533,762 acres as compared with 8,492,306 acres during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 958,544 acres or 11.29 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 1,224,982 tons as against 1,308,516 tons in the same period last year, a decrease of 83,534 tons or 6.38 per cent. The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 78 per cent. of the normal as compared with 69 per cent. reported last year.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 631

FOURTH OF FINAL FORECAST OF JAWAR CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940 A.D.)

Sr. No.	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	71,527	116,223	11,239	23,742	332	458
2	Warangal ..	342,327	467,044	61,737	72,903	404	350
3	Karimnagar ..	366,101	378,941	47,158	45,927	288	375
4	Adilabad ..	377,453	408,571	67,583	59,583	400	327
5	Medak ..	80,042	93,915	12,501	11,373	350	266
6	Nizamabad ..	97,033	98,035	17,499	13,000	404	318
7	Baghat ..	12,703	12,710	1,773	1,848	312	326
8	Mahbubnagar ..	125,993	571,288	65,967	68,070	347	295
9	Nalgonda ..	318,294	256,175	53,569	33,431	377	298
	Telingana total ..	2,001,478	2,345,922	330,011	330,791	363	310
10	Aurangabad ..	635,979	786,938	123,078	312,427	433	377
11	Bir ..	446,357	502,108	72,707	89,929	365	401
12	Nander ..	437,856	406,111	80,330	73,661	411	383
13	Parbhani ..	446,730	716,004	87,701	125,247	437	302
14	Gulbarga ..	1,262,117	1,204,499	194,308	168,857	345	314
15	Osmanabad ..	759,103	795,468	117,542	113,659	347	292
16	Raichur ..	680,725	961,111	101,508	173,365	331	404
17	Bidar ..	767,420	683,350	109,214	110,580	319	362
	Marathwara total	5,442,287	6,146,384	885,971	977,725	364	356
	Grand total ..	7,533,765	8,492,306	1,221,982	1,308,516	364	345
	All-India 1939-40	33,389,000	33,723,000	6,502,000	6,461,000	436	429

## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 5. Third memorandum on the cultivation of Sesamum crop in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940).*

(On an average of five years ending 1937-38, the area under sesamum crop in these Dominions represents 11.3 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area of sesamum and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 425,374 acres as against 450,637 acres during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 25,263 acres or about 5.60 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 29,933 tons as compared with 29,329 tons in the same period last year, a decrease of 397 tons or about 1.35 per cent. The average outturn for the Dominions now works out at 61 per cent. of the normal as compared with 59 per cent. reported in last year.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

633

HIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SESAMUM CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940 A.D.)

Sl. No.	District.	Area in acres.		Output in tons		Yield per acre in lbs.	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	13,463	1,776	667	760	111	135
2	Warangal ..	32,443	21,714	3,884	1,385	165	128
3	Karimnagar ..	143,717	162,928	7,784	6,678	121	92
4	Adilabad ..	57,828	58,391	4,078	3,546	193	136
5	Medak ..	8,020	16,942	464	1,128	117	150
6	Nizamabad ..	11,378	14,348	543	787	107	123
7	Baghat ..	767	1,534	26	102	77	147
8	Mahbubnagar ..	17,383	15,813	982	839	127	110
9	Nalgonda ..	13,366	29,926	659	1,078	110	126
	Telingana total..	319,271	337,962	19,987	16,910	140	112
10	Aurangabad ..	19,040	18,102	1,986	2,195	234	270
11	Bir ..	5,944	15,130	374	1,684	141	249
12	Nandur ..	8,637	8,637	455	606	128	173
13	Parbhani ..	14,280	5,503	1,044	655	163	267
14	Gulbarga ..	19,919	24,638	1,671	3,523	188	320
15	Osmanabad ..	14,274	12,397	1,886	1,138	206	206
16	Raichur ..	18,044	21,000	1,181	1,941	140	206
17	Bidar ..	5,650	7,043	317	618	137	197
	Marathwara total	106,103	112,645	8,946	12,419	189	217
	Grand total ..	425,374	450,607	28,933	29,329	152	140
	All-India 1939-40	4,050,000	4,331,000	416,000	390,000	230	205

## 634 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 6.—Third memorandum on the cultivation of linseed and mustard in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940 A.D.)*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under linseed and mustard crops in these Dominions represents about 10 and 2 per cent. respectively of the total area under these crops in India).

The final forecast deals not only with the area of linseed and mustard crops but also with their quantitative outturn, harvested.

The area and yield under the above crops as compared with the last year are as follows :—

Crops	ACREAGE		P.C. of variation	OUTTURN		P.C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Linseed ..	413,980	462,860	-10.56	10,418	10,213	+ 0.51
Mustard ..	8,101	8,515	- 5.20	414	455	- 9.01
Total ..	422,081	471,405	- 10.46	10,832	10,668	+ 0.40

The total area is estimated at 422,081 acres as compared with 471,405 acres during the same period last year, a decrease of 49,324 acres or 10.46 per cent.

The outturn estimated at 10,832 tons as against 10,668 tons during the corresponding period last year, an increase of 164 tons or 0.40 per cent. The average outturn of linseed crop for the Dominions is now estimated at 76 per cent of the normal as compared with 67 per cent. reported last year.

The statements showing districts details are appended.

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 635

No. 6.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF LINSKID CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940 A.D.)

S. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN BALES		YIELD PER ACRE	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Artaf-i-Baida ..	2,057	2,401	134	121	168	112
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	14,784	25,358	1,280	1,617	194	143
5	Medak ..	605	607	45	45	166	166
6	Nizamabad ..	5,495	8,310	436	433	178	117
7	Baghat ..	343	211	26	15	170	159
8	Mahbubnagar ..	671	676	40	48	133	174
9	Nalgonda ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana total..	23,956	37,563	1,981	2,279	185	136
10	Aurangabad ..	86,367	75,075	10,440	8,818	271	263
11	Bir ..	86,859	95,581	7,408	8,964	191	210
12	Nander ..	23,913	28,131	1,540	1,859	144	148
13	Parbhani ..	42,010	53,018	4,240	4,319	226	182
14	Gulbarga ..	73,008	72,096	7,314	6,664	223	207
15	Omanabad ..	46,691	46,117	4,102	3,023	200	147
16	Raichur ..	3,631	4,319	314	237	213	123
17	Bidar ..	26,045	50,980	2,980	4,050	248	178
	Marathwara total	390,024	425,297	38,437	37,934	221	200
	Grand total ..	413,980	462,860	40,418	40,213	219	195
	All-India 1939-40	3,713,000	3,809,000	467,000	442,000	282	256

# 636 XXIII. AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

No. 7. THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF MUSTARD CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940 A.D.).

Sr. No.	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs.	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-e-Balda ..	406	680	26	44	143	143
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	45	..	3	..	148
4	Adilabad ..	384	646	36	45	138	156
5	Medak ..	45	50	3	3	149	134
6	Nizamabad ..	5	57	..	3	..	118
7	Baghat ..	51	61	3	3	132	110
8	Mahbubnagar ..	73	47	4	3	123	143
9	Nalgonda ..	15	..	1	..	148	..
	Telmgana total ..	1,179	1,503	73	104	138	153
10	Aurangabad ..	1,020	985	51	50	112	114
11	Bir ..	1,058	1,088	52	48	110	108
12	Nander ..	2,384	2,108	67	73	63	75
13	Parbhani ..	731	977	37	56	113	128
14	Gulbarga ..	278	112	18	9	145	180
15	Osmanabad ..	777	517	78	52	226	225
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	674	1,103	38	63	126	128
	Marathwara total ..	6,922	6,950	341	351	110	113
	Grand total ..	8,101	8,545	414	455	115	120
	All-India 1939-40	6,113,000	5,335,000	1,120,000	923,000	410	374



## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.637

*No. 8.—Third or final memorandum on the cultivation of groundnut crop in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 P. (1939-40 A.D.)*

(On an average of five years ending 1937-1938, the area under groundnut in these Dominions represents 15.7 per cent. of the total area in India).

Third memorandum deals with the estimated area under groundnut and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 1,675,407 acres, as against 1,519,703 acres during the same period last year, an increase of 155,704 acres or about 10.25 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 492,882 tons as compared with 536,871 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 43,989 tons or about 8.19 per cent. The decrease in spite of increase in acreage is due to seasonal variations.

The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 69 per cent. of the normal as compared with 77 per cent. reported last year.

This usual statement showing the details by district is appended.

# 638 XXIII. AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

No. 8.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF GROUNDNUT CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1343-1344 F. (1939-1940 A.D.)

Sr. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS.		P. C. OF NORMAL		(IN LBS.) YIELD PER ACRE	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Atraf-i-Balda	20,764	22,206	5,884	6,593	63	67	631	665
2	Warangal ..	181,821	167,792	71,690	58,710	87	78	869	784
3	Kurnoolnagar	67,374	11,424	17,752	17,419	59	90	588	942
4	Adilabad ..	5,690	2,699	1,674	1,003	64	83	651	833
5	Medak ..	2,748	3,179	609	805	54	61	545	613
6	Nizamabad	6,820	8,263	2,050	2,275	67	69	672	617
7	Baghat	162	391	23	151	31	87	319	865
8	Mahbubnagar	222,849	230,348	78,871	88,979	70	82	793	905
9	Nalgonda ..	156,971	129,612	50,098	49,823	65	76	715	861
	Telangana Total ..	608,490	595,894	228,680	225,818	72	80	766	849
10	Aurangabad.	87,784	72,725	24,834	26,980	63	83	634	831
11	Bir ..	114,365	65,916	19,799	26,081	39	88	387	886
12	Nander .	17,740	16,168	7,387	6,476	94	89	933	897
13	Parbhani ..	20,205	26,087	7,348	9,808	62	84	626	847
14	Gulbarga ..	192,197	212,980	77,740	73,511	67	77	673	773
15	Osmanabad.	370,594	228,826	76,213	54,542	48	53	486	535
16	Rachur .	109,910	182,568	45,624	71,047	92	87	920	872
17	Bidar .	107,832	119,649	27,274	42,499	52	80	524	800
	Marathwara Total..	1,007,017	924,809	264,202	311,053	67	75	658	754
	Grand Total.	1,675,507	1,519,703	492,882	536,871	69	77	704	791
	All-India 1939-40 .	8,198,000	8,506,000	3,148,000	3,219,000	..	..	860	848

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.639

*No. 9 & 10.—Second or final memorandum of the cultivation of castor and Miscellaneous oilseeds in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-49 F. (1930-40).*

This final forecast deals with the area occupied by the castor and miscellaneous oilseeds crops and the quantitative, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area outturn under different oilseeds as compared with the previous year as follows:—

Crops	AREA IN ACRES		P.C. of variation	OUTTURN IN TONS		P.C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Castor ..	387,228	548,855	-29.60	20,902	41,906	-33.37
Misc. crops (Karar, Karila, Ambara)	428,242	601,123	-28.76	15,322	22,105	-28.87
Total ..	815,470	1,150,778	-29.14	45,284	67,071	-32.58

The total area is estimated at 815,470 acres, as against 1,150,778 acres during the same period last year, a decrease of 335,308 acres or about 29.14 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 45,284 tons, as compared with 67,071 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 21,787 tons or about 32.48 per cent. The average outturn for the Dominions as far as castor crop is concerned is now estimated at 78 per cent. of the normal as compared with 66 per cent. reported last year. Picking of castor commenced in Amrabad (Mahbubnagar District).

The usual statements showing district details are appended.

# 640 XXIII. AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF CASTOR IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 1349-50 F. (1939-40 A.D.)

Sr. No.	District.	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Cur- rent year	Pre- vious year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atrafa Bida	10,570	11,628	778	1,207	164	245
2	Warangal	33,016	34,163	4,997	4,262	211	175
3	Karnool	14,617	24,027	851	2,520	130	246
4	Ahilabad	2,793	8,487	243	306	195	134
5	Medak	5,004	17,314	302	1,415	135	183
6	Nizambad	811	1,607	57	104	159	145
7	Baghat	8,585	2,756	574	205	150	167
8	Mahabubnagar	94,012	149,913	8,267	12,544	107	187
9	Nalgonda	162,962	213,853	11,925	18,273	164	191
	Telangana total	532,370	782,152	27,994	41,045	178	190
10	Amrabad	5,901	34,725	330	1,599	125	121
11	Bir	1,460	2,913	82	219	126	168
12	Nandur	6,600	9,704	421	805	143	106
13	Parbhani	1,375	1,804	84	145	138	186
14	Gulbarga	5,117	3,873	273	241	119	163
15	Osmabad	2,566	1,764	134	83	121	105
16	Rachur	9,259	9,840	491	627	120	143
17	Bidar	2,585	2,882	149	162	129	126
	Mardhwar total	48,858	67,508	1,968	3,021	126	130
	Grand total	581,228	749,660	29,962	44,066	173	183
	All India 1939-40	1,004,000	1,198,000	97,000	111,000	216	208

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 641

No. 10.—SECOND OR NAL FORECAST OF MISCELLANEOUS OILSEEDS CROPS IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1948-1949 F. (1939-1940 A.D.).

S. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS		YIELD PER ACRE LBW.	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	4,830	11,303	210	401	97	98
2	Warangal ..	2,971	895	71	27	36	68
3	Karimnagar ..	17,401	127	302	4	65	70
4	Adilabad ..	6,819	512	122	8	40	37
5	Medak ..	2,001	781	49	22	56	76
6	Nizamabad ..	4,021	1,175	372	362	207	181
7	Baghat ..	2,285	800	186	60	182	183
8	Mahbubnagar ..	17,900	1,487	980	278	123	139
9	Nalgonda ..	302	514	30	37	186	161
	Telangana, total..	58,610	23,003	2,531	1,205	97	121
10	Aurangabad ..	67,002	109,063	1,917	3,311	61	68
11	Bir ..	51,292	55,215	530	821	21	33
12	Nander ..	21,912	29,382	437	801	45	61
13	Purbhani ..	28,139	980	411	2,667	130	136
14	Gulbarga ..	31,099	117,540	630	2,311	43	35
15	Osmanabad ..	91,653	105,251	6,265	7,116	157	158
16	Raichur ..	37,676	11,677	977	910	58	51
17	Bidar ..	37,329	45,077	2,085	2,525	125	125
	Marathwara total	360,032	577,220	13,252	20,810	80	81
	Grand total ..	428,242	601,123	15,783	23,105	82	82
	All-India ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 642 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

*No. 11.—Third memorandum on the cultivation of sugarcane crop in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940 A.D.).*

(On an average of five years ending 1937-38, the area under sugarcane in these Dominions represents 1.3 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the third of final forecast and deals with the area under sugarcane crop and its estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 36,102 acres as against 29,413 acres in the same period last year, an increase of 6,689 acres or about 22.74 per cent.

The outturn in terms of gur is estimated at 75,027 tons as compared with 64,091 tons last year, an increase of 10,936 tons or about 17.06 per cent. The yield of cane per acre is estimated as 24.7 tons and the gur-cane ratio 1.8. The average outturn for the Dominions is now estimated at 85 per cent. of the normal as compared with 89 per cent. reported last year.

The statement showing district details is appended.

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 643

THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SUGAR-CANE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1938-1939 F. (1939-1940 A.D.).

S. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS		YIELD PER ACRE LBS.	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atruf-i-Balda ..	739	618	1,853	1,556	5,617	5,379
2	Warangal ..	30	152	43	209	3,300	3,080
3	Karimnagar ..	252	174	343	253	3,040	3,337
4	Adilabad ..	342	237	404	421	3,066	3,979
5	Medak ..	1,384	1,000	2,471	2,255	3,909	4,705
6	Nizamabad ..	9,068	5,612	22,513	14,683	5,561	5,801
7	Baghat ..	23	17	20	23	1,948	3,081
8	Malibubnagar ..	120	104	165	232	3,013	3,441
9	Nalgonda ..	66	56	94	101	3,190	4,040
	Telingana total..	12,030	8,120	27,068	19,753	5,207	5,449
10	Aurangabad ..	3,457	2,967	5,643	5,385	3,656	4,006
11	Bir ..	1,381	1,321	2,379	2,499	3,859	4,238
12	Nander ..	554	603	1,084	1,335	4,383	4,315
13	Parbhani ..	1,155	1,400	1,700	2,019	3,297	4,190
14	Gulbarga ..	819	515	1,175	874	3,214	3,801
15	Osmanabad ..	5,284	4,277	7,320	6,447	3,103	3,377
16	Raichur ..	3,987	3,249	6,333	5,701	3,558	3,918
17	Bidar ..	7,435	6,826	21,425	19,418	6,455	6,373
	Marathwara total	21,072	21,293	47,059	44,338	4,379	4,664
	Grand total ..	36,102	29,413	75,027	64,091	4,655	4,881
	All-India 1939-40	3,023,000	3,130,000	4,500,000	3,387,000	2,838	2,424

### XXIII. --AGRICULTURE--(b) CROP FORECAST.644

No. 12. --*Memorandum of the cultivation of tobacco in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1348-1349 F. (1939-1940).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under tobacco in these Dominions represents 5.57 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under tobacco and gives the outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 53,403 acres as compared with 58,280 acres of last year, a decrease of 4,877 acres or 8.37 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 14,461 tons as against 14,863 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 402 tons or 2.70 per cent. The average outturn of tobacco crop for the Dominions is now estimated at 76 per cent. of the normal as compared with 72 per cent. reported last year.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.



# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 645

FIRST OR FINAL FORECAST OF TOBACCO CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 1938-1939 F. (1939-1940 A.D.).

S. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES		YIELD PER ACRE	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda	2,077	1,810	486	405	524	501
2	Warangal ..	5,101	4,068	2,341	1,400	955	776
3	Karimnagar ..	2,221	3,127	515	1,106	550	860
4	Adilabad ..	2,011	2,328	468	621	544	698
5	Medak ..	1,631	1,681	407	580	558	651
6	Nizamabad ..	718	548	188	70	537	523
7	Baghat ..	320	1,018	69	103	483	425
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,466	1,752	375	389	572	407
9	Nalgonda ..	4,153	4,159	1,086	1,130	550	609
	Telingana, total .	20,118	20,691	5,095	5,952	601	614
10	Aurangabad ..	2,151	2,389	572	509	598	534
11	Bir ..	1,081	2,360	230	543	470	543
12	Nander ..	5,288	4,593	1,737	1,156	746	566
13	Parbhani ..	2,421	2,750	523	670	484	551
14	Gulbarga ..	5,473	3,455	1,009	683	658	443
15	Osmanabad ..	3,175	4,076	889	1,465	627	549
16	Raichur ..	5,900	6,003	1,380	1,384	524	516
17	Bidar ..	7,806	11,054	1,566	2,435	440	494
	Marathwara total	33,285	37,589	8,526	8,011	574	531
	Grand total ..	53,403	58,280	14,461	14,863	606	571
	All-India 1939-40	1,310,000	1,200,000	476,000	491,000	814	852

# 646 XXIII. AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST.

No. 13.— FINAL FORECAST OF BARLEY CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-49 F. (1939-40).

Srl. No.	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs.	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	15	12	2	2	298	373
5	Medak ..	708	705	123	130	395	413
6	Nizamabad ..	791	801	142	140	402	391
7	Baghat ..	410	395	85	60	464	391
8	Mahbubnagar ..	250	204	40	36	358	395
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Telangana total..	2,174	2,117	394	377	405	398
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	280	293	27	28	216	217
12	Nander ..	810	754	124	121	343	360
13	Parbhani ..	520	447	80	75	345	375
14	Gulbarga ..	3,197	3,207	506	810	354	565
15	Osmanabad ..	715	616	86	70	269	254
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	4,960	4,778	890	540	402	253
	Marathwara total	10,482	10,093	1,713	1,644	366	364
	Grand total ..	12,656	12,212	2,107	2,021	372	370
	All-Indi ..	6,033,000	6,128,000	1,985,000	1,834,000	737	678

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 647

No. 14.—FINAL FORECAST OF BAJRA CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-49 F. (1939-40).

Sr. No.	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-Balda ..	140,365	137,246	7,362	7,168	117	117
2	Warangal ..	143,392	145,123	8,973	9,309	140	142
3	Karimnagar ..	6,123	5,262	410	371	130	138
4	Adilabad ..	20,783	22,191	1,113	1,390	120	140
5	Medak ..	25,940	26,840	2,460	1,362	212	113
6	Nizamabad ..	190	212	7	6	82	63
7	Baghat ..	1,940	1,425	110	80	127	123
8	Mahbubnagar ..	44,716	48,994	3,424	3,630	172	167
9	Nalgonda ..	280,912	260,436	17,930	16,940	143	143
	Telingana total ..	664,371	647,729	41,809	40,176	141	139
10	Aurangabad ..	315,763	307,368	16,860	16,183	120	118
11	Bir ..	130,649	141,994	9,663	10,380	165	164
12	Nander ..	21,346	19,442	1,150	1,036	121	119
13	Parbhani ..	42,171	40,289	2,830	2,345	136	141
14	Gulbarga ..	235,665	230,436	15,421	14,177	147	137
15	Osmanabad ..	80,365	74,676	3,850	3,631	107	109
16	Raichur ..	170,212	166,643	12,563	10,221	165	137
17	Bidar ..	180,613	170,405	10,620	9,140	132	120
	Marathwara total	1,176,784	1,151,253	72,059	67,315	139	131
	Grand total ..	1,841,155	1,798,972	114,768	107,491	140	134
	All-India ..	17,369,000	17,378,000	2,455,000	2,466,000	317	315

## 15. FINAL FORECAST OF GRAM CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-49 F. (1939-40).

Sr No.	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs.	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Cur- rent year	Pre- vious year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Bakla	63,524	61,425	10,670	10,560	376	385
2	Warangal	40,180	38,950	4,080	4,891	277	281
3	Karimnagar	30,231	32,302	9,030	9,140	420	390
4	Adilabad	30,413	32,402	4,341	4,445	319	307
5	Medak	44,812	43,713	6,871	6,781	343	347
6	Nizamabad	7,129	8,230	1,580	1,612	406	438
7	Baghat	1,412	1,203	250	201	306	374
8	Mihbulnagar	60,615	59,259	10,354	10,214	382	386
9	Nalgonda	652	25,940	3,707	3,806	336	329
	Telugana total.	322,918	321,403	51,783	51,650	359	337
10	Aurangabad	153,123	150,333	28,336	26,002	409	387
11	Bir	70,105	75,115	9,213	10,119	294	301
12	Nander	90,958	89,676	12,070	12,163	297	303
13	Parbhani	110,240	101,383	18,150	17,204	368	380
14	Gulbarga	120,213	126,450	20,737	22,160	380	392
15	Osmanabad	135,320	140,831	18,763	19,692	311	313
16	Rachur	123,010	120,915	19,920	18,822	360	348
17	Bidar	110,150	107,236	19,543	17,681	377	369
	Muthwara total	916,019	911,943	145,739	143,845	356	353
	Grand total	1,238,937	1,233,346	197,517	195,495	357	354
	All-India	13,004,000	13,727,000	3,274,000	3,002,000	564	490

# XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(b) CROP FORECAST. 649

No. 16. FINAL FORECAST OF MAIZE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1348-49 F. (1939-40).

Sr. No.	Districts	Area in acres		Outturn in tons		Yield per acre in lbs	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Bukla ..	21,161	20,213	3,621	3,531	376	391
2	Warangal ..	158,162	160,245	27,954	28,263	395	395
3	Karmunagar ..	150,556	149,121	22,741	22,640	338	340
4	Adilabad ..	30,240	32,861	5,123	5,419	379	369
5	Medak ..	35,110	34,109	5,531	5,424	352	356
6	Nizamabad ..	31,715	30,814	5,718	5,620	403	409
7	Baghat ..	670	649	385	380	430	1,311
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7,980	8,643	1,061	1,095	550	439
9	Nalgonda ..	17,432	16,338	3,345	3,146	429	431
	Telungana total ..	433,026	452,093	70,378	70,126	377	376
10	Aurangabad ..	15,121	14,040	2,681	2,592	397	413
11	Bir ..	9,102	8,126	1,440	1,235	357	340
12	Nander ..	22,456	21,354	3,527	3,391	351	355
13	Parbhani ..	19,695	20,640	3,521	3,633	386	394
14	Gulbarga ..	20,613	19,647	3,114	2,907	338	341
15	Osmanabad ..	18,111	17,212	2,781	2,671	343	347
16	Raichur ..	20,146	25,248	3,691	3,520	316	312
17	Bidar ..	30,653	38,712	7,962	7,882	449	456
	Marathwara total	171,097	164,979	28,717	27,921	376	379
	Grand total ..	624,123	617,072	15,095	14,047	377	377
	All-India ..	6,380,000	6,330,000	2,223,000	1,874,000	780	668

•

•

---

**SECTION XXIII.**  
**Agriculture**  
**(c) Cotton Crop Report.**  
**1349 F. (1939-40).**

---





## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(c) COTTON CROP REPORT.

### CROP REPORT.

#### No. 1. Cotton Crop of 1348-1349 F.

*Weather and crop condition.* Kharif sowing was done under fairly normal conditions in Telugana and crop grew. In Marathwara rainfall was unsatisfactory and cultivation suffered in parts of Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar where the moisture need at the time of pod forming and maturing was great. In Ahm 1348 F. the monsoon was vigorous in places and yielded welcome showers. The crop condition generally improved except in Aurangabad and Karimnagar. More rains was required there in Osmanabad and Bidar. Kharif picking began in Azur in Telugana and concluded in Bahman while in Marathwara it protracted to a later date.

Rabi cotton sowing began in Ahm wherever soil moisture was adequate for the purpose. Again, in some parts of Marathwara the reserve of subsoil moisture ran low and the crop condition began to deteriorate. While the final picking of kharif in parts of Marathwara was still in arrears rabi cotton was ready for harvest. Occasional showers of rain in the summer months were helpful to the late crop. In Khurdad picking concluded.

*Area, annawari and yield.* The area under kharif and rabi cotton was 3,187,894 acres as compared with 3,487,548 acres in the previous year a decrease of 8.6 per cent. The yield of the season was 302,730 bales as against 306,838 bales in the preceding year. The annawari was 8. The area and yield classified according to trade varieties are given below :—

Trade varieties of Cotton	Acreage		
	1348-49 F.	1347-48 F.	5 years average
Oomras	1,708,446	1,895,900	1,820,544
Gaorani	801,298	907,353	892,862
Kumtias & Upland	190,000	262,459	209,237
Westerns	347,355	418,419	345,850
Warangal and Cocanadas	140,795	95,417	117,722
Total	3,187,894	3,487,548	3,385,724

# 654 XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(c) COTTON CROP REPORT.

## Yield in Bales

	1348-49 F.	1347-48 F.	5 years average
Osmaras ..	279,724	270,096	299,807
Gaorani ..	143,140	127,003	128,865
Kumptas and Upland ..	21,550	34,569	25,851
Westerns ..	42,015	64,806	50,120
Warangal and Cocanadas ..	16,301	9,764	18,995
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>502,730</b>	<b>506,838</b>	<b>517,688</b>

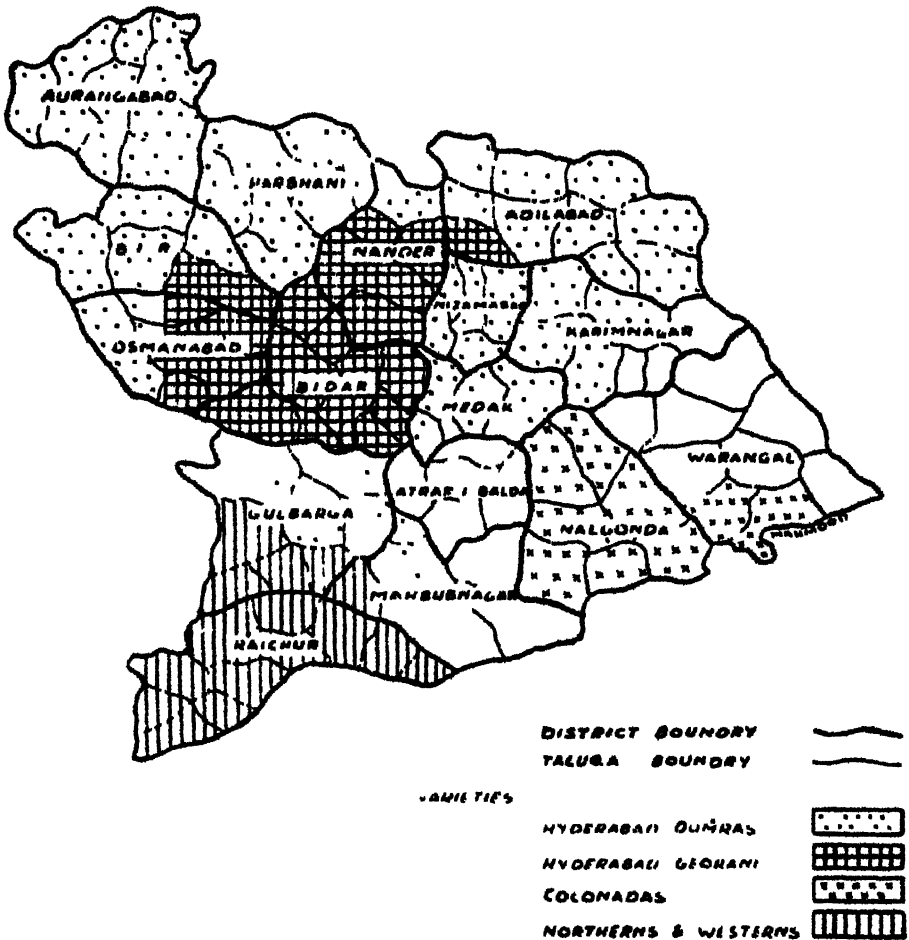
*The Market Value.* The market rates for Kapas and lint constantly reacted to the changes in the Bombay market. The opening and closing rates during the harvesting season at some important centres are :

(PER PALLA OF 140 SRS.)

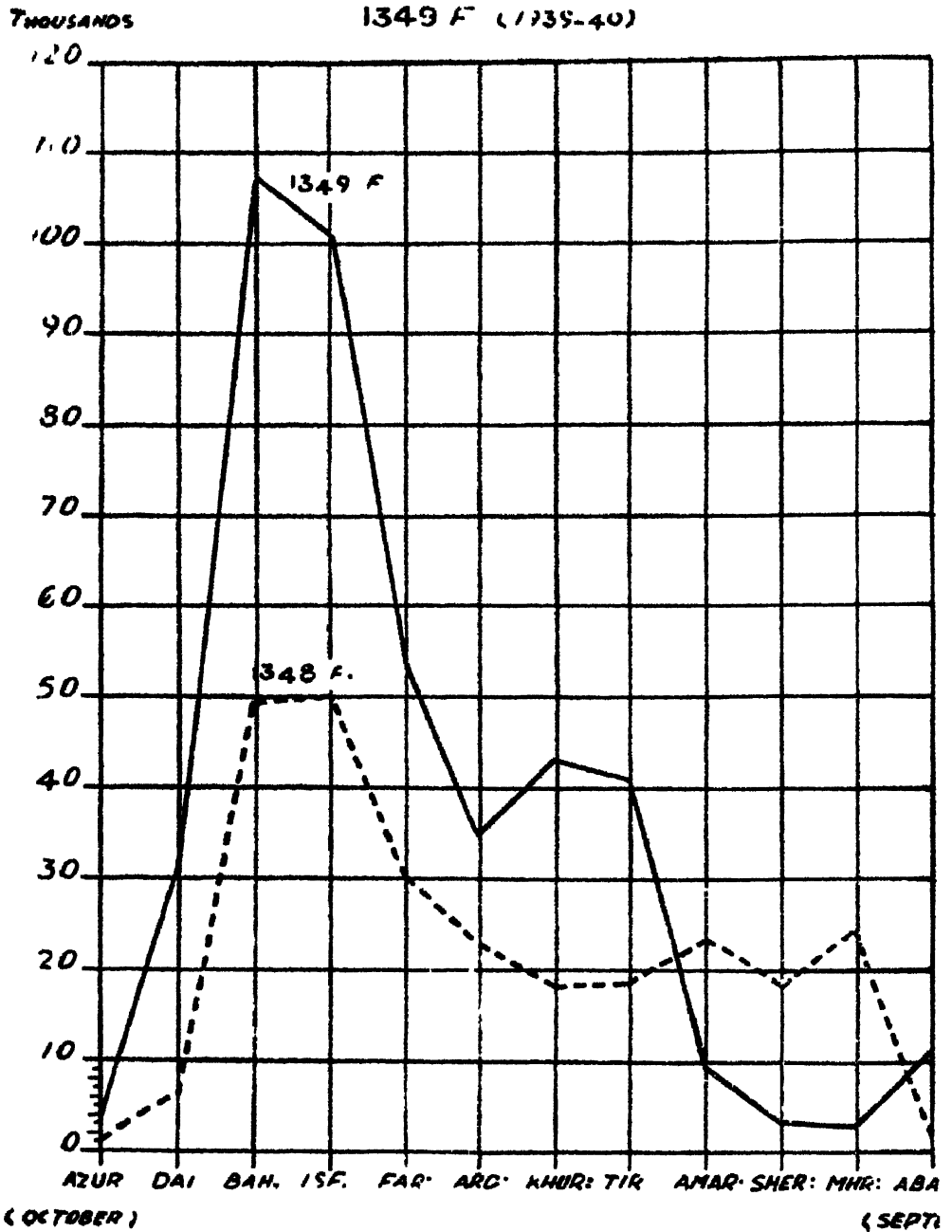
Markets	Varieties	Opening rates in Dai	Closing rate in Khurda
		Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.
<i>Kapas.</i>			
Nander ..	Havri ..	26 7 6	28 5 7
Hingoli ..	" ..	26 8 2	29 5 0
Jalna ..	Bani ..	28 0 0	..
Aurangabad ..	Chaloo ..	28 1 2	29 10 10
Latur ..	" ..	24 10 10	..
Warangal ..	Havri ..	23 0 8	26 13 4
Raichur ..	Mungari ..	40 3 7	30 3 7
<i>Lint.</i>			
Nander ..	Bani ..	91 15 0	88 11 0
		(Farwardi).	
Jalna ..	Bani ..	70 8 0	86 12 0
Sadu ..	Havri ..	70 7 0	75 10 7
Latur ..	Bani ..	93 10 7	99 8 11
		(Farwardi)	
Raichur ..	Mungari ..	104 0 0	80 14 3
		(Balman)	
Bombay ..	Broach ..	72 1 4	91 11 10

No. 17. (XXIII (c)—1).

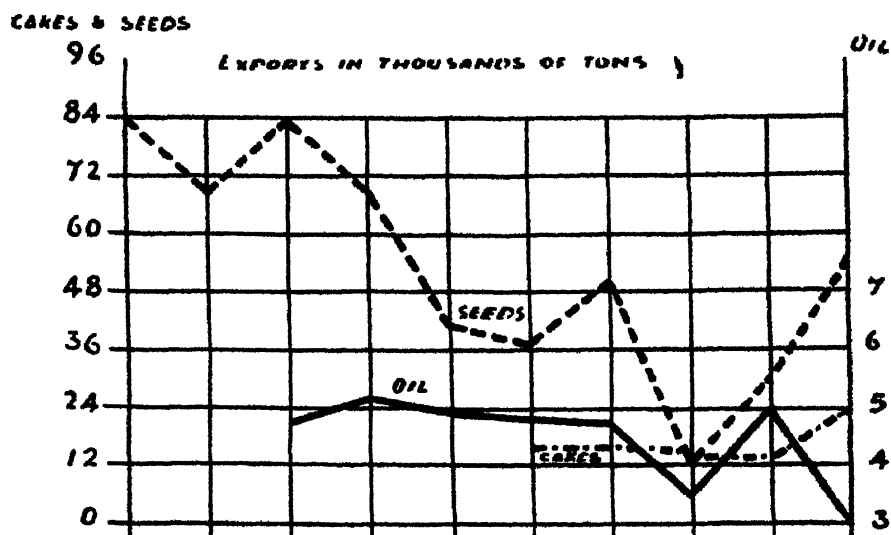
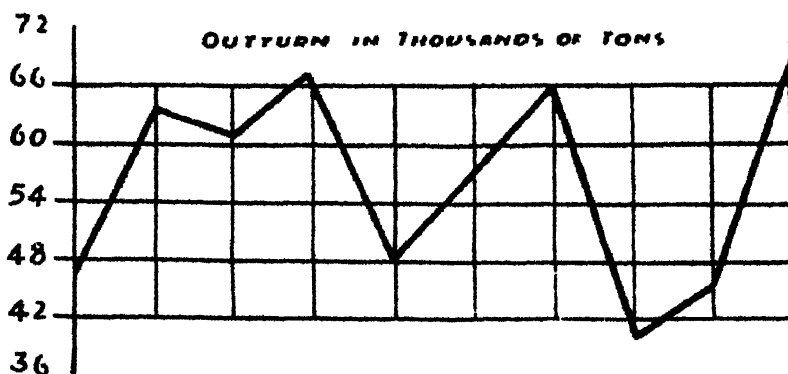
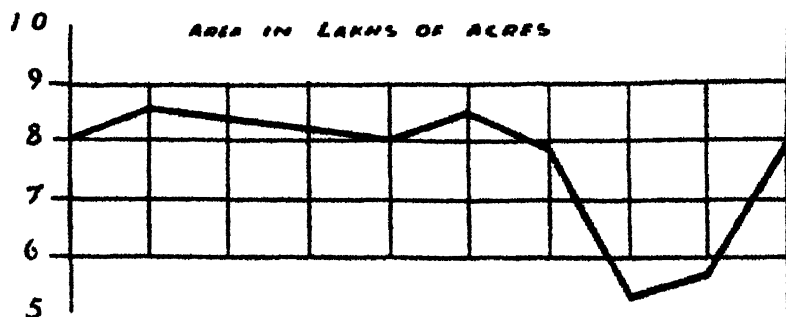
MAP OF HYDERABAD STATE SHOWING GEOGRAPHICAL  
DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL VARIETIES OF COTTON.



No. 18. (XXIII (C)—1).  
COTTON (IN BALES) EXPORTED.



No. 19. (XXIII (C)—2).  
 AREA, OUTTURN AND EXPORT OF CASTOR.  
 1310 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).





## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE—(c) COTTON CROP 655 REPORT.

*Export.*—The total export by road and rail was 489,835 bales as compared with 308,866 bales in the previous year, showing a larger upcountry demand in the year. The outgo represents 87 per cent. of production.

*Pressing.*—During the year 409,104 bales were pressed in the Pressing Factories as against 247,632 bales in the previous year. The large difference is due partly to non-receipt of returns from all Presses.

*Mill Consumption.*—Local spinning and weaving mills consumed 27,197,724 lbs. or 67,994 bales as against 27,262,303 lbs. or 68,156 bales in the previous year.

## No. 2.—THE EXPORT OF COTTON BALES BY RAIL AND

S. No.	Months	1349 FASLI		1348 FASLI		1347 FASLI	
		Rail	Road	Rail	Road	Rail	Road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur ..	3,268	309	4,385	1,205	411	52
2	Dai ..	21,216	9,888	9,269	3,590	1,989	1,860
3	Bahman ..	78,720	88,478	27,497	20,466	16,632	17,018
4	Isfandar ..	77,499	24,480	29,235	25,926	71,331	39,129
5	Farwardi ..	39,659	14,405	15,179	12,771	65,949	25,052
6	Ardibehust ..	19,756	14,746	16,653	10,854	39,220	15,654
7	Khurdad ..	24,885	18,907	19,857	14,722	30,188	11,810
8	Thir ..	26,656	14,956	27,881	12,670	19,220	7,874
9	Amardad ..	6,417	3,236	30,132	6,502	8,212	2,539
10	Shehrewar ..	1,540	1,532	8,513	1,911	10,608	1,505
11	Mehir ..	1,826	1,180	4,710	723	6,232	689
12	Aban ..	7,696	3,789	13,598	1,188	4,371	394
	Total ..	304,138	140,901	206,854	112,028	262,962	123,576



—(c) COTTON CROP REPORT.

657

ROAD IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI		AVERAGE		S. No.
Rail	Road	Rail	Road	Rail	Road	Rail	Road	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,688	269	5,780	96	5,192	641	8,661	458	1
11,587	2,458	10,590	2,288	8,420	847	7,851	2,099	2
67,182	22,788	80,267	12,870	25,162	10,048	38,848	16,687	3
86,600	26,056	54,986	19,985	49,625	19,649	58,845	26,149	4
59,676	18,552	39,551	14,942	50,410	16,259	46,158	16,515	5
48,934	9,222	31,810	12,800	21,869	5,818	81,697	10,569	6
88,058	8,604	85,861	12,411	22,750	3,700	29,842	10,249	7
20,860	7,580	28,158	7,218	26,984	8,658	23,511	7,789	8
15,621	8,854	28,062	2,891	11,932	712	17,792	3,200	9
5,588	1,407	20,054	1,859	5,688	425	10,089	1,421	10
8,881	568	6,584	1,271	2,988	214	4,869	692	11
1,109	52	8,984	190	2,701	69	5,142	878	12
361,124	95,850	285,587	88,271	228,171	61,080	271,200	96,151	



---

## **SECTION XXIV.**

**Live-Stock.**

---



## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

### LIVE-STOCK.

The fifth quinquennial live-stock Census was held in these Dominions between 25th to 31st January 1940 (22nd and 28th Isfandar 1349 F.). It was required by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India that enumeration should be done separately for rural and urban areas in each district. Hence the figures classified accordingly. The total cattle of the ovine type were 9,527,882 in the Dominions. Out of which only 8.8 per cent. were found in Urban and the remaining 96.7 in rural areas. The total cattle of the buffaloe-type were 8,082,421, out of that only 5.2 per cent were enumerated in urban and the remaining 94.8 per cent. in rural areas.

The total number of cattle of all ages and description enumerated in Hyderabad State is 12,559,808 as compared with 13,008,282 in 1935 (1344 F.)—a decrease of 3.4 per cent. Telingana supports a heavier cattle population than Marathwara. Her share of the live-stock represents 58.8 per cent. Marathwara claims 46.2 per cent. The density of cattle as compared with 58.5 per cent. in the previous quinquennium. Cattle per square mile was 151 (168 in Telingana and 140 in Marathwara). The average number of cattle per 100 of human population was 87.0 and the average number of working animals per cultivator was 1.8.

Among the cattle as many as 826,029 or 8.9 per cent. were unserviceable as compared to 6,375,850 or 9.6 per cent. in 1935 (1344 F.).

The total number of serviceable bulls in relation to breeding cows according to the present Census is 40,220 or a bull for 69 cows. The total number of oxen male were 3,707,572 : 2,921,118 were oxen-female, and 2,898,692 were total young-stock of oxen.

Similarly as per Census 487,169 were buffaloes-male ; 1,327,312 were buffaloes-female and 1,267,940 were young-stock of buffaloes.

The population of sheep and goats as censused in these Dominions were 6,000,298 and 3,572,586 respectively. The ratio being 60 is to 86. The percentage variation between 1940 and 1935 was an increase of 2.8 per cent. The number of horses were 187,128, mules 700, donkeys 72,972, camels 1,886 and pigs 199,414.

A novel feature of the census this time was to include the enumeration of poultry. It was the first census of its kind. The total number of poultry was 10,805,787, out of that the total No. of fowls were 10,274,768 and the remaining 81,019 were ducks.

Besides these, the schedule form was further enlarged so as to include some more items of agricultural interest locally. They were as follows :—The number of groundnut decorticators (power and hand driven) hay mowers, cutters, hay pressers, rahats, cream separators, dairy establishments, oil presses (power, bullock and hand-driven) smithy and carpentry workshops and potters. Thus there were 188 items to be enumerated in the Census of 1940.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF OXEN (SCHEDULE "A.") IN NIZAM'S

Sl. No.	Districts	MALES			
		Breeding bulls i.e. entire males over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes only	Working bullocks i.e., bullocks and uncastrated males over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	Total males over 3 years
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	82	4,786	83	4,951
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,897	184,201	6,047	142,145
3	Warangal ..	1,768	281,858	12,528	245,644
4	Karimnagar ..	2,687	242,384	10,493	255,464
5	Adilabad ..	2,804	197,196	15,008	215,008
6	Medak ..	1,084	145,769	5,087	151,840
7	Nizamabad ..	1,493	119,253	9,954	130,700
8	Baghat ..	198	16,640	896	17,734
9	Mahbubnagar ..	4,448	186,078	14,867	205,393
10	Nalgonda ..	1,145	278,869	10,418	290,432
11	Aurangabad ..	1,065	267,297	11,534	279,896
12	Bir ..	689	171,383	8,651	180,723
13	Nander ..	1,788	149,066	2,472	153,326
14	Parbhani ..	1,356	173,711	1,684	176,751
15	Gulbarga ..	7,909	222,902	9,029	239,840
16	Osmanabad ..	480	125,929	7,906	134,325
17	Raichur ..	761	149,014	2,175	151,950
18	Bidar ..	1,561	114,783	7,179	123,473
	<b>Govt. Total ..</b>	<b>33,120</b>	<b>2,930,514</b>	<b>135,956</b>	<b>3,099,590</b>
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah ..	1,018	54,225	6,021	61,259
2	Medak Subah ..	1,840	100,908	10,225	112,968
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	796	109,425	4,093	114,314
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	3,451	298,374	17,616	319,441
	<b>Non-Government Total ..</b>	<b>7,105</b>	<b>562,927</b>	<b>37,955</b>	<b>607,982</b>
	<b>Grand Total 1340 F. (1940)</b>	<b>40,225</b>	<b>3,493,441</b>	<b>173,911</b>	<b>3,707,572</b>
	„ 1844 F. (1935)	67,537	3,595,335	325,677	3,988,549
	„ 1839 F. (1930)	750,567	3,407,443	4,158,010	3,316,020
	„ 1834 F. (1925)	532,803	3,213,327	3,745,630	7,491,260
	„ 1829 F. (1920)	712,655	3,294,794	4,007,449	8,014,898
	<b>P.C. on Total Non-Government to Government ..</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>

# LIVE-STOCK.

668

DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1940 F. (1940).

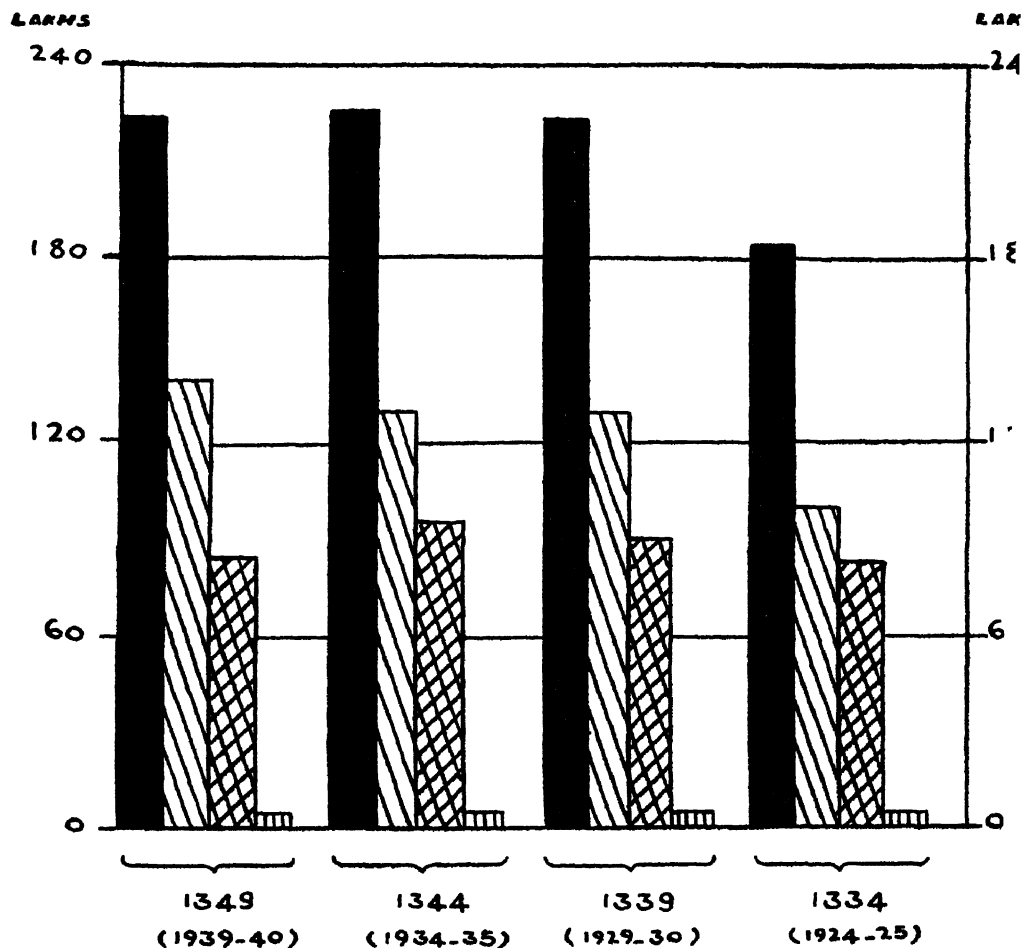
FEMALES							
Breeding cows, i.e., cows over 3 years kept for breeding or milk production				Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work or breeding purposes	Total females over 3 years	Sl. No.
In milk	Dry	Not calved	Total				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2,182	807	479	3,468	42	197	3,677	1
20,696	45,818	25,201	91,715	6,776	7,899	106,390	2
60,472	120,034	68,753	249,259	26,747	4,784	280,790	3
30,151	115,255	82,013	227,419	9,987	12,023	249,431	4
30,277	85,456	80,243	195,976	7,217	6,208	209,401	5
18,896	59,091	28,808	106,795	9,573	10,748	127,116	6
10,547	43,727	35,026	89,300	8,961	7,855	106,116	7
3,449	4,595	3,612	11,656	871	252	12,279	8
56,800	61,430	48,888	167,118	9,140	7,726	183,964	9
58,703	105,190	59,859	223,752	39,118	24,608	287,478	10
52,276	57,339	32,439	142,104	1,042	1,417	144,563	11
44,623	41,754	21,845	107,222	2,607	2,772	113,101	12
48,892	40,679	39,576	129,147	7,430	6,871	143,448	13
36,929	40,814	23,161	100,904	1,208	1,476	103,588	14
61,763	31,538	34,819	128,120	5,759	4,918	138,797	15
34,235	22,985	16,542	73,762	7,036	2,242	83,040	16
39,746	23,297	19,761	82,804	6,332	3,553	92,739	17
37,624	24,982	27,986	90,592	4,140	2,675	97,407	18
648,261	924,791	648,561	2,221,613	153,536	108,196	2,483,345	
21,499	26,504	21,421	69,424	1,699	1,509	72,632	1
18,306	32,275	19,006	69,587	5,510	4,497	79,594	2
27,313	23,322	13,667	69,307	5,124	4,342	79,273	3
30,872	43,463	47,112	170,952	29,552	5,770	206,274	4
147,495	125,569	106,206	379,270	41,385	16,613	437,773	
795,756	1,050,360	754,767	2,600,883	195,424	124,814	2,921,118	
Data	ils not avail	lable	2,360,755	352,223	235,610	2,998,588	
"	"	"	Not available	"	"	2,347,390	
"	"	"	"	"	"	2,345,434	
"	"	"	"	"	"	2,565,173	
18.5	12.0	14.1	14.6	21.4	13.3	15.0	

## No. 1—NUMBER OF OXEN (SCHEDULE 'A.') IN NIZAM'S

Sl. No.	Districts	Y O U N G				
		UNDER 1 YEAR			1 TO 3	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	987	1,218	2,150	342	545
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	23,433	26,202	49,635	23,065	24,775
3	Warangal .. ..	44,580	50,036	94,566	55,601	70,259
4	Karimnagar .. ..	51,200	53,835	105,035	57,280	67,466
5	Adilabad .. ..	37,450	39,570	77,020	52,598	56,654
6	Medak .. ..	30,335	32,701	63,036	36,782	39,164
7	Nizamabad .. ..	14,673	14,810	29,483	30,518	29,086
8	Baghat .. ..	2,660	2,818	5,478	2,708	2,860
9	Mahbubnagar .. ..	40,842	38,802	79,644	39,246	38,948
10	Nalgonda .. ..	53,669	50,329	103,998	65,342	69,583
11	Aurangabad .. ..	45,891	45,412	91,303	49,443	48,453
12	Bir .. ..	35,896	35,751	71,647	36,636	37,439
13	Nander .. ..	33,902	34,593	68,495	42,393	44,490
14	Parbhani .. ..	32,268	31,411	63,679	42,575	36,184
15	Gulbarga .. ..	45,480	42,766	88,246	31,901	33,534
16	Osmanabad .. ..	26,199	25,125	51,324	25,225	24,531
17	Raichur .. ..	24,325	29,422	53,747	22,930	21,944
18	Bidar .. ..	27,626	27,663	55,289	27,323	31,703
	Govt. Total ..	571,316	582,459	1,153,775	642,363	677,563
	Non-Government.					
1	Warangal Subah .. ..	11,690	12,644	24,334	13,601	16,356
2	Medak Subah .. ..	14,573	19,535	34,108	16,157	18,055
3	Aurangabad Subah .. ..	20,643	20,487	41,130	23,867	23,700
4	Gulbarga Subah .. ..	54,587	57,153	111,740	50,160	51,273
	Non-Government Total ..	101,493	109,819	211,312	103,735	109,339
	Grand Total for 1349 F. (1940)	672,809	692,278	1,356,087	746,643	786,957
	„ 1344 F. (1935)	602,328	745,008	1,347,336	757,951	826,047
	„ 1339 F. (1930)		Not available			
	„ 1334 F. (1925)	„	„	„	„	„
	„ 1329 F. (1920)	„	„	„	„	„
	P.C. on Total Non-Government to Government ..	15.1	15.9	15.5	13.9	



No. 20. (XXIV—1).  
**TOTAL LIVE-STOCK CLASSIFIED INTO BOVINE,  
 OVINE AND OTHERS.**  
 1344 TO 1349 F. (1924-25 TO 1939-40).



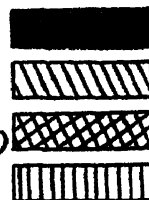
REFERENCES:—

**TOTAL LIVE-STOCK**

**BOVINE (CATTLE)**

**OVINE (SHEEP & GOATS)**

**OTHERS**





# LIVE-STOCK.

665

DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. (1940).—*concl'd.*

S T O C K				TOTAL OXEN			Sl. No.
Years	TOTAL UNDER 3 YEARS						
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
887	1,279	1,758	3,037	6,230	5,485	11,665	1
47,840	46,498	50,977	97,475	188,648	157,867	346,010	2
125,860	100,181	120,295	220,426	345,775	401,085	746,860	3
124,746	108,480	121,301	229,781	368,944	370,732	739,676	4
109,252	90,048	96,224	186,272	305,051	305,625	610,676	5
75,896	67,067	71,865	138,932	218,907	198,981	417,888	6
59,604	45,191	48,896	89,087	175,891	150,012	325,903	7
5,568	5,368	5,678	11,046	23,102	17,957	41,059	8
78,194	80,088	77,750	157,888	285,481	261,784	547,215	9
184,925	119,011	119,912	238,923	409,448	407,390	816,838	10
97,896	95,384	93,865	189,199	375,230	238,428	613,658	11
74,075	72,532	73,190	145,722	258,255	186,291	444,546	12
87,383	76,795	79,083	155,878	230,121	222,581	452,652	13
78,709	74,843	67,545	142,388	251,594	171,133	422,727	14
65,435	77,381	76,300	153,681	317,221	215,097	532,318	15
49,756	51,424	49,656	101,080	185,749	132,696	318,445	16
44,374	47,255	57,366	98,621	199,205	144,105	343,310	17
59,531	55,454	59,366	114,820	178,927	156,773	335,700	18
1,320,481	1,214,179	1,260,027	2,474,206	4,818,769	3,743,372	8,057,141	
29,957	25,291	29,000	54,291	86,550	101,632	188,182	1
34,212	30,730	37,590	68,320	143,698	117,184	260,882	2
47,567	44,510	44,187	88,697	158,324	123,460	282,284	3
101,438	104,747	108,481	213,178	424,188	314,705	738,893	4
213,174	205,278	219,208	424,486	813,260	656,981	1,470,241	
1,533,605	1,419,457	1,479,235	2,898,692	5,127,029	4,400,353	9,527,382	
1,533,998	1,360,279	1,571,055	2,931,334	5,348,828	4,569,643	9,918,471	
"	"	"	2,467,933	..	..	..	
"	"	"	2,172,971	..	..	..	
"	"	"	2,358,682	..	..	..	
13.9	14.5	14.8	14.8	15.9	14.9	15.24	

## No. 2.—NUMBER OF BUFFALOES (SCHEDULE) B.—IN

Sl. No.	Districts	MALES			
		Breeding bulls i.e. entire males over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes only	Working bullocks i.e., bullocks and uncastrated males over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	Total males over 3 years
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	217	449	25	691
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	429	23,373	819	24,621
3	Warangal ..	462	67,129	5,192	72,783
4	Karimnagar ..	587	52,845	1,764	54,696
5	Adilabad ..	1,240	5,029	351	6,620
6	Medak ..	253	32,505	730	33,488
7	Nizamabad ..	250	20,580	750	21,580
8	Baghat ..	73	3,111	206	3,390
9	Mahbubnagar ..	850	39,181	1,153	41,189
10	Nalgonda ..	330	82,827	2,424	85,581
11	Aurangabad ..	620	4,106	60	4,786
12	Bir ..	454	2,664	97	3,215
13	Nander ..	875	1,275	216	2,366
14	Parbhani ..	1,316	2,414	137	3,917
15	Gulbarga ..	796	15,006	555	16,357
16	Osmanabad ..	137	4,130	93	4,410
17	Raichur ..	315	5,307	312	5,934
18	Bidar ..	327	2,424	165	2,916
	Govt. Total ..	9,581	363,805	15,104	388,490
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah ..	301	9,977	683	10,961
2	Medak ..	391	17,323	579	18,793
3	Aurangabad ..	244	2,265	83	2,592
5	Gulbarga ..	302	14,881	650	16,333
	Non-Government Total ..	1,738	44,946	1,995	48,679
	Grand total 1349 F. (1940)	11,319	408,751	17,099	437,169
	„ 1344 F. (1935)	71,181	408,730	58,501	538,412
	„ 1339 F. (1930)	..	..	..	580,637
	„ 1334 F. (1925)	..	..	..	452,860
	„ 1329 F. (1920)	..	..	..	553,133
	P.C. on total Non-Government ..	15.4	11.0	11.7	11.1

# LIVE-STOCK.

66

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1840 F. (1940.)

FEMALES							Sl No
Breeding buffaloes, i.e., buffaloes over 3 years kept for breeding or milk production				Buffaloes over 3 years used for work only	Buffaloes over 3 years not in use for work or breeding purposes	Total females over 3 years	
In milk	Dry	Not calved	Total				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
7,787	11,693	1,084	10,564	91	21	10,676	
25,868	12,637	8,500	46,505	793	283	47,681	
76,889	83,905	26,508	186,797	2,599	1,424	140,820	
47,561	25,863	18,968	92,207	976	860	94,048	
29,194	22,511	16,026	67,731	371	491	68,598	
22,025	12,815	7,682	42,522	837	438	43,797	
22,451	11,941	10,874	45,266	575	556	46,397	
8,481	1,526	1,147	6,104	117	51	6,272	
33,974	11,355	10,208	55,537	1,274	703	57,514	
66,628	28,779	20,181	115,588	3,810	1,425	120,823	1
29,384	19,213	11,802	60,399	295	181	60,825	1
23,956	11,462	6,229	41,647	725	255	42,627	1
48,796	18,280	18,094	85,170	447	634	86,251	1
42,758	20,801	12,622	76,176	870	289	77,335	1
38,607	11,998	14,495	65,100	326	465	65,891	1
21,029	8,277	5,695	35,001	293	206	35,500	1
30,040	11,984	10,513	52,487	256	360	53,103	1
38,381	10,478	18,338	62,197	265	192	62,654	1
607,754	275,288	213,956	1,096,998	14,920	8,884	1,120,802	
13,964	6,630	5,362	25,956	213	416	26,585	
18,029	8,061	5,389	31,479	468	225	32,172	
16,092	6,644	5,896	28,632	175	151	28,958	
70,073	23,021	23,694	116,968	1,298	529	118,795	
118,158	44,536	40,341	203,035	2,154	1,321	206,510	
725,912	319,824	254,297	1,300,033	17,074	10,205	1,327,312	
Not	avail	lable	1,088,228	137,698	89,259	1,315,185	
"	"	"	Not	avail	able	1,240,132	
"	"	"	"	"	"	1,018,948	
"	"	"	"	"	"	1,188,824	
16.3	18.9	15.9	15.6	12.6	12.9	15.6	

## No. 2.—NUMBER OF BUFFALOES (SCHEDULE—B.) IN

Sl. No.	Districts	Y O U N G				
		UNDER 1 YEAR			1 TO 3	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
1	Hyderabad City ..	1,184	1,872	3,056	214	415
2	Atraf-i-Balda ....	11,210	11,662	22,872	7,564	8,997
3	Warangal ..	35,302	38,029	73,331	25,380	36,046
4	Karimnagar ..	24,546	25,139	49,685	17,270	23,840
5	Adilabad ..	18,200	17,052	35,252	8,776	18,253
6	Medak ..	11,297	12,037	23,334	8,663	11,885
7	Nizamabad ..	10,464	11,893	22,357	8,497	13,423
8	Baghat ..	1,842	1,474	2,816	728	923
9	Mahbubnagar ..	16,813	16,808	33,621	9,213	10,471
10	Nalgonda ..	32,669	32,309	64,978	23,936	30,013
11	Aurangabad ..	10,516	17,263	27,779	4,173	18,431
12	Bir ..	10,474	13,919	24,393	3,760	12,342
13	Nander ..	17,168	25,072	42,240	6,569	23,731
14	Parbhani ..	15,567	22,995	38,562	8,485	21,873
15	Gulbarga ..	15,257	32,862	48,119	6,294	24,222
16	Osmanabad ..	8,933	11,307	20,240	3,537	10,325
17	Raichur ..	11,234	16,515	27,749	4,701	9,463
18	Bidar ..	14,435	24,390	38,825	4,834	20,863
	Govt. Total ..	261,661	332,594	594,255	152,599	295,531
	Non-Government.					
1	Warangal Subah ..	6,218	6,932	13,150	3,857	6,452
2	Medak „ ..	8,433	9,317	17,750	4,857	6,606
3	Aurangabad „ ..	6,473	8,334	14,807	2,589	8,907
4	Gulbarga „ ..	28,005	59,332	87,337	9,747	48,946
	Non-Government Total ..	49,129	84,415	133,544	21,050	70,911
	Grand total for 1849 F. (1949)	310,790	417,009	727,799	173,649	366,442
	„ 1844 F. (1935)	249,418	416,843	666,261	213,202	356,751
	„ 1339 F. (1930)	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1334 F. (1925)	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1329 F. (1920)	..	..	..	..	..
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government ..	15.8	20.2	18.4	12.1	19.4

# LIVE-STOCK.

669

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. (1940)—(conold.)

S T O C K				TOTAL BUFFALOES			Sl. No.
YEARS	TOTAL UNDER 3 YEARS						
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
629	1,398	2,287	3,685	2,089	12,963	15,052	1
16,561	18,774	20,659	39,433	43,395	68,340	111,735	2
61,426	60,682	74,075	134,757	133,465	214,895	348,360	3
41,110	41,816	49,979	90,795	96,512	143,022	239,534	4
27,029	21,976	35,306	57,282	28,596	103,899	132,495	5
20,548	19,960	23,922	43,882	53,448	67,719	121,167	6
21,925	18,961	25,321	44,282	40,491	71,718	112,207	7
1,651	2,070	2,397	4,467	5,460	8,669	14,129	8
19,684	26,026	27,274	53,300	67,215	84,788	152,003	9
53,949	56,805	62,322	118,927	142,186	183,145	325,331	10
22,609	14,694	35,694	50,388	19,480	96,519	115,999	11
16,102	14,234	26,261	40,495	17,449	68,888	86,337	12
30,350	23,737	43,353	72,590	26,103	135,104	161,207	13
30,353	24,052	44,363	68,920	27,969	122,203	150,172	14
30,516	21,551	57,084	78,635	37,908	122,975	160,883	15
13,862	12,520	21,632	34,152	16,930	57,132	74,062	16
14,169	15,935	25,933	41,913	21,369	79,036	100,955	17
25,702	19,269	45,253	64,527	22,135	107,912	130,097	18
448,180	414,260	628,175	1,042,435	802,750	1,748,977	2,551,720	
10,309	10,075	13,384	23,459	21,036	39,969	61,005	1
11,463	13,290	15,923	29,213	32,033	43,095	80,173	2
11,496	9,062	17,741	26,803	11,654	46,699	58,353	3
53,693	37,752	103,273	146,030	54,035	227,073	231,153	4
91,961	70,179	155,326	220,505	113,353	361,336	480,694	
540,141	434,439	733,501	1,267,940	921,603	2,110,313	3,031,916	
569,953	462,620	773,594	1,236,214	1,001,032	2,033,779	3,034,811	
..	..	..	1,232,214	..	..	..	
..	..	..	911,022	..	..	..	
..	..	..	902,350	..	..	..	
17.0	14.5	19.3	17.4	12.9	17.1	15.9	

## No. 8.—NUMBER OF OTHER LIVE-STOCK (SCHEDULE - C.)

Sl. No.	District	SHEEP				
		Up to one year	OVER 1 YEAR			Total Sheep
			Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	224	690	682	1 322	1,546
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	98,087	22,844	248,920	266,264	859,851
3	Warangal ..	119,858	85,421	886,817	871,788	491,096
4	Karimnagar ..	272,016	87,488	888,078	425,566	697,582
5	Adilabad ..	80,552	8,295	95,849	108,644	184,196
6	Medak ..	105,800	22,867	253,000	275,867	381,167
7	Nizamabad ..	74,216	11,971	189,876	201,847	276 068
8	Baghat ..	14,966	2,050	35,019	87,069	52,085
9	Mahbubnagar ..	130,891	82,534	338,927	866,461	497,852
10	Nalgonda ..	431,724	47,806	565,215	618,021	1,044,745
11	Aurangabad ..	25,081	7,900	64,241	72,141	97,222
12	Bir ..	28,088	11,092	67,010	78,102	101,140
13	Nander ..	17,474	8,545	54,511	68,056	80,580
14	Parbhani ..	20,514	8,417	57,660	66,077	86,641
15	Gu. barga ..	74,629	48,160	208,586	251,696	826,825
16	Osmanabad ..	16,602	7,612	48,917	51,529	68,181
17	Raichur ..	180,485	29,817	155,882	185,149	815,684
18	Bidar ..	25,857	18,608	70,418	84,021	109,878
	Govt. Total ..	1,606,564	855,612	8,158,458	8,514,070	5,120,684
	<i>Non-Government.</i>					
1	Warangal Subah ..	27,384	5,906	74,887	80,298	107,677
2	Medak Subah ..	79,721	20,650	225,866	246,016	825,787
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	12,117	3,792	85,940	89,782	51,844
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	97,081	48,375	248,990	297,865	894,896
	Non-Govt. Total ..	216 258	78,728	584,688	663,406	879,659
	Grand Total for 1849 F. (1940)	1,822,817	484,885	8,748,141	4,177,476	6,000,298
	„ 1844 (1935)	..	..	..	..	5,986,400
	„ 1889 (1930)	..	..	..	..	5,744,847
	„ 1884 (1925)	..	..	..	..	4,768,827
	„ 1829 (1920)	..	..	..	..	4,815,648
	P.C. on Total Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	11.9	18.1	15.6	15.9	14.7



## N NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. (1940).

GOATS					Daily Quantity of milk (she goat and sheep) (in seers)	Sl. No.
Up to one year	OVER 1 YEAR			Total Goats		
	Male	Female	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	18	1
8,525	1,269	5,612	6,881	10,406	780½	1
50,877	17,884	121,124	188,958	189,885	8,174	2
68,800	29,181	165,098	194,224	258,024	9,984	3
44,711	11,586	98,178	109,759	154,470	9,661	4
88,997	12,965	95,404	108,869	142,866	2,785	5
84,728	10,859	82,046	92,905	127,688	1,471	6
20,799	4,954	45,566	50,520	71,819	9,298½	7
8,808	2,007	19,205	21,212	30,020	329½	8
76,741	28,589	171,151	194,740	271,481	8,528½	9
96,781	30,720	212,982	248,702	340,488	7,926	10
75,005	28,060	189,798	167,858	242,858	9,872½	11
58,259	29,688	119,658	149,291	207,550	19,285	12
28,618	15,040	78,868	88,408	117,021	4,657	13
84,816	17,878	78,580	96,408	181,219	25,476½	14
68,828	42,260	174,996	217,256	280,579	27,282½	15
88,421	17,070	60,828	77,898	115,814	5,508	16
42,181	26,170	179,058	205,228	247,854	11,698½	17
19,985	14,552	51,618	66,170	86,155	4,104½	18
794,825	335,572	1,898,690	2,229,262	3,024,087	161,718	
18,549	4,609	82,297	86,906	50,455	6,382	1
88,414	11,868	78,188	90,051	128,465	6,604	2
20,786	9,215	47,568	56,788	77,519	4,859½	3
65,660	45,558	185,842	281,400	297,060	22,369	4
188,859	71,250	348,890	415,140	548,499	40,164½	
928,184	406,822	2,287,580	2,644,402	3,572,586	201,877	
..	..	..	..	3,378,866	..	
..	..	..	..	3,054,675	..	
..	..	..	..	3,622,067	..	
..	..	..	..	2,127,529	..	
14.4	17.5	15.8	15.7	15.4	..	

## No. 3.—NUMBER OF OTHER LIVE-STOCK (SCHEDULE-C.)—IN

Sl. No.	District	HORSES				
		Horses over 3 years	Mares over 3 years	YOUNG		
				Under 1 year		
				Male	Female	Total
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
1	Hyderabad City ..	4,868	1,588	105	65	170
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,275	1,721	408	376	779
3	Warangal ..	721	591	177	165	342
4	Karimnagar ..	240	344	97	182	229
5	Adilabad ..	588	727	171	191	362
6	Medak ..	780	1,065	191	226	417
7	Nizamabad ..	340	396	69	78	142
8	Baghat ..	154	324	56	58	109
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2,098	2,534	541	557	1,098
10	Nalgonda ..	1,419	1,460	350	384	684
11	Aurangabad ..	6,701	7,354	1,045	1,118	2,158
12	Bir ..	4,420	5,718	989	1,118	2,057
13	Nander ..	1,809	2,760	376	424	800
14	Parbhani ..	3,379	4,392	622	798	1,420
15	Gulbarga ..	3,757	3,892	692	904	1,596
16	Osmanabad ..	2,981	3,105	1,267	506	1,773
17	Raichur ..	1,515	1,888	249	267	576
18	Bidar ..	1,875	2,511	498	525	1,018
	Govt. Total ..	38,315	42,365	7,843	7,827	15,670
	<i>Non-Government.</i>					
1	Warangal Subah ..	125	196	35	59	94
2	Medak Subah ..	761	911	202	217	419
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	1,419	1,891	263	318	581
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	4,525	5,252	995	920	1,915
	Non-Government Total ..	6,830	8,250	1,495	1,514	3,009
	Grand Total 1849 F. (1940)	45,145	50,615	9,338	9,341	18,679
	„ 1344 F. (1935)	68,914	70,102	..	..	17,682
	„ 1339 F. (1930)	62,377	69,051	..	..	..
	„ 1334 F. (1925)	55,718	58,312	..	..	..
	„ 1329 F. (1920)	74,966	75,041	..	..	..
	P.C. on Total Non-Government to Government ..	15.1	16.3	16.0	16.2	16.2

# LIVE-STOCK.

673

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. (1940)—(contd.)

## AND PONIES

### STOCK

1 to 3 years			Total under 3 years			Sl. No.
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
225	80	305	380	145	475	1
466	424	890	869	800	1,669	2
218	238	446	390	393	783	3
121	156	277	218	288	506	4
146	206	352	317	397	714	5
284	348	632	475	574	1,049	6
129	126	255	198	199	397	7
69	81	150	125	134	259	8
500	487	987	1,041	1,044	2,085	9
436	333	769	786	667	1,453	10
1,269	2,265	3,534	2,314	3,378	5,692	11
1,016	1,135	2,151	1,955	2,253	4,208	12
543	669	1,212	919	1,093	2,012	13
897	1,084	1,981	1,519	1,882	3,401	14
587	732	1,319	1,279	1,636	2,915	15
658	625	1,283	1,925	1,181	3,056	16
296	327	673	545	644	1,189	17
620	671	1,291	1,113	1,196	2,309	18
8,475	10,032	18,507	16,313	17,859	34,177	
50	67	117	85	126	211	1
261	277	538	463	494	957	2
344	470	814	607	788	1,395	3
1,281	1,429	2,710	2,276	2,349	4,625	4
1,936	2,243	4,179	3,431	3,757	7,188	
10,411	12,275	22,686	19,749	21,616	41,365	
..	..	..	..	..	31,311	
..	..	..	..	..	32,176	
..	..	..	..	..	23,706	
..	..	..	..	..	31,437	
18.6	18.2	18.5	17.4	17.4	17.4	

## No. 8.—NUMBER OF OTHER LIVE-STOCK (SCHEDULE—C.) IN

S. No.	District	HORSES AND PONIES		
		Total Horses and Ponies		
		Male	Female	Total
1	2	25	26	27
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	4,698	1,728	6,426
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	2,144	2,521	4,665
3	Warangal .. ..	1,111	989	2,100
4	Karimnagar .. ..	458	682	1,090
5	Adilabad .. ..	850	1,124	1,974
6	Medak .. ..	1,255	1,689	2,894
7	Nizamabad .. ..	588	595	1,183
8	Baghat .. ..	279	458	737
9	Mahbubnagar .. ..	3,189	3,578	6,717
10	Nalgonda .. ..	2,205	2,127	4,332
11	Aurangabad .. ..	9,015	10,782	19,747
12	Bir .. ..	6,875	7,971	14,846
13	Nander .. ..	2,728	3,853	6,581
14	Parbhani .. ..	4,898	6,774	11,672
15	Gulbarga .. ..	5,086	5,528	10,564
16	Osmanabad .. ..	4,856	4,286	9,092
17	Raichur .. ..	2,060	2,082	4,092
18	Bidar .. ..	2,988	3,707	6,695
	Govt. Total .. ..	54,688	60,224	114,857
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
1	Warangal Subah .. ..	210	322	532
2	Medak „ .. ..	1,224	1,405	2,629
3	Aurangabad „ .. ..	2,026	2,679	4,705
4	Gulbarga „ .. ..	6,801	7,601	14,402
	Non-Government Total .. ..	10,261	12,007	22,268
	Grand total for 1849 F. (1940) .. ..	64,894	72,231	137,125
	„ 1844 F. (1935) .. ..	..	..	..
	„ 1839 F. (1930) .. ..	..	..	..
	„ 1834 F. (1925) .. ..	..	..	..
	„ 1829 F. (1920) .. ..	..	..	..
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government .. ..	15.8	16.6	16.2

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. 1940.—(Concl'd.)

Mules	Donkeys			Camels	Pigs	S. No.
	Male	Female	Total			
28	29	30	31	32	33	1
519	327	229	556	23	124	1
87	1,785	2,548	4,333	1	8,204	2
12	767	1,225	1,992	..	55,184	3
..	421	988	1,359	..	18,816	4
..	988	606	1,589	2	6,967	5
..	1,688	1,717	3,350	3	12,058	6
9	2,544	1,229	3,773	1	8,218	7
1	158	446	604	..	771	8
9	1,981	2,528	4,459	3	6,817	9
17	760	1,438	2,198	..	27,040	10
10	2,198	3,518	5,716	9	6,044	11
2	1,489	2,277	3,766	44	3,141	12
..	3,962	1,901	5,863	321	3,011	13
3	1,647	2,704	4,351	31	2,655	14
56	3,559	3,558	7,117	60	6,977	15
2	509	1,186	1,695	27	1,438	16
5	1,741	2,818	4,559	4	5,118	17
1	1,649	1,943	3,592	447	3,296	18
676	28,018	32,804	60,817	976	175,819	
..	285	196	481	1	6,218	1
3	356	1,484	2,340	14	7,478	2
4	1,211	924	2,135	287	1,565	3
17	3,009	4,190	7,199	158	8,844	4
24	5,361	6,794	12,155	410	24,095	
700	33,374	39,598	72,972	1,386	199,414	
1,598	..	..	36,833	1,459	..	
1,431	..	..	75,403	1,424	..	
1,497	..	..	70,933	1,788	..	
1,927	..	..	33,469	2,357	..	
3.7	16.1	17.2	16.7	29.6	12.1	

## No. 4.—NUMBER OF MISCELLANEOUS LIVE-STOCK (SCHEDULED—D). IN

S. No.	District	P O U L			
		FOWLS			
		Hens	Cocks	Chicken	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	41,566	12,086	27,228	80,880
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	176,580	40,814	370,568	587,412
3	Warangal ..	458,082	105,724	934,918	1,498,724
4	Karimnagar ..	278,994	56,856	600,504	936,354
5	Adilabad ..	138,796	32,688	309,682	476,066
6	Medak ..	178,348	37,780	322,164	538,242
7	Nizamabad ..	181,454	31,616	273,304	486,374
8	Baghat ..	26,144	4,480	48,980	74,514
9	Mahbubnagar ..	226,890	56,886	555,886	839,112
10	Nalgonda ..	480,058	111,872	1,065,624	1,657,554
11	Aurangabad ..	80,862	24,424	98,206	202,992
12	Bir ..	61,554	26,588	84,102	172,244
13	Nander ..	34,818	16,692	71,918	123,428
14	Parbhani ..	45,940	21,150	63,796	130,886
15	Gulbarga ..	174,416	65,450	326,488	566,354
16	Osmanabad ..	56,752	22,502	74,808	154,062
17	Raichur ..	116,472	40,648	165,688	322,756
18	Bidar ..	49,546	21,786	79,898	1,151,180
	Govt. Total	2,746,722	729,242	5,468,120	8,944,084
1	Warangal Suba ..	77,758	18,482	181,284	277,524
2	Medak ..	135,256	32,956	281,904	450,116
3	Aurangabad ..	19,164	6,086	34,964	60,214
4	Gulbarga ..	165,268	88,650	288,912	542,830
	Non-Government Total	397,446	146,174	787,064	1,330,684
	Grand total for 1349 F. (1940)	3,144,168	8,54,16	6,255,184	10,274,768
	„ 1344 F. (1935)	..	..	..	..
	„ 1339 F. (1930)	..	..	..	..
	„ 1334 F. (1925)	..	..	..	..
	„ 1329 F. (1920)	..	..	..	..
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government ..	12.6	16.7	12.6	12.9

# LIVE-STOCK.

677

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. (1940).

T R Y					AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS		S. No.
DUCKS				Total poultry	PLOUGHS		
Ducks (female)	Drakes	Duck- lings	Total		Iron	Wooden	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
8,526	1,564	558	5,648	86,478	86	838	1
1,670	958	453	3,081	590,498	277	44,981	2
1,677	1,109	618	3,404	1,497,128	207	146,691	3
867	569	246	1,682	988,086	17	125,517	4
487	355	164	1,006	477,072	36	81,515	5
1,478	777	476	2,781	540,973	143	73,735	6
1,864	1,023	528	2,910	489,284	446	72,274	7
197	91	82	320	74,834	188	7,170	8
650	551	344	1,545	840,657	121	88,359	9
971	646	399	2,016	1,659,570	180	208,901	10
521	269	140	930	203,922	20,807	19,622	11
107	78	24	209	172,453	12,498	1,088	12
258	184	122	564	128,992	6,556	60,925	13
222	157	57	436	131,322	6,281	36,864	14
323	199	137	659	567,013	1,981	53,700	15
89	59	45	193	154,255	5,782	1,063	16
340	129	196	665	323,421	3,014	57,032	17
215	132	66	413	151,598	1,900	26,946	18
14,962	8,849	4,600	28,412	8,972,496	59,870	1,101,766	
188	152	94	434	277,958	390	28,143	1
604	363	222	1,289	451,305	81	47,524	2
185	76	30	191	60,405	2,590	9,837	3
413	266	114	793	543,623	3,743	74,413	4
1,290	857	460	2,607	1,333,291	6,754	159,427	
16,252	9,706	5,060	31,019	10,305,787	66,624	1,261,193	
..	..	..	..	..	55,509	1,334,545	
..	..	..	..	..	1,332,036		
..	..	..	..	..	1,193,135		
..	..	..	..	..	1,197,211		
7.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	12.9	10.1	12.6	

## No. 4.—NUMBER OF MISCELLANEOUS LIVE-STOCK (SCHEDULE—D) IN

S. No.	District	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		Tractors	Carts	SUGAR-CANE CRUSHERS	
				Worked by power	Bullocks
1	2	14	15	16	17
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	7	1,424	5	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	17,809	56	275
3	Warangal .. ..	..	42,444	10	52
4	Karimnagar .. ..	..	56,811	1	65
5	Adilabad .. ..	..	55,244	..	117
6	Medak .. ..	..	19,486	33	892
7	Nizamabad .. ..	..	84,522	79	2,018
8	Baghat .. ..	..	2,864	2	12
9	Mahbubnagar .. ..	..	27,987	16	42
10	Nalgonda .. ..	..	31,120	13	18
11	Aurangabad .. ..	..	42,698	29	502
12	Bir .. ..	..	21,144	10	135
13	Nander .. ..	..	27,658	13	159
14	Parbhani .. ..	9	38,240	..	272
15	Gulbarga .. ..	..	26,246	4	73
16	Osmanabad .. ..	2	14,366	16	363
17	Raichur .. ..	..	18,472	6	233
18	Bidar .. ..	6	11,690	1	364
	Govt. Total	24	489,170	294	5,587
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah .. ..	..	13,045	..	21
2	Medak .. ..	..	14,739	12	132
3	Aurangabad .. ..	..	8,055	11	73
4	Gulbarga .. ..	..	36,408	91	946
	Non-Government Total	..	72,247	114	1,172
	Grand total for 1349F. (1940)	24	561,417	408	6,759
	.. 1344 F. (1935)	286	645,112	108	8,065
	.. 1339 F. (1930)	..	560,740	..	..
	.. 1334 F. (1925)	..	473,675	..	..
	.. 1329 F. (1920)	..	406,628	..	..
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government ..	..	12.9	27.9	..



NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1849 F. 1940.—(contd.)

AND IMPLEMENTS						S. No.
GROUNDNUT DECORTI- CATORS		Hay presses	Hay mowers	Chaff cutters	Rahats	
Power	Hand					
18	19	20	21	22	23	1
10	1	4	27	16	8	1
8	8	5	167	26	212	2
39	6	1	8	22	81	3
6	3	6	8	7	6,005	4
1	8	591	..	8	49	5
10	4	1	16	10	81	6
1	8	23	..	386	108	7
..	..	..	..	6	81	8
21	1	13	..	150	52	9
11	12	67	..	279	58	10
33	5	..	..	12	40	11
20	55	7	6	5	12	12
1	1	..	2	51	116	13
8	14	5	6	21	97	14
29	31	1	11	532	60	15
52	272	5	..	22	14	16
50	..	7	9	187	36	17
11	5	..	..	7	20	18
311	444	736	345	1,747	7,075	
2	2	..	3	6	164	1
21	4	..	..	32	7	2
4	7	..	..	4	4	3
113	236	16	11	209	202	4
140	249	16	14	251	387	
451	693	752	359	1,998	71,462	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
81.0	37.4	2.1	3.9	12.5	0.5	

## No. 4.—NUMBER OF MISCELLANEOUS LIVE-STOCK (SCHEDULE—D.) IN

S. No.	District	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS			
		WATER PUMPS DRIVEN BY			No. of Cream separa- tors
		Oil engines	Electri- city	Hand	
1	2	24	25	26	27
1	Hyderabad City ..	39	46	14	73
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	65	86	111	97
3	Warangal ..	28	..	20	..
4	Karimnagar ..	8	..	51	..
5	Adilabad ..	59	2	7	..
6	Medak ..	19	..	6	..
7	Nizamabad ..	16	6	98	7
8	Baghat ..	20	3	6	7
9	Mahbubnagar ..	13	2	28	110
10	Nalgonda ..	30	1	41	..
11	Aurangabad ..	77	2	28	..
12	Bir ..	18	1	10	2
13	Nander ..	13	25	32	91
14	Parbhani ..	25	..	107	8
15	Gulbarga ..	31	4	22	1,109
16	Osmanabad ..	31	1	18	3
17	Raichur ..	21	35	66	75
18	Bidar ..	6	..	10	..
	Govt. Total ..	518	164	670	1,582
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah ..	2	..	4	..
2	Medak „ ..	33	8	19	303
3	Aurangabad „ ..	12	2	15	81
4	Gulbarga „ ..	39	5	30	128
	Non-Govt. Total ..	86	15	68	512
	Grand total for 1349 F. (1940)	604	179	738	2,094
	„ 1344 F. (1935)	416	76	..	..
	„ 1339 F. (1930)	..	..	..	..
	„ 1334 F. (1925)	..	..	..	..
	„ 1329 F. (1920)	..	..	..	..
	P.C. on total Non-Govern- ment to Government ..	14.2	8.4	9.2	..

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS DURING THE CENSUS 1949 F. (1840).—(concl'd).

Dairy establish- ments	OIL GHANIS			Number of smithy workshops	Number of carpenter workshops	Number of potters	S. No.
	Power	Bullock	Hand				
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	1
20	9	45	56	127	182	168	1
60	62	221	2	474	535	1,060	2
7	83	113	189	878	1,480	2,211	3
5	169	721	22	1,200	1,731	2,021	4
7	140	447	499	793	1,099	849	5
..	130	818	135	528	742	1,052	6
17	91	454	7	643	924	1,324	7
12	21	..	6	60	70	129	8
5	25	217	65	628	865	1,156	9
17	82	191	52	1,100	1,564	2,460	10
87	82	103	23	821	1,491	1,410	11
34	20	678	9	375	882	887	12
78	6	289	6	483	1,047	1,275	13
55	11	374	5	823	793	604	14
49	59	853	59	745	1,165	1,048	15
35	53	694	17	890	749	637	16
17	115	74	7	479	672	673	17
9	31	432	11	375	678	572	18
514	1,139	7,029	1,120	10,422	16,619	19,536	
105	53	119	57	227	313	518	1
1	30	136	13	234	414	650	2
18	11	171	17	177	355	366	3
37	36	1,195	44	994	1,713	1,250	4
161	130	1,621	136	1,632	2,795	2,734	
675	1,320	8,650	1,256	12,104	13,414	22,320	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23.8	..	13.6	10.3	13.9	14.4	12.5	

## No. 5.—SHOWING AVERAGE RATE

S. No.	Districts	K I N E					B
		Young bullock	Young bull fit for work	Young cow giving milk	Young dry cow	Calf 1 to 8 years	Young buffalo
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	35 14 7	36 7 10	19 11 0	12 8 11	8 7 0	21 0 8
2	Warangal ..	60 18 7	58 8 6	20 0 1	18 8 2	20 9 3	21 4 1
3	Karimnagar ..	63 9 10	47 3 1	23 5 8	18 3 5	12 2 1	23 3 10
4	Adilabad ..	69 11 11	54 12 6	26 11 7	17 3 5	15 8 11	21 13 1
5	Medak ..	46 7 10	42 1 4	20 0 1	14 1 1	18 4 5	22 2 3
6	Nizamabad ..	69 3 11	52 10 5	22 3 11	13 15 4	12 6 1	25 11 1
7	Baghat ..	63 15 5	47 0 2	22 2 4	14 2 6	9 1 4	34 7 5
8	Mahbubnagar ..	47 4 0	43 6 0	21 6 5	13 12 6	10 7 7	22 2 7
9	Nalgonda ..	38 1 9	55 1 0	26 8 11	17 0 2	19 4 6	23 12 4
	Telingana average ..	54 15 1	43 9 2	23 6 1	14 13 11	13 7 6	23 15 3
10	Aurangabad ..	23 7 9	33 10 3	18 6 3	13 3 5	9 1 9	21 2 5
11	Bir ..	56 14 2	35 2 0	21 2 6	12 7 7	7 12 3	25 2 3
12	Nander ..	69 0 6	62 7 11	25 15 10	16 7 1	16 3 8	29 10 7
13	Parbhani ..	49 13 2	46 1 11	21 10 8	15 5 9	10 14 7	23 8 9
14	Gulbarga ..	38 14 9	49 10 3	19 9 11	12 4 3	6 9 10	23 3 2
15	Osmanabad ..	61 7 8	48 14 4	20 9 4	14 0 11	12 0 5	29 15 1
16	Raichur ..	59 12 6	48 1 6	19 15 8	12 1 8	77 8 1	23 3 0
17	Bidar ..	68 11 1	60 7 4	32 0 0	20 7 2	26 5 1	27 1 7
	Marathwara average ..	53 8 2	43 0 11	22 6 9	14 8 9	20 12 11	25 15 10
	State average ..	54 3 8	43 5 1	22 14 5	14 11 4	17 2 3	24 15 6

OF CATTLE, ETC., FOR 1849 F.

O V I N E								
Young buffalo fit for work	Young cow-buffalo giving milk	Young cow-buffalo dry	Calf-buffalo 1 to 3 years	Young sheep	Young goat	Young horse	Young pony	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
18 13 4	36 12 7	22 2 5	8 7 9	8 6 10	4 15 8	34 11 7	19 9 6	1
21 9 5	31 9 9	20 11 5	10 13 11	5 0 10	5 4 2	66 9 2	23 7 1	2
19 9 6	31 12 0	16 7 7	10 1 0	4 8 6	5 15 6	72 11 8	23 4 4	3
16 12 8	36 8 7	26 2 10	11 1 4	4 8 7	6 0 7	55 0 0	22 4 6	4
21 9 3	36 8 10	15 8 3	10 11 10	4 11 6	4 13 10	58 7 6	20 11 11	5
21 13 1	36 6 11	19 6 5	10 6 3	4 0 1	5 3 1	61 6 7	24 11 6	6
27 5 10	40 5 1	18 14 9	7 11 1	4 6 1	5 5 10	177 15 3	26 1 7	7
20 7 8	31 9 2	18 12 1	8 13 10	4 2 1	5 2 5	56 5 0	24 3 10	8
22 5 8	37 6 7	19 4 10	11 2 3	4 6 9	5 3 11	45 10 1	28 14 4	9
21 2 6	34 14 2	19 11 5	9 14 10	4 5 3	5 5 5	70 15 8	24 4 0	
16 1 6	42 1 3	22 13 8	7 9 7	4 10 3	5 2 7	66 7 7	18 7 6	10
13 6 2	48 13 7	22 15 9	6 14 5	5 12 11	6 3 11	131 15 7	24 12 7	11
21 7 5	45 14 5	22 3 9	10 14 1	4 3 11	6 7 3	95 14 10	25 15 4	12
21 6 1	42 1 3	26 5 10	9 8 2	4 13 11	5 8 6	37 2 3	27 0 6	13
19 1 6	35 3 9	20 6 7	6 1 6	4 1 4	4 13 1	53 4 3	20 15 3	14
21 14 1	39 15 3	21 0 1	7 1 10	5 3 10	5 11 10	117 3 7	25 9 2	15
20 5 4	34 12 0	18 2 3	7 5 11	3 15 7	4 14 4	76 12 10	24 5 10	16
21 4 10	40 6 3	21 12 11	9 3 9	4 2 3	5 7 0	24 15 10	26 14 3	17
19 5 10	41 2 7	21 15 3	3 1 5	4 10 3	5 3 7	31 11 3	24 4 2	
20 4 2	33 0 4	20 13 6	9 0 2	4 3 2	5 7 0	76 5 3	24 4 1	

## No. 5.—SHOWING AVERAGE RATE

S. No.	Districts	Young mule	Young donkey	Young pig	Young cock	Young duck	Rate of buffalo milk per seer	Rate of butter per seer
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	27 8 0	7 5 5	3 11 1	0 6 5	0 14 3	0 2 6	0 14 3
2	Warangal ..	40 0 0	8 4 7	6 4 3	0 15 1	1 1 5	0 2 3	0 13 4
3	Karimnagar ..	..	8 2 4	3 15 5	0 12 9	0 15 3	0 2 3	0 12 6
4	Adilabad ..	..	7 10 8	3 0 5	1 13 8	0 12 7	0 2 6	0 13 4
5	Medak ..	..	7 7 8	3 6 11	0 9 5	0 10 11	0 3 0	0 13 2
6	Nizamabad ..	..	15 1 2	4 6 4	0 11 3	0 11 5	0 2 2	0 14 6
7	Baghat ..	..	8 4 10	3 8 11	0 11 10	1 1 2	0 4 9	1 1 6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	69 4 0	7 11 2	4 9 6	0 11 5	0 14 1	0 3 3	0 12 6
9	Nalgonda ..	4 7 1	7 14 3	5 6 8	0 10 3	0 14 1	0 2 10	0 13 5
	Telingana average ..	35 4 9	8 10 5	4 4 2	0 13 1	0 14 2	0 2 10	0 13 10
10	Aurangabad ..	..	9 7 2	4 5 4	0 13 0	1 5 7	0 3 4	0 15 10
11	Bir ..	30 0 0	8 4 3	4 1 6	0 13 0	1 1 2	0 2 6	0 14 3
12	Nander ..	35 0 0	14 4 1	4 7 5	0 14 2	1 5 5	0 2 2	0 14 9
13	Parbhani ..	27 8 0	11 7 4	3 9 5	0 15 3	1 14 11	0 2 0	0 14 6
14	Gulbarga ..	16 6 5	10 6 5	3 5 0	0 9 2	0 15 0	0 3 1	0 14 1
15	Osmanabad ..	..	7 11 11	4 5 11	0 10 1	1 0 1	0 2 4	0 12 2
16	Raichur ..	36 4 0	6 12 1	4 2 4	0 10 10	1 5 2	0 2 10	0 12 6
17	Bidar ..	..	11 2 7	4 13 3	0 11 8	0 14 6	0 2 7	0 13 7
	Marathwara average ..	29 0 6	9 14 11	4 2 3	0 12 2	1 3 9	0 3 10	0 13 11
	State average ..	32 2 8	9 4 8	4 3 2	0 12 3	1 0 11	0 3 4	0 13 11

## OF CATTLE, ETC., FOR 1849 F.—(Concl'd.)

IRON PLOUGH		WOODEN PLOUGH		Tractors	SUGAR-CANE CRUSHERS		Carts	S. No.
For light soil	For hard soil	For light soil	For hard soil		Iron	Wooden		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1 3 0	1 9 0	2 0 11	3 0 6	..	180 1 1	37 12 0	41 8 1	1
0 14 8	2 6 2	1 11 4	2 4 2	1 8 0	200 0 0	10 0 0	53 8 8	2
16 12 0	35 5 4	2 4 3	2 13 2	..	111 14 9	60 10 0	31 9 5	3
12 0 0	..	1 8 10	2 0 3	0 14 0	150 10 8	..	36 7 0	4
15 0 0	16 9 6	1 3 0	1 7 11	1 6 6	72 15 3	32 12 1	41 1 7	5
20 13 8	33 9 11	1 7 2	2 0 9	302 1 11	70 0 8	21 11 10	34 4 1	6
8 0 0	7 5 0	1 5 0	1 13 1	1 5 9	112 8 6	..	49 7 9	7
10 10 1	16 0 3	1 12 3	2 9 3	5 11 3	153 12 0	57 8 0	40 11 11	8
25 5 0	29 2 9	1 6 5	2 2 7	1 10 0	216 2 2	90 0 0	53 15 0	9
12 6 6	17 11 11	1 10 2	2 3 11	44 15 1	113 12 7	44 5 5	42 8 2	
26 10 0	33 13 8	4 10 11	6 3 11	500 0 0	265 7 4	27 5 8	46 13 11	10
28 5 10	37 3 6	11 15 4	14 5 4	..	238 5 4	23 9 2	55 10 7	11
31 9 9	39 14 0	3 1 7	3 14 4	..	145 10 0	34 12 7	44 12 10	12
32 2 11	39 15 5	3 0 6	5 12 4	4,000 0 0	242 6 9	35 0 10	43 12 4	13
28 6 8	45 13 2	2 9 6	4 2 7	2 3 0	117 4 0	32 1 7	40 3 3	14
25 3 4	33 11 11	6 13 4	3 6 6	90 0 0	159 10 6	25 14 7	45 3 4	15
29 11 9	31 8 5	3 3 3	3 11 9	556 8 3	333 0 0	16 14 0	54 5 6	16
26 6 5	35 12 0	3 3 11	4 13 3	150 0 6	95 1 9	14 9 7	44 13 1	17
23 9 1	37 3 6	4 13 11	6 6 9	333 2 9	199 9 9	26 4 6	46 15 9	
20 7 10	27 7 9	3 4 1	4 5 4	464 0 11	156 11 2	35 4 11	44 11 11	

No. 6.—STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF COW'S MILK IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS PER DAY.

S. No.	Districts	No. of milking cows	Quantity of milk yielded in seers daily	Per animal average yield in seers daily	Total yield in seers	Population	P.C. of annual consumption	Per capita consumption in ozs. per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City, Suburbs, Cantonment & Railways	2,182	4,157	1.9	(For 4½ months) 569,509	466,894	1.2	0.1
2	Baghat ..	4,819	4,967	1.0	680,479	499,661	0.9	0.6
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	20,696	20,021	0.9	2,742,877	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	76,229	96,255	1.3	13,186,935	1,117,698	11.8	1.0
5	Karimnagar ..	32,992	32,714	0.9	4,481,818	1,241,405	3.6	0.3
6	Adilabad ..	32,798	32,892	1.0	4,506,204	762,080	5.9	0.5
7	Medak ..	19,580	20,263	1.1	2,825,351	738,665	3.8	0.3
8	Nizamabad ..	10,927	11,249	1.0	1,541,113	623,225	2.5	0.2
9	Mahbubnagar ..	72,205	72,891	1.0	9,998,397	971,616	10.3	0.9
10	Nalgonda ..	59,600	53,681	0.9	7,347,447	1,193,409	6.4	0.6
	Telingana Total ..	331,978	349,490	1.1	47,880,130	7,554,598	6.3	0.5
11	Aurangabad ..	54,498	86,750	1.6	15,875,250	944,793	16.8	1.5
12	Bir ..	51,588	72,695	1.4	13,303,185	633,690	21.0	1.3
13	Nander ..	54,916	81,182	1.5	14,856,306	722,081	20.6	1.3
14	Parbhani ..	49,086	74,470	1.5	13,628,010	753,760	16.0	1.4
15	Gulbarga ..	82,759	153,897	1.9	29,078,151	1,225,008	23.7	2.1
16	Osmanabad ..	47,713	69,703	1.5	12,755,649	691,068	18.5	1.6
17	Raichur ..	56,056	111,749	1.9	20,450,067	937,535	21.8	1.9
18	Bidar ..	67,212	145,257	2.2	26,582,031	873,615	31.7	2.8
	Marathwara Total	463,778	800,703	1.7	146,523,649	6,881,550	21.3	1.9
	Grand total of the Dominions ..	795,756	1,150,193	1.4	194,408,779 (4,860,219 Mds.)	14,436,148	18.5	1.2



No. 7.—STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF BUFFALO'S MILK IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS PER DAY.

S. No.	Districts	No. of milking cows	Quantity of milk yielded in seers daily	Per animal average yield in seers daily	Total yield in seers	Population	P.C. of annual consumption	Per capital consumption in ozs. per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					(For 8 months).			
1	Hyderabad City, Suburbs, Cantonment & Railways	7,787	16,167	2.1	3,944,748	466,894	8.4	0.7
2	Baghat ..	5,839	14,639	2.7	2,612,056	499,661	43.8	3.8
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	25,368	73,985	2.9	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	83,342	170,638	2.0	41,635,672	1,117,693	37.8	3.8
5	Karimnagar ..	52,496	105,533	2.0	25,750,052	1,241,405	20.7	1.8
6	Adilabad ..	30,539	71,668	2.3	17,486,992	762,080	22.9	2.0
7	Medak ..	23,932	43,587	1.8	10,635,223	733,665	14.4	1.3
8	Nizamabad ..	23,182	46,533	2.0	11,354,052	623,225	18.2	1.6
9	Mahbubnagar ..	46,799	83,652	1.8	20,411,033	971,616	21.0	1.8
10	Nalgonda ..	63,017	136,556	2.0	33,319,664	1,133,400	29.4	2.5
	Telingana Total	366,801	762,908	2.1	186,149,552	7,554,593	24.6	2.0
					(For 9 months).			
11	Aurangabad ..	30,715	93,857	3.1	25,810,675	944,793	27.3	2.4
12	Bir ..	27,117	105,924	3.9	29,129,100	633,690	46.0	4.0
13	Nander ..	57,123	155,644	2.7	42,902,100	722,081	59.3	5.2
14	Parbhani ..	46,026	140,598	3.1	33,664,450	853,760	45.3	4.0
15	Gulbarga ..	53,225	204,694	3.8	56,290,850	1,225,008	46.0	4.0
16	Osmanabad ..	29,532	118,533	3.3	31,236,700	691,063	45.2	4.0
17	Raichur ..	45,590	140,633	3.1	33,639,200	937,535	41.3	3.6
18	Bidar ..	69,733	216,035	3.1	59,409,625	873,615	68.0	6.0
	Marathwara Total	359,111	1,171,023	3.3	322,032,700	6,331,550	46.8	4.1
	Grand total of the Dominions ..	725,912	1,933,936	2.7	508,182,252 (12,704,556 Mds.).	14,346,143	35.3	3.1

## No. 8.—CATTLE MORTALITY (OXEN)

S. No.	Districts	Bullocks & cows	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	Bullocks ..	58	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	84	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	Bullocks ..	7,150	8,600	4,182	3,256	3,309	4,144
		Cows ..	9,518	8,508	4,182	4,224	4,523	5,264
4	Karimnagar ..	Bullocks ..	42,348	14,515	46,617	16,621	20,375	24,727
		Cows ..	45,247	9,905	18,684	15,196	16,351	18,664
5	Adilabad ..	Bullocks ..	23,830	5,709	5,586	6,104	3,726	4,427
		Cows ..	40,047	10,441	8,563	9,056	5,618	6,216
6	Nizamabad ..	Bullocks ..	1,855	2,068	1,868	2,111	2,324	2,202
		Cows ..	2,501	8,128	2,464	2,658	3,114	2,299
7	Medak ..	Bullocks ..	2,980	3,806	2,501	2,735	2,498	2,955
		Cows ..	3,870	4,285	3,036	3,248	2,996	2,836
8	Baghat ..	Bullocks ..	3,114	9,274	9,252	8,715	2,000	100
		Cows ..	1,918	3,578	3,612	3,515	863	121
9	Mahbubnagar	Bullocks ..	3,218	3,891	6,437	7,862	9,105	8,641
		Cows ..	2,241	3,556	5,967	6,272	9,166	7,605
10	Nalgonda ..	Bullocks ..	3,649	3,832	3,907	4,217	3,951	4,154
		Cows ..	2,754	4,223	4,499	5,552	6,001	5,725
11	Aurangabad ..	Bullocks ..	3,355	5,790	5,674	18,487	3,379	1,217
		Cows ..	4,589	8,603	8,142	5,424	3,748	84,705
12	Bir ..	Bullocks ..	10,685	17,845	17,723	17,629	16,318	16,445
		Cows ..	13,823	11,561	12,669	12,698	12,288	3,593
13	Nander ..	Bullocks ..	4,894	4,264	4,256	4,256	2,096	29,691
		Cows ..	7,490	10,658	10,641	10,641	6,246	60,000
14	Parbhani ..	Bullocks ..	1,907	1,908	2,257	2,342	2,481	2,603
		Cows ..	1,294	1,896	1,729	1,806	1,951	2,041
15	Gulbarga ..	Bullocks ..	5,251	26,910	27,791	12,410	30,624	27,569
		Cows ..	6,108	7,759	6,900	3,308	48,065	4,742
16	Osmanabad ..	Bullocks ..	12,068	1,952	1,964	1,968	1,718	1,508
		Cows ..	26,653	8,230	8,595	7,474	9,845	8,453
17	Raichur ..	Bullocks ..	4,521	5,392	5,476	5,563	5,412	13,786
		Cows ..	6,356	6,976	7,117	6,885	6,954	6,846
18	Bidar ..	Bullocks ..	2,397	2,557	21,588	3,311	2,883	3,017
		Cows ..	2,881	3,055	3,075	3,169	2,255	2,434
	Govt. Total ..	Bullocks ..	132,825	113,378	148,079	117,532	112,694	147,236
		Cows ..	175,824	100,852	104,872	101,426	1,139,979	171,514
	Warangal Subah	Bullocks ..	920	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	418	..	..	..	..	..
	Medak Subah	Bullocks ..	10,968	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	12,012	..	..	..	..	..
	Aurangabad Subah	Bullocks ..	2,568	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	2,265	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga ..	Bullocks ..	4,682	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	4,111	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Government Total..	Bullocks ..	19,188	76,274	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	18,806	64,836	..	..	..	..
	Dominion Total	Bullocks ..	151,964	189,647	148,079	117,532	112,694	147,236
		Cows ..	194,180	163,688	104,872	101,426	1,139,979	171,514
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government.	Bullocks ..	12.6	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	9.7	..	..	..	..	..

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

689

## No. 9.—CATTLE MORTALITY (BUFFALOES)

Serial No.	Districts	He-buffaloes and She-buffaloes	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	He-buffaloes	19	..	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	226	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	He-buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	He-buffaloes	4,968	2,768	3,270	2,412	2,399	3,490
		She-buffaloes	5,527	3,474	2,799	2,820	4,798	796
4	Karimnagar ..	He-buffaloes	7,179	3,889	8,790	2,285	3,879	4,395
		She-buffaloes	27,289	6,092	19,569	9,509	11,128	12,192
5	Adilabad ..	He-buffaloes	10,867	1,433	1,384	1,405	1,307	1,300
		She-buffaloes	4,798	4,685	5,184	5,230	2,556	4,591
6	Nizamabad ..	He-buffaloes	748	865	697	779	795	924
		She-buffaloes	1,307	1,465	1,188	1,451	1,582	1,597
7	Medak ..	He-buffaloes	1,891	2,022	1,214	1,807	1,175	1,600
		She-buffaloes	1,040	1,874	1,113	1,073	1,143	1,580
8	Baghat ..	He-buffaloes	712	1,342	1 125	97	435	24
		She-buffaloes	522	821	857	978	112	25
9	Mahbubnagar	He-Buffaloes	1,117	1,229	1,643	1,590	2,187	1,951
		She-buffaloes	1,665	2,492	3,070	3,416	4,875	4,303
10	Nalgonda ..	He-buffaloes	2,754	2,138	2,196	2,586	2,452	3,474
		She-buffaloes	2,955	2,820	3,171	3,140	3,454	3,314
11	Aurangabad ..	He-buffaloes	861	980	857	1,554	595	628
		She-buffaloes	1,823	2,316	2,191	2,335	1,856	2,374
12	Bir ..	He-buffaloes	971	1,061	1,031	1,374	1,232	1,195
		She-buffaloes	2,434	2,647	2,609	2,557	2,595	2,286
13	Nander ..	He-buffaloes	729	1,105	1,097	1,097	1,778	5,911
		She-buffaloes	4,090	3,972	3,960	3,960	1,908	23,173
14	Parbhani ..	He-buffaloes	826	922	1,059	1,097	1,067	1,015
		She-buffaloes	814	902	1,234	1,448	1,560	1,492
15	Gulbarga ..	He-buffaloes	1,293	1,609	1,515	1,397	1,323	1,310
		She-buffaloes	4,003	7,732	10,162	2,721	3,971	3,062
16	Osmanabad ..	He-buffaloes	2,790	1,005	774	783	795	584
		She-buffaloes	5,111	2,764	2,581	2,587	3,918	3,143
17	Raichur ..	He-buffaloes	1,827	1,073	1,053	1,011	1,051	1,016
		She-buffaloes	2,377	2,180	2,345	2,044	2,101	5,752
18	Bidar ..	He-buffaloes	849	847	899	866	1,207	1,057
		She-buffaloes	1,791	1,761	1,781	1,843	1,363	1,212
	Govt. total ..	He-buffaloes	38,895	24,238	28,004	21,740	23,179	29,964
		She-buffaloes	68,272	48,497	63,764	47,107	52,750	70,992
	Warangal Subah	He-buffaloes	254	..	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	711	..	..	..	..	..
	Medak Subah	He-buffaloes	2,451	..	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	5,294	..	..	..	..	..
	Aurangabad Subah	He-buffaloes	23	..	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	1,175	..	..	..	..	..
		He-buffaloes	1,029	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga Subah	She-buffaloes	3,564	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Government Total	He-buffaloes	3,757	10,989	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	10,744	36,047	..	..	..	..
	Grand total	He-buffaloes	42,652	35,177	..	..	..	..
		She-buffaloes	79,016	84,544	..	..	..	..
	P.C. on total	He-buffaloes	8.8	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Government to Government.	She-buffaloes	21.6	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 10.—CATTLE MORTALITY (SHEEP, GOATS AND HORSES)

Serial No.	Districts	Sheep, goats and horses	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	Sheep & goats ..	7	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	111	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda.	Sheep & goats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Sheep & goats ..	47,648	29,678	37,781	32,600	1,01,807	68,166
		Horses ..	51	59	58	40	55	66
4	Karimnagar	Sheep & goats ..	102,120	46,398	72,088	51,984	52,330	848,147
		Horses ..	184	43	114	52	34	33
5	Adilabad	Sheep & goats ..	45,740	23,474	27,044	21,848	16,896	17,901
		Horses ..	248	245	129	118	105	120
6	Nizamabad	Sheep & goats ..	10,540	18,124	10,175	11,905	18,358	12,091
		Horses ..	29	20	14	18	34	36
7	Medak	Sheep & goats ..	18,839	20,659	10,801	9,362	10,976	11,825
		Horses ..	154	225	212	209	207	106
8	Baghat	Sheep & goats ..	12,798	10,548	9,627	9,799	2,318	12,522
		Horses ..	87	158	162	159	..	..
9	Mahbub-nagar.	Sheep & goats ..	48,748	75,481	80,835	77,744	98,512	88,543
		Horses ..	261	416	493	191	220	228
10	Nalgonda	Sheep & goats ..	30,652	222,712	82,807	72,218	50,449	44,659
		Horses ..	213	332	373	237	175	108
11	Aurangabad	Sheep & goats ..	26,140	51,180	37,569	33,246	31,691	22,764
		Horses ..	767	826	999	2,073	953	553
12	Bir	Sheep & goats ..	23,373	26,100	25,454	25,855	25,366	25,793
		Horses ..	338	503	771	856	747	840
13	Nander	Sheep & goats ..	59,125	74,432	74,427	74,427	70,133	69,015
		Horses ..	624	1,443	1,438	1,438	263	1,583
14	Parbhani	Sheep & goats ..	9,238	2,264	10,108	10,073	10,292	7,395
		Horses ..	211	209	226	223	262	324
15	Gulbarga	Sheep & goats ..	33,315	62,229	41,616	40,203	39,641	38,598
		Horses ..	847	553	433	411	403	408
16	Osmanabad	Sheep & goats ..	35,445	11,122	10,350	10,000	9,920	8,911
		Horses ..	1,632	213	295	275	180	160
17	Raichur	Sheep & goats ..	35,062	55,853	54,482	53,599	49,282	53,338
		Horses ..	190	163	175	173	177	424
18	Bidar	Sheep & goats ..	17,500	17,217	71,280	16,329	6,073	5,145
		Horses ..	293	287	292	235	525	233
	Govt. Total	Sheep & goats ..	561,285	749,321	600,620	550,136	584,051	534,815
		Horses ..	6,185	5,695	6,183	6,703	4,344	5,237
	Warangal Subah	Sheep & goats ..	975	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	9	..	..	..	..	..
	Medak Subah	Sheep & goats ..	22,177	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	710	..	..	..	..	..
	Aurangabad Subah	Sheep & goats ..	1,032	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	11	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga Subah	Sheep & goats ..	10,081	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	190	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Government Total	Sheep & goats ..	34,315	107,435	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	920	3,695	..	..	..	..
	Grand total	Sheep & goats ..	595,600	856,806	600,620	550,136	584,051	534,815
		Horses ..	7,105	9,390	6,183	6,703	4,344	5,237
	P.C. on total Non-Government to Government.	Sheep & goats ..	5.8	..	..	..	..	..
		Horses ..	12.9	..	..	..	..	..

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

## No. 11.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	EQUINES						
		Glan- ders	Surra	Dourine	Anthrax	Other conta- gious & parasitic diseases	Total	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	9	9	10
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	7	7	10
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	1	7	8	8
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	2	2	9
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	3	3	10
	Total for 1849 F.	..	..	..	1	29	30	153
	„ 1848 F.	..	26	..	..	15	41	56
	„ 1847 F.	..	20	..	..	2	22	129
	„ 1846 F.	..	15	19	..	31	65	..

## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.

CATTLE								S. No.
Rinder- pest	Hæm- orrhagic septi- cæmia	Foot & mouth	Black- quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other con- tagious & parasitic diseases	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	28	8	8	..	..	4	38	1
1	18	..	74	..	..	..	88	2
386	194	4	20	25	..	..	629	3
591	48	..	59	45	..	4	747	4
19	47	20	..	16	..	30	132	5
..	66	..	6	5	..	..	77	6
178	110	10	17	10	2	133	460	7
254	146	1	8	5	..	1	410	8
99	81	..	40	..	91	4	315	9
86	88	49	96	10	..	21	345	10
..	77	..	38	1	..	..	111	11
50	11	..	10	..	..	145	216	12
..	81	4	41	..	..	18	89	13
10	69	2	254	..	..	4	339	14
..	28	15	30	..	..	24	92	15
51	70	..	289	1	..	8	368	16
..	58	..	19	1	..	8	86	17
1,725	1,149	108	944	119	98	399	4,537	
988	840	377	286	208	30	1,214	3,893	
1,407	2,138	456	1,217	107	15	244	5,564	
2,501	2,940	135	1,516	231	108	532	7,963	

## No. 11.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	CATTLE (concl'd.)	B O V I N					
		Other causcs	Rinder- pest	Hæmorr- hagic septica- mia	Foot and mouth	Black- quar- ter	An- thrax	Surra
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Hyderabad City	8	12	12	..	..	..	7
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8	..	28	..	..	..	1
3	Warangal ..	..	678	290	..	15	7	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1,408	116	..	25	19	..
5	Adilabad ..	182	..	..	5	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	155	..	1	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	118	162	180	1	1	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	285	160	5	5	11	..
9	Nalgonda ..	579	281	225	..	8	..	24
10	Aurangabad ..	112	22	29	14	18	..	..
11	Bir ..	667	..	8	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	77	86	4	..	8	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	281	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	583	4	84	..	51	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	292	..	46	..	1	..	..
16	Raichur ..	17	4	25	..	17	..	..
17	Bidar ..	282	..	22	..	7	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	3,156	2,867	1,809	25	152	87	32
	„ 1848 F.	2,358	2,922	791	163	97	108	25
	„ 1847 F.	2,155	567	2,442	63	299	33	25
	„ 1846 F.	..	1,838	2,976	21	378	97	2



## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.—(contd.)

E S			S H E E P					S. No.
Other contagious & parasitic diseases	Total	Other causes	Anthrax	Sheep- pox	Pleuro- pneu- monia	Foot & mouth	Scrab	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
2	21	4	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	59	5	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	990	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	1,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
327	621	107	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	416	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
16	554	364	..	..	..	..	..	9
68	146	197	..	17	..	..	..	10
..	8	186	..	..	152	..	..	11
187	180	48	..	202	..	..	..	12
..	..	9	..	17	12	..	..	13
2	91	344	..	..	..	..	..	14
6	58	114	..	..	..	..	..	15
4	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
4	88	43	..	..	..	..	..	17
581	5,008	1,391	..	232	164	..	..	
267	4,373	978	..	4	1	12	..	
207	3,686	585	33	55	..	90	20	
218	5,220	..	..	6	..	..	..	

## No. 11.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	SHEEP			G
		Other con- tagious & parasitic diseases	Total	Other causes	Anthrax
1	2	33	34	35	36
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	2	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	297	297	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	30	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	62	62	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	78	78	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	300	300	40	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	27	49	..
11	Bir ..	..	152	61	..
12	Nander ..	..	202	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	1	1	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	738	1,119	182	..
	„ 1848 F. ..	240	257	241	..
	„ 1847 F. ..	594	792	88	6
	„ 1846 F. ..	190	196	..	40

## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES—(Contd.)

O A T S							S. No.
Small- pox	Pluero- pneu- monia	Foot & mouth	Scrab	Other conta- gious & parasitic diseases	Total	Other causes	
87	88	89	40	41	42	48	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	2	..	..	2	70	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	44	9
..	148	..	..	..	148	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	85	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16
..	..	..	..	2	2	8	17
..	148	2	..	2	152	188	
..	7	..	..	12	19	284	
..	29	82	..	16	88	818	
4	..	..	..	88	77	..	

## No. 11.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	Dogs			
		Rabies	Other con- tagious & parasitic diseases	Total	Other causes
1	2	44	45	46	47
1	Hyderabad City ..	2	26	28	25
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
4	Ksrimnagar ..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	10
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	1	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	4	4	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	2	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	1	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	1	..	1	6
17	Bidar ..	15	8	23	5
	Total for 1849 F. ..	25	38	63	68
	„ 1848 F. ..	6	56	62	49
	„ 1847 F. ..	5	74	79	64
	„ 1846 F. ..	7	31	38	..

## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.—(Concl'd.)

CAMELS						ALL ANIMALS		S. No.
Surra	Mange	Pleuro- pneu- monia	Other conta- gious & parasitic diseases	Total	Other causes	Total conta- gious diseases	Total other causes	
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	91	61	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	147	18	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,619	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,612	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	160	812	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	283	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,143	283	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	904	8	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,612	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	670	388	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	266	928	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	607	157	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	98	298	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	433	937	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	145	435	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	456	25	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	147	298	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	10,904	5,133	
..	..	..	..	..	15	8,645	3,981	
..	..	..	..	..	9	10,176	3,848	
..	..	..	..	..	..	18,859	..	

## No. 12.—THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of slaughter houses	NUMBER OF ANIMALS	
			Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	10	..	452,806
	(i) City .. ..	..	..	..
	(ii) British Adm. Areas ..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..	..
3	Warangal .. ..	8	31,052	18,047
4	Karimnagar .. ..	4	6,782	6,656
5	Adilabad .. ..	1	4,866	3,491
6	Medak .. ..	6	7,761	8,404
7	Nizamabad .. ..	5	5,575	18,842
8	Baghat .. ..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar .. ..	3	5,800	6,726
10	Nalgonda .. ..	4	10,739	6,554
11	Aurangabad .. ..	9	4,420	10,837
12	Bir .. ..	2	..	5,033
13	Nander .. ..	7	2,678	5,595
14	Parbhani .. ..	6	4,922	7,085
15	Gulbarga .. ..	7	7,804	9,552
16	Osmanabad .. ..	4	1,180	5,213
17	Raichur .. ..	4	3,300	7,162
18	Bidar .. ..	8	4,749	2,310
	Government Total .. ..	88	101,029	569,618
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
1	Warangal Subah .. ..	5	307	3,380
2	Medak Subah .. ..	9	5,885	6,978
3	Aurangabad Subah .. ..	4	150	1,102
4	Gulbarga Subah .. ..	11	9,983	11,381
	Non-Government Total .. ..	29	16,325	22,836
	Grand Total for 1849 F. ..	117	117,354	592,449
	„ 1848 F. ..	111	484,833	248,676
	„ 1847 F. ..	116	245,307	448,097
	„ 1846 F. ..	..	..	..
	„ 1845 F. ..	..	..	..
	„ 1844 F. ..	..	..	..
	P.C. on total Government to Non-Government .. ..	24.8	13.9	3.9

# LIVE-STOCK.

701

## SLAUGHTERED IN THE DOMINIONS.

SLAUGHTERED				Annual income derived from the slaughter houses in O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Bulls, cows bullocks and calves	He and she buffaloes	Others	Total		
6	7	8	9	10	1
19,598	..	..	472,899	4,030	1
..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	2
995	..	..	50,094	1,018	8
1,164	..	..	14,552	200	4
3,088	..	..	10,895	41	5
2,548	..	..	18,708	..	6
3,484	..	..	22,855	988	7
..	..	..	..	..	8
580	..	..	18,106	300	9
594	..	..	17,887	495	10
7,831	238	..	28,826	1,250	11
8,656	..	..	8,689	975	12
7,851	..	..	16,119	..	18
7,659	..	..	19,666	565	14
5,921	..	..	28,277	85	15
6,099	..	..	12,448	95	16
1,084	87	..	11,888	167	17
8,887	..	..	10,946	688	18
75,988	275	..	746,880	10,742	
476	..	..	4,168	79	1
2,058	262	11	15,189	..	2
2,198	692	40	4,177	..	3
8,542	728	86	30,670	..	4
18,269	1,682	87	54,199	79	
89,202	1,957	87	801,049	10,821	
41,989	906	1,865	810,719	25,347	
54,572	1,798	4,992	754,366	1,487	
..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	
14.9	85.9	..	6.8	0.7	

# No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Districts	No. of offices	No. of dispen- saries	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad Direction ..	1	..	8	22	24
2	Hyderabad City Circle ..	1	3	1	8	16
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	..	3	12	13
4	Cattle Farm, Himayatsagar	1	..	2	5	3
5	Warangal ..	2	1	2	11	11
6	Karimnagar ..	1	1	1	8	8
7	Adilabad ..	1	1	1	7	7
8	Medak ..	1	1	1	8	8
9	Nizamabad ..	1	1	1	5	5
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	1	6	6
11	Nalgonda ..	1	1	1	9	9
12	Aurangabad ..	2	1	2	12	13
13	Nander ..	..	1	..	7	8
14	Bir ..	1	1	1	9	17
15	Parbhani ..	3	..	3	36	94
16	Gulbarga ..	1	1	1	8	9
17	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	5	5
18	Raichur ..	1	1	1	9	9
19	Bidar ..	1	1	1	7	8
	Total for 1349 F. ..	23	17	26	194	273
	„ 1348 F. ..	23	17	28	189	270
	„ 1347 F. ..	22	14	24	175	241
	„ 1346 F. ..	22	14	24	175	176
	„ 1345 F. ..	22	14	25	175	176
	„ 1344 F. ..	22	14	25	173	175



# THE CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	S. No.
Officer's salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
19,200	21,981	4,164	5,720	10,088	1,22,550	15,000	1
1,860	5,952	2,316	..	724	1,648	..	2
8,880	9,768	1,982	5,900	622	2,800	..	3
6,600	4,044	5,480*	250	945	80,600	Temporary staff.	4
6,660	8,556	1,620	4,600	569	1,360	..	5
1,620	6,924	1,152	2,400	342	1,070	..	6
1,500	5,086	960	2,150	320	1,070	..	7
1,740	7,882	1,092	2,284	362	1,190	..	8
1,860	4,044	684	1,550	216	880	..	9
1,740	4,824	828	1,800	278	990	..	10
1,860	7,820	1,236	2,600	404	1,180	..	11
6,800	8,640	1,920	4,828	586	3,674	..	12
..	5,840	1,164	1,878	212	1,780	..	13
1,740	6,504	2,560	2,320	412	6,540	..	14
7,440	13,400	13,480	1,648	1,544	14,495	..	15
2,100	5,304	1,357	2,477	317	1,135	..	16
..	3,912	684	860	153	575	..	17
1,980	6,588	1,236	2,500	404	1,240	..	18
1,980	5,124	1,100	2,072	270	3,555	..	19
75,060	1,41,598	44,965	47,832	18,718	1,97,782	15,000	
74,140	1,35,552	44,176	59,991	19,768	1,72,529	15,000	
68,980	1,22,966	35,084	44,412	12,791	1,66,152	15,000	
74,160	1,25,165	25,774	43,850	10,212	1,69,842	15,000	
78,860	1,24,082	25,978	43,850	10,628	1,57,511	1,500	
79,800	1,21,660	25,124	67,380	10,147	1,53,563	1,500	

**No. 14.—Brief history of the Veterinary Department (*Ilaj-e-Haiwanath*).**

Name of the Department :—Veterinary Department.

1. Established on 24-8-1821 F. (1912 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Directors.*

*Periods.*

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| (1) Mr. Ali Bin Abdulla, Superintendent,<br>Stud Department, .. .. | 1811 F.                           |
| (2) Mr. Hugh Gough, Director. ..                                   | 24-4-1821 to 10-11-1827 F.        |
| (8) Capt. Nawab Rais Jung Bdr.,<br>Director. ..                    | 17-12-1827 to 29-6-1842 F.        |
| (4) Dr. B. K. Badami, G.B.V.C.,<br>Director. ..                    | 29-6-1842 F. to ( <i>contg.</i> ) |

3. *History*.—With the object of breeding horses in the country and to provide remounts for the State the Stud Department was established.

The Stud Department had a Superintendent until 1811 F. (1902) when after the death of Mr. Ali Bin Abdulla (11-4-1811 F.) and until 1912 (1821 F.) the Department was placed directly under the Finance Department. At the time there used to be one qualified Veterinary Surgeon in charge of the stallion depot at Sangareddi where a few brood mares were also maintained. There were salutries one for each district for Veterinary work and these were maintained from Local Funds. During this period stallions for district breeding posted in different talukas were under the supervision of the Police Department, and then transferred to Revenue Department under the supervision of Tahsildars. In Aurangabad, Gulbarga and Mominabad they are under the Local Veterinary Officers.

A qualified veterinary surgeon was employed to attend to the diseases among cattle in Raichur district when there was famine. In the year 1909 (1818 F.), 4 qualified veterinary surgeons were engaged for the 4 Revenue Divisions of the State.

Till 1818 Sangareddi was the only place where a Stud had been maintained but in the year 1818 F. experimentally a few mares were sent to Hingoli and after a few years this place became the chief centre for horse and cattle breeding.

A Director of the Department was appointed in 1821 F. (1912 A.D.) tentatively for 8 years.

In 1824 F. (1915 A.D.) the Veterinary and Stud Department was made permanent.

During 1822 F. 1025 mares were purchased and given on takavi system to ryots to encourage horse breeding.

The Sangareddy Stud Farm was found unsuitable and therefore abolished in 1826 F. In addition to intinerant veterinary hospitals, 4 new stationary hospitals have been added to 14 stationary veterinary hospitals established at district headquarters and in the City of Hyder-

abad, thus providing a stationary veterinary hospital in each of the districts. Six of them are housed in Government buildings and provision has been now made for building the remaining veterinary hospitals. The Cattle Breeding and Dairy Farm Himayatsagar was transferred from the Agricultural Department to the Veterinary Department in the year 1847 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Chief functions of the department are. (1) treatment of animals and the prevention of contagious diseases. Infectious diseases carry away large number of live-stock specially agricultural cattle and the effect of this on agriculture and rural economy and the revenue of the State is a very serious matter, (2) stallions are posted in different tahasils of the horse breeding areas with a view to breed horses in the districts from the mares of private breeders. At the Stud Farm, Hingoli, a number of brood mares and thorough bred and Arab stallions are maintained. The Hingoli Stud Farm has been grading up the stock to breed remounts of the modern type for the Army. Cattle breeding and distribution stud bulls of the Deoni (Dongri) breed is also carried on at the Hingoli Stud Farm. For the present Krishna-Valley and Malvi breeds are maintained at the Himayatsagar Cattle Breeding Farm, Hyderabad, which also supplied pasteurised milk to the City of Hyderabad. Breeding Bulls are posted in a number of places and this is receiving increasing attention, (3) to encourage horse and cattle breeding, shows are held and valuable prizes are awarded for good exhibits. The department exhibited Deoni and good cattle at the All-India Cattle Show, Delhi, (4) Sheep breeding is also receiving attention. A flock of Bikaner sheep is maintained at Hingoi, (5) Post Graduate training is given to the officials of the department to maintain professional efficiency.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1848 F. cattle mortality registers were introduced in the villages with the co-operation of the Police Department and a regular agency for reporting mortality of cattle and outbreak of contagious diseases was started. A scheme was sanctioned in the year 1847 F. for propaganda in veterinary and live-stock work.

Virus required for Serum-simultaneous and Goat-Virus-Alone-Vaccination against Rinderpest is now prepared at the Virus Station at the Head Office. The Veterinary Investigation Officer appointed, with the help of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, carries on investigation of live-stock diseases in these Dominions. Among other important diseases like Equine and Bovine Surra, parasitic infestation of cattle and deficiency diseases and diseases of sheep are receiving attention. With a view to control contagious diseases a survey has been made of important cattle routes. The parasitic infestation of live-stock is also being mapped out. Exchange of direct reports of outbreaks of contagious diseases between the Dominions officials and those in British India has been arranged. The Director Veterinary Department represents H.E.H. the Nizam's Government in animal Husbandry matters at the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. He is also serving on the Governing Body of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research as an elected member. The department took active part in the village improvement work.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director, assisted by 6 Assistant Directors, 16 Veterinary Inspectors, 47 Assistant Veterinary Surgeons and 70 Veterinary Assistants.



---

## **SECTION XXV.**

### **Co-operative Societies**

---



## XXV.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

### CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

In this section are found statistics of the Agricultural and non-Agricultural Co-operative credit societies and of banks working in these Dominions.

In 1849 F. there were 3,188 agricultural societies with a membership of 70,514. The largest number of societies (889) was in Gulbarga and the smallest (9) in Baghat. The average membership strength of the society was only 22. The total working capital was Rs. 85.5 lakhs. Composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 48.5 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 17.9 lakhs), deposits by members Rs. 2 lakhs loans and deposits held by Government 0.2 lakhs and reserve (Rs. 21.9 lakhs).

The amount of loans issued to members and societies was Rs. 9.7 lakhs. Thus the loans received by members and societies has exceeded the amount of their deposits by Rs. 8 lakhs.

Non-Agricultural societies in 1849 F. numbered 727 with 74,861 members; the average strength being 108. Their working capital amounts to Rs. 88.1 lakhs, composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 5.6 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 81.2 lakhs), deposit by members (Rs. 81.4 lakhs), Government loans (Rs. 1.6 lakhs) and reserve (Rs. 18.3 lakhs). The amount of loans advanced to the members and their societies in 1849 F. was Rs. 52.7 lakhs against a share capital of Rs. 81.2 lakhs.

There were 35 banks in the Dominions to finance the above Agricultural and non-Agricultural Societies. Their assets amounted to Rs. 115.5 lakhs in 1849 F. while their liabilities were Rs. 118.9 lakhs. The banks advanced Rs. 54.7 lakhs in the year to the Co-operative societies and Rs. 10.1 lakhs to members—a total of Rs. 65 lakhs.

The administration of the Co-operative Credit Societies Department cost Rs. 4.1 lakhs as compared with Rs. 4.2 lakhs in 1848 F.

**No. 1 (a).—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL**  
*1st Shahrewar 1848 F. to 31st Amerdad*

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Number of societies at the close of the year	Number of members	WORKING CAPITAL AT	
				LOANS AND DEPOSITS FROM	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	1	14	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	13	304	12,481	..
3	Warangal ..	250	5,790	2,85,151	2 720
4	Karimnagar ..	220	3,873	1,99,204	208
5	Adilabad ..	185	2,533	96,423	27
6	Nizamabad ..	122	2,720	89,446	49
7	Medak ..	274	3,718	6,44,693	5,661
8	Baghat ..	9	227	9,963	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	166	3,366	2,26,157	..
10	Nalgonda ..	252	6,399	5,00,019	111
11	Aurangabad ..	227	5,041	4,84,199	325
12	Bir ..	177	3,565	1,04,846	83
13	Nander ..	126	2,456	1,36,195	..
14	Parbhani ..	241	5,063	3,02,556	603
15	Gulbarga ..	339	7,220	5,11,258	5
16	Osmanabad ..	91	1,506	44,463	..
17	Raichur ..	317	6,881	3,25,370	1,382
18	Bidar ..	154	3,358	2,56,951	..
	Government Total ..	3,114	68,534	41,79,875	11,174
	Non-Government Total .	74	1,980	1,56,791	1,078
	Grand Total for 1849 F.	3,188	70,514	43,36,666	12,252
	„ 1848 F.	2,374	61,779	44,21,094	10,141
	„ 1847 F.	2,684	54,434	42,65,026	10,420
	„ 1846 F.	2,546	52,421	42,65,868	12,535
	„ 1845 F.	2,435	49,284	43,92,368	11,141
	„ 1844 F.	2,335	46,232	44,79,673	11,402
	All-India 1937-38 ..	95,908	3,225,216	17,03,34,979	
	P.C. on totals Non-Government to Government ..	2.32	2.81	3.61	8.79



# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

711

S  
PORTION OF CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
1849 F. (July 1939 to June 1940)

THE END OF THE YEAR IN O.S. RUPEES						Serial No.
Share capital	Deposits from individuals and other sources, (members and non-members)	Loans and deposits held by Government	Reserve and other funds	Total working capital	Loans issued to members and other societies	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
861	618	..	46	1,525	817	1
3,856	881	..	7,682	24,800	2,468	2
1,61,894	12,986	100	2,68,458	7,31,259	74,545	3
61,585	1,467	..	25,405	2,87,869	27,266	4
26,868	49	..	8,975	1,27,887	89,081	5
59,778	1,374	..	81,141	1,81,788	64,242	6
1,96,028	16,469	..	2,49,688	11,12,584	34,756	7
4,584	496	..	4,799	19,792	160	8
85,486	10,524	..	77,828	3,99,445	57,480	9
2,06,220	10,705	..	2,67,275	9,84,880	54,686	10
2,44,907	60,666	412	3,08,482	10,48,941	98,181	11
1,17,500	4,291	..	1,88,477	3,60,197	81,695	12
44,097	2,608	2,890	81,882	2,17,122	55,817	13
1,87,955	30,688	..	2,67,217	7,98,014	77,256	14
1,96,120	28,888	1,950	2,54,177	9,86,848	90,982	15
18,184	2,667	..	5,874	65,688	87,990	16
1,15,518	8,885	6,462	1,18,861	5,75,978	87,879	17
52,429	8,299	12,026	25,815	3,50,520	68,016	18
17,78,705	1,91,401	28,840	20,88,927	82,68,922	9,52,062	
12,081	4,656	..	1,12,022	2,86,628	22,928	
17,90,786	1,96,057	28,840	21,95,949	85,55,550	9,74,985	
17,00,654	1,92,866	25,881	22,92,474	86,42,610	8,29,182	
16,47,778	2,08,888	30,501	21,61,256	88,28,814	8,11,418	
16,28,245	2,11,170	31,826	20,48,696	81,98,840	6,80,882	
15,72,980	2,87,857	33,252	19,06,905	81,54,008	5,88,461	
15,58,798	2,58,467	35,610	18,87,595	82,26,545	4,19,644	
4,26,79,024	1,35,89,017	8,90,158	9,50,80,018	34,56,52,085	6,99,81,947	
0.67	2.87	..	5.10	8.85	2.88	

No. 1 (b).—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
1st. Shehrewar 1848 to 31st.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Number of societies at the close of the year	Number of members	WORKING CAPITAL AT	
				LOANS AND DEPOSITS FROM	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	181	20,542	2,28,192	5,942
	i. Br. Admn. Areas ..	26	13,772	2,149	600
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	4	285	..	..
3	Warangal ..	54	3,047	23,651	5,007
4	Karimnagar ..	50	1,825	17,941	..
5	Adilabad ..	15	1,469	3,732	..
6	Nizamabad ..	22	3,776	26,494	..
7	Medak ..	28	1,573	9,445	2,942
8	Baghat ..	1	75	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	36	1,664	42,644	1,177
10	Nalgonda ..	38	2,773	67,026	..
11	Aurangabad ..	37	3,264	13,919	100
12	Bir ..	22	1,724	17,109	100
13	Nander ..	32	1,179	5,203	..
14	Parbhani ..	27	1,597	7,305	6,525
15	Gulbarga ..	61	6,111	25,881	3,104
16	Osmanabad ..	25	3,544	1,038	..
17	Raichur ..	41	4,191	22,470	3,229
18	Bidar ..	17	1,999	10,257	..
	Government Total ..	717	74,860	5,24,456	28,726
	Non-Government Total ..	10	501	6,773	..
	Grand Total for 1849 Fasli ..	727	74,861	5,31,229	28,726
	„ 1848 „ ..	721	67,414	5,70,977	27,800
	„ 1847 „ ..	638	55,825	5,57,242	46,697
	„ 1846 „ ..	504	33,687	5,44,804	34,413
	„ 1845 „ ..	474	27,814	5,98,620	21,942
	„ 1844 „ ..	433	25,098	4,97,844	55,178
	All-India 1937-38 ..	14,087	16,24,086	7,46,	66,872
	P.C. on totals Non-Government to Government ..	1.38	0.66	1.	27

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

713

## CO-OPERATIVE NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

*Amerdad 1849 F. (July 1939 to June 1940)*

THE END OF THE YEAR					Loans issued to members and other societies	S. N o.
Share capital	Deposits from indivi- duals and other sources, (members and non-members)	Loans and deposits held by Govern- ment	Reserve and other funds	Total work- ing capital		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
19,59,762	5,86,858	56,885	6,62,895	34,49,084	21,97,094	1
18,06,844	20,48,091	66,058	2,18,989	26,87,681	21,48,619	2
1,768	..	..	85	1,808	1,897	3
98,988	72,996	5,527	46,966	2,58,180	1,06,698	4
45,010	14,540	1,668	22,287	1,01,446	36,959	5
18,987	11,727	..	2,514	81,910	16,260	6
81,818	8,251	..	8,908	75,461	61,080	7
50,975	4,774	5,248	28,781	1,02,165	38,088	8
28	..	..	6	84	..	9
36,212	2,990	9,925	21,979	1,14,927	27,874	10
48,872	27,070	4,820	41,454	1,88,242	35,850	11
61,205	84,728	..	24,901	1,84,858	82,421	12
16,757	28,689	..	5,588	68,288	80,861	13
18,602	2,864	..	6,955	38,124	14,426	14
16,158	11,665	5,000	71,888	1,18,041	31,766	15
1,87,888	1,81,029	200	71,581	4,19,688	1,77,495	16
94,661	90,411	..	16,712	2,02,822	1,11,180	17
84,292	32,149	4,808	57,944	2,04,892	81,420	18
35,312	45,415	800	7,695	99,479	54,806	
31,08,579	31,48,247	1,59,489	18,17,018	82,81,465	52,58,784	
18,956	1,288	..	10,914	32,981	14,640	
31,22,585	31,44,585	1,59,489	18,27,982	88,14,896	52,68,874	
30,28,428	28,31,890	1,66,481	11,57,779	77,78,805	50,70,291	
28,48,914	24,05,670	1,84,705	9,60,408	69,48,681	47,25,779	
24,51,587	9,65,922	60,409	6,65,229	47,22,314	32,86,552	
22,52,438	7,81,821	67,849	5,89,751	44,11,721	38,24,186	
20,12,207	6,07,868	51,776	5,27,017	37,51,880	29,84,784	
5,87,98,228	7,40,95,800	54,24,741	8,50,52,763	25,58,46,904	15,17,78,862	
0.45	0.04	..	0.82	0.40	0.28	

**No. 2.—STATEMENT SHOWING FINANCIAL POSITION OF**  
*1st. Shehrewar 1848 Fasli to*

S. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	CAPITAL		
			State	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	Dominions Jagirdar Bank ..	..	10,89,965	10,89,965
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Khammam and Mahbubabad ..	..	1,97,786	1,97,786
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtiyal, Mantharam ..	..	1,30,140	1,30,140
4	Adilabad ..	Chinnur, Nirmal ..	..	66,405	66,405
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad, Banswara ..	..	72,992	72,992
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddi ..	5,00,600	1,88,048	6,88,048
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar, Nagarkurnul ..	..	71,956	71,956
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir, Suriapet ..	2,28,745	1,91,280	4,19,975
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna Mission Bank ..	18,517	3,15,042	3,33,559
10	Bir ..	Bir, Mominabad ..	..	1,85,788	1,85,788
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	..	54,978	54,978
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani, Hingoli ..	1,86,707	1,77,288	3,18,945
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir ..	74,259	2,59,778	3,84,087
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	..	15,086	15,086
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhur ..	1,51,895	1,41,659	2,98,554
16	Bidar ..	Bidar, Udgir ..	16,244	57,995	74,289
	Grand Total ..		11,26,967	81,16,076	42,48,048
	Non-Govt. Total		..	58,689	58,689
	Grand total for 1849 F.		11,26,967	81,69,765	42,96,732
	„ 1848 F.		94,891	40,45,205	41,40,096
	„ 1847 F.		2,85,501	39,15,211	41,50,712
	„ 1846 F.		1,65,048	38,10,288	39,75,836
	„ 1845 F.		1,75,806	30,29,946	32,05,802
	„ 1844 F.		2,08,189	36,15,869	38,24,008
	P.C. on Totals Non-Govt. to Govt.		..	1.72	1.26
	All-India 1937-38		..	..	..

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

715

## CO-OPERATIVE CENTRAL BANKS 81st. Amerdad 1849 Fasli.

LIABILITIES				Srl. No.
Deposits	Surplus	Reserve	Total liabilities	
7	8	9	10	1
22,42,027	7,49,126	3,01,803	48,82,921	1
1,50,018	87,858	65,751	5,01,418	2
76,388	55,944	28,021	2,90,448	3
32,950	9,021	5,741	1,14,117	4
68,125	38,587	28,021	1,97,675	5
1,58,889	2,67,240	49,608	11,14,875	6
2,30,471	76,638	34,891	4,18,756	7
1,97,299	1,65,817	40,819	8,28,910	8
2,35,128	1,26,742	1,20,679	8,16,108	9
18,414	22,136	18,884	1,89,667	10
62,357	44,402	20,952	1,82,689	11
1,18,641	98,866	26,828	5,58,275	12
2,31,345	1,28,908	78,888	7,68,178	13
32,219	2,709	2,788	52,747	14
47,874	1,40,788	21,847	5,04,018	15
2,14,461	52,626	17,427	3,58,758	16
41,12,851	20,62,808	8,47,828	1,12,64,080	
40,440	24,995	8,808	1,28,482	
41,52,791	20,87,808	8,55,686	1,18,92,462	
45,51,985	22,07,597	8,16,786	1,17,16,864	
43,17,232	21,22,833	7,81,968	1,18,72,245	
46,48,694	18,49,566	7,45,684	1,12,14,280	
20,45,497	10,26,471	4,40,346	67,17,616	
49,78,863	14,40,964	6,42,582	70,61,909	
0.98	1.21	0.98	1.14	
..	..	..	..	

No. 2.—FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
*Shahrewar 1848 to*

S. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	LOANS		
			To Co-operative Societies	To individuals	Total
1	2	3	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	Dominions Jagirdar Bank ..	..	9,96,846	18,05,316
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Khammam and Mahbubabad ..	2,39,013	1,166	2,40,179
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtiyal, Mantharam ..	2,19,727	2,575	2,22,302
4	Adilabad ..	Chinnur, Nirmal ..	1,08,812	..	1,08,812
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad, Banswara	1,30,574	654	1,31,228
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddi ..	7,09,661	2,023	7,11,684
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar, Nagarkarnul ..	2,98,071	..	2,98,071
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir, Suriapet ..	5,78,599	2,181	5,80,780
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna Mission Bank.	4,69,472	2,040	4,71,512
10	Bir ..	Bir, Mominabad ..	1,20,714	247	1,20,961
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	1,45,165	87	1,45,202
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani, Hingoli ..	3,09,784	3,103	3,12,887
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir ..	5,24,623	150	5,24,773
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	45,501	1,495	46,996
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhnur ..	28,80,485	50	3,78,535
16	Bidar ..	Bidar, Udgir ..	2,90,335	1,784	2,92,119
	Govt. total ..		58,67,006	10,14,351	68,81,357
	Non-Govt. total		1,08,461	18	1,08,479
	Grand Total				
	1849 F.		54,75,467	10,14,369	64,89,836
	„ 1848 F.		69,16,148	10,64,301	79,80,449
	„ 1847 F.		65,67,183	9,41,777	75,08,960
	„ 1846 F.		66,46,496	9,80,660	76,27,156
	„ 1845 F.		47,10,168	35,513	47,45,681
	„ 1844 F.		70,89,836	1,42,548	71,82,384
	P.C. on Totals				
	Non-Govt. to Govt. ..		2.02	..	1.70
	All-India 1937-38		..	..	..

CO-OPERATIVE CENTRAL BANKS—(concl'd).  
81st. Amerdad 1849 Fasli.

ASSETS IN O.S. Rs.				Srl. No.
Real state	Other resources	Cash in hand or in Bank, etc.	Total assets	
14	15	16	17	1
12,42,282	2,71,129	11,56,975	44,75,742	1
1,29,920	1,02,802	37,809	5,10,720	2
5,800	55,292	14,768	2,98,162	8
600	8,282	3,786	1,16,480	4
41,829	18,987	8,877	2,00,921	5
30,308	3,86,177	41,808	11,19,977	6
52,602	50,666	24,188	4,20,477	7
45,200	1,67,865	38,268	8,29,098	8
1,19,892	1,55,471	74,174	8,21,589	9
30,360	9,267	32,447	1,98,395	10
17,024	10,949	13,199	1,86,374	11
1,10,261	85,368	48,271	5,56,782	12
60,005	1,38,454	49,806	7,72,538	13
2,520	2,460	1,628	58,599	14
4,400	90,249	39,947	5,06,181	15
11,986	45,912	6,778	8,66,795	16
19,04,989	15,59,775	15,80,649	1,14,26,720	
580	9,843	18,156	1,82,058	
19,05,519	15,69,618	15,98,805	1,15,58,778	
17,09,192	18,01,708	3,65,840	1,18,57,189	
17,18,808	18,33,628	4,55,165	1,15,11,556	
16,00,152	17,15,349	4,29,255	1,13,71,912	
4,76,182	12,65,666	3,29,338	68,16,871	
18,46,770	17,26,417	5,18,951	40,92,142	
..	0.68	0.88	1.15	
..	..	..	..	

## No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances
			No. of officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director's and City Offices	5	7	39	39	52,800
2	Warangal .. ..	1	1	17	17	7,200
3	Karimnagar .. ..	1	..	10	8	4,200
4	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	6	3	..
5	Nizamabad .. ..	1	1	9	9	5,400
6	Medak .. ..	2	2	13	14	10,800
7	Mahbubnagar .. ..	..	..	6	6	..
8	Nalgond .. ..	..	..	13	12	..
9	Aurangabad .. ..	2	2	15	14	4,800
10	Bir .. ..	..	..	8	7	..
11	Nander .. ..	..	..	6	4	3,900
12	Parbhani .. ..	1	1	8	10	8,100
13	Gulbarga .. ..	1	1	17	16	7,800
14	Osmanabad .. ..	..	..	4	2	..
15	Raichur .. ..	1	1	10	10	3,600
16	Bidar .. ..	..	..	5	5	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	15	16	186	176	1,08,600
	„ 1848 F. ..	14	17	171	174	99,900
	„ 1847 F. ..	13	14	163	169	87,000
	„ 1846 F. ..	12	15	168	167	83,768
	„ 1845 F. ..	8	15	170	162	89,400
	„ 1844 F. ..	9	15	167	168	89,700
	All-India 1987-88 ..	..	..	..	..	..



## OF CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE						Receipts	S. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials & allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
29,280	4,404	21,900	86,180	6,125	1,50,589	..	1
14,274	2,486	5,260	1,488	..	30,608	..	2
6,852	1,880	8,060	570	..	16,062	..	3
3,408	600	1,040	94	..	5,142	..	4
8,828	1,856	8,820	1,272	..	19,676	..	5
11,574	2,208	5,080	958	..	30,620	..	6
6,720	768	2,040	459	..	9,987	..	7
15,004	1,872	8,580	458	..	20,914	..	8
12,782	1,620	4,160	458	..	28,770	..	9
7,944	1,082	2,840	479	..	11,795	..	10
3,540	576	1,240	279	..	9,585	..	11
10,874	1,812	5,060	1,609	..	27,455	..	12
16,880	2,592	5,480	1,520	..	38,772	..	13
1,982	288	520	47	..	2,787	..	14
7,644	1,452	3,280	608	..	16,584	..	15
5,424	768	1,540	124	..	7,856	..	16
1,61,860	25,164	68,900	46,508	6,125	4,17,152	..	
1,72,808	27,012	78,000	39,155	6,125	4,22,500	..	
1,59,980	32,858	70,500	27,054	22,515	3,99,857	..	
1,59,824	24,854	70,462	17,595	79,712	3,85,207	..	
1,58,484	25,122	61,860	14,268	1,46,416	4,90,585	500	
1,59,222	34,019	60,860	15,016	1,57,084	5,09,851	500	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*No. 4.—Brief History of the Department of Co-operative Societies.—*  
(IMDAD BAHAMI).

1. Established in 1822 F. (1928).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Registrar of Co-operative Societies.*

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. John Kenney ..                                  | .. 20-6-22 to 15-8-24 F.      |
| 2. Mr. Vijaya Raghavachari ..                          | .. 16-8-24 to 29-5-1825 F.    |
| 3. Post vacant ..                                      | .. 30-5-1825 to 6-8-1825 F.   |
| 4. Mr. Shanker Pershad ..                              | .. 7-8-1825 to 29-10-1825 F.  |
| 5. Mr. Khan Abdul Majid ..                             | .. 30-10-1825 to 28-8-1881 F. |
| 6. Mr. Abdul Basit Khan ..                             | .. 29-8-1881 to 31-9-1887 F.  |
| 7. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bdr.<br>(Permanent : R.C.S.) |                               |
| 8. Mr. Syed Fazalullah, H.C.S.,                        | 1-10-1887 F. (continuing).    |
| (Sub-protem).  |                               |

3. *History.*—Mr. John Kenney, the Director of Agriculture was the first Registrar. Then this post was separated and a whole-time officer was appointed in 1914 (1828 F.) and the Hyderabad Co-operative Credit Societies Act was passed which provided facilities for the promotion of credit societies to render valuable help to the ryots and persons of limited means. Since the number of societies both agricultural and non-agricultural have grown considerably and the movement spread all over the Dominions, a number of rural banks on co-operative basis were opened with a central Dominions Bank in the City of Hyderabad to assist the District banks and societies.

Loans are also given to the societies for the purchase of cattle, fodder, food supply, seeds etc. Special measures also are undertaken by this Department to assist the indigenous industrialists.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The object of the movement is to relieve the cultivators of villages from the pressure of heavy interest and debt, to prevent the members (of the agricultural societies) from falling a prey to the sowcars and money-lenders and to show them the way to self-help.

5. *Achievements.*—The number of societies, the number of members and the share amount invested in this movement gives ample proof of the achievements of this Department.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Registrar assisted by one Deputy Registrar, 7 Assistant Registrars and 6 Deputy Assistant Registrars.

---

---

**SECTION XXVI.**  
**Municipalities and Local Boards**

---

---



## **MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.**

For the promotion of Local self-Government in Civic affairs Government have been pleased to constitute municipal bodies composed of elected and nominated members in as many as nine large towns and cities. Minor towns have district boards, their function is nearly the same as that of the municipal bodies. There are 17 District Boards in the Dominions.

A full and detailed history and the achievements of these bodies is found at the end of the Statistical Tables.

**No. I.A.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF THE VARIOUS**

Sl. No.	Districts	Year with reference to Government order	Area in square miles	Population within the area	NUMBER OF			
					Ex-officio	Nominated	Selected & elected	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. Municipalities.</b>								
1	Hyderabad City	1848 F.	..	466,894	..	13	23	36
2	Warangal ..	1188 d22-5-1844 F.	19.0	50,081	5	15	..	20
3	Nizamabad ..	4313 d/26-10-1847 F.	12.0	22,026	5	12	..	17
4	Aurangabad ..	130 D16-8-1844 F.	5.6	30,284	5	15	..	20
5	Jalna ..	35 d/20-9-1848 F.	5.5	6,189	5	14	..	19
6	Nander ..	114 d/13-8-1844 F.	8.0	34,901	5	14	..	19
7	Gulbarga ..	67 d/15-1-1845 F.	4.0	41,000	5	15	..	20
8	Latur ..	944 d/12-3-1849 F.	12.0	30,700	4	14	..	18
9	Raichur ..	166 d/9-10-1844 F.	..	31,029	4	14	..	18
<b>B. District Boards</b>								
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1828 F.	2,651	499,661	7	7	..	14
2	Warangal ..	1669 d/18-9-1847 F.	7,944	1,117,698	7	7	..	14
3	Karimnagar ..	2946 d/2-8-1847 F.	5,722	1,241,405	7	7	..	14
4	Adilabad ..	835 d/6-3-1847 F.	7,294	762,030	7	7	..	14
5	Nizamabad ..	2806 d/1-6-1848 F.	2,365	623,225	7	9	..	16
6	Medak ..	717 d/20-6-1848 F.	2,783	657,597	7	7	..	14
7	Baghat ..	1842 F.	415	18,068	7	7	..	14
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	5,326	971,166	7	7	..	14
9	Nalgonda ..	..	6,049	1,133,409	7	7	..	14
10	Aurangabad ..	..	6,212	944,798	7	7	..	14
11	Bir ..	1579 d/3-5-1849 F.	4,132	633,090	7	7	..	14
12	Nander ..	..	3,771	722,081	7	7	..	14
13	Parbhani ..	1732 d/25-5-1847 F.	5,125	853,760	7	7	..	14
14	Gulbarga ..	..	6,975	1,225,008	8	8	..	16
15	Osmanabad ..	506 d/19-2-1847 F.	3,526	691,068	7	7	..	14
16	Raichur ..	..	6,630	937,535	7	7	..	14
17	Bidar ..	..	4,825	875,615	6	7	..	13

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

120

## LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT BODIES

MEMBERS.		Sanctioned strength	TOTAL NO. OF MEETINGS			AVERAGE P.C. OF MEMBERS PRESENT AT EACH MEETING			
Officials	Non-officials		Held during the year (including those specified in Col. 14 & 15)	Out of Col. 18 which proved abortive for want of quorum	Out of Col. 18 which were adjourned	Officials	Non-officials	All members	Sl. No
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	36	63	1	27	..	16.9	..	A 1
5	15	20	9	..	..	50.0	34.0	40.0	2
5	12	17	14	..	..	64.8	56.0	58.0	3
5	15	20	8	8	..	87.0	48.0	48.0	4
5	14	19	8	4	..	67.0	45.0	69.0	5
5	14	19	9	..	..	20.0	..	20.0	6
5	15	20	8	..	..	50.0	53.0	52.5	7
4	14	18	11	..	..	4.9	28.5	..	8
4	14	18	12	1	..	60.0	56.0	57.0	9
7	7	14	11	1	..	55.0	71.0	63.0	B 1
7	7	14	4	..	..	42.8	71.4	57.1	2
7	7	14	12	7	5	100.0	100.0	100.0	3
7	7	14	32	5	7	57.0	48.0	50.0	4
8	8	16	10	..	..	70.0	50.0	60.0	5
7	7	14	25	..	..	60.0	42.0	51.0	6
7	7	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	7
7	7	14	12	..	..	16.6	50.0	50.0	8
7	7	14	10	1	1	53.9	52.3	53.1	9
7	7	14	7	..	..	51.0	59.1	55.6	10
7	7	14	..	..	..	53.0	53.0	53.0	11
7	7	14	9	..	..	54.0	38.0	46.0	12
7	7	14	12	..	..	3.0	4.0	7.0	13
8	8	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
7	7	14	4	4	..	14.0	17.0	62.0	15
7	7	14	12	..	5	214.2	414.2	6282.4	16
7	7	18	12	..	..	3.0	3.0	6.0	17

## No. 1.B.—TALUKA BOARDS AND TOWN

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk Board & Town Committee	District	Year with reference to Govt. order	Area in sq. miles	Population within the area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex-officio	Nominated	Select-ed & elected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<i>C. Town Committees.</i>							
		Atraf-i-Balda						
1	Shumali ..		1828 F.	..	..	4	4	..
2	Homnabad ..		"	..	..	4	4	..
3	Dharur ..		"	..	..	4	4	..
4	Gharbi ..		"	..	..	4	4	..
5	Sharqi ..		"	..	..	4	4	..
6	Junubi ..		"	..	..	4	4	..
7	Mukkarrama- abad.		"	..	..	4	4	..
		Warangal ..						
8	Khammam ..		681 d/ 27-8-1847 F.	..	13,548	4	6	..
9	Mahbubabad..			..	..	4	4	..
10	Madhra ..			956	4,200	4	4	..
11	Mulag ..			..	..	4	4	..
12	Pakhal ..			720	687	4	4	..
13	Yellandu ..			..	19,872	4	4	..
		Karimnagar						
14	Sirsilla ..		1298 d/ 5-7-47 F.	..	..	..	..	..
15	Parkal ..		"	..	..	..	..	..
16	Huzurabad ..		"	..	..	..	..	..
17	Jagtiyal ..		"	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sultanabad ..		"	..	..	..	..	..
19	Mahadeopur		"	..	..	..	..	..
		Adilabad ..						
20	Kinwat		18 d/ 5-1-1847 F.	247 acres	3,257	4	4	..
21	Boath ..		"	80	2,851	4	4	..
22	Utnur ..		"	..	1,068	4	4	..
23	Adilabad ..		"	128	8,069	4	4	..
24	Nirmal ..		"	336	12,585	4	4	..
25	Chinuur ..		"	143	7,751	4	4	..
26	Sirpur ..		"	76	2,851	4	4	..
27	Rajura ..		"	94	3,124	4	4	..
28	Lakshatipet ..		"	58	3,124	4	4	..
		Nizamabad						
29	Kamareddi		15 d/ 6-1-1847 F. Subedari Medak.	358.79	118,422	2	6	..
30	Banswara ..		"	250.52	46,981	2	6	..
31	Bodhan (H.Q.)		"	8.75	7,045	2	6	..
32	Armur (do)		"	11.37	7,279	2	6	..



# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

727

## COMMITTEES IN THE DISTRICTS

MEMBERS			Sanctioned strength	TOTAL NO OF MEETINGS			AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERS PRESENT AT EACH MEETING			Sl. No.
Total	Officials	Non-officials		Held during the year (including those specified in Col. 15 and 16)	Out of Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	Out of Col. 14 which were adjourned	Officials	Non-officials	All members	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
8	4	4	8	4	..	..	69.0	75.0	72.0	1
8	4	4	8	8	..	..	87.0	88.0	75.0	2
8	4	4	8	2	..	..	50.0	50.0	50.0	3
8	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
8	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
8	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
8	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
10	4	6	10	9	..	..	58.0	64.0	61.0	8
8	4	4	8	14	2	6	..	..	..	9
8	4	4	8	4	..	..	90.0	81.2	85.6	10
8	4	4	8	5	2	..	66.6	50.0	58.3	11
8	4	4	8	15	7	5	88.3	88.3	88.3	12
8	4	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	13
4	2	2	4	12	7	5	100	100	100	14
4	2	2	4	12	11	1	100	100	100	15
7	3	4	7	12	8	4	100	100	100	16
7	3	4	7	12	8	4	100	100	100	17
7	3	4	7	12	8	4	100	100	100	18
7	3	4	7	12	9	3	100	100	100	19
8	4	4	8	12	3	9	75.0	75.0	75.0	20
8	4	4	8	12	4	8	75.0	75.0	75.0	21
8	4	4	8	12	3	9	50.0	50.0	50.0	22
8	4	4	8	12	3	9	50.0	75.0	62.0	23
8	4	4	8	12	7	5	75.0	50.0	62.0	24
8	4	4	8	12	3	9	75.0	50.0	62.0	25
8	4	4	8	12	3	9	75.0	50.0	62.0	26
8	4	4	8	12	2	10	75.0	50.0	62.0	27
8	4	4	8	12	3	10	75.0	50.0	62.0	28
8	4	4	8	8	..	4	0.7	0.5	0.6	29
8	4	4	8	5	..	..	85.0	80.0	82.0	30
8	4	4	8	12	..	..	73.9	68.7	71.3	31
8	4	4	8	4	1	1	75.0	62.5	68.7	32

## No. 1. B.—TALUKA BOARDS AND TOWN

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk Board & Town Committee	District	Year with reference to Govt. order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within the area	NUMBER		
						Ex-officio	Nominated	Select- ed & elected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
33	Medak	Medak	168 d/ 15-2-1848 F. Subedari Medak	226 acres	2,537	5	5	
34	Siddipet ..		"	195 acres	3,322	5	5	..
35	Yellareddi ..		"	61 acres	2,840	5	5	..
36	Sadasivpet ..		"	168 acres	8,071	3	3	..
37	Andol ..		"	150 acres	..	5	5	..
38	Nagarkarnul	Mahbubnagar	8/32 d/ 1848 F.	..	3,391	4	4	..
39	Kalwakurthi		"	..	3,877	4	4	..
40	Amrabad ..		"	..	4,526	4	4	..
41	Pargi ..		"	..	3,401	4	4	..
42	Makthal ..		"	..	4,989	4	4	..
43	Narayanpet ..		"	..	14,025	4	4	..
44	Badapalli ..		"	..	1,716	4	4	..
45	Bhongir ..	Nalgonda	1321 d/ 7-9-1847 F. Subedari Medak	0.45 sq.m.	10,999	6	6	..
46	Jangaon ..		"	0.116	6,029	5	5	..
47	Suriapet ..		"	0.118	5,096	4	4	..
48	Devarkonda .		"	66 acres	4,586	3	4	..
49	Miryalguda ..		"	0.11sq.m	..	5	4	..
50	Huzurnagar ..		1850 F.	0.114	3,375	5	4	..
51	Vijapur ..	Aurangabad	Subedari Aurangabad Letter 57 of 1-2-1849 F.	..	3,575	5	5	5
52	Jaina ..		"	..	..	..	..	..
53	Kannad ..		"	4,598	5	5	5	4
54	Gangapur ..		"	..	4,614	10	5	5
55	Bhokerdan ..		"	..	3,996	12	6	6
56	Ambad ..		"	..	..	5	5	5
57	Paithan ..		"	16,200 acres.	7,216	5	4	4
58	Parli ..	Bir	965 d/ 13-4-1842 F.	1	6,686	4	3	..
59	Ashti ..		"	12,405 acres.	4,350	5	4	..

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

729

## COMMITTEES IN THE DISTRICTS. (contd).

MEMBERS			Sanc- tioned strength	TOTAL NO. OF MEETINGS			AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERS PRESENT AT EACH MEETING			Sl. No.
Total	Offi- cials	Non- offi- cials		Held dur- ing the year (in- cluding those specified in Col. 15 and 16)	Out of Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	Out of Col. 14 which were adjourn- ed	Offi- cials	Non- officials	All mem- bers	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
10	5	5	10	24	..	..	88.0	21.0	54.0	33
10	5	5	10	11	1	..	..	..	..	34
10	5	5	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	35
6	3	3	6	14	7	7	66.6	45.6	55.9	36
10	5	5	10	..	..	..	50.0	56.0	53.0	37
8	4	4	8	1	..	..	75.0	75.0	78.5	38
8	4	4	8	6	..	..	75.0	75.0	87.5	39
8	4	4	8	4	..	..	75.0	75.0	87.5	40
8	4	4	8	5	..	..	75.0	75.0	75.0	41
8	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
8	4	4	8	12	..	..	75.0	75.0	78.5	43
8	4	4	8	12	..	..	75.0	75.0	57.5	44
12	6	6	12	6	1	..	75.0	75.0	75.0	45
10	5	5	10	5	2	..	64.0	24.0	44.0	46
8	4	4	8	..	..	..	65.0	35.0	50.0	47
7	3	4	7	15	3	3	39.5	64.5	52.0	48
9	5	4	9	5	1	1	75.0	56.2	65.6	49
9	5	4	9	4	..	..	55.5	38.3	88.8	50
10	5	5	10	2	..	..	50.0	70.0	60.0	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
8	4	4	8	6	..	..	50.0	50.0	100.0	53
10	5	5	10	3	..	..	60.0	20.0	40.0	54
12	6	6	12	3	1	..	50.0	50.0	100.0	55
10	5	5	10	2	..	..	80.0	80.0	80.0	56
9	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
7	4	3	7	8	..	..	100	100	100	58
10	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	59

## No. 1.B.—TALUKA BOARDS AND TOWN

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk Board & Town Committee	District	Year with reference to Govt. order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within the area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex-officio	Nomi- nated	Select- ed & elected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
60	Patoda ..	Bir	696 D/ 10-7-1847 F. 1839 F.	..	4,185	4	4	..
61	Manjlegaon ..			148 acres	4,683	5	5	..
62	Georai ..			22.2sq.m.	4,328	4	4	..
		Nander } Parbhani }			Not-avail- lable			
63	Yadgir ..	Gulbarga	636 d/ 24-3-1846 F.	41 sq.m.	1,938	4	4	..
64	Sedam ..		126 d/ "	..	5,380	3	4	..
65	Kodangal		18-11-1847 F.	89 acres	6,228	5	4	..
66	Chincholi ..		"	..	..	5	3	..
67	Andola ..		"	..	2,876	5	5	..
68	Shahpur ..		"	5.21sq.m.	2,225	5	5	..
69	Shorapur ..		110 "		2,169			
		Raichur	17-11-1848 F.					
70	Lingsugur ..			1750 sq. m.	420	4	4	..
71	Kushtagi ..			584.9 "	1,160	5	4	..
72	Deodrug ..			547.0 "	6,153	4	4	..
73	Sindhur ..			..	5,558	4	4	..
74	Gangawati ..			22½ "	3,000	4	4	..
75	Alampur ..			146 acres	4,646	3	4	..
76	Manvi ..		54 d/ 14-2-1848 F.	..	6,500	5	4	..
77	Latur ..	Osmanbad	600 d/ 5-10-1845 F. Subedari Gulbarga	12 sq.m.	3,070	6	7	..
78	Parenda ..		25 d/ 26-1-1849 F.	..	..	..	..	..
79	Kallam ..		157 d/ "	80 acres	5,336	5	6	..
80	Tuljapur		25-2-1849 F.	..	..	5	5	..
		Bidar						
81	Nilanga		..	..	1,198	4	4	..
82	Ahamdpur		..	..	5,155	4	5	..
83	Udgir ..		56 d/ 8-3-1816 F.	..	8,308	4	4	..
84	Kohir ..		..	..	5,550	3	3	..

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

731

## COMMITTEES IN THE DISTRICTS (conold).

MEMBERS			Sanctioned strength	TOTAL NO. OF MEETINGS			AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERS PRESENT AT EACH MEETING			S. No.
Total	Officials	Non-officials		Held during the year (including those specified in Col. 15 and 16)	Out of Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	Out of Col. 14 which were adjourned	Officials	Non-officials	All members	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
8	4	4	8	6	..	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	60
10	5	5	10	11	..	4	14.0	34.0	48.0	61
8	4	4	8	4	1	1	8.0	2.0	6.0	62
8	4	4	8	8	..	..	7.0	7.0	..	63
7	4	3	7	8	5	..	2.0	4.0	..	64
9	5	4	9	88	66	..	..	8.0	9.0	65
8	5	3	8	6	..	..	93.0	12.0	85.0	66
10	5	5	10	7	..	..	100.0	90.0	95.0	67
10	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
10	5	5	10	6	..	..	70.0	83.0	78.5	69
8	4	4	8	12	1	1	8.0	3.0	6.0	70
9	5	4	9	12	..	6	16.0	11.0	8.0	71
8	4	4	8	6	..	..	19.0	21.0	40.0	72
8	4	4	8	8	2	2	50.0	58.0	54.0	73
8	4	4	8	16	4	3	13.0	35.0	28.6	74
7	3	4	7	10	..	3	23.3	37.5	42.8	75
9	5	4	9	12	1	1	3.0	8.0	6.0	76
13	6	7	13	6	..	..	18.0	20.0	22.0	77
9	4	5	9	6	2	4	..	12.0	20.0	78
6	5	6	11	16	..	1	75.0	45.0	..	79
10	5	5	10	11	2	2	64.0	72.0	59.0	80
8	4	4	8	6	..	..	4.0	5.0	6.0	81
9	4	5	9	7	..	..	5.0	8.0	7.0	82
8	4	4	8	8	..	..	3.0	2.0	5.0	83
6	3	3	6	3	..	..	3.0	3.0	3.0	84

## No. 2.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY MUNICIPALITIES

Sl. No.	Heads of income	City of Hyderabad	British administered area	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Actual balance at the close of 1848 F.	10,000	..	..	1,71,815	86,776
2	Grants from Government ..	4,88,882	21,00,000	..	5,358	8,572
3	Do Local Fund ..	..	..	..	5,000	17,000
4	Loans from Government ..	1,00,000	..	..	..	..
5	Do General L.F. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Income derived from Municipality.</i>					
6	Deposits & documents ..	2,483	40,848	..	..	..
7	Nuzool .. ..	6,709	..	..	..	..
8	Rent of travelling bungalows ..	6,739	55,202	..	1,220	1,682
9	Rent of markets ..	9,298	24,359	..	..	..
10	Rent of Bazaars ..	2,307	..	..	..	..
11	Rent of lands, etc. ..	9,330	813	..	1,741	..
12	Sale of lands ..	4,912	..	..	..	..
13	Auction of grazing lands ..	244	..	..	..	..
14	Fishing contract ..	825	..	..	..	..
15	Sale of rubbish & night soil ..	3,780	150	..	439	159
16	Water-works ..	5,641	31,322	..	40,887	..
17	Ferries situated in Municipal areas	..	..	..	..	..
18	Garden .. ..	..	1,399	..	44	..
19	Slaughter-houses ..	4,608	12,729	..	1,481	231
20	Work-shop ..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Miscellaneous ..	78,585	10,529	..	4,380	1,384
	Total ..	1,35,455	1,76,851	..	50,192	3,456
	<i>Income derived from taxation.</i>					
22	Nuzool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
23	House tax ..	68,702	1,66,879	..	36,870	8,867
24	Light tax ..	..	..	..	36,870	8,868
25	Barbadari Patti ..	..	..	..	46,201	..

## AND TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED

Adil- abad	Nizam- abad	Medak	Ba- ghat	Mahbub- nagar	Nal- gonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
78,556	1,05,959	65,295	..	99,780	99,972	2,51,383	96,895	1,57,110	1
31,786	31,785	8,572	..	18,572	8,572	3,570	18,570	..	2
5,500	12,500	11,000	..	3,300	17,500	9,500	10,500	17,500	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
576	5,321	918	..	640	796	3,764	1,880	2,750	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	477	..	..	3,587	..	8,955	1,069	4,947	11
35	13,399	71	..	..	158	8,691	35	541	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
31	976	599	..	335	136	5,612	754	1,010	15
..	3,798	..	..	3,070	..	69,968	..	23,869	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	620	..	..	17
8	159	..	..	61	149	335	1,442	71	18
..	981	..	..	374	301	4,326	975	940	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
517	1,432	947	..	804	872	4,405	1,165	2,027	21
1,167	26,498	2,585	..	8,871	2,912	1,06,726	6,820	36,155	
..	54	..	..	..	..	1,537	..	..	22
6,982	14,161	9,953	..	10,307	12,047	42,960	10,279	24,811	23
6,921	14,152	9,951	..	10,206	12,073	42,960	7,815	18,534	24
9,051	11,331	..	..	21,144	11,760	51,934	16,720	29,370	25

**No. 2.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY MUNICIPALITIES**

Sl. No.	Heads of income	City of Hyderabad	British administered area	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Vehicle Tax .. ..	29,118	23,130	..	6,227	1,131
27	Cotton & Grain Markets .. ..	..	..	..	9,042	..
28	Rakhwal patti .. ..	..	..	..	..	291
29	Motor & motor cycle tax .. ..	72,626	..	..	..	..
30	Cycle tax .. ..	44,342	12,616	..	..	..
31	1/10 of water tax income .. ..	20,228	..	..	..	..
32	Penalty from defaults .. ..	4,966	..	..	..	..
33	Scavengers tax .. ..	21,357	1,39,345	..	..	..
34	Share of vehicle registration fee of Sarf-i-Khas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>7,11,339</b>	<b>3,41,970</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,35,210</b>	<b>19,157</b>
	<i>Income derived from License Fee.</i>					
35	Carts registration .. ..	28,079	46,367	..	..	..
36	Scavenger .. ..	8,700	..	..	..	..
37	Shop-keeper .. ..	8,333	..	..	..	..
38	Places of entertainments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Hotels .. ..	..	1,960	..	..	..
40	Licenciary fee for sale of dangerous drugs. .. ..	7,093	..	..	..	..
41	Publicity .. ..	9,356	..	..	..	..
42	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>61,561</b>	<b>48,327</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
43	Fines imposed by criminal courts..	4,484	12,675	..	..	..
44	Total receipts excluding balance ..	13,96,171	7,89,823	..	1,95,760	48,185
45	Total receipts including balance ..	15,06,171	7,89,823	..	3,67,075	1,34,961
46	Total No. of towns and cities where taxes have been introduced.	1	1	..	3	4
47	Population .. ..	3,04,799	1,20,801	..	80,945	39,351
48	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	Rs. as. ps 2 5 4	Rs. as. ps 2 13 3	..	Rs. as. ps 1 10 3	Rs. as. ps 0 7 9
49	Incidence of income per head of population	4 9 3	6 8 7	..	2 6 3	1 3 7



AND TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED (*contd.*).

Adil- abad	Nizam- abad	Medak	Ba- ghat	Mahbub- nagar	Nal- gonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
241	4,481	1,011	..	991	2,610	2,401	298	3,458	26
285	4,248	..	..	854	3,710	10,406	65	6,976	27
..	..	1,057	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
28,481	48,377	21,972	..	48,402	42,200	1,50,601	85,177	84,686	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
61,844	1,19,155	44,079	..	74,145	71,184	2,70,457	66,007	1,38,841	44
1,40,490	2,25,114	1,09,874	..	1,78,925	1,71,156	5,21,840	1,62,961	2,95,451	45
4	3	5	..	3	4	4	4	6	46
34,384	33,138	40,763	..	27,825	33,445	79,018	38,823	67,977	47
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	..	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
0 10 11	1 7 4	0 8 7	..	1 9 4	1 4 2	1 14 2	0 14 6	1 3 11	48
1 12 9	3 9 6	1 1 3	..	2 11 4	2 2 0	3 4 1	1 11 2	2 0 6	49

## No. 2.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY MUNICIPALITIES

Sl. No.	Heads of income	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar
1	2	17	18	19	20	21
1	Actual balance at the close of 1348 F.	2,00,086	1,25,568	2,20,288	98,753	89,206
2	Grants from Government ..	27,142	8,572	6,786	1,785	9,786
3	Do Local Fund ..	14,550	14,700	9,500	7,000	4,500
4	Loans from Government ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Do General L.F. ..	17,804	4	186	..	4
	<i>Income derived from Municipality</i>					
6	Deposits & documents ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nuzool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Rent of travelling bungalows ..	1,118	3,059	1,000	2,266	1,367
9	Rent of markets ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Rent of bazaars ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Rent of lands, etc. ..	5,054	4,084	7,618	420	299
12	Sale of lands ..	5,879	3,920	6,762	5,895	5,890
13	Auction of grazing lands ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Fishing contract ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Sale of rubbish & night soil ..	2,241	760	549	1,475	534
16	Water-works ..	..	28,911	44,190	56,837	..
17	Ferries situated in Municipal areas	958	..	..	..	..
18	Garden .. ..	15	458	36	84	..
19	Slaughter-houses ..	695	128	750	1,162	392
20	Work-shop ..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Miscellaneous ..	54,708	51,982	17,934	2,392	1,614
	Total ..	70,163	93,247	88,839	70,031	10,086
	<i>Income derived from taxation.</i>					
22	Nuzool .. ..	..	..	..	749	..
23	House tax ..	25,623	36,854	23,687	25,853	9,181
24	Light tax ..	21,782	33,084	23,688	25,852	9,180
25	Barbadari Patti ..	15,200	50,263	44,252	45,335	20,427

AND TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED (*contd.*)

Govt. Total for 1849 F.	NON-GOVERNMENT					Grand total in- cluding Jagir	P.C. of non- Govt. to Govt.	Total for 1848 F.	S. No.
	Waran- gal Subah	Me- dak Subah	Aurang- abad Subah	Gulbarga Subah	Total for Non- Govt.				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
19,56,887		Not	avall	able.		19,56,887	..	16,44,351	1
8,72,761			"			8,72,761	..	7,06,019	2
1,59,550			"			1,59,550	..	1,47,882	3
1,00,000			"			1,00,000	..	17,500	4
17,948			"			17,948	..	80,948	5
48,881			"			48,881	..	864	6
6,709			"			6,709	..	7,882	7
91,298			"			91,298	..	52,866	8
33,657			"			33,657	..	7,321	9
2,307			"			2,307	..	3,910	10
47,898			"			47,898	..	37,969	11
65,178			"			65,178	..	46,580	12
244			"			244	..	50	13
825			"			825	..	..	14
19,540			"			19,540	..	21,291	15
3,08,498			"			3,08,498	..	2,10,011	16
1,578			"			1,578	..	2,152	17
4,811			"			4,811	..	3,790	18
30,518			"			30,518	..	10,982	19
..			"			..	..	2,850	20
2,35,628			"			2,35,628	..	65,406	21
8,91,499			"			8,91,499	..	4,78,824	
2,340			"			2,340	..	..	22
5,33,916			"			5,33,916	..	7,98,611	23
2,81,835			"			2,81,835	..	2,55,685	24
3,72,978			"			3,72,978	..	3,56,086	25

## No. 2.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY MUNICIPALITIES

Sl. No.	Heads of income	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar
1	2	17	18	19	20	21
26	Vehicle tax .. ..	2,618	5,120	2,412	5,115	809
27	Cotton & grain markets .. ..	12,569	..	1,898	6,130	1,975
28	Rakhwal patti .. ..	..	780	..	..	875
29	Motor & motor cycle tax .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Cycle tax .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1/10 of water tax income .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Penalty from defaults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Scavengers tax .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Share of vehicle registration fee of Sarf-i-Khas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	77,742	1,25,991	95,987	1,09,084	42,447
	<i>Income derived from license Fee.</i>					
35	Carts registration .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Scavenger .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Shop-keeper .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Places of entertainments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Hotels .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Licenciary fee for sale of dangerous drugs. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Publicity .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Fines imposed by criminal courts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Total receipts excluding balance .. ..	2,07,401	2,27,514	2,01,198	1,87,850	66,828
45	Total receipts including balance .. ..	4,07,481	3,68,077	4,21,486	2,86,608	1,56,029
46	Total No. of towns and Cities where taxes have been introduced. .. ..	7	7	5	4	4
47	Population .. ..	70,408	94,644	61,314	47,544	32,329
48	Incidence of taxation per head of population. .. ..	Ra. a. p. 1 1 7	Rs. a. p. 1 5 8	Rs. a. p. 1 9 0	Rs. a. p. 2 4 8	Rs. a. p. 1 5 0
49	Incidence of income per head of nonulation .. ..	2 15 1	2 8 1	6 10 5	6 0 5	4 18 2

AND TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED (*contd.*).

Govt. Total for 1848 F.	Non-Government					Grand total in- cluding Jagir	P.C. of non- Govt. to Govt.	Total for 1848 F.	Sl. No.
	Waran- gal Subah	Me- dak Subah	Aurang- abad Subah	Gulbarga Subah	Total for Non- Govt.				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
91,122		Not	available.			91,122	..	97,407	26
81,204			"			81,204	..	52,023	27
2,953			"			2,953	..	3,339	28
72,626			"			72,626	..	7,1899	29
56,958			"			56,958	..	35,502	30
20,223			"			20,223	..	21,782	31
4,966			"			4,966	..	6,151	32
1,60,702			"			1,60,702	..	23,590	33
..			"			..	..	2,954	34
21,08,782			"			21,08,782	..	15,82,151	
74,446			"			74,446	..	27,699	35
8,700			"			8,700	..	2,390	36
8,333			"			8,333	..	38	37
..			"			..	..	..	38
1,960	..		"			1,960	..	..	39
7,093			"			7,093	..	4,002	40
9,356			"			9,356	..	15	41
..			"			..	..	..	42
1,09,888			"			1,09,888	..	34,144	
17,159			"			17,159	..	3,641	43
41,77,587			"			41,77,587	..	29,46,104	44
62,34,474			"			62,34,474	..	45,90,355	45
69			"			69	..	64	46
12,05,843			"			12,05,843	..	12,33,684	47
Rs. a. p.			"			Rs. a. p.	..	Rs. a. p.	48
1 11 11			"			1 11 11	..	..	48
5 2 8			"			5 2 8	..	1 3 10	49

## No. 3.—SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES AND

S. No.	Heads of income	City of Hyderabad	British administered area	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General administration and collection charges.	1,85,776	73,277	..	16,473	4,551
2	Conservancy, health and sanitation charges.	4,75,665	2,65,187	..	50,709	15,171
3	Roads { Establishment ..	..	65,095	..	3,994	2,773
	{ Works ..	48,559	..	..	23,047	5,248
4	Buildings { Establishment ..	28,485	34,517	..	734	485
	{ Works ..	54,675	..	..	6,662	2,573
5	Drainage { Establishment ..	8,453	18,473	..	..	..
	{ Works ..	5,883	..	..	29	409
6	Road watering { Establishment ..	11,027	5,179	..	..	..
	{ Works ..	7,745	..	..	..	..
7	Lighting { Establishment ..	2,148	..	..	..	..
	{ Works ..	1,54,967	44,836	..	26,026	4,204
8	Judicial { Establishment ..	8,172	..	..	..	..
	{ Works ..	268	..	..	..	..
9	Water supply { Establishment ..	..	2,96,451	..	..	766
	{ Works ..	..	..	..	6,224	180
10	Workshop ..	..	12,457	..	..	..
11	Fire-brigade ..	..	18,127	2,705	..	..
12	Markets & slaughter houses ..	..	11,504	7,861	..	..
13	Gardens and parks ..	..	6,538	14,889	..	2,910
14	Repayments of taxes and Nuzools ..	..	1,163	1,780	..	..
15	Compensation paid ..	..	7,947	1,514	..	..
16	Night shools ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Miscellaneous charges ..	..	2,82,163	..	..	11,279
18	Manjil charges ..	..	22,404	..	..	..
19	Audit and accounts establishments ..	..	14,444	2,506	..	..

## 741

[illegible]

## No. 3.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY, MUNICIPALITIES AND

S. No.	Heads of income	City of Hyderabad	British administered area	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	Contribution .. ..	84,680	..	..	..	..
21	Repayments of loans .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Advance .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	14,08,550	8,38,700	..	1,47,987	37,664
23	Closing balance .. ..	2,621	1,66,083	..	2,19,088	97,297
	Total expenditure including closing balance.	14,06,171	9,99,788	..	3,67,075	1,34,961
24	Population .. ..	340,799	120,801	..	80,945	39,341
25	Incidence per head of population ..	Rs. a. p. 4 9 8	Rs. a. p. 6 14 5	..	Rs. a. p. 1 13 3	Rs. a. p. 0 15 4



## TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED—(contd.)

Adil- abad	Nizam- abad	Medak	Ba- ghat	Mahbub- nagar	Nal- gonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Sl No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	3,000	..	..	..	..	8,828	..	..	22
39,620	76,011	41,690	..	61,578	71,947	246,122	55,180	115,146	
100,870	149,054	67,584	..	112,347	99,198	277,218	107,783	176,705	23
140,490	225,069	109,274	..	173,925	171,155	523,840	162,963	291,851	
84,834	38,183	40,763	..	27,325	33,445	79,918	38,823	67,977	24
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1 2 5	2 4 8	1 0 4	..	2 4 0	2 2 5	3 1 3	1 6 8	1 11 1	25

## No. 8.—SHOWING THE INCOME OF CITY MUNICIPALITIES AND

S. No.	Heads of income	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Rajchur	Bidar
1	2	17	18	19	20	21
20	Contribution .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Repayment of loans .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Advances .. ..	140	..	191	99	..
	Total .. ..	1,19,198	1,65,491	1,87,712	1,72,251	80,160
23	Closing balance .. ..	2,88,234	1,97,182	2,38,774	1,11,852	75,873
	Total expenditure including closing balance.	4,07,432	3,62,673	4,21,486	1,86,603	1,56,033
24	Population .. ..	70,408	94,644	61,314	47,544	32,329
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
25	Incidence per head of population	1 11 1	1 11 11	3 0 11	3 10 11	3 7 8

TOWNS WHERE TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED (*concl'd.*)

Govt. Total for 1849 F.	NON-GOVERNMENT					Grand total in- cluding Jagir	P.C. of non- Govt. to Govt.	Total for 1848 F.	S. No.
	Waran- gal Subah	Me- dak Subah	Aurang- abad Subah	Gulbarga Subah	Total for Non- Govt.				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
34,680			..			34,680	..	29,494	20
..			..			..	..	8,823	21
12,253			..			12,253	..	95,846	22
38,58,017			..			38,58,017	..	26,37,506	23
24,82,768			..			24,82,768	..	..	
63,40,785			..			63,40,785	..	..	
12,05,843			..			12,05,843	..	12,33,684	24
Rs. a. p. 3 3 2			..			Rs. a. p. 3 3 2	..	Rs. a. p. ..	25

## No. 4.—DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES

S. No.	Districts	DEMAND			Col.
		Arrears	Demand 1849 F.	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	City of Hyderabad ..	..	..	..	..
(i)	British Administered Area ..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	49,288	2,20,872	2,69,605	15,742
4	Karimnagar ..	4,689	24,408	29,092	1,182
5	Adilabad ..	20,192	80,189	50,881	1,462
6	Nizamabad ..	11,460	77,465	88,025	1,038
7	Medak ..	18,677	80,446	49,128	2,571
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	39,747	51,228	90,970	7,489
10	Nalgonda ..	52,115	48,918	96,028	7,012
11	Aurangabad ..	96,585	2,70,961	3,67,546	18,094
12	Bir ..	8,754	42,674	51,428	3,784
13	Nander ..	72,429	1,88,011	2,10,440	11,641
14	Parbhani ..	59,528	1,58,172	2,17,700	8,728
15	Gulbarga ..	68,291	2,86,746	3,05,037	15,400
16	Osmanabad ..	9,814	1,91,498	2,00,812	2,551
17	Raichur ..	4,889	1,89,469	1,94,358	3,571
18	Bidar ..	12,724	54,575	67,299	2,242
	Govt. Total ..	5,28,627	17,60,117	22,88,744	97,428
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah ..	..	Not	available	
2	Medak Subah ..	..	..		
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	..		
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	..	..		
	Non-Govt. Total ..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total for 1849 F. ..	5,28,627	17,60,117	22,88,744	97,428
	.. 1848 F. ..	4,88,859	15,44,856	20,33,715	79,226
	.. 1847 F. ..	4,98,558	15,75,845	20,68,912	99,286

## AND TOWNS WHERE LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED

LECTIONS		Balance	Amount written off	Balance still due	P.C. of collection to total demand	P.C. of col- lection of 1849 F. de- mand if considered	S. No.
From 1849 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,69,660	1,85,402	84,208	5,249	78,954	68.7	84.1	3
21,481	22,613	6,479	..	6,479	75.6	92.6	4
23,186	24,648	25,733	..	25,733	48.9	81.6	5
73,832	74,870	14,055	376	13,679	84.2	96.6	6
21,726	24,297	24,826	1,013	23,813	49.4	79.8	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
44,793	52,273	38,697	33	38,659	57.4	92.0	9
38,099	45,111	50,897	115	50,782	46.9	92.7	10
2,40,793	2,58,887	1,08,659	2,200	1,06,459	70.4	95.5	11
38,263	41,997	9,481	99	9,382	81.6	98.4	12
1,09,200	1,20,841	89,599	700	88,899	57.4	87.5	13
1,44,182	1,47,905	69,795	199	69,596	67.9	93.5	14
2,03,883	2,19,333	85,799	6,119	79,680	71.8	92.6	15
1,82,225	1,84,776	16,036	2,737	13,299	92.0	96.5	16
1,75,494	1,79,065	15,293	4,540	10,753	92.1	94.5	17
50,291	52,533	14,766	3,633	11,133	78.0	96.2	18
15,37,033	16,34,456	6,54,288	27,033	6,27,250	71.4	92.8	
		Not	avail	able			1
			"				2
			"				3
			"				4
..	..	..	"	..	..	..	
15,37,033	16,34,456	6,54,288	27,033	6,27,250	71.4	92.8	
13,74,341	14,53,567	5,80,148	56,563	5,23,586	71.5	94.1	
14,08,451	15,07,707	5,61,205	69,900	5,91,305	72.8	95.7	

## No. 5.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF INCOME

Sl. No.	Heads	City of Hyderabad	British Adminis-tered Area	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Opening balance income from	..	..	10,48,728	4,85,264	6,95,410
2	local cess.	..	..			
3	Refahi-Am (7 pies) .. ..	..	..	47,837	94,211	65,168
4	Education .. ..	..	..	19,469	38,348	26,363
5	Medical .. ..	..	..	12,980	25,562	42,959
6	Ferries .. ..	..	..	..	2,623	220
7	Buildings .. ..	..	..	..	2,066	736
8	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	1,05,791	23,489	11,318
	Loans recovered .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total income .. ..	..	..	2,86,077	1,86,294	1,46,759
	Grand total including opening balance.	..	..	13,29,800	6,71,558	8,42,169
	<i>Expenditure.</i>					
9	Collection charges .. ..	..	..	82,022	4,748	3,281
10	Administration charges .. ..	..	..	..	50,879	45,236
11	Roads { Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Works .. ..	..	..	..	15,847	42,318
12	Buildings { Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	1,105	163
	Works .. ..	..	..	..	7,678	1,223
13	Water-supply { Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Works .. ..	..	..	..	26,365	19,978
14	Miscellaneous { Establishment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Works .. ..	..	..	..	10,164	3,780
15	Conservancy .. ..	..	..	..	24,912	12,484
16	Loans and advances .. ..	..	..	..	..	25,249
17	Contribution .. ..	..	..	..	7,146	19,058
18	Refunds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Education .. ..	..	..	13,418	7,603	13,200
20	Sanitation & hospitals .. ..	..	..	13,593	30,720	38,503
	Total expenditure .. ..	..	..	1,09,083	1,37,162	2,15,468
21	Actual closing balance .. ..	..	..	12,20,767	4,84,396	6,26,701
22	Population .. ..	..	..	4,99,661	11,17,693	12,41,405
23	Incidence of income per head of population.	..	..	0 9 2	0 2 8	0 1 10
24	Incidence of expenditure per head of population	..	..	0 3 6	0 3 8	0 2 2

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

751

## AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND FOR 1849 F.

Adilabad	Nizam- abad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbub nagar	Nal gonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,82,528	1,24,151	8,70,945	86,808	1,99,320	8,96,037	4,14,895	6,12,908	5,22,224	1
59,059	69,964	51,467	5,755	89,820	1,09,856	1,18,950	81,685	1,18,328	2
27,262	28,754	21,168	..	16,241	44,815	48,454	27,453	N.A.	3
16,067	19,061	14,112	..	10,894	19,877	32,308	20,590	do	4
5,821	609	567	..	278	8,087	690	3,188	2,699	5
261	1,178	84	..	207	190	682	84	491	6
16,287	10,934	5,826	7,006	8,582	11,376	38,142	11,923	8,500	7
..	3,235	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1,24,757	1,38,785	93,224	12,761	76,122	1,89,201	2,39,221	1,44,873	1,25,013	
3,57,285	2,57,886	4,64,159	49,564	2,75,442	10,85,238	6,54,116	7,57,781	6,47,237	
2,809	3,527	2,516	172	1,680	5,287	5,890	3,685	5,605	9
29,283	10,553	29,252	3,780	7,689	43,022	42,371	25,072	33,575	10
3,364	..	..	..	..	..	3,881	720	..	
17,425	30,983	19,927	2,851	5,917	44,517	20,580	18,379	15,514	11
169	..	..	..	..	545	1,787	..	..	
3,356	2,451	5,889	184	3,900	3,685	11,826	3,010	1,192	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	562	..	
1,786	2,469	16,518	6,778	5,269	2,345	26,791	13,413	28,896	13
665	17,089	1,720	90	3,620	4,316	9,983	65	656	
..	19,663	8,091	..	16,244	..	..	1,456	..	14
7,758	8,799	..	1,388	5,236	6,872	10,166	10,012	15,110	15
10,000	317	..	..	..	1,000	..	1,000	..	16
5,500	14,351	12,717	..	4,404	19,522	11,874	11,122	19,304	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
4,178	5,836	5,291	..	7,914	6,882	6,457	5,184	N.A.	19
17,356	22,904	17,387	..	10,172	28,555	37,390	13,243	do	20
1,01,748	1,38,398	1,18,753	14,581	72,055	1,66,497	1,88,946	1,07,523	1,20,052	
2,55,537	1,19,488	3,45,411	34,983	2,03,887	9,18,741	4,65,170	6,50,253	5,27,185	21
7,62,080	6,23,215	7,38,665	..	9,71,616	11,33,409	9,44,793	6,33,690	7,22,081	22
0 2 7	0 3 5	0 2 0	..	0 1 3	0 2 8	0 4 0	0 3 7	0 2 9	23
0 2 1	0 3 6	0 2 6	..	0 1 2	0 2 4	0 3 2	0 2 8	0 2 8	24

## No. 5.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF INCOME AND

S. No.	Heads	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar
1	2	17	18	19	20	21
1	Opening balance income from local cess.	8,53,822	6,69,585	7,39,007	2,95,614	2,45,753
2	Refahi-Am (7 pies) .. ..	99,741	93,884	57,233	1,02,979	44,767
3	Education .. ..	40,607	33,026	16,203	41,897	21,985
4	Medical .. ..	27,078	25,337	10,075	27,928	12,299
5	Ferries .. ..	3,790	3,256	12	6,972	143
6	Buildings .. ..	118	120	67	571	..
7	Miscellaneous .. ..	14,221	26,753	16,236	4,137	8,192
8	Loans recovered .. ..	58	..	43	209	120
	Total income .. ..	1,85,603	1,86,876	99,919	1,84,743	87,506
	Grand total including opening balance.	10,39,425	8,56,411	8,38,926	4,80,357	3,33,259
	<i>Expenditure.</i>					
9	Collection charges .. ..	4,808	4,702	2,883	5,173	2,254
10	Administration charges .. ..	14,102	60,570	34,556	35,173	20,303
11	Roads { Establishment .. ..	13,402	1,845	1,168	..	599
	Works .. ..	9,171	32,581	18,196	15,320	4,496
12	Buildings { Establishment .. ..	120	304	1,951	192	..
	Works .. ..	1,199	24,785	32,032	4,144	6,240
13	Water-supply { Establishment .. ..	242	300	..	5,244	..
	Works .. ..	6,880	30,758	1,08,320	10,186	6,708
14	Miscellaneous { Establishment .. ..	900	25,098	1,401	10,212	5,665
	Works .. ..	11,685	..	5,762	2,278	862
15	Conservancy .. ..	5,822	14,810	6,478	16,644	2,178
16	Loans and advances .. ..	17,301	17,000	64	144	1,000
17	Contribution .. ..	16,308	15,248	10,916	3,907	6,004
18	Refunds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Education .. ..	5,602	25,515	15,508	17,433	8,230
20	Sanitation & hospitals .. ..	30,462	35,355	9,524	23,574	12,880
	Total expenditure .. ..	1,48,004	2,89,872	2,48,754	1,60,624	77,519
21	Actual closing balance .. ..	8,96,421	5,66,539	5,90,754	3,19,733	2,55,840
22	Population .. ..	8,53,760	12,25,008	6,91,068	9,37,535	8,73,615
23	Incidence of income per head of population.	0 3 5	0 2 5	0 2 4	0 3 2	0 1 7
24	Incidence of expenditure per head	0 2 8	0 3 9	0 5 9	0 2 8	0 1 8



# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

150

## EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND FOR 1849 F.

Govt. Total for 1849 F.	Non-Government					Grand total for 1849 F.	P.C. of Non- Govt. to Govt.	Total for 1848 F.	S. No.
	War- angal Subah	Me- dak Subah	Aurang- abad Subah	Gul- barga Subah	Total for Non- Govt.				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
84,87,939			Not available.			84,87,939	..	77,05,079	1
12,55,194			"			12,55,194	..	12,03,886	2
4,57,140			"			4,57,140	..	..	3
3,17,117			"			3,17,117	..	..	4
33,905			"			33,905	..	37,656	5
6,855			"			6,855	..	6,785	6
3,28,813			"			3,28,813	..	1,67,722	7
3,660			"			3,660	..	22,384	8
25,02,684			"			25,02,684	..	14,37,933	
1,04,40,623			"			1,04,40,623	..	91,48,612	
59,124			"			59,124	..	58,684	9
4,85,954			"			4,85,954	..	5,09,024	10
29,979			"			29,979	..	11,512	
3,13,467			"			3,13,467	..	3,08,884	11
6,336			"			6,336	..	7,248	
1,12,200			"			1,12,200	..	1,15,341	12
6,848			"			6,848	..	5,992	
3,10,460			"			3,10,460	..	2,05,145	13
81,480			"			81,480	..	87,105	
1,62,007			"			1,62,007	..	57,207	14
1,48,619			"			1,48,619	..	1,64,185	15
73,075			"			73,075	..	28,589	16
1,82,581			"			1,82,581	..	1,80,517	17
..			"			..	..	..	18
1,47,746			"			1,47,746	..	..	19
3,42,568			"			3,42,568	..	..	20
24,61,894			"			24,61,894	..	17,47,463	
84,78,729			"			84,78,729	..	73,96,144	21
1,34,69,993			"			1,34,69,993	..	1,34,69,593	22
0 2 11			"			0 2 11	..	0 1 8	23
0 2 11			"			0 2 11	..	0 2 1	24

# 754 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

## No. 6.—BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED IN CITIES MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL FUNDS

Sl. No.	Cities & Towns	ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING BUILDINGS		NEW BUILDINGS				TOTAL	
				DWELLINGS		GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUILDINGS			
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	1,914	..	338	..	..	..	2,252	..
(i)	Br. Admn. Area	334	..	99	..	..	..	433	..
2	Warangal ..	82	..	146	..	..	..	228	..
3	Aurangabad ..	252	..	65	..	2	5,000	319	5,000
4	Jalna ..	1	514	148	..	..	..	149	514
5	Nander ..	60	3,28,103	35	..	1	1,374	146	3,29,477
6	Gulbarga ..	150	..	250	..	..	..	400	..
7	Raichur ..	63	17,630	14	36,800	..	..	77	54,430
8	Latur ..	75	76,700	15	1,11,100	..	..	90	1,87,700
	Total for 1349 F.	2,981	4,22,947	1,160	1,47,800	3	6,374	4,094	5,77,121
	„ 1348 F.	3,955	4,69,222	1,216	1,72,723	5	7,415	5,176	6,49,360
	„ 1347 F.	3,943	2,717	1,310	..	6	4,107	5,259	6,824
	„ 1346 F.	..	Not available	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	448	56,250	232	79,000	3	1,400	683	1,36,650
	„ 1344 F.	424	47,000	184	68,400	8	10,591	616	1,25,991

Note.—The year 1349 F. corresponds to October 1939 to September 1940.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

### No. 7.—*Brief history of Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation to the end of 1849 F.*

1. Name of the Department.—The Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation.

2. Established in 1279 F. (1869 A.D.)

8. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

		<i>Date of appointment.</i>
Hakim Syed Ali Esquire	..	..2-12-1279 F.
Mir Baqar Ali Esquire	..	..2-12-1280 F.
Mohammad Abbas Ali Esquire	..	.. 1287 F.
Palomji Esquire	..	.. 1804 F.
Mir Kazim Ali Esquire	..	.. 1816 F.
A.H. Stevens Esquire	..	..
G. M. Warner Esquire	..	..
Dr. Abdul Gani	..	.. 1829 F.
Nawab Abid Nawaz Jung Bahadur	..	.. 1831 F.
Dr. Syed Hamid Ali	..	.. 1834 F.
Nawab Ashraf Nawaz Jung Bahadur	..	.. 1841 F.
Meher Ali Fazal Esquire	..	.. 1842 F.
Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur	..	.. 1844 F.
Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur		1847 F.

(continuing).

4. *History.*—Municipal administration was first introduced in Hyderabad by Sir Salar Jung I., the Prime Minister in 1279 F. (1869 A.D.) A Committee consisting of six members, two of which were representatives of the public and four of Paigahs and other estates, was appointed to look after the administration. The Municipal Commissioner was styled as Superintendent of Roads and was also the President of the Committee. The Commissioner to be appointed to the post was Hakim Syed Ali. Disputes between the Municipality and the public were settled by a few respectable persons appointed for the purpose who had powers of Small Cause Court to dispose of money suits to the extent of Rs. 20. According to the needs of the times changes were made in the constitution of the Committee from time to time. Thus in 1804 F. (1894 A.D.) the Committee consisted of 9 officials, 5 non-officials and 5 ex-official members and one of the ministers of the State was nominated by Government as President of the Committee.

There was another municipal committee for the area lying on the southern side of the River Musi called Chaderghat. In 1297 F. this committee consisted of a President and 11 members.

In 1818 F., these two committees were amalgamated and the Municipal Committee consisted of one President, 15 officials, 13 non-officials and 18 ex-officio members.

Municipal Code was passed for the first time in 1286 H. and later on it was revised from time to time. The Municipal Act was passed in 1848 F. and the Municipal Committee was converted into Municipal Corporation. It now comprises of 86 members which are as follows :—

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

### 18 Elected Representatives of 18 Wards of the City.

#### 1 Representatives Sarf-i-Khas.

8	Do	Paigahs
1	Do	the Estate of Nawab Salar Jung Bahadur.
1	Do	Maharaja Kishen Pershad Bahadur.
2	Do	Jagirdars.
1	Do	Graduates.
1	Do	Sowcars.
1	Do	Depressed Classes (nominated by Govt.).
1	Do	Parsees (Nominated by Govt.).
1	Do	Christians.

### 10 Nominees of Government.

The president of the Corporation is appointed by Government and the Vice-President is elected by the Corporation from the members.

(a) The Municipal Area in 1279 F. was 3.69 sq. miles. A portion of the area adjacent to the Municipal area of the City was under British Administration and was under the Residency Bazar Local Board, was reeded to the State administration and added to the Municipal area is 81.87 sq. miles and the population of the city according to the Census of 1840 F. is 4,66,894.

(b) The principal sources of revenue are House-tax, Vehicle tax, License fees, besides a grant of rupees of four lakhs per annum from Government by way of contribution. House tax was levied for the first time in 1804 F. at the rate of 8 per cent. of the rateable value of property and tax on motor vehicles was levied in 1886 F. The house tax raised to 7½ per cent. in 1848 F. The incidence of taxation in Hyderabad is Rs. 2-8-0 per head which is extremely low compared to that of other towns in British India.

(c) The Municipal Act of 1848 F. has given the citizens the elective franchise and under Section (44) of the Act all those who are graduates of a recognised University or occupy separately as owner or part owner or tenant or sub-tenant any building or any portion of a building yielding a monthly rental of not less than Rs. 7 are eligible to vote. While assigning certain duties to the Municipal Corporation—Vide Section (47 and 48) the Municipal Act has given to the Corporation complete financial and administrative powers to manage its own affairs. Since the passing of the Act the Corporation has evinced keen interest in the municipal matters and done full justice to the duties assigned to it.

5. *Chief Functions.*—The construction, maintenance and cleaning of drains or drainage works, and of public latrines, urinals, and similar public conveniences.

2. Registration of births and deaths.

3. The construction and the maintenance of public markets and slaughterhouses and the regulation of all markets and slaughterhouses.

4. Measures for preventing and checking the spread of dangerous diseases.

5. The regulation of offensive and dangerous professions and trades.

6. The construction, maintenance, alterations and improvements of public streets, Bridges, Culverts, Roads and the like.

7. The Lighting, watering, and cleansing of public streets.

8. Vaccination of children.

9. Taking any measures likely to promote public health, safety, etc.

6. *Achievements.*—A Convalescent Home has been established and a fund has been found for its up-keep. The Baradari of the Maharaj Chandulal has been placed at the disposal of the Corporation for establishing a Leper Asylum. The Municipal Corporation has sanctioned a sum of Rs. 5,000 per year to begin with and arrangements are under progress. Child Welfare Centres have been reorganised and their activities extended. Private Markets and Slaughter Houses within Municipal limits have been brought under municipal control. Night schools have been opened for adult education and parks and playgrounds are provided in every Ward of the City. Radios have been installed at various public places for the recreation of the poor and provision is made in the Budget for granting aid to Public Reading Rooms and Libraries and a proposal has been submitted to the Corporation for giving meals to poor children at schools. A Publicity Bureau is established to educate the public in civic affairs and articles, pamphlets and leaflets are issued from time to time on various civic questions, epidemic diseases, the use of right kind of food, etc., But the biggest achievement is the Loan Scheme of Rs. 40 lakhs for underground drains, electric light and better roads. A part of the amount will be expended on construction of markets and slaughter houses and quarters for the menial servants of the municipality. The substitution of electric lights for kerosene lamps and the extension of their number formed part of this scheme is completed.

7. *Control.*—The Corporation is presided over by a President appointed by Government, a Vice-President elected by the Corporation for one year and a Municipal Commissioner appointed by Government.

*No. 8.—Brief history of the Local Fund Department.*

## 1. Establishment in 1808 F. (1894 A.D.)

## 2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

- |  |    |    |                  |
|--|----|----|------------------|
| 1. Revenue Secretaries   | .. | .. | 1808 to 1825 F.  |
| 2. The Director-General of Commerce and Industries Department                | .. | .. | 1825 to 1826 F.  |
| 3. Mr. Khan Mohamed Yousuf, Inspecting Engineer                              | .. | .. | 1826 to 1827 F.  |
| 4. Mr. Willmat, Inspecting Engineer  | .. | .. | 1828 to 1830 F.  |
| 5. Mr. Khalid Bannerjee, Inspecting Engineer                                 | .. | .. | 1831 to 1841 F.  |
| 6. The Director-General of Revenue   | .. | .. | 1841 to 1846 F.  |
| 7. Mr. Md. Ahmad Mirza, C.E., Superintending Engineer, Local Fund Department | .. | .. | 1846 to 1847 F.  |
| 8. Mr. C. C. Paul, M.L.C.E., Special Engineer, Local Fund Department         | .. | .. | 1847 F. (contg.) |

3. *History.*—The Department was created in 1808 F. to give the public bodies some opportunity of associating themselves with administration of local affairs as far as they are concerned with Elementary education, medical relief, conservancy, local communication, water supply, lighting and sanitation.

In the headquarters of each District, a District Local Fund Committee was formed composed of nominated official and non-official members with Taluqdar (Collector of the District as Chairman). In Taluqa headquarters local committee on same lines were established with the Tahsildar or the Assistant Collector as Chairman.

Expenditure was first passed by the Local Committees and then by the District Committee, limited to the amount provided in the budget under different heads which was sanctioned annually by the Government.

The source of income was cess collected through the local village Revenue Officials, who received a small percentage as remuneration for collection. Besides this source revenue, the towns about 65 in number were allowed to levy local taxation in the form of Barbardari Patti, Roshni Patti, Sowari Patti and Rakhwal Patti.

Since 1845 F. 8 Municipalities have been functioning in larger towns with non-official majority. The Department maintains Farries decreasing every year due to construction of new bridges.

Up to 1839 F. the Local Fund Superintendent, (Engineers attached to every District Headquarter) were Chief Executive Officers of the Department, who under the Chairman were responsible for executive work of the Local Fund Department (excepting education, medical and maternity) but including collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy. Since 1849 F. Sanitary Inspectors have been appointed in every important town and to meet this expense the Government, make an annual grant of Rs. 50,000. These officers worked direct under the Chairman and were employed on collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy, and the Local Fund Superintendents were held responsible for Engineering works only.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

759

Up to 1888 F. the construction of District Water Works were carried out by the Local Fund Department under the Inspecting Engineer but on sanction of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the total expenditure of these works from Dewani a Special Engineer was appointed to carry out these works.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect Local Funds Cess and Local Taxes, provide elementary education, medical relief, maintain veterinary hospitals, construct and supply. Collection of house and street refuse, removal of night-soil from towns. Construction and maintenance of chowries, Travellers Bungalows, Markets, Slaughter Houses.

5. *Achievements.*—Most notable achievement has been the construction of water works and drainage in a number of large towns laying out of new areas in and around existing towns, widening roads by Town Improvement Schemes, and provision of electric light and powers in many District Towns, Village Development by widening and improving village roads and construction of new wells in the villages and improvement of village communication, and reconstructing the important villages. As an example of the great interest evinced by the Government in the Local Funds the works done in 1848 F. may be of considerable interest and they will give an idea of a continued and progressive policy in favour of the people.

During the year 1848 F. the water-works scheme at Osmanabad and Seram were completed and the schemes at Tuljapur, Gulbarga, Nizamabad and Warangal are under progress. Besides these Rs. 1,66,000 have been sanctioned for the widening of roads and general improvement of the towns from the Diwani grants. This sum is in addition to the greater sum that has been allotted to the various districts from the general and town local funds for the construction of chowdies, improvements of towns and villages, the sinking of new wells etc. It may be made clear that the wells constructed or remodelled by the Local Funds are in addition to those that have been or being constructed by the Well Sinking Department. The Department has launched a scheme of providing good drainage to all the towns and in pursuance of that policy large sums were allotted for the above purpose and the work has to be completed in a period of five years. In short the Department has been increasing its activities year by year and endeavouring to provide amenities of life even to the remotest village in the Dominions.

6. *Control.*—The General Branch of Department is under a Special Engineer assisted by an Architect, four Divisional Engineers and Boring Superintendents and the Water Works schemes are controlled by a separate Special Engineer.





---

## **SECTION XXVII.**

### **Public Works**

---



## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### *Road.*

Much headway has been made in improving the means of communication both by P.W.D. and the Local Bodies, such as Municipalities, District and Local Boards.

In 1849 F. the total length of roads was 5,911 miles of which 3,645 or 62 per cent. were metalled. Of the metalled length 3,558 miles of 98 per cent. were maintained by the P.W.D. Of the unmetalled portion (2,266 miles) 1,474 miles or 65 per cent. was under the P.W.D. In addition to the mileage shown in the statement against Hyderabad City, 81 miles were treated with cement concrete and 17 miles asphalt and 48 miles earth-road kachcha path are found in the city. Besides the road mileage as shown in the statement, 4 furlongs has been constructed in Nander Town.

The capital expenditure on construction of buildings was Rs. 66,24,721; roads and culverts Rs. 59,58,176; bridges Rs. 11,90,142; irrigation including well-sinking Rs. 84,56,094; water-works Rs. 8,87,357; drainage Rs. 5,49,485; electricity supply Rs. 1,22,70,504; purchase of tools and plant Rs. 2,28,984 and fire-prevention Rs. 4,890. Total Rs. 811 lakhs as compared with Rs. 299 lakhs in 1848 F.

The Department is in charge of 118 Officers. Receipt amounted to Rs. 2,09,155 or 2.09 lakhs. The total expenditure was Rs. 82.6 lakhs.

#### *Water-works.*

For the supply of potable water to the Town population, Government have constructed reservoirs and laid distributary mains in Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities; and Nizamabad, Jalna, Nander, Seram, Osmanabad, Latur, Tuljapur, and Raichur. The total capital cost of all such works being Rs. 2,82.4 lakhs. The reservoirs has a storage capacity of 48,413 million gallons and the mains are 479.92 miles long. Annually 8,992 million gallons of water are consumed by the population. The income derived by the Department from consumers in 1848 F. amounted to Rs. 10.9 lakhs and the expenditure was Rs. 9.4 lakhs excluding overhead charges of the Engineering Establishment.

#### *Sewage.*

In Hyderabad City 154.6 miles of sewers with 4,181 connections and 5,679 man-holes were maintained in 1849 F. For the convenience of the public and slum-dwellers, 8 public-baths, 76 flush latrines, 51 flush urinals were provided. There were also 70 dumping pits. The capital cost of the project amounted to Rs. 118.4 lakhs. The annual maintenance cost being Rs. 2.50 lakhs in 1849 F.

#### *Drainage Department.*

The total expenditure of the City Drainage Department in 1849 F. was Rs. 40,281 chargeable to the general revenue and Rs. 4,59,578 chargeable to the 'Maintenance head' a total of Rs. 4.4 lakhs.

No. 1.—LENGTH OF ROAD COMMUNICATIONS MAINTAINED.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	IN MILES							
		By Public Department		By Municipalities including Cantonments		By District and Local Board		Total Length of All Roads	
		Mettalled	Un-mettalled	Mettalled	Un-mettalled	Mettalled	Un-mettalled	Mettalled	Un-mettalled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	178	158	7	181	..	..	185	284
(i)	Br. Adminis-tered Area	..	..	16	44	..	..	16	44
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	344	97	3	4	1	4	348	105
4	Karimnagar ..	218	61	..	..	4	63	217	124
5	Adilabad ..	294	..	1	2	..	3	295	5
6	Nizamabad ..	313	20	..	..	..	272	313	292
7	Medak ..	197	108	1	19	..	17	198	144
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	28
9	Mahbubnagar	36	366	..	..	..	18	36	384
10	Nalgonda ..	185	345	3	1	..	83	188	429
11	Aurangabad ..	460	2	13	1	2	6	475	9
12	Bir ..	194	..	..	..	1	4	195	4
13	Nander ..	198	2	12	2	..	..	210	4
14	Parbhani ..	189	..	..	..	1	..	140	..
15	Gulbarga ..	179	138	1	..	..	..	180	138
16	Osmanabad ..	242	..	7	9	..	3	249	12
17	Raichur ..	268	147	10	27	1	21	279	195
18	Bidar ..	168	35	..	..	3	30	171	65
	Total for 1849 F.	3,558	1,474	74	240	13	552	3,645	2,266
	„ 1848 „	3,299	1,560	54	241	25	132	3,378	1,933
	„ 1847 „	3,115	1,674	67	206	120	84	3,302	1,964
	„ 1846 „	3,063	1,664	54	88	164	199	3,281	1,901
	„ 1845 „	2,895	1,749	59	241	53	142	3,007	2,132
	„ 1844 „	2,797	1,845	48	134	43	273	2,888	2,252
	„ 1843 „	2,612	1,905	36	136	31	365	2,679	2,406
	Total All India 1936-37 ..	30,293	16,534	10,840	7,593	41,166	2,07,755	82,299	2,31,882

Besides metalled road as shown above cement contract road 31 miles, asphalt road 17 miles and 48 miles earth-road kachcha path are maintained in Hyderabad City. Besides the road



## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION

Serial No.	Heads	1849 FASLI		1848 FASLI	
		Hyderabad	British Adminis-tered Area	Hyderabad	British Adminis-tered Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	BUILDINGS.				
1	Original and extension.	56,88,858	51,351	40,82,028	57,556
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	9,91,868	25,291	9,29,425	25,816
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	11,22,372	..
II	ROADS AND CULVERTS.				
1	Original and extension.	86,53,869	88,574	80,24,012	52,151
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	22,99,807	81,272	23,61,416	28,571
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
III	BRIDGES.				
1	Original and Extension.	11,85,749	..	4,09,542	..
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	4,393	..	381	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
IV	IRRIGATION.				
1	Original and Extension.	17,58,715	..	30,47,269	..
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	10,96,986	..	6,70,682	..
3	Pre-Surveys ..	..	..	..	..
4	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
V	WELL-SINKING ..	6,05,898	..	..	..
VI	WATER WORKS.				
1	Original and extension.	6,18,694	11,200	9,51,812	1,13,563
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	2,68,663	88,427	2,86,613	82,328
3	Miscellaneous	..	2,68,940	..	2,60,022

## TION OF ROADS, BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, AND IRRIGATION ETC.

1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI	Sl. No.
Hyderabad	British Admn. Area	Hyderabad	British Admn. Area	Hyder- abad	British Admn. Area	Hyder- abad	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
							I
42,54,676	48,792	35,76,140	58,722	33,48,280	128,110	42,87,877	1
8,71,412	11,564	8,49,112	15,088	8,04,028	10,688	7,64,357	2
..	..	..	5,680	..	..	..	3
							II
22,86,056	20,380	20,80,941	49,849	17,71,581	69,888	12,64,902	1
22,98,378	29,028	22,80,555	81,790	21,78,857	41,682	21,60,076	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
							III
5,28,507	..	3,69,151	11,750	1,21,914	..	2,46,678	1
88	..	..	..	5,500	..	2,475	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
							IV
9,12,297	..	6,03,419	..	8,29,614	..	6,95,190	1
6,67,992	..	6,99,089	..	18,89,488	..	10,45,891	2
49,877	..	46,454	..	89,648	..	32,104	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V
							VI
2,68,431	6,462	3,47,101	..	2,47,917	..	8,81,298	1
2,42,640	8,072	2,20,450	..	1,94,409	..	1,94,161	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION

Serial No.	Heads	1849 FASLI		1848 FASLI	
		Hyderabad	British Adminis-tered Area	Hyderabad	British Adminis-tered Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VII</b>	<b>DRAINAGE.</b>				
1	Original and extension.	4,19,989	6,574	4,74,914	7,287
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	1,29,496	11,899	1,26,761	14,754
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
<b>VIII</b>	<b>ELECTRIC SUPPLY.</b>				
1	Original and extension.	1,14,41,685	10,547	1,06,99,428	1,449
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	5,49,608	44,365	7,50,160	55,283
3	Miscellaneous ..	2,79,211	..	8,15,053	1,350
<b>IX</b>	<b>TOOLS AND PLANTS.</b>				
1	Original and extension.	1,94,413	..	2,17,947	300
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	34,521	1,139	46,866	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..
<b>X</b>	<b>FIRE-PREVENTION.</b>				
1	Original and extension.	4,890	..	..	..
2	Repairs and Maintenance.	..	449	..	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	7,751	..



# WORKS.

769

## OF ROADS, BUILDINGS, BRIDGES AND IRRIGATION, Etc.—(concl'd).

1847 FASLI.		1846 FASLI.		1845 FASLI		1844 FASLI	Sl. No.
Hyderabad	British Admn. Area	Hyderabad	British Admn. Area	Hyderabad	British Admn. Area	Hyderabad	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
							VII
1,75,938	2,907	1,16,211	..	2,04,909	..	3,87,498	1
1,52,107	7,056	1,35,717	..	91,765	..	96,054	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
							VIII
1,01,27,256	1,18,414	98,48,915	..	..	..	..	1
6,86,767	..	6,68,462	..	..	..	..	2
7,97,786	..	7,90,086	..	..	..	..	3
							IX
1,02,911	306	2,54,612	500	53,268	500	2,05,711	1
21,926	..	52,491	..	26,818	..	52,523	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
							X
1,754	..	64,366	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2
8,214	..	949	..	..	..	..	3

## No. 3.— NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Sl. No.	Description	HYDERABAD CITY		BRITISH ADMINISTERED AREAS		WARANGAL		KARNANAGAR	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Secretariat and such buildings.	4	4,19,700	2	84,688	..	..	..	..
2	Director's office and its equivalent.	4	73,720	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Subedar's Office ..	..	..	..	..	3	1,50,771	..	..
4	Talukdar's Office ..	..	..	..	..	3	99,907	2	93,580
5	Tahsil Office ..	..	..	..	..	8	1,65,464	8	1,84,322
6	High Court and Sessions Court.	1	2,85,000	..	..	1	1,48,708	..	..
7	District Judge's Court	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,518
8	Munsiff's Courts ..	..	..	..	..	5	1,52,389	3	81,922
9	Gazetted officers' quarters.	29	9,93,808	..	..	10	99,245	..	..
10	Non-gazetted officers' quarters.	..	..	..	....	21	42,755	..	..
11	Educational Buildings	62	89,19,088	..	..	19	3,14,068	18	2,60,173
12	P.W.D. offices ..	12	5,40,489	..	..	7	1,79,496	14	1,05,774
13	Prisons ..	2	7,20,800	..	..	2	3,94,655	..	..
14	Police Offices ..	18	4,48,260	..	..	1	19,705	..	..
15	Police Stations ..	112	8,52,351	..	..	41	2,12,277	40	2,16,988
16	Postal Buildings ..	10	74,741	..	..	13	64,278	13	62,948
17	Hospitals, etc. ..	42	26,55,781	..	1,78,070	9	1,99,908	9	1,18,751
18	Forest offices ..	..	..	..	..	8	49,180	5	42,269
19	Agricultural Department Buildings.	21	3,99,204	..	..	1	75,744	..	..
20	Customs Buildings ..	39	2,63,858	..	18,89,612	35	1,45,476	5	31,625
21	Ecclesiastical Buildings.	23	4,58,220	..	..	7	46,109	..	..
22	Other Departmental Buildings.	151	72,69,282	..	..	6	70,332	..	..
23	Travellers' Bungalows	3	15,553	..	..	6	75,779	..	..
24	Inspection Bungalows	11	1,11,121	..	..	35	2,67,984	32	2,53,777
Total for 1349 Fasli		544	1,90,00,866	2	21,52,365	241	29,74,175	145	14,61,657
..	1848 .. ..	42	25,77,860	3	20,72,542	237	30,06,519	..	..
..	1847 .. ..	..	..	..	..	247	30,85,223	..	..
..	1846 .. ..	..	..	..	..	246	30,01,164	..	..
..	1845 .. ..	..	..	..	..	240	27,17,490	..	..
..	1844 .. ..	..	..	..	..	239	27,02,522	..	..

## IN CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ADILABAD		NIZAMABAD		MEDAK		MAHBUBNAGAR		NALGONDA		Sl. No.
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	1	28,866	..	..	..	..	3
3	1,06,230	8	75,294	5	40,629	7	2,22,399	2	47,507	4
8	2,32,654	7	1,67,619	5	58,866	6	1,18,542	7	1,29,410	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	6
1	73,888	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24,894	7
6	1,43,597	6	2,05,879	4	1,42,011	6	1,94,266	5	1,80,379	8
25	3,55,428	12	98,019	12	1,11,761	4	65,208	9	78,985	9
30	3,07,873	30	1,40,157	11	34,943	4	11,476	11	35,771	10
15	2,16,141	6	84,992	8	1,18,953	6	98,182	8	1,28,401	11
7	85,190	4	54,153	7	1,19,849	3	24,053	5	60,699	12
2	87,079	1	3,76,175	1	17,878	1	46,404	1	56,398	13
1	24,864	1	11,733	7	50,826	9	69,067	15	1,09,627	14
49	3,07,747	22	96,090	9	33,239	26	1,37,367	2	4,120	15
15	1,00,055	8	49,872	11	48,799	17	89,575	11	63,311	16
8	1,32,554	8	1,91,444	10	77,916	16	1,87,547	5	1,08,750	17
4	28,179	5	34,742	1	10,767	3	26,687	2	11,173	18
..	..	4	13,984	2	1,800	..	..	..	..	19
17	90,434	11	43,018	11	44,174	14	72,809	16	61,356	20
4	28,478	6	37,240	5	15,208	2	8,234	3	37,664	21
3	55,254	14	41,256	4	16,203	13	76,823	3	1,34,107	22
1	4,650	..	..	3	20,200	11	74,900	19	1,28,817	23
39	3,24,303	43	3,84,832	25	1,96,368	14	1,03,234	19	1,23,402	24
238	28,03,393	191	21,00,849	142	11,84,256	162	16,21,723	144	15,74,771	
232	29,02,395	117	15,05,501	143	13,38,163	..	..	152	13,33,640	
235	27,96,256	114	15,59,930	147	13,34,791	..	..	152	13,33,640	
230	27,23,673	112	15,55,058	147	13,34,791	..	..	150	13,73,385	
230	27,23,673	111	14,55,676	142	12,43,951	..	..	143	13,70,375	
274	26,14,095	106	14,40,784	139	12,25,209	..	..	147	13,65,773	

## No 3.— NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Sl. No.	Description	AURANGABAD		BIR		NANDER		PARBHANI	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Secretariat and such buildings.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Director's office and its equivalent.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Subedar's Office ..	1	7,458	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Talukdar's Office ..	2	65,000	6	84,426	4	1,01,172	2	60,318
5	Tahsil Office ..	8	1,29,708	7	1,50,786	7	1,44,412	6	1,74,534
6	High Court and Sessions Court.	1	1,47,224	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	District Judges' Court	1	15,000	1	44,816	1	1,01,480	1	1,11,468
8	Munsiff's Courts ..	7	2,08,122	3	89,906	1	42,189	4	1,70,709
9	Gazetted officers' quarters.	7	83,683	9	69,004	3	33,576	10	1,24,181
10	Non-gazetted officers quarters.	2	9,550	7	24,928	..	..	11	1,23,972
11	Educational Buildings	22	5,45,902	4	93,743	12	2,22,904	5	1,18,646
12	P.W.D. offices ..	2	86,500	1	12,020	1	17,018	3	16,124
13	Prisons ..	3	5,22,994	1	1,37,654	4	1,30,092	4	1,34,411
14	Police Offices ..	10	96,464	6	1,26,999	1	17,217	3	29,454
15	Police Stations ..	43	2,01,678	37	2,11,364	19	1,68,841	32	2,44,875
16	Postal Buildings ..	14	70,993	7	39,186	14	1,02,265	13	74,489
17	Hospitals, etc. ..	4	1,72,712	5	78,227	5	2,24,909	3	1,04,752
18	Forest offices ..	8	15,384	..	..	2	13,419	4	10,718
19	Agricultural Departmental Buildings.	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	86,438
20	Customs Buildings ..	48	2,07,768	12	42,957	13	76,452	30	1,36,481
21	Ecclesiastical Buildings	9	85,829	1	5,687	6	22,979	5	29,680
22	Other Departmental Buildings	39	5,61,053	9	17,945	15	1,05,725	32	1,65,243
23	Travellers' Bungalows.	14	1,48,960	5	34,470	..	..	3	51,023
24	Inspection Bungalows	15	1,39,809	4	42,867	12	98,981	7	60,960
	Total for 1349 Fasli ..	255	35,31,679	125	12,56,985	120	16,23,631	186	20,27,571
	.. 1348 ..	279	28,08,949	122	11,93,524	118	16,39,307	216	19,54,684
	.. 1347 ..	269	28,26,812	119	10,80,307	118	16,39,307	207	18,03,178
	.. 1346 ..	269	28,36,952	119	10,80,307	118	16,39,307	198	17,83,854
	.. 1345 ..	260	28,37,302	118	10,62,864	116	16,14,167	194	17,52,668
	.. 1344 ..	260	28,22,673	117	10,36,180	113	16,02,913	190	17,21,727

## IN CHARGE OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—(concl'd).

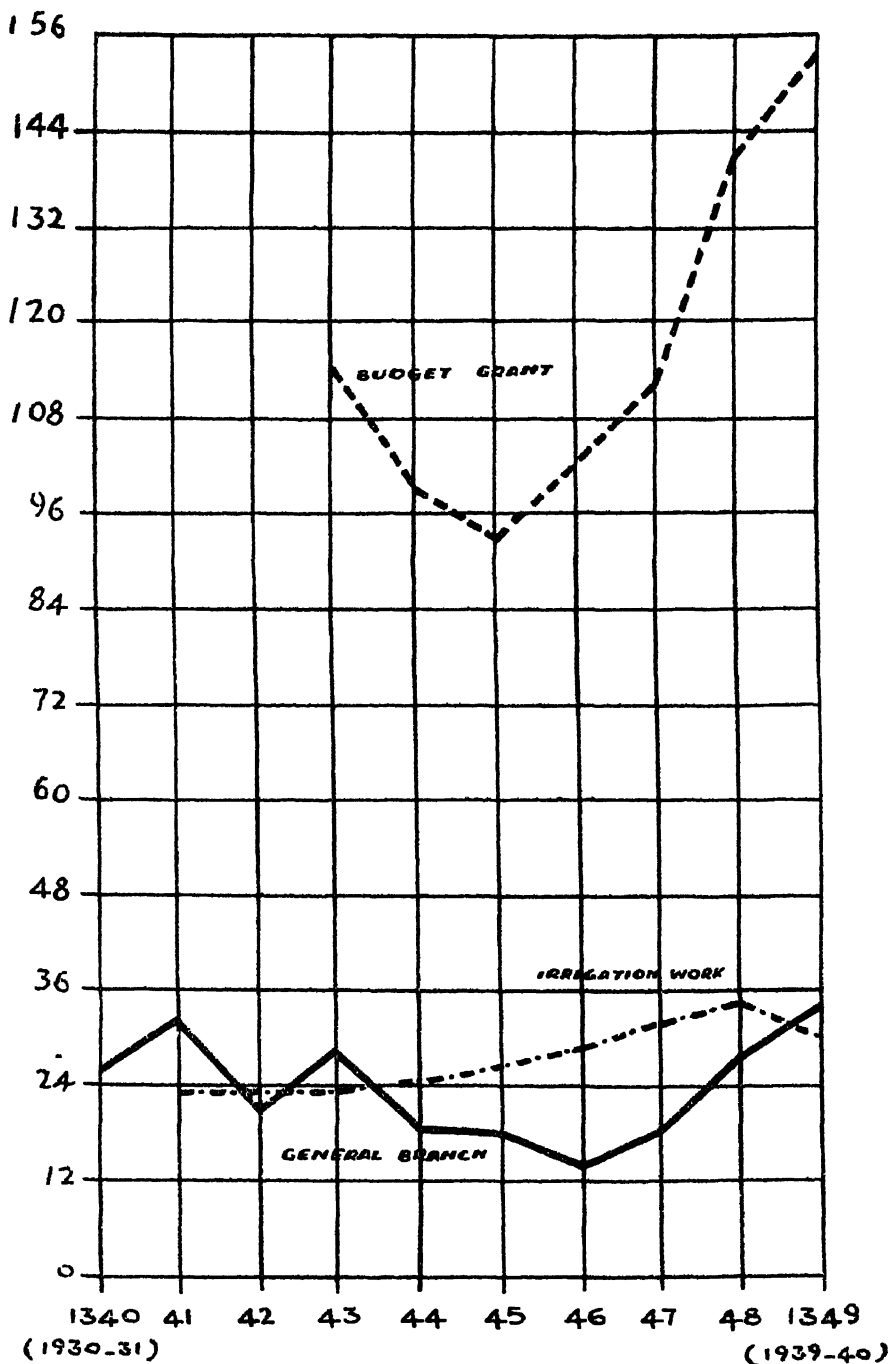
GULBARGA		OSMANABAD		RAICHUR		BIDAR		TOTAL		Sl. No.
No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	504,383	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	73,720	2
1	2,07,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3,89,090	3
2	92,292	3	67,107	2	1,48,374	2	52,666	48	13,06,896	4
7	1,88,958	5	1,42,924	7	1,72,849	5	1,39,801	101	22,45,347	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5,80,932	6
7	2,18,082	..	..	..	..	1	81,763	15	6,75,909	7
..	..	4	1,75,785	5	1,25,087	3	1,15,305	62	20,27,046	8
5	30,300	7	40,000	7	62,949	6	52,246	153	23,01,843	9
6	22,698	3	8,781	12	45,832	4	38,423	202	8,46,954	10
7	76,929	6	95,871	4	55,842	7	1,64,980	204	65,14,210	11
4	45,206	2	15,759	4	55,099	1	10,543	77	13,83,922	12
4	5,42,954	2	2,06,150	5	45,516	1	65,110	34	33,83,770	13
8	64,584	2	17,950	18	1,04,884	1	30,266	101	12,21,850	14
30	1,55,187	21	2,08,647	15	41,936	11	89,390	509	27,43,042	15
12	46,124	10	76,920	14	54,622	10	63,837	192	10,81,805	16
20	2,34,559	7	2,02,733	7	1,46,029	2	54,565	160	50,09,257	17
4	32,454	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	2,74,942	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	5,77,170	19
29	1,09,556	31	1,83,866	26	74,497	1	7,770	388	34,31,699	20
2	11,960	5	29,886	2	11,211	2	27,663	82	8,56,048	21
31	2,55,447	12	87,870	24	44,907	17	87,105	373	90,38,302	22
5	22,310	3	39,701	5	32,517	9	62,907	92	7,11,657	23
19	1,61,776	5	48,191	26	2,37,402	4	40,069	310	26,93,176	24
203	24,63,771	133	15,55,861	133	14,59,053	87	11,90,359	3,151	4,99,82,970	
..	..	137	14,74,911	212	14,24,714	97	12,48,822	2,172	2,65,31,536	
..	..	127	13,99,550	212	14,24,714	93	12,00,782	2,090	2,14,84,986	
..	..	120	12,54,260	212	14,24,714	91	11,85,746	2,062	2,11,98,711	
..	..	117	11,75,342	212	14,24,714	90	11,33,124	2,037	2,05,11,346	
..	..	116	11,78,980	211	14,22,820	88	11,17,557	2,009	2,02,44,733	

**No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF**

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Rx-
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allos.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	23	49	559	828	3,99,826
	(i) British Admn. Areas	1	1	20	11	8,787
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	7	8	125	109	56,442
4	Karimnagar ..	4	4	77	56	26,669
5	Adilabad ..	6	6	86	62	37,434
6	Nizamabad ..	3	5	118	101	21,232
7	Medak ..	5	6	92	88	56,248
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4	5	92	81	23,396
9	Nalgonda ..	5	4	75	59	31,773
10	Aurangabad ....	5	6	91	82	37,106
11	Bir ..	3	3	24	18	13,200
12	Nander ..	2	2	22	18	15,670
13	Parbhani ..	2	2	19	18	12,300
14	Gulbarga ..	3	3	52	39	21,000
15	Osmanabad ..	3	4	103	90	30,300
16	Raichur ..	3	3	53	43	25,300
17	Bidar ..	2	2	26	20	18,640
	Total for 1349 F. ..	81	113	1,639	1,723	8,35,823
	„ 1348 F. ..	72	96	1,294	1,293	6,77,389
	„ 1347 F. ..	68	91	1,320	1,226	6,45,209
	„ 1346 F. ..	57	88	1,107	936	6,51,298
	„ 1345 F. ..	60	84	1,113	819	7,11,880
	„ 1344 F. ..	60	87	1,087	853	6,09,176

ON GENERAL AND IRRIGATION BRANCHES OF P.W.D.  
1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).

LAKHS OF RS:



Note.—Budget grant includes capital works and establishment. Expenditure for general and





# WORKS.

775

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES.

Pay of the establish- ment with allces.	Pay of the menials with allces.	T.A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total ex- penditure	Receipts	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
7,76,585	1,19,613	62,954	54,638	48,491	14,62,107	34,306	1
17,328	2,195	..	954	..	29,264	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,48,079	19,629	26,847	15,997	1,949	2,68,943	10,466	3
69,242	7,517	7,735	3,712	716	1,15,591	11,315	4
83,212	10,049	10,869	4,637	938	1,47,139	21,733	5
51,488	6,584	6,417	2,698	2,020	90,489	15,269	6
79,746	14,348	14,942	9,693	682	1,75,659	12,905	7
85,600	7,905	9,953	7,054	5,175	1,39,083	9,184	8
82,983	9,706	7,749	2,257	1,862	1,36,280	8,718	9
1,05,160	12,422	13,065	13,925	773	1,82,451	33,650	10
21,843	2,306	4,210	3,543	244	45,581	6,863	11
20,926	2,727	3,921	1,434	777	45,455	5,826	12
17,207	2,731	3,773	1,173	132	37,316	2,735	13
60,159	6,290	7,346	2,515	..	97,310	14,586	14
87,747	8,366	6,044	4,660	297	1,37,414	11,599	15
58,502	6,833	7,366	1,979	149	1,00,629	6,881	16
25,052	3,214	3,702	1,603	287	52,498	3,119	17
17,90,309	2,42,935	1,96,893	1,32,477	64,492	32,63,429	2,09,155	
13,74,150	1,89,380	2,10,406	1,26,896	67,439	26,45,660	7,59,537	
16,85,441	1,51,922	2,47,505	1,02,856	22,405	28,55,388	3,31,718	
14,08,207	1,49,404	2,44,147	33,691	20,379	26,57,636	1,59,938	
12,20,247	1,41,256	2,69,582	1,17,309	47,979	25,08,253	84,358	
11,33,253	1,39,072	3,10,071	39,930	18,015	22,99,537	1,65,964	

## No. 5.—WATER WORKS STATISTICS (FROM

S. No.	Name of district or water works	Date of completion	Capital cost in O.S. Rs.	Area supplied in acres
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hydrabad City ..	Original system in 1803 F. new Hyderabad Water Works in 1334 F. re-modelling works in progress.	2,15,50,000	18,500
(i)	British Administered Areas.	12-12-1940 .. ..	8,28,081	18,682
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	.. ..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	.. ..	11,71,737	6,240
4	Karimnagar ..	.. ..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	.. ..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	In progress .. ..	8,56,803	2,482
7	Medak ..	.. ..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	.. ..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	.. ..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	.. ..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	1842 F. .. ..	8,52,228	8,879
(i)	Jalna ..	1842 F. .. ..	9,05,948	4,601
12	Bir ..	.. ..	..	..
13	Nander ..	.. ..	5,48,116	1,446
14	Parbhani ..	.. ..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	In progress .. ..	8,21,663	2,880
(i)	Seram ..	1347 F. .. ..	39,840	76.8
16	Osmanabad ..	1348 F. .. ..	92,847	249.6
(i)	Tuljapur ..	In progress .. ..	1,78,166	70.4
(ii)	Latur ..	1844 F. .. ..	7,85,815	884
17	Raichur ..	1844 F. .. ..	11,65,272	1,856.8
18	Bidar ..	.. ..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..		2,82,41,011	55,247.6
	„ 1848 F. ..	.. ..	2,76,82,280	55,247.6
	„ 1847 F. ..	.. ..	2,50,68,882	32,080.1
	„ 1846 F. ..	.. ..	2,28,30,809	28,886.4
	„ 1845 F. ..	.. ..	2,15,45,851	25,888.0
	„ 1844 F. ..	.. ..	2,18,09,851	24,276.0
	All-India 1937-38		2,76,82,280	55,247.6

## THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORKS).

Capacity of reservoirs in million gallons	Length of mains in miles	Annual con- sumption of water in million gallons	Income in O.S. Rs.	Expenditure in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of net revenue on capital cost	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
48,047.00	219.00	6,797.0	5,39,196	3,98,318	0.7	1
8.55	50.00	795.0	3,04,058	2,97,867	0.8	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0.80	46.68	188.0	43,119	11,869	2.7	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
0.25	25.14	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
0.46	22.82	341.4	80,207	28,156	1.4	11
0.85	30.80	258.6	27,714	38,062	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
0.16	14.88	155.0	28,990	35,044	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
0.86	15.91	188.5	25,028	14,264	0.8	15
0.01	1.60	18.4	8,426	2,893	0.8	(i)
0.05	2.70	21.2	4,416	8,785	0.6	16
0.78	4.62	..	..	..	..	(i)
0.54	17.89	104.9	87,209	49,017	1.4	(ii)
0.25	28.98	184.7	56,821	77,484	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
48,418.85	479.92	8,992.7	10,95,184	9,46,259	..	
48,416.1	369.00	8,458.6	9,56,108	9,77,005	..	
48,408.9	310.70	7,088.8	6,77,689	4,55,680	0.8	
48,409.8	306.36	7,488.7	4,26,818	3,94,592	0.5	
48,409.8	283.84	7,399.2	5,19,289	3,48,564	0.8	
48,409.8	270.84	7,417.1	3,56,588	3,20,764	0.1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of offices	STRENGTH SANCTIONED			Ex- Officers' salaries with allowances
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	.. 1	1	22	19	19,200
2	Atraf-i-Bada	.. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	.. 1	1	2	3	8,100
4	Karimnagar	.. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	.. ..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	.. ..	..	4	10	..
7	Medak	.. ..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	.. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	.. ..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	.. ..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	.. ..	..	..	..	..
(i)	Jalna	.. ..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir	.. ..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander	.. ..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani	.. ..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	.. 1	1	5	9	4,775
(i)	Seram	.. ..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad	.. ..	..	..	..	..
(i)	Tuljapur	.. ..	..	1	3	..
(ii)	Latur	.. ..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	.. ..	..	..	..	..
(i)	Bhima Scheme	.. ..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	.. ..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1849 F.		.. 3	3	34	44	32,075
,, 1848 F.		.. 3	3	33	42	39,789
,, 1847 F.		.. 5	3	37	43	21,618
,, 1846 F.		.. 3	5	32	28	21,174
,, 1845 F.		.. 3	5	36	34	37,650
,, 1844 F.		.. 3	4	40	32	37,625

## Abstract.

Rs. as. ps.

Total establishment charges of District Water Works	..	88,055	4	8
Pension and leave contribution of District Water Works	..	10,846	2	3
Establishment of Water Board Branch	..	5,215	5	4
Do Examiner's Office	..	7,215	0	0
Do Chief Engineer's Office	..	7,656	11	10
Do Special Survey Party	..	25,047	10	9
Do Maintenance	..	1,133	10	0
Rates and Rent	..	2,100	0	0
Investigation and preliminary surveys	..	2,793	18	4
Capital works	..	6,69,322	9	1
Dismantling material Matwada improvement	..	3	18	6
Roads Matwada Improvement	..	18,171	8	10
Drop shutters weir across Manjira River, Latur	..	7,985	14	8
Bidar Test Well	..	841	5	8
Patancheru Water Works	..	2,944	10	6

## WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES					Receipts Revenue realised	Capital expendi- ture	Sl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
20,531	2,724	8,571	7,583	..	-119	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,788	444	..	..	..	..	46,490	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
8,848	1,476	..	..	..	..	8,24,874	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,818	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	15,949	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
4,662	1,584	..	..	..	..	1,58,540	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	- 16,000	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	14,624	16
2,828	442	..	..	..	..	121,028	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	168	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	953	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,878	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
38,157	6,670	8,571	7,583	..	-119	6,69,822	
44,069	8,980	10,406	6,884	5,394	818	7,79,178	
29,982	4,732	7,395	8,010	..	86	9,84,621	
34,651	5,048	4,988	2,319	1,958	59	5,70,160	
33,151	5,098	7,783	2,848	3,713	46	5,96,038	
27,496	6,257	5,416	2,626	460	563	4,74,395	

Rs. as. ps.

Miscellaneous advances ..	..	..	..	18,680	15	11
Chlorification of Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	812	12	1
Electrification Scheme, Tuljapur ..	..	..	..	44,772	7	10

Grand total .. 9,10,832 8 3

Deduct Revenue realised .. — 118 8 9

Net amount O.S. Rs. 9,10,713 15 6

NOTE.—The strength of staff shown in each district is not constant throughout the year. It varies with the requirements of the works executed in the districts at a particular period.

NOTE.—Except the office in Hyderabad, the offices in the districts are of pure temporary nature and shift about with construction activities.

**No. 7.—Brief History of the District Water Works Department.**

1. Established in 1388 Fasli (1928 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
  1. Mr. Mohammad Ahmed Mirza  
from .. .. .1-6-1388 F. to 30-1-1347 F.
  2. Mr. Samiullah Shah from ..30-1-1347 F. (continuing)

8. *History*.—The Water Board was formed for the purpose of providing Water supply & Drainage schemes for all the district towns. The Hon'ble Member of the Revenue Department is the President of the Board and the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, is its Secretary. The other two members of the Board are the Hon'ble Members of Finance and P.W. Departments. The Special Engineer as the chief administrative and executive officer of the department is working under the orders of the Water Board.

Government provides annually Rs. 5 lakhs for the funds of the Board and further grants as loans to the Municipalities to the extent of 25 per cent. of the cost of schemes repayable at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum in 28 equated instalments. Thus for the construction of Water-supply and Drainage works of the towns 75 per cent. of the cost is borne by the Government and the remaining 25 per cent. by the Municipalities.

4. *Chief—Functions*. The Department investigates, designs, constructs and maintains Water-supply & Drainage schemes for such towns as are provided with funds as stated above. Other Works of Town Improvements are also carried out by this Department if funds are provided by the Municipalities.

5. *Achievements*.—Till the end of 1349 F. the following works were completed by this Department and maintained in good running order.

1. Water Works of Jalna Rs. 9,05,948. 2. Drainage work of Jalna Rs. 1,92,945. 3. Water Works of Aurangabad Rs. 8,52,227.
4. Drainage works of Aurangabad 2,06,104. 5. Water Works of Latur Rs. 7,85,815. 6. Drainage works of Latur Rs. 1,44,188. 7. Water Works of Raichur Rs. 11,65,272. 8. Drainage works of Raichur Rs. 1,68,748.
9. Water Works of Nanded Rs. 5,49,116. 10. Drainage works of Nanded Rs. 94,978. 11. Water Works of Warangal Rs. 11,71,786. 12. Drainage works of Warangal Rs. 2,78,770.
13. Water Works of Sedam Rs. 89,840. 14. Water Works of Osmanabad Rs. 92,347. 15. Water Works of Manvi Rs. 10,000.

Manvi Water Works are controlled and maintained by the Raichur District Board.

The expenditure on works during the year was Rs. 7,64,696-5-5 and the total expenditure on works from the inception of this Department to the end of 1349 Fasli was Rs. 89,04,892-10-2.

6. *Control*.—The Special Engineer is the Chief Executive officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.



## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Year	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Ex		
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries with al- lowances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1849 F. ...	1	2	32	74	21,800	36,809	11,860
2	1848 F. ...	1	2	31	74	17,396	34,346	11,700
3	1847 F. ...	1	2	31	74	18,902	32,897	11,820
4	1846 F. ...	1	2	31	74	17,391	32,410	12,525
5	1845 F.	1	2	31	74	19,238	32,281	12,011
6	1844 F. ...	1	2	30	77	18,804	30,761	11,904



## HYDERABAD CITY WATER WORKS DIVISION.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES							Receipts	Sl. No.
T.A. & tour charges	Contingen- cies	Spe- cial char- ges	Total col. 7 to 12	Capital expendi- ture	Mainte- nance & other charges	Total expendi- ture		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
2,616	..	2,540	75,125	95,820	2,62,981	4,88,926	5,18,818	1
3,002	1,533	..	67,977	2,86,826	2,42,084	5,46,837	4,58,589	2
2,536	2,280	..	68,435	2,71,674	2,38,601	5,78,710	4,74,746	3
1,264	1,965	..	65,555	3,88,602	2,17,169	6,21,826	2,91,416	4
2,028	3,866	..	68,856	2,35,866	1,95,307	5,00,029	3,98,989	5
1,966	2,885	..	66,270	1,55,462	1,91,172	4,12,904	2,98,895	6

**No. 9.—*Brief History of Hyderabad City Water Works.***

**1. *Date of Establishment :—***

The Hyderabad Water Works Department as such came into being with the completion of the original Chaderghat Water-supply System in 1889 A.D.

**2. *Heads of the Department and the Period of thier Tenure :—***

Hyderabad Water Works has since its inception formed part of the Public Works Department. The following officers were in charge of it from time to time since the year 1825 F.

*Sanitary Engineer*

1. Mr. A. W. Stonebridge, 6-5-1825 to 26-10-1880 F.

*Executive Engineer*

2. Mr. Ahmed Mirza, 27-10-1880 to 31-5-1888 F.
3. Mr. Faridoon S. Chenoy, 1-6-1888 to 30-12-1849 F.

**3. *History of the Water Works.***—Originally Hyderabad Water Works of comprised two separate systems : (1) Chaderghat Water-supply system, completed in 1899 A.D. at a cost of about Rs. 9.6 lakhs, and (2) City Water-supply system, completed in 1894 A.D. at a cost of about Rs. 12.6 lakhs. The Chaderghat system derived its supply from Husseinsagar. This water was purified at the Narayanguda slow sand filters and stored in the Bogulkunta and Residency service reservoirs, whence it was distributed to the areas south of these reservoirs as far as Afzul Gunj and Begum Bazaar. A small pumping plant at Narayanguda served the area around Gun Foundry. The City system obtained its supply from Mir Alum Tank. After purification through slow sand filters in the vicinity of this tank the water was stored in the Misrigunj Service Reservoir, whence it was distributed to the City area below Panj Mahala and a portion of Karwan.

The City area south of Panj Mahala obtained a precarious supply from Umdah Sagar through a private (Paigah) pipe system.

Secunderabad Cantonment had its independent supply from Husseinsagar and Jidimatla Tank.

The above arrangements were inadequate for the needs of the whole town. Apart from the paucity of supply, large and important areas were beyond the reach of the two systems. When, therefore, after the disastrous floods of 1908, the construction of the two large lakes, now known as Osmansagar and Himayatsagar, were undertaken for flood remedial purposes, it was decided to take advantage for Water-supply purposes of the large storage that would be available in these lakes and the scheme known as the "New Hyderabad Water-supply Scheme" was launched and completed by 1921. Under this scheme a masonry conduit, with a maximum capacity of about 21 M.G. per day was constructed for conveying the water from Osmansagar to Asafnagar.

At the latter point a rapid gravity filtration plant, of a maximum capacity of about 9 M.G. per day, was installed. This plant was among the very first of its kind in India and at the time the largest in the East. For purposes of water distribution the town was divided into various zones, each with its service reservoir, water being conveyed to these reservoirs from the Asafnagar filters by a system of large trunk mains, the largest being 86" diameter. New service reservoirs were constructed at Red Hills, Chilkalguda and Aliabad and pumping stations were installed at Asafnagar, Red Hills and Aliabad for the service of the high-level areas around these localities. The scheme provided for a supply of 20 gallons per head per day for an eventual population of about 5 lakhs, including that of Secunderabad Cantonment. The supply to Secunderabad Cantonment was delivered in bulk at the end of Husseinsagar Tank Bund. The cost of the whole scheme amounted to as much as Rs. 86 lakhs.

Remodelling of water-supply systems to meet growing demand is under construction.

The total capital expenditure incurred on the Hyderabad Water Works so far is about Rs. 215½ lakhs.

The Hyderabad Water Works Department have, in addition to the water-supply system on the town proper, been instrumental in constructing the following independent water-supply systems :—

- (1) Golconda Water-works, completed in the year 1841 Fasli.
- (2) Water-supply to Pahadi Shariff, completed in the year 1841 Fasli.
- (3) Unfiltered water-supply (from Husseinsagar) to the Industrial and Osmania University Areas, completed in the year 1844 Fasli.
- (4) Water-supply to the District Police Quarters at Amberpet completed in 1848 F.
- (5) A scheme of water-supply to the proposed Ibrahim Bagh Barracks outside Golconda which is in course of completion.

The department has also recently submitted for sanction an independent water-supply scheme for Moula Ali Pahad.

In the year 1847 F. the water-supply system of Sultan Bazaars which since their rendition had been under the Municipality was taken over by this department. The number of connections in this area are 1,290.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The main function of this department is of course to supply pure and wholesome water to the whole of the town. In addition to this the department also looks after the above independent water-supply systems. It is also in charge of the municipal surveys of the town.

5. *Achievements*.—The Hyderabad Water-works system is one of the best in India. The water that is supplied to the town

conforms to the latest stringent sanitary standards in force in up-to-date cities of the world. The charges levied from the consumers are :—

- (1)  $\frac{1}{2}$ " connection .. Rs. 12 per annum,
- (2)  $\frac{3}{4}$ " connections .. Rs. 27 per annum,
- (3) Metred house connections .. Rs. 0-5-0 per 1,000 gallons.
- (4) Metred industrial connections .. Rs. 0-15-0 do

For the benefit of the poorer classes the department is maintaining 1,066 public stand-posts in various parts of the town. It also maintains 538 fire-hydrants.

Private connections are continually on the increase. The total number so far in Hyderabad proper is 18,804, of which only 1,680 are metred, the rest being unmetred.

Besides there are 725 connections given to mosques and Auquaf which are free.

The number of connections given to Drainage purposes, including the connections to urinals, latrines, dumping pits and syphon man-holes is 210. All these connections are free.

The expenditure incurred on the maintenance of the Water Works during the last financial year was about 4 lakhs. Adding to this the overhead charges on the above mentioned capital expenditure of Rs. 215½ lakhs, the cost of the supply to private consumers works out to 4.65 annas per thousand gallons.

The net revenue realised during the last financial year was about Rs. 5 lakhs. This works out to only about 1.2 anna per thousand gallons supplied to private consumers. Excluding the charges levied on the bulk supply to Secunderabad Cantonment and the Railway at Secunderabad, the incidence of water-taxation per capita in Hyderabad proper works out to only 15 annas per annum.

6. *Control*.—The Hyderabad Water Works as a division of the Public Works Department is in charge of a Divisional Engineer assisted by an Assistant Engineer and Sectional Officers.

# XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

787.

## No. 10.—SEWERAGE SUMMARY.

Name of place of sewerage	Year	Length of sewers in miles	No. of connections	No. of man-holes	No. of public Baths	No. of flush latrines	No. of dumping pits	No. of flush urinals	Capital cost of the project including disposal	Annual expenditure of original works	Annual receipts	Capital cost of disposal works	Revenue realised on capital cost of disposal works	Percentage of Revenue in relation to capital cost on disposal works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad City.	1849 F.	M. F. 154- 6	4,181	5,679	8	76	70	51	Lakhs 118.44	Lakhs 2.50	..	Lakhs 9.70	Rs. 16,598	1.71
	1848 F.	149- 6	3,812	5,495	8	72	70	50	113.85	2.87	..	9.70	16,021	1.65
	1847 F.	142- 3	3,099	5,310	8	70	68	50	108.84	1.62	..	9.64	14,161	1.47
	1846 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1845 F.	136-26	1,213	4,462	..	62	63	45	97.07	2.74	..	..	23,816	2.47
	1844 F.	126-25	944	4,281	..	60	56	42	94.83	4.17	..	..	20,382	2.11

## No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT (CHARGEABLE TO DRAINAGE WORKS).

Year	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries with allowance	Pay of the establishment with allowance	Pay of the menials with allowance	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Receipts	Capital expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1849 F.	5	5	42	36	36,706	47,670	5,272	..	4,238	..	16,598	4,59,578
1848 F.	11	5	43	36	42,448	58,006	5,116	218	6,622	272	16,021	5,00,535
1847 F.	5	5	43	36	36,528	44,086	5,045	414	7,218	286	8,885	3,45,399
1846 F.	2	5	38	35	47,470	47,470	5,159	455	6,272	686	14,425	1,21,887
1845 F.	2	5	38	35	39,621	49,917	4,440	416	4,505	58	9,290	1,08,247
1844 F.	6	6	33	54	47,591	1,48,221	9,190	976	6,222	471	..	2,12,671

**No. 12.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT  
(CHARGEABLE TO GENERAL REVENUES).**

Year	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE										
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers, salaries & allee.	Pay of the establishment with allee.	Pay of the menials with allee.	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols. 6 to 11	Capital expenditure	Maintenance and other charges	Total expenditure	Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1349 F.	1	2	5	8	29,100	6,047	1,529	710	1,486	1,459	..	..	..	40,281	..
1348 F. .	1	2	5	8	31,092	6,010	1,539	1,210	1,990	114	41,955	..	..	41,955	..
1347 F. .	1	2	5	8	28,800	5,737	1,536	1,200	2,065	200	39,538	..	..	39,538	..
1346 F. .	1	2	5	8	28,775	5,482	1,544	1,635	2,052	441	39,929	..	..	39,929	..
1345 F. .	1	2	5	8	28,500	6,732	..	737	1,307	267	37,543	..	..	37,543	..
1344 F. .	1	2	5	8	27,433	6,580	1,512	1,335	1,717	585	39,162	..	..	39,162	..

*No. 18. —Brief History of the Department of Drainage, Hyderabad City.*

1. Established in 1885 F. (1926 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure :

**CHIEF ENGINEER AND SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.**

1. Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur, B.A., F.C.H., M.I.E. (Ind.), from 5-1-1885 F. to 10-5-1841 F.
  2. Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E., (Coopers' Hill), M.I.E. (Ind.) from 11-5-1841 F. to 8-7-1849 F.
  3. Syed Arifuddin, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), Manchester, 4-7-1849 F.
- Note :—*The post of the Superintending Engineer has been abolished in this Department.

3. *History.*—In the year 1818 F. the possibility of equipping the City with an efficient carriage system was first examined by Sir M. Visveswarayya and a partial scheme estimated to cost Rs. 52 lakhs was drawn up by him omitting certain portions of the city where there was insufficient water-supply. In the year 1830 F., Mr. A. W. Stonebridge, the then Sanitary Engineer to Government, prepared a complete Project for the whole city with plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 168 lakhs providing for the disposal of both sewage and Storm Waters.

In 1831 F. Sir M. Visveswarayya after careful examination of the Scheme, reduced the estimated cost to Rs. 100 lakhs excluding Storm Water Drains and recommended that the Drainage scheme should be started with as little delay as possible. In 1834 F. Mr. M. A. Zaman (Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur) was placed in charge of the project. He revised the scheme in the light of expert recommendations and drew up a programme of works. In 1835 F. the Drainage Department was formed with the late Nawab Karamat Jung as Chief Engineer and Secretary and Mr. M.A. Zaman as Superintending Engineer of the Department. The actual work on the Scheme was started in the year 1836 F. with an initial grant of Rs. 15 lakhs a year sanctioned by Government.

In the year 1838 F. the opinion of this Department was invited with regard to the best methods of constructing the city roads and rendering them dustless. The recommendations of this Department for cement concreting the roadways was approved by Government and the project entrusted to this Department for execution.

In the year 1840 F. proposals were submitted for improving the sanitary condition of the river Musi by forming a serpentine lake and remodelling and constructing Storm Water Drains in the City. These proposals were approved and their execution is under consideration of the Government.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Improvement of the sanitation of City by means of up-to-date methods of underground drainage, Storm Water surface drains and construction of dustless roads.

5. *Achievements*.—(a) *Drainage (Sewers)*. Main Sewers, branches and lateral sewers, and disposal works have been completed at a cost of Rs. 101.60 lakhs. The construction of sub-branch sewers wherever required are taken up as applications are received from house-owners for connections to the Drainage System. In addition to this, the works completed are being maintained to ensure efficient working.

The sewage delivered at the disposal Works is partially purified. The effluent is mixed with fresh water and given out for the cultivation of 1,100 acres of wet land. Proposals are before Government to extend the area of cultivation to 3,000 acres.

(b) *Cement Concrete Roads*.—The total length of the Creteways so far constructed by this Department is 27.60 miles at a cost of 28.88 lakhs.

In addition to the above 5.18 miles of City Roads were also converted into Creteways by this Department on behalf of the Municipality.

(c) *Improvement of the River Musi*.—A Scheme costing Rs. 16.78 lakhs submitted to Government is awaiting sanction.

(d) *Construction of Storm Water Drains*.—Main Storm Drains in important localities were constructed at a cost of Rs. 8.4 lakhs. The drains so far completed are maintained in working order.

Hyderabad has the longest mileage of roads constructed with cement concrete on modern lines. The construction of the roads have not only added to the æsthetics of the city, but has also considerably contributed to better health conditions.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under an Executive Engineer, two Assistant Engineers, a Sub-Engineer and a Chemist.



## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

## No. 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF O.U.B. PROJECT.

Year	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allces.	Pay of establishment with allces.	Pay of menials with allces.	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1849 F.	2	5	90	72	45,401	1,04,677	12,424	3,271	18,378	69	1,84,220
1848 F.	1	2	75	90	28,367	72,858	12,581	291	10,684	..	1,24,681
1847 F.	1	5	75	81	34,968	81,523	13,682	261	10,062	..	1,40,496
1846 F.	1	7	97	80	47,498	98,804	16,213	368	14,107	..	1,71,485
1845 F.	1	6	108	105	45,734	94,073	16,888	1,223	16,959	..	1,74,877
1844 F.	1	6	108	107	50,826	99,264	16,645	1,175	23,287	..	1,91,197

*No. 15.—Brief History of the Osmania University Buildings Project.  
(P.W.D.)*

1. *Established in 1841 Fasli (1931).*

2. *Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—*

(1) Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur, Chief Architect (Design) from 1841 F.

(2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester,) Superintending Engineer from Ardibehisht 1841 F. to 20-10-46 F. (Construction).

(3) Mr. S. M. Younus, Officer-in-charge from 21-10-46 F. to 19-12-1846 F.

(4) Mr. Mohammad Anwarulla, B.Sc. (Distinction), (Durham) Superintending Engineer from 20-12-46 to (continuing) (Construction).

3. *History.*—A brief account narrating the need of a Residential University in a suburb, a little way from the harmful influence of a city life as also that of the deputation of two of the Engineer Officers, viz., Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur and Mr. Syed Ali Raza on a world tour, the appointment of Mons. E. Jasper of Belgium as a Consultant Architect, the selection of a suitable Site at Adikmet and finally the evolving out of a scheme for presenting the public of Hyderabad with a set of buildings for all the faculties to be grouped together in one place, has already been published in the previous issues of the Statistical Year Books for 1846 and 1847 F. A little description of the activities of the Osmania University Buildings Project in the partial materialization of the scheme has been recorded in 1848 F. Year Book.

4. *Chief Functions.*—In brief this Circle controls and executes the layout of a University town on the principle of American Residential University with a set of buildings for all the faculties. The maintenance and up-keep of all the buildings, roads, electricity, water-supply, etc., of the University is also looked after by this Circle. Besides the above works of the University, the work of selecting site, surveys, valuation and acquisition of buildings and lands for the construction of Central Secretariat Buildings is also controlled by this Circle.

5. *Achievements.*—So far the following buildings have been completed and handed over to the University, besides the layout of roads, avenue, electricity, water-supply and drainage.—

(a) Two hostels for 300 boys with Kitchen and Dining Halls at a cost of Rs. 9.86 lakhs.

(b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Lodge built in Saracenic style at a cost of Rs. 60.69 lakhs.

(c) A complete set of temporary colleges comprising 23 buildings at a cost of Rs. 10.50 lakhs.

(d) Arts college in dressed granite stone to accommodate 2,500 boys at a time, has been completed at a cost of Rs. 29.72 lakhs.

(e) The temporary Arts College, Library and one of the acquired buildings have been converted into hostels and kitchen at a cost of Rs. 0.8 lakhs.

The following are the other schemes on hand in progress :—

		Estimate
i.	Physics College ..	..Rs. 7.40 lakhs
ii.	Chemistry College ..	..Rs. 9.80 „
iii.	Botany & Zoology College	..Rs. 9.41 „
iv.	Technical College ..	..Rs. 6.00 „
v.	Landscape garden ..	..Rs. 0.25 „
vi.	Roads with avenue ..	..Rs. 5.75 „
vii.	Water-supply ..	..Rs. 4.79 „
viii.	Electricity ..	..Rs. 1.50 „
ix.	Drainage ..	..Rs. 1.61 „

6. *Control.*—The project is under the control of a Superintending Engineer assisted by one Divisional Engineer and two Assistant Engineers.

**No. 16.—*Brief History of P.W.D. circle (O.U.B. Project circle) Hyderabad***

1. *Established in 1842 F. (1933).*
2. *Heads of Department and the period of their tenure :—*
  - (1) Mr. Syed Arifuddin, Superintending Engineer from 8-2-1839 to 10-8-1846 F.
  - (2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.sc. (Hons.) (Manchester,) Superintending Engineer from 11-8-1846 to 18-10-1846 F.
  - (3) Mr. G. M. Khan, Officer-in-charge from 19-10-1846 to 20-12-1846 F.
  - (4) Mr. Mohd. Anwarullah, B.sc. (Distinction)\* (Durham) Superintending Engineer from 20-12-1846 F. (continuing).
3. *History.*— A Circle named as the Special Buildings Circle was formed in 1839 F. to administer the following :—
  - (1) Hyderabad Division.
  - (2) Hyderabad Water Works Division.
  - (3) Palace Division.
  - (4) Delhi Palace Works.
  - (5) Napean House Property, Bombay.
  - (6) Cedar Buildings, Ooty.
  - (7) Pre-Survey of Osmania University Buildings.

In 1842 F. the Palace and the Osmania University Buildings Project works were separated and the Circle was called after the name of IV Circle. Thus the IV Circle continued to administer the Headquarter Division, the Hyderabad Water Works, the Municipal Survey and the Nizamabad Division transferred from the charge of the Capital Works Circle.

Retransferring the Nizamabad Division to the charge of Aurangabad Circle, the IV Circle was amalgamated with the Osmania University Buildings Project Circle in the year 1846 F. and as it exists today the Circle is designated as Osmania University Buildings Project Circle

4. *Chief Functions.* Besides the administration of the Osmania University Buildings Project and Central Secretariat Buildings Project, this Circle controls and administers the work of the following three Headquarter divisions, which are responsible for construction and maintenance of all Government Buildings in Hyderabad City, including 'Bella Vista' and 'Hill Fort' Palaces, Bolarum Residency, Hyderabad Water Works & Municipal Surveys :—

- (a) Hyderabad Division (Normal) P.W.D.
- (b) Hyderabad Special Division P.W.D.
- (c) Hyderabad Water Works Division.

5. *Achievements.*—The following are the principal schemes operated by the P.W. Divisions under the control of this Circle during the year 1849 Fasli :—

(a) <i>Police Building Schemes</i>		Estimate	Expendi- ture to end of 1849 F.
		Rs. in lacs	Rs. in lacs
1. City Police Buildings at Petla Burj	..	10.80	9.59
2. District Police Buildings, Amberpet	..	5.00	3.72
3. Police Training School, Amberpet	..	2.56	2.38
4. Orderly Boys' School, Amberpet	..	1.98	1.16
Total Rs.		19.79	17.00

(b) *Military Buildings Scheme.*

1. 2nd Lancers, Golconda	..	11.76	11.45
2. Military Central Hospital, 1st Lancers	..	1.84	1.63
3. Remodelling Military Buildings, Mallapally.	..	2.30	2.19
Total Rs.		15.90	15.27

(c) *Medical Buildings Scheme.*

1. Additions & alterations to outpatients ward of O. G. Hospital	..	.56	.52
2. T. B. Clinic at Beroon-balda	..	.89	.82
3. T. B. Ward at Lingampally	..	.76	.68
Total Rs.		1.71	1.47

(d) *Royal Palaces.*

1. Nursery block at Bella Vista	..	.60	.60
2. Two rooms for the Mother-in-law of Wala-shan Prince Nawab Moazzam Jah Bahadur	..	.57	.48
Total Rs.		1.17	1.08

(e) *Communications.*

1. Metalling Hyderabad Himayatsagar Road	..	.47	.47
2. Shamirpet Road	..	.81	.19
3. Widening Begumpet Road	..	.79	.79
4. Hyderabad Karimnagar Road	..	.57	.88
5. Metalling Gundipet Yadgir Bijapur Road.	..	1.45	.70
6. Laying cement concrete slabs on Secunderabad Mushirabad Road	..	.76	.76
Total Rs.		4.85	3.29

(f) *Water Works.*

During the year the Hyderabad Water Works Division controlled the Water-supply system of the whole of Hyderabad City, including bulk supply to Secunderabad and Railways. The total cost incurred on the layout of water works from the very inception to end of 1849 F. is

1. Old water-supply	..	.. 99.86 lakhs
2. Overhauling	..	.. 99.88 „
3. Remodelling	..	.. 18.25 „
Total Rs.		.. <u>217.49 lakhs</u>

The annual running and maintenance charges of the water-supply to the town was Rs. 8.72 lakhs while the total revenue realized in 1849 F. was Rs. 5.18 lakhs.

6. *Control.*—The whole circle is under the control of the Superintending Engineer assisted by four Divisional Engineers.

---

## **SECTION XXVIII.**

### **Irrigation**

---





## IRRIGATION.

For the irrigation of crops there were in 1849 F. in the Dominions 21,788 serviceable and 4,246 unserviceable tanks, and 612 miles of serviceable and 54 unserviceable canals with 886 miles of distributaries. Besides, there were 161,720 serviceable wells and 32,948 unserviceable wells. The total number of other irrigational sources was 9,008.

Telingana commands 90.8 per cent. of the total number of tanks, 78.5 per cent. of canal mileage, 48.4 per cent. of wells and 88.5 per cent. of other sources of irrigation.

The total area under irrigation from all sources was 1,650,086 acres of which 52.6 per cent. represent the kharif and abi and 27.1 per cent. rabi and tabi and the rest dofasla and Baghat. The percentage of irrigated area to the total area sown in 1849 F. was 6.7.

## No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES

S. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING *								No. OF TANKS GATING ACRES UNDER
		250 ACRES AND ABOVE		100 TO 250 ACRES		50 TO 100 ACRES		TOTAL		
		S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	22	2	58	5	106	10	186	17	492
3	Warangal ..	100	17	255	69	312	81	667	167	1,599
4	Karimnagar ..	173	41	257	40	308	38	733	114	2,734
5	Adilabad ..	172	27	65	6	103	17	340	30	555
6	Nizamabad ..	71	23	245	28	274	39	590	90	554
7	Medak ..	195	9	273	9	362	12	830	30	2,001
8	Baghat ..	1	..	7	4	17	8	25	12	110
9	Mahbubnagar ..	81	37	133	43	117	39	331	119	1,796
10	Nalgonda ..	258	41	260	51	161	47	679	139	2,842
	Total for Teilngana ..	1,073	197	1,553	255	1,755	286	4,381	738	12,733
	Non-Government.									
	Subah Warangal ..	24	12	46	17	107	36	177	65	591
	Subah Medak ..	275	23	136	13	216	22	627	58	1,250
	Total Non-Govt. ..	299	35	182	30	323	58	804	123	1,841
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	5	14	5	14	1
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	49	4	5	2	16	2	70	8	174
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	55	12	41	13	39	28	135	58	335
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
17	Raichur ..	12	2	25	6	30	2	67	10	653
18	Bidar ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	5	3	7
	Total for Marathwara	120	21	73	26	91	46	234	93	1,175

S = Serviceable, U = Unserviceable.

# IRRIGATION.

801

## IN HYDERABAD STATE.

SMALL IRRI- 50 AND	TOTAL NO. OF TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS				NUMBER OF WELLS		OTHER IRRIGATIONAL SOURCES		S. No.
			MAIN CANALS		DISTRIBU- TARIES						
U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
42	678	59	..	..	..	..	2,766	2,212	..	..	2
521	2 266	688	29	5	24	2	9,963	237	2,000	418	3
456	3,517	570	19	2	2	38	23,730	1,966	575	43	4
163	895	203	..	..	..	..	210	53	140	67	5
185	1,149	279	102	..	129	..	2,088	525	181	22	6
152	2,831	182	38	..	4	..	3,953	1,513	530	103	7
40	135	52	..	..	..	..	980	56	138	55	8
373	2,127	497	37	6	9	4	9,634	1,743	781	329	9
631	3,521	320	30	19	33	11	18,143	2,363	1,434	163	10
2,608	17,119	3,346	355	32	206	55	71,472	10,723	5,729	1,200	
184	768	249	28	..	22	..	2,641	124	40	10	
177	1,377	235	14	1	22	2	3,747	727	422	122	
361	2,645	434	42	1	44	2	11,333	351	462	132	
..	6	14	..	..	..	..	21,136	2,101	2	24	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,413	1,909	1	..	12
12	244	20	..	..	..	..	3,224	1,405	143	23	13
1	..	1	..	..	..	3	13,441	5,298	..	..	14
140	471	198	..	..	..	1	5,073	914	125	120	15
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7,573	4,366	..	..	16
30	725	40	63	..	3	5	5,591	514	263	37	17
10	12	13	..	..	..	..	2,395	2,131	..	..	13
193	1,459	236	63	..	3	14	70,406	13,723	539	259	

## No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES

S. No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING								No. of TANKS GATING ACRES UNDER
		250 ACRES AND ABOVE		100 TO 250 ACRES		50 TO 100 ACRES		TOTAL		
		S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>Non-Government.</i>									
	Subah Aurangabad	142	6	10	1	25	2	177	9	45
	Subah Gulbarga ..	26	..	37	9	26	38	89	47	204
	Total Non-Govt. ..	168	6	47	10	51	40	266	56	249
	Grand total 1849 F.	1,660	259	1,855	321	2,220	480	5,735	1,010	15,998
	„ 1848 F.	802	161	1,695	263	3,015	459	5,512	883	16,319
	„ 1847 F.	561	126	1,766	235	2,942	579	5,269	943	15,533
	„ 1846 F.	303	27	898	58	1,145	77	2,346	162	11,518
	„ 1845 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,359	1,177	12,660
	„ 1830 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,359	1,177	12,660
	P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	39.1	18.8	14.1	14.2	20.3	29.5	22.9	21.5	15.0
	British India (1937-38)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

S = Serviceable, U = Unserviceable.

# IRRIGATION.

803

IN HYDERABAD STATE.—(concl'd.).

SMALL IRRI- 50 AND	TOTAL NO OF. TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS				NUMBER OF WELLS		OTHER IRRIGATIONAL SOURCES		S. No.
			MAIN CANALS		DISTRIBU- TARIES						
U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	
12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
11	222	20	1	..	1	..	800	454	284	29	
68	293	110	151	21	3	3	7,654	2,187	214	210	
74	515	180	152	21	4	3	8,454	2,641	448	239	
8,286	21,788	4,246	612	54	262	74	1,61,720	32,948	7,178	1,830	
3,659	21,881	4,542	583.30	59.25	447.7	92	1,58,898	35,131	4,919	1,187	
2,650	20,778	3,622	468.25	56.20	383	79	1,70,626	27,571	4,563	1,261	
815	18,275	1,372	550.99	21.25	263	55	98,048	14,222	4,255	677	
3,141	17,019	4,318	..	..	..	..	1,33,581	33,001	2,978	1,288	
3,141	17,019	4,318	..	..	..	..	1,33,581	33,001	2,978	1,288	
15.5	17.1	16.9	46.4	68.8	22.4	7.2	14.0	11.9	14.5	25.4	
..	..	..	68.8		54,834		..	..	..	..	

**No. 2.—NET AREA IN ACRES IRRIGATED**

S. No.	City and Districts	ACREAGE UNDER LARGE TANK			ACREAGE UNDER SMALL TANKS			ACREAGE UNDER CANALS		
		IRRIGATING ABOVE 50 ACRES			IRRIGATING 50 ACRES AND UNDER					
		Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	17,027	7,331	1,954	4,005	2,871	130	416	..	..
2	Warangal ..	78,328	20,981	4,182	35,645	170	51	25,914	437	24
4	Karimnagar ..	31,544	9,728	12,015	25,476	6,198	2,953	7,090	3,164	1,830
5	Adilabad ..	11,254	320	834	12,040	623	1,172	..	..	20
6	Nizamabad ..	28,568	16,289	17,101	23,698	16,261	7,054	34,541	18,732	6,858
7	Medak ..	49,445	22,364	3,561	54,540	37,869	9,640	9,520	3,286	3,051
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	14,518	23,113	2,433	17,935	16,316	3,287	453	1,620	648
10	Nalgonda ..	20,936	10,435	10,419	27,690	17,418	10,234	4,020	2,242	2,295
	Tellingana total ..	2,00,615	1,15,561	52,499	2,01,029	97,726	34,564	81,972	29,481	14,726
	Non-Government, Subah Warangal ..	9,575	2,832	361	9,199	9,181	698	2,832	..	2,416
	Subah Medak ..	40,608	8,397	4,867	19,734	2,393	2,023	2,395	246	1,357
	Total Non-Govt. ..	50,178	11,229	5,228	28,933	11,574	2,721	5,227	246	3,773
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	32	83	45	189	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,960	10,211	5,766
13	Nander ..	3,826	103	890	1,702	16	1,201	306	..	473
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	123	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	13,678	5,454	801	10,910	6,363	380	329	282	17
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	296	..	..	..	..
17	Raleghur ..	6,729	16	3	7,078	280	..	1,748	1,591	63
18	Bidar ..	263	..	..	282	111	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara total ..	24,496	5,573	1,694	19,972	7,098	1,789	8,454	12,273	6,319
	Non-Government, Subah Aurangabad ..	4,589	110	..	5,364	594	..	126	..	308
	Subah Gulbarga ..	3,438	314	486	3,030	720	194	2,155	4,449	245
	Total Non-Govt. ..	8,027	424	486	8,394	1,314	194	2,281	4,449	553
	State total Govt. ..	2,85,111	1,21,184	54,193	2,21,001	1,04,824	36,353	90,426	41,754	21,045
	Non-Govt. ..	58,205	11,653	5,714	37,327	12,888	2,915	7,508	4,095	4,320
	Grand total 1949 F. ..	3,43,316	1,32,787	59,907	2,58,328	1,17,712	39,268	97,934	46,449	25,871
	„ 1948 F. ..	3,25,127	1,17,517	92,451	2,75,261	83,884	36,603	97,953	28,193	33,666
	„ 1947 F. ..	2,94,732	1,80,990	67,690	1,42,031	90,628	39,256	85,926	47,016	20,941
	„ 1946 F. ..	45,586	12,150	31,427	40,384	12,799	15,904	27,473	11,743	47,232
	„ 1945 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	P.C. on totals Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	20.4	9.6	10.5	16.9	12.3	8.0	8.3	11.2	20.6
	British India 1987-38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN HYDERABAD STATE.—1349 F. (1940).

ACREAGE UNDER WELLS			ACREAGE UNDER OTHER IRRIGATIONAL SOURCES			GRAND TOTAL OF ACREAGE IRRIGATED			S. No.
Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8,895	693	488	..	..	..	25,843	10,895	2,567	2
7,000	207	1,580	675	17	5	1,47,562	21,812	5,845	3
6,807	10,063	14,354	3,923	1,449	796	74,840	30,602	31,948	4
61	151	790	423	3	244	23,778	1,097	3,080	5
450	1,838	1,211	753	348	286	88,005	53,408	32,510	6
2,766	3,760	2,356	2,273	2,376	1,132	1,18,553	69,655	19,780	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
17,674	25,884	3,699	3,188	2,064	4,617	53,768	73,997	14,684	9
13,016	5,755	6,974	4,569	1,948	2,233	79,240	37,798	32,155	10
51,669	48,851	31,447	15,804	8,205	9,313	6,11,080	2,99,324	1,42,549	
811	917	4,364	320	65	258	22,237	12,995	8,097	
12,379	8,811	4,882	1,037	219	2,322	76,148	20,066	15,451	
12,690	9,728	9,246	1,357	284	2,580	98,385	33,061	23,548	
24,334	8,788	34,579	6,897	14,486	2,275	31,276	23,495	36,937	11
6,016	18,387	12,155	671	834	207	12,653	29,432	18,128	12
327	16	8,204	273	5	1,257	6,494	140	12,025	13
2,179	4,709	32,919	..	..	..	2,179	4,709	33,044	14
13,374	3,648	7,249	1,771	774	158	40,062	16,521	8,605	15
4,710	17,651	14,541	..	..	..	4,710	17,947	14,541	16
1,432	..	7,326	2,952	..	1,875	19,939	1,887	9,287	17
3,547	..	11,115	..	..	1,078	4,092	111	12,193	18
55,919	53,199	1,28,088	12,564	16,099	6,850	1,21,405	94,242	1,44,740	
1,233	767	3,008	25	32	36	11,337	1,503	3,352	
16,132	12,777	18,652	859	1,325	625	25,664	19,585	20,202	
17,465	13,544	21,660	884	1,357	661	37,051	21,088	23,554	
1,07,598	1,01,550	1,59,535	23,363	24,304	16,163	7,32,494	3,93,566	2,87,239	
30,155	23,272	30,906	2,241	1,641	3,241	1,85,436	54,149	47,102	
1,37,743	1,24,322	1,90,441	30,609	25,945	19,404	8,67,930	4,47,715	3,84,391	
1,68,573	1,58,491	2,29,734	31,952	10,373	32,698	8,98,866	3,98,458	4,25,152	
1,82,028	90,298	3,03,641	27,411	7,585	12,799	7,32,123	4,16,517	4,44,327	
35,233	32,214	1,70,523	6,617	2,578	5,057	1,52,293	71,384	2,69,202	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28.0	22.9	19.4	7.9	6.8	20.1	18.5	13.8	16.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	19,020,208	13,620,929	..	

## No. 3.—CHIEF IRRIGATION

S. No.	District	Name of project	Date of completion of Project in A.D.	Storage capacity in million cubic ft.	Water-spread in sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Osmansagar ..	1915	..	..
		Himayatsagar ..	1918	..	..
		Ibrahim Katwa ..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	Pakhal ..	1920	..	..
		Ramappa ..	..	..	..
		Laknawaram ..	..	..	..
		Nagaram ..	..	..	..
		Singabhoopalam ..	..	..	..
		Palair P. ..	1931	2,559	..
		Wyra P. ..	1930	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	Manthani Channel ..	1919	..	..
		Sanigaram ..	1892	..	..
		Manair P. ..	1920	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	Laxmanchanda P. ..	1920	..	..
		Painganga P. ..	..	..	..
		Kaddam P. ..	..	..	..
		Soan P. ..	..	..	..
		Sakat P. ..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamsagar ..	1930	29,000	56
		Alisagar ..	..	..	..
		Manchappa ..	..	..	..



# IRRIGATION.

807

WORKS 1349 Fasli.

Length of dam in furlongs	Height of dam in feet	FORECASTED				S. No.
		Acreage for irrigation	Revenue in lakhs of Rupees	P.C. return expected	Hydro-Electric Power in Horse Power	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	67.5	19,650	1.51	..	..	3
8	88.0	17,390	1.70	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10,000	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	15,000	
..	..	23,500	1.97	..	10,000	
..	..	..	..	..	55,000	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	112	2,75,000	46.16	10.8	80,000	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	

No. 3.—CHIEF IRRIGATION

S. No.	District	Name of project	Date of completion of Project in A.D.	Storage capacity in million cubic ft.	Water-spread in sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Medak ..	Mahbubnagar ..	1905	..	..
		Fathenahar ..	1926	..	..
		Pocharam (M.N.E.P.)	1926	2,250	..
		Rayanpalli ..	1926	..	..
		Ganga Katwa ..	1914	..	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	Bandarpalli Vaguc ..	..	..	..
		Dindi ..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	Pendlipakala P. ..	1939	..	..
		Asifnagar ..	1908	..	..
		Algadapa Royanpalam	1903	..	..
		Shali Gowraram ..	1908	..	..
		Wootkoor Marapalli ..	1908	..	..
		Vemalkonda P. ..	1908	..	..
		Parwatrao Tank ..	1908	..	..
		Hytipamala Tank ..	1914	..	..
		Lower Krishna ..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	Kutlug Khan ..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	Khazana Baoli ..	..	..	..
		Rooti P. ..	1940	..	..
12	Nander ..	Deghur ..	..	..	..

uuu

**WORKS 1849 Fasli.—(contd.).**

Length of dam in furlongs	Height of dam in feet	FORECASTED				S. No.
		Acreage for irrigation	Revenue in lakhs of Rupees	P.C. return expected	Hydro-Electric Power in Horse Power	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3.7	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	
3.8	50	18,069	1.99	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	10,000	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	400	10,00,000	..	..	66,000	
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	12

## No. 8.—CHIEF IRRIGATION

S. No.	District	Name of project	Date of completion of Project in A.D.	Storage capacity in million cubic ft.	Water-spread in sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
13	Parbhani ..	Purna P. ..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	Kurni P. Yadgir ..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	Bichal Channel ..	..	..	..
		Upper Gangawati ..	..	..	..
		Lower Gangawati ..	..	..	..
		Boyalmarchaid ..	1939	..	..
		Tungabhadra P. ..	..	..	..
		Upper Krishna ..	..	60,000	..
		Bheema P. ..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..

# IRRIGATION.

311

WORKS 1849 Fasli.—(concl'd.).

Length of dam in furlongs	Height of dam in feet	FORECASTED				S. No.
		Acreage for irrigation	Revenue in lakhs of Rupees	P.C. return expected	Hydro-Elec- tric Power in Horse Power	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	60,000	..	..	7,000	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5,00,000	..	..	42,000	
..	..	10,00,000	..	..	67,000	
..	..	4,00,000	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	17

**No. 4.—RESULTS OF OPERATIONS ABOUT**

S. No.	District	Name of Project	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR			
			Main canals & branches	Distri- butaries	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Do- fadsa and Ba- ghāt	Total acreage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atrafi-Balda	Osmansagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Himayatsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Ibrahim Katwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	Pakhal ..	64	46	481	3,803	12	4,245
		Ramappa ..	12	..	..	1,693	..	1,693
		Laknawaram ..	17	..	213	1,778	138	2,129
		Nagaram ..	2	..	16	..	..	16
		Singhbhoopalam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Palair P. ..	15	32	..	..	..	..
		Wyra P. ..	15	36	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	Manthani channel	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Sanigaram ..	..	..	..	..	..	4,050
		Manair P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	Laxmanchanda ..	10	9.5	4,074	4,494	..	8,568
		Peinganga P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Kaddam P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Soan P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Sakat P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamsgar ..	96.5	836	..	..	..	73,652
		Alisagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Manchappa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	Mahbubnagar ..	26	2	..	..	..	..
		Fatehnagar ..	8	10	..	..	..	..
		Pocharam ..	36	..	..	..	..	..
		(M.N.E.P.)	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rayanpalli ..	35	10	..	..	..	..
		Ganga Katwa ..	10	..	..	..	..	..
7	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	Bandarpalli Vagu	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Dindi P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	Pendlipakala ..	7	2	..	..	..	..
		Asifnagar ..	58	..	..	..	..	..
		Algadapa Royen- palam. ..	10	..	..	..	..	..
		Shali Gowraram	18.5	..	..	..	..	..
		Wootkoor Mara- palli ..	10	..	..	..	..	..
		Vemalkonda P. ..	6	..	..	..	..	..
		Parwatruo Tank	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Hytipampla Tank ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Lower Krishna P.	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	Kathlug Khan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	Khazana Baoli	1.5	..	..	..	..	520
		Rooti P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	Deghur ..	..	..	..	..	..	11,112
13	Parbhani ..	Purna P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	Karni P. Yadgir	..	..	..	..	..	303
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	Bichal Channel	9	..	..	..	..	615.5
		Upper Gangawati	11.7	18.5	..	..	..	3,356.0
		Lower Gangawati	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Boyalmarhaid	2	4.5	56	41	18	115
		Tungabhadra P.	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Upper Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Bheema P. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	British India 1937-38		20,121	54,884	..	..	..	2,73,25,089

## CHIEF IRRIGATION WORKS 1849 F.

Total capital outlay (direct and indirect) during the year in lakhs of Rs.	Gross receipt (direct and indirect)	Working ex- penses (direct and indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean capital outlay	P.C. of working expenses to re- ceipts	S. No.
			Amount	P.C. on capital outlay			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8.88	..	5,000	26,010	7.57	..	..	2
2.88	..	5,000	8,701	3.07	..	..	
3.06	..	5,000	10,754	3.51	..	..	
2.56	..	750	81	0.01	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25.84	..	21,000	..	..	..	..	
84.82	..	17,490	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
0.74	..	700	..	..	..	..	
1.72	..	990	52,825	..	..	..	
3.79	..	1,800	7,914	3.09	..	16.48	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4.70	..	..	..	..	..	..	
489.02	5,13,786	8,64,439	1,49,347	33.0	22,01,600	70.9	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18.81	..	65,000	..	5.06	1,09,863	..	6
5.81	..	5,000	..	14.02	31,838	..	
31.02	..	..	..	0.88	1,905	..	
3.18	..	15,000	..	..	..	..	
3.65	..	1,200	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6.48	..	5,000	..	..	..	..	9
6.77	..	9,000	..	..	..	..	
0.98	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	
4.80	..	3,000	..	..	..	..	
2.67	..	3,000	..	..	..	..	
0.70	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	
0.89	..	400	..	..	..	..	
0.76	..	32	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	4,019	..	..	..	..	..	10
4.46	..	402	3,617	..	..	10.0	11
..	43,530	..	4,86,455	7.6	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
0.02	..	72	2,100	96.2	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	5,989	1,900	2,010	56.0	..	81.7	16
..	53,024	6,000	46,424	..	..	11.8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4.75	..	2,000	590	0.12	0.12	388.6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1,50,27,76,109	18,51,89,057	4,61,73,787	8,89,65,270	5.92	6,04,16,062	34.17	





---

---

**SECTION XXIX.**

**Railways**

---

---



## **XXIX.—SECTION.**

### **RAILWAYS.**

The Government of H.E.H. the Nizam purchased the Railway system from the Guaranteed State Railway Company on 1st April 1980. The G.I.P. ; M.S.M. ; and B.L.R. still continue to operate in certain parts of the Dominions. The length of lines owned by Government is 1842 miles of which 688 are of the Broad Gauge and 654 Metre Gauge.

A full Comprehensive history is attached to this section after the Statistical Tables.

## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 1.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES AGAINST THEM  
AND NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(FIGURES IN B.G. RUPEES.)

Years	Capital out- lay on 31st March each year	Net Revenue receipts	Per cent- age of net Re- venue receipts on capi- tal at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			Net gain or Loss to Gov- ernment (Difference between co- lumnns 3 & 7)		Percent- age of gain or loss on capital at charges
				Payment on account of shares of surplus profits of net Reve- nue receipt	Interest annuity & sink- ing Fund pay- ments	Total Char- ges	Gain	Loss	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1939-1940. (1949 F.)	14,85,03,640	1,21,54,983	8.18	} Data not available.					
1938-1939. (1948 F.)	14,52,06,087	1,16,07,325	7.99						
1937-1938. (1947 F.)	14,46,38,159	1,21,96,904	8.43						
1936-1937 (1946 F.)	14,40,43,859	1,08,42,053	7.53						
1935-1936. (1945 F.)	14,37,07,640	85,69,635	5.96						
1934-1935. (1944 F.)	14,33,18,546	89,53,038	6.25						
1933-1934. (1943 F.)	14,32,40,690	83,56,171	5.83						

N. B.—The year ending March.

# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

819

## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE & CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS.

(FIGURES IN B. G. Rupees.)

Serial No.	Heads	FROM COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS TO THE END OF MARCH					
		1939-1940	1938-1939	1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Preliminary Expenses ..	12,98,878	12,91,768	11,88,285	11,28,145	11,28,145	11,22,938
2	Lands ..	5,49,001	5,82,796	4,99,842	4,96,537	4,96,815	4,96,272
3	Structural Engineering works ..	9,92,17,830	9,76,76,850	9,73,26,867	9,65,82,661	9,58,91,127	9,54,79,691
4	Equipment ..	39,84,140	38,88,780	38,04,636	37,10,374	35,44,333	31,56,383
5	Rolling stock ..	2,89,68,896	2,80,95,888	2,82,53,161	2,83,68,122	2,82,85,758	2,82,35,014
6	General charges ..	95,81,139	92,91,478	92,29,847	92,14,338	92,08,148	82,64,406
7	Miscellaneous ..	22,14,281	21,66,921	21,27,785	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406
	Total ..	14,58,08,160	14,29,42,926	14,23,74,923	14,15,56,568	14,06,60,282	13,98,61,110

N. B.—The year ending March.

## No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. &amp; D.K. Rys.).

Particulars	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	All India 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1. Route mileage open for traffic at the end of the year.</b>							
(i) Broad Gauge 5'6"	6,88.11	668.11	6,88.11	6,88.11	6,88.11	6,88.11	21,197
(ii) Metre gauge 3'3 3/8"	6,71.80	664.74	6,59.79	6,59.76	6,59.76	6,59.76	15,757 Narrow gauge. 41,076
<b>Total route mileage ..</b>	<b>13,59.91</b>	<b>13,52.85</b>	<b>13,47.87</b>	<b>13,47.87</b>	<b>13,47.87</b>	<b>13,47.87</b>	<b>41,076</b>
<b>II. Total capital at outlay (in thousands of Rupees)</b>	<b>15,81.01</b>	<b>14,97.70</b>	<b>14,91.99</b>	<b>14,86.01</b>	<b>15,00.12</b>	<b>14,99.01</b>	<b>8,45,68.20</b>
<b>III. Gross earnings do ..</b>	<b>25,325</b>	<b>2,42.62</b>	<b>2,45.15</b>	<b>2,28.80</b>	<b>2,11.92</b>	<b>2,13.90</b>	<b>1,07,57.00</b>
<b>IV. Working expenses do ..</b>	<b>1,24.79</b>	<b>1,18.56</b>	<b>1,15.88</b>	<b>1,14.05</b>	<b>1,21.08</b>	<b>1,19.47</b>	<b>69,62.55</b>
<b>V. Net Earnings do ..</b>	<b>1,28.46</b>	<b>1,23.96</b>	<b>1,29.27</b>	<b>1,14.75</b>	<b>90.84</b>	<b>94.52</b>	<b>37,94.45</b>
<b>VI. Percentage of total working expenses to gross earnings ..</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>64.73</b>
<b>VII. Percentage of net earnings on capital outlay ..</b>	<b>8.34</b>	<b>8.28</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>7.67</b>	<b>6.14</b>	<b>6.42</b>	<b>4.49</b>
<b>VIII. Net earnings per train mile (B.G.) Rs. ..</b>	<b>4.61</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>3.80</b>	<b>2.04</b>
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	1.87	1.72	2.17	2.14	1.69	1.69	..
<b>IX. Gross earnings per train mile (B.G.) Rs. ..</b>	<b>8.15</b>	<b>7.82</b>	<b>7.95</b>	<b>8.28</b>	<b>67.79</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>5.78</b>
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	4.87	4.48	4.99	5.80	5.21	4.98	..
<b>X. Working expenses per train mile (B.G.) Rs. ..</b>	<b>8.54</b>	<b>8.35</b>	<b>8.40</b>	<b>8.70</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>3.88</b>	<b>3.74</b>
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	3.00	2.76	2.82	3.16	3.52	3.29	..
<b>XI. Net earnings per train mile (B.G.) Rs. ..</b>	<b>1,37,65.44</b>	<b>1,33,52.0</b>	<b>1,32,06.8</b>	<b>11,28.6</b>	<b>9,642.4</b>	<b>9,966.0</b>	<b>9,043</b>
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	49,04.04	47,12.8	56,98.6	50,41.0	3,711.4	3,885.5	..

N. B.—The year ending March.

## No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. &amp; D.K. Rys.).—(contd.)

Particulars	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	All India 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>XII. (I) B.G. No. of passengers (in hundreds).</b>							
Do 1st Class ..	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	3,970
Do 2nd Class ..	38.4	40.0	37.2	35.6	39.8	44.1	42,170
Do Inter Class ..	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.1	4.2	3.8	11,3240
Do 3rd Class ..	3,519.5	3,608.0	3,366.7	3,080.4	3,330.6	3,437.8	303,3470
Total ..	3,569.4	3,654.7	3,415.5	3,126.4	3,369.6	3,491.4	52,12,850
<b>(II). M.G. 1st Class ..</b>	4.2	4.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	..
„ 2nd Class ..	41.1	40.4	33.6	30.5	32.7	40.7	..
„ Inter Class ..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
„ 3rd Class ..	5,337.7	5,184.8	5,198.9	4,481.3	4,511.1	4,682.2	..
Total ..	5,383.0	5,209.6	4,515.1	4,546.7	4,726.2	4,674.1	..
<b>Grand total of passengers on the system ..</b>	8,882.8	9,184.3	8,851.7	7,585.3	7,996.3	8,217.6	52,12,850
<b>XIII. Average rate (in pies) charged per passenger per mile</b>							
<b>(i) (B.G.) system. 1st Class</b>	19.2	19.40	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.5	18.0
Do 2nd Class	9.50	9.75	10.00	9.59	9.58	9.73	8.85
Do Inter Class	6.45	6.44	6.16	6.21	6.08	6.14	4.14
Do 3rd Class	3.17	3.17	3.28	3.39	3.38	3.40	2.97
Total ..	3.41	3.41	3.54	3.66	3.64	3.66	..
<b>(ii) (M.G.) 1st Class ..</b>	15.0	14.8	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.6	..
Do 2nd Class ..	7.52	7.54	8.06	7.42	7.73	7.76	..
Do Inter Class ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class ..	2.80	2.84	2.98	2.94	2.98	2.98	..
Total ..	2.90	2.94	3.08	3.05	3.08	3.10	..

No. 8.—RAILWAY STATISTICS SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.). (*contd.*)

Particulars	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	All India 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>XIV. Weight of goods carried (thousands of tons) B.G..</b>	2,457	2,375	2,317	2,086	1,817	1,802	87,289
Do M.G.	821	752	705	696	681	692	..
<b>XV. Average rate (in pies) charged per ton of goods carried per mile (B.G.) ..</b>	6.37	6.28	6.13	6.65	66.7	6.64	5.78
Do (M.G.) ..	9.57	9.38	9.79	10.2	9.98	9.41	..
<b>XVI. Railway servants</b>							
1. Europeans ..	68	71	68	68	75	75	2,692
2. Anglo-Indian domiciled Europeans ..	829	309	314	320	346	416	12,843
3. Indians ..	14,284	14,298	13,900	14,167	15,090	15,817	6,76,643
Total ..	14,681	14,678	14,282	14,555	15,511	16,308	15,535
<b>XVII. Railway servants (Indians).</b>							
(1) Hindu ..	6,310	6,544	6,316	..	..	..	395,381
(2) Depressed classes ..	5,037	4,805	4,805	11,244	12,162	1,260	98,891
(3) Muslims ..	2,148	2,089	2,021	2,108	2,211	2,446	153,794
(4) Indian Christians	713	698	695	759	658	703	17,311
(5) Other classes ..	76	72	63	56	59	67	11,266
Total ..	14,284	14,298	14,084	14,167	15,090	15,817	6,76,643
Grand Total ..	14,681	14,678	14,282	14,555	15,511	16,308	6,92,173
<b>XIX. Rolling stock (B.G. &amp; M.G.).</b>							
(1) Locomotives ..	168	172	172	172	172	173	8,488
(2) Rail motors ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	49
(3) Steam coaches ..	2	2	2	2	2	2	40
(4) Electric motor coaches.	..	..	..	..	..	..	118
Total rolling stock ..	174	174	174	174	174	175	8,695



# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

823

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.).—(Concl'd.)

Particulars	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	All India 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>XX. Coaching vehicles.</b> (excluding departmental)							
(1) Passenger carriages	268	240	255	269	286	295	18,964
(2) Other vehicles ..	68	141	101	107	112	111	7,167
Total coaching vehicles ..	331	381	356	376	398	406	26,181
<b>XXI. Goods stock.</b>							
(a) Broad gauge system.							
(1) Covered wagons ..	974	957	936	946	940	957	92,311
(2) Open wagons ..	1,228	1,128	1,096	1,179	1,146	1,185	44,056
(3) Other wagons ..	10	207	204	208	196	108	15,878
Total goods stocks excluding brake vans and Departmental ..	2,221	2,287	2,236	2,333	2,291	2,340	152,240
(b) Metre gauge system.							
(1) Covered wagons ..	967	979	967	967	979	980	..
(2) Open wagons ..	272	268	297	319	330	329	..
(3) Other wagonss ..	58	209	199	190	198	198	..
Total ..	1,297	1,456	1,463	1,476	1,507	1,507	69,269
Grand Total ..	3,518	3,743	3,699	3,809	3,798	3,847	221,509
<b>XXII. TRAIN MILEAGE (IN THOUSANDS OF MILES).</b>							
(a) Broad Gauge system.							
(1) Passenger train .. miles.	851	846	798	723	692	737	91,614
(2) Goods train miles	769	771	748	595	587	556	59,166
(3) Mixed train miles	367	367	417	418	421	447	29,753
(4) Departmental miles	68	72	38	44	79	74	4,883
Total mileage B.G. system	2,055	2,056	..	..	..	..	185,416
(b) Metre gauge system.							
(1) Passenger train miles.	1,209	1,276	1,152	1,002	889	946	..
(2) Goods train miles	488	430	461	413	356	375	..
(3) Mixed train miles	66	56	86	91	159	159	..
(4) Departmental miles	44	50	32	46	46	36	..
Total mileage M.G. system.	1,757	1,821	1,731	1,552	1,450	1,516	..

## No. 4.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAY

Serial No.	Names of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic
1	2	3	4
1	Wadi-Secunderabad .. ..	Broad	9-10-1889
2	Secunderabad-Bezwada .. ..	do	10-2-1889
3	Dornakal Jn.-Singareni Collieries .. ..	do	1-1-1888
4	Kazipet-Balharshah .. ..	do	1-2-1924
5	Karipalli-Kothagudam Railway .. ..	do	21-3-1927
6	Viqarabad-Bidar .. ..	do	14-1-1930
7	Viqarabad Bidar Extension Railway .. ..	do	1-7-1932
	Total B. G. .. ..	..	..
8	(H. G. V. Line) Sec'bad Manmad .. ..	Metre	21-10-1899
9	Hingoli Branch .. ..	do	15-5-1912
10	Sec'bad-Dronachellam .. ..	do	1-2-1916
11	Dronachellam-Kurnool Railway .. ..	do	1-1-1909
12	Parbhani-Purli Railway .. ..	do	16-10-1929
13	Gungampet Bodhan .. ..	do	1-11-1938
	Total M. G. .. ..	..	..
	Grand Total of Miles .. ..	..	..
	All-India .. ..	..	..

## RAILWAYS.

825

## OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
118	118	118	118	118	118	118	1
218	218	218	218	218	218	218	2
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	3
146	146	146	146	146	146	146	4
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	5
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	6
110	110	110	110	110	110	110	7
688	688	688	688	688	688	688	
386	386	386	386	386	386	386	8
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	9
148	148	148	148	148	148	148	10
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	11
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	12
12	12	..	..	..	..	..	13
672	672	660	660	660	660	660	
1,860	1,860	1,848	1,848	1,848	1,848	1,848	
Not available		41,076	41,068	41,058	43,021	42,958	

**No. 5.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM.**

Year	Gauge	No. of Passengers carried (in thousands)	Earnings from passengers carried (in thousands of Rs.)	Goods conveyed (in thousands of tons)	Earnings from goods conveyed (in thousands of Rs.)	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1939-1940	Broad	85,69	81,96	24,57	1,22,82	..
	Metre	58,88	29,85	8,21	50,60	..
1938-1939	Broad	86,55	82,57	23,75	1,16,22	..
	Metre	55,80	28,98	7,52	47,78	..
1937-1938	Broad	85,20	82,86	23,17	1,12,81	} 52,12,850
	Metre	58,82	28,92	7,05	51,88	
1936-1937	Broad	81,26	81,18	20,86	1,02,76	
	Metre	45,15	27,06	6,96	50,04	
1935-1936	Broad	83,90	81,88	18,17	95,28	
	Metre	46,07	26,77	6,81	44,02	
1934-1935	Broad	84,91	80,66	18,02	95,72	
	Metre	47,26	26,87	6,92	44,24	
1933-1934	Broad	85,68	80,83	16,95	91,61	
	Metre	46,74	26,42	6,84	48,84	
All-India 1937-38 ..	..	5,21,285	81,08,42	1,52,240	68,66,04	

# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

827

## No. 6.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE RAILWAYS.

Gauge	Years	Total capital outstanding in open lines & in lines wholly or partly under construction (in thousands of Rs.)	Gross earnings (in thousands of Rs.)	Working expenses (in thousands of Rs.)	Net earnings (in thousands of Rs.)	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge in column 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Broad .	1939-1940 ..	15,81,01	1,67,49	72,47	95,02	48.27	8.84
Do ..	1938-1939 ..	14,97,70	1,60,78	68,85	91,88	42.84	8.28
Do ..	1937-1938 ..	14,91,99	1,58,72	6,785	91,17	42.55	*8.66
Do ..	1936-1937 ..	14,86,01	1,46,55	65,58	60,97	44.75	*7.72
Do ..	1935-1936 ..	14,82,62	1,36,81	69,96	66,85	51.32	*6.13
Do ..	1934-1935 ..	14,78,62	1,38,49	69,61	68,88	50.26	*6.39
Do ..	1933-1934 ..	14,77,56	1,33,68	68,89	64,79	51.53	*6.00
Metre .	1938-1939 ..	..	81,89	50,56	31,33	61.74	..
Do ..	1937-1938 ..	..	86,48	4,883	38,09	55.93	..
Do ..	1936-1937 ..	..	82,25	48,47	33,78	58.93	..
Do ..	1935-1936 ..	..	75,61	51,12	24,49	67.61	..
Do ..	1934-1935 ..	..	75,50	49,86	25,64	66.05	..
Do ..	1933-1934 ..	..	75,06	51,24	23,82	68.26	..
	All India 1937-1938 ..	8,45,68,20	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45	64.78	4.49

\* Revised Figure.

Note :—Number separate account is maintained for each system but shown in B.G. system only.

No. 7.—ACCOUNT OF TOTAL NET RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS.

Particulars	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Total net earnings to 31st March of the previous year	9,01,62,881	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876
2. Net earnings for the year ..	1,23,04,231	1,15,83,106	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,656	91,35,512
Total ..	10,24,67,062	9,01,62,881	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388
1. Net earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (interest on capital at charge) ..	7,06,49,836	63,06,567	5,55,03,331	4,79,37,880	4,04,94,854	3,31,39,647
2. Surplus earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.	2,40,78,348	2,03,48,538	1,66,01,744	1,27,63,792	1,12,55,316	96,19,466
3. Surplus earnings paid to reserve fund	24,70,235	16,32,897	7,50,466	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316
4. Net earnings not yet disbursed ..	52,69,143	51,15,739	57,74,184	53,47,306	30,47,158	32,00,958
Total ..	10,24,67,062	9,01,62,881	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388



## No. 8.—NET REVENUE AND DISBURSE

Srl. No.	Particulars	1989-40	1988-89
1	2	3	4
	<i>Revenue.</i>		
1	Net earnings of B.G. and M.G. systems .. .. .	1,28,46,156	1,28,96,001
2	Net earnings of Road Mechanical Transport Services .. .. .	2,25,204	1,01,796
3	Amount charges to Survey Account in respect of interest .. .. .	52,685	27,577
4	Net earnings of Air Transport .. .. .	1,28,641	..
	Total .. .. .	1,29,95,404	1,28,21,782
	<i>Deduct.</i> —Rent on leased lines payable to Government of India, i.e., net earnings of B.E. & D.K. Railways .. .. .	6,91,173	7,88,676
	Total .. .. .	1,28,04,231	1,15,83,106
	<i>Disbursements.</i>		
1	Interest at 5 per cent. per annum on the capital at charge .. .. .	76,19,870	75,52,457
2	Share of surplus earnings .. .. .	38,80,180	39,47,548
3	Share of surplus earnings payable to the Reserve Fund .. .. .	8,04,231	83,106
	Total payments to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government .. .. .	1,23,04,231	1,15,83,106



# RAILWAYS.

831

## MENT ACCOUNTS OF RAILWAYS.

1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	Sl. No.
5	6	7	8	9	1
1,29,26,626	1,14,75,239	90,83,502	94,52,099	88,61,277	1
1,86,173	8,81,414	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834	2
49,294	28,683	26,097	26,214	24,123	3
..	..	..	..	..	4
1,81,12,093	1,18,85,336	93,50,624	1,16,34,573	98,60,234	
7,29,662	6,33,186	5,13,869	4,99,062	5,05,105	
1,23,82,431	1,12,52,156	88,86,756	91,85,512	84,55,129	
75,80,023	74,84,866	73,82,898	73,83,214	72,79,831	1
31,19,977	32,15,634	14,73,863	18,02,298	11,75,298	2
16,82,431	5,52,150	..	..	..	3
1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,86,756	91,85,512	84,55,129	

## No. 9.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF RAILWAYS (BROAD AND METRE GAUGE SYSTEM COMBINED).

Sl. No.	TOTAL EARNINGS		TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES		Percentage expenditure on gross earnings
	Heads	Amounts	Heads	Amounts	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	By Coaching Traffic ..	74,62,278	To General Administration ..	35,52,587	14.08
2	By Goods earnings ..	1,74,98,880	To ordinary repairs & maintenances	30,44,070	12.02
3	By miscellaneous earnings ..	8,64,716	To operating expenses ..	40,96,882	16.18
4	Total earnings ..	2,58,25,874	To replacements & renewals ..	17,85,679	7.05
			Total expenditure	1,24,79,218	49.28
	<i>Deduct.</i> —Share or earnings worked lines ..	14,78,217	<i>Deduct.</i> —Working expenditure	7,82,044	—53.08
	Total for 1939-40	2,38,52,157		1,16,97,174	49.04
	„ 1938-39	2,28,01,808	Balance working expenses	1,11,94,478	49.09
	„ 1937-38	2,45,15,138	H.E.H. Nizam's Govt. Railway ..	1,15,88,513	47.35
	„ 1936-37	2,28,89,377	do ..	1,14,05,138	49.85
	„ 1935-36	2,11,91,638	do ..	1,21,08,194	57.14
	„ 1934-35	2,18,98,988	do ..	1,19,46,888	55.33
	„ 1933-34	2,08,73,662	do ..	1,20,12,386	57.55

•

—

## No. 10.—GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH

Particulars	1989-40	1988-89
1	2	3
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC.</b>		
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic.</b>		
(a) 1st Class .. ..	1,25	1,26
(b) 2nd class .. ..	3,28	3,33
(c) Inter class .. ..	24	25
(d) 3rd class .. ..	56,57	56,59
(e) Season & Vendors' tickets (all classes) ..	..	3
Total (A) ..	61,84	61,56
(B) Other Coaching Traffic .. ..	13,28	12,04
Total coaching traffic (A) & (B)..	74,62	73,60
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC.</b>		
(a) Merchandise General .. ..	1,25,15	1,21,09
(b) Military Stores .. ..	1,02	76
(c) Coal & coke for the public & Foreign Railway.	41,18	36,50
(d) Revenue stores including coal materials for construction	5,21	5,41
(e) Live-stock .. ..	24	19
(f) Other goods traffic .. ..	2,08	90
Total goods traffic ..	1,74,98	1,64,85
<b>Miscellaneous Earnings.</b>		
(3) Electric telegraphy .. ..	54	60
(4) Earnings steam boat .. ..	..	..
(5) Sundry & other receipts miscellaneous earnings.	3,11	3,57
Total Gross Earnings ..	2,53,24	2,42,62

CLASS OF TRAFFIC (*In Thousands of Rs.*)

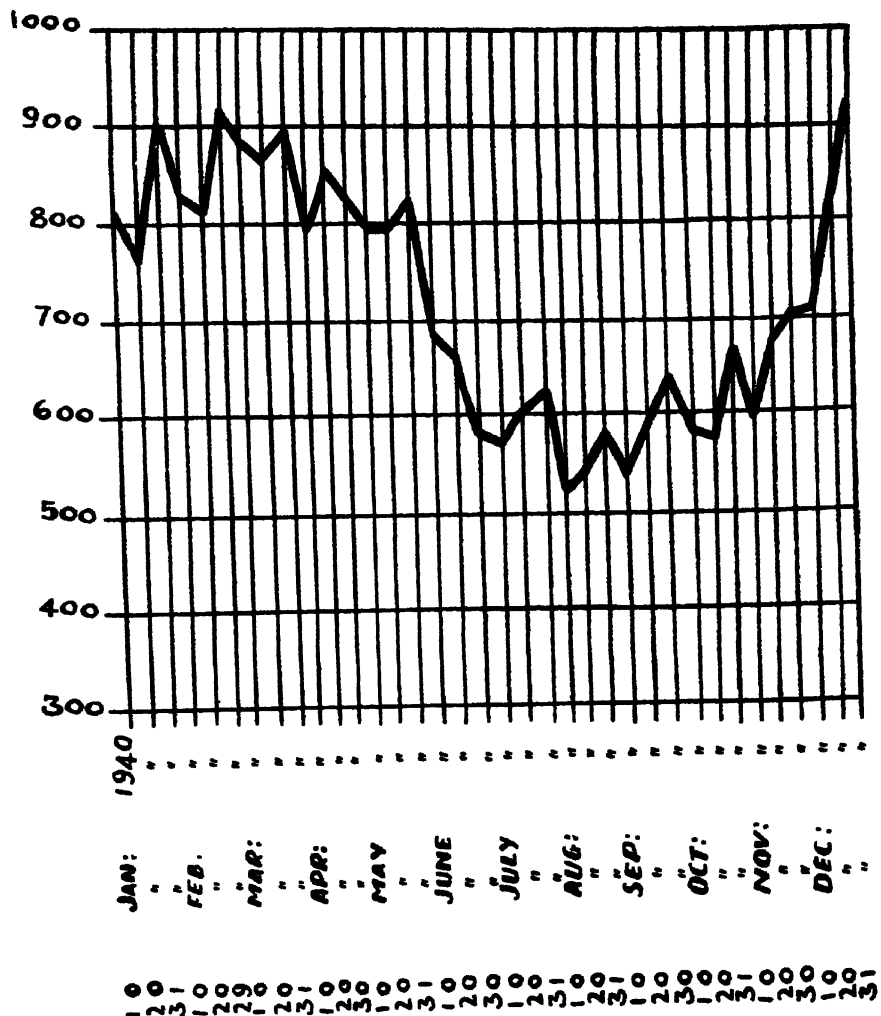
1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	All-India 1937-38
4	5	6	7	8	9
1,29	1,29	1,22	1,20	1,25	79,16
8,40	8,80	8,84	8,85	8,86	1,44,40
22	20	20	18	20	1,22,17
56,87	58,44	58,70	52,09	52,29	27,62,69
†	†	15	21	15	..
61,78	58,28	58,61	27,08	57,25	81,08,42
18,88	12,78	12,42	12,42	12,20	5,51,18
75,11	71,01	71,08	69,45	69,45	86,58,75
1,28,21	1,19,00	1,06,81	1,00,78	1,06,28	..
79	78	71	75	65	..
85,80	28,85	24,19	28,65	22,29	..
4,64	4,51	4,58	4,79	5,17	..
25	21	16	17	28	..
1,04	85	88	87	88	..
1,65,78	1,58,65	1,87,28	1,40,61	1,85,45	68,88,60
59	58	56	60	56	9,48
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,72	8,56	8,05	8,88	8,28	2,05,51
2,45,15	2,28,80	2,11,92	2,18,99	2,08,74	1,07,57,00*

## No. 11.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS.

Sl. No.	Causes	PASSENGERS		RAILWAY SERVANTS		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	<i>Accidents-Railways.</i>								
1	In accidents to trains, rolling stock, permanent way, etc., ..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	7
2	In accidents caused by movements of trains and Railway vehicles, exclusive of train accidents	1	4	2	35	30	9	33	48
3	In accidents on railways premises in which movements of trains, vehicles etc., was not concerned	..	..	1	65	2	8	3	73
	Total for 1939-1940 ..	1	7	3	100	32	21	36	128
	„ 1938-1939 ..	..	4	1	71	36	13	37	88
	„ 1937-1938 ..	1	2	1	77	37	32	39	101
	„ 1936-1937 ..	4	12	6	97	53	16	63	125
	„ 1935-1936 ..	3	3	10	79	21	6	34	88
	„ 1934-1935 ..	2	4	5	48	38	10	45	62
	All-India 1937-1938 ..	320	1,006	233	12,138	2,817	967	3,370	14,111

No. 22. (XXIX—12).  
 TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF THE RAILWAY 1849 F.

Thousands of Rs.







## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

837

## No. 12.—STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL EARNINGS 1849 F. (1989-40)

Srl. No.	Periods		Coaching receipts	Goods	Sundries	Total earnings	Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	10th Oct. 1989	..	1,71,587	3,55,805	8,246	5,35,568	4,78,771	+ 56,817
2	20th do	..	1,85,917	4,07,078	7,686	6,00,681	6,11,544	- 10,863
3	31st do	..	1,88,768	4,06,486	8,831	5,99,080	6,36,089	- 36,959
4	10th Nov. do	..	1,87,988	3,87,694	6,846	5,82,478	6,30,467	- 47,989
5	20th do	..	1,98,014	4,17,784	7,569	6,23,367	6,80,988	- 57,621
6	30th do	..	1,84,148	6,00,099	8,500	7,92,747	6,90,094	+ 1,02,653
7	10th Dec. do	..	1,80,058	6,80,800	9,827	8,20,185	6,82,525	+ 1,37,660
8	20th do	..	1,99,621	6,48,114	9,879	8,60,114	7,66,760	+ 93,354
9	31st do	..	2,48,700	6,92,804	9,750	9,50,765	8,58,382	+ 92,483
10	10th Jan. 1940	..	1,91,405	6,80,085	10,419	8,31,909	7,46,664	+ 85,245
11	20th do	..	1,89,128	5,60,261	9,391	7,58,780	7,89,284	+ 19,546
12	31st do	..	2,18,770	6,88,549	9,317	9,11,636	7,08,217	+ 1,03,419
13	10th Feb. do	..	2,12,870	6,12,551	8,280	8,33,701	7,36,402	+ 97,299
14	20th do	..	1,99,071	6,07,488	8,797	8,15,351	7,63,822	+ 51,529
15	29th do	..	2,03,205	7,07,828	8,860	9,24,888	6,55,112	+ 2,69,276
16	10th Mar. do	..	2,66,072	5,94,885	19,580	8,80,487	6,51,870	+ 2,29,117
17	20th do	..	2,41,231	6,03,888	19,469	8,64,538	7,56,784	+ 1,07,754
18	31st do	..	2,47,715	6,29,146	21,214	6,98,075	7,84,568	+ 1,18,507
19	10th Apr. do	..	2,29,259	5,46,778	13,688	7,89,715	6,87,081	+ 1,02,634
20	20th do	..	3,12,574	5,29,696	13,722	8,55,992	7,72,218	+ 83,774
21	30th do	..	2,44,521	5,62,685	13,335	8,20,541	7,45,510	+ 75,510
22	10th May do	..	2,52,178	5,40,726	6,808	7,99,709	6,84,784	+ 1,14,923
23	20th do	..	2,55,657	5,35,464	6,675	7,97,796	6,90,903	+ 1,06,893
24	30th do	..	2,86,514	5,88,880	7,211	8,82,105	7,85,698	+ 46,412
25	10th June do	..	2,61,452	4,16,775	5,190	6,83,417	6,44,583	+ 38,834
26	20th do	..	2,57,243	3,94,707	6,213	6,58,163	6,48,387	+ 9,776
27	30th do	..	2,10,435	3,77,879	6,324	5,94,638	6,04,538	- 9,900
28	10th July do	..	2,18,182	3,42,444	7,778	5,68,406	4,64,988	+ 1,03,468
29	20th do	..	2,41,205	3,55,870	8,394	6,05,469	5,29,118	+ 76,351
30	31st do	..	2,34,581	3,85,122	8,746	6,28,449	6,07,319	+ 21,130
31	10th Aug. do	..	1,87,584	3,20,124	7,117	5,14,775	4,81,692	+ 33,083
32	20th do	..	2,11,685	3,24,512	7,090	5,43,287	5,60,561	+ 17,274
33	31st do	..	2,11,496	3,71,978	7,902	5,91,376	5,63,297	+ 28,079
34	10th Sept. do	..	1,67,815	3,42,804	17,416	5,30,035	5,72,710	- 42,675
35	20th do	..	1,86,396	3,88,523	19,156	5,94,075	6,29,271	- 35,196
36	30th do	..	1,86,462	5,28,754	19,554	6,34,770	6,10,748	+ 24,024

No. 18.—STATISTICS OF SUBURBAN TRAFFIC. N.S. RAILWAY  
(*In Thousands.*)

Gauge and Year	No. of Passengers	Passengers miles	Train miles	Earnings	Earnings per passenger mile	Earnings per train mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>B.G.</i>						
1939-1940 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1938-1939 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1937-1938 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1936-1937 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1935-1936 ..	213	910	32	14	2.89	0.43
1934-1935 ..	366	1,476	37	22	2.86	0.60
<i>M.G.</i>						
1939-1940 ..	1,368	8,460	174	1.15	2.62	0.66
1938-1939 ..	1,530	9,639	190	1.26	2.49	0.66
1937-1938 ..	1,561	9,739	192	1.26	2.49	0.66
1936-1937 ..	1,104	6,587	180	.98	2.84	0.54
1935-1936 ..	1,156	6,837	163	1.10	3.09	0.70
1934-1935 ..	1,404	7,943	169	1.31	3.17	0.73

.

.

## No. 14.—PILGRIM TRAFFIC OF N.S.

Sl. No.	Name of Jatra, Mela or Urs where Pilgrims visited	District	Nearest Railway Station
1	2	3	4
1	Durga Devi Jatra at Lasur ..	Osmanabad ..	Lasur ..
2	Roza Urus at Doulatabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Doulatabad ..
3	Pandharpur Jatra (Ashadh Ekadasi Festival). ..	Bombay ..	(Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road). ..
4	Mahankali-Amma Jatra, Sec'bad ..	Hyderabad ..	Sec'bad ..
5	Devalgaon Jatra ..	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..
6	Kartik Ekadasi Festival of Pandharpur.	Bombay ..	Parli-Vaijnath, Latur Road.
7	Gulburga Khaja Bande Nawaj Urus	Gulburga ..	Gulburga ..
8	Keshav Swami Jatra, Gadwal ..	Mahbubnagar	Gadwal ..
9	Mahasivaratri Fair at Srisailem ..	Kurnool ..	Karnool Town ;.
	Do Brahmagundam	do	Veldurti ..
	Do Baser ..	Nander ..	Baser ..
	Do Aundlah ..	do	Chondi ..
	Do Ellora ..	Aurangabad ..	Doulatabad ..
	Do Parli-Vaijnath	Bir ..	Parli-Vaijnath ..
10	Sriramanavami Festival at Bhadrachellam.	Bhadrachellam.	Bhadrachellam-Road.
11	Urus Hajrat Saifali Shah Snahebat Dharmabad.	Nander	Dharmabad ..
12	Mukoti Ekadasi Festival Bhadrachellam.	Bhadrachellam	Bhadrachellam

## RAILWAYS.

841

## RAILWAY DURING THE YEAR 1349 FASLI, (1939-1940.)

Date of occurrence in 1939-40	APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS DEATH WIT- DURING						Sl. No.
	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
9th April, 1939 ..	4,180	7,227	8,846	8,578	4,865	..	1
26th to 28-4-1939	2,456	6,282	8,449	2,544	2,636	..	2
27-6-1939 ..	18,785	82,717	22,071	28,002	18,281	..	8
2nd, 3rd July 1939	11,542	26,019	14,188	8,984	4,210	..	4
21st to 31st Oct. 1939.	16,866	36,150	18,180	7,857	9,886	..	5
16th to 27th Nov. 1939.	18,524	20,757	4,449	7,460	6,996	..	6
27th, 28th Dec. 1939.	5,668	12,654	6,748	6,869	6,805	..	7
18th to 28th Feb. 1940.	10,288	22,219	10,149	18,935	11,705	..	8
3rd to 12th March 1940.	8,684	11,180	7,976	5,467	4,854	..	9
Do ..	1,228	4,422	2,638	6,268	8,984	..	
Do ..	6,286	12,384	7,727	8,121	8,170	..	
Do ..	8,151	10,451	6,598	..	..	..	
Do ..	8,881	7,648	8,889	2,254	2,840	..	
Do ..	14,894	85,816	21,718	22,697	15,260	..	
Do ..	..	98,824	35,487	..	..	..	10
26th to 30th Nov. 1939.	1,729	6,480	4,528	..	..	..	11
22-12-1939 ..	4,224	7,979	8,589	..	..	..	12

## No. 15.—NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS, TRAINS RUN AND EMPLOYEES

S. No.	Years	No. of rail- way station	NO. OF TRAINS RUN PASSENGERS AND MAIL THROUGH			AVERAGE TIME TABLE SPEED			P.C. of punctuality of passengers train	No. of Officers			
			B.G.	M.G.	Subur- ban B.G & M.G.	B.G.	M.G.	Subur- ban B.G.& M.G.		NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY R.			
										Gazetted	Non- gazetted	Total	Gazetted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1939-40	213	2,562	2,196	14,079	23.8	22.1	14.1	90	67	14,614	14,681	7
2	1938-39	231	2,555	2,434	15,678	26.0	22.3	14.1	89	81	14,827	14,908	6
3	1937-38	208	2,190	2,308	15,109	25.3	22.1	14.7	91	72	14,395	14,467	5
4	1936-37	208	2,189	2,190	12,357	25.3	21.7	14.9	91	61	14,544	14,605	7
5	1935-36	211	2,196	2,196	16,054	24.6	20.9	14.2	92	57	15,474	15,531	3
6	1934-35	211	2,190	2,190	16,701	24.5	20.8	14.0	88	50	16,268	16,327	3

# RAILWAYS.

848

## AND TOTAL COST OF N.S. RAILWAY (RAILWAY ROAD TRANSPORT).

and staff			COST OF ESTABLISHMENT							Srl. No.
M. T. S.		Grand total 18 & 16	N. S. R.			R. T. S.			Grand total column 20 & 23	
Non-gazett- ed	Total		Gazetted	Non-gazetted	Total	Gazetted	Non-gazetted	Total		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1,687	1,694	16,375	10,26,964	57,69,525	67,96,489	80,609	7,94,684	8,75,298	76,71,782	1
1,714	1,720	16,669	10,37,690	56,41,949	66,79,639	70,487	7,27,845	8,02,782	76,82,421	2
1,632	1,637	16,104	9,67,590	54,65,194	64,32,784	57,003	6,60,126	7,17,129	71,49,913	3
1,391	1,398	15,953	9,06,772	56,21,942	65,23,719	48,436	4,47,758	4,96,194	70,24,908	4
622	625	16,156	9,52,368	62,11,588	71,63,856	33,223	2,46,043	2,79,266	74,43,222	5
492	495	16,822	9,48,880	60,04,447	69,53,327	37,540	1,82,006	2,19,546	71,72,873	6

*No. 16.—Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in 1889 F. (1930).
2. General Managers with period of their tenures :—  
Lieut.-Col. E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E. 1889 F. (*Cont.*).

3. *History.*—The question of providing Hyderabad with railway facilities was first considered when the alignment of the Bombay-Madras route was decided and in October 1874 the railway line from Wadi to Secunderabad was opened for public traffic. The line was worked by G.I.P. Railway until the end of 1878, by the State Railway Agency for the next six years and by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (incorporated in England) from January 1885 to the end of March 1930. On 1st of April 1930 the Railway was purchased by H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and the said company's connection ceased with it. Thus the Government became the owner of the whole railway system excluding the Bezwada extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam sections of the Govt. of India and the title was changed to "H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway."

The system now comprises 1342 miles of open line 688 of which are broad gauge and 654 metre gauge—58 miles of line lies outside the State and is owned by the Government of India but is worked by this Railway, *viz.*, the Bezwada extension and the British Frontier to Dronachellam, sections. The Railway connects at three points with the G.I.P. Railway, *viz.*, Wadi, Manmad and Balharshah and also has two exchange points with the M.&S.M. Railway at Bezwada and Dronachellam.

The extension of the railway from Kazipet to Balharsha has provided a new direct route between Madras, Delhi and the North.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main line with a view to developing the country has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration.

In pursuance of this policy of progressive development the Purli-Aurangabad line has been surveyed and the construction of branch to Adilabad from Mudkhed has been undertaken. A branch line about 12 miles in length from Jankampet to Bodhan has been constructed and opened for traffic from 1st December 1938.

An outstanding event in the history of the railway was its acquisition on 1st April 1930 by Government from H.E.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company. The net revenue from the railway which formerly used to be distributed to the share-holders of the company now accrues entirely to the State.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To provide full transport and traffic facilities in the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—The Engineering Department has endeavoured to keep abreast of the times. Amongst the most important works completed during recent years are remodelling of Hyderabad B.G. station and the building of an up-to-date and modern Hotel at Aurangabad.



In conformity with the policy adopted on other railways the commercial side of the Traffic Department has been constituted as a separate department which is responsible for operating the road services.

6. *Control*.—The management of the railway is vested in a Board of experienced officers in London who are appointed by His Exalted Highness. His Excellency the President of the Executive Council is the President of the Board as well as Railway member of H.E.H.'s Executive Council. The Board is responsible to the Executive Council for the management of the undertaking and for the control of all railway funds. The members of the present Board are :—

The Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari, (Nawab Hyder Nawaz

Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D.)	..	..	..President.
Sir James B. Burunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	..	..	..Chairman.
C. W. Lloyd Jones, Esq., C.I.E.	..	..	..Managing Director.
Sir Ernest Jackson, C.I.E., A.C.A.	..	..	..Director.
Sir Frank Noyce, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.B.E.,	..	..	..Do
F. Adams, Esq.,	..	..	..Secretary.

The Headquarters of the Railway are at Secunderabad. The Chief Executive Officer in India is the General Manager Lieut.-Col. E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E., and the Heads of the several department are :—

Engineering Department	..	Chief Engineer, Open Line, J. N. Nanda, Esq.
Commercial	..	Chief Commercial Manager, A. Boxall, Esq.
Transportation	..	Chief Transportation Superintendent, A. W. Watts, Esq.
Audit	..	Chief Accountant & Auditor, R. H. Nailer, Esq.
Locomotive	..	Loco. & Carr. Superintendent, F. E. Hough, Esq.
Stores	..	Controller of Stores, F. Blair, Esq.
Medical	..	Chief Medical Officer, Dr. S. P. Taylor
Road Transport	..	Road Transport Supdt., B. A. J. Dunlop, Esq.
Air Department	..	Offg. Air Superintendent, S. N. Bilgrami, Esq.

Government Control over the finances of the Railway is exercised by a Government Auditor who is vested with full powers of audit.



---

**SECTION XXX.**

**Motor Transport**

---

## No. 1.—NO. OF BUSES &amp;

S No.	City and Districts	NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES				
		Buses	Trucks & lorries		Taxi motor cars	Private motor cars
			Plying on hire	For private use		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
	(1) Private ..	55	88	164	1,979	218
	(2) Govt. Rly. Budses ..	86	38	..	..	7
	(3) Br. Admn. Area ..	38	..	61	105	985
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	5	..	186	3	1,898
3	Warangal ..	64	24	36	14	202
4	Karimnagar ..	12	19	..	4	89
5	Adilabad ..	19	..	9	..	49
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	11	..	..	2	108
8	Mahbubnagar ..	81	..	..	16	185
9	Nalgonda ..	10	11	39	20	87
10	Aurangabad ..	36	5	40	38	169
11	Bir ..	24	10	7	3	86
12	Nander ..	17	..	17	10	45
13	Parbhani ..	16	1	10	8	53
14	Gulbarga ..	19	3	65	13	135
15	Osmanabad ..	12	..	7	10	53
16	Bidar ..	8	..	4	4	59
	Total for 1849 F. ..	458	189	595	2,229	3,823
	„ 1848 F. ..	538	188	657	554	5,585
	„ 1847 F. ..	675	187	613	541	5,648
	„ 1846 F. ..	1,161	..	..	..	5,534
	„ 1845 F. ..	348	..	..	..	1,001
	„ 1844 F. ..	356	..	..	..	992
	All-India Statistics at 31st March 1939 ..		39,922		107,956	

# TRANSPORT.

849

## TRUCKS REGISTERED

REGISTERED		Number of driving licenses issued	REVENUE REALISED				S. No.
Motor cycles	Total from columns 8 to 8		Registration of motor vehicles	Driving licenses issued	Miscel- laneous	Total colu- mns 11 to 18	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
							1
164	2,668	3,820	98,508	12,464	3,642	109,614	(1)
8	184	..	32,481	..	..	32,481	(2)
258	1,442	404	41,862	11,204	2,890	55,456	(3)
217	1,754	1,107	38,783	4,518	163	43,414	2
16	356	391	20,821	1,252	22	22,025	3
7	181	150	8,643	420	..	9,063	4
1	78	88	6 668	286	..	6,954	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	not available	6
12	188	108	4,404	344	..	4,748	7
11	198	201	7,546	858	16	8,420	8
8	175	132	11,405	471	..	11,876	9
18	306	290	17,477	847	26	18,350	10
2	82	162	7,054	415	..	7,469	11
5	94	108	8,114	450	38	8,602	12
9	97	105	4,837	382	10	5,229	13
17	252	367	14,125	1,182	..	15,307	14
6	88	94	5,112	369	8	5,489	15
5	75	80	2,127	240	4	2,371	16
764	8,058	7,422	274,917	35,702	6,219	316,838	
724	8,246	10,454	266,851-8-0	37,104	3,724	177,179-8-0	
728	8,392	7,168	320,821-0-0	36,787	1,193	358,801-0-0	
715	7,460	7,024	288,878-0-0	37,985	..	326,863-0-0	
162	1,511	6,387	45,596-0-0	50,507	..	96,103-0-0	
136	1,484	5,118	40,112-0-0	12,956	..	53,068-0-0	
11,367	159,245	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 2.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

S. No.	City & Districts	Route mileage for traffic	TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES		TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIPS		Approximate No. of pas- sengers carried daily
			Passen- gers buses	Goods lorries and trailers	Passen- ger buses	Goods lorries and trailers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	158	5	..	5	..	82
3	Warangal ..	6	62	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	455	42	11	42	..	25
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	69	8	..	4	..	48
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	18	6	..	12	..	284
11	Bir ..	292	7	..	20	..	96
12	Parbhani ..	108	26	..	22	..	306
13	Nander ..	805	28	11	28	11	458
14	Gulbarga ..	84	8	..	8	..	81
15	Osmanabad ..	82	6	..	60	..	170
16	Raichur ..	564	61	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	80	11	..	7	..	120
	Railway Buses	4,069	281	68	..	..	81,885
	Grand total for 1849 F.	6,875	565	147	208	11	88,450
	1848 F.	6,068½	360	68	108	..	88,558
	1847 F.	6,868	399	56	122	17	82,787
	All-India 1937-1938 ..	..	..	..	..	..	Not avail

# TRANSPORT.

851

## STATISTICS FOR 1849 F.

WHETHER THE SERVICE IS				TOTAL NO. OF DAILY TRIPS DURING THE YEAR		Total No. of passengers carried during the year	Total No. of tons of parcels & goods carried during the year	S. No.
SEASONAL		PERENNIAL		Passenger buses	Goods lorries and trailers			
Passenger buses	Goods lorries and trailers	Passenger buses	Goods lorries and trailers					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	5	..	1,825	..	..	..	2
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
6	..	..	..	4,880	..	..	..	9
2	..	5	..	7,800	..	..	..	10
5	..	21	..	8,080	..	..	..	11
28	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	1,080	..	..	..	13
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
6	..	5	..	2,555	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,688,189	..	17
58	11	44	..	25,170	..	11,688,189	..	
12	..	68	..	87,260	..	12,410,709	..	
8	2	106	10	48,920	6,120	11,949,087	..	
able								

## No. 8.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE FOR 1939 F.

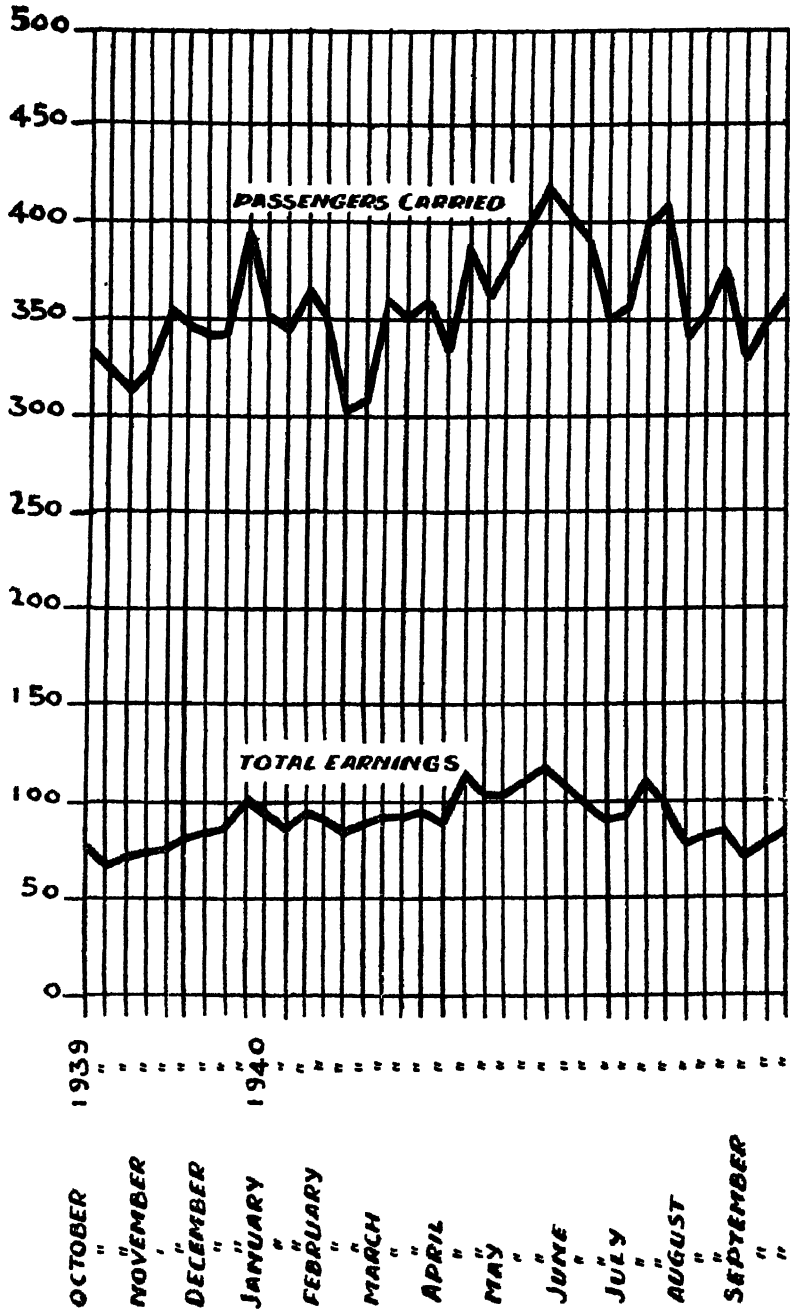
Srl. No.	Periods	No. of passengers	Increase or decrease	Total earnings	Increase or decrease
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	10th October 1939 ..	8,85,801	+ 5,504	78,005	— 1,989
2	20th do ..	8,20,645	— 9,152	68,887	— 6,107
3	31st do ..	8,12,120	— 50,657	71,878	— 11,066
4	10th November ..	8,24,891	— 19,540	72,647	— 898
5	20th do ..	8,51,664	+ 46,818	79,828	+ 6,788
6	30th do ..	8,49,662	+ 44,810	88,888	+ 12,796
7	10th December ..	8,41,969	+ 29,587	84,825	+ 9,781
8	20th do ..	844,578	+ 82,141	87,120	+ 12,076
9	31st do ..	898,786	+ 50,111	1,05,178	+ 22,625
10	10th January 1940 ..	852,017	+ 48,518	92,350	+ 16,967
11	20th do ..	886,807	+ 38,808	84,498	+ 9,110
12	31st do ..	866,674	+ 32,819	94,956	+ 12,035
13	10th February ..	852,846	+ 37,929	90,147	+ 10,632
14	20th do ..	801,801	— 18,616	79,408	— 107
15	29th do ..	808,072	+ 56,187	85,121	+ 21,510
16	10th March ..	857,620	+ 66,055	92,297	+ 16,484
17	20th do ..	854,497	+ 62,982	91,878	+ 16,060
18	31st do ..	859,549	+ 38,829	97,702	+ 14,807
19	10th April ..	884,079	+ 6,482	86,611	+ 1,720
20	20th do ..	887,487	+ 59,890	1,17,115	+ 32,225
21	30th do ..	858,967	+ 81,870	1,02,882	+ 17,441
22	10th May ..	875,141	+ 40,001	1,03,216	+ 14,899
23	20th do ..	897,075	+ 61,985	1,10,428	+ 21,606
24	31st do ..	419,928	+ 51,269	1,19,117	+ 21,419
25	10th June ..	896,854	+ 54,891	1,06,604	+ 21,284
26	20th do ..	891,189	+ 49,225	1,02,042	+ 16,671
27	30th do ..	851,988	+ 9,974	90,050	+ 4,680
28	10th July ..	861,242	+ 49,428	98,096	+ 22,869
29	20th do ..	898,077	+ 86,268	1,13,589	+ 48,812
30	31st do ..	405,804	+ 62,809	96,568	+ 19,819
31	10th August ..	838,775	+ 56,514	77,572	+ 14,892
32	20th do ..	858,808	+ 76,547	81,804	+ 19,242
33	31st do ..	881,120	+ 70,680	88,553	+ 19,604
34	10th September ..	829,476	+ 25,459	74,662	+ 5,715
35	20th do ..	846,908	+ 42,886	81,048	+ 12,097
36	30th do ..	864,947	+ 60,980	85,244	+ 16,297
All-India Statistics 1937-38		Not available in British India Abstract.			



No. 23. (XXX—3).

NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND THE TRIMONTHLY  
EARNINGS OF THE ROAD MECHANICAL  
TRANSPORT SERVICE.

1349 F. (Oct. 1939 to Sept. 1940).





No. 4.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES  
(N.S.Rlys).

S. No.	Heads	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Traffic earnings ..	29,33,925	28,45,399	29,11,151	22,73,794	18,18,864	9,65,520
2	Miscellaneous earnings ..	21,169	20,384	32,385	22,679	15,575	16,366
	Total earnings ..	29,55,094	28,65,783	29,43,536	22,96,473	18,33,989	9,81,886
	<i>Deduct.</i>						
1	General administration ..	3,46,711	3,57,056	2,76,394	1,98,930	1,20,670	92,070
2	Ordinary repairs & maintenance ..	8,58,454	7,36,346	5,74,333	2,26,737	1,41,340	1,04,603
3	Operating expenses	9,33,706	9,30,335	11,76,763	9,02,482	5,64,297	4,26,560
4	Replacement and renewals ..	5,91,019	7,98,252	7,79,313	5,70,911	2,66,607	2,02,392
	Total expenses ..	27,29,890	29,22,539	28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626
	Net earnings ..	2,25,204	56,756	1,36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260
	Percentage of gross earnings on working expenses ..	7.62	— 1.98	4.63	16.61	18.07	15.91
	All-India Statistics 1937-38 ..	Not	available in	British India	Abstract.		

No. 5.—EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES  
(N.S.Rlys.)

Srl. No.	Heads	During the year 1933	1939-40		1938-39		1937-36		1936-37	
			During the year	From commencement of the operation to the end of the year	During the year	From commencement of the operation to the end of the year	During the year	From commencement of the operation to the end of the year	During the year	From commencement of the operation to the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Preliminary expenses	..	..	32,977	..	32,977	420	32,977	2,678	38,398
2	Lands ..	..	635	26,068	1,173	25,434	3,245	24,261	540	21,015
3	Buildings ..	..	58,617	10,04,620	1,78,491	9,50,971	88,094	7,77,480	2,80,674	6,89,886
4	Vehicles ..	..	1,38,699	41,46,478	45,485	40,07,800	4,17,114	39,62,314	20,13,610	35,45,201
5	Plant ..	..	1,17,065	4,74,710	95,394	8,57,655	61,167	2,62,250	70,950	2,01,082
	Total ..	..	8,10,016	56,84,853	3,15,554	52,74,837	5,69,200	50,59,232	23,68,452	44,90,082
	All-India			Not available		in British India	A	bstract.		



## No. 6.—ROAD TRANSPORT

S. No.	Particulars	1989-40
1	2	3
1	Route mileage open (miles) .. ..	4,082
2	Capital outlay (including suspenses) ..	63,91,061
3	No. of passenger buses in services .. ..	268
4	No. of parcel vans and goods lorries in service ..	57
5	Total No. of seats .. ..	6,442
6	No. of passengers carried .. ..	11,969,486
7	Earnings from passengers carried .. ..	27,17,074
8	Total gross earnings .. ..	29,55,094
9	Total working expenses (including contribution to depreciation)	27,29,890
10	Operation ratio P.C. .. ..	92.38
11	Net earnings .. ..	2,25,204
12	P.C. of net earnings on capital outlay .. ..	3.52
13	Total vehicles miles (power units only) .. ..	8,653,494
14	Passenger miles (approx.) .. ..	101,497,277
15	Passenger earnings per passenger mile (in pies) ..	5.0
16	Gross earnings per vehicle mile (per units) ..	65.6
17	No. of gallons of petrol consumed by buses of traffic services .. ..	62,873
18	Miles run per gallon of petrol .. ..	13.4
19	No. of gallons of diesel oil consumed by buses of traffic service	4,33,951
20	Miles run per gallon of diesel oil ..	18.4
21	Total No. of staff .. ..	1,694
22	Total cost of staff .. ..	8,75,298
	All-India Statistics for 1987-88 ..	Not available

# TRANSPORT.

857

## SERVICES SUMMARY.

1988-89	1987-88	1986-87	1985-86	1984-85	S. No.
4	5	6	7	8	1
4,069	4,017	3,977	18,540	12,820	1
58,14,598	55,75,501	54,54,586	50,696	15,62,600	2
281	298	269	118	86	3
68	41	27	4	3	4
6,705	6,988	6,407	3,197	2,197	5
11,638,189	11,645,557	10,775,552	7,008,715	5,200,106	6
26,88,675	27,67,328	21,98,592	12,66,662	9,22,612	7
28,65,788	29,48,586	22,96,478	18,88,989	9,81,886	8
29,22,589	28,07,868	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	9
102.0	95.4	88.4	81.9	84.1	10
56,756	36,178	3,81,418	2,41,025	1,56,260	11
1.98	2.44	6.99	10.7	10.0	12
85,40,886	81,52,618	61,54,557	81,82,629	22,55,056	13
100,228,864	108,405,818	819,96,128	47,288,704	82,065,184	14
..	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.5	15
64.4	69.8	71.6	81.1	82.8	16
77,286	148,878	178,016	181,676	168,990	17
10.8	8.78	10.6	8.9	9.4	18
4,85,290	412,005	280,069	59,755	22,486	19
15.9	17.1	19.8	5.5	5.8	20
..	1,687	1,889	625	495	21
..	7,17,129	4,96,194	2,79,266	2,19,546	22
in British India Abstract.					

## SECTION XXX.

## MOTOR TRANSPORT.

*No. 7.—Brief history of the Road Transport Department, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in Amardad 1841 F. (June 1982).
2. Head of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Road Transport Superintendent.*

Major J. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E., 1846 F. (on War Service).  
B. A. J. Dunlop, 1849 F. (Acting).

3. *History*.—Up till the year 1841 F. (1982) road transport by motor vehicles was carried on by private individuals and small private business concerns. The Hyderabad Deccan Motor Services had a monopoly of a wide area and their services extended to many districts of the Dominions. In the City of Hyderabad, individuals and companies operated. The services rendered by the private agencies were neither regular nor punctual, and the inconvenience caused to the public by dislocation of traffic due to unhealthy competition, was great. Besides, the fares charged were arbitrary and the kind of vehicles run unsatisfactory. Therefore, the Government took over the road monopoly of certain trunk roads in the City and Suburbs as well as in the districts and entrusted the Railway Department with the operation of the services from June 1982 (1841 F.). The services have advanced beyond the experimental state. A policy of expansion has been pursued. The Financial results are encouraging and the public are satisfied with regular and punctual services at cheap standard fares.

There are now 350 vehicles including goods and parcel lorries operating on most of the important roads of the dominions, the route mileage being 4,082.

As a measure of co-ordinated railway and road service, out-agencies linking important trade centres have been opened. Collection and delivery of goods between Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Warangal are well established.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Affording cheap and regular motor transport by road for passengers and goods throughout the Dominions.

5. *Achievements*.—Transport service, on 4,082 route miles of road within a period of eight years, serving important Railway Stations, villages, markets, pilgrimage centres and towns in the districts and headquarters.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under the State Railway management with an executive officer as Road Transport Superintendent and five assistant officers.



---

**SECTION XXXI.**  
**Aviation and Air Transport**

---

# 360 XXXI.—AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.

## No. 1.—AIR TRANSPORT SUMMARY

Particulars	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.
1	2	3	4
Capital at charge to end of year ..	1,81,102	28,520	82,744
Gross earnings .. ..	51,845	52,819	64,828
Working expenses .. ..	2,06,888	1,84,195	78,673
Net earnings .. ..	—1,54,548	— 81,376	— 13,845
P.C. of net earning on capital charge	—1,17.80	..	..
P.C. of working expenses to gross earnings .. ..	8,78.79	..	..
No. of passengers carried, joy rides	786	620	Not available.
I. Class } Charter flights ..	73	47	..
II. Class }			
Total ..	814	667	..
No. of letters, packets carried ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
Weight of do .. ..	..	..	..
<i>Staff</i>			
European .. ..	1	4	..
Indians .. ..	40	28	..
Total ..	41	32	..
No of persons killed on Air Transport.			
(i) Passengers } ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
(ii) Servants }			
(iii) Others }			
Total ..	..	..	..
No. of persons injured on accidents			
(i) Passengers } ..	Nil	Nil	Nil
(ii) Servants }			
(iii) Others }			
Total ..	..	..	..
No. of Air pilot Licences issued			
Class A } ..	Licences are not issued by this Department.		
,, B }			
,, C }			
<i>Stock.</i>			
No. of planes working ..	6	2	3

# XXXI.—AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT. 861

## No. 2.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LETTER AND PACKETS CARRIED, AND EARNINGS THEREFROM

Name of Airport	1849 FASLI			
	No. of passengers	Earnings	No. of letters and packets	Earnings
1	2	3	4	5
(A) WITHIN INDIA				
From 1. Karachi ..				
2. Bombay ..				
3. Allahabad ..				
4. Delhi ..				
5. Calcutta ..				
6. Madras Southbound				
7. Begumpet, Hyderabad, Dn.				
Total ..				
(B) OUTSIDE INDIA.				
From 1. Burma ..	No regular services, but seasonal service was operated during the period 2-4-40 to 7-7-40 from Begumpet to Madras via Bangalore.			
2. Colombo (Ceylon) ..				
3. Great Britain ..				
4. Other European Countries. ..				
5. Asiatic Countries				
6. Other Foreign Countries.				
Total ..				
(C) WITHIN INDIA.				
To 1. Karachi ..				
2. Bombay ..				
3. Allahabad ..				
4. Delhi ..				
5. Calcutta ..				
6. Madras				
7. Begumpet, Hyderabad-Dn.				
Total ..				
(D) OUTSIDE INDIA.				
To 1. Burma ..				
2. Ceylon ..				
3. Great Britain ..				
4. European Countries				
5. Asiatic Countries ..				
6. Other Foreign				

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE  
GOVERNMENT

S. No.	Year	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				E X
		No. of aero- dromes or air- ports	Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries with allow- ances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1849 F. ..	1	9	9	22	60,575
2	1848 F. ..	1	18	9	12	77,996
3	1847 F. ..					
4	1846 F. ..					
5	1845 F. ..					

# AIR TRANSPORT.

863

OF AVIATION DEPARTMENT (H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
IN 1849 F.)

P E N D I T U R E .						Total	S. No.
Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Aero- dromes construc- tion and building charges	Other special charges		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
22,726	720	4,152	690	1,86,173	..	2,75,086	1
16,809	...	4,286	1,616	4,69,819	..	5,69,976	2
							3
							4
							5

## No. 4.—CIVIL AIRCRAFT SUMMARY.

Sl. No.	Description	1849 F.	1848 F.
1	2	3	4
1	Registered Air Craft .. ..	No. 6	No. 6
2	Licensed Pilots .. ..	4.A.1-2-6	A license 4.A.1.-1, B. 3=8.
3	Licensed flying instructors .. ..	4	3
4	Licensed navigators .. ..	1	1
5	Licensed Aircraft operators .. ..	1	1
6	Licensed ground Engineers .. ..	6	4
7	Total number of officers .. ..	9	13
8	Do establishment .. ..	9	7
9	Do menials .. ..	22	12
10	Aerodromes .. ..	1	1
11	Government emergency grounds .. ..	..	..
12	Flying carried out .. ..	Instructional charter and joy rides.	
13	Hours flown .. ..	1,417	1,110
14	Approximate mileage .. ..	155,870	122,100
15	Passengers carried :—		
	Paying :		
	Joy rides .. ..	736	620
	Charter flights .. ..	78	47
	Non-paying .. ..	..	..
	Total .. ..	814	667
16	Goods weight carried .. ..	Nil	Nil
17	Miscellaneous weight carried .. ..	Nil	Nil
18	Accidents .. ..	..	1
	Persons killed .. ..	..	Nil
	Persons injured .. ..	..	Nil
19	Capital outlay up to the end of 1849 F. (5-10-1940) B.G. .. ..	2,39,367	1,30,578
20	Expenditure annual total B.G. .. ..	2,06,388	2,12,869
	Salaries and allowances of Officers .. ..	60,575	77,996
	Do establishment .. ..	22,726	16,809
	Do menials .. ..	720	
	T.A. and tour charges .. ..	4,152	4,286
	Contingencies .... ..	690	1,616
	Special charges .. ..	..	..
	Receipts annual .. ..	51,845	1,27,647

## XXXI.—AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.

### *No. 5.—Brief History of Hyderabad State Aero Club, Begampet, Hyderabad-Deccan.*

1. Name of Department—Hyderabad State Aero Club.
2. The Club was established in the year 1845 F. (1936 A.D.)
3. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

1. *Member-in-charge of Aviation.*

Hon'ble Nawab Khusroo Jung Bdr., Army Member,  
H.E.H. the Nizam's Government, 1849 F.

2. *Head of the Department in 1849 F.*

Nawab Samad Yar Jung Bdr., Army Secretary,  
H.E.H. the Nizam's Government, 1849 F.

4. *History.*—The idea of starting a State Flying Club and the necessity of an Air Port was felt some years ago and this took a definite shape on June 1936 when the Flying Club started functioning.

An Aviation Board was set up to decide upon the running of aviation in the State on which several departments, were represented, namely, Finance, Army, Political, Railway, Industry and Postal.

To begin with an aerodrome and a small hangar together with accommodation for Officers, etc., was constructed at Begampet to house the Club's aircraft and training in flying commenced at the Hyderabad State Aero Club.

The inauguration of Tata's Karachi -Madras Air Service via Hyderabad instead of Bellary took place in the beginning of 1935 when Hakimpet was used as a landing ground. Soon after the establishment of the Hyderabad State Aero Club the service was diverted to Begampet Aerodrome. In 1938 this was extended to Colombo and its frequency increased to four times a week instead of twice a week. Soon afterwards the service started operating five times weekly.

The construction of an Air Port Building, large hangar and staff quarters was also completed to cope with the increased activity. At the same time suitable sites for landing grounds in some of the districts were selected.

5. *Chief Functions.*—Training of Pilots. A subsidy of Rs. 57,986 was sanctioned by Government for Hyderabad State Aero Club for the year under report.

6. *Achievement.*—The total number of hours flown during 1849 F. was 499 hours 20 minutes out of which 301 hours 10 minutes were for solo flights. Upto the end of 1849 F. 39 "A" and 3 "B" licenses were trained and the total membership was 121. In 1849 F. (1-10-1938 A.D.) the aircraft owned by the Club were transferred to H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway, Air Transport Department, which took over the technical side of the Aero Club.

7. *Control.*—This department is under control of Army Secretary, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.





---

## **SECTION XXXII.**

**Electricity.**

---



## SECTION XXXII.

### ELECTRICITY.

In Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga Cities ; Nizamabad, Narayanpet, Nander, Yadgir and Raichur Towns, electricity is generated and supplied for street and house lighting. Many industrial concerns also take a supply for running their machinery., the total capital outlay being Rs. 189.5 lakhs of which that for Hyderabad City is Rs. 114 lakhs.

The total overhead transmission line was 77 miles in 1849 F. and the consumers numbered 12,561 of whom 9,284 were in the city of Hyderabad, which represents only 2 per cent. of the population. Out of 241 lakhs of units generated, 7 per cent. was consumed by the Power Houses, 9.4 per cent. went to waste and 88.6 per cent. was sold to consumers at the rate of 3.8 as. a unit, realising therefrom a total of Rs. 24.66 lakhs of which Rs. 20.5 lakhs came from Hyderabad City consumers. The expenditure of the Electricity Department amounted to Rs. 11.96 lakhs as against a total revenue of Rs. 18.40 lakhs.

The amount of deposits held against the consumers was 4.0 lakhs which yielded an interest of Rs. 10,172 in 1849 F.

### HYDERABAD ELECTRIC SCHEME.

The State holds a very favourable position inasmuch as the largest rivers of Deccan, namely, Godavery and Krishna, flow through it; the extent of water power so far investigated amounts to more than 112 lakhs continuous horse power, excluding the large tributaries such as Tungabhadra, Paingaga, Manjira, Purna, Kaddam, Manair, etc., which can supply an additional 171 lakhs or in all nearly 283 lakhs horse power. A brief description of the various Hydro-Electric possibilities in the State are given below.

The river Tungabhadra flowing as a boundary river between Madras and Hyderabad in the south has been under investigation for a long time. It is intended to construct a joint reservoir across this river near Malapuram. The Hyderabad canal during its course drops 280 ft. at two places, one at mile 14 and the other at mile 24. With this total fall of 280 ft. and with a perennial discharge of at least two thousand cusecs from our share of the waters, it is expected to develop about 42,000 H.P. continuous. The river Krishna flowing to the north of Raichur also affords great possibilities. It falls through a height of nearly 800 ft. in a distance of 4 miles, above Lingsugur. These falls are known as Jaldrug falls. It is proposed to construct a reservoir across this river just above the cataract, and divert the perennial supply on the right bank. This channel will tunnel through a ridge near Hira village and beyond it will be dropped about 250 ft. in two or three developments and eventually the waters will be joined with the Tungabhadra canal. This river is at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the river Tungabhadra, and with a storage of 60,000 M.c.ft., it will be possible to create a

perennial flow of 2,500 cusecs. This canal discharge will be capable of developing about 67,000 horse power. Lower down on the river Krishna in Nalgonda district, another project is contemplated which is known as Lower Krishna Project. This is also likely to be combined Project, between Madras and Hyderabad. The dam will be nearly 400 ft. high and the height between the sill of canals and the river-bed about 240 ft. Madras will be joining in this Scheme in order to safeguard their existing irrigation in the Krishna Delta. The needs of this delta are likely to be in the region of 3,000 cusecs perennial, which dropped through a 240 ft. fall will give about 66,000 H.P. Besides this, there is another drop of 100 ft. available between the F.S.L. of reservoir and the sill of canal which is likely to be harnessed one day for secondary power to be utilized for irrigation pumping. The potentiality of the river Krishna is thus about 1,65,000 H.P.

The river Godavery falls through a rapid below Soan Bridge on the Hyderabad-Nirmal road. It falls as much as 500 ft. in 50 miles and it is this fall which is proposed to be utilized. By constructing a reservoir above Soan bridge it is possible to create a fall of about 800 ft. and to drop the waters in its tributary, the Kaddam. The river Godavari with the storage under consideration will give about 2,000 cusecs perennial discharge which will be to create 55,000 H.P. continuous. Among the tributaries of the river Godavery, Painganga, Purna, Manjira, Kaddam and Manair, all offer opportunities for the development of power. Painganga is capable of giving about 15,000 H.P., Purna about 7,000 H.P. Manjira about 30,000 H.P., Kaddam 10,000 H.P., and Manair about 1,000 H.P., The total potentialities of the river Godavery are in the region of 1,18,000 H.P.

The total resources of the State in the way of water-power are thus well above 250,000 H.P. Most of these schemes are combined Hydro-Electric and Irrigation scheme, and as combined schemes they are capable of giving a reasonable return on the capital outlay. The Hydro-Electric power generated in the state can serve the various metal industries ; it will also be useful for the nitrogen fixation industry and for rural electrification, such as irrigation pumping.

## THE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEMES IN HYDERABAD STATE.

Serial No.	Name of Project	Power possibilities K.W. (continuous)	Irrigation possibilities (Acres)	Net revenue from power lakhs of Rs.	Net revenue from irrigation lakhs of Rs.	Total net revenue lakhs of Rs.	Total cost of the Scheme lakhs of Rs.	P.C. of return
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Devanoor Project	17,800	..	24.92	..	24.92	2.80	9.0
2	Kaddam ..	3,850	23,500	5.39	1.97	7.36	97.00	7.6
3	Purna ..	3,740	75,000	5.24	6.28	11.52	1.56	7.4
4	Nizamabad ..	2,800	..	3.92	..	3.92	25.00	15.6
5	Tungabhadra ..	38,000	420,000	53.00	35.00	88.00	10.25	8.6
6	Godavery ..	65,000	410,000	91.00	34.00	1,25.00	9.00	13.9
7	Upper Krishna ..	30,000	800,000	92.00	66.96	1,08.96	14.50	7.5
8	Manair ..	680	9,200	0.95	2.27	3.22	37.30	8.6
9	Painganga ..	3,500	40,000	4.90	3.85	8.25	1.25	6.6
10	Lower Krishna ..	50,000	900,000	70.00	1,00.00	1,70.00	25.00	6.8
	Total ..	2,15,370	2,677,700	3,01.32	2,49.83	5,51.15	659.53	8.4

## No. 1.—ELECTRICITY

Sri. No.	Districts	CAPACITY OF PLANT					ROUT.	
		MOTIVE POWER GENERATORS					System of supply A.C.	Supply voltage
		Main plant B.H.P.	Stand by plant B.H.P.	Main plant K.V.A.	Stand by plant K.V.A.	Maxi- mum load K.V.A.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	18,100	120	12,187	150	5,750 K.W.	A.C. 400 volts 3 phase and 230 volts single phase 50 cycles	3 phase 400 volts for power single phase 230 for light- ing
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	Bulk supply			195	3 phase 50 cycle.	400/230
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	300	150	224.10	112.5	153	do	do
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar (Narayanpet) ..	38	38	25	25	..	do	do
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	400	150	282	113	313	do	do
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	240	88	200	25	120	do	do
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga (Yadgir) ..	358	45	249.10	29	..	do	do
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	620	310	450	225	381	do	do
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	15,056	851	18,617.20	679.5	..	..	..
	„ 1848 F. ..	18,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	3 phase	440/230
	„ 1847 F. ..	18,000	100	12,187	150	5,750	do	do
	„ 1846 F. ..	14,622	550	18,806	487	6,744	do	do
	„ 1845 F. ..	18,100	878	12,187	818	4,650	do	do
	„ 1844 F. ..	18,100	878	12,187	818	4,325	do	do

\*Cols. No. 10 &amp; 11 are totally new

# ELECTRICITY.

873

## STATISTICS.

MILEAGE OF LINE LAID				No. of consumers	Consumers per 100 population	Connected load per 100 consumers K.V.A.	Maximum load per 100 population K.V.A.	Demand factor P.C.	Sl. No.
Transmission over head line	Distribution over head line	Under-ground cables	Total						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
13.67*	..	1.89	14.56	9,284	2	140.5 K.W.	Not available.	53.8	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
16.4	17.0	1.7	35.1	528	.85	124	.31	37.7	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
4.2	9.5	1.2	14.9	416	2.15	83.8	.79	36.4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	1.8	..	1.8	115	.82	63.5	.16	Partial supply.	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
18.0	14.4	2.3	29.7	816	2.21	75.8	.85	33.2	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
2.1	7.4	.2	9.7	344	1.25	113.7	.44	Partial supply.	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
6.7	15.1	1.9	23.7	584	1.68	139.1	.53	25.0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
21.0	14.8	2.9	38.7	474	1.70	27.1	1.37	53.5	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
77.07	80.0	12.09	168.16	12,561	1.57	98.56	0.64	40.35	
67.54	72.85	10.769	150.659	11,829	1.43	89.71	0.50	41.49	
129.80	87.00	10.288	139.5-75	10,603	9.35	6.29	3.74	242.16	
71.10	69.00	2-58½	140-1-125	9,913	..	48.9	0.60	3.39	
10-70	209	14-20½	12-4-190	6,988	..	..	..	..	
6.50	4	2-2-153	8-7-157	6,378	..	108	..	..	

for City of Hyderabad.

## No. 2.—ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION.

Sl. No.	City and districts	Units generated K.W.H.	Units sold K.W.H.	Unproductive supply in units consumed by Power House (auxiliaries, etc.)	Total units of wastage K.W.H.	No. of consumers	Average rate per unit sold in annas K.W.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City.	21,225,124	17,736,709	1,528,017	1,965,398	9,284	1.87
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	321,800	268,358	3,397	50,045	..	3.65
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	277,838	197,417	31,077	49,344	..	3.34
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar*	31,912	29,582	646	1,684	..	4.24
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	528,228	421,868	27,907	78,458	..	3.63
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	266,892	229,864	6,812	30,216	..	2.66
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	260,379	214,518	16,457	29,404	..	9.91
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	1,209,120	1,070,659	49,641	88,320	..	1.54
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1349 F.	24,121,298	20,168,970	1,658,954	2,293,369	9,284	3.85
	„ 1348 F.	21,875,147	18,179,369	1,705,316	1,991,011	11,829	3.028
	„ 1347 F.	20,710,049	17,136,130	1,558,587	2,015,482	10,603	3.500
	„ 1346 F.	19,226,569	15,308,707	1,751,182	2,171,677	9,913	3.138
	„ 1345 F.	16,609,544	13,250,426	1,813,318	1,545,737	9,988	2.066
	„ 1344 F.	15,744,400	12,371,591	.. 1,724,448	1,648,361	6,373	2.113

\*Bulk supply from the Azam Jahi Mills Ltd.





## No. 3.—ELECTRICITY REVENUE AND

Sl. No.	City and Districts			REVENUE		
				Sale of current	Other receipts	Total
1	2			3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	20,58,589	49,187	21,07,676
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	61,129	6,589	67,668
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	..	..	41,182	1,175	42,357
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	7,842	389	8,181
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	..	..	95,764	5,658	1,01,417
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	38,224	983	39,157
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	..	..	60,645	4,008	64,648
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	1,02,976	2,701	1,05,677
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for	1849 F.	..	24,66,801	70,480	25,36,781
	„	1848 F.	..	21,88,885	67,785	22,51,670
	„	1847 F.	..	21,57,518	62,488	22,19,996
	„	1846 F.	..	20,88,218	46,129	20,79,347
	„	1845 F.	..	17,06,485	28,418	17,84,858
	„	1844 F.	..	16,85,417	38,524	16,68,941

## ELECTRICITY.

877

## EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.

EXPENDITURE			Net revenue (col. 5 & 8)	Deposit amount collected from con- sumers to end of the year.	Interest realised thereon	Sl. No.
Generation and distribu- tion charge of current	Management and special charges	Total				
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
5,49,608	2,79,211	8,28,819	+ 12,78,857	4,00,555	10,172	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
40,947*	16,947	57,894	+ 9,774	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
81,885	14,982	46,267	- 8,910 Loss	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
8,122	907	9,029	- 848 Loss.	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
48,910	18,194	57,104	+ 44,818	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
85,760	18,178	48,988	- 9,776 Loss.	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
45,909	20,626	66,585	- 1,887 Loss.	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
65,002	16,982	81,984	+ 28,698	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
8,20,598	8,75,972	11,96,565	18,40,216	4,00,555	10,172	
7,82,968	8,51,481	11,84,899	11,17,271	8,94,691	8,876	
7,24,018	8,00,665	10,24,678	11,95,818	8,79,887	8,899	
6,28,002	2,54,728	8,82,780	11,96,617	8,28,488	7,978	
5,72,616	2,14,007	7,86,628	9,48,280	8,08,795	7,699	
5,21,100	1,47,598	6,68,698	10,00,248	2,82,949	10,882	

No. 4.— CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ACCRUED FUNDS IN O.S. RUPEES

Serial No.	Distrirs	Land and buildings including siding and channel	Generation plant, machinery and transformers	Distribution plant mains, meters including trans-former	Sundries, furniture, fixtures, motor cars, cycles, etc.	Total	Depreciation set aside (whether earned or not)	Depreciation accumulated to the end of year (i.e., investment)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	18,42,855	41,26,667	58,02,828	1,69,885	1,14,41,685	3,69,462	39,55,326
2	Atrafi-Balda.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	34,458	11,686	3,18,480	7,298	3,71,862	30,000	30,000
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	66,028	1,05,554	1,59,456	12,127	3,43,165	57,868	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbub-nagar.	..	9,685	24,210	175	34,070	3,428	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	69,972	1,89,519	2,67,478	9,881	5,36,800	1,97,637	1,68,792
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	10,800	68,041	1,29,388	3,666	2,11,895	11,000	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1,204	1,19,071	2,32,990	9,755	3,63,020	30,778	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	81,128	3,18,088	2,29,362	20,572	6,44,100	1,21,476	48,085
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	16,05,940	49,48,211	71,64,192	2,33,254	1,39,46,597	8,21,649	42,02,153
	„ 1848 F.	12,27,039	37,78,507	67,26,712	3,19,872	1,30,52,130	6,22,112	36,26,785
	„ 1847 F.	9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,088	1,01,27,356	3,43,708	32,35,901
	„ 1846 F.	9,25,021	37,15,183	50,79,263	1,25,672	98,45,139	3,34,030	29,49,130
	„ 1845 F.	8,94,761	36,55,685	48,56,290	1,13,776	95,20,512	3,06,576	25,47,068
	„ 1844 F.	8,89,658	32,84,668	45,82,501	93,916	88,50,743	2,97,952	22,19,827

•

.

•

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Power station	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE			
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Executive staff	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	Executive staff salaries and allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	10	140	50	1,096	94,386	1,12,129	Not Received	3,87,181
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1	19	..	17	4,800	9,274	..	8,880
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	1	17	..	30	4,800	9,539	..	13,000
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar (Narayanpet) ..	..	..	5	..	9	1,680	1,270	..	1,878
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1	17	..	39	3,220	6,184	..	14,409
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	15	..	11	3,471	9,803	..	9,541
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1	20	..	28	1,319	12,078	..	16,881
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	1	16	..	28	4,800	7,756	..	13,852
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1940 F.		..	16	140	50	1,251	1,18,476	1,12,129	..	4,65,622
				109				55,354		
..	1948 F. ..	..	17	240	50	1,183	1,16,184	1,63,467	..	4,56,151
..	1947 F. ..	..	16	237	48	952	1,17,429	1,55,984	..	3,90,223
..	1946 F. ..	..	20	250	..	916	1,20,001	1,81,855	..	3,72,123
..	1945 F. ..	..	10	145	..	926	87,736	86,467	..	2,62,573
..	1944 F. ..	..	9	138	..	647	76,152	71,979	..	1,88,741

# ELECTRICITY.

881

## DEPARTMENT WITH NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPLIED.

IN O.S. RUPEES				NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPLIED						
T.A. and tour charges	Con- tin- gencies	Special charges	Total	For pri- vate and street lighting K.W.H.	For electric fans K.W.H.	For power supplied, to consumers, theatres, mills, motors, etc.	For other purposes	Income from Electricity supply in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of receipts to expendi- ture	Serial No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	..	..	48,45,656	1,85,689	1,32,05,364	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
267	1,894	3,123	28,238	1,29,848	..	1,38,500	..	67,668	239.66	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
627	1,149	3,123	32,288	76,618	..	1,28,000	..	42,357	131.88	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
157	292	..	5,277	14,890	..	14,692	..	8,181	155.03	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
381	2,822	3,123	30,089	1,38,321	..	2,42,201	41,471	1,01,417	337.05	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1,701		3,123	27,189	62,536	..	1,67,328	..	39,157	144.32	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1,080	2,517	3,123	38,065	1,40,824	..	73,694	..	62,648	161.95	14
1,067		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1,645	1,324	3,123	32,500	91,482	..	5,64,488	4,14,744	1,05,677	325.16	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4,157	9,998 2,768	20,738	1,98,546	48,45,656	1,85,689	1,45,26,882	4,56,215	4,26,105	22.2	
				6,54,519						
1,071	2,291	19,115	7,60,279	38,99,765	17,67,506	1,24,66,009	46,101	3,74,005	49.1	
2,703	8,887	13,650	6,88,918	33,83,327	11,67,335	1,20,19,948	4,55,884	..	39.8	
8,510	9,310	21,300	6,62,599	30,83,458	1,86,762	1,20,78,981	4,234	20,33,288	306.9	
220	..	..	4,36,996	26,72,610	1,87,305	1,03,90,511	..	17,06,435	390.4	
309	..	..	3,32,181	24,09,419	1,72,651	97,89,521	..	16,35,417	494.1	

## XXXII.—ELECTRICITY,

### No. 6.—*Brief history of the Hyderabad City Electricity Department (Barqi)*

1. Established in 1819 F. (1910 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### *Directors.*

1. Mr. R. L. Gamlen, M.I.E.E... 16-12-1819 F. to 11-7-1844 F.
2. Mr. H.C.H. Armstead, B.Sc.

A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

M.I.C.E.

.. .. 12-7-1844 F. (*continuing*).

8.—*History.*—In 1819 F. the Electricity Department was founded by Mr. Gamlen who was then the Mint Master.

In 1912 (1821 F.) eleven lakhs of rupees were sanctioned (a) for the erection of a regular power house as an addition to the old Mint Engine Rooms, (b) the extension of the distribution and transmission systems, and (c) the construction of a railway siding for bringing the coal to the site of the Power House. The first generator was a (14 K.W.) reciprocating D.C. machine, which was used to supply only a few buildings in the vicinity of the Mint, but gradually the demand grew and the plant was increased step by step. The first Central Power House was built in 1821 F. and the plant capacity of this ultimately became 4,000 K.W. The demand, however, soon outgrew the size of this plant and the New Power House on the Southern flank of Hussain Sagar tank was finally erected in 1884 F. The old and new Power House worked together for some years, but eventually the more modern plant in the latter entirely superseded that of the Old Power House which ceased to generate power, except during emergencies, after the year 1885 F. There are now three turbo-generators in the New Power House, having a total capacity of approximately 10,000 K.W. Eight boilers are installed, four of which are fed by pulverised coal, and the other four are fired by means of modern mechanical-stokers. Singareni coal is used entirely.

During the year 1849 F. no less than 21,225,120 units were generated. The highest load yet experienced was during the Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness, when the lavish illuminations together with the normal requirement made a total demand of 5,750 K.W. To end of 1849 F. there were 9,284 consumers in Hyderabad which includes three bulk supply consumers, *viz.*, Secunderabad Electricity Co., Ltd., Nizam's State Railway and Ramgopal Mills who were being fed with electrical energy from Hussain Sagar Power House.

The average prices received per unit is about H.S. 1.866 annas, thus showing that the rates charged are very moderate. With a view to stimulating the demand for electricity a Publicity Section was started three or four years ago., with a showroom known as 'Bijli Mahal' where the public may receive information as to the uses of electricity, and where they may witness demonstrations of a large variety of electrical appliances.



4. *Chief functions.*—The generation of electrical energy from coal the distribution of such energy throughout Hyderabad, and the supply of such energy in bulk to Secunderabad and to the Nizam's State Railway.

5. *Achievements.*—On account of the cheap power supply many industrial works are started round the city. The citizens have all the amenities of life usually present in a modern city due to the use of electric energy, and the highways and byways of the city and suburbs are extensively illuminated.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy, a Mechanical Engineer and Electrical Engineer, personal Assistant Director, two Superintendents for the Mains, two Engineers for Street Lights and Consumers, a Lady Superintendent with a Demonstrator for the publicity and a Registrar for the office.

## XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

### No. 7.—*Brief history of the Department of District Power Schemes.*

1. Year of the establishment 1886 F. (1927 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

(a) Late Mr. K. Mahmood Hussain, M.A. (Cantab.), mech.sc. (Tripos), A.M.I.E.E., designated as the Special Engineer worked from the inception of the Department, i.e., 1886 F. to Bahman 1849 F. when his distinguished career was chequered with untimely death.

(b) Mr. K. M. Muttannah, was In-charge Special Engineer from Isfandar 1849 F. to the end of the year.

3. *History.*—The Department was inaugurated in 1886 F. for the electrification of Aurangabad City. A power house at Aurangabad was declared open in the year 1887 F. On 19-1-49 F. the Government sanctioned a sum of O.S. Rs. 1,90,650 for additional equipment for Aurangabad to increase the normal capacity of the station there.

The town of Nizamabad was electrified in 1844 F. The Power House of Nizamabad was opened by Prince Walashan Azam Jah Bahadur on 11th Dai 1844 F.

At Raichur, a power house was started in 1845 F. Out of the total sum of Rs. 7,64,000 estimated for the extension sets to be installed at Raichur and also for laying the H.T. Transmission lines to link up Yadgir and Narayanpet with Raichur, a sum of Rs. 1,84,000 was sanctioned. In 1847 F. two separate installations were started at Yadgir and Narayanpet.

In the year 1845 F. the Government sanctioned the electrification of Nander Town and Warangal City by taking bulk supply from the Osman Shahi and Azam Jahi Mills respectively at those places. Therefore two distributing stations were subsequently opened one at Nander and the other at Waranagl. In Ardibehisht 1849 F. the former station was transformed into a generating one, on account of the Mill's inability to supply electricity to the department after the specified date.

The electrification of Gulbarga town was taken up in the year 1847 F. There is a growing demand for additional sets in order to increase the normal capacity of the station.

The capital expenditure incurred in 1849 F. amounted to Rs. 43,867.

4. *Chief functions.*—The chief functions of the Department are the investigations and surveys of electricity, both Hydro and Thermal schemes in the State and the construction undertaking and organisation of electricity undertakings in the districts.

5. *Achievements.*—Cities and towns eight in number have been electrified by the Department since its inception.

6. *Control.*—The Department is controlled by a Special Engineer, assisted by an Assistant, two power house Superintendents and 2 Assistant Superintendents

---

## **SECTION XXXIII.**

### **Telephones**

---



## SECTION XXXIII.

### TELEPHONES.

Telephone service is established in the cities of Hyderabad and Aurangabad and also in Jalna and Raichur Towns. Through communication is also provided between Hyderabad and Warangal and between Aurangabad and Jalna. The total mileage of line was 859 miles *i.e.*, 17 miles more than the preceding year.

The telephone system had 10 exchanges and 1,284 subscribers.

The total revenue derived from all sources was Rs. 2.9 lakhs and working expenses exceeded it by Rs. 8,237.

No. 1.—TELEPHONE LINES SUMMARY.

Sl. No.	District and names of Lines	Miles of line (a)	Miles of wire (c)	Miles of cable (b)	Miles of cable conductor (d)	Total miles of lines (a) & (b)	Total miles of wire (c) & (d)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
1	Hyderabad and Secunderabad	563 4½	1,127 —1½	36 —6½	8,754 —1	900 —3½	9,880 —2½
2	Warangal ..	38 2	76 —4	2 —5	190 —7	40 —7	267 —3
3	A trunk line to Warangal ..	180 —0	360 —0	..	..	180 —0	360 —0
4	Aurangabad and Jalna ..	31 —6	63 —4	1 —0	45 —2	32 —6	108 —6
5	A trunk line between Aurangabad and Jalna ..	42 —0	84 —0	..	..	42 —0	84 —0
6	Raichur ..	4 —0	8 —0	..	..	4 —0	8 —0
	Total for 1349 F.	859 —4½	1,719 —1½	40 —3½	8,990 —2	900 —½	10,708 —3½
	„ 1848 F.	842 —1½	1,684 —3½	39 —5½	8,962 —4	881 —7½	10,646 —7½
	„ 1847 F.	758 —1½	1,570 —2½	39 —5½	8,962 —4	824 —7	10,532 —6½
	„ 1846 F.	737 —2½	1,474 —5	39 —5½	8,962 —4	777 —½	10,437 —1
	„ 1845 F.	726 —0	1,451 —4	39 —3	8,945 —1	765 —3	10,397 —1
	„ 1844 F.	810 —6	1,621 —4	63 —0	5,855 —5	870 —6	7,465 —1



## No. 2.—TELEPHONE

S. No.	Offices	NUMBER OF EX- CHANGES			Total Tele- phones connect- ed	No. of depart- mental exchange tele- phones	Capital expendi- ture of the year
		De- part- men- tal	Non- de- part- ment- tal	Pri- vate			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City.	4	..	..	1,160	..	2,10,588
2	Warangal ..	3	..	..	57	..	..
3	Aurangabad & Jalna ..	2	..	..	58	..	..
4	Raichur ..	1	..	..	9	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	10	..	..	1,284	..	2,10,588
	„ 1848 F.	8	..	..	1,178	..	3,22,484
	„ 1847 F.	8	..	..	1,094	..	29,681
	„ 1846 F.	9	..	..	1,068	2	42,914
	„ 1845 F.	9	..	..	989	2	51,691
	„ 1844 F.	..	..	..	1,028	1	86,056

*Note.*—City Telephone concern worked at a net profit of Rs. 29,008



## OFFICES SUMMARY.

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						
Total annual rental including fees	REVENUE			Working expenses in O.S. rupees	Net revenue in O.S. rupees	Sl. No.
	From mess-ages	Miscel-laneous	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,49,825	..	14,404	2,64,229	2,85,226	+ 29,008	1
8,848	10,724	271	19,888	36,235	— 16,897	2
8,005	865	418	9,288	28,680	— 14,892	3
1,850	..	..	1,850	7,801	— 5,951	4
2,67,528	11,589	15,098	2,94,205	3,02,442	+ 29,008* — 87,240	
2,54,246	7,648	12,871	2,74,265	2,77,181	+ 36,780 — 2,416	
2,47,888	6,888	15,660	2,70,481	2,72,578	+ 2,147	
2,36,184	7,988	12,564	2,56,686	2,86,742	+ 80,106	
2,21,789	10,844	8,048	2,40,181	2,78,869	+ 88,688	
2,04,082	10,901	14,879	2,29,862	2,77,781	+ 48,419	

while district telephone concerns worked at a net loss of Rs. 87,240

## No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			E x-  Officers' salaries with allowances
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	1	2	108	7	15,900
2	Warangal District ..	1	..	26	12	..
3	Aurangabad & Jalna Dist.	2	..	25	14	..
4	Raichur District ..	1	..	12	4	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	5	2	171	37	15,900
	„ 1848 F. ..	5	2	171	37	12,895
	„ 1847 F. ..	4	2	171	37	9,120
	„ 1846 F. ..	4	1	197	20	9,120
	„ 1845 F. ..	4	2	197	20	16,476
	„ 1844 F. ..	4	2	194	14	18,900

## OF TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT

PENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of expendi- ture to income	S. No
Pay of the esta- blish- ment with al- lowances	Pay of the me- nials with al- lowances	T.A. & tour char- ges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Other charges	Total expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
52,859	1,224	..	..	1,65,248	2,85,226	2,64,229	89.02	1
9,099	1,440	118	..	25,588	86,285	19,888	187.87	2
8,689	1,404	467	..	13,170	23,680	9,288	254.95	3
1,506	..	..	..	5,705	7,301	1,350	54.81	4
72,198	4,068	580	..	2,09,701	8,02,442	2,94,205	102.79	
74,822	4,056	49	..	1,85,859	2,77,181	2,74,265	101.06	
76,981	3,714	610	..	1,82,153	2,72,578	2,70,481	101.00	
84,926	1,890	586	..	1,80,270	2,76,964	2,56,686	108.00	
78,258	1,986	642	..	1,81,507	2,78,869	2,40,181	116.10	
75,291	1,278	897	..	1,74,824	2,70,190	2,36,546	114.20	

## TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

No. 4.—*Brief History of the Telephone Department for 1849 F.*

1. Established in 1294 F. (1885 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

1. Mr. H. Neale	..	from	1296 to 1812 F.
2. Mr. Fred Gorden	..	„	1818 F.
8. Mr. Kazim Ali	..	„	1814 to 1815 F.
4. Mr. John A. Heeman	..	„	1816 to 1819 F.
5. Mr. Md. Fazil Mooraji	..	..	1820 F.
6. Mr. S. Beeby	..	„	1821 to 1822 F.
7. Mr. J. C. Viccajee	..	„	1823 to 1824 F.
8. Mr. Iftikhar Husain	..	„	1825 F.
9. Mr. Bala Pershad	..	„	1826 to 6-10-45 F.
10. Mr. Mustafa Beg	..	„	7-10-1846 F. (cont.)

8. *History.*—Telephone service was introduced into the Hyderabad City in 1294 F., under the commands of the late H.H. the Nizam. The work of installation was entrusted to the Bombay Telephone Co. and on its completion the concern was taken over and managed by Government.

To construct Telephone Lines previous approval of the Government of India was necessary till about 1910 A.D. (1820 F.) when the procedure was amended and the Indian States were permitted to construct Telephone Lines.

To start with there was only one Telephone Exchange with 16 Lines at Baradari (City). To facilitate speedy communication, the service which was intended purely for Government use opened to the public as well as to cope with the demand for Telephone connections two more Exchange one at Narayanguda in 1800 F., and another at Secunderabad in 1822 F., were opened.

The system of service first introduced was Magneto system with single line earth return circuit with Battery at each subscriber's station. On the recommendation of Mr. Robinson of the Bombay Telephone Co., the entire system was reconstructed. In place of overhead lines, Cables were laid undergrounds. One Central Exchange was established at Gowliguda with one common Battery at the Exchange and all the lines connected to the three different Exchanges were brought on the C.B. Switch Board at the Central Exchange and this system was brought into operation in 1888 F.

To make use of the Magnet Telephones and other materials dismantled at Hyderabad City Schemes were formulated to install them at Districts and in obedience to Farman-i-Mubarak dated 20-6-1842 H. Telephones were installed at Aurangabad, Jalna and Raichur in 1835 F. and at Warangal and Sub-Station Bhongir, Alir, Jangoan and Ghanapur in 1836 F. In addition to the Central Battery Exchange at Gowliguda the Magneto Exchange connecting to King Koti Mubarak and certain Royal Palace continued to remain,

H.E.H. in Farman-i-Mubarak dated 7th Rajab 1357 H. sanctioned to introduction of Automatic system in place of C.B. system. In obedience to this order for an Automatic Switch Board having a capacity of 2,500 lines was placed in 1347 F. Under this system three Sub-Exchanges were created one at Secunderabad, another at Golconda and the third at Osmania University. The Secunderabad Sub-Exchange is equipped for 500 lines and the other two Sub-Exchanges for 50 lines each. The entire work was completed on 19th Thir 1348 F. This system insured preferential facilities.

Trunk lines were installed connecting (1) Aurangabad with Jalna in 1335 F. and (2) Hyderabad with Warangal in 1336 F. with a view to improve the conditions of the Districts Telephone concerns the Department has taken up the scheme of connecting all the important Towns like District Head quarters with Hyderabad City by means of Trunk lines. It is confidently expected that the work will be started in the very near future.

H.E.H. has commanded the installation of Trunk lines connecting Hyderabad with Sholapur and thereby to the All-India Trunks. The matter is under correspondence with the Government of India and it is hoped that the Trunk service will be available to the public at the earliest opportunity.

4. *Chief functions.*—To render Telephone service to the public and Government Offices at Hyderabad, Secunderabad, and Bolarum and at Districts; Aurangabad, Jalna, Raichur, Warangal and Sub-stations.

5. *Achievements.*—The system of service installed in 1294 F. was Magneto. In 1333 F. C.B. system was introduced. In 1348 F. the automatic system was introduced. The total capital outlay at the end of the year 1349 F. for the whole Dominions came up to Rs. 22.9 lakhs. In Aurangabad there are 34 subscribers, Jalna 24, Raichur, 8, Warangal 49; Substation of Warangal 8.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the control of the Chief Engineer and secretary, P.W.D. from 1294 F. But for two years 1326 and 1328 F. the Department was under the control of the Finance Department.



---

---

**SECTION XXXIV.**  
**(a) Trade in General.**

---

---





## SECTION.—XXXIV.

### TRADE FOR THE YEAR 1849 F.

*Summary of Trade.*—The total value of trade for the year amounted to Rs. 8,847 lakhs as compared with Rs. 2,827 lakhs in 1848 F. or 17.85 per cent. above the quinquennial average and 26.36 per cent. on 1840 F.

*Exports.*—Total exports during the year were 16,86 lakhs or 20 per cent. upon the quinquennial average and on 1848 F. by 24.2 per cent. The notable increase occurred under the following items of export trade: Textile goods such as cotton, wool and silk; raw and manufactured (286.2 lakhs), vegetable oils (Rs. 38.5 lakhs), oil seeds (9.2 lakhs), spices (8.4 lakhs), tobacco (5.6 lakhs), livestock (5.5 lakhs), coal and coke (8.5 lakhs) and dairy produce (1.4 lakhs). Against these the export values of leather dropped by Rs. 14 lakhs; oil cakes by 11.8 lakhs; building materials by Rs. 4.8 lakhs and bones by Rs. 2 lakhs.

Goods which are dutiable were for the value of Rs. 142 lakhs representing 88.7 per cent. of the total exports. It was an increase upon last year by 25.2 per cent. and 24 per cent. upon the quinquennium preceding the year under review.

Duty exempted goods were for the value of Rs. 48 lakhs representing 2.9 per cent. of the total exports of last year and 41 per cent. on quinquennium while the value of duty free merchandise (Rs. 142 lakhs) represented 8.4 per cent. of the total trade and declined by nearly 18 per cent. on the quinquennium preceding the year 1849 F.

*Imports.*—The value of imports during the year was the highest on record for the last ten years, the total being Rs. 16.60 crores with Rs. 14.69 crores in 1848 F. or 18.9 per cent. above the quinquennial average. The increase occurred under all classes, viz., dutiable, duty-free and duty-exempted merchandise. Dutiable merchandise represented in value 13.72 crores or 82.6 per cent. of the total import and duty-free merchandise 1.24 crores or 7.5 per cent. while duty-exempted goods were for the value of Rs. 1.64 crores representing 9.9 per cent. Among the major items of imports the following recorded a rise in the declared values :—

Textiles Rs. 68.8 lakhs, precious metals, such as gold and silver bullion, etc., Rs. 27.1 lakhs, duty-exempted goods Rs. 31.8 lakhs, fruits and vegetables Rs. 7.7 lakhs, paper, books, etc. Rs. 7.3 lakhs, tobacco Rs. 4.8 lakhs, live-stock Rs. 4.5 lakhs, cinema films Rs. 4 lakhs, drugs and medicine Rs. 3.3 lakhs, wearing apparels and metals, and ores Rs. 2.3 lakhs each, tea, chemicals, hides and skins and manure about one lakh each. The items under which decreases occurred are grains and pulses Rs. 6 lakhs, vehicles, such as motor-cars Rs. 4 lakhs, salt and sugar Rs. 2.7 lakhs each and machinery one lakh.

*Balance of Trade.*—As stated above the year's aggregate trade recorded a higher value of exports than imports to the tune of Rs. 25.8 lakhs as against an adverse balance in the preceding two years of 1.11 lakhs and 82 lakhs respectively. The visible balance of trade during the year amounted to Rs. 1,90,20 lakhs with Rs. 22.89 lakhs in 1848 F.

*Inter-provincial Trade.*—The following note refers to statistics of rail-borne trade only between these Dominions and the other trade blocks of India between 1st April 1939 and 31st March 1940. The import during the year amounted to 10,554 thousand maunds and exports to 86,318 thousand maunds the balance in favour of Hyderabad being 25,564 thousand maunds. Among the neighbouring provinces of British India, C.P. and Berar is the only centre which is on the credit side of Hyderabad due to a heavy import into Hyderabad of C.P. coal. Bombay and Madras receive more from Hyderabad than they could send. Among the Indian States, Mysore is a large consumer of Hyderabad's goods, chiefly coal and coke. The figures for Calcutta, Bombay and Madras Ports may be taken to represent overseas trade of Hyderabad. Against a total of 1,585 thousand maunds of imports received through these ports as much as 12,875 thousand maunds went out.



## No. 1.—TOTAL TRADE OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Particulars	1349 Fasli	1348 Fasli	1347 Fasli
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. IMPORTS.</b>				
<i>(Statement No. 2.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise ..	18,72,15,536	12,49,60,017	12,98,37,059
2	Duty free merchandise ..	1,24,04,484	85,56,956	77,28,726
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	1,19,60,000	98,91,000	1,00,71,044
4	Railway stores ..	44,73,000	34,59,000	25,72,000
	<b>Total Imports ..</b>	<b>16,60,53,020</b>	<b>14,68,66,973</b>	<b>14,97,08,829</b>
<b>II. EXPORTS.</b>				
<i>(Statement No. 3.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise ..	14,96,88,167	11,97,19,655	13,08,19,407
2	Duty free merchandise ..	1,42,20,357	1,18,53,196	1,11,44,582
3	Articles exported duty exempted ..	47,76,000	44,34,000	45,17,000
	<b>Total exports ..</b>	<b>16,86,34,524</b>	<b>13,58,06,853</b>	<b>14,64,80,989</b>
	<b>Total Trade ..</b>	<b>33,46,87,544</b>	<b>28,26,73,826</b>	<b>29,61,89,818</b>
	<b>Balance of Trade ..</b>	<b>+ 25,81,504</b>	<b>— 1,10,60,120</b>	<b>— 32,27,840</b>

# IN GENERAL.

900

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINION.

1846 Fasli	1845 Fasli	1840 Fasli	P.C. of increase (+) or decrease (—) compared with the year 1840 F.					Serial No.
			1849F Fasli	1848 Fasli	1847 Fasli	1846 Fasli	1845 Fasli	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
								I.
12,90,67,940	11,74,40,579	9,88,87,000	+ 89	+ 26	+ 31	+ 31	+ 19	1
89,84,550	88,96,961	1,91,66,200	— 85	— 55	— 60	— 53	— 56	2
88,36,865	96,75,790	81,57,800	+ 47	+ 21	+ 24	+ 18	+ 18	3
87,07,000	20,27,000	39,28,000	+ 14	— 16	— 34	— 6	— 48	4
15,05,45,855	18,75,40,880	18,01,89,000	+ 28	+ 18	+ 15	+ 16	+ 6	
								II.
14,70,84,829	12,17,19,242	12,69,89,000	+ 18	— 6	+ 3	+ 16	— 4	1
1,69,46,106	2,02,11,189	51,19,000	+178	+181	+118	+281	+295	2
84,86,288	20,52,989	27,46,000	+ 74	+ 62	+ 64	+ 27	— 25	3
16,75,17,173	14,39,88,370	18,48,54,000	+ 25	+1.0	+8.6	+ 24	+ 7	
81,80,68,028	28,15,28,700	26,49,98,000	+ 26	+ 7	+ 12	+ 20	+ 6	
+1,69,71,318	— 64,48,040	+ 47,15,000	..	..	..	..	..	

No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

N.B. Maund used is a Railway

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1939 F. (1938-40)		1948 F. (1938-39)	
			Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Animals Living .. ..	Nos.	..	15,52,446	62,865	10,08,957
2	Apparels (excluding Boots and Shoes) ..	Nos.	..	12,42,638	..	10,12,760
3	Arms and ammunition .. ..	..	..	73,400	..	85,124
4	Baskets and basketware .. ..	..	..	1,03,727	..	61,481
5	Belting, etc., (leather) for Machinery ..	..	..	1,35,443	..	1,30,261
6	Bones and horns .. ..	Mds.	73	278	619	882
7	Boots and Shoes .. ..	Pairs	685,293	8,50,945	681,871	8,18,629
8	Brooms .. ..	..	..	13,939	..	6,789
9	Building materials .. ..	..	..	2,07,958	..	1,59,769
10	Chemicals (Sulphur, acids, etc.) .. ..	..	..	3,99,308	..	2,97,375
11	Cinema Films .. ..	Feet	21,540,906	40,24,376	17,762,734	36,24,550
12	Coal and coke .. ..	Mds.	70,636	35,988	47,077	34,398
13	Cutlery .. ..	..	..	73,371	..	77,384
14	Drugs and Medicines .. ..	..	..	17,41,986	..	14,11,540
15	Dyeing and tanning materials .. ..	Mds.	35,262	1,30,230	..	1,01,928
16	Porcelain goods as chinaware, etc .. ..	..	..	2,62,417	..	2,56,793
17	Fodder .. ..	Maunds	47,958	1,11,459	44,655	98,359
18	Forest produce .. ..	..	..	64,199	..	44,251
19	Fruits and vegetables, flowers and plants ..	..	932,013	50,18,806	877,994	42,46,028
20	Glass and Glassware .. ..	..	..	3,74,108	..	3,35,991
21	Glue .. ..	Maunds	488	11,940	485	12,013
22	Grain, pulses and flour .. ..	"	3,524,172	1,35,31,204	3,882,509	1,41,34,950
23	Gum and Resin .. ..	"	2,310	28,227	2,630	30,951
24	Hides and Skins (Salted) .. ..	"	132,805	2,36,739	15,093	68,538
25	Hosiery .. ..	"	..	4,89,849	..	4,47,750
26	Instruments and apparatus .. ..	..	..	5,54,317	37,525	6,34,086
27	Jewellery .. ..	Tolas	..	5,25,803	..	4,93,426
28	Lac .. ..	Maunds	..	2,194	..	3,218
29	Leather .. ..	..	..	2,76,646	..	2,60,950
30	Liquors, foreign wine and spirit .. ..	..	..	7,07,784	..	6,52,436
31	Machinery and mill work .. ..	..	..	26,70,809	4,349	27,69,479
32	Manures, artificial and natural .. ..	Mds.	67,170	4,62,319	85,932	3,57,849
33	Matches .. ..	..	236,226	5,60,286	122,395	2,41,481
34	Metal, ores and manufacture .. ..	Gross Maunds	470,033	73,12,550	593,957	70,77,848
35	Oils .. ..	Gallons	..	1,26,60,987	..	1,08,29,262
36	Oil-cakes (Manures) .. ..	Maunds	3,597	6,944	1,803	3,402
37	Paints, colours, turpentine, varnish, etc..	"	20,035	11,26,177	22,796	11,15,665
38	Papers, paste-boards, books, maps, etc. ..	..	..	26,20,373	..	18,86,731

# IN GENERAL.

905

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

*Maund of 40 Srs. or 82.27 Lbs.*

1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)		1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		Sl. No.
Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
66,459	13,21,468	81,588	16,02,738	59,954	11,92,062	..	11,53,413	1
..	11,47,837	..	12,73,050	..	12,84,969	..	15,41,722	2
..	61,155	..	60,230	..	57,314	..	67,771	3
..	60,747	..	70,312	..	54,201	..	56,046	4
..	1,62,237	..	1,25,665	..	97,271	..	1,22,498	5
483	681	3,651	5,155	1,113	1,428	144	747	6
729,786	8,51,675	845,199	9,15,428	757,749	8,71,118	698,076	9,96,674	7
..	11,432	..	10,420	..	12,025	..	7,607	8
..	1,57,107	..	1,12,853	..	1,31,866	..	1,23,331	9
..	2,57,389	..	1,98,571	..	2,20,859	..	2,11,348	10
17,872,008	39,05,746	15,906,564	34,34,832	155,919,916	28,97,617	13,124,466	26,40,778	11
36,620	21,041	65,740	25,883	73,413	23,440	49,197	15,020	12
..	79,180	..	80,360	..	85,647	..	84,495	13
..	13,80,338	..	15,05,880	..	14,13,430	..	13,62,493	14
15,583	77,534	14,600	93,961	22,462	98,354	..	89,190	15
..	2,36,327	..	2,62,038	..	2,54,479	..	..	16
41,590	94,036	34,485	78,535	26,816	85,697	38,934	76,921	17
..	56,524	..	53,512	..	42,373	..	59,556	18
1,058,503	45,82,480	857,653	49,01,374	732,471	46,21,223	763,699	53,70,277	19
..	9,37,601	..	9,66,077	..	9,29,743	..	9,73,857	20
390	12,020	722	13,098	..	15,421	..	10,551	21
2,869,040	1,12,37,066	3,171,780	1,21,62,612	1,987,035	20,57,526	2,057,526	79,34,033	22
2,733	39,172	1,786	23,030	574	22,843	327	20,941	23
85,610	78,565	219,285	1,85,616	233,27	2,29,251	112,315	1,11,466	24
..	5,38,311	..	5,40,471	..	6,33,832	..	6,13,910	25
..	8,08,894	..	7,19,466	..	8,88,216	..	..	26
..	5,69,978	..	5,79,806	..	4,97,800	..	3,67,944	27
..	2,444	..	4,852	..	3,692	..	5,168	28
..	2,66,975	..	2,15,905	..	2,33,667	..	2,39,166	29
..	6,25,379	..	6,17,897	..	6,06,145	..	6,45,937	30
..	23,84,334	..	23,88,374	..	20,29,660	1,20,506	21,57,447	31
..	89,687	..	71,043	..	95,591	8,395	74,368	32
131,376	2,60,333	118,782	2,57,084	1,23,184	2,64,023	3,01,038	6,23,617	33
645,381	76,72,621	575,732	68,27,802	807,204	81,90,836	8,23,152	85,09,081	34
..	1,08,28,896	..	93,72,153	..	87,62,533	..	84,65,453	35
2,664	5,034	5,237	11,655	3,709	9,275	2,442	6,096	36
23,577	10,60,336	23,060	9,87,826	27,109	10,70,613	11,361	11,87,636	37
..	22,17,340	..	18,88,350	..	19,57,837	..	52,29,372	38

## STATEMENT NO. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.M.H.

N.B. Maund used is a Railway

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1939 F. (1939-40)		1948 F. (1938-39)	
			Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39	Perfumery and incense .. ..	..	..	4,91,733	..	4,48,079
40	Photographic goods .. ..	..	..	5,47,600	..	5,44,085
41	Pitch and tar .. ..	..	..	16,297	..	10,566
42	Precious metals .. ..	..	..	31,74,882	..	4,62,438
43	Precious stones .. ..	Sears	..	1,84,201	..	2,23,763
44	Provisions and Oilmanstores ..	Maunds.	106,627	20,24,440	112,003	20,97,482
45	Pyrotechnics .. ..	..	..	91,253	..	51,460
46	Railway Plant and rolling stock, stores, etc.	..	..	44,73,000	..	34,59,000
47	Rubber manufactures (including tyres and tubes).	..	138,062	5,17,406	..	6,31,297
48	Salt .. ..	Maunds.	1,977,073	66,20,890	2,053,179	68,89,621
49	Sandalwood .. ..	..	138	3,206	61	1,894
50	Seeds .. ..	..	129,890	2,88,591	..	2,13,637
51	Soaps of all kinds (Indian and foreign) ..	..	29,013	6,25,747	28,320	5,78,219
52	Spices .. ..	..	238,990	40,70,728	277,458	41,13,187
53	Statues and portraits .. ..	..	..	2,550	..	2,503
54	Sugar .. ..	..	1,004,879	77,71,654	943,916	80,39,970
55	Tallow and Wax .. ..	..	9,135	1,57,568	11,322	1,34,109
56	Tea .. ..	Lbs.	2,330,264	12,04,557	2,133,536	10,92,823
57	Textiles .. ..	..	..	3,95,05,296	..	3,26,30,058
	A. COTTON RAW .. ..	..	..	1,64,921	..	85,769
	(a) Yarns .. ..	..	7,256,212	48,39,340	9,088,623	51,80,969
	(b) Piecegoods .. ..	..	..	2,45,80,064	..	1,93,72,368
	(c) Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	B. Hemp .. ..	..	25,829	2,97,739	24,168	2,15,863
	C. Jute .. ..	..	..	3,87,875	..	20,45,750
	D. Coir and coir-matting .. ..	Mds.	874	6,057	919	5,765
	E. Silk Raw .. ..	..	..	8,56,650	..	7,43,749
	F. Artificial Silk .. ..	..	..	23,20,527	..	19,06,799
	G. Wool .. ..	..	..	4,47,595	..	4,85,351
58	Tobacco .. ..	..	..	31,92,173	..	27,14,762
59	Umbrellas and umbrella fittings ..	Nos.	40,073	68,426	..	97,958
60	Vehicles (excluding locomotives) ..	..	..	25,54,468	..	29,43,987
61	Wood and timber .. ..	..	..	10,17,728	..	10,21,675
62	All other articles of merchandise ..	..	..	30,29,666	..	31,82,905
63	Railway freight .. ..	..	..	1,16,43,516	..	99,47,001
64	Articles imported duty exempted ..	..	..	1,19,82,284	..	99,10,314
	Grand Total .. ..	..	..	16,60,53,020	..	14,68,66,973



## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Maund of 40 Srs. or 82-2.7 Lbs.

1347 F. (1937-38)		1348 F. (1936-37)		1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		Sl. No.
Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	
8	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	4,42,546	..	4,45,709	..	4,85,873	..	4,18,284	39
..	5,97,351	..	6,04,775	..	6,83,588	..	6,32,102	40
..	9,838	..	12,180	..	11,626	3,521	10,382	41
..	13,22,196	..	21,12,702	..	24,10,771	..	2,82,311	42
..	2,62,451	..	2,73,477	..	2,69,424	..	18,83,811	43
101871	19,98,605	31,187	18,27,474	90,630	18,88,299	..	1,72,229	44
..	74,890	..	1,05,669	..	40,808	1,454,000	..	45
..	25,72,000	..	37,07,000	..	20,27,000	..	7,02,435	46
591,374	6,39,403	129,724	6,39,851	..	6,26,562	..	54,71,587	47
1,804,654	60,48,041	2,116,311	70,85,864	1,768,850	59,27,272	336	5,255	48
207	3,645	100	2,305	151	3,381	43,368	..	49
107,759	2,65,967	125,348	3,24,874	78,365	1,55,948	16,587	4,16,066	50
22,977	5,52,582	27,552	5,73,745	17,680	4,69,159	195,375	37,63,408	51
2,57,583	40,74,029	250,263	38,70,001	235,889	34,12,424	..	1,303	52
..	7,332	..	4,616	..	1,319	801,612	74,44,442	53
1,160,918	1,01,91,654	824,932	81,06,336	359,548	72,72,927	..	40,900	54
6,121	75,354	11,873	78,525	1,824	62,555	11,352,831	6,87,091	55
2040,106	10,67,751	1,724,244	9,28,221	1,351,466	7,57,295	..	3,79,32,203	56
..	3,57,77,956	46,343	3,84,51,885	33,998	3,49,86,295	..	..	57
..	80,280	..	..	..	..	96,083,30	..	A.
004,410	48,44,046	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	2,13,32,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
27,095	2,27,489	23,183	1,95,143	17,996	1,80,495	20,286	..	B.
..	22,17,272	..	..	..	..	..	..	C.
794	4,608	590	5,124	599	4,533	580	..	D.
..	10,05,087	..	..	..	..	..	..	E.
7,602	21,64,065	..	25,21,873	..	20,22,243	..	..	F.
..	6,41,691	..	..	..	..	..	..	G.
..	27,68,825	..	27,21,273	..	23,21,994	36	..	..
9,482	1,06,965	70,919	1,17,704	80,406	92,784	90,675	..	58
6,399	31,58,362	8,641	32,47,163	758	30,31,206	118,599	1,47,776	59
..	10,81,487	..	11,30,695	..	11,45,664	6,756	30,40,822	60
..	32,06,740	..	32,98,690	..	31,72,193	..	12,77,116	61
..	94,30,370	..	95,04,415	..	85,10,638	..	1,12,33,716	62
..	1,00,71,044	..	88,36,365	..	96,75,790	..	88,24,567	63
..	14,97,08,829	..	15,05,45,855	..	13,75,40,330	..	..	64

## No 3.—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

*N.B. Maund used is a Railway*

Serial No.	Classification	Unit of Quantity	1939 F. (1939-40)		1938 F. (1938-39)	
			Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Animals living .. ..	Nos.	..	43,82,181	..	38,28,182
2	Apparels (excluding boots and shoes) ..	"	..	43,877	..	67,382
3	Boots and shoes .. ..	Pairs	4,560	3,983	6,533	5,696
4	Building materials other than iron & steel ..	..	..	34,07,822	..	38,37,361
5	Coal and coke .. ..	Mds.	..	48,68,713	..	45,18,319
6	Dairy produce .. ..	"	..	2,43,182	..	1,04,620
7	Drugs and medicines .. ..	"	..	40,731	..	12,415
8	Dyeing & tanning substances .. ..	"	206,604	2,81,667	183,634	2,74,727
9	Fodder .. ..	"	23,141	34,695	75,647	1,01,568
10	Forest produce .. ..	"	..	9,48,042	..	9,30,168
11	Fruits & vegetables .. ..	"	120,933	2,81,629	..	2,94,015
12	Glass & glassware .. ..	"	..	1,79,979	..	86,147
13	Grains & pulses .. ..	"	2,759,263	95,83,403	..	96,41,285
14	Hides & skins .. ..	Nos.	..	8,98,613	..	9,30,426
15	Horns & hoofs .. ..	Mds.	7,621	19,618	11,704	33,099
16	Jewellery coins .. ..	"	..	3,78,225	..	2,30,563
17	Leather .. ..	"	2,498,683	31,26,427	..	45,30,675
18	Machinery, old & new .. ..	"	..	1,67,103	..	1,17,389
19	Manures & bones .. ..	"	74,010	1,51,059	174,493	3,65,199
20	Matches .. ..	Gross	94,685	2,02,306	99,423	1,97,407
21	Metals & ores .. ..	..	..	13,424	..	19,926
22	Oils (vegetables & essential) .. ..	Mds.	..	1,08,20,737	..	69,72,153
23	Oil cakes .. ..	"	..	39,83,359	..	51,66,515
24	Paper, paste-board and stationery .. ..	"	..	1,21,332	..	81,593
25	Perfumery & scented oils .. ..	"	..	20	..	1,231
26	Seeds .. ..	"	9,964,439	5,04,50,782	..	4,95,27,649
27	Soap .. ..	"	..	7,296	..	6,545
28	Spices .. ..	"	..	21,10,194	..	22,69,296
29	Sugar .. ..	"	..	1,24,266	..	3,14,302
30	Textiles .. ..	..	..	6,57,80,036	..	3,71,59,745
	A. Raw .. ..	..	3,072,984	5,80,32,688	1,990,665	3,25,85,881
	B. Waste .. ..	..	13,392	63,721	10,176	32,141
	C. Manufactured .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Tobacco .. ..	..	..	31,50,775	..	15,89,605
32	Wood and timber .. ..	..	..	6,53,848	..	6,48,812
33	All other kinds of merchandise .. ..	..	..	21,75,068	..	19,42,839
	Grand total .. ..	..	..	16,86,34,524	..	13,58,06,853

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Mound of 40 Srs. or 82,217 Lbs.

1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)		1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		Sl. No.
Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	Quantity	Total Value in O.S. Rs.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	36,87,221	..	41,15,130	..	30,07,879	960,647	28,40,430	1
..	49,142	..	23,924	..	16,994	..	51,038	2
5,026	5,183	4,001	6,222	4,838	6,453	2,490	2,587	3
..	40,16,678	..	46,45,054	..	45,84,280	..	39,28,012	4
..	45,65,438	..	35,24,793	..	23,86,297	..	26,12,906	5
..	1,57,924	..	1,98,356	..	1,17,926	..	86,829	6
..	11,370	..	15,586	..	10,883	..	11,390	7
183,684	2,30,441	336,033	4,15,916	206,895	3,23,388	..	2,35,300	8
59,028	1,08,426	177,462	2,73,400	173,121	2,60,825	155,334	1,29,008	9
..	9,51,211	..	1,06,786	124,868	1,37,393	..	8,52,331	10
71,212	1,98,266	4,105,196	3,27,604	3,925,851	2,63,263	..	2,06,087	11
..	1,204	..	54,100	..	41,990	..	675	12
..	1,25,48,106	..	1,22,74,537	..	1,14,73,564	..	91,62,876	13
..	9,86,387	..	11,47,897	..	6,04,203	..	6,08,045	14
10,781	30,140	16,072	46,189	41,552	41,073	8,709	33,030	15
..	3,10,922	..	3,74,962	..	5,81,682	..	7,76,764	16
2,894,479	32,09,480	3,738,281	40,55,942	3,148,120	35,20,100	2,876,616	29,09,647	17
..	1,35,341	..	1,26,504	..	60,207	..	1,29,549	18
137,567	2,76,442	269,297	4,04,091	144,755	1,58,681	79,013	88,176	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	27,987	..	27,648	..	12,506	..	12,823	21
..	57,63,032	..	69,68,859	..	1,05,86,083	639,782	1,28,01,169	22
..	44,41,675	..	10,29,211	..	10,26,607	1,482,059	30,87,631	23
..	85,345	..	65,349	..	80,250	..	40,690	24
..	1,785	..	14,633	..	53,889	..	7,857	25
9,201,898	5,10,38,461	11,301,636	4,47,54,533	7,214,729	3,84,68,996	6,563,322	3,08,75,449	26
..	5,649	..	4,282	..	3,117	..	4,088	27
..	35,82,647	..	23,73,246	..	16,59,360	377,862	27,32,108	28
..	98,460	..	16,21,311	..	1,72,329	34,024	2,40,477	29
2,757,556	4,45,94,595	..	7,08,93,876	..	5,80,98,065	..	3,95,41,823	30
2,714,014	4,10,38,190	..	6,65,47,358	..	5,44,77,473	1,890,864	..	A.
2,104	10,267	..	31,175	..	19,182	3,188	..	B.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	C.
28,619	16,84,941	..	16,21,311	..	11,84,396	..	13,63,830	31
..	8,09,108	..	6,79,184	..	5,62,568	..	6,25,206	32
..	19,72,981	..	22,42,007	..	14,38,792	..	6,25,206	33
..	14,64,80,989	..	16,75,17,173	..	14,39,72,654	..	17,03,123	

## No. 4.—IMPORTS OF FOODGRAINS, ETC., INTO

*(Quantity shown in pallas)*

Sl. No.	Province	Wheat	Wheat flour	Paddy	Rice	Jawar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions .. ..	28,098	..	38	172,468	149,995
2	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Bihar and Orissa .. ..	..	108	..	12	..
5	U.P. of Agra and Oudh .. ..	112	86	..	487	..
6	The Punjab .. ..	804	599	..	8,372	2
7	Sind and Baluchistan .. ..	105	..	..	..	..
8	C.I. & Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	C.P. & Berar .. ..	1,476	15	..	387	1
10	Delhi .. ..	..	290	..	..	..
11	Madras .. ..	1,856	218	5	372,957	14,188
12	Bombay .. ..	6,429	28,684	..	1,885	1,308
18	Mysore .....	..	18	2	49	..
14	Other Indian States .. ..	3,986	6,929	..	1,228	97
	Total for 1849 F. .. ..	41,866	36,837	45	557,842	165,586
	„ 1848 F. .. ..	20,004	64,487	202	407,106	65,800
	„ 1847 F. .. ..	68,729	29,755	132	470,710	44,718
	„ 1846 F. .. ..	66,514	25,024	827	258,262	74,257
	„ 1845 F. .. ..	52,546	29,488	108	420,651	65,292
	„ 1844 F. .. ..	77,998	43,284	576	464,532	45,564

## THE CITY OF HYDERABAD &amp; SECUNDERABAD.

*of 120 seers each).*

Bajra	Ragi	Urad	Grain	Lin-seed	Cotton (bales)	Ghee	Tea	Sugar	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,856	..	2,981	18,514	..	137	3,917	..	26,997	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	690	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,852	5
..	..	..	20	..	..	8	200	552	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
4	..	..	429	..	..	1	..	591	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	10
10	..	..	86	..	..	80	1,962	13,906	11
..	..	..	23	..	..	17	208	8,679	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	44	2,497	13
..	..	..	22	..	..	8	149	8	14
1,870	..	2,981	19,094	..	137	4,082	3,284	55,146	
1,944	87	3,230	15,769	183	88	4,329	2,324	53,471	
8,952	174	2,500	39,392	2,468	396	5,260	1,127	53,882	
1,627	154	3,498	58,654	38	58	6,208	3,963	57,677	
3,940	41	4,085	58,786	2	155	5,527	3,061	51,294	
1,555	103	3,208	78,942	4	103	8,337	2,653	57,431	

**No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H. E. H.  
INDIAN STATES AND**

S. No.	Articles	APRIL 1939 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State From All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>.. ANIMALS LIVE-STOCK.</b>				
1	Cattle excluding sheep & goats	849	157	0.12	0.05
2	Horses, ponies and mules ..	485	409	2.71	2.80
3	Sheep and goats .. ..	45	32,682	..	2.87
4	Others .. ..	621	760	0.24	0.28
5	Bones .. ..	..	116,502	..	3.28
6	Cement .. ..	4,978	2,726,008	0.02	10.75
7	Coal and coke .. ..	1,877,698	21,476,996	0.28	4.82
8	Coffee .. ..	8,182	17	1.55	..
9	<b>COTTON TWIST &amp; YARN.</b>				
	(i) Foreign .. ..	5,044	78	1.84	0.08
	(ii) Indian .. ..	58,089	10,615	1.92	0.85
10	<b>COTTON PIECE-GOODS.</b>				
	(i) Foreign in bales ..	4,761	118	0.91	0.02
	(ii) Foreign in boxes ..	5,680	..	1.66	..
	(iii) Indian in bales ..	189,856	69,258	1.88	0.69
	(iv) Indian in boxes ..	16,915	479	5.27	0.15
11	Dyes, tans and myrobalans ..	19,168	60	1.18	..
12	Fruits dried .. ..	447,092	4,862	5.41	0.05
13	Glass .. ..	29,587	14,691	2.95	1.47

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES,  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS

1940		APRIL 1938 TO MARCH 1939						S. No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports in- to the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds )	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
21	20	389	179	0.14	0.07	21	20	1
14	10	499	746	2.01	3.01	16	9	2
22	9	85	20,848	..	1.98	19	9	3
16	16	808	980	0.27	0.81	16	15	4
..	10	..	187,450	..	4.63	..	10	5
22	4	6,095	3,484,616	0.02	12.01	22	4	6
20	4	1,769,475	20,873,892	3.93	4.53	20	4	7
7	15	3,138	8	1.66	..	7	15	8
								9
11	..	5,581	..	2.67	..	9	..	(i)
15	16	61,879	6,509	2.11	0.22	11	17	(ii)
								10
15	14	4,568	1	0.85	..	15	21	(i)
13	..	8,593	..	2.17	..	10	..	(ii)
19	14	128,581	51,113	1.80	0.52	19	17	(iii)
9	16	10,894	287	3.84	0.10	18	16	(iv)
9	18	11,602	2,291	0.91	0.17	9	18	11
5	19	467,566	11,922	4.54	0.12	5	19	12
12	10	33,278	9,433	3.25	0.93	11	12	13

**No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H. E. H.  
INDIAN STATES**

S. No.	Articles	APRIL 1939 TO MARCH			
		Imports in- to the State from All India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All India (in Mds)	P.C. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6
14	<b>GRAINS AND PULSES.</b>				
	(i) Gram .. ..	27,656	817,076	0.22	2.57
	(ii) Jawar and bajra .. ..	779,004	181,949	6.86	1.48
	(iii) Rice in the husk .. ..	7,064	722	0.07	0.01
	(iv) Rice not in the husk .. ..	2,590,050	2,668	5.01	0.01
	(v) Wheat .. ..	101,686	21,789	0.87	0.08
	(vi) Wheat flour .. ..	158,986	159	2.24	0.02
	(vii) Other sorts .. ..	94,611	505,879	0.42	2.24
15	Hemp Indian, & other fibres (excluding jute).	15,784	4,101	0.84	0.22
16	Hides-raw .. ..	2,891	10,410	0.11	0.46
17	Skins-raw .. ..	5,634	19,658	0.49	1.74
18	Hides & skins tanned & leather	1,528	58,849	0.50	6.77
19	<b>JUTE RAW</b>				
	(i) Loose .. ..	21	928	..	0.01
	(ii) Pucca bales .. ..	448	58	..	..
20	Gunny bags & cloth .. ..	248,411	14,578	4.44	0.25
21	Iron & steel bars, sheets, girders & other commercial form of iron & steel.	845,884	111,486	2.02	0.27
22	Lac and shellac .. ..	52	2,110	..	0.21
23	Manganese ore .. ..	..	..	..	..



## 915

[illegible]

No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H.  
INDIAN STATES AND

S. No.	Articles	APRIL 1939 TO MARCH			
		Imports in- to the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6
24	Oil cakes .. ..	501	1,875,080	..	18.49
25	OILS				
	(i) Kerosene .. ..	486,813	429	2.84	..
	(ii) Vegetable oils ..	61,352	895,456	0.80	11.73
26	OIL SEED				
	(i) Castor : .. ..	9	1,504,291	..	56.58
	(ii) Cotton .. ..	8,115	1,509,244	0.04	18.06
	(iii) Groundnut .. ..	7,812	8,389,202	0.05	21.29
	(iv) Linseed .. ..	34	1,004,911	..	12.39
	(v) Rape and mustard ..	364	29,830	0.01	0.42
	(vi) Til or jingily .. ..	11	229,979	..	10.86
27	Ghee .. ..	1,080	1,179	0.15	0.13
28	Salt .. ..	1,838,028	451	5.71	..
29	SUGAR				
	(i) Refined & unrefined ..	341,160	3,622	2.18	0.02
	(ii) Gur, rab, molasses, jaggery etc. .. ..	447,078	4,026	3.36	0.03
30	Tea .. ..	22,385	127	0.45	..
31	Tobacco, raw .. ..	108,164	3,560	3.04	0.10
32	Wood & timber .. ..				
	(i) Teak .. ..	126,096	59,523	6.03	2.84
	(ii) Other timber .. ..	174,362	185,981	1.04	1.10
33	Wool raw .. ..	18	45,386	..	4.04

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES,  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS—(contd.)

1940		APRIL 1988 TO MARCH 1989						Sl. No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports in- to the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports fr>m the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
22	2	854	2,849,478	0.01	19.98	21	1	24
11	19	460,071	821	2.96	..	9	19	25 (i)
19	4	69,480	822,585	0.96	11.42	20	4	(ii)
19	1	7	829,682	..	51.78	19	1	26 (i)
18	3	11,055	1,018,959	1.74	12.15	15	4	(ii)
20	2	8,855	5,191,794	0.02	28.86	20	2	(iii)
19	4	28	1,105,155	..	22.25	22	4	(iv)
22	18	407	2,940	0.01	0.04	22	19	(v)
22	4	159	256,584	0.01	12.58	22	4	(vi)
21	18	989	1,553	0.13	0.22	21	15	27
6	19	1,640,068	896	5.44	..	6	20	28
15	20	488,412	14,888	1.99	0.02	17	15	29 (i)
8	18	804,757	3,178	20.24	0.02	10	19	(ii)
14	20	21,941	288	0.48	..	14	19	30
18	18	80,582	4,872	2.22	0.12	16	19	31
								32
5	7	124,543	67,875	6.62	8.58	4	7	(i)
18	15	165,286	188,001	1.05	1.20	18	15	(ii)
20	9	4	20,669	..	2.69	21	8	33

**No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H.  
INDIAN STATES AND**

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	15	16	17	18
	<b>I. ANIMALS LIVE-STOCK.</b>				
1	Cattle excluding sheep and goats	221	180	0.04	0.05
2	Horses, ponies and mules ..	480	554	1.90	2.15
3	Sheep and goats .. ..	46	40,274	..	4.88
4	Others .. ..	761	864	0.22	0.24
5	Bones .. ..	3,012	226,885	0.06	4.56
6	Cement .. ..	18,518	3,204,384	0.06	14.09
7	Coal and coke .. ..	1,620,764	20,018,662	0.35	4.81
8	Coffee .. ..	3,290	9	1.87	..
9	COTTON RAW.				
	(i) Kapas .. ..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Pucca bales .. ..	..	..	..	..
10	COTTON TWIST AND YARN				
	(i) Foreign .. ..	5,265	1	3.07	..
	(ii) Indian .. ..	70,468	10,441	2.44	0.36
11	COTTON PIECEGOODS.				
	(i) Foreign in bales ..	3,668	6	0.72	..
	(ii) Foreign in boxes ..	9,454	4	2.28	..
	(iii) Indian in bales ..	158,182	41,871	1.58	0.42
	(iv) Indian in boxes ..	11,994	217	4.08	0.07
12	Dyes, tans & myrobalans ..	8,114	39	0.42	0.01
31	Fruits dried .. ..	519,565	23,865	5.14	0.24

**THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES,  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS—(contd).**

1938		APRIL 1936 TO MARCH 1937						Serial No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
15	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
16	9	623	195,205	0.02	5.89	18	10	5
20	4	3,370	3,325,483	0.02	16.60	18	3	6
20	4	1,437,908	14,372,046	0.38	3.62	16	4	7
6	15	2,532	36	1.22	0.02	7	14	8
..	..	41	1,669	0.01	0.31	16	11	9 (i)
..	..	2,612	1,997,931	0.01	6.10	16	5	(ii)
9	20	6,029	..	2.23	..	8	14	10 (i)
10	17	34,808	11,158	3.15	0.42	9	13	(ii)
16	19	5,809	4	0.90	..	18	17	11 (i)
10	18	10,293	2	0.20	..	10	17	(ii)
17	17	161,818	36,703	1.76	0.40	15	15	(iii)
12	15	12,005	385	5.45	0.17	10	12	(iv)
9	20	11,847	201	7.30	0.01	3	15	12
5	16	463,954	18,602	4.63	0.18	5	15	13

No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H. E. H.  
INDIAN STATES AND

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	15	16	17	18
14	Glass .. ..	38,607	5,994	3.58	0.55
15	GRAINS & PULSES.				
	(i) Gram .. ..	136,065	419,182	0.84	2.60
	(ii) Jawar and bajra ..	231,733	724,933	3.71	11.51
	(iii) Rice in the husk ..	5,573,759	684	0.14	0.01
	(iv) Rice not in the husk ..	168,124	2,960	3.99	0.01
	(v) Wheat .. ..	105,889	33,628	0.33	0.10
	(vi) Wheat flour .. ..	134,877	500	2.17	0.01
	(vii) Other sorts .. ..	265,619	694,825	1.15	3.00
16	Hemp Indian & other fibres (ex- cluding jute).	14,490	2,395	0.86	6.15
17	Hides raw .. ..	1,084	8,883	0.09	0.49
18	Skins raw .. ..	6,061	27,475	0.55	2.38
19	Hides, skins tanned and leather	1,603	47,142	0.25	7.89
20	JUTE RAW				
	(i) Loose .. ..	245	5	0.02	..
	(ii) Pucca bales .. ..	144	..	..	..
21	Gunny bags and cloth ..	251,949	7,796	4.90	0.14
22	Iron & steel bars, sheets, girders & other commercial forms of iron & steel.	707,778	53,532	1.33	0.14
23	Lac and shellac .. ..	883	21	0.03	..
24	Manganese ore .. ..	..	..	..	..
25	Mica .... ..	..	..	..	..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS (*Contd.*)

1938		APRIL 1936 To MARCH 1937						Serial No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
10	18	86,874	4,292	8.80	0.44	9	11	14
16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (i)
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
10	20	7,288	1,586	0.10	0.02	12	16	(iii)
10	20	1,604,041	7,079	8.78	0.02	10	16	(iv)
15	15	86,696	51,161	0.80	0.17	18	12	(v)
15	21	186,402	102	2.80	..	18	17	(vi)
16	8	457,181	1,655,816	1.01	8.67	15	8	(vii)
10	15	14,756	10,553	0.85	0.61	10	9	16
19	19	2,041	6,245	0.14	0.81	15	16	17
18	15	9,769	19,992	0.84	1.72	8	18	18
18	4	1,470	52,429	0.25	8.94	16	2	19
12	18	56	11	..	..	12	15	20 (i)
14	..	616	..	..	..	11	..	(ii)
10	19	272,858	6,985	5.29	0.18	8	16	21
18	20	1,014,452	111,856	2.58	2.85	12	14	22
12	19	1,462	18	0.12	..	9	17	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	100	1	0.01	..	12	16	25

**No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H.  
INDIAN STATES AND**

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Export from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DIMENSIONS TO ALL-INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	15	16	17	18
26	Oil cakes .. ..	627	1,704,045	..	16.90
27	OILS				
	(i) Kerosene .. ..	485,416	870	3.06	0.01
	(ii) Vegetable oils ..	66,794	554,873	1.21	10.04
28	OIL SEEDS				
	(i) Castor . ..	57	691,690	..	64.24
	(ii) Cotton .. ..	2,017	1,488,466	0.03	17.42
	(iii) Groundnut .. ..	2,880	3,853,284	0.02	26.25
	(iv) Linseed .. ..	2	1,042,398	..	14.03
	(v) Rape & mustard ..	1,005	2,180	0.01	0.03
	(vi) Til or jingili .. ..	402	263,690	0.02	12.99
29	Ghee .. ..	647	2,970	0.03	0.39
30	Salt .. ..	1,796,520	721	5.98	..
31	Salt petre .. ..	..	..	..	..
32	SUGAR				
	(i) Refined & unrefined ..	511,896	982	2.21	..
	(ii) Gur, rab, molasses, jaggery, etc. .. ..	801,541	8,581	1.85	0.05
33	Tea .. ..	19,988	124	0.40	..
34	Tobacco, raw .. ..	109,619	4,688	0.42	0.14
35	WOOD & TIMBER				
	(i) Teak .. ..	152,184	75,037	7.87	3.88
	(ii) Other timber .. ..	149,630	232,633	0.92	1.43
36	Wool, raw .. ..	16	26,527	..	4.62



THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES,  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS—(contd.)

1938		APRIL 1936 TO MARCH 1937						Serial No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
21	2	1,982	1,469,710	0.02	17.49	17	2	26
9	18	491,039	578	3.11	..	9	16	27 (i)
20	4	60,668	491,639	1.34	10.78	15	4	(ii)
18	1	52	1,286,792	..	75.80	14	1	28 (i)
18	2	1,948	1,880,057	0.03	15.40	16	3	(ii)
20	2	2,990	8,505,858	0.02	21.15	16	2	(iii)
22	3	12	812,206	..	11.53	18	3	(iv)
21	20	391	4,600	0.01	0.07	18	16	(v)
21	3	428	294,019	0.02	12.53	17	3	(vi)
21	14	1,194	1,915	0.17	0.27	17	13	29
6	20	1,800,392	317	5.00	..	7	17	30
..	..	4,488	41	0.87	0.01	15	13	31 32 (i)
15	21	520,993	1,927	2.10	0.01	13	17	(i)
11	14	150,696	104,592	1.00	0.68	15	8	(ii)
15	20	17,075	140	0.40	..	12	16	33
18	17	102,744	3,031	3.12	0.09	11	15	34 35 (i)
4	8	121,336	45,371	5.78	2.16	5	7	(i)
13	14	149,581	211,635	1.63	2.16	16	11	(ii)
20	9	30	30,840	..	4.00	16	8	36

No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H.  
INDIAN STATES AND

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1985 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMINIONS TO ALL-INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	27	28	29	30
	<b>I. ANIMALS LIVE-STOCK.</b>				
1	Cattle excluding sheep & goats	..	..	..	..
2	Horses, ponies & mules ..	..	..	..	..
3	Sheep and goats ..	..	..	..	..
4	Others ..	..	..	..	..
5	Bones ..	757	80,639	0.02	2.40
6	Cement ..	3,892	2,861,527	0.02	16.10
7	Coal and coke ..	1,253,232	11,298,391	0.33	2.92
8	Coffee ..	2,800	8	1.53	..
9	COTTON RAW				
	(i) Kapas ..	329	7,338	0.05	1.07
	(ii) Pucca bales ..	2,743	1,292,280	0.01	5.65
10	COTTON TWIST & YARN				
	(i) Foreign ..	8,478	5	2.47	..
	(ii) Indian ..	91,186	10,695	3.48	0.41
11	COTTON PIECEGOODS				
	(i) Foreign in bales ..	8,281	7	0.98	..
	(ii) Foreign in boxes ..	11,171	4	1.96	..
	(iii) Indian in bales ..	154,727	29,908	1.81	0.35
	(iv) Indian in boxes ..	10,294	72	6.59	0.04
12	Dyes, tans & myrobalans ..	9,478	115	0.53	0.01
13	Fruits dried ..	167,816	9,162	6.50	0.11

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES.  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS (*contd.*).

1986		APRIL 1984 TO MARCH 1985						Serial No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
12	10	8	68,644	..	2.6	16	9	5
18	8	2,900	2,271,295	..	15.1	18	4	6
17	4	1,507,889	11,802,583	0.4	3.1	17	4	7
6	15	2,522	9	1.4	..	6	14	8
17	12	98	18,988	..	2.1	17	10	9 (i)
16	6	6,892	1,195,885	..	5.7	14	6	(ii)
7	14	6,884	42	2.4	..	9	14	10 (i)
8	18	98,816	11,948	4.1	0.5	10	18	(ii)
18	17	8,187	15	1.1	..	12	16	11 (i)
10	17	10,289	8	1.9	..	9	16	(ii)
15	15	149,004	18,810	1.7	0.2	14	16	(iii)
6	15	8,590	42	6.6	..	4	16	(iv)
8	14	7,205	508	0.4	..	8	14	12
4	15	485,169	40,722	5.2	0.5	4	12	18

No. 5—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H. E. H.  
INDIAN STATES AND

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1985 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	27	28	29	30
14	Glass .. .. .	89,292	8,641	4.07	0.87
15	GRAINS & PULSES				
	(i) Gram .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Jawar & bajra .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	(iii) Rice in the husk .. .. .	5,014	696	0.05	0.01
	(iv) Rice not in the husk .. .. .	1,804,896	17,276	8.46	0.05
	(v) Wheat .. .. .	18,500	62,114	0.06	0.28
	(vi) Wheat flour .. .. .	188,416	88	2.22	..
	(vii) Other sorts .. .. .	220,285	1,680,426	0.56	4.25
16	Hemp Indian and other fibres (excluding jute).	15,944	4,686	1.00	0.28
17	Hides raw .. .. .	1,511	4,559	0.11	0.88
18	Skins raw .. .. .	5,488	18,577	0.48	1.64
19	Hides, skins tanned & leather	1,608	47,142	0.25	7.89
20	JUTE RAW				
	(i) Loose .. .. .	617	..	0.06	..
	(ii) Pucca bales .. .. .	1,790	..	0.01	..
21	Gunny bags & cloth .. .. .	238,447	6,857	5.17	0.14
22	Iron & steel bars, sheets, girders & other commercial forms of iron & steel.	1,008,992	40,649	2.49	0.10
23	Lac & shellac .. .. .	111	8	0.02	..
24	Manganese ore .. .. .	..	..	..	..
25	Mica .. .. .	14	8	0.01	..
26	Oil cakes .. .. .	278	1,288,184	..	16.08

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES,  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS—(contd.)

1986		APRIL 1984 TO MARCH 1985						Serial No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	1
8	11	87,140	8,186	8.9	0.8	9	12	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
12	14	5,295	770	0.1	..	18	16	(iii)
11	15	1,265,916	12,267	2.7	..	12	15	(iv)
17	10	70,047	50,028	0.8	0.2	14	12	(v)
11	18	187,070	18	2.8	..	10	17	(vi)
16	9	201,700	1,185,672	0.5	2.7	17	8	(vii)
10	12	12,649	6,724	0.8	0.4	9	12	16
15	15	1,840	2,586	0.1	0.1	16	16	17
11	18	8,965	28,157	0.4	2.8	12	12	18
18	4	1,470	52,429	0.8	8.9	16	2	19
8	..	282	..	..	..	11	..	20 (i)
12	..	871	..	..	..	11	..	(ii)
10	17	285,697	9,624	5.5	0.2	8	17	21
12	17	1,104,834	24,215	8.0	0.1	9	17	22
16	17	104	206	..	..	15	14	23
..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	24
14	14	278	1	..	..	7	15	25
18	8	2,188	1,498,484	..	15.6	17	8	26

No. 5.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING TRADE OF H. E. H.  
INDIAN STATES AND

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1935 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA	
				Imports	Exports
1	2	27	28	29	30
27	OILS				
	(i) Kerosene .. ..	471,996	1,035	3.16	0.01
	(ii) Vegetable oils ..	71,908	520,197	1.53	11.10
28	OIL SEEDS				
	(i) Castor .. ..	34	1,050,875	..	64.65
	(ii) Cotton .. ..	10,263	795,057	0.15	11.81
	(iii) Groundnut .. ..	606	2,277,882	0.01	21.71
	(iv) Linseed .. ..	5	1,495,408	..	19.29
	(v) Rape and mustard ..	287	12,816	..	0.19
	(vi) Til or jingili .. ..	791	218,681	0.04	10.11
29	Ghee .. ..	909	1,292	0.18	0.17
30	Salt .. ..	1,617,020	2,296	5.73	0.01
31	Salt petre .. ..	4,174	..	0.77	..
32	SUGAR				
	(i) Refined & unrefined ..	490,286	1,541	2.72	0.01
	(ii) Gur, rab, molasses jaggery, etc. .. ..	224,425	7,972	1.69	0.06
33	Tea .. ..	14,176	192	.38	..
34	Tobacco raw .. ..	77,756	2,380	2.46	0.09
35	WOOD & TIMBER				
	(i) Teak .. ..	142,333	54,398	7.43	2.32
	(ii) Other timber .. ..	191,196	242,088	1.36	1.72
36	Wool raw .. ..	60	21,292	0.01	2.93

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH PROVINCES,  
CHIEF SEA-PORTS—(concl'd).

1986		APRIL 1984 TO MARCH 1985						Serial No.
RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		Imports into the State from All-India (in Mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in Mds.)	P.C. OF DOMI- NIONS TO ALL- INDIA		RANK OF THE DOMINIONS IN ALL-INDIA		
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	1
9	16	448,804	1,522	2.8	..	9	15	27 (i)
15	4	80,586	487,971	1.7	10.2	15	5	(ii)
14	1	1	1,721,997	..	70.4	18	1	28 (i)
18	8	9,050	918,577	0.1	12.2	18	8	(ii)
18	8	746	2,901,669	..	22.4	16	3	(iii)
18	8	6	1,064,808	..	15.9	17	3	(iv)
18	15	184	8,999	..	0.1	18	14	(v)
18	4	1,805	129,689	..	6.1	16	7	(vi)
17	14	11,488	2,854	1.6	0.4	18	12	29
6	14	1,588,468	2	5.4	..	6	7	30
14	..	6,788	20	1.4	..	11	15	31
12	17	442,724	215	2.6	..	11	17	32 (i)
18	11	265,957	21,404	2.8	0.1	11	8	(ii)
12	15	12,950	227	0.3	..	12	15	33
18	16	88,141	2,782	2.5	..	18	16	34
4	7	167,580	50,016	9.6	2.1	3	7	35 (i)
14	12	146,089	259,086	1.1	1.2	18	8	(ii)
17	9	51	15,868	..	8.8	16	9	36





---

---

## **SECTION XXXIV**

**XXXIV.—(B) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING.**

---

---

932 XXXIV.—(B) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING.

No. 1.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS, 1938 A.D.

Sl. No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 maunds, (1938)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad ..	..	HYDERABAD CITY .. Moazzam Jahi Market .. Sultan Bazaar Market .. Mir Alam Mandi .. Sabzi Mandi .. Chatta Bazaar .. Pachmahalla Mandi .. Jumarat Bazaar .. Chawk .. Muktar Gunj .. Maharaj Gunj .. Osman Gunj .. Hashmat Gunj .. Chikkadpalli .. Purana Pool .. Chandrayangutta .. SECUNDERABAD .. General Market .. Hissam Gunj .. Sitaphal Mandi ..	Fruit, vegetable, Meat and Fish Market. Vegetable meat and fish market. Vegetable Market (1-6 p.m.). Vegetable Market (7-30 to 11 a.m.). Ripe Mango Market. Un-ripe Mango Market (7 to 9 a.m. (700 to 800 carts in season). Sheep and Goat Market. Egg and Poultry Market (2 to 6 p.m.). Grain Market. Maize cobs (June to December 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.). Custard Apple Mandi do do Grain. do Custard Apple.
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Gharbi ..	1. Narsingi ..	Tobacco (80) and Cattle.
3	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1. Warangal Mathwada (R) .. 2. Mahabubabad .. 3. Khammam (R) .. 4. Madhra ..	Groundnut (800), Til (90), Paddy (430), Tobacco (170), Mung and Urad (75). General Market. Groundnut (600), wheat, paddy (100), tobacco (30), Mung and Urad (150), castor (400). Groundnut.
4	Karimnagar ..	Jagtiyal .. Sultanabad ..	1. Jagtiyal .. 2. Peddapalli ..	General Market. Rice (40), Mung (110).
5	Adilabad ..	Adilabad .. Lakshatipet .. Nirmal ..	1. Adilabad (R) .. 2. Mancherial .. 3. Nirmal ..	General Market. Til (40). General Market.
6	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad .. Do .. Kamareddi ..	1. Nizamabad (R) .. 2. Bhiknur .. 3. Kamareddi ..	Rice (150), Gur (500), Gram and Mung (90). Rice. Rice, Gur (75), Ghee.
7	Medak ..	Medak .. Andol .. Kalabgur .. Do .. Do .. Siddipet .. Vikarabad ..	1. Medak .. 2. Jogipet .. 3. Kandi .. 4. Shankerpalli .. 5. Sadasivpet .. 6. Siddipet .. 7. Vikarabad ..	Rice. Rice (70), Gur. General Market. Linseed. Rice (90), Tobacco (5). General Market. Linseed, Mung (60).

# XXXIV.—(B) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING. 933

## No- 1.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS, 1938 A.D. (contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 munds, (1938)
1	2	3	4	5
8	Baghat ..	Shamshabad ..	1. Shamshabad	General Market, Castor.
9	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	1. Badepalli (R) (Jadcheria)	Groundnut (70), castor (300), rice, tobacco (10).
		Do ..	2. Mahabubnagar ..	Rice (80), tobacco (31).
		Do ..	3. Shadnagar ..	Gur and General Market.
		Pargi ..	4. Sardarnagar ..	
		Makhtal ..	5. Shamshabad ..	Gur and General Market.
		Do ..	6. Narayanpet ..	do do
		Wanparthi ..	7. Wanparthi ..	Groundnut.
		Pargi ..	8. Shadnagar ..	
10	Nalgonda ..	Bhongir ..	1. Bhongir ..	Castor (200), tobacco (20).
		Suryapet ..	2. Suryapet ..	General Market.
		Jangaon ..	3. Jangaon ..	Ghee (3), Paddy (130).
		Do ..	4. Chitryal ..	General Market.
11	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	1. Aurangabad (R) ..	Cotton, Wheat (70), Kapas (120)
		Ambad ..	2. Ambad ..	Cotton, grain.
		Jalna ..	3. Jalna (R) ..	Kapas (400), linseed (80), safflower (175), Tuar (181), Mung (3), groundnut (26), Til (8), Wheat (100), Jawar (261) Bajra (14), Gram (90).
		Do ..	4. Badnapur ..	Cotton linseed.
		Paithan ..	5. Paithan ..	Linseed.
		Vaijapur ..	6. Vaijapur ..	Groundnut.
		Do ..	7. Lasur ..	Wheat (30), Jawar (40).
12	Bir ..	Bir ..	1. Bir ..	Groundnut, linseed.
		Georai ..	2. Georai ..	Linseed, grain.
		Ashti ..	3. Ashti ..	General Market.
		Mominabad ..	4. Mominabad ..	General Market.
		Do ..	5. Kej ..	do
		Do ..	6. Dharur ..	Gur (40), linseed, groundnut.
		Do ..	7. Purli ..	Safflower (80), gur (30), groundnut (85), wheat (30), kapas(110)
		Manjlegaon ..	8. Manjlegaon ..	General Market.
		Do ..	9. Wadoni ..	Gur, grain.
13	Nander ..	Nander ..	1. Nander (R) ..	Jawar (40), wheat (40), tobacco (85), grain, gram (180), tuar, kapas (250).
		Deglur ..	2. Deglur ..	Linseed, Gur.
		Do ..	3. Bichkonda ..	General Market.
		Madhol ..	4. Umri (R) ..	Cotton, Grain.
		Do ..	5. Karkheli ..	do do
		Do ..	6. Bhainsa (R) ..	Cotton.
		Do ..	7. Dharmabad ..	Linseed (45), groundnut (90), gram and mung (90).
		Do ..	8. Mukhed ..	General Market.
		Biloli ..	9. Nayegaon ..	General Market.
		Kandahar ..	10 Kandahar ..	do
14	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	1. Parbhani ..	Cotton, linseed (50), gram (120)
		Do ..	2. Partur (R) ..	Cotton, Jawar (80).

## 934 XXXIV.—(B) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING.

No. 1.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS, 1938 A.D. (Concl'd).

Sl. No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 maunds, (1938)
1	2	3	4	5
	Parbhani (Continued)	Basmath .. Do .. Hingoli .. Jintur .. Pathri ..  Do .. Do .. Palam ..	3. Basmath .. 4. Purna .. 5. Hingoli .. 6. Jintur .. 7. Sailu (R) ..  8. Satona .. 9. Manwat .. 10. Gangakhed ..	Cotton, Grain. Cotton, gram (120), tuar, jawar. Wheat (80), kapas (110). General Market. Linseed (60), Jawar (140), gram (90), tuar, kapas (200). Cotton, tuar. Jawar (160). General Market.
15	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..  Kodangal .. Seram .. Yadgir .. Kalyani .. Aland .. Tandur ..  Chitapur ..	1. Gulbarga (R) ..  2. Kosgi .. 3. Seram .. 4. Yadgir .. 5. Kalyani .. 6. Aland .. 7. Tandur ..  8. Chitapur ..	Linseed (70), groundnut (300), safflower (80), tobacco (20). General Market. Groundnut, Mung and gram (80). Cotton, tobacco (10). General Market. do Groundnut, Mung (110), gram, linseed. Jawar, grain.
16	Osmānabad ..	Osmānabad .. Kalam .. Latur ..	1. Osmānabad .. 2. Kalam .. 3. Latur (R) ..	Groundnut, jawar. General Market. Kapas (200), linseed (80), groundnut (400), safflower (100), wheat (40).
17	Raichur ..	Raichur ..  Alampur .. Gangawati .. Kopbal .. Do .. Gadwal ..	1. Raichur (R) ..  2. Alampur .. 3. Gangawathi .. 4. Kopbal .. 5. Kinhal .. 6. Gadwal ..	Groundnut (400), safflower (60), tobacco (25). Melons. Gur. General Market. Groundnut. Groundnut.
18	Bidar ..	Homnabad .. Bidar ..  Udgir .. Moinabad .. Zahirabad ..  Partabpur .. Bhalki ..	1. Homnabad .. 2. Bidar ..  3. Udgir .. 4. Chitgopa .. 5. Zahirabad ..  6. Rajeshwar .. 7. Bhalki ..	General Market. Tobacco (80), ghee (15), jawar (50), mung (230). Groundnut, linseed, ghee (7). General Market. Jawar (50), mung, gram and urad (140). General Market. Groundnut, ghee.

Note.—(R) stands for regulated markets.

# XXXIV.—(B) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING. 985

## No. 2.—THE NUMBER OF MARKETS AND BAZAARS IN THE DOMINIONS 1940 (1849 F.).

Sl. No.	Districts	Mandis	Ganjs	Total	No. of regulated markets	No. of weekly Bazaars	No. of periodical Bazaars	No. of cattle sale Bazaars weekly	No. of cattle sale Bazaars periodical
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	1	4	..	80	5	4	..
3	Warangal ..	2	2	4	2	10	3	..	3
4	Karimnagar ..	2	..	2	..	18	2	..	2
5	Adilabad ..	3	..	3	1	60	..	3	..
6	Nizamabad ..	2	1	3	1	22	..	3	1
7	Medak ..	3	4	7	..	36	..	4	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2	5	7	1	63	..	2	5
10	Nalgonda ..	2	2	4	..	10	..	..	..
	Total Telingana	25	18	43	5	249	11	21	11
11	Aurangabad ..	4	3	7	2	80	6	30	1
12	Bir ..	2	7	9	..	51	7	19	..
13	Nander ..	5	5	10	3	74	3	16	2
14	Parbhani ..	6	4	10	3	81	..	19	..
15	Gulbarga ..	5	3	8	..	105	2	5	..
16	Osmanabad ..	2	1	3	1	49	2	11	..
17	Raichur ..	3	3	6	1	72	2	3	1
18	Bidar ..	4	3	7	..	101	2	14	..
	Total Marathwara.	31	29	60	10	613	24	117	4
	Hyderabad state Grand Total ..	56	47	103	15	862	35	138	15

*Note.*—Mandi is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction only.  
 Ganj is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction or sale.

## No. 3.—STATISTICS ABOUT REGU-

S. No.	Market	District	Years of estab- lishment (Fasli.)	ARRIVALS (IN CART)		FINAN- COMM.
				Cotton	Agricul- tural produce	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nander	.. Nander	.. 1840	53,670	27,683	6,552
2	Jalna	.. Aurangabad	.. 1841	64,857	49,678	14,101
3	Latur	.. Osmanabad	.. "	38,911	111,678	3,007
4	Sailu ..	.. Parbhani	.. "	47,991	16,716	12,448
5	Umri ..	.. Nander	.. "	25,795	3,608	3,284
6	Warangal	.. Warangal	.. 1842	7,446	98,886	13,733
7	Hingoli	.. Parbhani	.. "	37,733	13,350	7,175
8	Aurangabad	.. Aurangabad	.. 1843	16,073	28,248	1,251
9	Raichur	.. Raichur	.. "	45,834	153,734	10,531
10	Adilabad	.. Adilabad	.. 1844	26,770	11,114	4,732
11	Badepalli	.. Mahbubnagar	.. 1846	..	44,370	1,541
12	Partur	.. Parbhani	.. "	15,737	18,432	4,456
13	Khammam	.. Warangal	.. 1847	186	67,367	6,251
14	Bhainsa	.. Nander	.. "	13,680	4,774	1,133
15	Nizamabad	.. Nizamabad	.. "	3,000	64,716	2,015
16	Bhongir	.. Nalgonda	.. 1849	..	7,618	1,000
17	Dharmabad	.. Nander	.. "	..	40,375	1,235
18	Peddapalli	.. Karimnagar	.. "	184	2,041	1,000
Total for 1849 F. .				397,317	764,331	95,445
" 1848 F. .				225,096	881,833	72,220
" 1347 F. .				357,873	766,972	60,070
" 1846 F. .				289,297	259,416	58,724
" 1345 F. .				Not available		
" 1844 F. .						

(i) Since the number of Regulated markets has increased from year to year the total annual figures do not bear comparison except in as much as they show expansion of Regulated Markets.

LATED MARKETS FOR 1840 F.

CIAL POSITION OF MARKET ITTEES				NUMBER OF MARKET FUNCTIONARIES					Sl. No.
Collections during the year	Total	Expenditure	Closing balance	Buyers	Adat-yas	Dal-als	Weigh men	Mea-surers	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
18,761	20,313	7,896	12,417	107	50	11	25	31	1
8,185	22,286	10,208	12,077	178	81	9	118	..	2
4,489	7,446	2,860	4,586	72	195	20	105	105	3
6,078	18,526	8,328	10,198	12	64	13	50	39	4
2,879	5,668	1,626	4,087	9	65	5	34	2	5
16,864	30,097	16,110	13,987	97	81	26	64	..	6
4,229	11,404	2,130	9,274	36	71	6	60	..	7
3,289	5,080	3,138	1,942	76	68	4	21	..	8
11,851	22,382	7,774	14,608	27	91	..	91	91	9
4,844	9,576	2,493	7,083	13	21	3	6	11	10
4,072	5,613	3,620	1,993	79	..	..	51	91	11
2,697	7,152	1,424	5,729	6	32	..	64	..	12
7,644	18,895	2,308	11,092	52	72	..	32	12	13
3,372	4,505	1,412	3,073	5	57	..	8	5	14
4,514	6,529	2,674	3,855	18	79	30	24	..	15
563	1,563	672	891	21	43	..	8	20	16
3,124	4,859	1,162	3,197	19	81	1	..	2	17
397	1,397	1,373	24	27	13	..	..	2	28
102,342	197,786	77,703	120,063	775	1,164	123	761	411	
75,236	148,456	56,252	92,144	623	1,028	75	709	279	
75,455	135,525	61,453	74,072	..	1,162	59	743	..	
69,447	123,171	63,101	60,070	..	1,304	39	724	..	

Not available.

(ii) Bidar, Gulbarga and Parli markets also were regulated during the year but since market committies were either not formed or were functioning only partially, Statistises are not available.





---

**SECTION XXXV.**  
**Joint-Stock Companies**

---



## XXXV.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

### JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

*(Registered under Hyderabad Companies Act).*

There were in 1849 F. altogether 71 Joint-stock Companies at work with a paid-up capital of O.S. Rs. 116.5 lakhs and B.G. Rs. 142.5 lakhs. Of the total number of companies at work, 85 were for trading and manufacturing, 22 banking, 4 weaving mills and 10 others. Of the total number of companies registered 12 were newly formed in 1849 F. while two ceased to work.

The weaving mills had a paid-up capital of O.S.Rs. 18.8 lakhs and B.G. Rs. 62.9 lakhs as against O.S. Rs. 19 lakhs and B.G. Rs. 118 lakhs authorised capital.

The 1 coal company worked with a paid-up capital of B.G. Rs. 68.2 lakhs as against B.G. Rs. 90 lakhs authorised.

**No. 1.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES  
RATED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS**

Srl. No.	Particulars	No. of com- panies limited shares	Cur- rency	JOINT-STOCK BY
				Authorised
1	2	3	4	5
1	Companies registered during the year.	12	O.S. B.G.	21,80,000 1,01,600
2	Capital of companies increased during the year.	..	O.S. B.G.	.. ..
3	Capital of companies decreased during the year.	..	O.S. B.G.	.. ..
4	Companies ceased to work during the year.	2	O.S. B.G.	4,00,000 ..
	Total No. of Companies working at the close of the year 1849 F.	71	O.S. B.G.	2,92,70,000 2,47,78,600
	Do 1848 F.	63	O.S. B.G.	2,74,90,000 2,61,77,000
	Do 1847 F.	52	O.S. B.G.	1,61,10,000 2,75,10,000
	Do 1846 F.	42	O.S. B.G.	1,42,00,000 2,78,80,000
	Do 1845 F.	88	O.S. B.G.	88,60,000 2,88,80,000
	Do 1844 F.	87	O.S. B.G.	1,71,60,000 2,90,80,000

## AND ASSOCIATIONS FORMED NOT FOR PROFIT INCORPORATED FOR THE YEAR 1849 F.

COMPANIES LTD. SHARES		COMPANIES LTD. BY GUARANTEE		ASSOCIATIONS NOT FOR PROFIT		S. No.
Subscribed	Paid-up	No. of Com- panies	No. of Mem- bers	No. of Associa- tions	No. of Mem- bers	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
8,25,580	1,11,282	..	..	1	100	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	
9,48,597	16,18,855	..	..	..	..	2
4,100	7,119	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	
4,200	600	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,52,85,450	1,16,59,025	..	..	..	..	
1,49,28,120	1,42,54,800	..	..	..	..	
1,89,80,608	99,14,147	..	..	5	631	
1,49,24,020	1,42,47,181	..	..	(unlimited)		
94,84,332	87,67,149	1	300	2	31	
1,45,86,200	1,39,11,926	..	..	..	..	
82,87,775	65,85,880	1	300	2	31	
1,45,21,200	1,38,60,152	..	..	..	..	
54,32,470	47,25,800	..	..	2	31	
1,79,65,700	1,72,30,192	..	..	..	..	
47,72,588	40,14,314	1	1,000	2	31	
1,79,68,628	1,75,88,203	..	..	..	..	

## No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED

Srl. No.	Classification of Companies	1849 FASLI (1939-40)		
		No.	PAID-UP CAPITAL	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	3	4	5
	Banking, Loan & Insurance ..	24	3,83,314	2,02,680
II.	Transit and Transport ..	2	2,99,200	..
III.	Trading & Manufacturing ..	31	45,83,570	720
IV.	Mills & Presses ..	6	25,75,116	65,60,600
V	Tea and other planting companies.	..	..	..
VI	Mining and quarrying ..	2	..	64,88,165
VII	Estate, Land and Building	3	3,63,479	..
VIII	Breweries and Distilleries ..	..	..	..
IX	Sugar (including Manufactured Jaggery).	1	34,94,587	..
X	Hotels, Theatres & entertainments.	2	1,098	10,00,000
XI	Companies other than those specified above.	..	..	..
	Grand total ..	71	1,16,59,029	1,42,54,300

*Note.*—(1) The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd., and Taj Clay  
 (2) The Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd., has been taken in the

# STOCK COMPANIES.

945

## AND WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1343 FASLI (1933-39)			1347 FASLI (1937-1938)			S. No.
No.	PAID-UP CAPITAL		No.	PAID-UP CAPITAL		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
21	3,57,781	1,96,021	17	2,51,004	1,52,806	I
2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..	II
33	33,67,365	2,12,598	18	25,17,867	2,135	III
5	18,34,116	65,60,600	5	18,81,366	62,92,200	IV
..	..	..	..	..	..	V
2	..	64,87,705	2	..	64,65,285	VI
3	3,51,218	..	2	3,48,738	..	VII
..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII
1	34,93,025	..	1	34,91,657	..	IX
3	1,698	10,00,000	4	82,317	10,00,000	X
..	..	..	..	..	..	XI
68	99,14,147	1,42,47,181	52	87,67,149	1,39,11,926	

Works Ltd., have been taken in the "Estate Land & Building."  
 "Sugar (including manufactured Jaggery).

## No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED

S. No.	Classification of Companies	1846 FASLI (1936-1937)		
		No.	PAID-UP CAPITAL	
			O.S.	B.G.
1	2	12	13	14
I	Banking, Loan & Insurance ..	13	2,24,584	1,16,882
II	Transit and Transport ..	2	2,99,200	2,185
III	Trading & Manufacturing ..	15	26,52,964	..
IV	Mills & Presses ..	5	18,18,915	62,76,400
V	Tea & other Planting Companies.	..	..	..
VI	Mining and Quarrying ..	2	..	64,65,285
VII	Estate, Land & Building ..	2	2,71,640	..
VIII	Breweries & Distilleries ..	..	..	..
IX	Sugar (including manufactured Jaggery).	1	15,61,577	..
X	Hotels, Theatres & Entertainments.	2	5,755	10,00,000
XI	Companies other than those specified above.	..	..	..
	Grand total ..	42	65,35,380	1,38,60,152

*Note.*—(1) The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd., & Taj Clay  
 (2) The Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd., has been taken in the



## AND WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. (concl'd.)

1345 FASLI (1935-1936)			1344 FASLI (1934-1935)			S. No.
No.	PAID-UP CAPITAL		No.	PAID-UP CAPITAL		
	O.S.	B.G.		O.S.	B.G.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
10	1,88,169	86,102	12	1,76,521	40,877	I
2	2,99,200	..	8	2,99,200	62,928	II
11	22,28,781	85,02,185	11	16,19,172	85,02,185	III
5	18,12,965	60,97,100	4	17,91,945	65,87,250	IV
..	..	..	..	..	..	V
2	..	64,64,855	4	..	64,20,165	VI
1	1,99,960	..	1	1,27,476	..	VII
..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII
..	..	..	..	..	..	IX
2	1,775	10,00,000	4	..	10,25,848	X
..	..	..	..	..	..	XI
88	47,25,800	1,72,80,192	87	40,14,814	1,75,88,208	

Works Ltd., have been taken in the "Estate Land & Building."  
 "Sugar (including manufactured Jaggery).

## No. 8.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES

Srl. No.	Fasli date of Registration	Name and classification of Company
1	2	3
<b>I. BANKING LOAN &amp; INSURANCE.</b>		
<i>(a) Banking.</i>		
1	4- 7-1881	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
2	21- 4-1882	Nizamiah Bank Limited .. ..
3	8- 3-1888	The Deccan Karnatik Bank Ltd. .. ..
4	2- 2-1840	The Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
5	5- 4-1840	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
6	6- 6-1840	Sri Maha Laxmi Dn. Bank Ltd. .. ..
7	1-12-1842	Osmania Aziz Bank Limited .. ..
8	26- 3-1846	Navajivan Bank Ltd. .. ..
9	21- 4-1846	Sri Sharda Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
10	25-12-1846	Raichur Deccan Bank Ltd. .. ..
11	8- 5-1847	The Anand Bank Ltd. .. ..
12	22- 7-1847	The Yadgir Bank Limited .. ..
13	26- 7-1847	The Pandurang Bank Ltd. .. ..
14	21- 9-1847	The Deccan Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
15	25- 1-1848	The Muslim Bank & Stores, Ltd. .. ..
16	7- 6-1848	Tijarathi Company Ltd. .. ..
17	26- 8-1848	Sahookaran Ghareeban Ltd. .. ..
18	3-10-1848	Raichur Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
19	26- 4-1848	The Deccan Peoples Bank Ltd. .. ..
20	27- 4-1849	Sri Venkatesh Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
21	24- 5-1849	Hyderabad Banking Co., Ltd. .. ..
22	27- 5-1849	Sridhar Penhrinath & Co., Ltd. .. ..
<i>(b) Insurance.</i>		
23	4-12-1844	The Hyderabad Pioneer Assurance Co., Ltd. .. ..
24	18- 2-1849	The Muslim Assurance Co. Ltd. .. ..
<b>II. TRANSIT &amp; TRANSPORT.</b>		
<i>(a) Motor Traction.</i>		
25	10- 1-1849	The Hyderabad Motor & Oil Co., Ltd. .. ..
26	22-12-1845	Sri Ganesh Co., Ltd. .. ..

# STOCK COMPANIES.

949

AT WORK AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1849 F.

Situation of the registered Office	Cur- rency	CAPITAL			S. No
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
4	5	6	7	8	9
	O.S.	28,60,000	6,87,580	8,88,814	
	B.G.	10,81,600	3,82,900	2,02,680	
Gulburga ..	O.S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1
Raichur ..	B.G.	5,00,000	46,200	44,200	2
Hyderabad ..	B.G.	30,000	15,800	12,980	3
Gulburga ..	O.S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	84,992	4
Bhoom ..	do	20,000	8,420	8,865	5
Raichur ..	do	50,000	88,100	84,256	6
do ..	do	1,00,000	10,000	18,862	7
Aurangabad ..	do	20,000	20,000	1,050	8
Raichur ..	do	1,00,000	20,000	16,172	9
do ..	do	20,000	4,850	2,401	10
Osmanabad ..	do	1,00,000	..	..	11
Yadgir ..	do	1,00,000	17,320	18,290	12
Kandi ..	do	2,00,000	19,500	6,601	13
Hyderabad ..	do	6,00,000	26,600	28,252	14
do ..	do	5,00,000	1,56,790	65,885	15
do ..	do	1,00,000	5,100	484	16
do ..	do	2,00,000	900	600	17
Raichur ..	do	1,00,000	12,800	9,880	18
Karmad ..	do	50,000	..	..	19
Shorapur ..	do	1,00,000	5,900	1,144	20
Hyderabad ..	do	2,00,000	10,500	6,580	21
Nagapur ..	B.G.	1,600	..	..	22
Hyderabad ..	do	5,00,000	2,71,400	1,45,500	23
do ..	O.S.	1,00,000	..	..	24
	do	5,20,000	3,00,800	2,99,200	
do ..	do	5,00,000	3,00,000	2,99,200	25
do ..	do	20,000	..	..	26

## No. 3.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES AT

Srl. No.	Fasli date of Registration	Name and classification of Company
1	2	3
<b>III. TRADING &amp; MANUFACTURING.</b>		
<i>(a) Printing, Publishing &amp; Stationery.</i>		
27	7- 5-1844	Sultan & Company Limited .. ..
28	6- 6-1846	The Payam Limited .. ..
29	3- 8-1848	Keshv Publication & Book Stalls .. ..
<i>(b) Iron &amp; Steel Works Ltd.</i>		
30	22- 9-1846	Hyderabad Iron & Steel Works Ltd. ..
<i>(c) Water Works &amp; Electrical Engineering.</i>		
31	8- 4-1880	Company Intezam Abrasani (Parbhani) Ltd. ..
<i>(d) Clay Stone &amp; other Building &amp; Construction.</i>		
32	20- 8-1844	The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd. ..
33	20-11-1848	Taj Clay Works Ltd. .. ..
34	31- 6-1848	Hafeez & Co., Ltd. .. ..
<i>(e) Glass.</i>		
35	19-11-1845	The Kohinoor Glass Factory Ltd. .. ..
<i>(f) Gold &amp; Silver.</i>		
36	15- 6-1839	Swarnakar— Brothers & Co. Ltd.
<i>(g) Paper.</i>		
37	3- 2-1848	The Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd. .. ..
<i>(h) Provisions.</i>		
38	7- 1-1847	Sri Dhan Laksmi Stores Ltd. .. ..
39	19- 8-1847	The General Stores Ltd. .. ..
40	17- 8-1849	The Dominion Marketing Syndicate Ltd. ..
41	17- 4-1849	Indian Stores & Industries Ltd. .. ..
42	2- 5-1849	Sri Panjavati Laxmi Narsimha Swami Grain Supplying Co., Ltd. .. ..

## WORK AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1849 F.—(contd.)

Situation of the registered Office	Cur- rency	CAPITAL			S. No.
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
4	5	6	7	8	1
Hyderabad ..	O.S.	2,29,40,000	1,17,86,718	88,91,686	
	B.G.	11,80,000	1,220	720	
do	O.S.	5,00,000	2,16,700	48,781	27
do ..	do	2,00,000	15,850	7,789	28
do ..	do	1,00,000	6,250	483	29
do	do	10,00,000	1,81,280	1,77,850	30
Parbhani ..	do	2,50,000	2,02,000	2,02,000	31
Hyderabad ..	do	5,00,000	5,00,000	2,50,000	32
do ..	do	10,00,000	1,58,000	1,11,240	33
do ..	do	1,00,000	6,100	2,289	34
do	do	2,00,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	35
Gulberga ..	do	1,00,000	18,800	18,000	36
Hyderabad ..	do	1,00,00,000	41,20,600	17,88,770	37
Raichur ..	B.G.	30,000	1,220	720	38
Hyderabad ..	O.S.	5,00,000	55,828	29,772	39
do ..	B.G.	1,00,000	..	..	40
do ..	O.S.	2,00,000	..	..	41
Raichur ..	O.S.	20,000	5,000	4,000	42

## No. 3.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES AT

Srl. No.	Fasli date of Registration	Name and classification of Company
1	2	3
		(i) <i>Sugar</i>
43	13- 7-1346	The Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd. .. ..
		(j) <i>Flour.</i>
44	26- 3-1349	The Deccan Flour Mills Ltd. .. .
45	27- 6-1349	The Hyderabad Flour Mills Co. .. .
		(k) <i>Vegetable.</i>
46	8-10-1348	The Hyderabad Vegetable Product Co., Ltd. .
		(l) <i>Paan.</i>
47	14-1-1346	Sri Datatri Paan Co., Ltd. .. ..
		(m) <i>Tobacco.</i>
48	26- 7-1338	The Hyderabad Tobacco Co., Ltd. ..
49	6- 2-1340	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd... ..
50	26-12-1346	The Deccan Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ..
51	13- 2-1349	The Virginia Tobacco Corp'n. Ltd. .. ..
		(n) <i>Medicine.</i>
52	25- 4-1349	The Unani & Tibbi Chemical Co., Ltd. ..
		(o) <i>Excise &amp; Opium.</i>
53	30-12-1338	Dr. Chandulal & Co., Ltd. .. ..
		(p) <i>Laundry.</i>
54	30- 7-1346	The Jubilee Elec. Laundry Hyd. Dn. Ltd. ..
		(q) <i>Agencies.</i>
55	25- 4-1340	The Supplies Company Limited .. ..
56	17- 8-1348	The Business Corporation Ltd. .. ..

WORK AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1849 F. (*contd.*)

Situation of the registered Office	Cur- rency	CAPITAL			S. No.
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
4	5	6	7	8	
Hyderabad ..	O.S.	85,00,000	35,00,000	34,94,587	43
Aurangabad ..	do	5,00,000	1,48,500	59,275	44
Hyderabad ..	do	10,00,000	1,54,080	38,688	45
do ..	B.G.	10,00,000	..	..	46
do ..	O.S.	20,000	19,850	16,701	47
do ..	do	1,00,000	65,000	65,000	48
do ..	do	20,00,000	15,85,040	15,85,040	49
Armoor ..	do	50,000	12,500	12,500	50
Hyderabad ..	do	20,000	16,000	16,000	51
do ..	do	20,000	..	..	52
Mominabad ..	do	2,00,000	2,00,000	10,000	53
Hyderabad ..	do	50,000	48,500	46,381	54
do ..	do	50,000	2,150	2,135	55
do ..	do	20,000	11,000	2,150	56

## No. 8.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES AT

Srl. No.	Fasli date of Registration	Name and classification of Company
1	2	3
		<i>(r) Cottage Industries.</i>
57	31- 6-1848	The Home Industries Limited .. ..
58	13 2-1849	Kaigarak Uttaijak Sangha Ltd. .. ..
		<i>(s) Agricultural &amp; Cattle Breeding.</i>
59	19-12-1888	The Osmania Agricultural & Cattle Breeding Co., Ltd. .. ..
		<i>(t) Handloom &amp; Weaving, Hosieries.</i>
60	5-10-1847	The Dn. Industries and Trades Ltd. ..
61	29- 2-1848	The Hyderabad Hosieries Ltd. .. ..
		IV. MILLS & PRESSES. ..
		<i>(a) Cotton Mills. .. ..</i>
62	12- 5-1829	The Diwan Bahadur Ramgopal Mills Ltd. ..
63	7-10-1831	The Osman Shahi Mills Ltd. .. ..
64	25- 9-1840	The Azam Jahi Mills Ltd. .. ..
		<i>(b) Silk Mills.</i>
65	7- 5-1844	The Hyderabad Silk Mills Ltd. .. ..
		<i>(c) Ginning &amp; Pressing.</i>
66	17-11-1848	The Padamsy Mulji Ginning & Pressing Co., Ltd.
67	28-11-1848	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Co., Ltd. ..
		V. MINING & QUARRYING.
		<i>(a) Coal.</i>
68	20- 3-1830	The Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd. .. ..
		<i>(b) Marble.</i>
69	29-10-1839	The Dn. Marble & Mining Co., Ltd. ..



## WORK AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1349 F.—(contd.)

Situation of the registered Office	Cur- rency	CAPITAL			S. No.
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
4	5	6	7	8	1
Hyderabad ..	O.S.	1,00,000	21,700	8,285	57
Raichur ..	do	20,000	8,040	695	58
(Dhawra) ..	do	5,00,000	3,01,760	3,01,744	59
Aurangabad					
Hyderabad ..	do	20,000	2,490	516	60
do ..	do	1,00,000	14,300	6,220	61
	do	29,00,000	25,91,000	25,75,116	
	B.G.	1,20,67,000	70,67,000	65,60,600	
do ..	do	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,98,000	62
do ..	do	1,00,00,000	50,00,000	44,94,800	63
do ..	O.S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,87,675	64
do ..	do	1,00,000	50,000	46,441	65
Sailu ..	do	10,00,000	7,41,000	7,41,000	66
Jalna ..	B.G.	2,67,000	2,67,000	2,67,000	67
	B.G.	95,00,000	65,23,750	64,88,165	
Singareni ..	B.G.	90,00,000	63,21,450	63,21,450	68
Hyderabad ..	B.G.	5,00,000	2,02,300	1,66,715	69

## No. 8.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES AT

S. No.	Fasli date of Registration	Name and classification of Company
1	2	3
		<b>VI. THEATRES &amp; ENTERTAINMENTS ..</b>
		<i>(a) Producers &amp; Exhibitors.</i>
70	24- 8-1839	The Commercial Industries India Ltd.( Jemotilal Theatres Ltd.). .. .. .
71	25- 7-1847	The Venus Talkies Ltd. .. .. .
		<b>Total for 1849 F. ..</b>
		„ 1848 F. ..
		„ 1847 F. ..
		„ 1846 F. ..
		„ 1845 F. ..
		„ 1844 F. ..

WORK AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1849 F. (*concl'd.*)

Situation of the registered Office	Cur- rency	CAPITAL			S. No
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
4	5	6	7	8	1
Hyderabad do	O.S.	1,00,000	10,410	1,098	70 71
	B.G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	
	B.G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	
	O.S.	1,00,000	10,410	1,098	
	O.S.	2,92,70,000	1,52,85,450	1,16,59,029	
	B.G.	2,47,78,600	1,49,28,120	1,42,54,800	
	O.S.	2,90,60,000	95,02,582	86,65,681	
	B.G.	2,50,10,000	1,45,86,000	1,89,12,926	
	O.S.	1,72,00,000	98,92,012	87,14,507	
	B.G.	2,75,10,000	1,45,86,000	1,89,11,926	
	O.S.	92,00,000	54,82,470	47,25,800	
	B.G.	8,08,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,72,80,192	
	O.S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,814	
	B.G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,75,88,208	
	O.S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,814	
	B.G.	2,90,80,000	1,78,68,628	1,75,88,268	

No. 4.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY GUARANTEE OR ASSOCIATIONS  
NOT FOR PROFIT.

S. No.	No. on the Register	Date of Registration	Name of the company or association	Situation of the Registered Office	No. of members	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2/41 ..	18-6-1841 F. 17-3-1932	The Deccan Financial Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church in S. India.	New Lane Bungalow, Hyderabad-Deccan.	20	Association not for profit.
2	1/48 ..	2-8-1848 F. 7-5-1933	Anjumane Qurani Musjid (Qurane Musjid Society).	Harilal Bagh, Azampura, Hyderabad-Deccan.	11	do
3	8/46 ..	18-9-1846 F.	Bul Bhim Bond Bank Limited.	Raichur District	300	Limited by guarantee.
4	4/48 ..	6-3-1848 F. 10-12-1938	Anjuman Khadimul Musalmin.	Hyderabad-Deccan.	Unlimited.	Association not for profit.
5	5/48 ..	27-4-1848 F. 30-1-1939	The Hyderabad Trade Association.	Hyderabad-Deccan.	100	do
6	9/48 ..	8-8-1848 F. 9-5-1939	The Hyderabad Educational Conference.	do	500	do
7	13/49	29-11-1849 F. 4-8-1940	Exhibition Society, Economic Conference Committee.	do	100	do

.

.

No. 5.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES)  
 DATION AND HAVE BEEN FINALLY DISSOLVED,

S. No.	Fasli date of registration	Name of the Company	Date of liqui- dation
1	2	3	4
1	18-10-1847	The Hyderabad Cino Theatres ..	24- 7-1849
2	2- 5-1885	Sri Vardhak Marata & Co. ..	18- 5-1846
3	4- 9-1845	The Deccan Talkies Ltd. ..	22-10-1989
4	22- 2-1881	The Eng. Stores & Machinery Agency Co., Ltd.	19-12-1842
5	2- 1-1889	The Hyd. Agricultural & Economic Development Corpora- tion Limited.	1-11-1844
6	9- 4-1889	The State Film Corpn. Ltd. ..	9-11-1988
7	21- 9-1889	The Merchant Union Ltd. ..	24- 1-1944
8	18-11-1889	Alamgir Pictures Ltd. ..	20- 5-1848
9	5 -8-1845	Prem Oil Mills Ltd. ..	..
10	80-11-1846	The Hyd. Ind. Corpn. Ltd. ..	..
11	7- 1-1847	The All India Peoples Endowment Co., Ltd.	..
12	18- 4-1882	Sri Vijai Laxmi Fund Ltd. ..	..
		Total for 1849 F. ..	
		„ 1848 F. ..	
		„ 1847 F. ..	
		„ 1846 F. ..	
		„ 1845 F. ..	
		„ 1844 F. ..	

# STOCK COMPANIES.

961

THAT HAVING CEASED TO WORK HAVE GONE INTO LIQUIDATION OR OTHERWISE BECAME DEFUNCT.

Date of dissolution	Currency	CAPITAL			Remarks	S. No.
		Authorized	Subscribed	Paid-up		
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
..	O.S.	2,00,000	4,200	600	V. liquidation.	
2- 2-1846	do	5,00,000	1,00,000	14,475	do	2
10- 9-1849	do	10,00,000	78,700	7,708	do	3
..	B.G.	50,000	26,000	26,000	Declared defunct.	4
..	do	5,00,000	9,620	4,452	do	5
..	O.S.	1,00,000	9,600	1,960	do	6
..	do	1,00,000	2,870	1,184	do	7
..	do	1,00,000	2,800	1,600	do	8
..	do	1,00,000	..	..	do	9
..	B.G.	15,00,000	..	..	do	10
..	O.S.	1,00,000	..	..	do	11
..	do	1,80,000	42,750	82,062	do	12
O.S.		23,80,000	2,40,420	59,584		
B.G.		20,50,000	85,620	30,452		
O.S.		10,00,000	98,790	31,817		
B.G.		26,00,000	..	..		
O.S.		28,62,500	28,750	18,887		
B.G.		20,000	..	..		
O.S.		5,20,000	1,06,580	21,005		
B.G.		52,00,000	35,62,928	35,62,928		
O.S.		1,00,000	1,700	980		
B.G.		4,00,000	2,62,928	2,62,928		
O.S.		8,80,000	51,120	89,196		
B.G.		5,00,000	9,620	4,452		

## XXXV.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

### **6.—A brief history of the Registration of Joint Stock Companies.**

1. Established on 1-7-1821 F. (1912).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### ***Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar Joint Stock Companies.***

1. Dr. George Nundy .. .. 1321 to 1328 F.
2. Mr. Fazlurrahman .. .. 1328 to 1336 F.
3. Mr. Md. Yousuf officiated during the year 1335 F.
4. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur 1336 to 1337 F.

#### ***Director C. & I. and Registrar, Joint Stock Companies.***

5. Mr. G. A. Mahammadi, B.A., F.C.S. 1337 to 1344 F.
6. Dr. Khawja Habib Hasan officiated 1344 to 1345 F.  
23-4-44 to 16-10-44 F., 11-8-45 to  
29-8-45 F., 5-4-46 to 4-10-46 F.
7. Mr. G. A. Mahammadi, B.A., F.C.S. 1345 to 1347 F.
8. Mr. Ahmed Mohiuddin B.A. .. 1-1-48 to 30-12-49 F.

3. *History.*—The Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 F. came into force on the 1st of Khurdad 1321 F. The said act was administered by the Inspector-General of Registration as an Ex-Officio Registrar of Companies from the year 1321 F. to 1337 F. during which period 29 companies were incorporated.

The Department of Registration of Joint Stock Companies was transferred to the Director, Industries & Commerce in 1337 F. Since 1337 to 1348 F., 92 Companies incorporated under the said Act. The Registrar of Companies of Hyderabad is also the Ex-Officio Registrar of the British Administered areas of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Registration and administration of Joint-Stock Companies under the Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli.

5. *Achievements.*—The Department prepared the Hyderabad Insurance Bill, the Hyderabad Arbitration Bill on the lines of corresponding acts of British India. The latter two bills are receiving the consideration of Government.

Amendments to the Companies Act have been submitted to Government with a view to bringing the Hyderabad Act to the amended Act of British India.

*Control.*—The Department is under the Director of Commerce and Industries who acts as Ex-Officio Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.



---

---

**SECTION XXXVI.**

**Banks.**

---

---

## XXXVI.—BANKS.

964

## No. 1.—TOTAL NO. OF BANKS WORKING IN HYDERABAD STATE.

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of Starting
1	Central Bank of India, Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Mehir 1342 F. (August 1938)
		2. Secunderabad ..	Isfandar 1338 F. (January 1924)
		3. Jalna ..	Farwardi 1341 F. (February 1932)
		4. Sailu ..	Ardibehisht 1341 (March 1932)
		5. Warangal ..	Dai 1343 F. (November 1938)
		6. Raichur } ..	Bahman 1343 F.
		7. Aurangabad } ..	(December 1933)
		8. Latur }	Farwardi 1277 F.
2	Imperial Bank of India Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(February 1868)
		2. Secunderabad ..	Khurdad 1315 F. (April 1906)
		3. Nander ..	Isfandar 1338 F. (January 1929)
		4. Parbhani ..	Dai 1346 F. (November 1936)
		5. Nizamabad ..	Bahman 1347 F. (December 1937)
		6. Gulbarga ..	Bahman 1348 F. (December 1938)
			Aban 1347 F.
3	Andhra Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(September 1938)
		2. Khamam ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
			Ardi. 1344 F. (March 1935)
4	Quilon and Travancore National Bank Ltd.	1. Secunderabad ..	Khurdad 1345 F. (April 1936)
		2. Hyderabad City ..	Khurdad 1345 F. (April 1936)
5	Indo-Carnatic Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	(April 1936)
6	Hyderabad Co-operative Dominions Bank Ltd.	1. do ..	Ardi. 1324 F. (March 1915)
7	Saraswati Banking Co. Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Khurdad 1331 F. (April 1922)
8	Peoples' Union Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Isfandar 1339 F. (January 1930)

# XXXVI.—BANKS.

96

No. 1.—TOTAL No. OF BANKS WORKING IN HYDERABAD STATE (concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of Starting
9	Modern Industrial Bank, Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Khurdad 1842 F. (April 1933)
10	Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Gulbarga ..	Dai 1840 F. (November 1930)
11	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Osmanabad ..	Isfandar 1840 F. (January 1931)
12	Commonweatlth Bank of Deccan, Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City .	Ardi. 1840 F. (March 1931)
13	Shree Maha Lakshmi Deccan Bank, Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	do
14	Golconda Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City .	Aban 1840 F. (September 1931)
15	Osmania Aziz Bank, Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Aban 1842 F. (September 1933)
16	Nizamia Bank, Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Isfandar 1844 F. (January 1935)
17	The Deccan Karnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Bahman 1838 F. (Decembar 1928)
18	Navajivan Bank, Ltd. ..	1. ..	Bahman 1846 F. (December 1936)
19	Sri Sharada Bank, Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1846 F. (January 1937)
20	The Bank of Hyderabad, Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1846 F. (January 1937)
21	The Raichur Dominion Bank Ltd.	1 . do ..	Aban 1846 F. ( September 1937)

**No. 2.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN  
(BANKS WITH PAID-UP CAPITAL AND**

Years	No. of Joint Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE & REST	
		Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks
1849 F. (6th October 1939 to 5th October 1940) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1848 F. (6th October 1938 to 5th October 1939) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1847 F. (6th October 1937 to 5th October 1938) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1846 F. (6th October 1936 to 5th October 1937 ) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1845 F. (6th October 1935 to 5th October 1936) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1844 F. (6th October 1934 to 5th October 1935) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1843 F. (6th October 1933 to 5th October 1934) ..	..	..	..	..	..

# BANKS.

967

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
RESERVE OF Rs. 5 LAKHS AND OVER).

DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCE AT HEAD & BR. OFFICES	
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA LTD.		Joint- Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India of Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks
Public	Private				
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B. Data Not available

**No. 8.—THE PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL OF INDIAN  
CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.**

Years	No. of Banks	Paid-up capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans outstanding	Cash balances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1849 F. (1939-40)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1848 F. (1938-39)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1847 F. (1937-38)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1846 F. (1936-37)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1845 F. (1935-36)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1844 F. (1934-35)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1843 F. (1933-34)	..	..	..	..	.	..	..

**No. 4.—PARTICULARS OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN BRITISH INDIA AND WORKING IN HYDERABAD STATE.**

Serial No.	CLASS & NAME	Names of agents, secretaries, etc., & situation of Registered Office	Object	CAPITAL		
	Companies limited by Shares, Banking loans, etc.			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

**No. 5.—PROPORTION PERCENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
OF THE IMPERIAL, EXCHANGE, STATE AIDED. AND JOINT STOCK  
BANKS IN HYDERABAD-DECCAN ON 5TH OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR**

Banks	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Imperial Bank of India ..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Exchange Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks doing considerable Portion of their business in Hyderabad Deccan ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks which are merely agencies of large bank- ing Co-operations doing major part of their busi- ness outside Hyderabad Deccan ..	..	..	..	..	..
III. State Aided Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs ..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Joint Stock Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs.5 lakhs and over ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs ..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—Data not available.





---

## **SECTION XXXVII.**

### **Life Insurance**

---



## SECTION XXXVII.

### LIFE INSURANCE.

The Statistics given in this Section relate to business done only by the State Life Insurance Department. All policies are on endowment system, the sum assured in 1849 F. alone being Rs. 15.9 lakhs. As much as Rs. 4.5 lakhs were paid in settlement of claims and Rs 2.1 lakhs paid out as bonus. The expenses of management in the year amounted to Rs. 89,812.

## XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

## No. 1.—AMOUNT OF INCOME AND OUTGO OF THE HYDERABAD STATE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Sl. No.	Details	1849 F.	1848 F.	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Income.</i>						
1	Premiums for life assurance & annuities ..	8,46,621	7,79,251	7,37,639	7,05,364	6,57,622	6,55,088
2	Net interest dividends and rents ..	4,52,009	4,39,040	4,21,184	..	..	..
3	Other receipts if any ..	12,107	24,729	11,518	8,197	23,156	14,294
	Total ..	18,10,737	12,48,019	11,70,336	7,13,561	6,80,778	6,59,377
	<i>Outgo.</i>						
4	Claims by death ..	1,81,119	1,83,376	1,60,866	1,40,681	1,41,461	1,62,120
5	Claims by survivorship ..	2,50,364	2,83,079	2,21,212	1,84,723	1,69,289	1,26,240
6	Surrenders including bonuses in cash & in reduction of premiums	31,014	33,195	26,577	16,016	30,042	27,331
7	Claims by Provident Fund (Special & ordinary)	23,922	15,003	15,732	..	..	..
8	Annuities & pensions and other payments ..	31,010	34,004	14,511	15,332	34,158	45,616
9	Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than Life Assurance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Expenses by Management ..	89,812	73,210	62,644	..	..	..
11	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation, account, etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bonus ..	2,10,148	2,76,402	4,89,538	..	..	..
13	Increase to Life Assurance Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Miscellaneous ..	2	..	50	..	..	..
	Total ..	8,16,891	8,98,269	9,91,130	8,56,972	8,94,950	8,61,327

## XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

975

No. 2.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY THE HYDERABAD STATE INSURANCE.

S. No.	Class of life assurance	FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING IN					
		1949 F.	1948 F.	1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Whole term of life	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Limited premiums	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Endowment assurances ..	15,86,730	18,48,183	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927
4	Children endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Other classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	15,86,730	18,48,183	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927
	Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under ordinary life assurance policies plus bonus additions. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 3.—NON-GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE COM.

S. No.	Name of the Limited Company	Premiums for Life Assurance annuities	Others if any
1	2	3	4
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada	*††	..
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assec., Gernamny	„	..
3	Prudential Assurance Com. G. Britain ..	„	..
4	Norwich Union Life Assurance Society, England .. ..	††	..
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada ..	*††	..
6	United India Assurance Co., Madras ..	††	..
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Dn. ..	*†	..
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England ..	††	..
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh	†	..
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co.. Bombay	*††	..
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	††	..
12	National Indian Life Assurance Co., Calcutta .. ..	†	..
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer	††	..
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England	*††	..
15	Prabhat Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Calcutta	*	..
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance, Bombay .. ..	..	..
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	†	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta .. ..	*††	..
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona ..	*††	..
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
25	United Karnatak Insurance Co., Dharwar	*††	..
26	Bharath Insurance Co., Delhi ..	*††	..
	Totals as received for 1985 ..	3,96,684	19,749
	„ „ 1986 ..	9,59,884	21,201
	„ „ 1987 ..	8,56,801	12,845

N.B.\* Data not received for 1985

# INSURANCE.

977

## PANIES DOING BUSINESS IN HYDERABAD STATE.

Total Income	Claims by death	Claims by Survivance	Surrenders etc.	Annuities and pen- sions	Total outgo	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	26
4,16,188	1,59,545	94,780	12,868	..	2,66,688	
9,80,585	1,28,429	2,14,791	28,060	77,300	4,48,580	
8,68,648	54,294	1,19,652	11,088	500	1,85,484	

† Data not received for 1986. ‡ Data not received for 1987.

## No. 4.—NON-GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE COM-

Serial No.	Name of the Company	Year ending
1	2	3
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*††
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany ..	*††
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain ..	*††
4	Norwich Union Life Assurance Society, England ..	*††
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada ..	*††
6	United India Assurance Co., Madras ..	*††
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Deccan.	*††
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England ..	..
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh ..	††
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	††
12	National Indian Life Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	††
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer ..	††
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England ..	*††
15	Prabhat Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay ..	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Calcutta ..	*†
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Bombay.	..
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance, Co., Bombay..	*††
20	Bombay Life Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta..	*††
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona ..	*††
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††
25	United Karnatak Insurance Co., Dharwar ..	*††
26	Bharat Insurance Co., Delhi ..	*††
	Totals as received for 1935 ..	..
	"                  "          1936 ..	..
	"                  "          1937 ..	..

N.B.\* Data not received for 1935

†	"	"	1936
†	"	"	1937



## PANIES DOING BUSINESS IN HYDERABAD STATE.

Whole term of life	Limited premium	Endowment Assurance	Children's endowments	Other classes	Total	S. No.
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	26
28,000	1,98,000	19,40,750	88,000	44,000	22,98,750	
2,000	2,12,000	29,52,408	82,000	48,000	82,46,908	
..	7,000	18,52,750	9,500	12,000	14,44,250	

**No. 5.—Brief history of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Company of the year 1849 F.**

1. Established in 1822 F. (1918 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of tenure :—  
(i) Mr. Dilsukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., Chartered Accountant, 1-3-1841 F.  
*Continuing.*

3. *History.*—The history of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund goes as far back as 1st Khurdad 1316 F. (5th April 1907) when it was started originally under the name of Family Pension Fund with a view to alleviate the distress of the surviving members of the deceased Government servants's families. Owing to the severity of the Family Pension Fund Rules and the limited scope of benefit derived therefrom to the subscribers' families, this Fund was unpopular and therefore in its place the Life Insurance Fund was established on 1-4-1822 F.

Three valuations of the Insurance Fund were conducted prior to 1841 F. but as the results of these valuations did not disclose the true financial position of the Fund, a fresh valuation for the years 1822 to 1844 F. was taken up in 1845 F. and the Fund was found to be in a very sound position. The surplus disclosed by the valuation enabled the Government to declare a simple Reversionary Bonus at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum. A second Valuation of the Fund was taken up in 1848 F. for the period 1845 F. and the Consulting Actuary has once again recommended a bonus at the same rate and declared for the period of the first Valuation, *viz.*, 1822-1844 F. The Government has been pleased to sanction the above recommendation.

Out of the total sum of Rs. 4,60,060 allotted for payment of cash bonus, an amount of Rs. 3,24,544-2-0 was distributed until the close of 1848 F. to the policy-holders or their heirs in respect of their share of the bonus, and a sum of Rs. 1,35,515-14-0 is still due to be disbursed.

During the year 1849 F. 2,249 proposals were received. Of these proposals amounting to the face value of Rs. 15,87,128 yielding an annual premium of Rs. 78,860 resulted in policies. The expense ratio of management expenses to premium income for the year was 7.86 per cent. After disbursing all expenses the Fund closed with a balance of Rs. 1,12,68,825-0-8.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Insurance is compulsory to the extent of 2 per cent. of the salaries of the permanent employees of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. It is left to the option of the employees to increase their contribution to the extent of a maximum monthly premium of Rs. 75.

5. *Achievements.*—The immense popularity gained by the Department can be gauged by the continuous increase in the contribution by the Government employees.

6. *Control.*—The general control is vested in the Managing Committee of the Finance Department under the supervision of the Accountant-General who is assisted by an officer-in-charge for this particular work.

---

---

**SECTION XXXVIII.**

**Prices and Exchange**

---

---

## No. 1.—PRICES OF UNCOINED GOLD AND SILVER BAR IN HYDERABAD

S. No.	Months	1349 F. (1940)		1348 F. (1939)		1347 F. (1938)		1346 F.
		Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Azur (October) ..	48 8 0	0 14 8	42 8 0	0 11 11	40 6 0	0 11 9	41 8
2	Dai (November) ..	48 18 0	0 14 6	42 9 0	0 11 11	40 8 0	0 11 1	41 0
3	Bahman (December)	48 14 0	0 14 1	43 9 0	0 11 11	40 8 0	0 11 7	41 12
4	Isfandar (January)	49 7 0	0 13 8	43 11 0	0 12 2	40 4 0	0 11 9	41 0
5	Farwardi (February).	49 13 0	0 12 7	43 5 0	0 12 8	40 5 0	0 11 11	41 4
6	Ardibehisht (March)	49 9 0	0 13 4	43 2 0	0 12 8	40 13 0	0 11 5	40 14
7	Khurdad (April) ..	49 10 0	0 13 11	43 4 0	0 12 4	40 13 0	0 11 6	40 8
8	Thir (May) ..	51 11 0	0 14 7	43 0 0	0 12 8	41 6 0	0 11 7	40 9
9	Amerdad (June) ..	48 18 0	0 14 8	43 5 0	0 12 4	41 5 0	0 11 9	40 7
10	Shehrewar (July)	48 11 0	0 14 9	43 5 0	0 11 1	41 14 0	0 11 11	40 4
11	Mehir (August) ..	50 0 0	0 14 11	43 5 0	0 10 8	..	..	40 8
12	Aban (September)	48 15 0	0 14 8	46 15 0	0 13 7	42 8 0	0 11 11	40 10
	Total ..	49 8 0	0 14 2	43 7 5	0 12 1	40 14 1	0 11 8	40 12

CITY ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH IN RUPEES, ANNAS &amp; PIES PER TOLA.

(1937)	1345 F. (1936)		1344 F. (1935)		1343 F. (1934)		1342 F. (1933)		S. No
Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
0 11 10	40 13 0	0 15 6	42 0 0	0 10 6	39 0 0	0 11 0	34 14 0	0 10 0	1
0 12 3	40 12 0	0 15 2	42 0 0	0 11 0	38 12 0	0 10 3	36 0 0	0 10 3	2
0 12 3	40 11 0	0 12 0	41 6 0	0 11 6	37 0 0	0 13 3	36 4 0	0 9 9	3
0 11 8	40 8 0	0 11 8	41 6 0	0 11 3	38 4 0	0 10 3	35 12 0	0 9 9	4
0 12 5	40 10 0	0 11 3	41 5 0	0 11 0	38 10 0	0 10 3	35 0 0	0 9 6	5
0 12 8	40 10 0	0 11 7	42 3 0	0 11 3	39 14 0	0 10 6	35 8 0	0 10 6	6
0 12 4	40 5 0	0 11 8	43 0 0	0 11 9	39 12 0	0 10 3	35 8 0	0 10 3	7
0 12 3	40 3 0	0 11 8	42 8 0	0 12 9	39 10 0	0 10 0	36 0 0	0 10 3	8
0 12 2	40 1 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 4	40 4 0	0 10 3	36 0 0	0 10 3	9
0 12 1	40 0 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 0	40 8 0	0 10 6	36 12 0	0 10 3	10
0 12 0	39 13 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 12 3	41 0 0	0 10 3	36 12 0	0 10 3	11
0 11 10	41 1 0	0 11 8	41 8 0	0 11 9	41 11 0	0 10 9	38 0 0	0 10 3	12
0 12 2	40 5 5	0 11 11	41 15 0	0 11 10	39 8 0	0 10 7	36 1 10	0 10 2	

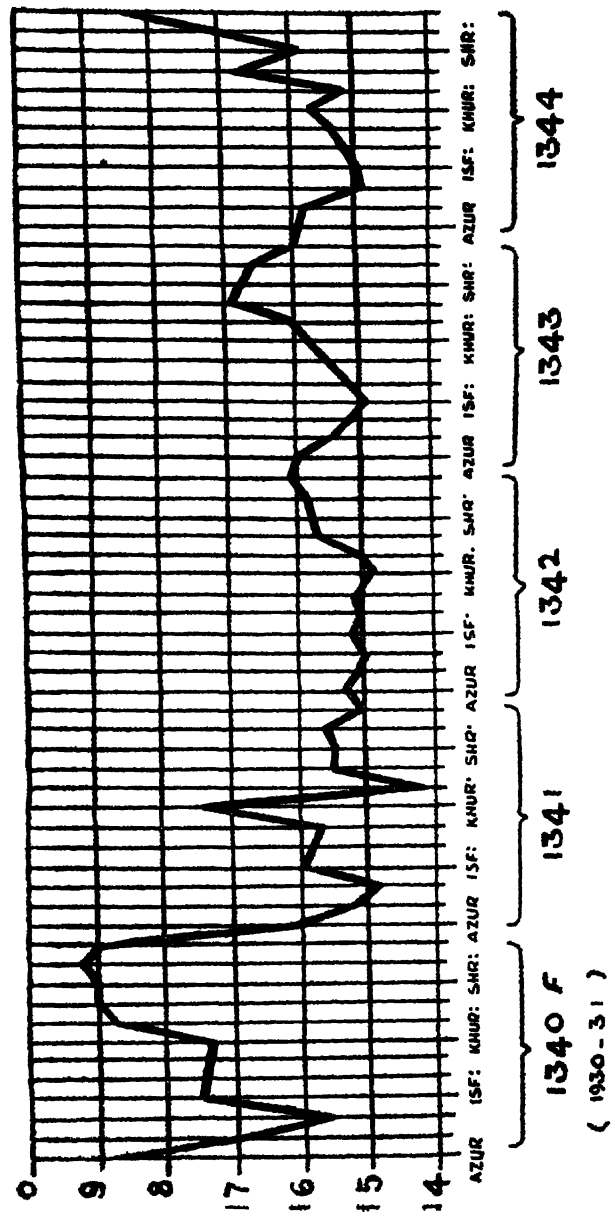
No. 2.—RATE OF EXCHANGE IN O.S. RUPEES & ANNAS PER 100 B.G. RUPEES ON  
THE LAST DAY OF EVERY MONTH.

S. No.	Years	Azour	Dai	Bah- man	Isfan dar	Far- wardi	Ardi- behi- sht	Khur- dad	Thir	Amer- dad	Sheh- rewar	Mehir	Aban
		Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Sept- ember
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1349 F. 1939-40	116- 6	115-13	115-13	115-15	115-15	115-15	115-15	116- 5	116- 5	116-11	117- 4	116-15
2	1348 F. 1938-39	117- 1	116- 9	116- 1	116- 8	116-10	116- 3	116-14	116-13	116-14	117- 2	117- 8	116- 0
3	1347 F. 1937-38	116-14	116-14	116- 0	116- 1	116- 4	116- 0	116- 8	117- 8	117- 9	116-15	116-14	116-14
4	1346 F. 1936-37	115-13	115-11	115-10	115-13	115-15	115-11	115-13	116- 2	116- 8	116-11	116-12	116- 8
5	1345 F. 1935-36	116- 6	115-15	115-14	115-12	116- 1	115-13	115- 2	116-10	116- 6	116- 7	116- 7	116- 3
6	1344 F. 1934-35	116- 1	115-11	115- 0	115- 0	115- 5	115- 9	115-13	115- 2	117- 0	115-13	116-11	116- 9
7	1343 F. 1933-34	116- 1	115-10	115- 4	115- 0	115- 6	115- 9	115-12	116- 1	117- 0	116-13	116-10	116- 2
8	1342 F. 1932-33	115- 6	115- 2	115- 0	115- 1	115- 0	115- 1	114-15	115- 1	115-10	115-14	115-15	116- 2

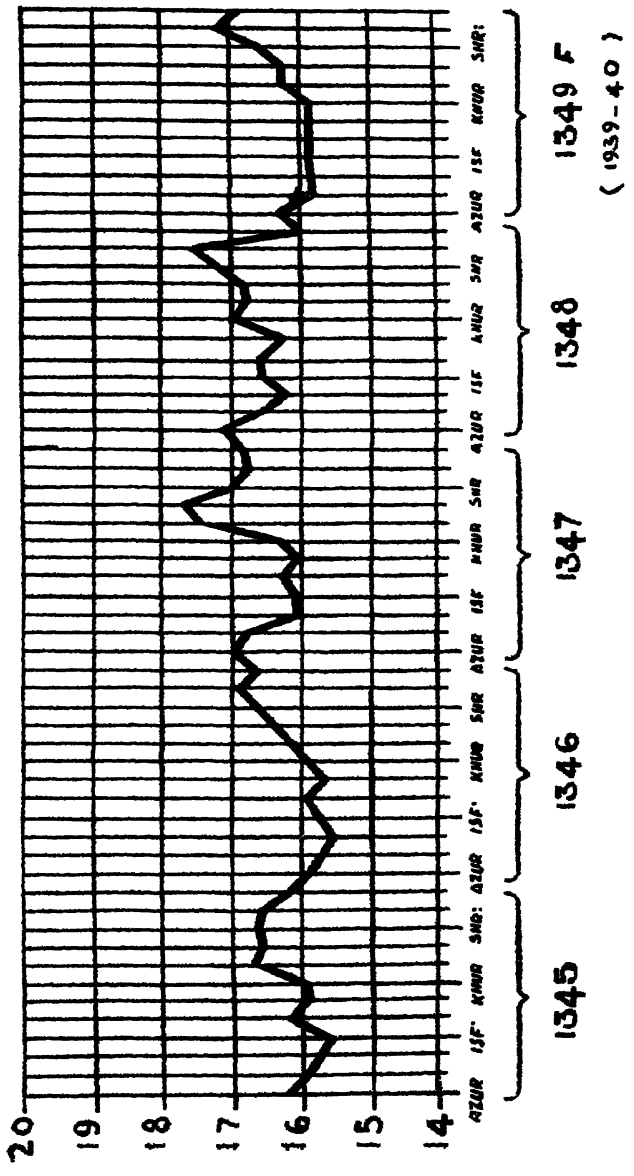


# No. 24. (XXXVIII—2).

FLUCTUATIONS IN RATE OF EXCHANGE BETWEEN  
OSMANIA AND BRITISH CURRENCY AS PER BANK RETURNS  
1340 TO 1349 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40).  
Percentage increase of O.S. on B.G.









S. No.	Mondays	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas
1	2	3	4
1	1st Monday of Azur 1349F. (1939-40)	..	40 4 0
2	2nd do ..	..	..
3	3rd do ..	..	..
4	4th do ..	39 0 0	37 8 0
5	5th do ..	..	..
6	1st Monday of Dai ..	..	39 8 0
7	2nd do ..	..	40 8 0
8	3rd do ..	..	41 8 0
9	4th do ..	..	44 8 0
10	5th do ..	..	47 0 0
11	1st Monday of Bahman ..	..	46 0 0
12	2nd do ..	..	52 12 0
13	3rd do ..	..	50 8 0
14	4th do ..	..	52 0 0
15	5th do ..	..	..
16	1st Monday of Isfandar ..	..	55 0 0
17	2nd do ..	..	54 0 0
18	3rd do ..	..	51 0 0
19	4th do ..	..	50 4 0
20	5th do ..	..	..
21	1st Monday of Farwardi ..	..	50 8 0
22	2nd do ..	..	50 4 0
23	3rd do ..	..	49 0 0
24	4th do ..	..	47 4 0
25	5th do ..	..	50 8 0
26	1st Monday of Ardibehisht ..	54 4 0	50 0 0
27	2nd do ..	58 4 0	49 4 0
28	3rd do ..	52 0 0	45 0 0
29	4th do ..	50 12 0	46 8 0
30	5th do ..	..	..
31	1st Monday of Khurdad ..	..	..
32	2nd do ..	50 12 0	45 8 0
33	3rd do ..	50 8 0	45 8 0
34	4th do ..	50 12 0	44 0 0
35	5th do ..	..	..

No. 8.—WARANGAL COTTON MARKET RATES ON MONDAY  
KAPAS PER KHANDY OF 240 SEERS.—(concl'd.)

S. No.	Monday	Bani Kapas	Havri Kapas
1	2	3	4
36	1st Monday of Thir 1849 F. (1938-40)	51 0 0	45 12 0
37	2nd do .. ..	49 12 0	48 4 0
38	3rd do .. ..	48 8 0	38 0 0
39	4th do .. ..	45 0 0	..
40	5th do .. ..	..	..
41	1st Monday of Amardad ..	38 8 0	..
42	2nd do .. ..	..	..
43	3rd do .. ..	..	..
44	4th do .. ..	..	..
45	5th do .. ..	..	..
46	1st Monday of Shehrewar ..	32 8 0	35 8 0
47	2nd do .. ..	..	..
48	3rd do .. ..	..	..
49	4th do .. ..	..	..
50	5th do .. ..	..	..
51	1st Monday of Mehira ..	..	..
52	2nd do .. ..	..	..
53	3rd do .. ..	..	..
54	4th do .. ..	..	..
55	5th do .. ..	..	..
56	1st Monday of Aban ..	38 12 0	..
57	2nd do .. ..	..	..
58	3rd do .. ..	38 8 0	..
59	4th do .. ..	35 12 0	..
60	5th do .. ..	..	..

Note.—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.



## No. 4.—AURANGABAD COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUES.

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1849 F.		
		Ameri- can kapas	Chaloo kapas	Chaloo cotton
1	2	3	4	5
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..
2	2nd do	..	..	..
3	3rd do	..	21 15 0	..
4	4th do	..	23 9 0	..
5	5th do	..	..	..
6	1st Tuesday of Dai	..	23 18 0	..
7	2nd do	..	25 18 0	..
8	3rd do	..	26 15 0	74 4 0
9	4th do	..	27 15 0	..
10	5th do	..	..	..
11	1st Tuesday of Bahman	..	29 18 0	81 0 0
12	2nd do	..	29 7 0	..
13	3rd do	..	33 8 0	..
14	4th do	..	31 1 0	..
15	5th do	..	30 8 0	87 4 0
16	1st Tuesday of Isfandar	..	..	..
17	2nd do	..	30 7 0	88 4 0
18	3rd do	..	27 8 0	..
19	4th do	..	24 1 0	68 8 0
20	5th do	..	..	..
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi	..	26 8 0	..
22	2nd do	..	24 18 0	..
23	3rd do	..	25 5 0	..
24	4th do	..	26 11 0	..
25	5th do	..	..	..
26	1st Tuesday of Ardibehisht	..	26 1 0	..
27	2nd do	..	26 5 0	..
28	3rd do	..	24 1 0	..
29	4th do	..	25 9 0	..
30	5th do	..	22 5 0	..
31	1st Tuesday of Khurdad	..	24 1 0	..
32	2nd do	..	24 11 0	..
33	3rd do	..	24 8 0	..
34	4th do	..	27 8 0	..
35	5th do	..	..	..
36	1st Tuesday of Thir	..	Closed	..
37	2nd do	..	28 15 0	..
38	3rd do	..	20 1 0	..
39	4th do	..	20 9 0	..
40	5th do	..	19 7 0	..
41	1st Tuesday of Amardad	..	18 1 0	45 8 0
42	2nd do	..	17 5 0	..
43	3rd do	..	Season	over.

DAYS.: (KAPAS AND COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS).

1848 F.			1847 F.			Serial No.
American kapas	Chaloo kapas	Chaloo cotton	Ameri- can kapas	Chaloo kapas	Chaloo cotton	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	14 1 0	..	..	..	..	3
..	14 6 0	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Market closed	..	..	..	14 4 0	..	6
..	17 4 0	..	..	14 12 0	42 10 0	7
..	17 10 0	..	..	17 12 0	44 8 0	8
..	17 6 0	..	..	16 4 0	48 0 0	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	17 1 0	..	..	16 2 0	48 10 0	11
..	17 5 0	..	..	15 8 0	44 10 0	12
..	17 11 0	46 4 0	..	17 4 0	46 1 0	13
17 12 0	17 12 0	..	..	17 2 0	45 12 0	14
19 2 0	17 8 0	45 10 0	..	..	..	15
17 12 0	16 15 0	..	..	16 6 0	45 0 0	16
..	16 8 0	..	..	17 12 0	48 8 0	17
17 0 0	15 11 0	..	..	16 12 0	48 4 0	18
18 1 0	15 2 0	..	..	16 2 0	47 8 0	19
..	..	..	..	17 0 0	47 14 0	20
..	16 7 0	..	..	16 10 0	48 2 0	21
..	15 9 0	..	..	16 10 0	48 10 0	22
18 0 0	15 7 0	41 4 0	..	18 0 0	50 14 0	23
18 1 0	15 7 0	..	..	17 14 0	50 0 0	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	15 12 0	46 14 0	26
19 0 0	16 9 0	..	..	15 12 0	46 0 0	27
..	..	..	..	14 14 0	48 8 0	28
..	16 8 0	..	..	14 12 0	44 0 0	29
..	16 1 0	..	..	..	..	30
..	15 18 0	..	..	17 8 0	41 8 0	31
..	15 15 0	..	..	14 6 0	48 0 0	32
..	15 15 0	..	..	15 4 0	48 14 0	33
..	15 18 0	..	..	14 12 0	42 8 0	34
..	..	..	..	18 14 0	89 8 0	35
..	15 0 0	..	..	14 0 0	40 6 0	36
Season over	..	..	..	14 0 0	40 0 0	37
..	..	..	..	18 8 0	89 12 0	38
..	..	..	..	11 4 0	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	42

## No. 4.—AURANGABAD COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUES-

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1846 F.		
		American kapas	Chaloo kapas	Chaloo cotton
1	2	12	18	14
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2	2nd do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3	3rd do	.. ..	28 8 0	.. ..
4	4th do	.. ..	28 8 0	.. ..
5	5th do	.. ..	22 12 0	.. ..
6	1st Tuesday of Dai	.. ..	22 8 0	.. ..
7	2nd do	.. ..	28 0 0	.. ..
8	3rd do	.. ..	24 12 0	.. ..
9	4th do	.. ..	22 0 0	.. ..
10	5th do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
11	1st Tuesday of Bahman	.. 25 10 0	28 10 0	62 2 0
12	2nd do	.. 24 0 0	28 0 0	68 12 0
13	3rd do	.. 28 9 0	28 6 0	62 0 0
14	4th do	.. 24 9 0	28 11 0	66 4 0
15	5th do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
16	1st Tuesday of Isfandar	.. 24 0 0	28 9 0	64 0 0
17	2nd do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
18	3rd do	.. ..	28 18 0	65 0 0
19	4th do	.. ..	28 5 0	68 10 0
20	5th do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi	.. ..	25 9 0	66 8 0
22	2nd do	.. ..	25 9 0	.. ..
23	3rd do	.. ..	24 18 0	.. ..
24	4th do	.. ..	25 18 0	64 0 0
25	5th do	.. ..	25 11 0	66 0 0
26	1st Tuesday of Ardibehisht	.. 27 9 0	26 11 0	69 14 0
27	2nd do	.. 28 18 0	28 5 0	78 0 0
28	3rd do	.. ..	28 1 0	.. ..
29	4th do	.. 28 18 0	28 8 0	.. ..
30	5th do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
31	1st Tuesday of Khurdad	.. 28 8 0	28 1 0	.. ..
32	2nd do	.. 27 7 0	26 7 0	.. ..
33	3rd do	.. ..	26 15 0	.. ..
34	4th do	.. 24 18 0	.. ..	65 0 0
35	5th do	.. ..	24 7 0	.. ..
36	1st Tuesday of Thir	.. ..	24 15 0	.. ..
37	2nd do	.. ..	28 0 0	.. ..
38	3rd do	.. ..	Season over	.. ..
39	4th do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
40	5th do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
41	1st Tuesday of Amardad	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
42	2nd do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
43	3rd do	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..



DAYS. (KAPAS AND COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS.) (*concl'd.*)

1845 F.			1844 F.			Serial No.
American kapas	Chaloo kapas	Chaloo cotton	Ameri- can kapas	Chaloo kapas	Chaloo cotton	
15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	28 5 0	..	..	..	..	4
..	25 4 0	..	..	..	..	5
..	26 12 0	..	..	..	..	6
26 8 0	25 12 0	..	..	22 8 0	..	7
..	..	..	..	23 0 0	..	8
26 8 0	26 0 0	74 0 0	..	25 0 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	25 8 0	69 6 0	10
..	24 6 0	..	..	27 0 0	72 14 0	11
..	24 2 0	..	..	28 8 0	75 4 0	12
..	24 8 0	..	..	28 18 0	78 12 0	13
25 9 0	24 1 0	..	..	38 15 0	85 2 0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
26 5 0	24 5 0	..	..	82 7 0	88 0 0	16
..	22 11 0	..	..	80 9 0	..	17
..	22 15 0	..	..	31 11 0	..	18
..	..	..	..	29 11 0	81 12 0	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	21 5 0	68 10 0	..	29 10 0	82 10 0	21
..	20 11 0	..	..	28 0 0	88 0 0	22
..	21 8 0	62 12 0	..	28 8 0	80 4 0	23
..	20 9 0	..	..	27 6 0	77 12 0	24
21 0 0	20 5 0	..	..	..	..	25
21 18 0	21 1 0	60 8 0	..	22 14 0	67 0 0	26
22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	22 6 0	68 0 0	27
22 5 0	21 9 0	..	..	24 0 0	..	28
22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	28 2 0	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
21 18 0	21 1 0	..	..	28 0 0	68 2 0	31
23 1 0	22 5 0	..	..	28 8 0	67 0 0	32
..	..	..	..	25 6 0	67 0 0	33
22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	26 8 0	70 2 0	34
22 9 0	22 1 0	..	..	27 6 0	73 4 0	35
22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	28 8 0	76 0 0	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	21 9 0	..	..	..	38
..	..	21 7 0	..	25 4 0	63 0 0	39
..	..	21 7 0	..	28 0 0	..	40
..	..	21 7 0	..	24 8 0	73 8 0	41
..	..	22 7 0	..	..	71 0 0	42
..	..	22 7 0	..	26 0 0	..	43
..	..	22 7 0	..	..	..	44
..	..	22 7 0	..	..	..	45
..	..	22 7 0	..	..	..	46
..	..	22 7 0	..	..	..	47
..	..	22 7 0	..	..	..	48

## No. 5.—JALNA COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS:

S. No.	Tuesdays	1849 F.		1848 F.		18	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..	
2	2nd do	..	..	..	..	..	
3	3rd do ..	27 0 0	..	14 1 0	..	..	
4	4th do ..	27 2 0	67 0 0	14 6 0	..	..	
5	5th do ..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	1st Tuesday of Dai	27 12 0	70 8 0	..	..	17 4 0	
7	2nd do ..	30 2 0	76 8 0	..	..	17 12 0	
8	3rd do ..	31 10 0	80 4 0	20 12 0	50 12 0	20 2 0	
9	4th do ..	31 10 0	82 0 0	..	..	19 0 0	
10	5th do ..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	1st Tuesday of Bahman	34 10 0	89 0 0	20 2 0	49 4 0	18 4 0	
12	2nd do ..	34 4 0	90 8 0	..	..	18 10 0	
13	3rd do ..	39 0 0	100 4 8	20 8 0	49 12 0	19 8 0	
14	4th do ..	35 10 0	95 12 0	20 10 0	50 0 0	19 4 0	
15	5th do ..	35 6 0	97 8 0	20 8 0	50 0 0	..	
16	1st Tuesday of Istandar	..	Closed	Amavas	19 8 0	49 8 0	18 12 0
17	2nd do ..	35 12 0	97 4 0	19 2 0	47 4 0	19 12 0	
18	3rd do ..	32 0 0	88 4 0	18 12 0	47 4 0	19 0 0	
19	4th do ..	29 2 0	79 4 0	18 0 0	45 4 0	18 14 0	
20	5th do ..	..	..	..	..	20 0 0	
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi	31 4 0	86 4 0	19 0 0	46 0 0	19 10 0	
22	2nd do ..	29 10 0	81 4 0	18 10 0	44 12 0	19 8 0	
23	3rd do ..	30 12 0	81 8 0	18 8 0	44 12 0	20 4 0	
24	4th do ..	32 4 0	84 8 0	18 8 0	45 8 0	20 0 0	
25	5th do ..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	1st Tuesday of Ardibehisht	31 4 0	82 8 0	19 10 0	..	18 14 0	
27	2nd do ..	30 8 0	80 4 0	20 0 0	47 4 0	18 8 0	
28	3rd do ..	20 0 0	75 8 0	..	..	17 14 0	
29	4th do ..	29 0 0	77 0 0	..	..	17 12 0	
30	5th do ..	26 12 0	71 0 0	20 4 0	45 0 0	..	
31	1st Tuesday of Khurdad	29 4 0	76 0 0	20 0 0	45 0 0	17 8 0	
32	2nd do ..	29 8 0	77 0 0	20 6 0	..	17 8 0	
33	3rd do ..	29 4 0	77 8 0	20 12 0	46 8 0	18 0 0	
34	4th do ..	32 10 0	83 12 0	20 4 0	46 8 0	17 8 0	
35	5th do ..	..	..	Season over		16 6 0	
36	1st Tuesday of Thir	..	Market closed	..	..	17 0 0	
37	2nd do ..	28 0 0	78 8 0	..	..	17 0 0	
38	3rd do ..	28 2 0	56 0 0	..	..	16 8 0	
39	4th do ..	23 8 0	59 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	
40	5th do ..	28 6 0	..	..	..	..	
41	1st Tuesday of Amardad	19 10 0	..	..	..	15 0 0	
42	2nd do ..	20 0 0	..	..	..	..	
43	3rd do ..	..	..	Season over		..	
44	4th do ..	..	..	..	..	..	
45	5th do ..	..	..	..	..	..	

## KAPAS AND COTTON PER PALLA OF 140 SEERS.

47 F.	1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		S. No.
Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	26 12 0	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	26 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	26 4 0	..	28 10 0	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	29 0 0	71 12 0	..	..	5
..	27 8 0	..	29 8 0	74 8 0	..	..	6
49 0 0	27 4 0	70 4 0	..	..	..	..	7
48 0 0	27 4 0	69 4 0	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
46 8 0	27 6 0	69 8 0	29 2 0	71 0 0	28 10 0	78 0 0	11
46 8 0	26 14 0	70 0 0	27 6 0	69 0 0	30 6 0	75 8 0	12
48 12 0	..	69 0 0	27 14 0	69 8 0	31 0 0	77 12 0	13
49 4 0	27 12 0	72 12 0	28 2 0	70 0 0	34 8 0	86 0 0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
48 12 0	27 0 0	70 8 0	28 0 0	69 0 0	32 8 0	81 8 0	16
52 12 0	..	..	26 4 0	65 4 0	33 12 0	83 8 0	17
51 12 0	27 0 0	70 0 0	26 4 0	66 0 0	34 8 0	83 0 0	18
50 0 0	26 8 0	70 0 0	..	..	32 4 0	78 4 0	19
50 8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
51 12 0	28 4 0	71 12 0	25 4 0	60 0 0	32 10 0	81 8 0	21
62 0 0	28 0 0	72 0 0	25 6 0	63 4 0	31 11 0	79 4 0	22
52 12 0	27 8 0	70 12 0	25 4 0	63 0 0	31 6 0	78 8 0	23
51 12 0	27 12 0	70 0 0	24 8 0	61 0 0	31 0 0	76 8 0	24
..	27 2 0	72 0 0	28 12 0	58 12 0	..	..	25
49 8 0	28 14 0	74 0 0	24 4 0	59 12 0	26 12 0	67 8 0	26
47 0 0	31 0 0	77 12 0	25 2 0	61 12 0	24 8 0	..	27
45 12 0	30 8 0	77 4 0	24 14 0	61 8 0	26 4 0	65 8 0	28
46 12 0	29 12 0	77 4 0	25 2 0	62 12 0	26 9 0	63 8 0	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
45 8 0	32 0 0	81 4 0	24 10 0	60 12 0	..	..	31
44 0 0	31 6 0	81 0 0	25 8 0	62 8 0	..	..	32
47 8 0	29 12 0	..	26 0 0	63 4 0	27 12 0	68 12 0	33
46 4 0	28 12 0	..	..	..	28 12 0	72 4 0	34
44 0 0	28 12 0	..	24 0 0	61 8 0	..	..	35
48 0 0	29 0 0	74 0 0	24 8 0	60 4 0	29 4 0	72 8 0	36
48 8 0	29 8 0	74 4 0	24 8 0	..	30 6 0	75 8 0	37
41 4 0	30 10 0	..	24 4 0	61 8 0	31 0 0	74 8 0	38
..	Season over	..	25 2 0	..	29 8 0	71 8 0	39
..	..	..	..	..	28 8 0	69 0 0	40
..	..	..	25 10 0	..	28 4 0	69 4 0	41
..	Season over	..	Season over	Season over	Season over	Season over	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45

month of only four weeks.

# No. 6.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS, KAPAS

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1349 F.			
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Georani kapas No. 6	Bani cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..
2	2nd do ..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd do ..	..	..	..	..
4	4th do ..	..	..	..	..
5	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
6	1st Tuesday of Dai	..	..	..	..
7	2nd do ..	..	..	..	..
8	3rd do ..	165 8 0	165 0 0	181 4 0	..
9	4th do ..	181 8 0	177 0 0	210 0 0	..
10	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
11	1st Tuesday of Bahman.	205 0 0	205 4 0	231 0 0	..
12	2nd do ..	198 0 0	198 0 0	225 8 0	..
13	3rd do ..	213 8 0	213 8 0	241 4 0	..
14	4th do ..	195 0 0	195 0 0	220 4 0	..
15	5th do ..	209 0 0	212 0 0	232 8 0	..
16	1st Tuesday of Isfandar.	215 0 0	214 0 0	240 0 0	..
17	2nd do ..	210 0 0	208 8 0	235 0 0	..
18	3rd do ..	182 0 0	178 4 0	208 4 0	..
19	4th do ..	185 0 0	175 0 0	205 0 0	..
20	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi.	184 4 0	175 0 0	201 4 0	..
22	2nd do ..	..	Closed	..	..
23	3rd do ..	180 0 0	171 0 0	205 0 0	..
24	4th do ..	185 0 0	172 8 0	201 8 0	97 0 0
25	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
26	1st Tuesday of Ardi-behisht.	180 0 0	168 0 0	196 4 0	96 0 0
27	2nd do ..	171 0 0	165 0 0	190 0 0	92 8 0
28	3rd do ..	160 0 0	151 0 0	180 0 0	88 0 0
29	4th do ..	155 0 0	150 0 0	185 0 0	90 0 0
30	5th do ..	161 0 0	141 0 0	190 0 0	85 0 0
31	1st Tuesday of Khurdad.	160 4 0	155 0 0	190 0 0	87 0 0
32	2nd do ..	..	Closed.	..	..
33	3rd do ..	170 0 0	160 0 0	187 8 0	87 4 0
34	4th do ..	170 0 0	162 0 0	193 4 0	91 0 0
35	5th do ..	..	..	..	..

PER KHANDY OF 800 SEERS AND COTTON PER PALLA OF 142 SEERS.

1848 F.			1847 F.			Serial No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
110 4 0	..	54 4 0	107 0 0	107 0 0	..	7
114 0 0	107 0 0	..	111 0 0	107 0 0	..	8
117 0 0	111 0 0	..	115 8 0	110 0 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
118 8 0	115 0 0	..	116 8 0	113 0 0	..	11
128 0 0	120 0 0	..	115 4 0	105 0 0	..	12
128 0 0	112 8 0	..	118 8 0	116 0 0	..	13
138 0 0	112 4 0	..	117 0 0	114 0 0	..	14
181 0 0	119 4 0	..	..	..	..	15
184 0 0	117 8 0	..	114 4 0	112 0 0	..	16
180 0 0	116 0 0	..	128 4 0	121 8 0	..	17
122 0 0	109 0 0	..	128 0 0	118 0 0	..	18
120 4 0	105 0 0	..	116 0 0	110 0 0	..	19
..	..	..	117 4 0	114 8 0	..	20
120 4 0	108 4 0	..	120 4 0	115 0 0	66 4 0	21
120 4 0	108 0 0	60 0 0	128 0 0	111 0 0	65 0 0	22
..	108 0 0	57 0 0	120 0 0	115 0 0	67 0 0	23
..	..	58 0 0	122 0 0	111 0 0	68 4 0	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	115 0 0	112 4 0	64 8 0	26
..	..	59 0 0	115 0 0	118 0 0	64 0 0	27
..	..	57 0 0	112 0 0	107 0 0	65 0 0	28
..	..	55 0 0	..	..	64 0 0	29
..	..	56 0 0	..	..	..	30
..	..	56 8 0	..	..	68 0 0	31
..	..	56 4 0	..	..	60 8 0	32
..	..	58 4 0	..	..	63 0 0	33
..	..	..	..	..	68 0 0	34
..	..	..	..	..	62 8 0	35

## No. 6.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS, KAPAS

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1846 F.		
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton
1	2	18	14	15
1	1st Tuesday of Azur ..	..	..	..
2	2nd do ..	..	..	..
3	3rd do ..	..	..	..
4	4th do ..	..	..	..
5	5th do ..	140 0 0	188 0 0	..
6	1st Tuesday of Dai ..	185 0 0	188 0 0	..
7	2nd do ..	185 0 0	140 0 0	..
8	3rd do ..	188 0 0	188 0 0	..
9	4th do ..	186 0 0	185 0 0	..
10	5th di ..	..	..	..
11	1st Tuesday of Bahman ..	189 8 0	128 8 0	..
12	2nd do ..	149 8 0	142 8 0	..
13	3rd do ..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..
14	4th do ..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..
15	5th do ..	..	..	..
16	1st Tuesday of Isfandar ..	140 0 0	185 4 0	..
17	2nd do ..	148 0 0	140 0 0	..
18	3rd do ..	185 0 0	185 0 0	..
19	4th do ..	140 0 0	140 0 0	..
20	5th do ..	..	..	..
21	1st Tuesday of Farwardi ..	181 0 0	181 0 0	66 4 0
22	2nd do ..	182 0 0	182 0 0	65 0 0
23	3rd do ..	128 0 0	182 0 0	67 0 0
24	4th do ..	..	..	..
25	5th do ..	180 0 0	181 0 0	67 8 0
26	1st Tuesday of Ardibehisht ..	185 0 0	140 0 0	..
27	2nd do ..	185 0 0	140 0 0	72 8 0
28	3rd do ..	185 0 0	140 0 0	76 0 0
29	4th do ..	140 0 0	141 0 0	80 0 0
30	5th do ..	..	..	..
31	1st Tuesday of Khurdad ..	150 0 0	150 0 0	80 8 0
32	2nd do ..	145 0 0	145 0 0	78 4 0
33	3rd do ..	..	..	..
34	4th do ..	..	..	76 0 0
35	5th do ..	..	..	76 0 0

PER KHANDY OF 800 SEERS &amp; COTTON PER PALLA OF 142 SEERS. (contd.)

1845 F.			1844 F.			Serial No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
191 4 0	167 0 0	..	..	..	..	7
178 4 0	171 4 0	..	..	..	..	8
174 4 0	165 0 0	..	151 8 0	..	..	9
..	..	..	165 8 0	158 0 0	..	10
174 0 0	162 0 0	..	175 0 0	159 4 0	..	11
175 0 0	157 0 0	..	181 4 0	162 8 0	..	12
176 0 0	157 0 0	..	200 4 0	180 0 0	..	13
176 4 0	157 0 0	..	205 4 0	180 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
165 0 0	145 0 0	..	Market closed	Market closed	..	16
Market closed	188 0 0	..	221 8 0	195 4 0	..	17
155 4 0	188 0 0	..	214-12 0	194 0 0	..	18
155 4 0	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
140 8 0	121 0 0	..	214 8 0	193 4 0	..	21
187 8 0	122 0 0	..	202 0 0	187 0 0	..	22
145 4 0	122 4 0	78 0 0	197 8 0	172 0 0	..	23
145 4 0	123 0 0	78 0 0	190 0 0	161 0 0	..	24
187 0 0	187 0 0	71 4 0	188 0 0	160 0 0	..	25
Market Closed	175 0 0	..	175 0 0	145 0 0	..	26
126 0 0	124 0 0	69 0 0	Market closed	Market closed	..	27
Market closed	..	..	Market closed	Market closed	..	28
do do	..	..	Market closed	..	95 0 0	29
do do	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	89 0 0	81
127 0 0	127 0 0	70 4 0	..	..	98 8 0	82
129 4 0	125 4 0	67 0 0	Market closed	..	..	83
127 0 0	123 0 0	67 8 0	..	..	97 4 0	84
127 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	..	..	85

No. 6.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON  
AND COTTON PALLA

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1849 F.			
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Georani kaps No. 6	Bani cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6
36	1st Tuesday of Thir	165 0 0	166 0 0	190 4 0	91 0 0
37	2nd do ..	167 0 0	160 0 0	188 4 0	85 0 0
38	3rd do ..	185 0 0	185 0 0	159 0 0	80 8 0
39	4th do ..	..	..	..	88 0 0
40	5th do ..	..	..	..	81 0 0
41	1st Tuesday of Amar- dad.	..	..	..	68 0 0
42	2nd do ..	..	..	..	68 0 0
43	3rd do ..	..	..	..	71 0 0
44	4th do ..	..	Closed.		..
45	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
46	1st Tuesday of Sheh- rewar.	..	..	..	68 0 0
47	2nd do ..	..	Season over		..
48	3rd do ..	..	..	..	..
49	4th do ..	..	..	..	..
50	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
51	1st Tuesday of Mehir	..	..	..	..
52	2nd do ..	..	..	..	..
53	3rd do ..	..	..	..	..
54	4th do ..	..	..	..	..
55	5th do ..	..	..	..	..
56	1st Tuesday of Aban	..	..	..	..
57	2nd do ..	..	..	..	..
58	3rd do ..	..	..	..	..
59	4th do ..	..	..	..	..



# AND EXCHANGE.

999

TUESAYS KAPAS PER KHANDY OF 800 SEERS

OF 142. SEERS. (contd.)

1848 F.			1847 F.			Serial No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	59 8 0	..	..	62 0 0	36
..	..	62 0 0	..	..	61 0 0	37
..	..	..	..	..	59 8 0	38
..	..	..	..	..	59 8 0	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	60 0 0	..	..	57 8 0	41
..	..	60 4 0	..	..	58 8 0	42
Market Closed	..	..	..	..	58 0 0	43
..	..	58 8 0	..	..	59 0 0	44
..	..	..	..	..	60 0 0	45
..	..	60 4 0	..	..	61 0 0	46
..	..	58 8 0	..	..	59 8 0	47
..	..	..	..	..	59 8 0	48
..	..	60 8 0	..	..	58 0 0	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	59 0 0	..	..	56 0 0	51
..	..	..	..	..	55 4 0	52
..	..	58 8 0	..	..	55 4 0	53
..	..	..	..	..	55 4 0	54
..	..	59 4 0	..	..	..	55
over	..	..	..	..	55 4 0	56
..	..	..	..	..	55 4 0	57
..	..	..	..	..	55 4 0	58
..	..	..	..	..	55 4 0	59

No. 6.—NANDER COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS  
PER PALLA

Sl. No.	Tuesdays		1846 F.		
			Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton
1	2		18	14	15
36	1st Tuesday of Thir	.. ..	..	..	78 0 0
37	2nd do	.. ..	..	..	78 4 0
38	3rd do	.. ..	..	..	76 0 0
39	4th do	.. ..	..	..	76 0 0
40	5th do	.. ..	..	..	..
41	1st Tuesday of Amardad	.. ..	..	..	75 0 0
42	2nd do	.. ..	..	..	75 4 0
43	3rd do	.. ..	..	..	76 4 0
44	4th do	.. ..	..	..	76 0 0
45	5th do	.. ..	..	..	72 4 0
46	1st Tuesday of Shehrewar	do ..	..	..	..
47	2nd do	.. ..	..	..	..
48	3rd do	.. ..	..	..	72 8 0
49	4th do	.. ..	..	..	72 8 0
50	5th do	.. ..	..	..	..
51	1st Tuesday of Mehira	.. ..	..	..	71 8 0
52	2nd do	.. ..	..	..	71 0 0
53	3rd do	.. ..	..	Season over	..
54	4th do	.. ..	..		..
55	5th do	.. ..	..		..
56	1st Tuesday of Aban	.. ..	..	..	..
57	2nd do	.. ..	..	..	..
58	3rd do	.. ..	..	..	..
59	4th do	.. ..	..	..	..

*Note.*—Blanks indicate the

# AND EXCHANGE.

1001

## KAPAS PER KHANDY OF 800 SEERS & COTTON OF 142 SEERS. (concl'd)

1845 F.			1844 F.			Serial No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Cotton	
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	66 0 0	..	..	98 0 0	36
..	..	63 0 0	..	..	95 4 0	37
..	..	66 4 0	..	..	98 0 0	38
..	..	67 4 0	..	..	100 0 0	39
..	..	64 8 0	..	..	96 0 0	40
..	..	..	..	..	96 0 0	41
..	..	64 8 0	..	..	97 0 0	42
..	Market closed	..	..	Market closed	..	43
..	..	70 0 0	..	..	97 0 0	44
..	Market closed	..	..	Market closed	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	68 0 0	..	..	..	47
..	..	73 4 0	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	97 0 0	49
..	..	70 0 0	..	..	..	50
..	..	68 0 0	..	Season over	96 0 0	51
..	..	67 8 0	..	..	..	52
..	..	71 8 0	..	..	..	53
..	Market closed	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	69 0 0	..	..	..	55
..	Season over	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	59

month of only four weeks.

No. 7.—UMRI COTTON MARKET RATES ON MONDAYS: KAPAS PER KHANDY OF 480 SEERS; COTTON PER PALLA OF 142 SEERS.

S. No	Mondays	1849 F.			1848 F.		
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1st Monday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd do	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd do	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th do	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th do	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st Monday of Dai	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	2nd do	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	3rd do	97 4 0	..	..	..	..	..
9	4th do	108 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
10	5th do	120 8 0	110 4 0	..	..	..	..
11	1st Monday of Bahman	121 8 0	105 0 0	..	75 4 0	..	..
12	2nd do	131 0 0	121 4 0	..	79 0 0	69 0 0	..
13	3rd do	120 0 0	107 0 0	..	80 0 0	70 0 0	..
14	4th do	128 0 0	111 0 0	..	86 0 0	67 8 0	..
15	5th do	..	..	..	88 4 0	67 0 0	..
16	1st Monday of Isfandar	125 0 0	121 0 0	..	82 0 0	69 0 0	..
17	2nd do	..	Closed	..	78 8 0	69 0 0	..
18	3rd do	112 8 0	..	..	75 0 0	65 0 0	..
19	4th do	108 0 0	..	..	78 8 0	61 4 0	..
20	5th do	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	1st Monday of Farwardi	108 12 0	..	..	74 0 0	61 4 0	59 4 0
22	2nd do	108 12 0	..	..	72 8 0	60 0 0	59 0 0
23	3rd do	..	Closed	..	72 8 0	59 0 0	59 0 0
24	4th do	102 8 0	..	..	72 0 0	58 0 0	57 8 0
25	5th do	100 0 0	..	92 4 0	..	..	..
26	1st Monday of Ardibehisht	101 8 0	..	91 4 0	..	Market closed	..
27	2nd do	98 0 0	..	86 0 0	74 8 0	61 0 0	62 0 0
28	3rd do	92 8 0	..	87 8 0	73 0 0	61 0 0	59 8 0
29	4th do	91 0 0	..	87 12 0	78 0 0	..	58 12 0
30	5th do	..	..	..	72 0 0	..	58 0 0
31	1st Monday of Khurdad	90 0 0	..	88 0 0	72 0 0	..	58 0 0
32	2nd do	85 0 0	..	86 4 0	..	..	58 0 0
33	3rd do	85 0 0	..	86 0 0	..	..	59 8 0
34	4th do	86 0 0	..	92 8 0	..	..	58 8 0
35	5th do	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	1st Monday of Thir	..	..	90 8 0	..	..	59 8 0
37	2nd do	..	..	86 4 0	..	..	62 8 0
38	3rd do	..	..	80 0 0	..	..	62 0 0
39	4th do	..	..	88 0 0	..	..	62 0 0
40	5th do	..	..	82 0 0	..	..	61 8 0
41	1st Monday of Amardad	..	Season over	..	..	..	61 4 0

Note.—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks,



## No. 8.—HINGOLI COTTON MARKET RATES ON MONDAYS KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Mondays			1849 F.		1848 F.		18
				Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas
1	2			3	4	5	6	7
1	1st Monday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th do	do	..	72 8 0	..	..	..	..
5	5th do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st do	Dai	..	75 12 0	..	..	..	..
7	2nd do	do	..	79 4 0	..	..	..	..
8	3rd do	do	..	84 0 0	..	..	..	..
9	4th do	do	..	88 4 0	..	..	..	..
10	5th do	do	..	98 0 0	..	..	..	..
11	1st do	Bahman	..	96 4 0	..	..	..	58 12 0
12	2nd do	do	..	118 0 0	..	..	..	55 12 0
13	3rd do	do	..	99 0 0	..	..	..	57 12 0
14	4th do	do	..	101 12 0	..	..	..	57 8 0
15	5th do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st do	Isfandar	..	102 12 0	..	..	..	58 8 0
17	2nd do	do	..	101 0 0	..	..	..	61 12 0
18	3rd do	do	..	94 4 0	..	..	..	56 8 0
19	4th do	do	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	57 8 0
20	5th do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	1st do	Farwardi	..	89 0 0	..	..	..	59 4 0
22	2nd do	do	..	86 8 0	..	..	..	58 8 0
23	3rd do	do	..	Closed		..	..	59 0 0
24	4th do	do	..	85 8 0	..	..	..	57 12 0
25	5th do	do	..	82 8 0	..	..	..	60 4 0
26	1st do	Ardibehist	..	84 4 0	..	..	..	65 4 0
27	2nd do	do	..	80 8 0	..	..	..	64 8 0
28	3rd do	do	..	81 8 0	..	..	..	62 12 0
29	4th do	do	..	74 0 0	..	..	..	65 12 0
30	5th do	do	..	..	..	..	..	..

## KHANDY OF 400 SEERS ; COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS.

47 F.	1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		Serial No.
Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
51 8 0	71 8 0	..	..	..	..	..	6
51 0 0	72 8 0	..	87 12 0	..	..	..	7
55 0 0	74 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	8
54 0 0	68 0 0	..	80 8 0	..	72 8 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	75 0 0	..	10
..	67 0 0	..	80 12 0	..	85 8 0	..	11
..	69 8 0	..	79 0 0	..	83 8 0	..	12
..	69 8 0	..	78 4 0	..	85 8 0	..	13
..	72 4 0	..	77 4 0	..	98 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	75 0 0	..	72 0 0	..	92 0 0	..	16
..	77 0 0	..	..	..	98 0 0	..	17
..	72 0 0	..	66 12 0	..	97 0 0	..	18
..	76 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	90 0 0	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	80 0 0	..	65 4 0	..	89 8 0	..	21
..	80 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	85 12 0	..	22
..	75 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	87 0 0	..	23
..	75 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	83 12 0	..	24
..	76 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	77 8 0	..	25
..	82 8 0	..	64 0 0	..	68 12 0	..	26
..	85 0 0	..	63 0 0	..	..	..	27
..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..	28
..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30

## No. 8.—HINGOLI COTTON MARKET RATES ON MONDAYS KAPAS PER

Serial No.	Mondays			1849 F.		1848 F.		1847 F.
				Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas
1	2			3	4	5	6	7
31	1st Monday of Khurdad			..	..	..	..	68 0 0
32	2nd	do	do ..	83 12 0	..	..	..	72 0 0
33	3rd	do	do ..	82 4 0	..	..	..	75 4 0
34	4th	do	do ..	84 8 0	..	..	..	74 8 0
35	5th	do	do ..	..	..	..	..	78 0 0
36	1st	do	Thir ..	84 8 0	..	..	..	75 0 0
37	2nd	do	do ..	81 0 0	..	..	..	75 0 0
38	3rd	do	do ..	69 8 0	..	..	..	72 0 0
39	4th	do	do ..	68 8 0	..	..	..	72 0 0
40	5th	do	do ..	68 4 0	..	..	..	70 0 0
41	1st	do	Amardad ..	55 8 0	..	..	..	SEASON
42	2nd	do	do ..	56 8 0	..	..	..	..
				SEASON	OVER.			

*Note.*—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks



# AND EXCHANGE.

1007

KHANDY OF 400 SEERS ; COTTON PER PALLA OF 120 SEERS. (*concl'd.*)

47 F.	1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		Serial No.
Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	87 4 0	..	64 12 0	..	68 0 0	..	31
..	86 12 0	..	65 8 0	..	72 0 0	..	32
..	85 0 0	..	70 0 0	..	74 0 0	..	33
..	72 12 0	..	68 8 0	..	78 0 0	..	34
..	71 8 0	..	67 8 0	..	..	..	35
..	79 4 0	..	69 4 0	..	80 0 0	..	36
..	75 8 0	..	69 8 0	..	88 0 0	..	37
..	77 4 0	..	68 4 0	..	83 4 0	..	38
..	72 8 0	..	71 0 0	..	78 12 0	..	39
..	SEASON	OVER	SEASON	OVER.	70 0 0	..	40
OVER.	..	..	..	..	70 0 0	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	SEASON	OVER.	42
			SEASON	OVER			

1008 XXXVIII.—PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

No. 9.—SAILU COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS.

KAPAS PER KHANDY OF 240 SEERS ; COTTON PER

Palla of 186 Srs.

Serial No.	Tuesdays				1849 Fasli:	
					Havri Kapas	Havri cotton
1	2				3	4
1	1st	Tuesday	of Azur	..	..	..
2	2nd	do	do	..	..	..
3	3rd	do	do	..	..	..
4	4th	do	do	..	46 8 0	..
5	5th	do	do	..	..	..
6	1st	do	Dai	..	46 8 0	..
7	2nd	do	do	..	48 8 0	..
8	3rd	do	do	..	51 8 0	77 0 0
9	4th	do	do	..	53 0 0	75 8 0
10	5th	do	do	..	..	..
11	1st	do	Bahman	..	58 4 0	79 0 0
12	2nd	do	do	..	57 0 0	88 0 0
13	3rd	do	do	..	64 4 0	95 4 0
14	4th	do	do	..	Close d.	
15	5th	do	do	..	60 4 0	86 8 0
16	1st	do	Isfandar	..	62 8 0	90 0 0
17	2nd	do	do	..	60 8 0	88 8 0
18	3rd	do	do	..	55 0 0	79 0 0
19	4th	do	do	..	50 0 0	67 0 0
20	5th	do	do	..	..	..
21	1st	do	Farwardi	..	55 12 0	70 8 0
22	2nd	do	do	..	51 4 0	70 0 0
23	3rd	do	do	..	51 4 0	70 0 0
24	4th	do	do	..	54 8 0	74 0 0
25	5th	do	do	..	..	..
26	1st	do	Ardibehist	..	58 0 0	75 8 0
27	2nd	do	do	..	52 8 0	74 0 0
28	3rd	do	do	..	48 4 0	69 0 0
29	4th	do	do	..	48 8 0	69 8 0
30	5th	do	do	..	45 0 0	64 0 0
31	1st	do	Khurdad	..	47 8 0	71 0 0
32	2nd	do	do	..	Closed.	..
33	3rd	do	do	..	49 8 0	73 8 0
34	4th	do	do	..	52 0 0	76 8 0
35	5th	do	do	..	..	..
36	1st	do	Thir	..	51 12 0	78 4 0
37	2nd	do	do	..	46 0 0	68 0 0
38	3rd	do	do	..	36 8 0	50 0 0
39	4th	do	do	..	39 0 0	56 0 0
40	5th	do	do	..	34 0 0	48 0 0
41	1st	do	Amardad	..	32 0 0	43 0 0

# XXXVIII.—PRICES AND EXCHANGE. 1009

No. 10.—LATUR COTTON MARKET RATES ON TUESDAYS.  
KAPAS PER KHANDI OF 800 SEERS; COTTON PER  
Palla of 142 Seers.

Serial No.	Tuesdays				1849 FASLI		
					Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani Cotton
1	2				3	4	5
1	1st Tuesday of Azur						
2	2nd	do	do	..	..	..	..
3	3rd	do	do	..	..	..	..
4	4th	do	do	..	..	..	..
5	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
6	1st	do	Dai	..	141 0 0	..	..
7	2nd	do	do	..	167 12 0	..	..
8	3rd	do	do	..	174 0 0	..	..
9	4th	do	do	..	172 8 0	..	..
10	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
11	1st	do	Bahman	..	196 4 0	191 0 0	..
12	2nd	do	do	..	198 0 0	191 0 0	..
13	3rd	do	do	..	208 0 0	201 4 0	..
14	4th	do	do	..	195 8 0	195 8 0	..
15	5th	do	do	..	193 4 0	195 4 0	..
16	1st	do	Isfandar	..	..	Closed.	..
17	2nd	do	do	..	197 4 0	198 4 0	..
18	3rd	do	do	..	177 4 0	..	..
19	4th	do	do	..	169 0 0	..	..
20	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
21	1st	do	Farwardi	..	178 8 0	..	..
22	2nd	do	do	..	178 4 0	..	..
23	3rd	do	do	..	181 4 0	..	..
24	4th	do	do	..	185 0 0	..	96 0 0
25	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
26	1st	do	Ardibehisht	..	191 0 0	..	97 4 0
27	2nd	do	do	..	186 0 0	..	99 4 0
28	3rd	do	do	..	170 0 0	..	90 4 0
29	4th	do	do	..	..	Closed.	..
30	5th	do	do	..	160 0 0	..	91 4 0
31	1st	do	Khurdad	..	..	..	85 8 0
32	2nd	do	do	..	..	Closed.	..
33	3rd	do	do	..	..	..	94 12 0
34	4th	do	do	..	..	..	93 8 0
35	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
36	1st	do	Thir	..	..	Closed.	..
37	2nd	do	do	..	..	..	93 0 0
38	3rd	do	do	..	..	..	79 0 0
39	4th	do	do	..	SEASON OVER.		

No. 11.—RAICHUR COTTON MARKET RATES ON  
315 Lbs. or

Serial No.	Tuesdays			K A P	
				Mingari	Jawari
1	2			3	4
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..
2	2nd do	do ..	..	..	..
3	3rd do	do ..	..	..	..
4	4th do	do ..	..	..	..
5	5th do	do ..	..	..	..
6	1st do	Dai ..	..	..	..
7	2nd do	do ..	..	..	..
8	3rd do	do ..	..	85 0 0	..
9	4th do	do ..	..	86 8 0	..
10	5th do	do ..	..	..	..
11	1st do	Bahman	..	89 4 0	..
12	2nd do	do ..	..	89 12 0	..
13	3rd do	do ..	..	48 0 0	..
14	4th do	do ..	..	87 8 0	..
15	5th do	do ..	..	89 0 0	..
16	1st do	Isfandar	..	89 4 0	..
17	2nd do	do ..	..	88 4 0	..
18	3rd do	do ..	..	86 4 0	..
19	4th do	do ..	..	84 12 0	..
20	5th do	do ..	..	..	..
21	1st do	Farwardi	..	85 4 0	..
22	2nd do	do ..	..	85 4 0	..
23	3rd do	do ..	..	..	..
24	4th do	do ..	..	85 0 0	..
25	5th do	do ..	..	..	..
26	1st do	Ardibehisht	..	82 12 0	88 0 0
27	2nd do	do ..	..	80 8 0	88 0 0
28	3rd do	do ..	..	28 8 0	29 12 0
29	4th do	do ..	..	27 0 0	28 4 0
30	5th do	do ..	..	..	27 4 0
31	1st do	Khurdad	..	27 4 0	29 4 0
32	2nd do	do ..	..	27 8 0	30 0 0
33	3rd do	do ..	..	29 8 0	31 0 0
34	4th do	do ..	..	33 12 0	34 4 0
35	5th do	do ..	..	..	..

# AND EXCHANGE.

1011

TUESDAYS FOR 1849 F.; KAPAS AND COTTON PER BAG OF  
12 MAUNDS.

A S	COTTON				Serial No.
	Farm	Mingari	Jawari	Farm	Farm stone
5	6	7	8	9	1
..	..	..	80 0 0	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	88 0 0	74 0 0	3
..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	88 0 0	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	96 0 0	..	8
..	95 0 0	90 0 0	96 0 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	106 0 0	11
..	104 0 0	..	..	..	12
..	118 0 0	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	110 0 0	..	14
..	109 0 0	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	110 0 0	16
..	105 8 0	..	117 0 0	..	17
..	97 8 0	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	21
..	97 8 0	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	23
..	95 8 0	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	25
..	91 0 0	..	107 0 0	..	26
..	..	..	105 4 0	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	28
..	82 12 0	..	95 0 0	..	29
..	70 8 0	..	89 0 0	..	30
29 8 0	78 0 0	91 0 0	98 0 0	..	31
31 0 0	77 0 0	76 0 0	99 0 0	..	32
31 12 0	82 0 0	97 0 0	102 0 0	..	33
35 12 0	95 0 0	108 0 0	112 0 0	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	35

No. 11.—RAICHUR COTTON MARKET RATES ON  
PER BAG OF 815 LBS.

Serial No.	Tuesdays					KAP	
						Mingari	Jawari
1	2					3	4
36	1st	do	Thir	..	..	30 8 0	30 0 0
37	2nd	do	do	..	..	28 8 0	28 0 0
38	3rd	do	do	..	..	24 0 0	26 4 0
39	4th	do	do	..	..	24 8 0	27 0 0
40	5th	do	do	..	..	22 0 0	24 0 0
41	1st	do	Amardad	..	..	22 0 0	24 0 0
42	2nd	do	do	..	..	28 0 0	24 8 0
43	3rd	do	do	..	..	20 0 0	22 0 0
44	4th	do	do	..	..	19 0 0	20 0 0
45	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
46	1st	do	Sharewar	..	..	..	..
47	2nd	do	do	..	..	..	..
48	3rd	do	do	..	..	..	..
49	4th	do	do	..	..	..	..
50	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
52	2nd	do	do	..	..	..	..
53	3rd	do	do	..	..	..	..
54	4th	do	do	..	..	..	..
55	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..
56	1st	do	Aban	..	..	..	..
57	2nd	do	do	..	..	..	..
58	3rd	do	do	..	..	..	..
59	4th	do	do	..	..	..	..
60	5th	do	do	..	..	..	..

*Note.*—Blanks indicate the month of only four weeks.

# AND EXCHANGE.

1013

TUESDAYS FOR 1849 F.; KAPAS AND COTTON  
OR 12 MAUNDS.

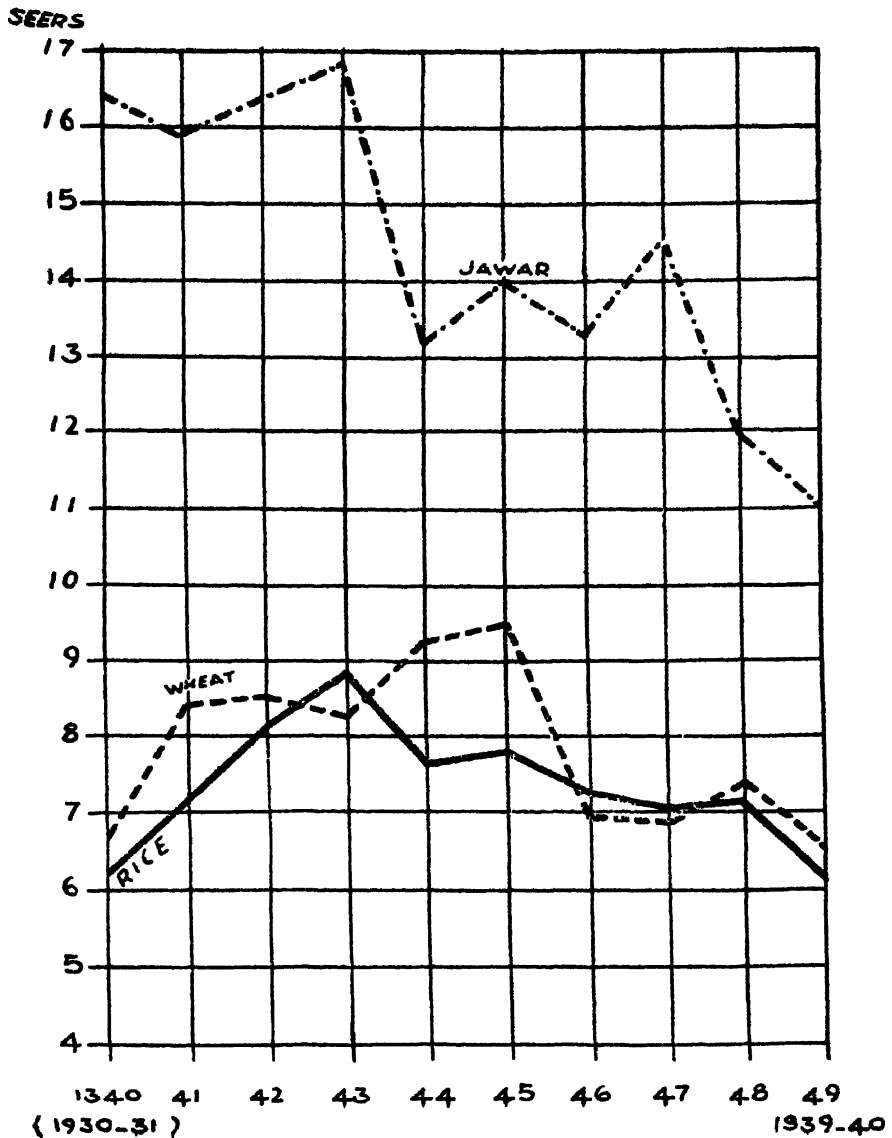
AS	COTTON				Serial No.
Farm	Mingari	Jawari	Farm	Farm stone	
5	6	7	8	9	1
32 8 0	85 0 0	90 0 0	98 0 0	..	36
31 8 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	95 0 0	..	37
27 8 0	62 0 0	88 0 0	86 0 0	..	38
29 4 0	70 0 0	85 0 0	95 0 0	..	39
28 0 0	64 0 0	79 0 0	86 0 0	..	40
26 0 0	65 0 0	75 0 0	84 0 0	..	41
26 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	85 0 0	..	42
24 0 0	65 0 0	75 0 0	80 0 0	..	43
22 0 0	58 0 0	65 0 0	75 0 0	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	79 0 0	82 0 0	..	47
..	..	78 0 0	82 0 0	..	48
..	..	80 0 0	84 0 0	..	49
..	..	72 0 0	..	..	50
..	60 0 0	78 0 0	74 0 0	..	51
..	..	78 0 0	75 0 0	..	52
..	..	72 0 0	75 8 0	..	53
..	..	72 0 0	77 0 0	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	56
..	65 0 0	78 8 0	82 0 0	..	57
..	65 0 0	79 8 0	88 0 0	..	58
..	68 8 0	79 0 0	82 0 0	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	60

## No. 12.—ANNUAL AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES IN SEERS AND CHATAKS PER O.S. RUPEES.

Serial No.	Districts	Rice	Pad-dy	Whe-at	Ja-war	Baj-ra	Ragi	Mal-ze	Gram	Tuar	Salt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	6- 5	..	6- 8	9-15	11- 0	10-13	..	7-11	9-14	9 -
2	Warangal ..	6-13	13- 4	5-13	10-12	10- 4	..	11-15	7-2	11- 5	1-
3	Karimnagar ..	6- 9	12- 8	6- 0	10- 5	..	..	10- 5	7-12	10- 0	9-
4	Adilabad ..	7- 1	14- 8	6- 5	12-13	..	..	10- 5	7-10	10-12	7-1
5	Medak ..	6- 6	15-10	6- 8	9-10	10- 5	11- 2	10- 4	7- 6	9- 7	8-
6	Nizamabad ..	6-11	13-13	6-13	9-10	8-12	..	9- 6	7-15	9- 7	8-
7	Mahbubnagar ..	6-12	13- 2	6- 4	11- 3	11- 4	13- 3	..	7- 2	11-11	8-
8	Nalgonda ..	6- 9	13-15	5-11	10-12	10-12	..	11- 1	7- 5	10- 8	9-
9	Aurangabad ..	6-12	..	7-15	11-13	10- 7	..	16- 0	8- 8	19-10	9-
10	Bir ..	5-11	11- 5	6-12	11-13	10- 6	9- 8	..	7- 6	9-14	8-1
11	Nander ..	5- 9	11-11	6- 6	11- 1	7-14	..	..	7-15	8- 8	8-
12	Parbhani ..	5-15	12-10	6-14	11- 6	9- 4	..	..	8- 3	8-12	8-
13	Gulbarga ..	5-14	13- 3	6-15	11- 4	11- 1	9-15	11- 0	7- 7	9- 7	8-1
14	Osmanabad ..	6- 0	..	7- 2	11- 4	10-11	..	..	8- 9	10- 2	9-
15	Raichur ..	4- 7	10-13	6-13	11- 2	11- 9	..	..	5-10	8-12	7-1
16	Bidar ..	5-13	12- 0	6-10	11- 5	11- 1	12- 0	..	8- 4	10-11	7-1
	Average for 1849 F.	6- 3	12-15	6- 9	11- 0	10- 5	11- 2	11- 5	7-10	10- 0	8 -
	„ 1848 F.	7- 3	15- 3	7- 7	11-14	12- 0	12-14	12- 3	7-13	10- 2	8-1
	„ 1847 F.	7- 1	14-11	6-11	14- 4	12-12	13-14	12-14	8- 0	9-10	8-1
	„ 1846 F.	7- 5	13- 4	6-15	13- 4	12- 4	15- 3	13- 5	8- 5	10-10	8-1
	„ 1845 F.	7-11	15-11	9-10	14- 2	12- 1	15- 2	12-15	11- 1	12- 4	8-1
	„ 1844 F.	7- 9	16- 5	9- 8	13- 1	12- 3	14- 5	12-11	10- 3	11-10	8-1
	„ 1843 F.	8-13	19-10	8- 4	16-11	14-15	16-15	18- 4	12- 3	14- 1	8-
	„ 1842 F.	8- 7	19- 4	8- 6	16- 8	15- 4	19- 3	17- 7	14- 4	14- 0	8-



No. 26. (XXXVIII—7).  
 RETAIL PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT AND JAWAR IN  
 HYDERABAD DOMINIONS.  
 1840 TO 1849 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40)  
 In seers per O.S. Rupee.

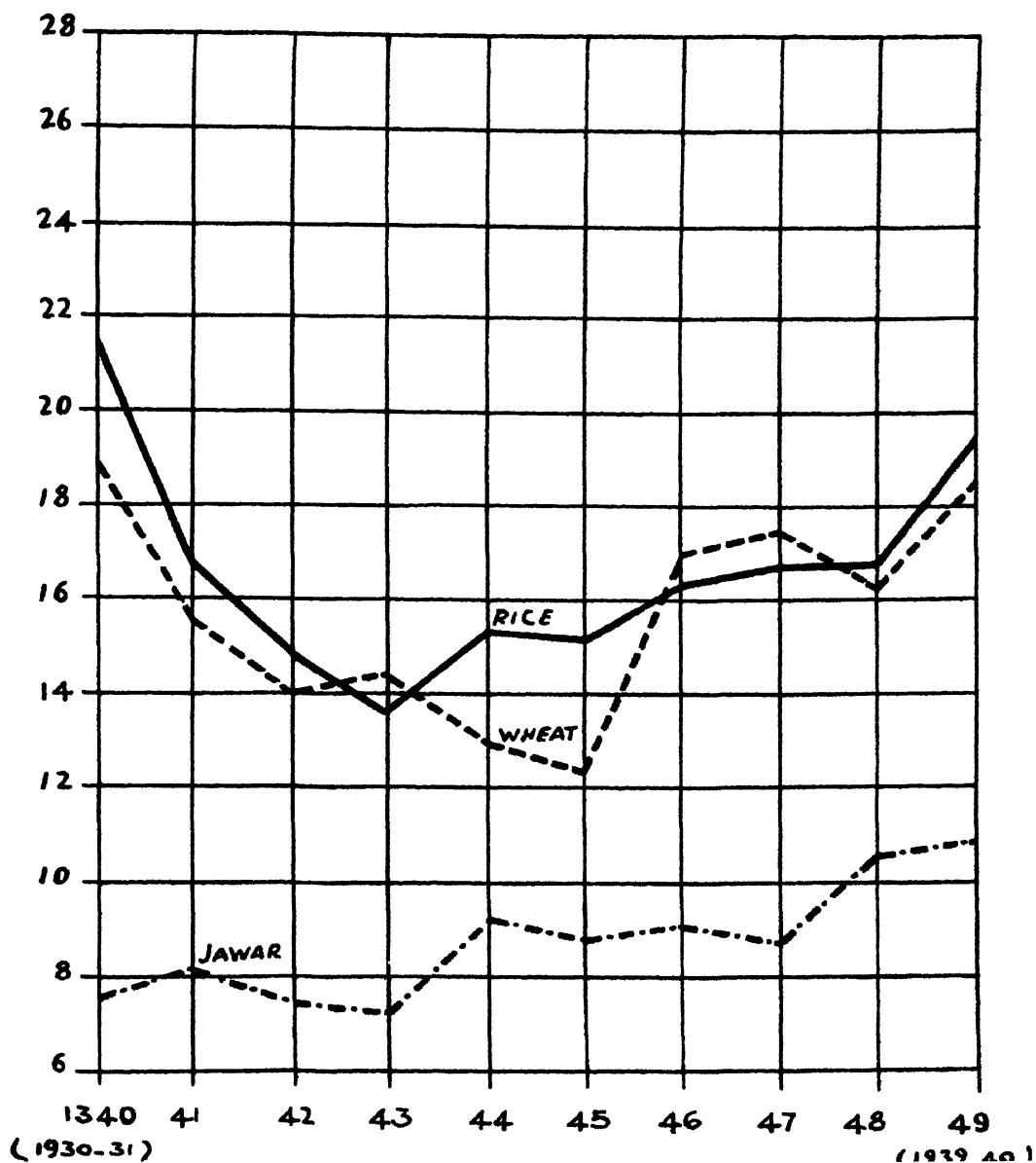


## No. 18.—STATEMENT ANNUAL DISTRICTS AVERAGE OF

Serial No.	District	PER PALLA=120							
		Pad- dy	Rice	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Gram	Sesa- mum	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	..	18- 7	16- 7	11- 2	9-11	14- 5	29- 9	9- 5
2	Warangal ..	10- 0	16- 8	19- 2	10- 8	10- 7	16- 6	18-18	..
3	Karimnagar ..	9-13	19- 1	20- 4	12- 2	..	16- 5	19- 7	..
4	Adilabad ..	9- 9	19- 2	19- 7	9-15	13- 0	15-13	18- 6	..
5	Medak ..	8- 7	17-10	17- 8	12- 6	9- 1	15- 5	16-12	9- 5
6	Nizamabad ..	8- 7	16- 2	16- 7	11-10	12- 3	14- 7	20-11	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	9- 8	20- 4	21- 6	11- 8	11-15	18- 5	20- 8	9-15
8	Nalgonda ..	8-15	16-15	20-10	10-12	10-13	16- 7	16-14	..
9	Aurangabad ..	..	17-14	14-14	10- 9	12- 4	14- 7	20- 5	..
10	Bir ..	.. 10- 4	21- 7	17- 5	10- 6	11-12	16- 6	20- 8	..
11	Nanded ..	10- 8	21- 6	19- 1	11- 5	15- 8	15- 1	22- 0	..
12	Parbhani ..	8- 0	17- 1	17- 1	11- 8	12- 8	14- 9	19- 2	..
13	Gulbarga ..	9- 8	19-15	17- 5	10- 9	10- 2	15-13	19-18	11-13
14	Osmanabad ..	..	20- 5	17- 8	10-14	11- 2	14- 0	17-13	..
15	Raichur ..	11- 3	26- 7	18- 3	10-14	10- 6	21- 8	18-10	..
16	Bidar ..	10- 4	19-14	18- 9	10-14	11- 4	15- 5	21- 2	..
	Average 1849 F.	9- 9	19- 5	18- 3	11- 1	11- 7	15-15	19- 7	10- 2
	Do 1348 F.	8- 1	16- 9	16- 5	10- 7	9-14	15- 6	16-11	9- 2
	Do 1347 F.	8- 2	16-12	17- 8	8-11	9- 3	14-14	17-14	7-14
	Do 1346 F.	7-11	16- 4	17- 5	9- 2	9-14	14- 5	19- 9	7-10
	Do 1345 F.	7- 5	15- 9	12-15	8- 7	8-15	11- 0	19-14	10-15
	Do 1344 F.	7- 6	15-13	13- 6	9- 5	9- 7	11-12	19- 9	8- 2
	Do 1343 F.	6-11	13-12	14- 5	7- 7	7-13	10- 0	14- 6	11-11
	Do 1342 F.	6- 6	14- 8	14- 8	7- 5	7- 9	9- 1	16- 8	4-10

No. 27. (XXXVIII—7).  
**WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT AND JAWAR**  
**IN HYDERABAD DOMINIONS.**  
**1840 TO 1849 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40)**  
**Per Palla of 40 Seers.**

RUPEES O.S.



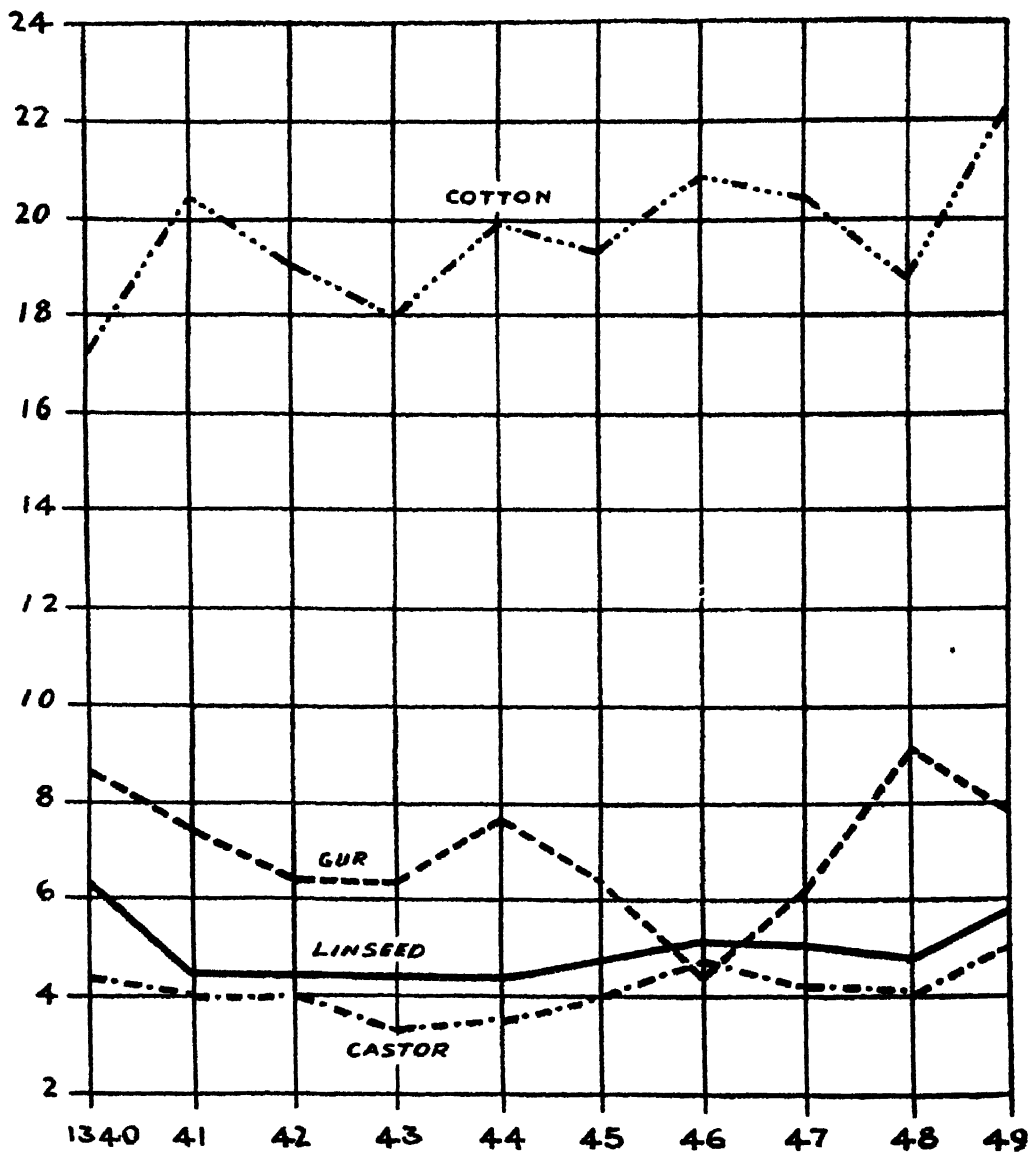
No. 28. (XXXVIII—8).

WHOLESALE PRICES OF DIFFERENT COMMODITIES IN  
HYDERABAD DOMINIONS.

1840 TO 1849 F. (1930-31 TO 1939-40)

Per Maund of 40 Seers.

RUPEES O.S.



(1930-31)

(1939-40)

# AND EXCHANGE.

1017

## WHOLESALE PRICES IN O.S. RUPEES.

SEERS		PER MAUND=40 SEERS.								Kero- sene oil (a tin of 4 gln.)	A pair of bul- locks	Serial No.
Maise	Tuar	Cotton	Cotton seed	Lin- seed	Castor seed	Toba- cco	Ghee	Salt	Gur			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
..	10-4	..	2-10	5-5	6-6	18-9	42-13	3-14	6-13	4-5	..	1
9-10	9-9	21-5	3-0	..	6-5	15-7	43-6	4-7	8-6	4-11	137-0	2
12-5	12-7	25-2	3-1	..	5-3	15-10	38-12	4-6	6-1	4-14	75-7	3
12-0	13-2	24-14	3-0	5-7	5-7	17-4	45-10	4-14	8-1	5-0	98-1	4
12-3	12-6	18-14	4-6	6-9	6-10	13-6	40-13	5-0	6-9	4-13	106-13	5
12-0	12-6	21-3	2-7	5-9	4-14	14-14	42-0	4-12	6-9	4-12	82-0	6
..	11-13	..	2-13	5-0	5-7	14-4	37-0	5-4	3-3	5-0	71-3	7
9-3	10-12	19-3	3-1	..	5-12	14-7	38-9	4-5	3-5	4-12	109-11	8
7-3	10-10	23-4	2-10	6-3	5-1	16-0	52-14	4-1	6-10	4-4	59-6	9
..	12-9	22-14	2-14	5-10	4-0	16-3	47-13	4-3	3-2	4-13	43-3	10
..	13-11	24-14	2-5	7-1	5-2	23-14	47-5	4-13	9-6	4-14	136-3	11
..	11-15	23-13	2-7	5-13	4-0	11-10	49-15	4-13	3-3	4-11	69-14	12
..	12-9	20-13	3-1	6-7	4-6	16-2	41-9	4-12	3-3	4-13	105-13	13
..	11-12	19-10	2-12	5-3	3-7	19-9	45-0	4-7	3-10	4-10	72-10	14
..	14-7	25-1	2-7	5-0	3-12	12-9	39-15	5-4	3-15	4-13	93-3	15
..	11-12	21-0	2-14	6-4	6-11	15-13	44-6	5-1	3-13	4-14	91-9	16
10-10	12-0	22-5	2-14	5-13	5-3	16-0	43-11	4-10	7-15	4-12	89-15	
9-11	11-9	18-11	2-3	4-12	4-1	15-9	44-4	4-3	9-2	4-3	37-13	
8-11	12-9	19-5	2-4	4-14	4-3	16-2	44-3	4-3	6-1	4-3	37-12	
8-15	11-7	21-2	2-5	4-14	4-7	16-2	41-12	4-10	4-7	4-2	36-7	
8-13	9-10	19-12	2-9	4-7	3-12	15-9	44-0	4-7	6-2	4-0	36-10	
9-6	10-3	19-14	2-10	4-2	3-3	16-9	46-3	4-3	7-3	3-13	36-13	
7-3	8-3	17-11	2-4	4-3	3-4	14-13	41-12	4-12	6-9	3-14	96-11	
6-11	7-10	19-3	2-12	4-4	4-0	16-2	33-7	5-1	6-3	4-5	104-12	

**No. 14 WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IN THE CITY OF HYDERABAD  
FOR THE YEAR 1949 F.**

[illegible]

# AND EXCHANGE.

1019

ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS  
(1939-1940 A.D.). BASE : JULY, 1914=100.

OF				INDEX NUMBERS														
June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940	October, 1939	November, 1939	December, 1939	January, 1940	February, 1940	March, 1940	April, 1940	May, 1940	June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940	Serial No.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1		
38 8	37 8	35 0	36 0	106	106	109	112	112	109	110	110	113	110	103	106	1		
18 8	19 4	19 8	19 8	81	85	86	86	88	88	88	93	88	92	93	93	2		
19 4	18 0	19 0	18 14	105	107	104	104	110	117	115	114	116	108	114	114	3		
18 4	18 4	18 12	18 10	88	90	94	90	85	85	85	89	89	89	91	91	4		
17 8	17 8	18 6	18 7	88	95	104	96	86	89	91	96	93	93	98	98	5		
17 0	17 2	17 4	17 6	86	102	109	103	94	96	..	100	100	101	101	103	6		
15 0	14 4	14 8	14 2	..	..	..	79	81	79	81	83	83	79	81	78	7		
11 0	10 8	10 8	9 12	117	124	125	138	114	114	110	100	105	100	100	93	8		
10 8	10 8	9 12	9 8	117	126	123	132	116	116	111	105	111	105	103	100	9		
10 2	11 0	9 0	8 12	95	97	95	95	95	93	93	93	92	100	82	80	10		
..	..	..	..	99	104	105	102	98	99	98	98	99	98	97	96			
14 0	13 8	14 0	13 14	98	106	98	85	84	87	92	88	89	86	89	88	11		
8 4	8 0	7 2	7 4	..	..	61	63	70	71	79	70	69	68	59	60	12		
16 4	14 0	11 0	10 8	87	110	97	106	105	106	110	110	105	90	71	68	13		
..	..	..	..	91	126	81	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14		
16 0	15 2	..	15 4	127	154	127	127	119	131	131	138	123	121	..	117	15		
15 8	15 0	15 0	15 12	77	80	72	76	71	76	84	87	82	79	79	83	16		
..	..	..	..	96	115	89	87	90	94	99	99	94	89	75	83			
45 0	44 9	41 4	41 4	155	164	163	153	158	155	153	155	150	143	138	138	17		
17 8	16 0	15 0	14 0	155	140	100	100	100	105	95	95	88	80	75	70	18		
..	..	..	..	155	152	132	127	129	130	124	124	119	114	107	104			

**No. 14 WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IN THE CITY OF HYDER-  
FOR THE YEAR 1849 F.**

[illegible]



ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS  
(1939-1940 A.D.). BASE: JULY, 1914=100. (contd.)

OF				INDEX NUMBERS														Serial No.
June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940	October, 1939	November, 1939	December, 1939	January, 1940	February, 1940	March 1940	April, 1940	May, 1940	June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940			
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1		
1 8	1 8	1 8	1 8	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	19		
12 8	12 8	12 8	12 10	184	184	184	184	186	187	187	187	187	187	187	188	20		
2 8	3 4	3 4	3 2	68	60	48	52	42	23	29	31	32	42	42	40	21		
29 0	22 8	24 8	2 8	163	185	175	163	140	145	128	155	145	118	128	118	22		
19 8	18 8	17 0	15 8	124	148	126	144	126	117	141	156	144	187	126	122	23		
20 0	20 0	23 0	2 0	72	80	60	55	46	53	46	50	40	40	46	40	24		
0 11	0 11	0 11	11	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	25		
45 0	45 0	45 0	46 0	88	85	87	89	87	84	88	85	85	85	85	87	26		
6 11	6 11	6 11	6 11	39	47	42	36	..	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	27		
8 12	10 13	6 11	8 5	48	44	44	48	48	70	78	96	92	118	70	87	28		
0 15	0 14	0 15	0 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29		
0 7	0 6	0 7	0 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30		
0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31		
a. p. 1 4	a. p. 1 4	a. p. 1 4	a. p. 1 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32		
3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33		
..	..	..	..	97	102	95	95	96	90	92	99	95	94	90	91			
Rs. a. 21 0	Rs. a. 22 0	Rs. a. 21 0	Rs. a. 18 8	72	83	89	67	76	78	78	81	78	81	78	69	34		
7 14	7 12	7 14	7 4	106	108	94	92	108	100	100	106	102	100	102	94	35		
12 8	14 8	12 8	12 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36		
12 0	11 8	11 8	11 0	79	113	130	107	99	96	99	98	68	65	65	62	37		
15 0	16 0	16 0	15 0	80	160	160	147	187	180	140	183	100	107	107	100	38		
..	..	..	..	84	116	118	103	102	101	104	103	87	93	88	81			



## ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS

(1939-1940 A.D.). BASE : JULY, 1914=100. (contd.)

OF				INDEX NUMBERS														Serial No.
June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940	October, 1939	November, 1939	December, 1939	January, 1940	February, 1940	March 1940	April, 1940	May, 1940	June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1		
40 0	38 12	35 0	36 14	89	99	111	129	156	96	102	99	94	91	82	86	39		
40 0	43 12	41 4	45 0	109	148	155	141	134	134	134	134	113	123	116	129	40		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41		
28 12	31 4	28 12	28 2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42		
..	..	..	..	99	124	133	135	145	115	118	117	104	107	99	108			
125 0	125 0	125 0	125 0	74	110	110	110	110	110	110	92	92	92	92	92	43		
0 9	0 9	0 8	0 8	67	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	89	89	44		
0 13	0 13	0 13	0 13	75	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	45		
0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	67	100	100	100	100	100	100	92	92	92	92	92	46		
0 13	0 13	0 13	0 13	67	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	47		
0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	62	92	92	92	92	92	92	85	85	85	85	85	48		
..	..	..	..	68	97	97	97	97	97	97	94	94	94	92	92			
2 4	2 0	2 3	2 6	120	160	170	180	180	200	190	140	90	80	100	95	49		
0 6	0 5	0 5	0 5	178	200	222	267	267	222	200	111	67	56	56	56	50		
..	..	..	..	149	180	196	224	224	212	195	126	79	68	78	76			

**No.14-WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IN THE CITY OF HYDER-  
FOR THE YEAR 1849 F.**

[illegible]

# AND EXCHANGE.

1025

ABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH ENGLISH MONTH WITH INDEX NUMBERS  
(1939-1940 A.D.). BASE : JULY, 1914=100. (concl'd.)

OF				INDEX NUMBERS														
June 1940	July 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940	October, 1939	November, 1939	December, 1939	January, 1940	February, 1940	March 1940	April, 1940	May, 1940	June, 1940	July, 1940	August, 1940	September, 1940	Srl. No.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1		
20 7	21 0	21 0	21 0	159	159	173	173	154	154	122	122	164	168	168	168	51		
18 0	18 0	19 0	20 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52		
3 0	2 8	2 8	2 8	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	56	56	56	53		
7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54		
2 13	2 13	2 13	2 12	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	100	55		
20 0	20 0	19 8	18 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56		
9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57		
55 8	15 8	15 0	16 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58		
..	..	..	..	109	109	114	114	107	108	97	97	111	109	109	108			
1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	36	36	39	39	39	36	36	36	36	36	36	39	59		
7 1	7 1	7 1	7 1	144	144	144	151	153	153	153	153	157	157	157	157	60		
4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	155	155	155	155	157	157	157	157	164	164	164	164	61		
18 0	12 8	11 8	11 0	139	129	181	117	139	125	104	98	108	104	92	92	62		
93 0	93 0	93 0	93 0	75	80	82	*82	81	81	80	75	75	75	75	75	63		
2 6	2 6	2 6	2 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64		
0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65		
..	..	..	..	110	109	110	109	114	110	106	104	108	107	105	105			



---

---

**SECTION XXXIX.**

**Wages and Labour**

---

---

## No. 1.—WAGES CENSUS—(URBAN)

Serial No.	Districts	BLACK-SMITHS		CARPENTERS		MASONS		COOL	
		Superior daily	Ordinary daily	Superior daily	Ordinary daily	Superior daily	Ordinary daily	Men daily	Women daily
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1 0 0	0 9 0	1 0 0	0 10 0	1 2 0	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 3 0
4	Karimnagar	0 10 6	0 7 6	0 12 0	0 8 6	0 14 0	0 8 0	0 3 6	0 2 4
5	Adilabad ..	0 10 6	0 8 0	1 2 0	0 11 0	1 0 0	0 11 0	0 3 8	0 2 6
6	Medak ..	1 0 0	0 10 0	1 0 0	0 10 0	0 14 0	0 9 0	0 3 6	0 2 6
7	Nizamabad	1 2 0	0 11 0	1 2 0	0 12 0	1 1 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 2 8
8	Mahbubnagar	1 0 0	0 11 0	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0
9	Nalgonda ..	1 0 0	0 8 6	1 8 0	0 10 0	1 2 0	0 10 8	0 7 0	0 4 6
	Telingana average	0 15 0	0 11 0	1 0 0	0 11 0	1 0 0	0 11 0	0 5 0	0 3 0
10	Aurangabad	1 0 0	0 11 0	1 2 6	0 11 6	1 2 0	0 12 0	0 5 6	0 3 0
11	Bir ..	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 12 6	1 4 0	0 13 0	0 6 0	0 3 0
12	Nander ..	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 6 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 4 0
13	Parbhani ..	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 8 0	0 14 0	1 8 0	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 4 0
14	Gulbarga ..	1 8 0	0 13 0	1 8 0	0 12 6	1 2 0	0 11 6	0 5 2	0 3 0
15	Osmanabad ..	1 8 0	0 14 6	1 6 0	0 13 0	1 8 0	0 14 0	0 5 3	0 2 9
16	Raichur ..	1 4 0	0 10 0	1 4 0	0 10 0	1 2 0	0 10 0	0 4 6	0 3 6
17	Bidar ..	1 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 3 0
	Marathwara average	1 4 0	0 12 0	1 5 0	0 13 0	1 5 0	0 12 0	0 5 6	0 3 6
	Hyderabad State average for 1349 F.	1 2 6	0 11 6	1 2 6	0 12 0	1 2 6	0 11 6	0 5 3	0 3 3
	Hyderabad State average for 1344 F.	1 1 3	0 11 1	1 3 9	0 12 10	1 2 9	0 12 0	0 4 4	0 3 0



# WAGES AND LABOUR.

1029

FOR 1949 F. (1940)

IES	SWEET- PERS	BHISTIES	MALIS		SYCE	MOTOR- DRIVER	COOK	Serial No.
Child Daily	Monthly	Monthly	Male monthly	Female monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0 2 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	8 0 0	27 0 0	10 0 0	3
0 1 6	8 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	3 8 0	6 0 0	27 0 0	10 0 0	4
0 1 2	3 0 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	3 12 0	7 0 0	27 0 0	9 0 0	5
0 1 8	8 0 0	4 0 0	5 8 0	3 8 0	4 0 0	23 0 0	10 0 0	6
0 2 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	22 0 0	12 0 0	7
0 2 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	7 0 0	4 7 0	6 0 0	23 0 0	9 0 0	8
0 3 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 8 0	4 0 0	7 8 0	20 0 0	9 0 0	9
0 2 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0	7 0 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	
0 2 6	5 0 0	11 0 0	9 8 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	26 0 0	10 0 0	10
0 2 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	7 0 0	5 4 0	8 0 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	11
0 2 6	5 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	6 0 0	9 0 0	27 0 0	10 0 0	12
0 2 6	7 0 0	23 0 0	12 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	13
0 2 6	4 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	14
0 2 0	5 8 0	9 0 0	11 0 0	7 0 0	9 0 0	26 8 0	10 0 0	15
0 2 6	5 0 0	8 8 0	6 8 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	27 0 0	10 0 0	16
0 3 0	7 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	..	6 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	17
0 2 6	5 8 0	11 8 0	9 12 0	5 4 0	8 4 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	
0 2 3	4 12 0	7 12 0	7 14 0	4 10 0	7 10 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	
0 2 2	3 10 2	3 11 6	8 1 9		8 2 2	Not collected		

## No. 2.—WAGES CENSUS (RURAL)

Serial No.	District	Black- smiths	Carpen- ters	Plough- men	SOWERS AND TRANSPLANTERS	
					Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ātraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Waragal ..	.. 1 8 0	1 8 0	0 3 6	0 4 6	0 2 6
4	Karimnagar ..	.. 2 4 0	2 4 0	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 2 0
5	Adilabad ..	.. 1 14 0	2 4 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 1 8
6	Medak ..	.. 1 3 0	1 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 8	0 2 0
7	Nizamabad ..	.. 1 1 2	1 1 2	0 3 6	0 3 2	0 1 9
8	Mahbubnagar ..	.. 1 3 4	1 4 4	0 4 2	0 4 2	0 2 4
9	Nalgonda ..	.. 1 7 0	1 7 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 4
	Telingana average..	1 8 0	1 9 0	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 2 2
10	Aurangabad ..	.. 2 0 0	2 1 0	0 4 4	0 4 0	0 2 4
11	Bir ..	.. 0 15 0	1 0 0	0 4 4	0 4 6	0 3 0
12	Nander ..	.. 1 2 0	1 2 0	0 4 4	0 4 0	0 2 4
13	Parbhani ..	.. 1 10 0	2 3 0	0 4 4	0 4 6	0 3 0
14	Gulbarga ..	.. 2 8 0	2 12 0	0 3 6	0 3 9	0 2 2
15	Osmanabad ..	.. 1 0 0	0 14 6	0 4 8	0 4 4	0 2 6
16	Raichur ..	.. 1 8 0	1 8 0	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 2 6
17	Bidar ..	.. 2 6 0	3 4 0	0 4 5	0 4 9	0 2 8
	Marathwara average	.. 1 10 0	1 10 0	0 4 0	0 4 2	0 2 8
	Hyderabad State average for 1849 F.	.. 1 9 6	1 9 6	0 3 9	0 4 1	0 2 2
	Hyderabad State average for 1844 F.	.. 1 10 10	1 12 5	0 3 11	0 4 4	0 2 8

# WAGES AND LABOUR.

1031

FOR 1849 F. (1940)

WEEDERS		REAPERS		Herds- men	OTHER AGRICUL- TURAL LABOURERS		Cart-fare includ- ing pair of bul- locks	Serial No.
Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0 3 0	0 2 8	0 3 8	0 2 6	0 2 6	0 3 8	0 2 6	1 0 0	3
0 2 8	0 1 8	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 14 0	4
0 2 6	0 1 8	0 3 0	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 2 0	0 14 0	5
0 2 6	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 2 3	1 0 0	6
0 2 8	0 2 0	0 4 2	0 2 6	0 3 2	0 3 2	0 2 0	0 14 6	7
0 2 8	0 1 8	0 4 8	0 2 6	0 2 6	0 4 0	0 2 4	1 0 0	8
0 4 0	0 2 4	0 4 0	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 4 0	0 2 8	1 0 0	9
0 3 0	0 2 6	0 4 0	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 2 2	0 15 0	
0 4 2	0 2 6	0 4 6	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 2 4	1 0 0	10
0 4 8	0 2 6	0 4 8	0 2 8	0 3 8	0 4 4	0 2 6	1 1 0	11
0 4 0	0 2 6	0 4 4	0 2 2	0 4 0	0 4 2	0 2 6	1 4 0	12
0 3 6	0 2 4	0 3 4	0 3 2	0 2 8	0 4 4	0 2 0	1 1 0	13
0 3 0	0 2 2	0 4 2	0 2 8	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	1 3 6	14
0 4 2	0 2 2	0 5 0	0 2 0	0 2 6	0 4 0	0 2 2	1 4 0	15
0 3 0	0 2 4	0 3 8	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 3 4	0 2 4	1 2 0	16
0 4 0	0 2 6	0 5 6	0 3 6	0 3 0	0 4 6	0 2 6	1 0 0	17
0 3 0	0 2 6	0 4 6	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 2 4	1 2 0	
0 3 3	0 2 6	0 4 3	0 2 9	0 3 1	0 3 9	0 2 3	1 0 6	
0 3 5	0 2 2	0 4 3	0 2 11	0 2 9	0 4 6	0 2 8	Not collected	



---

---

**SECTION XL.**  
**Trade Unions.**

---

---

## No. 1.—STATISTICS OF TRADE

Serial No.	Name of the Union	Date of Registration	Locality
1	2	3	4
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Railway Employecs' Union (with which is amalgamated the N.S.Ry. Workers' League).	No. 1 of 1939	58, St. Mary's Road, Secunder- abad
2	The Aurangabad Girni Kamgar Union.	Unregistered. The Union was formed by the employecs of the Mills in their general meeting on the 31st July 1938.	Aurangabad City and Canton- ment. Office of the Union at Gulmandi, Aurangabad.

The year 1948 F.—

## UNIONS FOR 1349 FASLI.

No. of mem- bers at the end of each year	Name of the Office Bearer	Income	Expenditure	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	1
3,990 on 31st March 1939	<i>President.</i> <b>Mr. M. Fathulla Khan,</b> <i>Vice-Presidents.</i> 1. „ <b>S. Sunderesan,</b> 2. „ <b>Abdul Hameed,</b> <i>General Secretary.</i> <b>Mr. N. Ramachandra</b> <b>Rao</b>	2,356 6 6	2,984 0 5	1
450 on 31st July 1939	<i>President.</i> <b>Mr. M. K. Phade,</b> <i>Vice-Presidents.</i> „ <b>S. Habiduddin,</b> „ <b>Shaik Umar.</b> <i>Secretary.</i> <b>D. L. Pathak.</b> <i>Treasurer.</i> „ <b>Syed Maqdam.</b> <i>Members.</i> <b>Messrs. Ganpat, Kan-</b> <b>hooji, Dhondi-</b> <b>ram and Latif</b> <b>Miya and 21</b> <b>members</b> <b>elected from</b> <b>employees.</b>	119-8-0	119 8 0	2

Oct. 1939 to Sept. 1940.





---

---

**SECTION XLI.**  
**Employment and Unemployment**

---

---

## No. 1.—WORK OF EMPLOYMENT

Serial No.	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS FOR EMPLOYMENT			NUMBER FOR WHOM					
	Details of qualification	No. APPLIED		GOVERN- MENT DE- PARTMENTS		DOMESTIC SERVICE		AGRICULTURE	
		Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	<b>A. Technical.</b>								
1	LL.B. .. ..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	M.B.B.S. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	B.E. .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	B.Com. .. ..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Vakil .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Drawing .. ..	38	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mechanic & Smithy .. ..	58	..	3	..	6	..	..	..
8	Embroidery .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Leather Work .. ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Paper Making .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Tailoring .. ..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Cane Work .. ..	9	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
13	Weaving .. ..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Carpentry .. ..	16	..	2	..	8	..	..	..
15	Agri & Horticulture .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Drill-Master .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Book-Bindlag .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Compoundry .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Needle Work .. ..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Cooking .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mashru & Himru Weaving .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Tile Work .. ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	Shroff .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>B. Literary.</b>								
24	M.A. .. ..	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
25	B.A. .. ..	73	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
26	B.Sc. .. ..	41	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
27	M.Sc.,.. ..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
28	B.T. .. ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Intermediate .. ..	64	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
30	Matriculation .. ..	255	..	4	1	3	..	..	..
31	Middle School .. ..	60	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Exempted from Matric Exa- mination .. ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Oriental Examination .. ..	39	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
34	Typist .. ..	35	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
35	Caligraphy & Printing .. ..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
36	Recor-keeper .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Accountants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>C. Menial Work.</b>								
38	Menial duties .. ..	43	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
39	Misc. duties .. ..	74	..	3	1	1	..	..	..

## 1089

**EMPLOYMENT WAS FOUND IN**

[illegible]



---

---

## **SECTION XLII.**

### **Industries**

---

---

•

•

## SECTION XLII.

### INDUSTRIES.

There were 804 large industrial establishments in these Dominions during the year, *i.e.*, those which employed on an average not less than 10 persons a day or some motive power. The average number of persons employed daily was 65,284.

Of the total number of factories 610 were subject to Hyderabad. Factories Act with a daily average complement of 37,975 workers

196 accidents were reported during the year of which 37 were serious and 8 fatal.

In the cotton press factories, 410,319 bales were pressed as compared with 309,411 quinquennial average.

The weaving mills consumed 67,762½ bales as compared with 56,359 average for the five years. The mills also spun 24,789,830 lbs. of yarn of different counts in 1349 F. and wove 16,086,017 lbs., *i.e.*, 53,934,562 yards and 2,672½ doz. of cloth valued at 92.8 lakhs.

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## FACTORIES OWNED BY THE STATE (PERENNIAL).

1	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Saifabad ..	Electric Power House .. ..
2	Do	do	do	H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt. Mint ..
3	Do	do	do	do Workshop ..
4	Do	do	Chanchalguda	do Central Press ..
5	Do	do	Lalaguda ..	The Govt. Loco & Carriage Workshop ..
6	Do	do	do	do Running Shed ..
7	Do	do	Secunderabad	Govt. T & R Depot .. ..
8	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Kazipet ..	do do .. ..
9	Do	Mahbubabad ..	Dornakal ..	do do .. ..
10	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	do Running Shed .. ..
11	Parbhani ..	..	Purna ..	do do .. ..
12	Do	..	Purli ..	do T & R Shed .. ..
13	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	do do .. ..
14	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Wadi ..	do do .. ..
15	..	..	Balharsha	do do .. ..
16	..	..	Dronachellam	do do .. ..
17	..	..	Manmad ..	do do .. ..
18	..	..	Bezwada ..	do do .. ..
19	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mushirabad ..	The Cottage Industries Institute ..
20	Do	do	Chenchalguda	The Central Jail Factory .. ..
21	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Warangal District Jail Factory ..
22	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	The Nizamabad District Jail Factory ..
23	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad	The Aurangabad District Jail Factory
24	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The Gulbarga District Jail Factory ..

## GOVERNMENT AIDED &amp; PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL &amp; VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS : (PERENNIAL)s.

25	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Saifabad ..	The Osmania Central Technical Institute.
26	Do	do	Machlikaman	Osmania Industrial School, Hyderabad
27	Do	do	Nampalli ..	Osmania Industrial School, Nampalli
28	Do	do	do	Osmania Leather Working School ..
29	Do	do	Amberpet ..	Industrial School, Kadim-ul-Musli-meem.
30	Do	do	Afzalgunj ..	Cookery School, Afzalgunj ..
31	Do	do	Mushirabad ..	The Village Industries Training Centre
32	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Mathwara ..	Osmania Industrial School, Warangal
33	Do	Yellandu ..	Singareni ..	The Evening Commercial School, Singareni.
34	Do	Mahbubabad ..	Dornakal ..	Aided Industrial School, Dornakal. ..
35	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	do Karimnagar ..



## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1910 A.D. (1349 F.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
1910	Electric generating ..	1,048	EM, OC, SE, B,	40, 2, 16	925, 11, 222	1
1918	Mint ..	247	EM	36	30, 397	2
1918	General workshop ..	237	..	..	..	3
1867	Printing Press ..	524	..	..	..	4
1899	Mfg. & Repairs ..	1788	EM, B	85 & 1	1,813.5	5
1899	do ..	380	EM	6	17.33	6
1874	do ..	185	EM	2	20	7
1886	do ..	106	H	..	..	8
1888	do ..	157	OE	2	32	9
1899	do ..	40	H	..	..	10
1900	do ..	140	SP, OE	1, 2	20, 52	11
1929	do ..	35	H	..	..	12
1900	do ..	32	H	..	..	13
1874	do ..	58	H	..	..	14
1928	do ..	48	H	..	..	15
1928	do ..	41	H	..	..	16
1899	do ..	81	H	..	..	17
1889	do ..	53	H	..	..	18
..	Knitting, durrie, workshop, wool & silk ..	119	H	..	..	19
..	Weaving, durries, carpentry, smithy, etc. ..	344	EM	1	20	20
1890	Carpet, durries, weaving, furniture, etc. ..	162	H	..	..	21
..	Weaving, durries ..	68	H	..	..	22
..	Tape weaving ..	7	H	..	..	23
1804	Weaving, carpet, carpentry, etc. ..	230	H	..	..	24
..	Foundry, smithy, fitting, carpentry, welding & electroplating ..	154	..	1 ..	3 ..	25
1939	Carpentry, smithy, cane work ..	73	Marelli A.C.	1	3	26
1939	do ..	106	H	..	..	27
1939	Chapal & Shoes ..	22	H	..	..	28
1330	Carpentry, cane work, pen, shoe, suit-case ..	131	H	..	..	29
1939	Confectionery & Cookery ..	15	H	..	..	30
..	Weaving, dyeing workshop ..	104	H	..	..	31
1939	Carpentry, cane work, smithy, etc. ..	71	H	..	..	32
1939	do ..	79	H	..	..	33
1939	Carpentry, tailoring, carpet weaving ..	185	H	..	..	34
1939	do ..	45	H	..	..	35

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
36	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Osmania Industrial School, Nizamabad
37	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	do Aurangabad
38	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	do Nander ..
39	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Local Fund Industrial School ..

## I. TEXTILES (FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES &amp; INDIVIDUALS).

40	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Elchiguda ..	The D.B. Ramgopal Mills, Ltd. ..
41	Do	do	do	The Hyderabad Dn. S. & W. Mills, Ltd.
42	Do	do	Mushirabad ..	The Hyderabad Silk Mills, Ltd. ..
43	Do	do	do	Mahabir Silk Fctory ..
44	Do ..	do	Sultan Bazar	The Bagyanagar Weaving Works ..
45	Do	do	Secunderabad	The Deccan Knitting Works ....
46	Do	do	Bakaram ..	The Shahy Hosiery Factory ..
47	Do	do	Lingampalli ..	The Hyderabad Hosiery Co., Ltd. ..
48	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Azam Jahi Mills, Ltd., Warangal..
49	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Mills, Ltd. ..
50	Do	do	do	A. Majid Khan Mahmood Khan Silk Mills.
51	Do	do	do	Abdul Hamid Khan & Others Silk Mills
52	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	The Osman Mills, Ltd. ..
53	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The Mahbubshahi Kulbarga Mills, Ltd.

## II. ENGINEERING.

54	Hyderabad	City ..	Domalguda	A.B. Grant Motor Works ..
55	Do	do	Azamabad ..	Hyderabad Iron & Steel Works ..
56	Do	do	Troop Bazar	Satyanarayana Engineering Works ..
57	Do	do	Sultan Bazar	P. Vardiah & Co. ..
58	Do	do	do	Krishna & Co. ..
59	Do	do	Troop Bazar	K. R. Swamy & Co. ..
60	Do	do	Putli Bowli ..	Spirit Duco Painting House ..
61	Do	do	do	Imperial Motor Works ..
62	Do	do	do	Central Motor Works ..
63	Do	do	do	K. Narsimloo Works ..
64	Do	do	Abid Road ..	Jubilee Electric Laundry ..
65	Do	do	Osmanshahi	H.E.H. the Nizam's R.T.S. Repairing House.
66	Do	do	do	The Ismail Trunk Factory ..
67	Do	do	do	Bashayya Colouring Co. ..
68	Do	do	Afzalgunj ..	S. Abbas Ali & Co. ..
69	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	James St. ..	The Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency
70	Do	do	do	Banajee & Sons ..
71	Do	do	Rear Road ..	A. R. Narsimloo & Co. ..
72	Do	do	Oxford St. ..	Wazir Sultan & Co. ..
73	Do	do	do	Patny & Co. ..
74	Do	do	do	Hendrie & Bros. ..
75	Do	do	James St. ..	Narayandas Ganesh Das Co. ..
76	Do	do	Nalla Gutta ..	Abdul Karim & Co. ..
77	Do	do	Narayandevi	Bachu Raghaviah & Sons ..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1340 F.)  
—(contd.)

Year of estab- lishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employ- ed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (O E), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
1930	Carpentry, smithy, carpet weav- ing ..	64	H	..	..	36
1932	do moulding, etc. ..	110	H	..	..	37
1939	do ..	79	H	..	..	38
1936	Bidri works ..	155	H	..	..	39
1922	Spinning & weaving ..	1,279	B, EM	1 & 14	800	40
1877	do ..	450	B, EM	1 & 1	600	41
1938	Silk weaving ..	12	EM	1	2)	42
1939	do ..	40	do	6	30	43
1938	do ..	33	do	1	15	44
..	Hosiery Mfg. ..	12	do	1	5	45
1937	do ..	15	do	..	..	46
1938	do ..	14	do	3	3	47
1934	Cloth weaving ..	2,284	SP	..	..	48
1888	do ..	912	B, SE	4 & 4	915	49
..	Silk weaving ..	90	EM	2	25	50
..		Closed				51
1925	Cloth weaving ..	2,467	B, EM, OE, SE, etc.	12	820	52
1884	do ..	2,180	SE & B	1 & 8	2,250 K.W.	53
1935	Motor works ..	35	EM	3	5	54
1937	General workshops ..	100	EM	10	150	55
1837	Motor works ..	4	EM	1	15	56
1841	do ..	8	EM	1	5	57
1348 F.	Motor works ..	3	EM	1	4	58
1837 F.	do ..	5	EM	1	3	59
1840 F.	Duco Painting ..	19	..	1	5	60
1839 F.	Motor works ..	17	EM	1	3	61
1844 F.	do ..	11	do	1	10	62
1844 F.	do ..	11	do	1	15	63
1848 F.	Electric Laundry ..	14	do	1	15	64
1846 F.	Govt. Bus Repairs ..	20	do	10	200	65
1843 F.	Steel Trunk Mfg. ..	25	do	3	25	66
1838 F.	Colouring Co. ..	12	do	1	10½	67
1844 F.	Motor Parts Makers ..	18	do	1	15	68
..	Motor works ..	29	do	1	10	69
..	do ..	11	do	1	3	70
..	do ..	13	H	..	..	71
..	do ..	15	EM	1	5	72
..	do ..	32	do	5	10	73
..	do ..	18	do	1	4	74
..	Iron works ..	11	do	1	5	75
..	do ..	18	do	..	..	76
..	do ..	11	do	1	2	77

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
78	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mudaliar St.	Indian Iron & Steel Corporation ..
79	Do	do	Kingsway ..	Indian Iron Automobile Co. ..
80	Do	do	Distillery Rd.	M. A. Dada Sahib & Co. ..
81	Do	do	James St. ..	Deccan Bucket & Trunk Factory ..
82	Do	do	Old Mudfort	Central Workshop Cantonment ..
83	Hyderabad ..	Nampalli ..	Station Rd. ..	Karim Motor Works ..
84	Do	do	Abid Road ..	B. Automobile Works ..
85	Do	do	do	Abdur Rahman & Co. ..
86	Do	City ..	Murlidar Bagh	Ahmad Automobile Engineers ..
87	Do	do	Yakutpura ..	The Osmania Motor Works ..
88	Do	do	Moazzamjahi Rd.	The Auto-Commercial House ..
89	Do	do	do	Ghulam Mahbub Motor Works ..
90	Do	do	Nizam Shahi	Brooks Hand Automobile ..
91	Do	do	Gowliguda ..	Rahmania Machinery ..

## III. MINERALS &amp; METALS.

92	Hyderabad ..	City	Azamabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
93	Do	do	Husain-i-Alam	The Deccan Button Factory ..
94	Do	do	Charminar ..	The Hyderabad Taseel Button Factory ..
95	Do	do	Chowk ..	The Marwadi Moulding Works ..
96	Do	do	Lingampalli ..	The Hyderabad Enamel Works ..
97	Do	do	Shahigunj ..	The Bharat Button Factory ..
98	Do	do	Shalibunda ..	Md. Ghouse Button Factory ..
99	Do	do	Shahgunj ..	Sagari Button Factory ..
100	Do	do	Gulzar Houz	Suraj Bhavan & Co. ..
101	Do	do	Shahigunj ..	Md. Watan Button Factory ..
102	Do	do	Kasargatta ..	Ghousia Button Factory ..
103	Do	do	Kotla-Alijah	Md. Yousuf Button Factory ..
104	Do	do	Begumpet ..	The Prakash Button Factory ..
105	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabd	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
106	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda	Pembarty ..	Aylaya Yelliah Brass & Silver Mfg. Co ..
107	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
108	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir	Yadgir ..	Peer Md. A. Gafoor Button & Tassel Factory.

## IV. FOOD, DRINKS AND TOBACCO.

## (1) Confectionaries.

109	Hyderabad ..	City	Domalguda ..	The Rose Biscuit Factory ..
110	Do	do	Abid Road ..	Aziz & Co. ..
111	Do	do	do	Nizamia Restaurant ..
112	Do	do	do	John & Co. ..
113	Do	do	do	Viccaji Restaurant ..
114	Do	do	do	The Indian Coffee House ..
115	Do	do	Kachiguda ..	The Star Confectionaries ..

## (2) Breweries.

116	Hyderabad ..	City	Narayanguda	The Central & Star Distillery ..
117	Do	do	do	Nathu Pershad Distillery ..
118	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	The Govt. Alcohol Factory ..
119	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	The Govt. Distillery ..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)  
—(contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Iron Works	18	EM	1	5	78
..	do	11	do	1	3½	79
..	do	11	do	..	..	80
..	Bucket & Trunk making	44	do	2	13	81
..	Motor Works & General W.S.	65	do	..	..	82
..	Motor works	..	..	..	..	83
..	do	..	..	..	..	84
..	do	..	..	..	..	85
..	do	..	..	..	..	86
..	do	..	..	..	..	87
..	do	..	..	..	..	88
..	do	..	..	..	..	89
..	do	..	..	..	..	90
..	do	..	..	..	..	91
1930	Pipe Manufacturing	50	EM	1	52	92
1930	Button mfg.	117	EM	2	10	93
1924	do	110	do	1	10	94
1933	Moulding works	57	do	1	10	95
1947 F.	Enamel works	15	O.E.	1	15	96
1935	Button mfg.	103	EM	1	15	97
1937	do	100	do	1	7½	98
1932	do	100	do	1	10	99
..	Gold & silver wares	10	H	..	..	100
1937	Button soap & tassel	100	..	..	..	101
1925	do	70	do	..	..	102
1935	do	100	do	..	..	103
1937	do	10	do	..	..	104
1930	Pipe mfg.	80	O.E.	2	40	105
..	Brass & silver ware	17	O.E.	1	14	106
..	Pipe mfg.	40	O.E.	3	15	107
..	Button & Tassel mfg.	38	do	3	50	108
1930	Biscuits mfg.	16	EM	1	25	109
1893	Confectioneries & Biscuits mfg.	..	..	..	..	110
1912	do	23	H	..	..	111
1910	do	14	H	..	..	112
1915	do	41	H	..	..	113
1937	Coffee & do	33	H	..	..	114
1938	Confectioneries	12	H	..	..	115
..	Liquor Distillery	36	B & SP	5.1	14025	116
..	do	23	B	2	32	117
..	do	26	B, SE OE	231	2201847	118
..	do	20	..	..	..	119

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5

(3) *Ice & Aerated Waters.*

120	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Devri Alam Ali Khan.	Haji Tyab Ali Soda Factory ..
121	Do	do	Sitarampet ..	Tulja Ram s/o Bankatlal Soda Factory
122	Do	do	do	Mohanlal s/o Narayan Sing do
123	Do	do	Dhoolpet ..	Mukaram Sing do
124	Do	do	Station Rd. ..	Badshah & Sons do
125	Do	Secunderabad	Oxford St. ..	Allauddin & Sons Ice Factory ..
126	Do	do	do	A'lauddin & Sons Soda Factory ..
127	Do	do	Park Lane ..	Spence & Co. .. ..
128	Do	do	James St. ..	Elite Aerated Waters .. ..
129	Do	do	Pot Market ..	Reena & Co. .. ..
130	Do	do	Subric St. ..	G. Sathiah & Co. .. ..
131	Do	do	Oxford St. ..	Imperial Aerated Waters .. ..
132	Do	do	Rangzez Bazar	B. Balreddi Aerated Waters ..
133	Do	do	do	Deccan Aerated Waters .. ..
134	Do	do	Khandogi Bazar.	Md. Afzal Soda Factory .. ..
135	Do	do	Market St. ..	Karim Khan & Co. .. ..

(4) *Tobacco Factories.*

136	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mushirabad ..	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd. ..
137	Do	do	do	The Hyderabad Deccan Cigarette Factory.
138	Do	do	Katalmandi ..	The Tiger Beedi Factory .. ..
139	Do	do	Bara Ram Singh.	The Amir Ali Beedi Factory .. ..
140	Do	do	Peel Khana ..	Momin Saheb .. ..
141	Do	do	Mahbubshahi	Md. Amir son of Md. Ali .. ..
142	Do	do	do	Jeahangir Shareef Beedi Factory ..
143	Do	do	do	Sharfuddin Khan do .. ..
144	Do	do	Habibnagar ..	Md. Yousuf Beedi Factory.. ..
145	Do	do	Husaini-Alam	Siviah Beedi Factory .. ..
146	Do	do	do	A. Sukur Beedi Factory .. ..
147	Do	do	Daricha Bwahir.	Mohammad Amir Ali Beedi Factory ..
148	Do	do	Yakutpura ..	Faiz Beedi Factory .. ..
149	Do	do	Chattabazar ..	Flower Basket Beedi Factory .. ..
150	Do	do	do	Parrot Beedi Factory .. ..
151	Do	do	Bazar Gansi ..	Gentlemen Beedi Factory .. ..
152	Do	do	do	Young Gentimen Beedi Factory .. ..
153	Do	do	Petla Buraz ..	Gulbarga Beedi Factory .. ..
154	Do	do	Gulblaguda ..	Sarfaraz Beedi Factory .. ..
155	Do	do	do	Lal Pan Beedi Factory .. ..
156	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Kishen Lal Ram Saroop Beedi Factory
157	Do	do	do	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb do
158	Do	do	do	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory
159	Do	Armur ..	Armur ..	The Bakaram Beedi Factory .. ..
160	Do	do	do	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)  
—(contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
1930	Ice & aerated waters	..	..	..	..	120
1935	Soda Factory ..	..	6 EP	..	..	121
1937	do	..	..	..	..	122
1936	do	..	..	..	..	123
1938	do	..	15 EP used by ED.	..	..	124
..	Ice Factory ..	..	15 EM	1	50	125
..	Soda Factory ..	..	18 do	1	5	126
..	do	..	7 do	1	10	127
..	do	..	5 do	1	5	128
..	do	..	10 Mech. P.	..	..	129
..	do	..	7 ..	..	..	130
..	do	..	6 ..	..	..	131
..	do	..	5 H	..	..	132
..	do	..	5 H	..	..	133
..	do	..	5 HM	..	..	134
..	do	..	6 HM	..	..	135
1933	Cigarette Mfg. ..	..	474 B	1	230	136
1930	do	..	491 H	11	55	137
1810	Beedi Mfg. ..	..	25 H	..	..	138
1802	do	..	32 H	..	..	139
1820	do	..	15 H	..	..	140
1840	do	..	22 H	..	..	141
1842	do	..	17 H	..	..	142
1845	do	..	20 H	..	..	143
1802	do	..	19 H	..	..	144
1825	do	..	18 H	..	..	145
1845	do	..	13 H	..	..	146
1840	do	..	15 H	..	..	147
1840	do	..	45 H	..	..	148
1803	do	..	30 H	..	..	149
1810	do	..	32 H	..	..	150
1801	do	..	48 H	..	..	151
1848	do	..	56 H	..	..	152
1803	do	..	58 H	..	..	153
1825	do	..	18 H	..	..	154
1836	do	..	29 H	..	..	155
..	do	..	30 H	..	..	156
..	do	..	133 H	..	..	157
..	do	..	70 H	..	..	158
..	do	..	26 H	..	..	159
..	do	..	70 H	..	..	160

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
161	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Gallappa Beedi Factory .. ..
162	Mahbubnagar	Makhtal ..	Utkur ..	Chand Mark Beedi Factory ..
163	Do	do	do	S. Peer Pasha Beedi Factory ..
164	Do	do	do	Mohammad Ali Saheb Beedi Factory ..
165	Do	Wanparthi ..	Kothakotla ..	M. A. Husain Beedi Factory ..
166	Do	do	do	S. Ghulam Mohammad Beedi Factory ..
167	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb Beedi Factory ..
168	Do	do	do	Md. Vazir Md. Murad Beedi Factory ..
169	Do	do	do	Bhavanlal Munnalal Beedi Factory ..
170	Do	do	do	Khaja Vazirulla Hazi Beedi Factory ..
171	Do	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	Pannalal Nainsukh Beedi Factory ..
172	Do	do	do	Himathlal Manilal Beedi Factory ..
173	Do	do	do	Kundanlal Rupchand Beedi Factory ..
174	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Abdul Hai Beedi Factory ..
175	Do	do	do	Shaik Chand Patel Beedi Factory ..
176	Do	do	do	S. Peer Pasha Quadri Beedi Factory ..
177	Do	do	do	Mohammad Abdul Nabi Beedi Factory ..
178	Do	do	do	Mohammad Kasim Beedi Factory ..
179	Do	do	do	Chanda Tara Beedi Factory ..
(5) Rice Mills.				
180	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Maharaj Gunj	Haji Altaf Hussain Rice Mill ..
181	Do	do	do	Ramlingam Rice Mill .. ..
182	Do	do	Mukthar Gunj	Abdulla Sait Rice Mill .. ..
183	Do	do	Shamsheergunj	Laxminarayan Rice Mill .. ..
184	Do	Secunderabad	Distillery Rd.	Sri Krishna Rice Mill .. ..
185	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Brahma Deva Anandam Rice Mill ..
186	Do	do	do	Narla Sri Hari & Banle Lingiah Rice Mill ..
187	Do	do	do	Kalwa Rajlingam Murthi Rice Mill ..
188	Do	do	do	Mannadi Rajansa Rice Mill .. ..
189	Do	do	Jaffargarh ..	Chowdri Ramaniah & Hasham Ali Rice Mill ..
190	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Mukandas Rice Mill .. ..
191	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	Raja Gulabdas Baridas & Sons Rice Mills ..
192	Do	do	do	Vaman Naik Rice Mill .. ..
193	Do	do	do	The Parsi Rice Mill .. ..
194	Do	do	Bhicknur ..	Srimukand Rice Mill .. ..
195	Do	Banswara ..	Banswara ..	Vital Reddi Nerla Ramlo Rice Mill ..
196	Do	do	Petlam ..	The Venkateshwara Rice Mill ..
197	Do	do	Mohadnagar ..	Sri Rajeshwara Rice Mill ..
198	Do	Bodhan ..	Bicknur ..	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Rice Mill ..
199	Do	do	Bodhan ..	do .. ..
200	Do	Armoor ..	Armoor ..	Uppala Rajgiri Veriah R. M. ..
201	Medak ..	Andol ..	Jogipet ..	Qasim & Bros. Rice Mill .. ..
202	Do	do	Papannapet ..	Kailas Laskhmiah Rice Mill ..



# INDUSTRIES.

1053

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)  
—(contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Beedi Factory ..	30	H	..	..	161
..	do	250	H	..	..	162
..	do	120	H	..	..	163
..	do	100	H	..	..	164
..	do	130	H	..	..	165
..	do	40	H	..	..	166
..	do	120	H	..	..	167
..	do	50	H	..	..	168
..	do	C 1	o s e d	..	..	169
..	do	77	H	..	..	170
..	do	C 1	o s e d	..	..	171
..	do	45	H	..	..	172
..	do	C 1	o s e d	..	..	173
..	do	110	H	..	..	174
..	do	100	H	..	..	175
..	do	50	H	..	..	176
..	do	60	H	..	..	177
..	do	22	H	..	..	178
..	do	30	H	..	..	179
1823 F.	Rice Mill ..	10	EM	1	25	180
1821 F.	do	6	do	1	40	181
1839 F.	do	6	do	1	8	182
1829 F.	do	2	do	1	15	183
..	do	6	do	3	70	184
..	do	16	OE	1	30	185
..	do	19	do	1	32	186
..	do	19	do	1	15	187
..	do	21	do	1	26	188
..	do	17	do	1	15	189
..	do	8	do	1	41	190
..	do	C 1	o s e d	..	..	191
..	do	..	do	..	..	192
..	do	15	SP	..	..	193
..	do	12	B, SE, OE	1, 1, 1	36, 14, 26	194
..	do	28	OE	1	44	195
..	do	13	OE	2	84	196
..	do	18	B SE	1, 1	12, 10	197
..	do	20	OE	1	38	198
..	do	8	..	..	..	199
..	do	18	OE	1	35	200
..	do	12	OE	1	34	201
..	do	8	B OE	2	..	202

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
203	Medak	Andol	.. Sankarampet	Raghavareddi & Nilkanta Ramaiah Rice Mill
204	Do	do	Ramayanpet	Md. Moulana Rice Mill .. ..
205	Do	do	Masaipet	E. Narsimloo & G. Ragavloo Rice Mill
206	Do	do	Ramayanpet	Ganga Lingaih Kota Bhoomiah Rice Mill.
207	Do	do	do	C. K. Narayanswami Rice Mill ..
208	Do	Medak	.. Medak	V. R. Naik Rice Mill .. ..
209	Do	do	Kolchelm	Dajpalli Lingaih Rice Mill .. ..
210	Do	do	Pillikothal	Raja govnd Rice Mill .. ..
211	Do	do	Wadyaram	Leelamohini Rice Mill .. ..
212	Do	Siddipet	.. Siddipet	Naimuddin & others Rice Mill ..
213	Do	do	do	Kasangathu Ramia Rice Mill ..
214	Do	do	do	Jaganath Rice Mill .. ..
215	Do	do	do	Kasangathu & Veerasmath Rice Mill
216	Do	do	do	Laxminarayan Rice Mill .. ..
217	Do	do	Ahamadipur	K. Venka Rajia Rice Mill .. ..
218	Do	Yellareddy	.. Yellareddy	Motilal Gulabchand Rice Mill ..
219	Do	do	do	Naimuddin & others Rice Mill ..
220	Do	do	do	Mupadi Laxminarayan & others Rice Mill.
221	Do	do	Nijampet	Manick Sangiah & other Rice Mill ..
222	Do	do	Nagareddy	Bhoomi Reddy Rice Mill .. ..
223	Bagath	.. Ghanapur	.. Ghanapur	Verareddy & Lingasainappa Rice Mill
224	Medak	.. Hathnura	.. Dhrama sagar	Shaif Md. Saheb Rice Mill ..
225	Do	do	Venkatrapet.	K. Nagalingam Rice Mill .. ..
226	Mahbubnagar	Alwal Jagir	.. Shadnagar	The United Rice Mill .. ..
227	Do	do	do	Yermalla Balkistiah Rice Mill ..
228	Do	Gopalpet (S)	Gopalpet	Rani Ragavi Rukanamma Rice Mill
229	Nalgonda	.. Suriapet	.. Suriapet	Sri Satanaswami Rice Mill ..
230	Do	Bhongir	.. Alir	A. Janaki Ram Rao Rice Mill ..
231	Gulbarga	.. Kodangal	.. Kosgi	Rani Ratnamma & Ramchandramma Rice Mill.

(6) *Sugar Factories.*

232	Nizamabad	.. Bodhan	.. Bodhan	.. The Nizam Sugar Factory ..
-----	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------------------------

## V. CHEMICALS, DYES, ETC., (PERENNIALS).

(1) *Bone & Manure.*

233	Warangal	.. Warangal	.. Warangal	.. The Deccan Manure Works ..
234	Do	do	do	The Warangal Bone Mill .. ..

(2) *Chemicals.*

235	Hyderabad	.. City	.. Kachiguda	.. Zinda Tilisat Factory .. ..
-----	-----------	---------	--------------	--------------------------------

# INDUSTRIES.

1055

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)  
—(contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Rice Mill	15	B OE	2	..	203
..	do	15	SP	1	..	204
..	do	16	SP	1	..	205
..	do	11	OE	1	55	206
..	do	10	OE	1	00	207
..	do	14	OE & B	2	61	208
..	do	10	OE	1	..	209
..	do	12	SP	1	..	210
..	do	10	SP	1	..	211
..	do	closed	SP	1	16	212
..	do	10	OE	1	13	213
..	do	18	OE	1	34	214
..	do	12	OE	1	13	215
..	do	11	..	1	9	216
..	do	14	SE	1	..	217
..	do	14	SE	1	..	218
..	do	16	OE	1	46	219
..	do	20	..	1	46	220
..	do	9	..	1	42	221
..	do	9	..	1	40	222
..	do	10	..	1	..	223
..	do	12	..	1	..	224
..	do	16	..	1	..	225
..	do	13	..	1	..	226
..	do	16	OE	1	21	227
..	do	9	do	1	30	228
..	do	31	do	1	32	229
..	do	32	do	1	..	230
..	do	22	do	1	..	231
..	Sugar factory	1,117	B,SE	5, 32	4,780 each	232
..	Bone mill	35	OE	1	56	233
..	do	44	SE	1	..	234
1924	Zinda Tilismat mfg.	23	H	..	..	235

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## (3) Matches.

236	Hyderabad	City	Mushirabad	The Osmaniah Match Factory	..
237	Do	do	do	The Swastic Match Works	..
238	Do	do	Azamabad	The Zenith Match Factory	..
239	Do	do	do	The Vishnu Match Factory	..
240	Do	do	Adikmet	The Krishna Match Factory	..
241	Do	do	Bakaram	The Nizamiah Match Factory	..
242	Do	do	Azamabad	The Badruddin Match Factory	..
243	Warangal	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	The Mahbubia Match Factory	..
244	Aurangabad	Vaijapur	Vaijapur	The Deccan Match Works	..
245	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Sri Ganesh Match Works	..

## (4) Oil Mills.

246	Hyderabad	City	Mushirabad	B. Kishenlal Oil Mills	..
247	Do	do	do	Raja Ram Suraj Mal Oil Mills	..
248	Do	do	Old Bridge	Puran Das Oil Mills	..
249	Do	do	Old Jail St.	Premiah Jaganlal Oil Mills	..
250	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Bande Ali Rajpar Oil Mills	..
251	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Raigir	The Raigir Oil Mills	..

## (5) Soaps.

252	Hyderabad	City	Charmahal	The Tiger Soap Factory	..
253	Do	do	Mahbubmendi	The Amir Soap Factory	..
254	Do	do	Gunj Bazar	Daulat Soap Factory	..
255	Do	do	Kanjan Bazar	Nizam Soap Factory	..
256	Do	do	Nagannadevdi	National Soap Factory	..
257	Do	do	Khalasiguda	Krishna Light Soap Factory	..
258	Do	do	Upperguda	P. Lakshminarayan Soap Factory	..
259	Do	do	Chand Khan	St. Sri Krishna Soap Factory	..

## VI. PAPER AND PRINTING.

260	Hyderabad	City	Charminar	The Azam Stearn Press	..
261	Do	do	Jam Bagh	The Ahd-i-Afrin Press	..
262	Do	do	do	Deccan Law Reporting Press	..
263	Do	do	do	The Mahbubia Book binding Factory	..
264	Do	do	Siddiamber Bazar.	The Inthazami Press	..
265	Do	do	Kachiguda	The Zindfi Tilismat Press	..
266	Do	do	Chaderghat	The Sahifa Press	..
267	Do	do	Chata Bazar	The Moin-i-Deccan Press	..
268	Do	do	do	Chistia Press	..
269	Do	do	Katalmandi	Muktabi-Ibrahimia Press	..
270	Do	do	Abid Road	Sultan & Co., Ltd.	..
271	Do	do	do	Shumshul Matabe M. Press	..
272	Do	do	Shanker Bagh	Darutabaut, Hyderabad-Deccan	..
273	Do	do	Afzal Gunj	The Marwari Press	..
274	Do	do	Gowliguda	The Prem Sagar Press	..
275	Do	do	do	The Chandra Kantha Press	..

# INDUSTRIES.

1057

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)  
—(contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
1930	Match mfg. .. ..	40	OE	..	25	236
1936	do .. ..	40	..	..	..	237
1937	do .. ..	34	H	..	..	238
..	do .. ..	40	H	..	..	239
..	do .. ..	40	H	..	..	240
1946 F.	do .. ..	35	H	..	..	241
1939	do .. ..	30	H	..	..	242
..	do .. ..	429	SE	1	..	243
..	do .. ..	478	OE	1	22	244
..	do .. ..	46	do	1	40	245
1939	Oil mills .. ..	12	Boiler EM	1×1	24	246
1940	do .. ..	18	B & M O	1, 1	60	247
1945 F.	do .. ..	4	EM	1	15	248
..	do .. ..	11	do	1	50	249
..	do .. ..	35	OE	2	77	250
..	do .. ..	151	SP	1	..	251
..	Soap mfg. .. ..	45	H	..	..	252
..	do .. ..	25	H	..	..	253
..	do .. ..	7	H	..	..	254
..	do .. ..	14	H	..	..	255
..	do .. ..	41	H	..	..	256
..	do .. ..	14	H	..	..	257
..	do .. ..	7	H	..	..	258
..	do .. ..	10	H	..	..	259
..	Printing Press .. ..	56	EM	1	10	260
1937 F.	do .. ..	20	E by ED	..	..	261
1920 F.	Printing Press .. ..	42	..	..	..	262
1936 F.	Book-binding .. ..	25	H	..	..	263
1935	Printing Press .. ..	12	E by EPH	..	..	264
1935	do .. ..	24	do	..	..	265
..	do .. ..	24	do	..	..	266
..	do .. ..	10	do	..	..	267
..	do .. ..	9	do	..	..	268
1938 F.	do .. ..	12	E by EPH	..	..	269
Feb. 1935	do .. ..	30	do	..	..	270
1904 F.	do .. ..	10	do	..	..	271
..	do .. ..	20	do	..	..	272
1928	do .. ..	40	do	..	..	273
..	do .. ..	9	do	..	..	274
1925	do .. ..	31	H	..	..	275

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.]

Serial	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
276	Hyderabad	Secunderabad	Park Lane ..	Excelsior Press ..
277	Do	do	do	P. V. Balreddi & Co. ..
278	Do	do	do	G. Narayan & Sons ..
279	Do	do	Khalasiguda	Victor Press ..
280	Do	do	Gotlaguda ..	Cheekoti Veeranna Press ..
281	Do	do	Majakali St. ..	Pearl Press ..
282	Do	do	Gunj Bazar ..	Premier Press ..
283	Do	do	Sanders Road	Sri Laxmi Narayan Press ..
284	Do	do	do	Omkar Press ..
285	Do	do	Kingsway ..	Osmania Printing Press ..
286	Do	do	Station Road	Laxmi Printing Works ..
287	Do	do	Kingsway ..	Bala Printing Works ..
288	Do	do	Francis St. ..	St. Mary's School Press ..
289	Do	do	Market St. ..	Panduranga Press ..

## VII. PROCESSES RELATING TO WOOD, STONE AND GLASS. ..

(1) *Bricks and Tile.*

290	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Anaram ..	The Taj Clay Works, Ltd.
291	Do	do	Domalguda ..	The Mangalore Tile Works..
292	Do	do	do	The Reliance Cement Flooring Tile Works.

(2) *Carpentry and Cabinet Making.*

293	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Laldarwaza	Farid & Co. ..
294	Do	do	Nampalli ..	H. M. Rahmatullah Razabhooy
295	Do	do	Afazi gunj ..	The Bombay Furniture House
296	Do	do	do	Sued Yakub & Sons ..
297	Do	do	do	M. Pentiah Furniture Works
298	Do	do	Osmanishahi	Th; Hyderabad Furniture Company
299	Do	do	Begam Bazar	Abdul Raouf Sandal-wood Works

(3) *Cement, Lime and Potteries.*

300	Gulbarga ..	Shahabad ..	Shahabad ..	The Associated Cement Company
-----	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------

(4) *Glass.*

301	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Begumpet ..	The Kohinoor Glass Factory
302	Medak ..	Medak ..	Lingampally	The Hyderabad National Industries Factory.

(5) *Saw Mills.*

303	Adilabad ..	Laxettipet ..	Immaram ..	Narsagoud Lingagoud Saw Mill
-----	-------------	---------------	------------	------------------------------

# INDUSTRIES.

1059

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)—  
(*contd.*)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Printing Press	13	EM	1	3	276
..	do	22	do	1	1	277
..	do	13	do	1	1	278
..	do	5	do	1	2	279
..	do	13	do	1	..	280
..	do	7	do	1	1	281
..	do	13	H	..	..	282
..	do	7	H	..	..	283
..	do	20	H	..	..	284
..	do	22	EM	2	3	285
..	do	8	do	1	2	286
..	do	10	do	1	2	287
..	do	172	do	1	..	288
..	do	4	do	1	3	289
..	Bricks mfg.	..	..	..	..	290
1880	Tile & Pipe mfg.	..	..	8	134	291
1936	Tile Mfg.	..	..	1	10	292
..	Carpentry	..	..	..	..	293
..	Furniture Mfg.	..	..	..	..	294
..	do	..	..	..	..	295
..	do	..	..	..	..	296
..	do	..	..	..	..	297
..	do	..	..	1	7½	298
..	Sandal wood works	..	..	1	10½	299
..	Cement manufacturing	..	..	1, 9	..	300
..	Glass manufacturing	..	..	1	14	301
..	do	..	..	..	..	302
..	Saw Mills	..	..	1	..	303

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5

(6) *Stone Dressing.*

304	Hyderabad	City	.. Mozam Jahi Market.	S. Saifder Ali Agra Marble Works ..
305	Do	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Royal Marble Works ..
306	Warangal	.. Mahbubabad..	Justapally ..	The Deccan Marble & Mining Co. ..
307	Gulbarga	.. Tandur ..	Tandur ..	Yousuf Saith Stone Dressing Factory ..
308	Do	do	Baspalli ..	Yousuf Saith Shahabad Quarries ..
309	Do	Chincholi	.. Gingurthi ..	do ..
310	Do	Seram	.. Karankot ..	do ..
311	Do	Tandur	Tandur ..	P.V.R. Reddy Stone Dressing Factory ..
312	Do	do	Malkapur	P.V. Ram Reddy Shahabad Quarries ..
313	Do	do	Sirginpet ..	do ..
314	Do	Bashirabad	.. Navandgi ..	Yousuf Saith Stone Dressing Factory ..
315	Do	Seram	.. Korirchur ..	do Quarries. ..
316	Do	Bashirabad	.. Navandgi ..	P. Venkat Rama Reddy Stone Dressing Factory. ..
317	Do	Tandur	.. do	P. V. R. Shahabad Quarries ..
318	Do	Bashirabad	.. do	B. Narsappa Stone Dressing Factory ..
319	Do	Tandur	.. Katgira ..	B. Narsappa Shahabad Quarries ..
320	Do	Seram	.. Batgira ..	do ..
321	Do	do	Kurjkuunta ..	B. Narsappa Stone Dressing Factory ..
322	Do	do	do	Khamidkar Stone Dressing Factory ..
323	Do	do	do	do Shahabad Quarries ..
324	Do	Chitapur	.. Chitapur ..	do Stone Dressing Factory ..
325	Do	do	do	do Shahabad Quarries ..
326	Do	do	do	P.V. Ramreddy Stone Dressing Factory ..
327	Do	do	Mungur ..	do Shahabad Quarries ..
328	Do	do	Do ..	Do Do ..
329	Do	do	do	Khamidkar Stone Dressing Factory ..
330	Do	do	Wadi ..	Bhikulal Behramji Stone Dressing Factory. ..
331	Do	do	do	do Shahabad Quarries ..
332	Do	do	Rcur ..	do ..
333	Do	do	Wadi ..	Ahmad Said & Nagappa Stone Dressing Factory. ..
334	Do	do	Bamanhalli	Amad Said Shahabad Quarries ..
335	Do	do	Halkatla ..	do ..
336	Do	do	Shahabad	.. P.V. Ra na Reddi Stone Dressing Factory. ..
337	Do	do	do	do Shahabad Quarries ..

## VIII. PROCESSES RELATING TO SKINS AND HIDES.

(1) *Leather & Shoe.*

338	Hyderabad	.. Secunderabad	Oxford St. ..	Messrs. Watts Brothers ..
-----	-----------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------------



# INDUSTRIES.

1061

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)—  
(contd.)

Year of estab- lishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employ- ed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (O E), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Seri- al No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Marble works ..	10	H	..	..	304
..	do ..	13	H	..	..	305
..	Marble Quarries ..	91	..	..	..	306
..	Stone dressing ..	500	H	..	..	307
..	Quarries ..	400	H	..	..	308
..	do ..	100	H	..	..	309
..	do ..	200	H	..	..	310
..	Stone dressing ..	700	H	..	..	311
..	Quarries ..	700	H	..	..	312
..	do ..	100	H	..	..	313
..	Stone dressing ..	162	H	..	..	314
..	Quarries ..	300	H	..	..	315
..	Stone dressing ..	300	H	..	..	316
..	Quarries ..	330	H	..	..	317
..	Stone dressing ..	162	H	..	..	318
..	Quarries ..	200	H	..	..	319
..	do ..	100	H	..	..	320
..	Stone dressing ..	125	H	..	..	321
..	do ..	175	H	..	..	322
..	Quarries ..	240	H	..	..	323
..	Stone dressing ..	150	H	..	..	324
..	Quarries ..	250	H	..	..	325
..	Stone dressing ..	150	H	..	..	326
..	Quarries ..	132	H	..	..	327
..	Quarries ..	100	H	..	..	328
..	Stone dressing ..	175	H	..	..	329
..	do ..	510	H	..	..	330
..	Quarries ..	50	H	..	..	331
..	do ..	200	H	..	..	332
..	Stone dressing ..	125	H	..	..	333
..	Quarries ..	200	H	..	..	334
..	do ..	200	H	..	..	335
..	Stone dressing ..	200	H	..	..	336
..	Quarries ..	500	H	..	..	337
..	Shoe factory ..	7	H	..	..	338

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5

(2) *Tanneries.*

339	Hyderabad ..	City	Bholakpur ..	Roshan & Co. .. ..
340	Do	do	do	M. A. Aziz & Co. .. ..
341	Do	do	do	do .. ..
342	Do	do	Bakaram ..	K. Dabia & Co. .. ..
343	Do	do	do	Chidya Vasudeo Kantiah & Co. .. ..
344	Do	do	do	Abdul Wahab & Co. .. ..

## IX. GINS &amp; PRESSES.

345	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Warangal Press .. ..
346	Do	do	do	The Electric Ginning Factory .. ..
347	Karimnagar ..	Huzurabad ..	Janikonta ..	Messrs. Yusuf Nathumegji Pressing Factory. .. ..
348	Adilabad ..	Nirmal ..	Limba ..	The Express Mill Co., Ginning and Pressing Co. .. ..
349	Do	Kinwat ..	Mandvi ..	Baliram Hiran Ginning Factory .. ..
350	Do	do	Patoda ..	Krishnaji Khandji Ginning Factory .. ..
351	Do	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	Baliram Hiran Ginning Factory .. ..
352	Do	do	do	Pola Venkat Ram Ginning Factory .. ..
353	Do	do	do	do .. ..
354	Do	Rajura ..	Manickgarh ..	Messrs. Nathu Megji Ginning and Pressing Factory. .. ..
355	Do	do	Bhedoda ..	The Empress Mill Co., Ginning & Pressing. .. ..
356	Do	Nirmal ..	Dilawarpur ..	Narsagowd Lingagowd Ginning Factory. .. ..
357	Aurangabad	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Ginning & Pressing Factory. .. ..
358	Do	do	do	Ranchodas Andidas Ginning & Pressing Factory. .. ..
359	Do	do	do	R. Bejonzi Faridunji Ginning & Pressing Factory. .. ..
360	Do	do	do	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory. .. ..
361	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory. .. ..
362	Do	do	do	The Shereen Ginning Factory .. ..
363	Do	do	do	Thakurdas Paramandadas Ginning Factory. .. ..
364	Do	do	do	The Gangapur Ginning Factory .. ..
365	Do	do	do	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory .. ..
366	Do	Ajanta ..	Amkhed ..	Ramji Mahipathi Rao Patel Ginning Factory. .. ..
367	Do	do	Fardapur ..	The Khandesh Spinning and Weaving Co., G. & P. F. .. ..
368	Do	Sillod ..	Gaolegaon ..	Abaji Bapuji Ginning Factory .. ..
369	Do	do	Seona ..	Tejpal Nandlal Ginning Factory .. ..
370	Do	do	Odegaon ..	Peeranmal Dagdochand Ginning Factory. .. ..

# INDUSTRIES.

1068

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)—  
(Contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
1940	Tanneries ..	500	EM	5	50	339
1984	do ..	100	do	1	5	340
1984	do ..	12	H	..	..	341
1980	do ..	35	H	..	..	342
1984	do ..	200	H	..	..	343
1988	do ..	90	H	..	..	344
..	Press ..	..	Closed			345
..	Ginning ..	..	do			346
..	Pressing ..	35	SE	1	..	347
..	Ginning and Pressing	51	do	1	40	348
..	do ..	20	OE	1	25	349
..	do ..	53	do	2	84	350
..	do ..	37	do	1	52	351
..	do ..	22	do	1	25	352
..	do ..	57	SP	1	60	353
..	do ..	80	SE	1	..	354
..	do ..	..	..	1	..	355
..	do ..	62	SP	1	..	356
..	do ..	..	B, SE, OE	22, 1	30,877,176, 3	357
..	do ..	65	SP	1	..	358
..	do ..	56	B, SE	1, 1	30,120	359
..	do ..	..	SP	1	..	360
..	do ..	..	SP	1	..	361
..	do ..	..	B, SP	1, 1	40,120	362
..	do ..	70	B, OE	1, 1	20, 3	363
..	do ..	..	SP, B	1, 1	83,36	364
..	do ..	..	OE	2	90	365
..	do ..	47	B, OE	1, 1	376, 16	366
..	do ..	67	B, SP	1, 1	20,100	367
..	do ..	60	B, SP	1, 1	28, 37	368
..	do ..	..	SP	1 ..	..	369
..	do ..	..	SP	1	..	370

Co. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
371	Aurangabad	Paithan	.. Bhoosa	.. Dondiram Raganthdas Ginning Factory.
372	Do	do	Balnagar	.. Devidas Maganlal & Co., Ginning Factory.
373	Do	do	Nanderwadi	.. Behramji Faridunji Ginning Factory..
374	Do	do	Paithan	.. Gangadhar Ginning Factory ..
375	Do	Kanad	.. Gonelgaon	.. Raja Ram Naroba Ginning Factory ..
376	Do	do	Chincholi	.. Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
377	Do	do	do	Narayanrao Ginning Factory ..
378	Do	do	Kanad	.. The Kanad Ginning Factory ..
379	Do	Gangapur	.. Latur	.. Sarupchand Chungiram Ginning Factory.
380	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory
381	Do	Vaijapur	.. Rotegaon	.. Prahaladas Maganlal Ginning Factory ..
382	Do	Jalna	.. Badnapur	.. Ganpath Rao Vithoba Ginning Factory
383	Do	do	do	The Ahmadia Ginning Factory ..
384	Do	do	Jalna	Kishenlal Ramchander Ginning Factory.
385	Do	do	do	Nagnath Ginning & Pressing Factory
386	Do	do	do	The Dhanraj Ginning Factory ..
387	Do	do	do	The Jalna Merchant Ginning Factory
388	Do	do	do	The Godavari Ginning Factory ..
389	Do	do	do	The Jalna Merchant Ginning Factory
390	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning Factory.
391	Do	do	do	Padamsi Premji Ginning Factory ..
392	Do	do	do	The Killia Ginning Factory ..
393	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
394	Do	do	do	The Ganesh Ginning Factory ..
395	Do	do	do	The Mahaveer Ginning & Pressing Factory.
396	Do	do	do	Ramnarayan Daduram Ginning Factory.
397	Do	do	do	Dagdoor Ram Sri Ram Ginning Factory.
398	Do	do	do	The Beg Ginning Factory ..
399	Do	do	do	The Mahmadia Ginning Factory ..
400	Do	do	do	The Ramnath Ramjeevan Ginning Factory.
401	Do	do	do	The Krishna Ginning Factory ..
402	Do	do	do	The Aziz Ginning Factory ..
403	Do	do	do	The Anandi Ginning Factory ..
404	Do	do	do	The Shanker Ginning Factory ..
405	Do	do	do	The Padamsi Mulji Ginning Factory ..
406	Do	do	do	Mehervanji Pestonji Ginning Factory
407	Do	do	Salegaon	.. The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
408	Do	do	Kalegaon	.. The Ramchander Ginning Factory ..
409	Do	do	Dongersaole	.. The Mirilal Ginning Factory ..
410	Do	do	Sawangaon	.. The Sawangaon Ginning Factory ..

# INDUSTRIES.

1065

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)  
—(Contd.)

Year of estab- lishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employ- ed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Ginning & Pressing	..	B, SP	1, 1	00,95	371
..	do	20	OE	1	46	372
..	do	..	B, SP	1, 1	34, 123	373
..	do	..	B	1	21	374
..	do	62	SP	1	..	375
..	do	..	SP	1	..	376
..	do	..	SP	1	..	377
..	do	..	SP	1	..	378
..	do	..	B	1	100	379
..	do	..	SP	1	..	380
..	do	..	B	1	..	381
..	do	..	SP	1	15	382
..	do	15	OE	1	40	383
..	do	..	SP, OE	1, 1	..	384
..	do	..	B, SP, OE	2, 3, 1	40, 79, 39, 212, 13	385
..	do	101	SE	2	4,002	386
..	do	131	B, SP	2, 3	78,40	387
..	do	..	SP	1	..	388
..	do	..	B, SP	2, 2	70,40	389
..	do	147	B, SP	2, 5	90, 77	390
..	do	177	OE, SP, B	1, 3, 1	7, 275, 51	391
..	do	..	B, SP	2, 3	81,257	392
..	do	..	B, SP	2, 3	83,40	393
..	do	94	B, SP	3, 4	114, 285	394
..	do	85	PE, B & OE	1, 1, 2	29, 30, 111	395
..	do	..	SP,OE	2	..	396
..	Ginning	..	SP	1	..	397
..	do	..	SP	1	..	398
..	do	..	OE	1	..	399
..	do	..	OE	1	70	400
..	do	..	OE	1	..	401
..	do	..	OE	1	..	402
..	do	..	OE	1	..	403
..	do	..	OE	1	77	404
..	do	27	OE	1	42	405
..	do	..	SE & B.	1, 1	33, 40	406
..	do	..	OE	1.	28	407
..	do	..	..	1	20	408
..	do	16	OE	1	..	409
..	do	..	H	..	..	410

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
411	Aurangabad	Jalna	Seoli	.. The Ramjarshall Shimjal Ginning Factory.
412	Do	Ambed	.. Ambed	.. The Ambed Ginning Factory ..
413	Do	do	do	.. The Ganesh Ginning Factory ..
414	Do	do	Ranuchgon	.. The Rishinlal Ramchender Ginning Factory.
415	Do	do	Piplagaon	.. Asuram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory
416	Do	do	do	.. Ramlal Ramkishen Ginning Factory ..
417	Do	Paithan	.. Paithan	.. The Paithan Ginning Factory ..
418	Do	Ladsangni	.. Ladsangani	.. The Shanker Ginning Factory ..
419	Do	Paithan	.. Viamandia	.. The Vaimandia Ginning Factory ..
420	Do	Kannad	.. Kannad	.. The Punamchand Tarachand Ginning Factory.
421	Bir	.. Fatheabad	.. Dharur	.. The Narsingh Rao Ginning Factory ..
422	Do	Manjlegaon	.. Manlegaon	.. Giridharilal Radekishen Ginning Factory.
423	Do	Wadoni	.. Wadoni	.. The Nagraj Shivilal Ginning Factory
424	Do	Georai	.. Vellawada	.. The Hiralal Gulabchand Ginning Factory.
425	Do	do	Georai	.. Saleh Bin Amar Ginning Factory ..
426	Do	Manjlegaon	.. Manjlegaon	.. The Gayaram Ramdass & Rajwan Gurappa Ginning Factory.
427	Do	Bir	.. Piplgaon	.. Bandulal, Chandul Ginning Factory
428	Do	.. do	.. Tarsond	.. Ramsokh, Ramnath Ginning Factory
429	Do	Georai	.. Georai	.. The Choolumir Ginning Factory ..
430	Do	Fatheabad	.. Fatheabad	.. Damodhar Ginning Factory ..
431	Nander	.. Nander	.. Nander	.. Md. Younus (G. & P.) Factory ..
432	Do	.. do	.. do	.. Ramjanali Ramji Sajan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
433	Do	do	do	.. The Nowroji Wadia Ginning & Pressing Factory.
434	Do	do	do	.. Dhansajgirji Narsingirji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
435	Do	do	do	.. M/s. Gamadia Factories Limited Ginning Factory.
436	Do	do	do	.. Begonji Behranji G. & P. Factory ..
437	Do	do	do	.. V. R. Naik Ginning & Pressing Factory
438	Do	do	do	.. Ahmad Bhai Rahimbhai Ginning Factory.
439	Do	do	do	.. The Mohini Ginning Factory ..
440	Do	do	do	.. Lal Mohinad Ginning Factory
441	Do	do	Mugampet	.. Muzampet Ginning & Pressing Factory
442	Do	do	Kalamber	.. Narayan Manthy Ginning Factory ..
443	Do	Khandhar	.. Mukhed	.. R. B. Bansilal Abirechand Ginning Factory.
444	Do	do	do	.. The Mukhed Ginning and Pressing Factory.
445	Do	do	do	.. The Laxmi Narayan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
446	Do	do	do	.. The Gamadi Factories Limited, G. & P. Factory.

# INDUSTRIES.

1067

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)—(contd).

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (O E), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Ginning	..	OE.	1	..	411
..	do	..	B, S P, O E	1, 2, 2	41, 90, 20	412
..	do	..	OE	1	20	413
..	do	..	SP	1	..	414
..	do	27	OE	1	..	415
..	do	18	OE	1	52	416
..	do	24	OE	2	..	417
..	do	32	OE	2	18, 42	418
..	do	..	..	1 ..	1	419
..	do	21	..	1	16	420
..	do	..	SP	1	..	421
..	do	..	B	1	130	422
..	do	..	SP	1	..	423
..	do	..	B, & O E	1, 1	13	424
..	do	25	..	1 ..	..	425
..	do	12	OE	1	22	426
..	do	..	SP	1	..	427
..	do	31	SP	1	..	428
..	do	26	OE	11	46	429
..	do	..	OE	1	..	430
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	SP	1	..	431
..	do	..	B, SP	3, 2	123, 700	432
..	do	247	B, SP	3, 6	535, 933	433
..	do	138	B, SP	2, 4	95, 68	434
..	do	123	B, S P, O E	2, 2, 1	100, 255, 95	435
..	do	111	B, SP	2, 2	83, 260	436
..	do	..	B, S P, O E	2, 2, 1	89, 275, 8	437
..	Ginning	..	SP	1	..	438
..	do	..	..	1	..	439
..	do	..	OE	1	35	440
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	B, SP	3, 3	111, 290	441
..	Ginning	..	SP	1	..	442
..	do	..	B, SP	1, 1	40	443
..	Ginning and Pressing	111	B, SP	2, 4	80, 75	444
..	do	69	OE	1	..	445
..	do	..	SP	1	..	446

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
447	Nander	Khandhar	Loha ..	R. P. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory.
448	Do	do	do	Sri Ramjawanth Ginning Factory ..
449	Do	do	do	Baliram and Kishen Ginning Factory
450	Do	Mudhol ..	Umri ..	Raja Bhiabhangirji Ginning Factory
451	Do	do	do	The Umri Ginning & Pressing Factory
452	Do	do	do	The Empress Mills, Ginning & P. Factory.
453	Do	do	do	The Raja Ginning & Pressing Factory
454	Do	do	do	Beuodi Ram Balchand G. & P. Factory
455	Do	do	Karkhelli ..	The Karkhelli Cotton Press Factory
456	Do	do	do	Begonji Byramji Ginning & P. Factory
457	Do	do	do	Mustyala Ramanah Ginning Factory
458	Do	do	do	Eamnath Bhimaya Seth Ginning Factory.
459	Do	do	Dharmabad ..	The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
460	Do	do	do	The Shanker Ginning & Pressing Factory.
461	Do	do	Bhainsa ..	The Chenoy Ginning Factory ..
462	Do	do	do	The Swadeshi Mills, G. & P. Factory
463	Do	do	do	The Bhainsa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
464	Do	do	do	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen G. & P. Factory.
465	Do	do	do	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
466	Do	do	do	Abdul Wahid Bros., Ginning Factory
467	Do	do	Chandu ..	The Chondi Ginning Factory ..
468	Do	do	Palsi ..	The Palsi Ginning Factory ..
469	Do	do	Nehwa ..	Manickchand Lal Chand Ginning Factory.
470	Do	do	Kheni ..	do ..
471	Do	do	Kondalwadi ..	Poorilal Ginning Factory ..
472	Do	Deglur ..	Deglur ..	D. D. Italia & Co. ..
473	Do	Biloli ..	Nathgaon ..	Benodiram Balchand Ginning Factory
474	Do	Hadgoan ..	Wardhona ..	Kishenlal Murlidhar Ginning Factory
475	Do	do	do	Ramchander Nagoba Patel Ginning Factory.
476	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Bezonzi Behronji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
477	Do	do	do ..	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. Ginning & Pressing Factory.
478	Do	do	do	The Ananth Vijay Ginning & Pressing Factory.
479	Do	do	do	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory.
480	Do	do	do	The Mehta Ginning Factory ..
481	Do	do	do	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
482	Do	do	do	The Ramnarayan Kishenlal Ginning Factory.
483	Do	do	Shahpur ..	The Shahpur Ginning Factory ..



THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1940 F.)—(contd).

Year of estab- lishment	Class or description of industry			Average No. of persons employ- ed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Seri- al No.
6	7			8	9	10	11	1
..	Ginning	..	..	..	SF, OE	1, 1	35, 85	447
..	do	..	..	10	OE	1	22	448
..	do	..	..	28	OE	1	36	449
..	do	..	..	50	B, SP	1, 1	48, 120	450
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	..	50	B, SP	1, 2	60, 202	451
..	do	..	..	58	B, SP, OE	2, 2, 1	70, 220, 3 K.W.	452
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	..	453
..	do	..	..	148	B, S E, OE	3, 2, 1	70, 80, 13	454
..	Press	..	..	32	SP, B	2, 1	85, 15	455
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	B, SP	1, 3	45, 330	456
..	Ginning	..	..	48	SP	1	..	457
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	..	458
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	B, SP	3, 2	110, 57	459
..	do	..	..	46	SP	1	..	460
..	Ginning	..	..	53	B, OE	1, 1	40, 80	461
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	..	73	B, SP	1, 1	34, 80	462
..	do	..	..	88	B, SP	2, 2	80, 100	463
..	do	..	..	67	B, SP	2, 3	73, 46	464
..	Ginning	..	..	35	B, SP	1, 1	36, 103	465
..	do	..	..	..	..	..	Closed	466
..	Ginning	..	..	42	B, SP	1, 1	40, 60	467
..	do	..	..	80	B, S	1, 1	40, 80	468
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	..	469
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	Closed	470
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	do	471
..	do	..	..	8	B, SP	1, 1	14, 14	472
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	Closed	473
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	do	474
..	do	..	..	..	OE	1	do	475
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	SP	1	do	476
..	do	..	..	..	B, SP	3, 3	40, 80	477
..	do	..	..	62	do	2, 3	425, 325	478
..	do	..	..	95	B, SP, OE	1, 3, 1	30, 53, 50	479
..	do	..	..	93	OE	1	80	480
..	do	..	..	..	SP	1	Closed	481
..	do	..	..	9	OE	1	16	482
..	do	..	..	..	OE	1	closed	483

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
484	Perbhani ..	Basmath ..	Purna ..	R. B. Bansilal Abirchand G. & P. Factory.
485	Do	do	do	R. Gyangirji Narsingirji G. & P. Factory.
486	Do	do	do	The Indra Ginning & Pressing Factory
487	Do	do	do	Neeloba Ramjiwan Ginning Factory
488	Do	do	do	Shalk Mian Ginning Factory ..
489	Do	do	Basmath ..	Badi Alam & Sons Ginning & Pressing Factory.
490	Do	do	do	The Joy Shanker Ginning Factory ..
491	Do	do	Bolda ..	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
492	Do	do	do	The Mahasaraswati Ginning Factory
493	Do	do	Palsi ..	Kamal Nenni Keshwadas Ginning Factory.
494	Do	do	Pingli ..	Vinayak Rao Ginning Factory ..
495	Do	Hingoli ..	Hingoli ..	The Dhanraj Kishendas G. & P. Factory.
496	Do	do	do	The Dhonda Ginning & Pressing Factory.
497	Do	do	do	The New Cotton G. & P. Factory ..
498	Do	do	do	The Akola Ginning Factory ..
499	Do	do	do	Sri Radhakishen G. & P. Factory ..
500	Do	do	do	R. W. Despandia Ginning Factory ..
501	Do	do	do	The Sardar Pressing Factory ..
502	Do	do	do	The Goula Ginning Factory ..
503	Do	do	do	Lateef Seth & others Ginning Factory
504	Do	do	do	The Narsingh Ginning Factory ..
505	Do	do	do	Benodiram Gulablal Ginning Factory
506	Do	do	Ajegaon ..	Sri Ram Dwarakadas Ginning Factory
507	Do	do	Goregaon ..	P. Nathuram Ginning Factory
508	Do	do	Babulgaon ..	Babulsingh Mansing Ginning Factory
509	Do	do	do	Bhuranmal Hariram Ginning Factory
510	Do	do	Narsi ..	Maharath Ginning Factory ..
511	Do	Parthur ..	Parthur Jagir ..	Snekwar Ginning Factory ..
512	Do	do	do	Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
513	Do	do	do	Kasim Sahab Takirmal Ginning Factory.
514	Do	do	do	Padamsi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
515	Do	do	do	Radhabhai Menabhai G. & P. Factory
516	Do	do	do	The Shereen Ginning Factory ..
517	Do	Pathri ..	Satna ..	The Satna Ginning & Pressing Factory
518	Do	do	do	Kundanmal Narayandas Ginning Factory.
519	Do	do	do	Manickji Shorabji & Kundanmal Ginning Factory.
520	Do	do	do	Abdul Sattar Ginning Factory ..
521	Do	do	Sailu ..	Messrs. Gamadia Factories & Co.
522	Do	do	do	Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
523	Do	do	do	Padamsi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory.

## INDUSTRIES.

1071

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F. —(contd).

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Ginning and Pressing Factory.	99	B, SE	1, 3	45, 48	484
..	do .. ..	..	B, S E	2, 3	80, 54	485
..	do .. ..	79	B, S E	2, 4	81, 345	486
..	do .. ..	..	B, SE	..	closed	487
..	do .. ..	..	S E	1	do	488
..	do .. ..	..	S P	1	do	489
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	55	490
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	84	491
..	do .. ..	21	O E	1	..	492
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	closed	493
..	do .. ..	..	S P	1	do	494
..	do .. ..	130	B, SE, OE	2, 3, 1	76, 270	495
..	do .. ..	131	B, S E, O E	2, 4, 1	68, 474	496
..	do .. ..	120	B, S E	2, 3	270, 233	497
..	do .. ..	22	B, S E, O E	1, 1, 1	38, 140	498
..	do .. ..	..	S P	1	closed	499
..	do .. ..	..	S P	1	..	500
..	do .. ..	..	B, SE	1, 1	120	501
..	Ginning	..	S P	1	closed	502
..	do .. ..	..	OE	1	Closed	503
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	65	504
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	40	505
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	55	506
..	do .. ..	..	OE	1	closed	507
..	do .. ..	..	OE	1	do	508
..	do .. ..	..	OE	1	do	509
..	do .. ..	..	OE	1	do	510
..	do .. ..	40	B, S E	1, 1	30, 40	511
..	do .. ..	..	B, S E	1, 1	30, 45	512
..	do .. ..	15	O E	3	97	513
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	B, S E, O E	1, 1, 2	30, 25, 113	514
..	do .. ..	..	B, S E	1-3	50, 180	515
..	do .. ..	..	O E	1	closed	516
..	do .. ..	86	B, SE	2-2	70, 230	517
..	do .. ..	35	B, S E	1-1	16, 20	518
..	do .. ..	..	S P	1	..	519
..	do .. ..	..	B, S E	2-2	57, 57	520
..	do .. ..	85	S P	1	..	521
..	do .. ..	..	SP	1	closed	522
..	do .. ..	110	O E	1	42	523

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
524	Perbhani	.. Pathri	.. Sailu	.. Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory
525	Do	do	do	.. Vithaldas Gokuldas Ginning & Pressing Factory.
526	Do	do	do	.. The Sailu New Cotton Ginning Factory
527	Do	do	do	.. Sundarnal Ithoram Ginning Factory
528	Do	do	do	.. Motilal Bagirathmal Ginning Factory
529	Do	do	do	.. Tejpal Khunji Ginning Factory
530	Do	do	do	.. The Merchant Ginning Factory
531	Do	do	do	.. Mallappa Eshwarappa Ginning Factory
532	Do	do	do	.. Bezonji Behramji Pressing Factory
533	Do	do	Pathri	.. The Mahubia Ginning Factory
534	Do	do	do	.. Devji Velji Ginning Factory
535	Do	do	Sailu	.. The Mathura Ginning Factory
536	Do	do	do	.. Rahda Kishen Pannalal Pressing Factory.
537	Do	do	Manwath	.. Newdes Ginning Factory
538	Do	do	do	.. The Manwath Merchant Ginning Factory.
539	Do	Jintur	.. Bori	.. Sri Ram Dwarakdas Ginning Factory
540	Do	do	do	.. Hemraj Shewjiraj Ginning Factory
541	Do	do	Jintur	.. Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory
542	Do	do	Baloor	.. Gokaldas Ramrathan Ginning Factory
543	Do	do	do	.. Surajkaran Baxiram Ginning Factory
544	Do	do	Munta	.. Gulabdas Haridas & Sons Ginning Factory.
545	Do	do	Bhamri	.. Deolal Ambadas Ginning Factory
546	Do	do	Wazar	.. Surajkaran and Rambhan Ginning Factory.
547	Do	Palam	.. Gangakhed	.. Laxman Abaji Rudrawar Ginning Factory.
548	Do	do	do	.. Laxman Devidas Ginning Factory
549	Do	do	do	.. The Star Pressing Factory.
550	Gulbarga	.. Yadgiri	.. Yadgiri	.. Md. Abdullah Ginning Factory
551	Do	Shahpur	.. Shahpur	.. S. Ahmad and others Ginning Factory
552	Osmanabad	.. Latur	.. Latur	.. Saraswathi Ginning Factory
553	Do	do	do	.. Nagasheltapa Manthelli Ginning Factory.
554	Do	do	do	.. Rashid Shahpurji Chenoy Ginning Factory.
555	Do	do	do	.. Mothilal Chunilal G. & P. Factory
556	Do	do	do	.. Kara Basappa Halti Ginning Factory
557	Do	do	do	.. Gurlingappa Nagsetappa Ginning Factory.
558	Do	do	do	.. Bhagwantha & Tuljaram Ginning Factory.
559	Do	Kallam	.. Kallam	.. Fathechand & others Ginning Factory
560	Raichur	.. Raichur	Matnari	.. Kallappa Baswangouda Gaddappa G. Factory.
561	Do	do	Kaloor	.. Shetty Sharappa Mallikarjappa P. Factory.
562	Do	do	Sirwar	.. Ganekal Hampiah Girdhari Basappa G. Factory.

# INDUSTRIES.

1073

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. 1349 F.—(contd).

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (O E), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	B, SE	1-3	160, 63	524
..	do	..	S P	1	closed	525
..	do	..	B, S E, OE	1-3-1	150-100-24	526
..	do	..	do	1-1-1	15-19-48	527
..	do	..	SP	1	closed	528
..	do	..	OE	2	248	529
..	do	..	OE	1	84	530
..	do	..	OE	1	20	531
..	do	..	S P	1	closed	532
..	do	..	S P	1	closed	533
..	do	..	OE	1	17	534
..	do	..	OE	1	..	535
..	do	..	OE	1	..	536
..	do	..	S P	1	closed	537
..	do	..	OE	1	..	538
..	Ginning	..	S P	1	..	539
..	do	..	OE	1	30	540
..	do	..	OE	1	55	541
..	do	..	OE	1	85	542
..	do	..	B, SE	1, 1	..	543
..	do	..	S P	1	closed	544
..	do	..	OE	1	28	545
..	do	..	OE	1	20	546
..	do	..	S P	1	..	547
..	do	..	S P	1	..	548
..	Pressing	..	B, SE	1, 2	70, 78	549
..	Ginning	..	OE	1	29	550
..	do	..	OE	1	25	551
..	do	..	SE	1	00	552
..	do	..	SE	1	..	553
..	do	..	SE	1	..	554
..	Ginning and Pressing	..	SE	1	..	555
..	do	..	SE	1	..	556
..	do	..	SE	1	..	557
..	do	..	SE	1	..	558
..	do	..	SE	1	..	559
..	do	..	OE	1	..	560
..	do	..	OE	1	35	561
..	do	..	OE	1	88	562

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E. H

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
563	Raichur	Raichur	Kallur	Neelamma Ginning Factory ..
564	Do	Gangawathi ..	Karatgi	Jamna Basappa & Erappa Budganipi G. Factory.
565	Do	Sindhnur ..	Sindhnur	Havin Hal Venkat Rao Ginning Factory.
566	Do	do	do	Gandanri Lingiah Ginning Factory ..
567	Hyderabad ..	Secunderabad	Hisangunj	Sri Kankapremeswari Oil Mills ..
568	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal	Giramal Narhari, etc., G Factory ..
569	Do	do	do	Konda Azal do ..
570	Do	do	do	do do ..
571	Do	do	do	Siddamsetty Narsimah & Sons G. Factory.
572	Do	do	do	M. Ramchdriah, etc., Ginning Factory
573	Do	do	do	D.B. Ramgopal Sri Kishen G. & P. Fac.
574	Do	do	do	M/s. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co., do
575	Do	do	do	Akrat Venkanna & others Ginning actory.
576	Do	do	do	Thar Mohanad Janu Ginning Factory
577	Do	do	do	Girmalla Ramiah Ginning Factory
578	Do	do	do	Akrap Venkanna & P.V. Reddy Ginning Factory.
579	Do	do	do	Gungelli Buchi Ramloo Ginning Factory.
580	Do	do	do	P. Kodanda Ramareddy Ginning Factory.
581	Do	do	do	Kanasetty Lingiah Ramareddy Factory
582	Do	do	do	Madi Somiah & Nuka Somalingan R. Mills.
583	Do	do	do	Bitha Venkiah Kusamma Ramiah, do
584	Do	do	do	K. Ganganath & others Rice Mills ..
585	Do	do	do	Umamsheswara Rice Mill ..
586	Do	do	do	Sri Karayaka Parmeshwari Rice Mill ..
587	Do	do	do	Sri Laxmi Narayan Rice Mill ..
588	Do	do	do	Sri Rangan Balliah Rice Mills. ..
589	Do	do	do	Bansilal Baladri Parshad Rice Mill ..
590	Do	do	do	Mangilal Rice Mill ..
591	Do	do	Do nagundam	Maddi Pitchiah Decorticating Factory
592	Do	do	do	Sri Sathanarayan Rice Mill ..
593	Do	do	do	B. E. Nakara & Sons Rice Mill. ..
594	Do	Madira ..	Madira ..	P. V. Reddy Ginning & Pressing Factory.
595	Do	do	do	M.J. Kasim Saheb Decorticating Factory
596	Do	do	Yerrapalam ..	P. V. Reddy Ginning Factory ..
597	Do	Khammam ..	Khammam ..	Sri Venkateshwara Swamy Rice & G. Factory.
598	Do	do	do	Sri Setha Ramchandra Swamy Rice Mill.
599	Do	do	do	Sri Guntinuleshwara Swamy Rice Mill
600	Do	do	do	Sri Sathyanarayana Swamy Rice Mill
601	Do	do	do	M/s Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Do. ..
602	Do	do	do	Sri Eamakrishna Rice Mill ..
603	Do	do	do	Vangawathi Rangiah Rice Mill ..

# INDUSTRIES.

1075

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1340F.) (Contd.).

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6		8	9	10	11	1
..	Ginning ..	21	OE	1	..	563
..	do ..	11	O E	1	30	564
..	do ..	11	O E	1	..	565
..	do ..	11	O E	1	25	566
..	Rice and Oil ..	13	EM	1	30	567
..	G. D. R. ..	..	S E	1	..	568
..	do ..	48	SE	1	..	569
..	do ..	..	O E	1	22	570
1328	do ..	10	B	1	24	571
..	do ..	60	S E	1	..	572
1313	G. P. D. Rice-Oil ..	130	B	1	42	573
..	do and Ice ..	35	S E, OE	1, 1	..	574
..	Ginning and Rice..	..	S E	1	..	575
..	do ..	..	O E	1	30	576
..	G. D. Rice ..	48	S E, B	1, 1	..	577
..	do ..	53	S E	1	..	578
..	Ginning and Rice..	..	S E	1	..	579
..	G. D. Rice-Oil ..	24	S E	1	22	580
1316	F. G. D. Rice ..	62	S E	1	45	581
..	Rice D. ..	36	SE	1	..	582
..	do ..	68	S E	1	..	583
..	do ..	31	S E	1	..	584
..	Rice Oil Dec. ..	36	S E	1	..	585
..	Rice and Dec. ..	33	S E	1	..	586
..	do ..	32	SE	1	..	587
..	do ..	22	S E	1	..	588
..	do ..	18	S E	1	..	589
1935	do ..	31	O E	1	24	590
..	Decorticating ..	5	S E	1	..	591
..	Rice Dec. ..	49	S E, B	1, 1	..	592
..	do ..	16	EM	1	30	593
..	G. P. D. R. Oil Cane	109	SE	2	..	594
..	Dec. Oil ..	53	S E	1	..	595
..	Ginning and Dec... ..	..	S E, B	1, 1	..	596
1925	G. D. Rice and Oil ..	74	S E, B	1, 1	40	597
..	Rice Dec. ..	32	S E	1	80	598
..	G. D. Rice and Oil ..	38	S E	1	..	599
..	Rice Dec. ..	82	SE	1	..	600
1980	G. D. Rice Oil ..	76	S E	1	26	601
..	Rice and Dec. ..	..	..	..	closed	602
..	do ..	25	O E	1	30	603

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
604	Warangal	Khammam ..	Garla ..	Chanda Raghavaloo Rice Mill ..
605	Do	do	Bonakalu ..	R. Nagabhusam Rice Mill ..
606	Do	Warangal	Warangal ..	Abdul Aziz Khan Oil Ghary Factory ..
607	Do	Mahbubabad..	Kesumiram ..	Kondah Malliah Rice Mill ..
608	Do	Warangal ..	Ghanapur ..	Patlapalli Seetarama Rao Rice Mill ..
609	Karimnagar ..	Huzurabad ..	Jarnikunta ..	Messrs. Kondur Venkat Rajam & Bros.
610	Do	Peddapalli ..	Peddapalli ..	Hanumanbux Hazarimal Ginning Factory.
611	Do	do	do	Harichand Puramchand Ginning Factory.
612	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadhabhoy & Co. ..
613	Do	do	do	do ..
614	Do	do	do	Messrs. Kasinath Megji & Sons ..
615	Adilabad ..	Lakshatipet ..	Manickgarh ..	The Vasant Saw Mill ..
616	Do	Nirmal ..	Nirmal ..	Ramchander Mirjamal Ginning Factory.
617	Do	do	Timberni ..	Shankergopal & Yenkanha Ginning Factory.
618	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Rice Mill
619	Do	do	do	Ramchandra Baganlal Ginning, Pressing & Rice Mill.
620	Do	do	do	Narsagowd Venkagowd Ginning & Rice Factory.
621	Do	do	do	Krishna Rice & Ginning Factory ..
622	Do	do	do	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen G. & R. Factory.
623	Do	do	do	Bhicaji Dadabhoy G. & P. Factory ..
624	Do	do	do	Goverdandas Gokuldas G. & R. Factory.
625	Do	do	do	V. K. Naik Ginning & Rice Factory
626	Do	do	do	Maduri Kistiah Rice Factory ..
627	Do	Armoor ..	Badiwalgoat	Ramchander Bhajanlal Rice Mill, Ginning Factory.
628	Do	Kamareddy ..	Bhicknur ..	Sri Anapurna Rice Mill ..
629	Do	do	Chukapuram	Sri Laxmi Narayanswamy Rice Mill ..
630	Do	Banswada ..	Petlam ..	N. Reddy and others G. & R. Mill ..
631	Do	Bodhan ..	Yedpally ..	Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co. ..
632	Do	do	Mosera ..	Vithal Reddy & Narayan Reddy Rice Mill.
633	Do	Banswada ..	Desaipet ..	Baboo Keshwarao Rice Mill ..
634	Medak ..	Andole ..	Jogipet ..	Panalal Kishenlal Rice Mill ..
635	Do	do	do	Sri Venkateshwara Rice Mill ..
636	Do	Vircaabad ..	Viarcabad ..	Hajarimal Goved Handas Ginning Factory.
637	Do	Medak ..	Brahmanpally	Krishna & Keshva Rice Mill ..
638	Do	do	Shankranpet	Marickshah Rustamji ..
639	Do	do	Doulathabad..	S. Mahbub Ali Rice Mill ..
640	Do	do	Govaram ..	Yalchala Venkata Ramaiah Rice Mill
641	Do	Kalabgur ..	Sadaivpet ..	Venkata Ramiah Gowd Rice Mill :
642	Do	Medechel ..	Girnadidala ..	Vangari Rajlingam Rice Mill ..
643	Do	Tar ..	Taranagar ..	Mukandas Rice Mill ..



# INDUSTRIES.

1077

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1340 F.) (Contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Rice, dec. and Oil..	40	OE	1	42	604
..	do	71	SP	1	..	605
..	Dec. and Oil	26	SP	1	..	606
..	Rice and Dec.	18	SP	1	..	607
..	Rice, Dec.	31	SP	1	..	608
..	G, R, D, O	185	SP	1	..	609
..	G, R ..	..	SE	1	Closed	610
..	G, R, R	44	SP	1	..	611
1927	G, P, O	..	SP	1	Closed	612
1928	G, R, O	..	B	2	68 closed	613
..	G, D, P	70	SP	1	..	614
..	G, D, R, S, M	55	B, SP	1, 1	..	615
..	G, R ..	87	SP	1	..	616
..	G, R ..	..	SP	1	..	617
..	G, R	..	SP	1	Closed	618
..	G, R, R, O	45	B, SP	1, 1	150, 20	619
..	G, R	..	SP	1	..	620
..	G, D, R, Sugar-cane crushing	37	B	1	38	621
..	G, D, R, O	60	B, SP	1, 1	130, 25	622
..	G, P, R	75	B, SP	1, 3	50, 43	623
..	G, D, R, O	38	B, SP	2, 1	47, 28	624
..	G, R,	9	B, SP	1, 1	20, 16	625
..	G, R ..	..	OE	1	34	626
..	do	..	SP	1	Closed	627
..	Rice & oil	15	SP	1	150	628
..	do	14	SP	1	..	629
..	G & Rice	39	OE	1	..	630
..	R & Sugar-cane crush	17	B, SP, OE	1, 1, 1	30, 10, 10	631
..	do	16	B, SP	1, 1	20, 12	632
..	do	..	OE	1	Closed	633
..	R & D	19	B, OE	1, 1	0, 12	634
..	do & oil	17	OE	1	52	635
..	G, D, R & oil	34	SP	1	..	636
..	R, O, & Sugar-cane crushing	10	SP	1	18	637
..	R & do	12	OE	1	..	638
..	R, O & do	10	SP	1	..	639
..	R, oil	14	SP	1	12	640
..	G, D & R.	9	OE	1	82	641
..	Rice & oil	..	OE	1	..	642
..	D & D	12	OE	1	..	643

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
644	Medak ..	Shankarpalli	Shankarpalli..	Mirayallah Venkannah Rice Mill ..
645	Mahbubnagar	Makhtal ..	Krishna ..	Welji Shamji Ginning Factory ..
646	Do	do	do	Gotur Veeramah & others D. Factory ..
647	Do	do	Deverkadra ..	Kalwa Dharanih Rice & oil Mill ..
648	Do	Mahbubnagar	Jadecharla ..	Epprika Narsimloo & Gangu Raghavloo R.M.
649	Do	do	do	G. Veenanah & Co., Rice Mill ..
650	Do	do	do	Sri Jagdesh Rice & Oil Mill ..
651	Do	do	do	N. Mohan Reddy & Sons ..
652	Do	do	Mahbubnagar	Md. Ibrahim Ali ..
653	Do	Makhtal ..	Narayanpet ..	Bankatlal Decorticating Factory ..
654	Do	do	Marikal ..	Bankatlal R. & D. Factory ..
655	Do	do	do	Shivji Deoji Rice Mill ..
656	Do	Wanparthy ..	Kothakotha ..	Bhimia & Lingannah Rice Mill ..
657	Do	do	Yaparla ..	Theli Shivjilingan Rice, Oil Factory ..
658	Do	do	Kothakotta ..	P. Veerappa Kashappa Rice Mill ..
659	Do	do	Wanparthy ..	Laxetty Naraya & other Dec. Factory ..
660	Do	do	do	Musa Abubakar Decorticating Factory ..
661	Do	do	do	Dandi Agiah & Lelu-Kunta Bala Kishitiah.
662	Do	do	do	Pogaku Veerappa Kashiah & Bhimshahya O.M.
663	Do	do	do	Dacha Laxmiah Rice & Oil Mill ..
664	Do	do	do	K. Sayannah Rice Mill ..
665	Do	Jutpole ..	Pentanalli ..	K. Sonagovd Pulliah Rice & Oil Mill ..
666	Do	do	Sardarnagar ..	Chowkanpet Narayan & Co. ..
667	Do	Kolapur ..	do	Rani Saheba Rice Factory ..
668	Do	Wanparthy ..	Yaparla ..	Gandla Bhimiah Rice & Oil Mill ..
669	Do	Atmakur ..	Atmakur ..	S. Kishitiah & Nagappa, etc., D. & R. Factory.
670	Nalgonda ..	Jangoan ..	Jangoan ..	Peddi Rajiah Rice Mill ..
671	Do	do	do	Jidgam Ramiah Rice Mill ..
672	Do	do	do	Jidam Laxmiah Rice Mill ..
673	Do	do	do	Pebba Somiah & Pebba Sisiah Rice Mill ..
674	Do	do	do	Meddisetty Papiiah & K. Ramiah & Co.
675	Do	do	Mundrai ..	N. Narsima Rao Rice Mill ..
676	Do	Suryapet ..	Suryapet ..	Sri Venugopal Swami Rice Mill ..
677	Do	do	do	Sri Ramlingeshwaraswamy Rice Mill ..
678	Do	Huzurnagar ..	Dondapad ..	P. Venkat Ramareddy Ginning Factory ..
679	Do	do	Kodad ..	Sri Raghava Reddi Rice & Oil Mills ..
680	Do	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Ramayad Pande Rice Mill ..
681	Do	do	do	Manchal Rajiah Rice Mill ..
682	Do	Nalgonda ..	Etipawla ..	Sri Rama Krishna Rice Mill ..
683	Do	Huzurnagar ..	Huzurnagar ..	M. Kotiah, etc., Decorticating Factory ..
684	Do	do	Kodad ..	P. Ramiah and Co., Rice Mill ..
685	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Poonamchand Tarachand Ginning & Oil Mill.
686	Do	Ajanta	Ajanta ..	Bapoo Ginning Factory ..
687	Do	Kanad ..	Nagath ..	Omrao Singh Chater Singh Ginning Factory.
688	Do	Gairgaon ..	Gangapur ..	The Narsingh Ginning Factory ..

# INDUSTRIES.

1079

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1949 A.D. (1349 F.) (Contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (O E), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	R, O & D ..	17	OE	1	..	644
..	G, D, Rice ..	31	SP	1	..	645
..	D, R & O ..	18	OE	1	37	646
..	do ..	12	OE	1	25	647
..	do ..	21	SP	1	..	648
..	do ..	27	B, SP	..	..	649
..	do ..	14	OE	1	44	650
..	D & oil ..	24	OE	1	12	651
..	do & R ..	..	OE	1	44	652
..	do ..	15	OE	2	46	653
..	D, E, O ..	..	OE	1	29	654
..	D, Rice ..	..	SP	1	12	655
..	do & oil ..	10	OE	1	..	656
..	do ..	20	SP	1	12	657
..	D, Rice ..	15	OE	1	40	658
..	D, O ..	20	SP	1	..	659
..	Decorticating ..	10	OE	1	20	660
..	Dec. & oil ..	25	SP	1	..	661
..	do ..	..	SP	1	9	662
..	D, R, O ..	99	OE	1	15	663
..	D, Rice ..	12	OE	1	24	664
..	do & oil ..	20	SP	1	12	665
..	Rice & oil ..	12	SP	1	..	666
..	R, O, Electricity ..	16	SP	2	90	667
..	D, R, O ..	30	OE	1	24	668
..	D & R ..	16	OE	1	18	669
..	do & oil ..	42	SP	1	..	670
..	D, R, ..	22	OE	1	..	671
..	do & oil ..	35	SP	1	8	672
..	do ..	35	..	1	..	673
..	D, Rice ..	37	SP	1	..	674
..	do & oil ..	19	SP-OE	1, 1	16, 40	675
..	D, R, & oil ..	40	OE	1	28	676
..	do ..	25	SP	1	..	677
..	Ginning ..	26	SP	1	..	678
..	Decort. ..	45	SP	1	..	679
..	D, R, O ..	16	B, SP	1, 1	..	680
..	R, D, ..	16	OE	1	34	681
..	D, R, O ..	27	OE	1	..	682
..	Decort. ..	20	SP	1	..	683
..	D, R, ..	28	SP	1	..	684
..	G, O ..	50	OE	1	78	685
..	G, D ..	60	B, SP	1, 1	28, 13	686
..	G, D ..	..	SP	1	..	687
..	G, D ..	..	SP	1	..	688

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
689	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Badanpur ..	Ananduram Ramkishen Ginning Factory & Flour Mill.
690	Do	do	Jalna ..	Meharwanji Jardoji Ginning & Ice Factory.
691	Bir ..	Mominabad ..	Parli ..	R. B. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning and Pressing Factory.
692	Do	do	do	Kanyal Fatherchand Ginning Factory
693	Do	do	do	Tulsiram Bapuji Ginning & Flour Mill
694	Do	do	do	The Jagmithra Ginning Factory ..
695	Do	do	Mominabad ..	Bankat Bansilal Ginning Factory ..
696	Do	Bir	Bir ..	The Champawati Ginning Factory ..
697	Do	do	do	Mohanlal Kasurichand Ginning Factory.
698	Do	do	do	The Khande Rao Ginning Factory
699	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	The Vishnu Ginning & Pressing Factory
700	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shewlal Ginning Factory ..
701	Do	Basmath ..	Purna ..	The Lal Ginning Factory.
702	Do	do	do	Haji Osman Nurmohamad Ginning & Oil Factory. ..
703	Do	Pathri ..	Manwath ..	Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
704	Do	do	do	Deosi Balji Ginning Factory & Flour Mill.
705	Do	do	do	Tai Kishen & Ganeshlal Mill ..
706	Do	do	do	Trimbak Umakanth and Gopa Mill ..
707	Do	Jintur ..	Jintur ..	Chunilal Wardosa Ginning & Flour Mill
708	Do	Palam ..	Gangakhed ..	Sri Kishen Ginning Factory ..
709	Do	do	do	Ram Rao Madhava Rao Ginning & Flour Mill.
710	Do	do	do	The New Rudrawar Ginning Factory
711	Do	Kalamnuri ..	Kalamnuri ..	The Durga Ginning Factory ..
712	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	The Akbar Manufacturing Press Co.
713	Do	Madhol ..	Dharmabad ..	Govindlal Gokuldas Ginning Factory
714	Do	Deglur ..	Madnoor ..	Ramnath Balaram Ginning Factory
715	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Shivnand Oil Mill ..
716	Do	Chincholi ..	Sulhepet ..	Gurlingappa Gundappa Ginning Factory.
717	Do	do	do	Dyram Surajmal Ginning Factory ..
718	Do	Seram ..	Seram ..	Ramchander Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
719	Do	do	do	Mimbanappa Shamappa do
720	Do	do	do	Kuwraji Lalji Anandji Govindji G. Factory.
721	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Laxminarayan Ginning Factory.
722	Do	do	do	Dade Rao Bandappa Desmuk do
723	Do	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	M/s. Chavani Paktrippa & Sons G. & P. Factory.
724	Do	do	do	Lingeri Kamppa Ginning & P. Factory
725	Do	do	do	Haji Mohamad Hassan & Sons G. & P. Factory.

# INDUSTRIES.

1081

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)—(contd.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry			Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7			8	9	10	11	1
..	G. Flour	..	..	20	OE	2	50	689
..	G, I	..	..	..	SP	1	..	690
..	G, D, P	..	..	115	B, SE	2-2	80-50	691
..	G, D, O	..	..	42	B, SE	1-1	90-25	692
..	G, D, F	..	..	9	OE	2	78	693
..	G, D, ..	..	..	11	OE	1	46	694
..	G, D, O	..	..	..	SP	1	..	695
..	G, D	..	..	53	B, SE	1-1	300-10	696
..	G, D	..	..	29	OE	2	62	697
..	G, D	..	..	15	OE	1	21	698
..	G, P, D	..	..	107	B, SE	2-5	86-878	699
..	G, D	..	..	..	OE	1	30	700
..	G, D, O	..	..	40	OE, B, SE	2-2-1	60-23-30	701
..	G, D, O	..	..	..	OE	1	32	702
..	G, P, D	..	..	135	B, SE, OE	1-3-1	160-53-0	703
..	G, D, F	..	..	4	OE	1	18	704
..	G, F	..	..	32	OE	2	120	705
..	G, F	..	..	6	OE	1	25	706
..	G, F	..	..	..	B, SE, OE	1-1-1	33 39-16½	707
..	G, D	..	..	51	B, SE	1-1	24-150	708
..	G, D, F,	..	..	..	OE	1	20	709
..	G, D,	..	..	15	OE	1	..	710
..	G, R	..	..	..	OE	1	20 -675	711
..	G, P, D, O	..	..	134	B, SE	2-5	90	712
..	G, D	..	..	79	B, SE	1-4	22-315	713
..	G, O	..	..	10	OE	1	..	714
..	D. and Oil	..	..	43	SE, B, S P	1, 1, 1	..	715
..	G. D. R. and Oil	..	..	48	SE, O E	1, 1	22	716
..	Ginning and D.	..	..	60	SE	1	..	717
..	G. D. and Oil	..	..	35	SE	1	..	718
..	do	..	..	..	SE	1	..	719
..	do	..	..	18	SE	1	..	720
..	G. P. D. and Oil	..	..	15	SE	3	..	721
..	G. Dec. and Oil	..	..	..	OE	1	35	722
..	G. P. Dec.	..	..	53	..	..	..	723
..	do	..	..	105	SE, PE	1, 1	..	724
..	do	..	..	161	PE, SE	1-1	..	725

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H.

Serial	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
726	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir	Yaigir	Rudrappa Stannes Ginning Factory
727	Do	do	do	Khenji Chunilal G.D. & Rice Factory
728	Do	do	do	Premji Haridas Decorticating Factory
729	Do	do	do	Peer Mohamad Ginning Factory ..
730	Do	do	do	Shivnand Oil Mill ..
731	Do	do	do	Peer Mohamad Abdul Gaffar ..
732	Do	do	Saidapur ..	Aspalli Rallappa Shivji Ghai G. & D Factory
733	Do	do	do	Shaik Hussain Ahmadi do ..
734	Do	do	do	Wardah Laxnappa Kistoji Lital G. Factory.
735	Do	do	do	Maruthi Rao Decorticating Factory
736	Do	Tandur ..	Tandur ..	Md. Yousuf Saith D. & Rice Factory
737	Do	do	do	do Ginning & D. Factory
738	Do	do	do ..	The Masood Mill & Co. .. ..
739	Do	do	do	Kalwa Rajiah & Bros. .. ..
740	Do	do	do	Agnoor Veerappa New Rice Mill ..
741	Do	do	do	The Tandur Oil Mill .. :
742	Do	Bashirabad ..	Navandgi ..	Rupchand Chunilal Ginning Factory
743	Do	Shorapur ..	Shorapur ..	Ramkaran Sri Kishen Ginning Factory
744	Do	do	Rangampet ..	Phakeerappa Naganppa Ginning Fac- tory.
745	Do	Shahpur ..	Naikat ..	Siddi Ramappa Lasu Ginning Factory
746	Do	Kosgi ..	Kosgi ..	Mali Mallappa Ginning Factory ..
747	Do	Shahabad ..	Shahabad ..	Vishwanath Gopal Oil Mill.. ..
748	Do	Nalwar ..	Nalwar ..	Ramchandra Ramjewan Ginning Fac- tory.
749	Osmanabad ..	Latur ..	Latur ..	Laxmi Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
750	Do ..	do	do	Raja Narsingirji Dhanrajgirji G. & . P Factory .. ..
751	Do ..	do	do	Dayram Surjamal Binning & Pressing Factory .. ..
752	Do ..	do	do	The Sholapur Mill Co. .. do ..
753	Do ....	do	do	Sri Kishen Bankat Lala Ginning Factory
754	Do ..	do	do	Sri Kkshen Ginning & Pressing Factory
755	Do	do	do	The Latur Electric G. & Pressing Fac-

# INDUSTRIES.

1083

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)

Year of establishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (O E), electric motor (E M), steam plant (S P)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	G. D. Oil and R. ..	27	O E	1	47	726
..	G. D. Rice ..	18	O E	2	90	727
..	Dec. and Oil ..	40	B	1	..	728
..	G. Dec. Rice ..	19	O E	1	42	729
..	Dec. and Oil ..	38	H	..	..	730
..	Button D. Oil ..	..	O E	1	30	731
..	Ginning and Dec... ..	34	S E	1	..	732
..	do ..	34	S E	1	..	733
..	do ..	60	S E	1	..	734
..	Decorticating ..	21	O E, B	1-1	30-0	735
..	D. Rice and Oil ..	12	S E	1	12	736
..	G. Dec. and Rice ..	38	S E	1	16	737
..	do ..	17	S E	1	17	738
..	D. Rice and Oil ..	14	B	1	..	739
..	D. and Rice ..	16	B	1	12	740
..	Oil, Press and D. ..	17	O E, B, S E	1-2-1	40-6-0	741
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	12	O E	1	25	742
..	Ginning and Dec... ..	18	O E	1	30	743
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	5	O E	1	25	744
..	Ginning and Dec... ..	11	O E	1	45	745
..	G. D. Rice ..	21	O E	1	24	746
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	25	O E, B	1, 1	..	747
..	do ..	13	O E	1	31	748
..	G. P. Dec. ..	80	S E, E M	1, 1	90-45	749
..	do ..	63	S E	2, 1	150	750
..	G. P. D. Oil ..	237	E M, S E	2, 1	250-48	751
..	G. P. Dec. ..	158	B	1	280	752
..	do and Oil ..	45	E M	1	60	753
..	G. P. Dec. ..	155	E M, S E, N E	1-1-1	140-10-24	754
..	do ..	172	B	1	250	755

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
756	Osmanabad	Kalam	Dhoki	T. M. Thamewar Oil Ghani Factory
757	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	M/s. Volkart Bros. G. & Pressing Factory.
758	Do	do	do	The Mahavir Decorticating Factory
759	Do	do	do	The Umamaheswar Factory
760	Do	do	do	M/s. Girdharilal Domodhar Das Rathie G. & P. Factory.
761	Do	do	do	M/s. Vishwanath Yelliah & Sons G. Factory.
762	Do	do	do	Subhapathi Press Co. .. ..
763	Do	do	do	Bhaji Gundappa Venkiah Chetty G. Factory.
764	Do	do	do	S. A. Quadir Ginning Factory ..
765	Do	do	do	Middiodi Laxmiah Ginning Factory
766	Do	do	do	Adhoni Basappa Oil Ghani Factory
767	Do	do	do	Yasin Khan Oil Ghani Factory ..
768	Do	do	do	Gurmitkal Veeriah Oil Ghani Factory
769	Do	do	do	Alwandi Nirsiah Oil Ghani Factory
770	Do	do	do	Govli Buddappa Oil Ghani Factory
771	Do	do	do	Adhoni Basappa Oil Ghani Factory
772	Do	do	do	Ahamadbhoy Omer Bhoy Oil Mills
773	Do	Mani	Manvi	Neermanvi Hamjangowda Ginning Factory.
774	Do	do	do	Rajala Banda Limiah Ginning Factory
775	Do	Gadwal	Gadwal	Laxmi Kesheva Reddy Oil Ghani Factory.
776	Do	Samasthan	do	Gadwal Industrial Works .. ..
777	Do	do	do	Mahanandi Achanna Oil Ghani Factory
778	Do	do	do	Algoda Laxmiah do ..
779	Do	Kopbal	Kopbal	Sangappa Mugali Ginning Factory ..
780	Do	do	do	do ..
781	Do	do	do	V. V. Balloli Ginning, Dec. & Oil Factory.
782	Do	do	do	Kopbal Ginning & Pressing Factory



# INDUSTRIES.

1085

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D. (1349 F.)

Year of estab- lishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employ- ed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	Oil and Rice ..	..	S P	1	..	736
..	G. P. Dec. ..	160	S P	1	100	757
..	Decorticating ..	34	S P	1	..	758
..	G. P. D. and Oil ..	96	SP	2	15	759
..	G. P. Dec. ..	179	S P, B	1-1	12-0	760
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	30	SP	1	20	761
..	Press and Dec. ..	86	O E	1	..	762
..	Ginning and Dec...	64	S P	1	20	763
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	22	SP	1	..	764
..	do ..	55	S E, O E	1-1	100-32	765
..	Rice and Oil ..	21	O E	2	24	766
..	Dec. and Oil ..	22	O E	1	42	767
..	Dec. Rice and Oil	22	O E	1	52	768
..	Dec. and Oil ..	16	O E	1	46	769
..	do ..	16	O E	1	42	770
..	do ..	20	O E	1	40	771
..	do ..	125	EM	2	40	772
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	15	S E	1	14	773
..	do ..	15	O E	1	35	774
..	Dec. and Oil ..	34	R, O E	1-1	25	775
..	Decorticating ..	..	B	1	..	776
..	Dec. and Oil ..	..	O E	1	30	777
..	Dec. R. and Oil ..	37	O E	1	22	778
..	Dec. G. Rice Electric Genera- ting.	22	..	..	..	779
..	G. D. ..	..	O E	1	30	780
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	48	S E	1	75	781
..	G. P. and Dec. ..	47	S E	1	..	782

## No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN H.E.H.

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of establishment
1	2	3	4	5
783	Raichur	Kopbal	Kopbal	Multan Mal Ginning Factory ..
784	Do	do	Irkaltada ..	Papiiah Mari Basappa Oil Ghani Factory
785	Do	do	Bhanapur ..	Yenkappa Yerassi & Raguppai Ginning Factory.
786	Do	do	do	Anandappa Mansi Rai Ginning Factory
787	Do	do	Kuknore ..	Muddi Basappa Balloli Ginning Factory
788	Do	do	do	Veerappa Anandappa Agadi Ginning Factory.
789	Do	do	Beltigari ..	Muddi Basappa & Balloli Ginning Factory.
790	Do	Alampur ..	Mudevdi ..	Lalgam Narsamma do ..
791	Do	do	Monapad ..	S. Ragonath Reddy & others do ..
792	Do	do	Alampur ..	Kotha Shivia Kishen Rao do ..
793	Do	do	Bonewalli ..	K. Pullareddy allapur Ginning Factory
794	Do	Gangawathi ..	Kortagi ..	Mari Gundappa Amrappa Ginning Factory.
795	Do	do	do	Kalyanappa Andanappa do ..
796	Do	do	Gangawathi	Gangelli Erappa Kara Basappa do ..
797	Do	do	do	Muddi Basappa Balloli do ..
798	Do	Deodrug ..	Deodrug ..	Mudi Setty Govindappa Warde Baslingappa G. F.
799	Do	do	do	Panyangowda & others Ginning Factory
800	Do	Kustagi ..	Manedhal ..	Prahalad Rao Desai do ..
801	Bidar ..	Udgir ..	Udgir ..	Nurandappa Kheni & Co. do ..
802	Do	do	do	The Akbar Manufacturing & Press Co.
803	Do	Zahirabad ..	Zahirabad ..	Mohanlal & Bhimanath Ginning Factory.
804	Do	do	do	Shivnard Oil Mill .. ..

# INDUSTRIES.

1087

THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1947 A.D. (1349 F.)—(contd).

Year of estab- lishment	Class or description of industry	Average No. of persons employ- ed daily	Worked by hand (H), boiler (B), oil engine (OE), electric motor (EM), steam plant (SP)	Number	Horse power	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	G. Dec. and Rice	.. 25	O E	1	..	783
..	Dec. and Oil ..	.. 23	SP	1	..	784
..	G. Dec. ..	.. 16	SP	1	..	785
..	do ..	.. 15	SP	1	12	786
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	.. 18	SP	1	8	787
..	do ..	.. 16	SP	1	8	788
..	Ginning and Dec...	.. 14	O E	1	24	789
..	do ..	.. 80	SP	1	16	790
..	do ..	.. 38	SP	1	16	791
..	G. D. R. and Oil	.. 29	O E	1	40	792
..	Ginning and D. ..	.. 15	SP	1	..	793
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	.. 24	O E	1	75	794
..	do ..	.. 11	O E	1	30	795
..	G. and Rice ..	.. 11	O E	2	75	796
..	G. Dec. and R. ..	.. 17	O E	1	69	797
..	do and Oil ..	.. 37	O E	1	52	798
..	G. D. R. and O ..	.. 37	O E	1	57	799
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	.. 12	SP	1	..	800
..	Ginning and D. ..	.. 35	SP	1	..	801
..	G. P. Dec. O. ..	.. 159	B, S E, O E	2-1-1	200,100,40	802
..	G. Dec. and Oil ..	.. 11	O E	1	..	803
..	Dec. and Oil ..	.. 21	SP	1	..	804



# INDUSTRIES.

1089

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	1849 F./1940	1848 F./1989	1847 F./1988	British India 1987-1988	Seri- al No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	6	18	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	49	3
..	1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	14	1	1	71	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	34	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	43	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	12	..	29	3	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	58	79	11
..	4	..	3	1	6	..	..	1	40	16	114	359	
..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	6	6	351	1
1	78	18	70	38	27	17	27	..	309	359	347	2,289	2
..	19	..	27	22	5	6	6	..	91	92	108	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	124	4
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	3	69	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	7
1	95	18	97	61	33	23	33	..	414	463	466	2,951	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	29	33	85	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	73	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	16	350	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	2	8	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	261	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	4	322	13
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	12	10	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	5	28	15

## No. 2.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Serial No.	Classification	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16	Dairy produce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Flour mill ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Food canning ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Ice & aerated waters ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Rice & pulse mill ..	6	..	39	5	3	25	35	1	19
21	Oil mills ..	5	..	20	6	..	10	14	..	37
22	Decorticating ..	..	..	37	3	1	3	6	..	24
23	Sugar ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Tobacco, cigarettes & beedies	20	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	5
25	Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Distilleries ..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
27	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>V. Chemical Drugs, etc.</i>									
28	Bone menure ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Chemicals & drugs	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Dyeing & bleaching	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Laundry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Matches ..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Paint & varnishes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Soaps ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>VI. Relating to Wool, Stone &amp; Glass.</i>									
36	Bricks & Tiles ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Pipe & stone-ware	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Carpentry & cabinet	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Cement, lime and potteries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Glass ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
41	Saw Mills ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
42	Stone dressing ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>VII. All Other Factories.</i>									
43	Paper mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Printing and book-binding	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Leather & shoes ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Tanneries ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	195	..	128	24	19	51	56	1	85
	„ 1848 F.	178	..	119	17	19	54	66	3	81
	„ 1847 F.	191	..	95	26	29	59	24	1	57
	„ 1846 F.	241	..	104	32	35	62	29	1	62
	„ 1845 F.	105	..	99	28	30	48	46	4	55
	„ 1844 F.	180	2	91	20	21	24	21	..	37

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	1849 F./1940	1848 F./1939	1847 F./1938	British India 1937-1938	Serial No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	16	16	74	19
12	..	..	1	..	11	1	8	..	166	157	184	1,217	20
9	1	2	2	3	17	3	26	3	158	115	95	251	21
14	4	8	9	2	84	8	48	4	200	167	175	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	8	262	23
..	7	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	44	47	45	23	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	25	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,875	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	26	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	26	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	79	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	11	10	105	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	5	21	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	85	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	81	38
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	86	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	60	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	47	41
..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	34	84	3	5	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	28	28	487	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	23	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	5	24	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	47
37	118	28	113	67	141	35	110	8	2,11	1,158	1,098	8,985	
38	111	28	116	83	127	29	114	12	..	..	..	..	
25	104	23	122	75	109	28	117	9	..	..	..	..	
29	108	23	122	77	107	32	120	14	..	..	..	..	
34	104	26	117	79	105	34	112	11	..	..	..	..	
23	101	24	113	77	11	32	98	10	..	..	..	..	

**No. 3.—SUMMARY OF THE FACTORIES SUBJECT TO THE  
FACTORIES ACT (YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH)**

Serial No.	Details	1949 F. (1940)	All India 1937-1938
1	Total No. of factories in the state .	610	8,980
2	No. of factories at work ..	459	8,030
3	Working seasonal factories ..	392	3,648
4	Working perennial factories ..	67	5,287
5	Average daily No. of labourers employed .. ..	37,975	1,675,869
6	No. of strikes and lockouts during the year .. ..	Partial strike in D. B. Ramgopal Mills, Hyderabad	..
7	Total No. of accidents ..	196	28,323
8	Compensation paid in Rs. ..	Reports have been received from various factories that compensation has been paid in many cases.	





## No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Sl. No.	Districts	FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVT. AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES INCLUDING								
		Textiles	Mint	Engineering	Railway	Water pumping station	Electricity	Breweries and distilleries	Printing	Soap
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	468	484	..	2,358	..	1,048	..	524	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	162	..	..	858	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	68	..	..	32	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	7	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	175	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	230	..	..	284	..	..	..	..	..
16	Omanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1949 F	980	484	..	3,287	..	1,048	..	524	..
	„ 1948 F.	666	568	154	3,307	..	797	..	524	..
	„ 1947 F.	1,950	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
	„ 1946 F.	2,235	1,028	..	3,092	..	726	..	1,077	..
	„ 1945 F.	2,255	851	..	8,375	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1944 F.	2,096	254	5,740	..	..	647	..	412	..
	British India 1937-1938 ..	4,407	1,874	6,769	58,802	2,725	3,621	256	11,520	..

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.			Factories owned by Companies and Individuals									Serial No.
Wood and carpentry	Miscellaneous	Total (8 to 13)	Textiles								Engineering	
			Cotton S. and W. Mills	Ginning	Pressing	Hosiery	Silk mills	Woolen mills	Miscellaneous	Carrige and Car repairing		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
464	..	5,386	1,729	..	..	41	85	..	..	360	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
325	..	840	2,284	769	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
45	..	45	..	249	105	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	476	80	..	..	..	..	..	5	
64	..	164	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
110	..	157	912	1,649	923	..	90	..	..	..	11	
..	..	..	..	368	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
..	..	175	..	1,793	1,689	..	..	..	..	..	13	
79	..	79	2,467	1,903	1,560	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	514	2,180	928	416	..	..	..	..	..	15	
..	..	..	..	138	707	..	..	..	..	..	16	
..	..	..	..	201	727	..	..	..	..	..	17	
..	135	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
1,087	155	7,465	9,372	8,474	6,207	41	175	..	..	360		
778	645	7,484	9,387	3,760	3,384	17	100	..	8,052	612		
4,101	10,279	21,922	7,731	5,560	3,390	20	80	..	5,616	557		
6,702	7,541	22,406	7,843	12,518	7,964	..	58	..	..	143		
2,907	9,986	20,984	9,350	11,904	7,638	..	62	..	..	320		
3,902	8,109	21,160	9,645	2,538	5,896	..	..	..	..	..		
529	32,689	118,192	472,470	156,830	7,704	3,708	6,707	462,767	5,996			

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Sl. No.	Districts	Factories owned by								
		Engineering				Minerals and Metal		Food		
		Electricity generating station	General Engineering	Steel Trunk lock and cutlery	Miscellaneous	Foundries	Buttons	Bakeries biscuits and confectionery	Dairy produce	Flour mills
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	Hyderabad City	..	100	149	50	182	762	183	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kairunnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1349 F.	..	100	149	170	209	800	183	..	..
	„ 1348 F.	..	836	90	..	139	652	183	..	..
	„ 1347 F.	..	554	54	..	75	542	143	..	125
	„ 1346 F.	..	128	40	..	79	229	23	..	109
	„ 1345 F.	..	168	40	60	82	226	24	..	90
	„ 1344 F.	..	..	..	363	..	868	24	..	100
	All India 1937-38	6,487	39,188	1,729	79,583	31,443	1,980	241	5,964	

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

## COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS

## DRINKS AND TOBACCO

Food canning and bottling	Ice and aerated waters	Rice and pulse mills	Oil mills	Decorating	Sugar	Tobacco, Cigar- ettes and bee- dies	Water pumping stations	Distilleries	Miscellaneous	Sl. No.
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1
..	110	43	58	..	..	1,482	..	59	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	813	404	1,471	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	187	270	249	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	92	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	497	172	135	1,117	381	..	26	..	6
..	..	448	102	108	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	271	287	378	..	640	..	..	..	9
..	..	434	151	413	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	50	60	..	292	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	42	284	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	40	372	..	..	..	20	..	13
..	..	..	187	213	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	230	345	1,090	..	372	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	282	910	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	199	696	1,605	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	191	226	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	110	3,224	3,277	7,569	1,117	3,167	..	105	..	
..	161	597	102	23	..	3,373	..	120	..	
..	168	764	88	..	..	3,265	..	100	58	
..	50	3,424	2,393	5,194	..	1,384	..	98	58	
..	81	2,687	1,590	3,454	..	1,518	..	72	..	
..	87	1,376	1,789	3,421	..	1,543	..	72	..	
58	2,019	43,856	14,075	..	76,523	9,999	39	1,646	18,963	

No. 4.— AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Factories owned by									
		Chemicals, Drugs, Etc.								Relating to	
		Bone and manure	Chemicals and drugs	Dyeing and bleaching	Laundry	Matches	Paints and varnishes	Soaps	Miscellaneous	Bricks and tiles	Pipe and stone ware
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Hyderabad City	..	23	..	..	249	..	163	..	391	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	99	..	..	..	429	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	478	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1349 F.	99	23	..	..	1,202	..	163	..	391	..
	.. 1348 F.	79	25	..	..	1,248	..	..	..	420	..
	.. 1347 F.	77	25	..	..	1,352	..	..	..	409	..
	.. 1346 F.	..	15	..	..	1,207	..	..	150	160	387
	.. 1345 F.	72	15	..	..	1,314	..	..	234	91	811
	.. 1344 F.	72	15	..	..	1,314	..	..	234	91	811
	British India 1937-38	4,635	4,170	8,985	..	12,898	1,614	1,859	8,712	11,034	..

# INDUSTRIES.

1099

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(concl'd.)

Factories and Individuals											Grand Total	Serial No.
Wood, Stores and Glass					All Other Factories					Total		
Carpentry and cabinet making	Cement lime and potteries	Glass	Saw mills	Stone dressing	Paper mills	Printing and Book-binding	Leather and shoes	Tanneries	Miscellaneous			
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	1
75	..	829	..	23	..	683	29	987	..	8,295	13,631	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	91	..	..	..	..	..	6,380	7,200	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,060	1,105	4
..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	748	748	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,408	2,572	6
..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	680	680	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,576	1,376	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,015	1,015	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,494	4,651	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	694	694	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,914	4,089	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,330	6,409	14
..	882	..	..	7,781	..	..	..	..	..	14,308	14,822	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,037	2,037	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,428	3,428	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	417	572	18
75	882	351	40	7,895	..	683	29	987	..	57,769	65,234	
..	910	284	..	7,891	..	355	..	648	..	43,939	51,873	
..	910	218	..	20	..	599	..	685	..	33,567	56,573	
..	790	194	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	..	42,581	63,465	
..	781	175	..	86	..	11	130	..	..	30,949	52,109	
239	781	175	..	..	..	130	..	127	..	25,106	39,802	
3,242	11,057	7,136	3,098	424	7,276	27,295	6,364	5,077	7,868	1,602,369	1,720,561	

**NO. 5.—THE POWER USED IN THE FACTORIES WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

[illegible]





## No. 6.—FACTORIES SUBJECT TO

Sl. No.	Districts	No of Factories subject to factories Act	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY			
			Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	29	5,858	1,285	209	7,897
2	Warangal ..	59	3,598	991	58	4,642
3	Karimnagar ..	10	269	157	..	426
4	Adilabad ..	15	392	301	19	712
5	Nizamabad ..	36	1,524	462	32	2,018
6	Medak ..	87	335	140	9	484
7	Mahbubnagar ..	84	610	354	165	1,129
8	Nalgonda ..	23	415	151	8	574
9	Aurangabad ..	85	2,817	1,606	110	4,083
10	Bir ..	18	180	188	..	368
11	Parbhani ..	89	1,489	1,389	..	2,778
12	Nander ..	51	3,258	1,424	..	4,682
13	Gulbarga ..	51	4,256	1,178	454	5,888
14	Osmanabad ..	15	728	488	..	1,211
15	Raichur ..	54	1,023	978	..	2,002
16	Bidar ..	4	115	116	..	231
	Total for 1849 F. ..	610	25,807	11,108	1,065	37,975
	, 1848 F. ..	595	23,082	10,514	766	34,362
	„ 1847 F. ..	577	22,952	11,898	1,078	35,428
	„ 1846 F. ..	559	20,811	10,647	1,085	32,498
	„ 1845 F. ..	521	19,167	9,624	941	29,732
	„ 1844 F. ..	469	18,709	942	967	29,818
	All India 1937-1938 .	8,980	1,427,003	237,933	10,833	1,675,869

# INDUSTRIES.

1108

## HYDERABAD FACTORIES ACT.

NO. OF FACTORIES				No. of convictions obtained for breach of act.	NO. OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				Sl. No.
With Friday holiday	With holiday on week days	Subject to exemption	Worked otherwise		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
28	1	7	..	..	1	7	72	80	1
59	..	24	..	..	2	9	7	18	2
10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	8	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	4
9	27	12	..	..	..	1	5	6	5
35	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
28	6	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	7
28	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	8
15	70	74	..	..	..	..	10	10	9
..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5	84	89	..	..	..	..	2	2	11
25	26	50	..	..	..	1	6	7	12
39	12	30	..	..	..	12	54	66	13
15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
43	11	40	..	..	..	2	..	2	15
4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
343	265	380	..	..	8	37	156	196	
..	..	..	..	..	1	40	138	179	
..	..	..	..	..	3	38	119	160	
..	..	..	..	..	3	30	86	119	
..	..	..	..	..	2	21	43	66	
..	..	..	..	..	3	26	54	83	
4,842		2,188	..	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,823	

## No. 7.—COTTON BALES PRESSED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Serial No.	Name of months	NUMBER OF BALES PRESSED (400 LBS. EACH)						Last five years' average
		1949 F.	1948 F.	1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Azur (October 1939).	2,276	893	116	1,888	1,625	2,292	1,262
2	Dai (November 1939)	14,186	6,172	2,437	12,105	7,176	2,671	6,110
3	Bahman (December 1939).	106,958	50,052	44,297	89,680	44,786	26,469	51,057
4	Isfandar (January 1940).	93,621	52,836	9,80,119	95,016	62,247	70,481	74,126
5	Farwardi (February 1940).	52,488	30,047	83,009	63,975	43,829	53,114	54,793
6	Ardibehisht (March 1940).	43,065	24,332	48,543	49,946	40,818	22,771	37,282
7	Khurdad (April 1940).	39,008	18,693	40,732	37,056	32,268	25,440	30,838
8	Thir (May 1940).	35,716	19,346	26,781	17,312	20,804	25,335	21,916
9	Amardad (June 1940).	8,788	22,816	11,948	12,338	19,498	9,872	15,293
10	Shehrewar (July 1940)	942	6,129	4,794	3,697	9,723	7,642	6,897
11	Mehir (August 1940)	9,823	14,238	16,484	4,588	5,096	908	8,263
12	Aban (September 1940).	3,468	2,248	2,018	356	1,054	4,483	2,072
	Total ..	410,319	247,802	371,258	387,657	288,919	247,418	309,411
	Total All-India 1939-1940.	4,997,206	5,218,845	5,578,779	6,324,279	5,879,339	4,584,485	5,508,925

# XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

1105

No. 8.—QUANTITY (IN BALES OF 400 LBS.) OF COTTON CONSUMED IN ALL THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Serial No.	Name of months	1940 F. (1939 to 1940)	1948 F. (1938 to 1939)	1947 F. (1937 to 1938)	1946 F. (1936 to 1937)	1945 F. (1935 to 1936)	1944 F. (1934 to 1935)	Last five years' average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Azur (October 1939).	6,323½	4,704½	5,170	3,058½	4,337	3,373	4,249
2	Dai (November 1939).	5,747½	5,364½	4,910	3,950½	4,559	4,475½	4,652
3	Bahman (December 1939.)	5,737½	6,300	5,322	3,854½	4,513½	3,656	4,731
4	Isfandar (January 1940).	5,354	6,527½	5,614	4,148½	4,702½	3,870½	4,873
5	Farwardi (February 1940).	5,514½	5,552	5,058	3,901½	4,492½	3,817½	4,564
6	Ardibehisht (March 1940).	4,626	5,141½	4,970	4,026	4,247½	3,912½	4,461
7	Khurdad (April 1940).	5,217½	5,727½	5,150	4,214½	4,001	3,511	4,521
8	Thir (May 1940).	5,106½	6,009½	5,397	4,770	4,009	3,973½	4,812
9	Amardad (June 1940)	5,365½	5,652½	5,148	4,433½	3,923	3,672½	4,566
10	Shehrewar (July 1940)	5,817½	5,749½	5,655½	4,307½	4,389½	4,478	4,917
11	Mehir (August 1940)	7,030	5,801½	5,786½	4,870	4,072½	4,593½	4,987
12	Aban (September 1940).	5,722½	5,954½	5,816	5,003½	3,886½	4,476	5,027
	Total ..	67,762½	68,305	63,901½	51,097½	51,181½	47,809½	50,359
	Total All-India 1939-1940.	2,017,144	3,151,065	2,999,609	2,632,785	2,677,688	2,612,132	2,814,655

## No. 9.—STATISTICS RELATING TO THE COTTON

Serial No.	Name of Mill	Location	CAPITAL		
			Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dewan Bahadur Ramgopal Mills, Ltd. ..	Elchiguda ..	18,00,000	17,98,800	..
2	The Aurangabad Mills Ltd. ..	Aurangabad	12,00,000	6,44,000	7,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Kulbarga Mills Ltd. ..	Gulbarga ..	12,00,000	5,98,000	..
4	The Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd. ..	Nander ..	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad- Deccan Spinning & Weaving Mills, Ltd. ..	Elchiguda ..	8,00,000	7,00,000	..
6	The Azam Jahi Mills, Ltd., Warangal	Warangal ..	18,00,000	17,87,675	10,00,000
	Total for 1849 F. ..	..	1,68,00,000	1,00,12,475	26,00,000
	„ 1848 F. ..		1,68,00,000	1,00,11,275	26,00,000
	„ 1847 F. ..		1,68,00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
	„ 1846 F. ..		1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
	„ 1845 F. ..		1,80,00,000	1,01,91,275	24,00,000
	„ 1844 F. ..		1,72,00,000	92,51,345	25,00,000
	British India 1937- 1938		50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,185 £51,648	2,97,72,378

# INDUSTRIES.

1107

## MILLS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1940 A.D.

Whether spinning (S) or Weaving (W) or both (S & W)	Whether at work (AW) or Idle (I) or in course of erection (E)	No. of looms	No. of spindles	No OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY				Serial No.
				Men	Women	Children	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
S & W	AW	308	16,376	1,018	292	3	1,312	1
S & W	AW	270	18,316	777	175	39	991	2
S & W	AW	512	28,116	1,282	522	182	1,986	3
S & W	AW	460	24,708	2,027	440	..	2,467	4
S & W	AW	61	7,762	287	87	37	361	5
S & W	AW	428	19,944	2,138	266	..	2,399	6
S & W	AW	2,043	115,222	7,174	1,782	260	9,516	
S & W	AW	2,132	125,132	7,566	1,575	331	9,472	
S & W	AW	2,286	185,739	6,077	1,418	285	7,751	
S & W	AW	2,126	124,716	6,188	1,375	355	7,899	
S & W	AW	2,184	128,572	6,801	1,295	378	8,009	
S & W	AW	2,258	129,952	..	..	..	6,788	
		166,312	8,113,347	..	..	..	..	

No. 10.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE DESCRIPTION AND WEIGHT OF ALL YARN SPUN IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Count or Number	1849 F. (1939-40)	1848 F. (1938-39)	1847 F. (1937-38)	1846 F. (1936-37)	1845 F. (1935-36)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 ..	..	..	..	..	..
1½ ..	198,968—0	179,351—0	194,104—0	228,755—0	167,298—0
2 ..	74,289—0	83,721—0	84,852—0	52,858—0	69,711—0
3 ..	1,262—0	..	..	..	..
4 ..	485—8	..	..	..	..
5 ..	..	..	..	..	..
6 ..	172,479—0	156,798—0	165,124—0	174,561—0	148,216—0
6½ ..	248,906—8	258,018—0	182,825—0	47,028—0	66,675—0
7 ..	62,512—0	9,754—0	269,889—0	87,075—0	..
8 ..	207,644—8	257,877—8	1,208,086—0	522,870—0	188,426—0
8½ ..	254,803—0	495,196—0	..	..	..
9 ..	965,068—0	601,069—0	351,897—0	146,018—0	78,937—0
9½ ..	85,507—0	382,262—0	..	..	..
10 ..	885,642—12	912,348—8	1,065,801—8	827,722—0	501,387—4
Total Nos. 1 to 10 ..	8,102,057—0	5,335,585—0	3,498,528—8	2,096,617—0	2,147,084—4
10½ ..	684,988—0	1,120,792—0	652,067—0	502,178—0	399,876—0
11 ..	99,691—0	142,208—0	65,448—0	3,498—0	168,300—0
11½ ..	1,308—0	606—0	..	..	..
12 ..	1,255,905—12	776,072—0	647,220—8	512,745—12	450,671—8
12½ ..	1,179,838—0	1,265,068—4	1,080,049—0	687,791—0	597,148—12
13 ..	40,044—0	..	..	..	..
13½ ..	2,045—0	1,108—0	..	..	..
14 ..	1,494,876—0	872,686—0	527,944—12	468,292—8	397,940—8
14½ ..	148,885—0	102,626—0	11,878—0	13,882—0	..
15 ..	1,048,287—0	94,969—0	291,708—0	60,509—0	101,720—4
16 ..	1,058,674—0	1,627,491—0	1,248,087—0	1,909,694—4	981,188—0
16½ ..	999,046—0	1,462,861—0	..	2,048—0	..
17 ..	512,084—0	460,268—0	1,247,268—0	59,489—8	194,474—4
18 ..	81,088—0	795,234—8	564,692—8	570,365—4	937,278—0
19 ..	662,441—0	..	..	81,082—0	69,728—0
20 ..	40,002—0	4,152,698—8	3,721,729—0	3,833,112—8	3,846,188—12
2/20 ..	5,221,886—0	..	..	110—0	..
Total Nos. 10½ to 20 ..	16,280,473—0	12,972,642—4	10,052,882—4	8,555,002—12	8,189,504—0
20½ ..	1,442,183—0	1,070,780—0	1,588,388—0	2,394,667—0	2,774,980—0
21 ..	204,285—0	398,924—8	466,456—8	43,572—0	464,009—8
22 ..	1,018,919—4	1,363,722—12	1,567,869—12	1,274,217—0	1,525,766—4
23 ..	..	..	..	..	10,788—0
24 ..	1,058,805—8	1,137,932—8	1,065,681—0	825,412—4	1,387,757—4
2/24 ..	..	..	..	..	108—0
25 ..	4,845—0	..	..	4,699—0	..
26 ..	145,648—8	228,426—8	153,491—8	105,889—0	499,799—0
27 ..	4,609—0	..	..	..	110—0
28 ..	55,857—8	89,578—0	189,039—8	77,010—0	233,782—12
29 ..	10,768—0	8,018—0	..	..	..
30 ..	620,025—0	310,088—12	332,050—0	204,170—8	375,974—0
2/30 ..	..	..	..	1,781—8	..
Total Nos. 20½ to 30 ..	4,554,422—8	4,597,866—0	5,357,976—4	5,318,367—12	7,273,069—12



# XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

1109

No. 10.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE DESCRIPTION AND WEIGHT OF ALL YARN SPUN IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(concl'd.)

Count or Number	1849 F. (1939-40)	1348 F. (1938-39)	1347 F. (1937-38)	1316 F. (1936-37)	1345 F. (1935-36)
1	2	3	4	5	6
31 ..	1,685—0	..	..	..	..
32 ..	568,719—0	621,558—12	496,826—0	879,044—4	548,055—0
33 ..	..	..	..	..	..
34 ..	..	..	448—0	..	..
35 ..	54—0	..	..	..	..
36 ..	31,865—0	..	..	91—0	..
37 ..	..	..	..	..	28 —8
38 ..	..	105—0	..	112—0	..
39 ..	36,325 —0	..	..	..	..
40 ..	196,068—12	251,846—0	117,391 —0	33,876—0	21,732—8
Above 40 (wastes) or 50s ..	12,191—0	1,688—0	3,716—0	..	..
Total Nos.					
31 to 40 ..	829,716—12	873,509—12	674,665—0	415,630—4	636,441—0
Grand total	24,789,830 —0	23,770,103—0	19,582,708 —0	8,385,626 —12	17,296,099—0
Total All- India 1939-1940	1,233,686,376	1,303,245,902	1,160,715,937	1,050,636,071	1,055,615,683

## No. 11.—THE PARTICULARS OF ALL COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURED

Serial No.	Description of Goods (Grey and Bleached Piece-goods)	1940 FASLI	
		Quantity produced during the year	
		Lbs	Yds.
1	2	3	4
<b>PART I.</b>			
1	Chaddars .. .. .	1,958,168 8	8,988,564
2	Dhoties .. .. .	3,850,358 11	18,488,288
3	Shirts and Jerseys .. .. .	111,421 0	581,210
4	Shirts and Trousers .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
5	Shirts and Long Cloth .. .. .	3,431,276 10	9,012,850
6	Fl. Cloth, Domestic and Sheeting .. .. .	1,968,513 12	8,261,160
7	Text Cloth .. .. .	1,220,721 0	8,488,927
8	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar .. .. .	605,029 6	1,994,897
10	Other Sorts .. .. .	230,277 5	784,747
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>12,875,761 4</b>	<b>41,488,148</b>
<b>PART II. Cotton Piece-Goods.</b>			
1	Chaddar .. .. .	578,675 0	1,416,518
2	Lungies and Dhoties .. .. .	1,349,987 0	4,927,980
3	Shirts and Trousers .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
4	Gray and Dyed .. .. .	5,629 0	15,324
5	Cl. Striped Series and Susis .. .. .	1,112,522 8	5,550,004
6	Cotton Tweeds and Checks .. .. .	180,696 12	568,384
7	Other sorts .. .. .	888 0	4,841
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,178,848 4 0</b>	<b>12,478,082</b>
<b>PART III. Grey and Coloured Goods other than Piece-goods.</b>			
			Yds. Doz.
1	Towels .. .. .	18,191 6	4,471 2,672
2	Carpets .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
3	Napkins (Handkerchiefs) .. .. .	1,872 0	7,222 1
4	Dusters .. .. .	488 0	920 ..
	Part IV. Hosiery, grey and coloured .. .. .	18,857 8	5,774 1
	„ V. Misc. Cotton goods .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
	„ VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>31,908 14</b>	<b>18,887 1 2,672 1</b>
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>16,086,017 0</b>	<b>58,984,562 and doz. 2,672 1</b>
	<b>Total All-India 1939-1940 ..</b>	<b>877,812,000 0</b>	<b>4,012,529,000</b>

# INDUSTRIES.

1111

IN THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

(1939-40)	1348 FASLI (1938-1939)				Serial No.
VALUE (In O.S. Rupees)	Quantity produced during the year		VALUE (In O.S. Rupees)		
	Lbs.	Yds.			
5	6	7	8	1	
Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	I.	
9,56,447 2 11	1,844,054 9	4,552,839	10,32,065 8 7	1	
23,21,750 14 8	3,361,560 14	12,113,078	23,08,130 7 10	2	
57,047 8 0	16,071 8	77,519	13,569 15 3	3	
..	..	..	..	4	
18,37,102 7 3	2,07,234 0	1,151,991	1,58,063 4 6	5	
11,75,301 15 9	4,217,743 7	11,622,238	21,06,128 0 3	6	
5,93,247 15 0	972,868 7	3,246,783	5,15,414 3 2	7	
..	..	..	..	8	
2,64,701 5 8	707,621 12	2,583,951	3,27,002 3 1	9	
1,38,382 3 10	250,167 8	861,007	1,61,312 3 6	10	
78,43,984 8 7	11,567,322 1	36,255,936	70,02,022 7 2		
				II.	
2,71,524 1 0	640,672 7	1,501,570 1/2	..20,937 6 3	1	
7,17,154 0 6	1,042,041 0	3,823,400 1/2	7,70,881 14 9	2	
..	..	..	..	3	
4,720 13 6	2,051 2 1/2	6,005	1,554 1 0	4	
8,22,688 4 5	1,315,333 6 1/2	5,375,517 1/2	6,21,614 6 0	5	
90,356 0 7	12,048 0	157,782	31,536 0 0	6	
650 4 6	9,059 3	31,763 1/2	15,074 13 10	7	
19,07,129 8 6	3,241,207 3	11,101,498 1/2	19,07,398 9 11		
				III.	
		Yds. Doz.			
11,800 6 9	13,607 4	4,712 2,594	11,922 2 0	1	
..	48 0	164 ..	24 0 0	2	
685 4 0	307 0	399 ..	205 10 6	3	
244 0 0	18,788 4	.. 6,765	25,486 8 8	4	
20,482 14 8	..	.. ..	..	IV.	
..	..	.. ..	..	V.	
..	..	.. ..	..	VI.	
32,712 9 5	32,745 8	5,275 1/2 37,638 5/2	20,147 5 2		
92,83,826 10 6	14,841,374 12	47,362,710 and doz. 9,423	89,70,221 1 1 1,11,93,595 2 0		
..	920,476,000 0	4,269,269	..		

## No. 11.—THE PARTICULARS OF ALL COTTON GOODS MANUFACTURED

Sl. No.	Description of Goods (Grey and Bleached Piecegoods)	1847 FASLI (1937-1938)		
		Quantity produced during the year		(In O. S. Rupees) Value
		Lbs.	Yds.	
1	2	9	10	11
<b>PART I.</b>				
				Rs.   a.   p.
1	Chaddars .. ..	1,820,980 8½	3,596,167	9,45,841 3 6
2	Dhoties .. ..	2,482,515 9	19,577,984	17,68,901 14 1
3	Drills and Jeans .. ..	10,815 0	51,188	21,374 10 6
4	Cambrics and Lawns .. ..	..	..	..
5	Printers .. ..	178,897 0	990,102	1,36,720 8 8
6	Shirting and Long Cloth .. ..	1,561,127 8	6,548,076	9,85,807 7 6
7	T. Cloth, Domestic and Sheeting	2,824,650 15	10,748,365	15,85,018 12 10
8	Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..
9	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar .. ..	678,859 6	2,409,488	3,22,608 6 4
10	Other Sorts .. ..	264,140 6	1,173,486	1,63,818 5 6
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>9,770,495 4½</b>	<b>36,084,751</b>	<b>58,79,081 4 6</b>
<b>PART II. Cotton Piece-goods</b>				
1	Chaddar .. ..	180,574 0	260,115	65,868 1 0
2	Lungies and Dhoties .. ..	357,020 0	1,599,289	2,45,458 3 0
3	Drills and Jeans .. ..	70 0	216	52 8 0
4	Gray and Dyed .. ..	190 0	668	168 3 6
5	Cld. Striped Saris and Sush .. ..	893,982 0	4,858,898	6,87,699 2 5
6	Cotton Tweeds and Checks .. ..	21,116 4	99,062	14,535 12 0
7	Other Sorts .. ..	..	..	..
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,402,952 4</b>	<b>6,818,188</b>	<b>10,13,274 14 8</b>
<b>PART III. Grey and Coloured Goods other than Piece-goods.</b>				
1	Towels .. ..	16,670 6½	974 2,318	16,546 10 9
2	Carpets .. ..	..	..	..
3	Napkins (Handkerchiefs) .. ..	186 0	498 1	77 13 0
4	Dusters .. ..	166 0	375 ..	93 0 0
<b>Part IV. Hosiery, grey &amp; coloured</b>				
	„ V. Misc. Cotton goods .. ..	175 4	656 ..	109 8 6
	„ VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. ..	..	..	..
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>20,147 9½</b>	<b>2,498 2,319</b>	<b>16,827 0 0</b>
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>11,193,595 12</b>	<b>42,405 2,319</b>	<b>69,09,183 3 5</b>
	<b>Total All-India 1937-38</b>	<b>864,205,000 0</b>	<b>4,084,276,000</b>	<b>..</b>

# INDUSTRIES.

1113

## IN THE MILLS WORKING IN I.L.E.II. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

1346 FASLI (1936-1937)			1345 FASLI (1935-1936)			Sl. No.
Quantity produced during the year		Value (In O. S. Rs.)	Quantity produced during the period		Value (In O. S. Rupees)	
Lbs.	Yds.		Lbs.	Yds.		
12	13	14	15	16	17	1
		Rs. a. p.			Rs.	I.
1,163,457 14	2,596,566	6,53,422 0 1	788,000	1,596,491	1,60,008	1
1,520,700 8	0,797,589	11,12,141 13 8	2,503,239	10,392,532	18,95,333	2
5,753 0	26,030	3,740 4 1	37,933	178,217	25,606	3
67,400 4	371,845	40,116 3 6	38,810	218,083	29,028	4
3,084,154 13	11,301,807	17,43,315 14 7	3,188,822	13,235,821	18,29,458	5
767,703 13	1,964,057	4,68,111 15 0	872,630	4,374,992	5,40,404	6
638,483 8	2,100,529	2,86,418 5 7	473,081	1,264,909	2,28,878	7
188,821 0	760,753	1,14,550 4 10	80,216	401,012	56,358	8
7,736,474 2	20,986,078	44,40,866 15 4	8,003,510	31,663,047	50,66,153	9
						10
600,336 0	2,009,484	4,23,870 6 8	367	908	425	II.
1,912 0	987	1,792 10 10	623,122	2,981,869	4,75,404	1
925,218 2	4,717,633	6,76,293 4 5	54	120	31	2
			2,047	8,943	1,842	3
			704,315	3,409,209	5,20,806	4
			645	2,130	614	5
						6
1,527,466 2	7,636,924	11,01,956 5 11	1,330,750	6,493,179	9,90,212	7
8,929 14	2,134 1	3,039 15 9	10,182	1,545	8,210	III.
469 8	213	304 2 6	126	282	80	1
319 4	80 1	214 0 0	179	246	122	2
						3
						4
						IV.
						V.
			438	2,274	508	VI
9,718 10	2,433 1	6,458 2 3	10,925		8,920	
8,973,660 14	35,623,002 doz. 2,433 1	55,49,281 7 6	9,345,185	38,160,483 doz. 3,069	60,74,285	
781,814,000	3,571,987,000		761,074,000	3,371,371,000		

No.—12 TOTAL QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF WOVEN GOODS IN STOCK ON 1ST. OF

Serial No.	Description of goods	1849 FASLI		1848 FASLI	
		Weight (in lbs.)	Yards	Weight (in lbs.)	Yards
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PART I.</b>					
1	Chaddars .. ..	884,952— $\frac{1}{2}$	690,604	1,119,754— $8\frac{1}{2}$	2,243,487
2	Dhoties .. ..	532,187—10	4,184,705	1,088,387—5	2,641,818
3	Drills & Jeans .. ..	87,212—0	109,880	4,016— $6\frac{1}{2}$	9,030
4	Cambrics & Looms .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Printers .. ..	18,000—0	126,000	43,668—12	257,410
6	Shirting & Long Cloth .. ..	881,287—8	2,516,288	829,444— $7\frac{1}{2}$	3,179,080
7	Tent cloth & domestic sheeting	484,491—0	2,099,544	1,944,802—4	5,052,241
8	Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar .. ..	524,427—4	1,663,844	733,677— $9\frac{1}{2}$	2,244,608
10	Other sorts .. ..	284,468—6	795,890	321,859—4	988,355
	Total ..	3,127,020— $12\frac{1}{2}$	12,185,705	3,040,500—9	16,570,509
<b>PART II.</b>					
1	Chaddars .. ..	19,334—0	45,852	62,572— $0\frac{1}{2}$	124,585
2	Lungies & Dhoties .. ..	273,748—0	929,592	336,865— $3\frac{1}{2}$	1,225,477
3	Drills & Jeans .. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Grey & Dyed .. ..	1,968—0	4,760	1,971—4	11,764
5	Cld. & striped saris & susis .. ..	207,885—1	944,700	525,844— $7\frac{1}{2}$	2,379,575
6	Cotton tweeds & checks .. ..	5,253—9	23,874	44,035—2	252,969
7	Other sorts .. ..	600—0	36,000	1,271—0	4,672
	Total ..	508,733—10	1,984,778	972,659—2	3,998,992
<b>PART III.</b>					
1	Towels .. ..	787—10	doz. 655 $\frac{1}{2}$	13,510—0	2,422 doz.
2	Carpets .. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Napkins & Kerchiefs .. ..	452—0	2,712	..	..
4	Dusters .. ..	202—0	450	..	..
	PART IV. Hosiery, grey & coloured	6,618—0	doz. 2,205 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
	PART V. Misc. cotton goods	..	..	..	..
	PART VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool.	..	..	65—15	9,641
	Total ..	8,004—10	3,162 & doz. 2,861	18,575—15	9,641 doz. 2,422
	Grand total ..	3,643,808 $\frac{1}{2}$	14,173,645 doz. 2,861	5,922,564— $8\frac{1}{2}$	21,879,643 doz. 3,422

WITH THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
APRIL.

1347 FASLI		1346 FASLI		1345 FASLI		Serial No.
Weight (in lbs.)	Yards	Weight (in lbs.)	Yards	Weight (in lbs.)	Yards	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
771,874—8½	2,601,940	322,153—7	1,020,327	3,22,155—7	820,157	I. 1
880,511—10	2,174,468	555,972—14	2,367,123	555,977—14	2,366,123½	2
674—0	1,552	1,542—14	4,068	1,542—14	4,068	3
10,810—0	31,342	789—4	3,701	789—4	3,701	4
2,051,212—2	5,324,803	1,189,815—2	4,199,037	1,189,815—2	4,199,034½	5
130,026—14	697,630	60,826—0	86,900	110,826—0	386,900	6
344,451—0	1,183,034	288,134—6	827,729	253,434—6	827,729	7
287,120—10	1,202,819	103,360—1	430,745	103,360—1	430,745	8
4,396,081—6½	13,528,517	2,517,801—40	8,545,915	2,567,801—0	8,844,911	9
108,807—0	424,014	..	..	..	..	10
6,676—0	38,561	550,897—2	3,385,312	99,397—12	3,385,312	II. 1
575,892—2	3,062,498	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	488—0	1,803	448—0	1,803	3
234,755—0	1,169,461	490,086—7	2,101,176	490,086—7	2,101,176	4
494,498—12	2,432,421	18,843—0	80,327	18,843—0	80,327	5
2,789—8	13,272	352—0	1,891	4,439—12	13,074	6
1,511,477—0	7,151,126	1,109,360—3	5,609,509	613,254—15	5,080,792	7
12,053—12	doz. 2,814	11,153—5	doz. 1,674½	11,155—5	doz. 1,674½	III. 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2,332—0	588	..	..	..	..	IV. 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	V. 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. 1
14,405—12	doz. 3,402	11,153—5	doz. 1,674½	11,155—5	doz. 1,674½	
5,622,564—8½	29,670,748 doz. 3,402	3,638,823—8	14,214,425 doz. 1,674	3,192,211—0	14,527,678 doz. 1,674½	

## No. 18.—TOTAL OUTPUT OF SPECIAL INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Months		Matches in Gross boxes		Ciment in tons	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	Azur 1349 F. (October 1939) ..		55,551	..	9,800	..
2	Dai 1349 F. (November 1939) ..		61,241	..	9,018	..
3	Bahman 49 F. (December 1939) ..		58,280	..	11,411	..
4	Isfandar 49 F. (January 1940) ..		46,205	..	12,279	..
5	Farwardi 49 F. (February 40) ..		49,896	..	11,099	..
6	Ardibehist 49 F. (March 40) ..		46,182	..	12,711	..
7	Khurdad 49 F. (April 40) ..		53,929	..	8,272	..
8	Thir 1349 F. (May 1940) ..		48,174	..	12,942	..
9	Amardad 49 F. (June 1940) ..		50,755	..	9,454	..
10	Shahrewar 49 F. (July 1940) ..		47,955	..	10,046	..
11	Mehir 1349 F. (August 1940) ..		43,423	..	6,757	..
12	Aban 1349 F. (September 1940) ..		40,160	..	12,002	..
	Total for 1349 F. ..		601,651	..	125,286	..
	do	1348 F. ..	208,088	..	138,662	..
	Do	1347 F. ..	806,531	..	139,733	..
	Do	1346 F. ..	804,134	..	144,189	..
	Do	1345 F. ..	697,176	..	125,287	..
	All India 1937-38 ..		21,415,277	..	1,169,894	..



# INDUSTRIES.

1107

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Liquor Issued		Cigarettes		Glass		Sugar in Tons		
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
23,968.0	..	2,094.4	..	2,153	17,222	..	..	1
16,187.0	..	2,213.1	..	2,285	18,278	428.0	..	2
22,414.4	..	2,530.2	..	2,329	18,684	2,905.7	..	3
25,266.9	..	2,223.1	..	2,359	18,858	3,293.0	..	4
14,998.7	..	2,848.8	..	2,994	23,952	2,430.0	..	5
27,865.8	..	3,224.1	..	2,882	28,058	1,380.8	..	6
29,229.8	..	3,149.8	..	2,976	28,808	..	..	7
39,824.9	..	3,527.2	..	2,766	22,127	..	..	8
35,771.4	..	3,568.4	..	2,838	22,663	..	..	9
26,904.7	..	2,983.7	..	2,805	22,488	..	..	10
25,385.8	..	2,321.7	..	2,865	18,920	..	..	11
33,044.9	..	2,626.7	..	1,977	15,815	..	..	12
320,812.3	..	33,311.2	..	30,724	2,45,767	10,436.15	..	
283,539.2	..	..	..	20,851	..	4,262.6	..	
327,428.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,111,118.5	..	

**No. 14.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITY  
PRODUCED IN**

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Mills	CASTOR SEEDS		GROUNDNUT	
			Seeds crushed in palla	Output of oil in srs.	Seeds crushed in palla	Output of oil in srs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City .	5	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	20	..	..	95,259	4,174,482
4	Karimnagar ..	6	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	10	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	14	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	87	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	9	124	5,580	44	1,980
10	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	2	..	..	53½	2,410
12	Parbhani ..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	3	..	..	29	548
14	Gulbarga ..	17	..	..	360	60,340
15	Osmanabad ..	3	..	..	5,595	225,675
16	Raichur ..	26	..	..	158½	37,440
17	Bidar ..	3	..	..	14,996	757,480
Total for 1849 F.		158	124	5,580	116,495	5,260,305
" 1848 F.		115	4,538	236,592	119,094	5,929,114
" 1847 F.		95	18,051½	653,856	102,807½	4,886,370
" 1846 F.		92	18,424	885,401	72,367	3,48,6310

# INDUSTRIES.

1119

## AND DESCRIPTION OF VEGETABLE OILS H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

LINSEED		SESAMUM		COCOANUT		RAPESEED		Serial No.
Seeds in palla	Oil in seers	Seeds in palla	Oil in seers	Seeds in palla	Oil in seers	Seeds in palla	Oil in seers	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 60½ 601	36 2,962 18,086	.. 1,798½ 1,770	.. 115,115 98,824	.. .. 186	.. .. 11,121	478½ .. 177½	22,537 .. 2,768	

**No. 14.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITY  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S**

Serial No.	Districts	SAFFLOWER		NIGER SEED		MOHWA	
		Seeds (in palla)	Oil (in Seers)	Seeds (in palla)	Oil (in Seers)	Seeds (in palla)	Oil (in Seers)
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	48½	1,813	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	2,018	56,842	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	24	360	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	180	4,320	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	1,454	1,748	5	30	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	1,350	8,264	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F.	5,064½	67,847	5	30	..	..
	Total for 1848 F.	2,076	58,060	12	296	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	851	19,172	8	170	..	..
	Total for 1846 F.	8,904	180,110	4	180	10½	885

## AND DESCRIPTION OF VEGETABLE OILS PRODUCED IN DOMINIONS —(concl'd.)

COTTON		AMBADA		OTHERS		TOTAL		Serial No.
Seeds (in palla)	Oil (in Srs.)	Seeds (in palla)	Oil (in Seers)	Seeds in palla	Oil (in Seers)	Seeds (in palla)	Oil (in Seers)	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	95,259	4,171,432	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	168	7,560	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	2/5	12	..	..	97-2/5	3,735	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,013	56,842	12
..	..	15	105	..	..	68	1,073	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	340	64,660	14
..	..	1	86	13	90	7,068	227,579	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	158½	37,140	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	16,346	760,744	17
..	..	16-2/5	213	13	90	121,717	5,334,063	
..	..	7½	194	..	..	..	..	
1/6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	6	121	60½	321	..	..	

## No. 15.—DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES, ETC.

Serial No.	Years	NUMBER OF			Description of Products
		Distil- leries	Brew- eries	Pot- stills	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1		5	..	..	I. Distilleries .. .. (a) Country spirit .. .. (i) Plain .. } (ii) Spiced .. } (b) Indian-made foreign spirit .. .. (i) Brandy .. } (ii) Whisky .. } (ii) Rum .. } (c) Rectified including re-rectified spirit .. .. (d) Denatured spirit .. ..
2					II. Brewries .. ..
3					III. Pot-stills . ..
	Total for 1349 F.	5	..	..	
	Total for 1348 F.	5	.	1	
	Do 1347 F.	6	..	1	
	Do 1346 F.	6	..	85	
	Do 1345 F.	6	..	95	
	Do 1344 F.	5	..	87	
	All-India 1937-1938	..	88	..	

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Total production L.P. gallon	Total issue of liquor in L.P. gallons	Cost of production	No. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED			Seri- al No.
			Government	Other	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	6,44,308 12 10	80	154	234	1
300,633.9	306,962.7	6,02,024 12 10	..	..	..	
9,685.0	10,862.0	42,284 0 10	..	..	..	
1,096.6	1,181.6	..	..	..	..	
2,100.0	1,806.0	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
313,695.5	320,812.3	6,44,308 12 10	80	154	234	
206,510.0	294,669.0	7,38,855 4 4	80	149	229	
352,339.2	376,572.4	7,34,949 12 0	131	201	332	
534,470.0	268,361.0	1,63,273 11 1	154	191	345	
374,831.0	365,832.7	7,15,319 15 0	131	191	322	
474,240.0	418,428.5	8,54,464 5 9	107	..	107	
..	9,335,070	..	..	..	..	

## No. 16.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.

Serial No.	Classification	Strikes	Lock-outs	Others	No. of work people involved	P.C. of work people involved to labourers employed	No. of working days lost	P.C. of days lost to total working days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Textiles ..	1	..	..	700	60 %	3	1 %
2	Railways ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1849 F. ..	1	..	..	700	60 %	3	1 %
	Do 1848 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Do 1847 F. ..	..	..	1	846	100 %	12	4 %
	Do 1846 F. ..	2	..	15	2,000	75 %	15	5 %
	Do 1845 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Do 1844 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



# XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

1125

## No. 17.—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Serial No.	Districts	No. of accidents				Amount of compensa- tion or damages paid in rupees
		Minor	Seri- ous	Fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	72	7	1	80	The Workmen's Com- pensation Act pass- ed on 30th Shehre- war 1349 F., and is not yet come into force. Information has been received from several facto- ries that the com- pensation was paid in many cases.
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	
3	Warangal ..	7	9	2	18	
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	1	
6	Nizamabad ..	5	1	..	6	
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	1	
10	Nalgonda ..	..	3	..	3	
	Telingana total ..	84	22	3	109	
11	Aurangabad ..	10	..	..	10	
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	
13	Parbhani ..	2	..	..	2	
14	Nander ..	6	..	..	7	
15	Gulbarga ..	54	12	..	66	
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	
17	Raichur ..	..	2	..	2	
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	
	Marathwara total..	72	15	..	87	
	Hyderabad State total for 1349 F.	136	37	3	196	
	Do 1348 F.	138	40	1	179	
	Do 1347 F.	119	38	3	160	
	Do 1346 F.	86	30	3	119	
	Do 1345 F.	43	21	2	66	
	Do 1344 F.	54	26	3	83	
	All-India 1937-1938	22,765	5,343	215	28,323	

## No. 18.-- No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FEES REALISED THEREFROM.

S. No.	Patents	1849 Fasli	1848 Fasli	1847 Fasli	1846 Fasli	1845 Fasli	All-India 1987 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Applications.</i>						
1	No. of applications received ..	26	19	12	12	8	1,246
2	No. of patents sealed ..	9	6	3	6	7	986
	<i>Subject of Applications.</i>						
3	Bicycles & similar vehicles ..	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Tea trade ..	..	..	..	..	..	.
5	Railways ..	..	..	..	..	..	28
6	Lamps and Burners ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Electrical contrivances ..	1	..	1	..	1	161
8	Spinning & weaving machines ..	..	1	..	1	..	75
9	Water lifts and pumps ..	4	1	1	..	1	10
10	Sugarcane and other mills ..	..	3	..	..	1	.
11	Chemical appliances and preparations ..	1	3	4	..	..	91
12	Improvements in buildings and building materials ..	2	..	..	5	2	..
13	Flying machines ..	..	..	..	..	..	6
14	Talking machines ..	..	..	..	..	..	12
15	Motor Cars ..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	Telegraphy, Telephony and Wireless ..	..	..	.	..	..	27
	Agriculture and Farming ..	..	1	..	..	..	39
	Others ..	15	10	6	6	3	..

No. 18—No. OF APPLICATION RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS  
AND INCOME FEES REALISED THEREFROM.—(concl'd).

Sl. No.	Patents	1849 Fasli	1848 Fasli	1847 Fasli	1846 Easli	1845 Fasli	All-India 1937 *
1		8	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Applications from Residents in India and from others.</i>						
19	No. of application forms ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Persons resident in India ..	23	7	7	..	5	303
21	Indians ..	..	..	..	9	..	202
22	Others ..	..	..	3	..	1	101
23	Persons not resident in India ..	3	12	2	2	2	943
	<i>Applications from extension of privileges.</i>						
24	No. of applications received ..	17	24	25	21	11	4
25	Do do accepted ..	17	23	25	21	11	2
	<i>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees.</i>	17	23	24	21	11	..
26	No. of cases in which exclusive privilege cases through non-payment of fees ..	..	..	..	..	..	623
	<i>Designs.</i>						
27	Applications for copyright in design ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	No. of applications for the registration of designs ..	..	..	..	..	3	1,302
29	No. of designs registered ..	..	..	1	2	3	1,326
30	No. of designs registered by persons resident in India ..	..	..	..	..	..	918
31	Indians ..	..	..	..	2	..	759
32	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	159
	<i>Income from fees in O.S. Rs.</i>						
33	Applications ..	90	85	65	80	40	12,460
34	Patents sealed ..	180	90	45	90	105	28,080
35	Continuance or exclusive privilege ..	125	625	770	525	295	1,81,350
36	Others (Penalty) ..	5	5	..	10	30	8,398

\* B.G. Rs.

## No. 19.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE		
			Off-icers	Es-tab-lish-ment	Me-nials	Officers salaries and allices.	Pay of the establishment, with allowances	Menials with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Direction ..	1	6	21	21	36,067 0 3	15,896 5 11	3,045 3 0
2	Industrial Laboratory	1	6	8	10	32,423 5 4	3,646 12 0	1,418 14 0
3	Village Industries Training Centre ..	1	1	31	10	3,301 9 10	22,989 4 11	1,113 2 1
4	C. I. Sales Depot, Hyderabad ..	1	..	8	4	..	5,012 5 4	428 7 11
5	District Demonstration Parties ..	1	1	33	9	2,096 10 8	22,364 3 1	1,306 0 0
6	Weaving Institute, Paithan (Aurangabad) ..	1	..	3	2	..	2,004 0 0	312 0 0
7	Carpet Factory, Warangal ..	1	..	3	2	..	2,298 0 0	..
8	C. I. Emporium, Aurangabad ..	1	..	2	1	..	1,380 0 0	288 0 0
9	C. I. Sales Depot Karimnagar ..	1	..	1	..	..	296 12 8	..
10	Chief Inspector of Factories & Boilers	3	3	8	11	23,740 0 0	7,502 0 0	1,689 0 0
	Total for 1340 F. ..	12	17	123	70	97,629 0 0	33,340 0 0	9,598 0 0
	Do 1348 F. ..	8	18	120	70	1,18,754 0 0	36,692 0 0	9,818 0 0
	Do 1347 F. ..	13	20	147	94	1,26,953 0 0	1,02,444 0 0	11,165 0 0
	Do 1346 F. ..	13	22	147	83	1,28,218 0 0	94,629 0 0	10,533 0 0
	Do 1345 F. ..	11	20	150	80	1,21,691 0 0	93,867 0 0	10,573 0 0
	Do 1344 F. ..	10	19	136	76	1,30,451 0 0	91,722 0 0	10,975 0 0

# INDUSTRIES.

1129

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES AND FACTORIES & BOILERS.

IN O.S. Rs				Income in O.S. Rs.	Serial No.
T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total		
10	11	12	13	14	1
7,788 14 9	362 6 8	455 2 9	63,910 1 3	3,421 12 2	1
415 6 4	2,589 0 0	16,528 10 2	57,017 0 2	1,032 15 10	2
..	3,783 3 11	46,217 13 10	77,307 4 7	50,323 11 6	3
..	1,479 15 7	3,431 13 3	10,852 12 1	..	4
2,678 6 4	1,536 13 8	1,370 15 8	31,347 9 5	221 15 2	5
51 8 2	153 14 0	..	2,521 6 2	..	6
..	392 4 2	..	2,890 4 2	836 8 2	7
..	..	..	1,668 0 0	..	8
..	..	..	296 12 8	..	9
9,431 0 0	870 0 0	1,803 0 0	45,033 0 0	25,750 0 0	10
20,855 0 0	11,318 0 0	69,808 0 0	2,92,346 0 0	88,187 0 0	
18,032 0 0	13,166 0 0	82,166 0 0	3,28,623 0 0	70,486 0 0	
24,043 0 0	16,749 0 0	67,704 0 0	3,40,000 0 0	1,51,604 0 0	O.S. B.G.
24,486 0 0	15,582 0 0	93,288 0 0	3,66,686 0 0	92,333 0 0	
28,547 0 0	11,413 0 0	69,539 0 0	3,35,132 0 0	98,122 0 0	
23,878 0 0	17,176 0 0	71,101 0 0	3,45,303 0 0	52,153 0 0	

## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

### INDUSTRIES.

#### No. 20.—*Brief history of the Department of Commerce and Industries (Sanat-o-Hirfat).*

1. Established on 29-8-1827 F. (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### *Directors.*

1. Mr. C. R. Palairedt .. .. 1827 to 1829 F.
2. Mr. Ghulam Ali Mohamadi B.A., F.C.S. 1836 to 1847 F.
3. Mr. Ahmed Mohiuddin, B.A. (Cantab) from 1-1-1848 F.  
(continuing)

3. *History.*—Till 1826 F. the Revenue Department was dealing with the matters concerned with Commerce & Industry. In that year an advisory Board of nine members (four officials and 5 non-officials) was constituted to advise Government on all matters relating to the Industrial Development of the State; with the growing importance the Government established a separate Department on 1st January 1918 (1827 F.) with a Director assisted by two assistants.

In 1830 F. (1921) however, as the result of the establishment of the Development Department the Commerce & Industries Department was abolished and its activities were associated with the Commerce & Industries Secretariat. The then officer in charge of the Department was made Deputy Secretary, Commerce & Industries. The Department was reorganised in 1886 F. (1927) by the appointment of Mr. B. A. Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S., as its Director-General and Mr. G. A. Mohamadi as its Director. After the retirement of Mr. Collins in the year 1842 (1938) the post of the Director-General was abolished.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The work of the Department is divided into 4 main heads namely (a) Industrial Laboratory. (b) Industrial Engineering, (c) Textiles and (d) Registration of Joint Stock Companies.

(a) *Industrial Laboratory.*—The main work of the Laboratory consists of (i) Analysis of samples of various articles, (ii) Industrial investigation, (iii) Researches and (iv) Training of students.

(b) *Industrial Engineering Section.*—The work of the Section is as follows :—

1. To give advise to the factory owners in connection with the erection of factories, installation of machinery.
2. Preparation of plans for various new factories.
3. Investigation of cases who apply for loans to small scale industries.
4. Investigation about applications for Patents.

(c) *Textile Section.*—This section gives training at the Village Industries Training Centre about the following :—

(a) Weaving, (b) Dyeing and Printing, (c) Knitting, (d) Durrie and Carpet Weaving, (e) Woollen Spinning and Blanket Weaving (f) Embroidery, (g) Rattan and Basket Weaving, (h) Toy making and lacquer work and (i) Namda making. Besides the above there are District Demonstration Centres. These parties demonstrate the superiority of fly shuttle sleys and dobbies over old pit-loom with throw shuttles by practical experiments. They also study the textile conditions of the various centres.

There is a Cottage Industries Sales Depot where all Mulki products are stocked for sale. Gold thread, cholkhans, poona Pattern saris and Tassar silk coatings, &c., are manufactured at Government Weaving Institute, Paithan and the students also are trained there on the above lines. High class carpets are manufactured at Experimental Carpet Factory, Warangal. In 1348 F. a Sales Depot has been opened at Aurangabad on lines similar to that of the Hyderabad Sales Depot, two more Sales Depots have been sanctioned by the Industrial Trust Fund for Gulbarga and Warangal which are shortly to be opened. New line Model Tanneries are also to be opened shortly to improve the output of leather and encourage the tanning industry.

(d) *Joint-Stock Companies Section*.—Registration of Joint-Stock Companies is done by the Director in the capacity of the Registrar.

5. *Achievements*.—The Cottage Industries that were dying out were subsidized and encouraged with financial and technical help

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Director assisted by a Personal Assistant, an Industrial Engineer, a Textile Expert, a Superintendent for District Demonstration Parties, a Dyeing Expert and a Superintendent for Village Industries Training Centre. The Industrial Laboratory has six chemists.

## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

### No. 21.—*Brief History of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Department.*

1. Established on 20-5-1821 F. (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### *Chief Inspectors.*

- |                         |    |                                    |
|-------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 1. Mr. D. G. Lanten     | .. | 20-5-1821 to 1-7-1882 F.           |
| 2. Mr. A. M. Abid Evans | .. | 2-7-1882 to 8-8-1889 F.            |
| 3. Mr. R. S. Farnie     | .. | 9-8-1889 to 6-6-1844 F.            |
| 4. Mr. Harold Green     | .. | 7-6-1844 to ( <i>continuing</i> ). |

8. *History.*—About the beginning of 1821 F. the Hyderabad Boiler and Machinery Inspection Act was enforced in the State and a boiler Inspector was appointed to administer the Act.

In 1889 F. the Hyderabad Factories Act modelled on the Government of India Factories Act then in force was enforced throughout the State. This department was consequently reorganized and enlarged. Two Inspectors in addition to Chief Inspector were appointed.

About the beginning of 1844 F. the Hyderabad State Boiler and Machinery Act modelled on the Government of India Boiler Act then in force was enacted and enforced throughout the State.

1821 to 1849 F. has been a period of very marked industrial activity and progress in the State. The total number of factories increased from 150 to 610. The number of Boilers on the register has risen from 96 to 559. The average daily number of operatives working in factories rose to 87,975. Various new industries such as power pressing oil mills, cement factories, match factories, cigarette factories, tile and earthenware pipe factories, spinning and weaving mills with modern machinery and button manufacturing factories, power printing presses, sugar factories, glass factory and biscuit manufacturing factory have been started. Electric power supply has been introduced in the city as well as in several district towns.

The workmen's compensation Act and Maternity Benefit Act has been passed and are awaiting enforcement. The payment of wages Act is also under consideration of the Government.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Inspection of factories and boilers within the Hyderabad Dominions. The Chief Inspector had been notified as the Inspector of factories in the Railway Lands in the Administered Areas. Therefore, the Railway Workshops which are large establishments give employment to 2,485 persons are also inspected.

5. *Achievements.*—Legislative measures enforced.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Chief Inspector, assisted by two Inspectors, one for boilers and one for factories.



---

---

**SECTION XLIII**  
**Scarcity and Famine Relief.**

---

---



## SECTION XLIII.

### SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

During recent year distress due to failure of monsoon was much restricted. Communications have greatly improved, labour is more mobile, industrial employment is now available on a larger scale, medical help is always at hand for checking the epidemic such as cholera which so often accompanies famine and malaria which generally supervenes when the rains break. Government have built up a famine Reserve fund since 1882 F. (1923 A.D.) at the rate of Rs. 15 lakhs a year. Preventive and protective measures are undertaken through this fund and all that is humanly possible is done to mitigate the evils of scarcity when it occurs. Expansion of irrigation sources, grant of taccavi loans, provision of fodder for cattle, remission of land revenue, transport of grain and control of prices, relief works for the unemployed and free supply of grains to the weak and aged are some of the measures taken by the Government.

*Suspensions and remissions of Land Revenue:* There is a regular system of suspensions and remissions of land revenue when the crops fall below certain standard or when the water-supply of the irrigated land fails.

*Taccavi advances:* Famine and scarcity have brought the taccavi system prominently to the front. In a year of famine or scarcity the advances enable land-holders to make arrangements with labours to ensure the most profitable employment of the money. The effect of this taccavi grants is also observed that the sahukars had materially lowered their rates of interest. These advances are largely used in sinking new wells and repairing old ones, in building bonds and in eradicating deep rooted weeds, purchase of bullocks, seeds, implements, subsistence and other purposes.

*Famine Relief:* Government have created a fund for the relief of scarcity in these Dominions. Scarcity which was declared in Mehir 1348 F., continued in the whole of the Karimnagar District and in Chinnur and Asifabad divisions of the Adilabad District. As the conditions in parts of Warangal, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Medak, Nizamabad and Baghat were also unsatisfactory, they were kept under observation.

During the second fortnight of Azar 1349 F., there was extraordinary rainfall which revived the standing Kharif and Abi crops in many places of affected areas.

It also enabled the sowing of rabi and tabi. This combined with an improvement in prices, made it possible to close the rest works and famine relief operations in threatened areas.

## 1136 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

During the year 1849 F., parts of two districts Karimnagar and Adilabad were given help to the extent of 12.27 lakhs of which 7.575 lakhs was spent by the P.W. and L.F. of works. About 84 thousand was given in the form of taccavi for well-sinking and fodder. In all about 480 villages of Nizamabad, Baghat, Nalgonda and Gulburga received gratuitous relief in the shape of either cash or provisions. Taccavi loans were also given to the peasants to the extent of 9.41 lakhs.

*Well Sinking.*—The number of wells sunk during the year was 86 in the Osmanabad District at an average cost of Rs. 1,205 a well. The Department's expenditure during the year was Rs. 38,206.

.

■

## No. 1.—EXPENDITURE OF FAMINE RELIEF

SL. No.	Districts	P.W.D. Relief Works	Local Fund Relief Works	Taccavi for Well-sinking	Taccavi for Fodder
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	4,670	..
3	Warangal ..	4,795	6,851	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	408,412	61,818	86,078	260
5	Adilabad ..	107,086	26,900	3,920	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	38,809	10,950	..
7	Medak ..	25,520	82,715	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	7,510	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	10,819	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	7,679	17,708	1,047	3,578
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	16,479	1,885
13	Nander ..	..	2,967	1,200	5,000
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	5,000	..	7,620
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	10,000	..	1,747
	Total Govt. ..	538,492	214,092	74,844	19,610
	<i>Non-Government.</i>				
1	Warangal Subah ..	62,082	427	120	4,440
2	Medak Subah ..	12,616	3,664	3,000	..
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	..	2,166	500	..
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	9,584	..	388	1,440
	Total Non-Govt ..	84,282	6,257	4,008	5,880
	Grand Total for 1849 F.	687,724	2,10,080	78,852	25,490
	P. C. of Non-Govt. to Grand Total ..	13.2	2.9	5.1	28.0
	Total for 1848 F. ..	20,050	22,784	1,12,460	507
	.. 1847 F. ..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1846 F. ..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1845 F. ..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1844 F. ..	..	..	..	..
	All-India 1987-1988 .		Not available.		

# FAMINE RELIEF.

1139

## OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1349 FASLI.

Gratuitous Relief	Rail-way relief works	Poor houses and camps	Contingencies and miscellaneous	Grand Total	P. C. of amount spent to sanctioned	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	2,680	7,350	73.50	2
..	..	..	30	11,176	..	3
84,164	..	1,292	28,156	6,19,680	..	4
62,577	..	..	148,963	3,49,446	64.88	5
1,500	..	..	..	45,759	84.00	6
..	..	..	..	58,235	80.00	7
..	..	..	..	7,510	100.00	8
838	..	..	..	11,177	93.00	9
12,534	..	..	31,180	73,721	68.00	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	17,861	34.00	12
..	..	..	..	9,167	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	3,000	15,620	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	11,747	..	18
161,663	..	1,292	214,009	12,38,432	..	
2,586	..	..	..	99,605	..	1
..	..	..	..	19,280	..	2
..	..	..	..	2,666	..	3
600	..	..	..	12,012	..	4
3,186	..	..	..	103,563	..	
1,63,961	..	1,292	214,009	13,30,838	..	
1.9	..	..	..	7.8	..	
36,113	..	..	6,363	1,98,548	64	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 2.—GRATUITOUS RELIEF IN THE SHAPE OF CASH OR

Sl. No.	Districts		No. of villages	PERIOD OF DISTRIBUTION		
				Commenced on	Ended on	Total No. of Days
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	15- 8-48 F.	31-10-49 F.	316
5	Adilabad	..	..	Mehir 48 F.	31- 6-49 F.	240
6	Nizamabad	..	55	1- 1-49 F.	22- 1-49 F.	44
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat	..	12	18-11-48 F.	14- 3-49 F.	116
9	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	..	359	1- 1-49 F.	30- 3-49 F.	329
11	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	..	4	16-12-48 F.	30- 3-49 F.	51
16	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..
Total Govt. for 1849 Fasli			480	15- 8-48 F.	31-10-49 F.	1,095
<i>Non-Government.</i>			No such arrangements took place in Jagir Iluqas.			
1	Warangal Subah	..				
2	Medak Subah	..				
3	Aurangabad Subah	..				
4	Gulbarga Subah	..				
Total Non-Govt. for 1849 F.			..	..	Nil.	..
Grand Total for 1849 F.			480	15- 8-48 F.	18-10-49 F.	1,095
P. C. of Non-Government to Grand Total.			..	..	Nil.	..
Total for 1848 Fasli			1,005	..	..	64
" 1847 "			..	..	..	..
" 1846 "			..	..	..	..
" 1845 "			..	..	..	..
" 1844 "			..	..	..	..
All-India Total			..	..	..	..



## 1141

[illegible]

## No. 3.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS CARRIED OUT IN

Sl. No.	Districts and Taluks	Nature of the work	Quantity of the work	Length in miles	PERIOD OF OPERATIONS	
					Commenced on	Ended on
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	Road repairing, etc.	..	..	Mehir 48 F.	Aban 49 F.
5	Adilabad ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	Earth work	..	19	7- 4-49 F.	15- 9-49 F.
			c.ft.			
7	Medak ..	Metal Breaking	350.902	19	27-12-48 F.	31- 6-49 F.
8	Baghat ..	Repairing of cart track.	..	22½	18-11-48 F.	14- 3-49 F.
9	Mahbubnagar ..	Chowdies and Wells of drinking water.	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	Repairs to Tanks, roads, etc.	..	31	3- 1-49 F.	21- 2-49 F.
11	Aurangabad ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	Repair to roads and chowdies.	..	6	26- 1-49 F.	21-11-49 F.
13	Nander ..	do	..	..	19-12-48 F.	28- 1-49 F.
14	Parbhani ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
	Total Govt. ..	..	c.ft. 350.902	99½	Mehir 48 F.	Aban 49 F.
	Non-Government.					
1	Warangal Subah ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Aurangabad Subah ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Gulbarga Subah ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..
	Total Non-Govt. ..	..	..	Nil.		
	Grand Total for 49 F.	..	850.902 c.ft.	99½	Mehir 48 F.	Aban 49 F.
	.. 1318 F.	Not available.	552	161½	Not available.	
	.. 1347 F.					
	.. 1346 F.					
	.. 1345 F.					
	.. 1344 F.					
	P. C. of Non-Govt. to Total ..	..	..	..	..	..
	All-India ..	..	..	..	..	..

## 1143

[illegible]

## No. 4.—LOANS AND REMISSIONS.

Serial No.	Districts	Taccavi loans and advances	REMISSIONS	
			Revenue	Taccavi
1	2	3	4	5
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	8,885	..	..
2	Warangal .. ..	7,800	..	..
3	Karimnagar .. ..	1,86,000	..	..
4	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad .. ..	5,07,296	..	..
6	Medak .. ..	41,466	..	..
7	Baghat .. ..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	3,966	..	..
9	Nalgonda .. ..	41,625	..	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	21,100	..	..
11	Bir .. ..	6,885	..	..
12	Nander .. ..	22,200	..	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	14,669	..	..
14	Gulburga .. ..	18,085	..	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	18,000	..	..
16	Raichur .. ..	8,950	..	..
17	Bidar .. ..	18,894	..	..
	Total Govt. for 1849 Fasli ..	9,41,221	..	..
	<i>Non-Government.</i>			
1	Warangal Subah .. ..	..	..	..
2	Medak Subah .. ..	23,700	..	..
3	Aurangabad Subah .. ..	..	..	..
4	Gulburga Subah .. ..	..	..	..
	Total Non-Government for 49 F.	23,700	..	..
	Grand Total for 1849 F. ..	9,64,921	..	..
	P.C. of Non-Govt. to Govt. ..	2.5	..	..
	Total for 1848 Fasli ..	4,61,581	..	..
	„ 1847 „ ..	1,84,155	..	..
	„ 1846 „ ..	2,50,452	..	..
	„ 1845 „ ..	1,50,152	..	..
	„ 1844 „ ..	5,95,899	..	..
	All-India (1937-1938) ..	Not available.		

## XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

### SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

No. 5.—*Brief history of Famine & Scarcity in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

1. Date of establishment of the Department 1305 F. (1896 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department.

#### *Famine Commissioners.*

1. Mr. A. J. Dunlop, C.I.E.  
(Senior member of Board of Revenue) .. .. 1305-1306 F. (1896-1897)
  2. Do .. .. 1309 F. (1899-1900).
  3. Do .. .. 1315 F. (1905-1906).
  4. Mr. G. M. Warner,  
(Municipal Commissioner) .. 1315-17 F. (1905-08).
  5. Mr. G. E. C. Wakefield  
(D.-G. Revenue) .. 1318-21 F. (1900-12).
  6. Do .. .. 1322 F. (1912-13).
  7. Do .. .. 1327-28 F. (1918-19).
  8. Nawab Mohammad Nawaz Jung Bahadur (Subedar) 21-2-1328 to 30-12-1329 F. 1919-21
  9. Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung Bdr., B.A. (Sadar Nazim Mal). 1330-1331 F. (1920-21)
  10. Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr. 1336-37 F. (1927-28)  
(Director of Statistics)
  11. Sir Theodore Tasker, C.I.E., 1343-44 F. (1934-35)  
I.C.S. (D.-G. of Revenue).
  12. Mr. W. V. Grigson, I.C.S. 1348 F. (1938-39).  
(Addl. Dir.-Gen. Revenue).
  13. Mr. R. M. Crofton, C.I.E., 1349 F. (1939-40)  
I.C.S ( D.-G. Revenue)
3. *History.*—The usual causes of famine and scarcity are :
- (1) Devastations by armies or wholesale evacuations,
  - (2) Earth becoming man-heavy,
  - (3) Partial or total failure of the crops due to insufficient or unseasonal rainfall or both. Occasionally great damage is locally caused to standing crops by floods, hails, frosts, locusts, rats, insect-pests, diseases, etc., but the injury done thereby has never been known to be so serious as to cause a great famine.

## 1146 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

A very large proportion of the population of Hyderabad State being dependent on agriculture for their livelihood, the effects of the failure of crops are widely felt. In the case of the labouring classes usually employed in the fields, the pressure of bad seasons is enhanced by the fact that the same cause greatly increases the cost of food while it decreases the prospects of employment.

No particular part of the Dominions can be said to be immune from periodical visitation of famine and scarcity. The western portion of the Dominions comprising parts of Aurangabad, Bir, Osmanabad, Gulbarga and Raichur are however more susceptible to crop failure due to rain than other parts of the Dominions and have been recognised as a 'Famine Zone'.

Accounts of famines and scarcities exist from the 14th century. Many of these famines were the results of drought, many were brought about by war and political disturbances.

The earliest famine on record was in 1396 A.D. It was called the "Durga Devi Kal." It occurred in the reign of the Bahmanic Sultan Feroz Shah. It lasted for 12 years in the Deccan and North India. In 1472 A.D. according to Historian Farishta, "the towns became almost depopulated, many of the inhabitants died of famine and numbers emigrated for food outside the Dominions. In Telingana, Marathwara and throughout the Bahmani Dominions no grain was sown for 2 years and in the 3rd when Almighty showered his mercy upon the earth, scarcely any farmer remained in the country to cultivate the land."

In the days of Mahmood Gawan, one of the ablest ministers of the Bahmani Dynasty, another famine spread over the whole of the Deccan.

Due to draught there was a great famine in 1680 A.D. which devastated Doulatabad and the surrounding country. Abdul Hamid, the author of Badshahnama says, "Life was offered for a loaf, but none would buy :rank was to be sold for a cake but none cared for it. For a long time dog's flesh was sold for goat's flesh and the pounded bones of the dead were mixed with flour and sold. Men deserted their wives and children. Women sold themselves as slaves. Mothers sold their children. Some families took poison, others threw themselves into the rivers. Destitution at last reached such a pitch that men began to devour each other and the flesh of a son was preferred to his love. In the streets and still more on the road journeys men ran great danger of being murdered and eaten."

Twenty years later, another famine occurred which was caused both by drought and the Maratha and Pindaris Wars.

In 1659 due to drought there was a famine throughout India and the territory now comprising the Nizam's Dominions had to bear its full share in the calamity. Again in 1681 the central portion of the country was affected by famine due both to a state of war and to a season of drought, both of which accompanied the downfall of Kutub Shahi Dynasty.

1685 was a famine year due to drought. 1702 was famine due to excess of rain. The Kharif crop was destroyed and the rabi crop yield was reduced to one-tenth of the normal and 1718 was famine due to drought.

The following statement shows dates of recorded famines during the Asafia Dynasty's Rule, the areas affected, the approximate amount of money spent by Government for the relief of distress, etc :—



No. 5.—FAMINE

(The severe ones are

Serial No.	Famine years A.D. Fasli	Much affected districts (with details of talukas, etc.)	Price of staple food in seers per Rupee	Affected population	Maximum number relieved any one day
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1780 A.D.	..	..	..	..
2	1747 A.D.	..	Jawar=1½ srs.	..	..
3	1749 ..	Aurangabad .. ....	..	..	..
4	1787 ..	Aurangabad ..	Jawar= 9 srs.	..	..
5	1792-93*	Raichur (all)	Jawar=3 srs.	..	..
		Gulbarga (all)	..	..	..
		Mahbubnagar (all)	..	..	..
		Hyderabad City	..	..	..
6	1802-03 ..	Raichur (all)	Jawar=3 srs.	..	..
7	1804*	Raichur (all)	Ragi=2½ srs.	..	..
	1218 F.	Gulbarga (all)	..	..	..
		Bidar (all) .. ....	Jawar=6 srs.	..	..
		Hyderabad	..	..	..
		Mahbubnagar (all)	Jawar=1½ srs.	..	..
		Aurangabad (all)	do ..	..	..
		Bir (all) ..	..	..	..
		Parbhani (all)	Jawar=2 srs.	..	..
8	1813 ..	Parbhani (all)	Jawar=9 srs.	..	..
	1222 F.	Bidar (all) ..	..	..	..
		Bir (all) ..	Jawar=5 srs.	..	..
		Gulbarga (all)	do 3 to 6 srs.	..	..
		Raichur (all)	..	..	..
9	1819*	Gulbarga (all)	Jawar=3 srs.	..	..
	1228 F.	Bir (all) ..	do 5 srs.	..	..
		Raichur (all)	..	..	..
		Nizamabad (all)	..	..	..
		Parbhani (all)	..	..	..
10	1823 ..	Gulbarga (all)	..	..	..
	1234 F.	Raichur (all)	..	..	..
		Bir (all) .. ....	..	..	..
		Parbhani (all)	..	..	..
		Nizamabad (all)	..	..	..
11	1825 ..	Aurangabad	Jawar=9 srs.	..	..
	1236 F.	Parbhani ..	..	..	..
12	1828 ..	Gulbarga (all)	Jawar=7 srs.	..	..
	1239 F.	Raichur (all) ..	..	..	..
		Parbhani (all)	..	..	..
		Bir (all) ..	..	..	..
		Bidar (all) ..	..	..	..



# FAMINE RELIEF.

1149

## RECORD. (Contd.)

marked by asterisk).

Total No. receiving gratuitous relief	Total expenditure by Government; etc.	Details	Serial No.
7	8	9	1
..	..	First recorded famine since the Asafia Dynasty came into power	1
..	..	A famine year due to drought. .. .. .	2
..	..	A serious famine in Aurangabad and adjoining districts.	3
..	..	Famine due to drought.	4
..	..	A severe famine much affecting Telingana. It is known as the Doal Barra or the skull famine owing to the appalling number of human beings that perished. Agricultural operations were entirely suspended and the country looked barren and desolate.	5
..	..	This tract of the Deccan suffered a big catastrophe. People migrated to Bombay Presidency.	6
..	..	Intense distress was experienced due to drought and Holkar raid. Kharif failed entirely. There was great scarcity of drinking water and caused a great toll of human life. Thousands perished in Parbhani, Bir and Raichur. Bhils plundered the villages. No detail records of famine relief measures available.	7
..	..	There was insufficient rains and over and above it locusts swarms appeared and caused famine. Gulbarga suffered most.	8
..	..	Excessive rains and cholera. Carrots were grown extensively in lands under wells. Hence famine is remembered as the Gajarakal or carrot famine. The poor received cooked food and better classes received one seer of jawar and two dubs per head per day. Charity-houses opened.	9
..	..		10
..	..		
..	..		
..	..	Famine due to excessive rain.	11
..	..		
..	..		12
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		

## No. 5.—FAMINE

*(The severe ones are*

Serial No.	Famine years A.D. Fasli	Much affected districts (with details of talukas, etc.)	Price of staple food in seers per Rupee	Affected population	Maximum number relieved any one day
1	2	3	4	5	6
13	1833* 1242 F.	.. Gulbarga (all) Raichur (all) Aurangabad (all) Parbhani (all) Nizamabad (all) Hyderabad City Mahbubnagar (all)	.. Jawar= 6 srs. Rice=3 to 7 srs. .. .. .. Rice=6 srs. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..
14	1846 1255 F.	.. Gulbarga (all) Raichur (all)	.. Jawar= 15 srs. ..	.. ..	.. ..
15	1854 1263 F.	.. Gulbarga (all) Raichur (all) Osmanabad (all) Mahbubnagar (all) Hyderabad City Nizamabad (all)	.. Jawar= 11 srs. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..
16	1862 1271 F.	.. Medak (all) Hyderabad City Nalgonda (all)	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
17	1866 1275 F.	.. Gulbarga (all) Raichur (all) Mahbubnagar (all) Hyderabad City Nizamabad (all)	.. .. .. .. ..	4.3 lakhs .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..
18	1871 1280 F.	.. Gulbarga (all) Atraf-i-Balda (all) Hyderabad City Mahbubnagar (all) Nizamabad (all) Aurangabad (all)	.. .. .. .. .. Jawar=12½ srs.	.. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..
19	1876-78* 1285-87 F.	.. Gulbarga (all) Raichur (all) Mahbubnagar (all) Nalgonda (all) Bir (all) Osmanabad (all) Other parts of the Domi- nions, Total 32,295 sq. miles	.. Rice=6½ to 7½ srs. .. Jawar=8 to 14½ srs.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. 62 lakhs	.. .. .. .. .. .. 21,665 (for 9 months and 17 days).

# FAMINE RELIEF.

1151

## RECORD.

marked by asterisk).

Total No. receiving gratuitous relief	Total expenditure by Government, etc.	Details	Serial No.
7	8	9	1
..	..	Rains failed. Thousands perished. Great many (30,000) emmigrated. Parents sold their children. People lived on leaves of trees. To add to this calamity cholera broke out. Government opened poor-houses. 10,000 were relieved. Export of grain was stopped. prices were fixed by local authorities.	13
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	Rains failed. Cattle died in great numbers and towns in many places disappeared completely.	14
..	..	..	..
..	..	Famine due to drought. Kharif failed. A few relief works were undertaken in worst centres. Col. Meadows Taylor has given some account of this famine in his book "The story of my life."	15
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	Failure of rain. Severity in Hyderabad City. Grain had to be imported from as far away as Calcutta worth Rs. 11½ lakhs.	16
..	..	..	..
..	4 lakhs	Failure of rains. Severity in Hyderabad City. Salaries of those who draw small pay were increased. Cooked food was distributed in the city for several months. No detail records of famine relief available.	17
..	..	..	..
..	..	Rains failed. Land Revenue amounting to Rs. 1½ lakhs was remitted in Aurangabad alone. Rs. 20,000 were spent on relief works.	18
..	..	..	..
..	..	A widespread famine of great intensity, throughout southern India due to failure of rains. Both crops failed in 1876. Raichur had 10 inches and in 1877 it had only 2.4 inches. Distress began from October 1876 and continued till July 1878. Relief works and organised charity prevented enormous loss of life both human and cattle. Gold was sold at the rate of Rs. 6 to 7 per tola. At the instance of the Earl of Northbrook, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government was offered a part of the funds which the charitable generosity of the people of England had subscribed for the relief. Sir Salar Jung Bahadur has recorded this with the expression of gratitude. A central relief committee was appointed and 2 special commissioners were nominated. The main principle laid down by Government in dealing with the situation was that there should be no interference with private trade. The arrangements made by Government were so perfect that Sir Richard Temple who had been to Southern India as a Famine Delegate, visiting Hyder-	19
..	13.75 lakhs	..	..

## No. 5.—FÄMINE

**(The severe ones are**

Serial No.	Famine years A.D. Fasli	Much affected districts (with details of talukas, etc.)	Price of staple food in seers per Rupee	Affected population	Maximum number relieved any one day
1	2	3	4	5	6
20	1879 1288 F.	..	..	..	..
21	1890 1299 F.	Southern districts of the Dominions.	..	..	..
22	1894 1303 F.	Gulbarga (all) (559 sq. miles)	Jawar=8 to 10 srs	115,699	..
23	1896-98* 1305-07 F.	Gulbarga Dist. Andola .. Shahpur .. Shorapur .. Mahagaon .. Osmanabad Dist. Parenda .. Raichur Dist. Gangawati .. Kushtagi .. Lingsugur .. Sindhnur .. Raichur .. Bir Dist. .. Bir .. Ashti .. Patoda .. Mahbubnagar (all) Total 17,836 sq. miles	.. Jawar=9½ to 10 .. do 8½ .. do 8½ .. .. Jawar=7½ to 12 .. .. .. Jawar=8 to 11 .. do 10 .. do 8 to 11 .. do 8½ to 11 .. do 8½ to 11 .. .. Jawar=7½ to 10 .. do 8 to 10 .. do 8½ to 9½ .. .. ..	.. 68,279 92,210 101,185 650,488 71,680 .. .. 55,097 106,625 78,063 49,776 68,475 .. 121,262 70,059 42,025 .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..
		Total		24 lakhs	37,044
24	1899-1900* 1309 F.	Aurangabad (all) Bir (all) .. Parbhani (all) .. Nander .. Bhainsa .. Hadgaon .. Part of Nander .. Osmanabad(all)	Jawar=3 to 10 .. do 4 to 11 .. do 4 1/2 to 11 .. .. .. Jawar=4 to 20 .. .. Jawar=4 1/2 to 12 ..	828,975 642,722 805,385 .. .. 86,590 .. 649,272	188,639 89,956 80,222 .. .. 25,258 .. 188,167

## FAMINE RELIEF.

1158

**RECORD.—(contd.)**

*marked by asterisk).*

Total No. receiving gratuitous relief	Total expendi- ture by Govern- ment, etc.	Details	Seri- al No.
7	8	9	1
		abad said, "the arrangements made to meet the distress and the diagnosis of the coming trouble were creditable to the prudence and foresight of His Highness the Nizam's Government." The revenue remissions totalled 831 lakhs. In spite of such measures there was considerable loss of life, the estimated number of deaths being 71,658 persons and 432,926 cattle. Details of amount spent are : Public works 5.78 lakhs ; relief works 8.38 lakhs ; poor-houses 2.44 lakhs ; decrease in land assessment 82.59 lakhs. The Kar-natak area was much affected and the Telengana districts were much safer. Daily wages given were 0-2-2.	
..	..	Rat-plague appeared in severity and spoiled the crops of rabi and reduced the crop to 6 annas in some parts.	20
..	..		21
..	..		22
..	..	This great famine was caused by irregular rainfall. The tracts dependent for the most part on the Kharif crops received abundant rainfall till the middle of August. But beyond a few scattered showers there was practically no rain in September and October to bring the kharif crop to maturity and to sow the rabi crops. The sudden and general rise in prices of foodgrains pressed heavily on persons who had no savings. Government opened cheap grain shops for 2½ months and sold 5,000 maunds of rice and 10,000 maunds of jawar imported from Calcutta, Rangoon and Bombay costing Rs. 3.53 lakhs. Rs. 20,000 were sanctioned for each Subah for distribution of grain free to the poor and disabled. Free clothings were given to Purdah women. Poor houses were opened.	23
2,438	..		
21,140	..		
822	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	....		
..	7.76 lakhs		
2,754,613	..	This great famine of 1900 or 1899 F. was of unprecedented sever-ity and badly affected one-third of the Dominions. The period was from 5th November 1899 to 1st December 1900. The rainfall in 1899 was meagre in parts and failed completely in Aurangabad and Gulbarga districts. The famine and scarcity conditions pre-vailed throughout the Dominions. This famine affected the census of 1901 due to the heavy toll of lives. Cattle mortality was terrible due to the great fodder famine. Water-supply very	24
2,875,722	..		
3,051,910	..		
..	..		
1,088,101	..		
..	..		
3,410,591	..		

No. 5.—FAMINE

(The severe ones are

Serial No.	Famine years A.D. Fasil	Much affected districts (with details of talukas, etc.)	Price of staple food in seers per Rupee	Affected population	Maximum number relieved any one day
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Gulbarga .. ..			
		Mohagaon .. ..	Jawar = 6 1/2 to 12 ..	63,488	26,471
		Bidar .. ..			
		Udgir .. ..		121,467	
		Nilanga .. ..	Jawar = 5 to 17 ..	59,148	35,407
		Rajura .. ..		148,905	
		Total 23,007 sq. miles ..		36 lakhs	440,507
				severely	
				65 lakhs	
				slightly.	
25	1905-08 .. 1815-17 F.	Aurangabad .. ..	Jawar = 10 ..	0269	1,578
		Aurangabad .. ..	do 10 ..	3,571	
		Paithn .. ..	do 9 1/2 ..	49,657	
		Gangapur .. ..	do 12 ..	57,296	
		Vijapur .. ..	do 10 1/2 ..	23,195	1,252
		Bir (Ashti) .. ..			673
		Osmanabad .. ..	Jawar = 12 1/2 ..	42,568	
		Parenda .. ..	do 11 1/2 ..	18,185	
		Tuljapur .. ..			852
		Raichur .. ..	Jawar = 11 ..	46,183	
		Deodrug .. ..	do 15 ..	47,546	
		Manvi .. ..	do 13 1/2 ..	45,882	
		Sindhur .. ..	do 11 1/2 ..	29,287	
		Lingsugur .. ..		4 lakhs	
		Total 3,164 sq. miles ..			
26	1909-12 .. 1818-21 F.	Aurangabad (all) ..			47.33 lakhs
		Bir (all) .. ..			
		Osmanabad (all) ..			
27	1918 .. 1822 F.	Aurangabad (all) ..			
		Bir (all) .. ..			
28	1918-19* .. 1827-26 F.	Aurangabad (all) ..	Jawar = 3 to 10 ..	47 lakhs	
		Bir (all) .. ..	Rice = 2 1/2 to 4 ..		
		Karimnagar (all) ..	Wheat 2 1/2 to 4 ..		
		Warangal (all) ..			
		Nalgonda (all) ..			
		Mahbubnagar (all) ..			
		Medak (all) .. ..			

## 1155

*marked by asterisk).*

[illegible]

No. 5.—FAMINE

(The severe ones are

Serial No.	Famine years A.D. Fasli	Much affected districts (with details of talukas, etc.)	Price of staple food in seers per Rupee	Affected population	Maximum number relieved any one day
1	2	3	4	5	6
29	1921-22* 1880-81 F.	Parts of every district. Total 25,488 sq. miles.	Jawar— $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 Rice $8\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ Wheat 3 to 4	.. 38.8 lakhs .. .. .. ..	.. .. ..
30	1927 1886-87 F.	Raichur .. .. Lingsugur .. .. Sindhur .. .. Nalgonda (parts) .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..
31	1934-35 .. 1848-44 F.	Raichur (parts) .. .. Gulbarga (parts) .. .. Karimnagar (parts) .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
32	1939 .. 1848 F. ..	Karimnagar (all) .. .. Adilabad .. .. Chinnur .. .. Asifabad .. .. Nizamabad .. .. Kamareddi .. .. Medak .. .. Andol .. .. Siddipet .. .. Baghat .. .. Ibrahmipatam .. .. Nalgonda .. .. Devarkonda .. .. Mahbubnagar .. .. Makthal .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	241,971 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..
33	1940 .. 1849 F. ..	Karimnagar (all) .. .. Adilabad .. .. Chinnur .. .. Asifabad .. .. Nizamabad .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	2,757,880 .. .. .. ..	4,276 .. .. .. ..



# FAMINE RELIEF.

110.

RECORD. (contd.)

marked by asterisk).

Total No. receiving gratuitous relief	Total expenditure by Government, etc.	Details	Serial No.
7	8	9	1
		<p>outturn almost in every case resulting in the declaration of famine or scarcity over the greater part of the State. Government sanctioned Rs. 1.8 crores. In Khurda 1327 F. on account of the great European War and rise in prices and scarcity, the food-grains were not moving easily, Government appointed a Director of Civil Supplies and cheap grainshops were opened in almost every town throughout the Dominions and Rs. 20,000 worth of grain and cloth was ordered to be distributed free to the poor and purdah women in each Subah.</p>	
87.45 lakhs.	Rs. 98.30 lakhs.	It was more acute than 1805 F. and 1809 F. The whole of the Dominions was in its grip. Average labour wage given was Re. 0-2-8. The expenses sanctioned were Diwani 87.75 lakhs; Sarf-i-Khas 2.15 lakhs; Local Fund 3.4 lakhs. The detail expenses incurred under main heads were salaries 9.99 lakhs, P.W.D. and L.F. works 42.27 lakhs, gratuitous relief 19.40 lakhs, taccavi for wells 21.02 lakhs, taccavi for fodder 2.6 lakhs. Famine work ceased in Amardad 1831 F.	29
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		30
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		31
..	..		
..	17 lakhs		
39,962	4,99,061	Owing to partial failure of rains, scarcity was declared in Mehir 1848 F. Work commenced from 11th Mehir 1848 F. and finished at the end of Aban 1848 F. Government, sanctioned 9.20 lakhs from Famine Reserve. Wells were sunk in famine zone, Following relief measures were sanctioned :—	32
..	..	(1) Gratuitous relief Rs. 6,000 per district ;	
..	..	(2) Prophylactic relief works Rs. 10,000 per district ;	
..	..	(3) Application of ordinance for controlling export and prices of grains and fodder in Osmanabad district.	
..	..	(4) Suspension of grazing fees and auction sale of custard apples.	
..	..	(5) Special survey party expenses Rs. 8,000.	
..	..	(6) Suspension of kharif kist Rs. 271,248.	
..	..	(7) Remission of 8 annas per rupee in abi and Re. 0-10-8 per rupee under wells.	
170,855	1,878,188	Road construction and improvement of irrigation works undertaken for Rs. 10.57 lakhs. 115 miles of forest work done. Kharif and rabi postponement—Rs. 10 lakhs; remissions Rs. 9.6 lakhs of land revenue allowed. Number of persons employed on works =27.57 lakhs.	33
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		
..	..		

## No. 5.—FAMINE

(The severe ones are

Serial No.	Famine years A.D. Fashi	Much affected districts (with details of talukas, etc.)	Price of staple food in seers per Rupee	Affected population	Maximum number relieved any one day
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Kamareddi .. ..	..	..	..
		Banswara .. ..	..	..	..
		Medak .. ..	..	..	..
		Andol .. ..	..	..	..
		Baghat (all) .. ..	..	..	..
		Nalgonda .. ..	..	..	..
		Nalgonda .. ..	..	..	..
		Bhongir .. ..	..	..	..
		Miryalguda .. ..	..	..	..
		Devarkonda .. ..	..	..	..
		Bir (Ashti) .. ..	..	..	..
		Nander .. ..	..	..	..
		Hadgoan .. ..	..	..	..
		Gulbarga .. ..	..	..	..
		Chincholi .. ..	..	..	..

4422

*marked by asterisk).*

[illegible]

## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE		
			No. of officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers salaries	Pay of the estab- lishment	Pay of the menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	1	1	5	2	1,200	4,917	249
2	Osmanabad	1	1	56	46	11,400	44,548	4,684
	Total for 1849 F.	2	2	61	48	12,600	49,465	4,888
	1848 F.	2	2	60	39	14,542	48,276	4,600
	„ 1847 F.	2	2	61	39	38,325	40,268	4,161
	„ 1846 F.	1	1	57	37	10,200	40,885	4,094
	„ 1845 F.	1	2	57	37	12,825	38,874	4,198
	„ 1844 F.	1	3	69	48	34,237	42,380	4,678

# FAMINE RELIEF.

1161

## OF WELL-SINKING DEPARTMENT.

IN O..S RUPEES				No. of wells completed	Coast per well excluding supervision charges	Average depth of new wells in ft.	Average height of staining of new wells in ft.	Serial No.
T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,697	1,769	..	9,882	..	..	..	..	1
11,845	876	17,946	91,249	360	1,205	45'-0"	45'-10"	2
18,542	2,645	17,946	101,081	360	1,205	45'-0"	45'-10"	
9,107	3,609	10,108	85,242	314	1,276	45.67	49.12	
7,906	8,198	69	85,380	346	1 210	45.40	49.00	
8,466	8,115	778	67,088	342	792	37.75	40.72	
11,376	2,907	227	70,407	405	807	36.81	36.05	
18,499	2,929	2,209	105,427	388	725	35.82	35.21	

## XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

### *No. 7.—Brief History of the Well-Sinking Department for 1849 F.*

1. Established in Khurda 1857 F. (May 1928).
2. Heads of Department & the period of their tenure.
  1. Capt. Leonard Munn, O.B.E. Khurda 337 F. to 15-1-1845 F.
  2. Mr. D. V. Rao, B.Sc., (London). 15-1-1845 F. to 26-5-1847 F.
  3. Mr. Ahmad Mirza, C.E., 27-5-1846 F. to 29-1-1847 F.  
(King's College London)
  4. Mr. Samiullah Shah, B.Sc., 30-1-1847 F. to 11-5-1848 F.  
(Allahabad), B.Sc., (Hons.)  
Manchester, M.Inst. C.E. (London).
  5. Mr. C. C. Paul, O.B.E., M.I.E. 12-5-1848 F. (Contg.)

3. *History.*—To provide unfailing supply of pure and protected drinking water in the numerous villages where the absence of the essential amenities of life, had let the populace to be victimised by water borne diseases, particularly by guinea worm, this Department—a unique-experiment and first of its kind in India—was created by the gracious commands of H.E.H. the Nizam in Khurda 1837 F. The results having proved successful in the Raichur and Gulbarga districts, the works has tenaciously since and is being pursued keenly in the Marathwara districts, on a large scale, involving an expenditure of several lakhs.

4. *Progress.*—Against the proposal of 3790 works (Gulbarga 1584, Local Gund Fulbera 17, Raichur 1528 and Osmanabad 661), a total of 2996 works (Raichur 1528, Gulbarga 1481 and Osmanabad 87), have been completed to end of 1849 F. including 860 works (Gulbarga 828 and Osmanabad 87), completed during the year under report.

The works in the Gulbarga districts having been practically completed, the head-quarters of the Department was shifted from Shorapur to Osmanabad in Khurda 1849 F. to take up the famine zone of the Marathwara districts of Osmanabad, Bhir and Aurangabad. The balance of 158 works of Gulbarga district (104 major and 49 minor) are expected to be completed during 1850 F.

*Policy.*—There was no change in the policy of the Department regarding the assignment of wells.

Hon'ble the Revenue & Police Member during his tour in the Gulbarga district between 28th December 1939 and 2nd January 1940, had seen in two places the non-caste well being used by a community smaller in numbers than the other section of the non-castes who declined to use it jointly. Hon'ble the Revenue Member therefore opened that as this deep seated religious or social prejudice between non-caste communities cannot be easily eradicated, it was a question for the Famine Board to decide whether the non-caste well should not be given to the community numerically largest. Pending final orders of the Famine

Boa d, the non-caste wells are as previously ordered by the Famine Board in their proceeding dated 2-4-1846 F. are handed over to the lowest section among them who have no objection to allow their other sections to use the wells.

His Excellency the President while performing the opening ceremony of the well sinking operation in the Osmanabad District (at Tamalwadi) having impressed with the utility of the wells provided in the rural areas announced the intention of the Government to expand the scope of the Department to the non-famine areas, after the completion of the famine zone and to expedite the completion thereof, enhanced the Budget of the Department from 5 to 8 lakhs from 1850 Fasli.

*Design.*—The design of the wells which was considerably improved was during 1848 F. slightly modified during 1849 F. The important changes are :—

1. Depth of the well is shown on the No. plate fixed in the parapet.

2. In order to :—

(a) effect saving in the average cost of a well,

(b) afford facilities to the villagers to replace the pulleys when necessary, and,

(c) avoid cracks in the parapet, which developed mainly due to the vibrations of the pulley frame,

(d) the M.S. pulleys were on experimental measure substituted on some of the wells by wooden pulleys supported by wooden uprights. This new departure is under observation for future adoption. Due to war the cost of M.S. pulleys has considerably increased and with the substitution of wooden pulleys, it is hoped to effect a considerable reduction in cost.

5. *Chief Functions.*—To eradicate guinea-worm and other water borne diseases by providing clean and protected drinking water in the rural areas, new wells are constructed in a manner enabling the achievement of the objective and ensuring their long life. When it is practicable and economical the old step-or draw-wells are converted into standardised draw wells.

Other old step-wells and unlined pits which are a source of guinea-worm infection and other water-borne diseases, are blocked, sterilised or filled up.

6. *Achievement.*—The phenomenal fall in the number of guinea-worm patients and the fact that the water-borne scourges like cholera etc., had not made their usual appearance, in areas tackled by this Department, are irrefutable testimony to the great success of the activities of the Department. Stray occurrences were unerringly and easily traceable to cases imported from adjoining areas, within and outside the Dominions, not operated upon by this Department.

In addition to official reports of other departments having their due weight, corroborative evidence from non-official independent observers, is on record to show the extent to the attainment of the object of the Department.

## 1164 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF

From the Summer Water Level survey conducted on 2,000 completed wells during the year, it is gratifying to note that only one well in 500 had less than 2' of water after the heavy morning draw ; and the average depth of water in the rest of the wells was 20 ft. It can therefore, confidently be hoped that the wells will stand the severest drought, should any unfortunately occur.

*Further activities of the Department.*—With head-quarters at Osmanabad, it is proposed to recondition the wells of the Raichur district; tackle the works of the Paigah Ilaqas of Alland and Afzalpur and of the Bhum Jagir ; and complete a major portion of the famine zone of the other Marathwara districts.

7. *Control.*—The Special Officer continued to be in immediate charge of the whole executive work of the Department supervised by the Special Engineer, under the aegis of the Famine Board, represented therein by the Famine Branch of the Revenue Department.

8. *Expenditure.*—Including the expenditure of Rs. 6,06,564-10-4 5/6 incurred in 1849 F., the total expenditure from inception—Thir 1837 F. to end of 1849 F. is Rs. 45,48,150-6-7½.

During 1849 F. the strength of the staff was 89 and the expenditure on establishment was Rs. 1,27,670-4-0.

In 1849 F. the averages worked out as follows :—

	Gulbarga			Osmanabad.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Cost of a well (Exclusive Estab. charges)	1,240	2	0	895	15	6
Depth .. .. .	45.5	ft.		39.9	ft.	
Height of staining .. ..	46'1"			48.0"		
Percentage of establishment charges	17.19			17.19		



---

## **SECTION XLIV.**

### **Miscellaneous**

---

## No 1.—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Serial No.	Details of Properties	Details	HINDUS-BRAHMANIC AND ADI HINDUS		LINGAYAT		MUSLIMS		CHRISTIANS	
			No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Places of worship or properties given for the maintenance and upkeep of that ..	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered ..	413	..	..	..	421	..	1	..
		Valued properties ..	351	9,37,894	..	..	339	10,56,227	1	80
		Annual income ..	183	41,005	..	..	212	82,188	..	..
2	Places of burial or properties given for the upkeep of that.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	22	..	..	..	157	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	22	36,650	..	..	114	5,36,969	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	86	50,230	..	..
3	Ashurkhanas, Jamat-khanas, Samakhanas or properties given for the upkeep of that.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	51	2,40,769	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	39	1,630	..	..
4	Musafarkhanas, seralor Dharamsalas or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	77	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	58	3,15,351	..	..	24	1,52,366	..	..
		Annual income ..	38	16,777	..	..	9	4,992	..	..
5	Recreation areas or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	3	21,400	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	3	768	..	..
6	Orphanages or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		Valued Properties ..	..	..	..	..	1	55,312	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	1	2,443	..	..
7	Poor houses or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued Properties ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Houses for the aged and disabled or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Panjra poles or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**VALUE AND ANNUAL INCOME: 1807 TO 1849 F.**

[illegible]

## No. 1.—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Serial No.	Details of Properties	Details	HINDUS-BRAHMANIC AND ADI HINDUS		LINGAYAT		MUSLIMS		CHRISTIANS	
			No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	Hospitals and dispensaries or properties given for that purpose.	Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Schools, Colleges, Libraries, Institutions or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	2	..	1	..	15	..	1	..
		Valued properties ..	2	595	1	2,00,000	13	2,88,900	1	72,000
		Annual income ..	1	60	1	10,000	5	390	..	..
12	Scholarships or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	3	1,50,800	..	..
		Annual income ..	1	451	..	..	3	8,286	..	..
13	Lunatic Asylums and Sanitariums or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Widow-houses or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Families, Welfare centres and Education funds or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	..	..	..	..	1	36,000	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	1	36,000	..	..
16	Miscellaneous places or properties given for that purpose.	Total No. of properties having value & income or either of them registered ..	2	..	..	..	42	..	..	..
		Valued properties ..	2	525	..	..	36	4,23,615	..	..
		Annual income ..	..	..	..	..	35	23,738	..	..

(1) Total number of properties registered from 1807 to the end of 1849 F. is 1289—these properties have value and

income or either of them.

(2)	Do	do	do	do	1348 F. is 1168	do	do	do
(3)	Do	do	do	do	1347 F. is 1008	do	do	do
(4)	Do	do	do	do	1346 F. is 610	do	do	do

## VALUE AND ANNUAL INCOME: 1907 TO 1949 F. (concl'd)

JAINS		SIKHS		PARSIS		BRAHMO SAMAJ		ARYASAMAJ		TRIBAL		TOTAL		Serial No.
No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	No. of pro- perties re- gistered	Value and in- come in O.S. Rs.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	5,61,495	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10,460	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,50,800	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8,737	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15
..	..	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	36,300	
..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	36,005	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	4,29,140	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	28,788	

## No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Sl. No	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the Establishment with allowance	Pay of the Menials with allowance	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1849 F.	4	25	22	31,772	38,840	8,900	4,080	9,690	10,544	88,282	..
2	1848 F.	4	29	22	26,160	40,044	4,810	4,000	9,090	10,544	94,228	..
3	1847 F.	4	29	22	24,332	38,088	4,068	4,100	8,890	10,544	90,022	..
4	1846 F.	3	27	20	20,880	35,704	3,816	2,292	8,086	7,973	78,708	..
5	1845 F.	4	66	35	27,420	50,652	7,054	2,911	20,826	1,58,668	2,62,081	..
6	1844 F.	4	66	33	33,720	68,400	6,826	5,011	20,086	1,50,548	2,79,091	..

No. 3. *Brief History of the Ecclesiastical Department.*  
(*Umoor-e-Mazahabi*).

1. Established in the year 1294 Fasli.
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure
  1. Nawab Rasool Yar Khan .. 1294 to 1304 F.
  2. Nawab Izzat Yar Khan  
Mohiud Dowla Bahadur .. 1305 to 1324 F.
  3. Nawab Fazilat Jung Bahadur .. 1321 to 1324 F.
  4. Nawab Ikramulla Khan.. .. 1324 to 1326 F.
  5. Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur .. 1326 to 1344 F.
  6. Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed .. 1-1-1345 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Government have a special and permanent Department which was established in 1161 Hijri, *i.e.*, about two hundred years ago. This Department was originally given the name of Sadaratul-Aliya and it dealt with all the religious matters such as distribution of Yomias, control of expenditure from religious grants, construction of place of worship, arrangements for sending pilgrims etc. under an Officer called Sadrus-Sudur. This Officer had the power of appointing and dismissing the subordinates, carrying out the religious functions and checking of the weights and measures. The Sadrus-Sudur was also called 'Nirkhi'. This designation was based on the fact that he had to fix the rates of provisions. The powers of Sadrus-Sudur could be imagined from the fact that judicial matters (before the creation of the Judicial Department) and judgements passed by the Qazi Kotwal were executed through the Sadrus-Sudur.

The year 1294 F., is an important year in the history of the Sadaratul-Aliya Office. In this year during the incumbency of Nawab Imadus-Saltanat in consequence of the revision of the different functions of Sadaratul Aliya, it was split into two separate and permanent offices. The first office retained and still retains its old name and prestige while the newly established one was given the name of Ecclesiastical Department.

The office of the Director. Ecclesiastical Department, was separated from the control of the Sudrus-Sudur and all the Government orders and correspondence that were carried on under the name of Director, Ecclesiastical Department and later on this designation, Director, was changed to that of the Secretary, Ecclesiastical Department. On 1304 F., when the Qanuncha Mubarak was enforced the post of the Secretary was abolished and the Department was amalgamated with the Judicial and General Secretariat. When Hurmuz Jung became the Secretary of Judicial, etc., the Ecclesiastical Branch of the Secretariat was again separated but in 1310 Fasli it was attached to the Judicial and General Secretariat for the second time,

It was in 1829 Fasli during the Directorship of Nawab Akhtar Jung Bahadur that the Secretariat was again amalgamated with the Director's Office and the said Nawab continued to discharge the combined functions of a Secretary as well as of a Director of the Department till the end of 1844 Fasli.

When Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed, on the retirement of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur, took over charge of the Office in 1845 Fasli, the Ecclesiastical Secretariat was once again merged in the Judicial Secretariat.

4. *Chief Functions.*—

1. General control and supervision of mosques, temples, churches and other religious buildings.
2. Supervision and protection of the properties endowed for religious purposes.
3. Arrangements and supervision of the cash and landed properties granted for religious services.
4. Supervision of the work of persons appointed for religious duties.
5. Necessary arrangements for the religious functions.
6. Construction and repairs of religious buildings.
7. Supervision and maintenance of religious schools and libraries.
8. Arrangements necessary for pilgrim.
9. The distribution of fixed and sanctioned Mamuls, Yomias and Saliyanas.
10. Entry of endowed properties in the Register of Endowments.
11. Adjustment of religious differences and creation of amicable relations among the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government professing different religions.

5. *Achievements.*— Properties endowed for charities and other public purposes by philanthropists are investigated, registered and put into proper uses.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director aided by three Assistants and Superintendent.

There are under the benign rule of his Exalted Highness, in the Dominions, living in peace and comfort, people, professing different religions. Their religious, cultural and spiritual uplift is well cared for by the Ecclesiastical Department.

Registration and supervision of endowment properties and funds are its functions of the Department. Difficulties were encountered by the Department before the passing of the Wakf Act (gazetted 15th Dai 1358 Fasli which received Royal assent on 16th Shaban 1358 H.). Organisation of endowments and wakfs embraces all religions and sects and the policy of the Government is in pursuance of the noble traditions of this Islamic State handed down from the past. So much so the income of innumerable highly valued jagirs and Inam Lands with conditional service, is being equitably disbursed for set purposes necessarily aiming at the benefit of the general public.



Budgets are made with due regard to the endowment purposes and a reasonable portion of the income is set aside and devoted to the establishment of schools and rest-houses.

In 1849 F. 102 budgets were made sanctioned by the Government, 25 for mosques, 42 for temples, 35 for Dargas. In the same year 52 old temples were repaired and reconstructed, 6 new temples and Dharma-shalas were constructed.

The number of old mosques, Idgas, Dargas and Ashurkhanas that were repaired and removed in all is 15, the newly constructed numbering 11 while churches and mission schools newly constructed numbered 5.

The Government has always given facilities for the construction and reconstruction of religious institutions and placed necessary sums at the disposal Tahsildars and Taluqdars.

The Department has been making library arrangements wherever possible. Departmental yearly receipts of religious books are distributed to them.

The Asafia Kings' traditional tolerance has been an outstanding feature of their rule. Freedom of religious thought and worship with due regard to the feeling of the sister communities is universally accorded to all and the department vigilantly looks to the peaceful administration of this laudable policy of the Government aiming at free religious practice and harmony among the different communities that have long been living in perfect peace.

## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Serial No.	Year	SANCTIONED			EXPENDITURE							Receipts.
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowance	Pay of the Menial, with allowance	T.A. and tour charges	Contingence,	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1340 F.	4	21	13	26,400	17,772	2,196	2,400	8,819	..	37,387	439
2	1348 F.	4	21	13	36,000	16,762	2,196	2,400	8,819	..	66,177	668
3	1347 F.	4	21	13	36,000	16,762	2,400	2,400	8,819	..	66,177	783
4	1346 F.	4	21	13	36,000	18,282	2,220	2,400	7,359	..	66,261	481
5	1345 F.	4	21	13	31,200	22,384	2,400	2,400	4,500		65,592	718
6	1344 F.	4	21	13	32,700	19,456	2,296	3,800	2,562	3,645	64,255	8,018

*No. 5.—Brief history of Statistical Department (Adad-o-Shumar).*

1. Established on 19th Khurdad 1328 F.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

*Directors.*

1. Mr. Mohammad Rahmatulla,  
Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr. 19-7-1328 to 30-4-1338 F.
2. Mr. Abu Muhammad (In charge) 1-5-1338 to 6-3-1339 F.
3. Mr. Ghulam Ahmad Khan 7-3-1339 to 31-6-1342 F.
4. Mr. Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc., 17-7-1342 F. (*Continuing*).

3. *History.*— The Department of Statistics was created by a Firman dated 22nd Rajab 1337 Hijiri (19th Khurdad 1328 F. or 24th April 1919), eight years after His Exalted Highness' accession. Its creation was received with satisfaction by the Government of India, and made the subject of commendation by the Viceroy, H. E. Lord Chelmsford, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes.

Previously the only evidence of a definitely statistical character was the decennial population census, beginning with 1290 F. (1888). The different departments of Government also collect such statistics as were of immediate concern to them for administrative purposes and much of them lay buried in the Yellow Books Statistics of socio-economic importance had been left untouched or treated inadequately. Consequently, the range of economic activities and the material development of the State could not be properly gauged from the information obtainable from the department administration reports. Gradually statistical consciousness emerged as the need for quantitative data grew, and this Department came into existence. The scope and function of the Department are almost similar to those of like departments of the Government of India and of the Dominions of Australia, Canada and New Zealand.

Within this short life the Department progressed so rapidly and gained such importance that it is now considered for State administration.

R. A. Fisher, Esq., sc.D., sc., F.R.S., Galton Professor of Eugenics, London University, who visited Hyderabad, inspected the Office in 1347 F. (1938). Besides paying a warm tribute to the functions of the Statistical Department, he emphasised the need of developing at a very early date the commercial intelligence side and the establishment of a Research Department (a) as training ground for responsible posts later and (b) to allow special enquiries to be carried out independently of the routine work of collection and tabulation.

4. *Chief Function.*—This can be classified into two groups, viz., (1) routine and periodical collection and publication of various statistical matters and (2) remarks and reviews on the material thus gathered.

The following are the main heads of statistical subjects for which regular statements are compiled and supplied to Government Department, Government of India and Local press and also published in the Jarida.

(1) *Issued every Week.*—Season and Crop Reports and Cotton Bales pressed in Factories.

(2) *Issued every Fortnight.*—Retail and Wholesale Prices of Commodities and Linseed stock.

(3) *Issued every Month.*—Special Reports of Season Agriculture and economic conditions during the monsoon periods Export trade and market price of cotton, quantity of yarn spun and cotton goods woven in factories and their value consumption of cotton in mills, returns of selected industries, e.g., matches, cement, glass, distillery produce and tanneries, cigarettes and vegetable oil production, imports of foodgrains and Joint Stock Companies and Wholesale Prices.

(4) *Issued every Year.*—Trade Statistics and Review of trade statistics of cotton mills, ginning and pressing factories; trade, joint-stock companies; large industrial establishments cotton stock; cattle mortality and statistics of various department for the Statistical Year Book. It has as many as 380 statements accompanied by numerous charts, diagrams and other statistical devices showing the activities in the State of various Government Departments and private organisations.

(5) *Issued periodically during the Year.*—Forecasts for 19 principal crops, Railway Statistics; Motor Transport; Post Mortem Examination of Cotton Crop.

(b) The other works of periodical nature include the following:—

1. Population Census (every 10 years).
2. Livestock Census (every 5 years).
3. Urban and Rural Wages Census (every 5 years).
4. District Gazetteers (both tables and descriptive volumes) (every 5 years).
5. Census of Cotton Stock (every year).
6. Village Lists (every 10 years).
7. Princes Statistics (every 10 years).
8. Cotton Manual (every 10 years).
9. Agricultural Statistics (every 5 years).

5. *Achievements.*—The Department conducted and published reports of two previous population censuses (1921 and 1931), four livestock censuses (1920, 1925, 1930 and 1935) wages and labour census for 1935 and issued a score of useful series of statistical publications relating to trade, agriculture, economics, census, labour etc. The Department keenly participated in the All-India Economic Conference

held in 1937 at Hyderabad and is an active member of the All India Cotton Committee at Bombay. In 1849 F. the quinquennial Livestocks and Wages Censuses were conducted.

Both Government and public including statisticians and students of Indian and foreign Universities seek the assistance of this Department for various statistical facts and figures.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy and two assistants.

## No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL "REMAINS" IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE

Serial No.	Districts & Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	Charminar ..	..	..	Charminar ..	3,747
2	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Charkaman & Gulzarhous ..	..
3	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Jama Masjid ..	500
4	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Mocca Masjid ..	..
5	Do ..	Ashur Khana ..	..	..	Badshahi Ashurkhana ..	9,181
6	Do ..	Darus-shafa ..	..	..	Darus-shafa Mosque ..	2,000
7	Do ..	Gosha-mahal ..	..	..	Gosha-mahal ..	..
8	Do ..	Topka-sancha ..	..	..	Erecting compound wall around.	7,000
9	Do ..	Chowk ..	..	..	Chowk Mosque ..	..
10	Do ..	Mir Alam Tank ..	..	..	Tank Bund ..	..
11	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Mir Momin Darga ..	..
12	Do ..	Purana Pool ..	..	..	Masjid Mian Mashk ..	..
13	Do ..	Karwan ..	..	..	Karwan Masjid ..	..
14	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Toli Masjid ..	8,724
15	Do ..	Mushirabad ..	..	..	Mushirabad Masjid ..	4,737
16	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Siddi Abdul Rahman's Tomb ..	330
17	Do ..	Mir-ka-Daira ..	..	..	Ghassalan-ki-Musjid ..	..
18	Do ..	Darus-shafa ..	..	..	Haji Kamal's Masjid ..	..
19	Do ..	Tahmaspkhan-pura ..	..	..	Tahmaspkhan Masjid ..	1,025
20	Do ..	Chaderghat ..	..	..	Kali Kadar Syed Shah Allah Dost Khan's grave D.1197 H. ..	..
21	Do ..	Shivraj Deorai ..	..	..	Saleha Bibi Masjid ..	..
22	Do ..	Alijah Kotla ..	..	..	Mosque & grave No. Mir Md. Mehdi D. 1120 H. ..	..
23	Do ..	Charminar ..	..	..	Mosque of Abdul Hasan Md. Shirazi ..	..
24	Do ..	Malakpet ..	..	..	..	..
25	Do ..	Moula Ali ..	..	..	..	..
26	Do ..	Golconda ..	..	..	Golconda Fort ..	3,245
27	Do ..	do ..	..	..	do Mosque ..	1,886
28	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Freemamati Mosque ..	1,710
29	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Supola Burj & Aurangzeb's gun ..	..
30	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Petla Burj & Aurangzeb's gun (Fateh Rahbar) ..	..
31	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Musa Burj & Aurangzeb's gun (Ardoha Paiker) ..	..
32	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bar & Baridi Mosque near Banjara Darwaza ..	..
33	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Hirakhan-ki-Musjid ..	..
34	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Camel's stables ..	..
35	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Ashtad Masjid ..	..
36	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Chin Masjid ..	..
37	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Nuruddin Arab's Tomb, Kanqah & Mosque ..	..
38	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Mustafa Khan's Mosque ..	..
39	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Mulla Khayali's mosque ..	..



## No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL "REMAINS" IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE

Serial No.	Districts & Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindu	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40	Hyderabad ..	Golkonda ..	..	..	Taramatu Baradari .	781
41	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Hakim's Tomb ..	1,500
42	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Kutb Shahi Tombs	..
43	Do ..	Toli Chowk ..	..	..	Husain Shah Wallis Khanqah	..
44	Do ..	Shalipet (near Golkonda Tombs)	..	..	Shalipet Mosque	..
<i>Atraf-i-Balda District.</i>						
45	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Gurramguda ..	..	..	..	..
46	Do ..	Hashimpet ..	..	..	..	..
<i>Warangal District</i>						
47	Warangal ..	Hanainkonda ..	Thousand Pillar Temple	17,115	..	..
48	Do ..	Warangal ..	Warangal Fort ..	14,608	..	..
49	Do ..	Upparpalli ..	Temple	..	..	..
50	Do ..	Zafargad ..	Zafargarh Fort ..	..	..	..
51	Mulag ..	Falampet ..	Ramappa Temple	18,514	..	..
52	Do ..	Ghanapur ..	Temple ..	500	..	..
53	Mahbubabad ..	Kurvi ..	Kurvi Temple ..	..	..	..
54	Paloncha ..	Bhadraohalam ..	Bhadraohalam Temple.	..	..	..
55	Khammam ..	Khammam ..	Fort ..	..	..	..
56	Madhra ..	Kundaypalli ..	Ruin ..	..	..	..
<i>Karimnagar District.</i>						
57	Karimnagar ..	Eligandal ..	..	..	Eligandal Fort ..	..
58	Do ..	do ..	..	..	do Mosque ..	787
59	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Idgah ..	..
60	Do ..	Nagpur ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
61	Huzurabad ..	Malongur ..	..	..	..	..
62	Do ..	Singapur ..	..	..	..	..
63	Mahadeopur ..	Manthani ..	Temples ..	..	..	..
64	Jagtial ..	Jagtial ..	..	..	Zafaruddowla Fort	..
65	Sirsilla ..	Wamalwada ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
<i>Adilabad District.</i>						
66	Kinwat ..	Mahur ..	Mahur Fort ..	200	..	..
67	Do ..	do ..	Mahur caves ..	1,083	..	..
68	Rajura ..	Manikgarh ..	..	..	Manikgarh Fort ..	..
<i>Medak District.</i>						
69	Medak ..	Medak ..	..	..	Medak Fort ..	2,554
70	Do ..	Komtoor ..	..	..	Mosque ..	..
71	Do ..	Patanchuru ..	..	..	Unidentified Tomb	500



## MISCELLANEOUS.

1181

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNT SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1823-1849 F.—(contd.)**

[illegible]

## No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL "REMAINS" IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE

Serial No.	Districts & Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslims	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Nizamabad District.</i>					
72	Nizamabad ..	Dichpalli ..	Temple ..	3,468	..	..
	<i>Mahbubnagar District.</i>					
73	Mahbubnagar ..	Kalikonda ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
	<i>Nalgonda District.</i>					
74	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Monolithic Pillar ..	713	..	..
75	Do ..	Pangal ..	Temple ..	2,386	..	..
76	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Fort ..	5,006	..	..
77	Do ..	Ralgir ..	Fort ..	..	..	..
78	Do ..	Kulpak ..	..	..	..	..
79	Do ..	Rajoonda ..	..	..	Inscription ..	..
80	Devaroonda ..	Devaroonda ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
81	Surlipet ..	Polamari ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
82	Do ..	Nagalpad ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
	<i>Aurangabad District.</i>					
83	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	..	..	Nawkhanda Palace ..	10,486
84	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Sonahri Mahal ..	2,212
85	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Zafar Darwaza ..	500
86	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bakhr-e-Kul Gate ..	527
87	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Delhi Darwaza ..	2,000
88	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Meerai Darwaza ..	400
89	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Lal Masjid ..	..
90	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Taloqi Masjid* ..	..
91	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Kali Masjid * ..	..
92	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bihika Maqbara ..	38,384
93	Do ..	Wakla ..	..	..	Unidentified Tombs ..	..
94	Do ..	Daulatabad ..	Daulatabad Fort ..	57,002	Ab-pash Dara ..	1,068
95	Do ..	do ..	Half-finished caves ..	..	..	..
96	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Abdulla Zaman Shah's Tomb ..	1,000
97	Do ..	Khuldabad ..	..	..	Aurangzeb's Tomb ..	21,189
98	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bani Begum's Tomb & Garden ..	4,643
99	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Malik Ambar's Tomb ..	2,309
100	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Abul Hasan Tanj Shah's Tomb ..	934
101	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Dargah Amir Hasan Sanjar ..	1,236
102	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Ankur Khan's Tomb ..	442
103	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Malik Chajjus Tomb ..	200
104	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Naqqar Khana (Main Gateway) ..	854
105	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Munim Bagh ..	1,000

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNT SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1323-1340 F. (cont'd.)**

[illegible]

## No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL "REMAINS" IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE

Serial No.	Districts & Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
106	Aurangabad ..	Kagasipura ..	..	..	Mosque ..	..
107	Do ..	Kummarwada ..	..	..	Mosque ..	..
108	Do ..	Ellora ..	Shrine XIII	..	..	..
109	Do ..	do ..	Ravan-ki-kai ..	..	..	..
110	Do ..	do ..	Dasavatara ..	..	..	..
111	Do ..	do ..	Kallasa ..	50,180	..	..
112	Do ..	do ..	Shrine XVII-XX	..	..	..
113	Do ..	do ..	Rameshwara ..	..	..	..
114	Do ..	do ..	Nilakantha ..	..	..	..
115	Do ..	do ..	Shrine XXIII	..	..	..
116	Do ..	do ..	Tell-ka-ghana ..	..	..	..
117	Do ..	do ..	Kumbharwada ..	..	..	..
118	Do ..	do ..	Janwasa ..	..	..	..
119	Do ..	do ..	Milk Maid's Cave	..	..	..
120	Do ..	do ..	Shrine XXVIII	..	..	..
121	Do ..	do ..	Sita-ki-nahani ..	..	..	..
122	Ajanta ..	Ajanta ..	..	..	Construction of Hydari Path	1,750
123	Do ..	do ..	..	..	..	..
124	Do ..	do ..	..	..	..	..
125	Do ..	do ..	..	..	..	..
126	Do ..	do ..	..	..	..	..
127	Sillode ..	Anwah ..	Anwah Temple ..	4,898	..	..
128	Kannad ..	Pitalkhora ....	P. Caves ..	3,105	..	..
129	Do ..	Antur ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
130	Paithan ..	Paithan ..	Remains of the ancient town.	..	..	..
131	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	..	..	Kali Masjid ..	..
132	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Zachcha Bachcha's Tomb	753
133	Bhokardan ..	Bhokardan ..	Rock-cut caves ..	1,700	..	..
134	Do ..	do ..	do temple	..	..	..
<i>Bir District</i>						
135	Bir ..	Bir ..	Khandeshwar Temple.	..	..	..
136	Do ..	do ..	Jagai ..	..	Kazana Bawli ..	..
137	Manjegaon ..	Moninabad ..	Amba Temple ..	1,000	..	..
138	Do ..	do ..	do ..	..	..	..
<i>Parbhani District.</i>						
139	Jintur ..	Jintur ..	..	..	..	..
140	Hingoli ..	Aundah ..	Nagnath Temple ..	..	..	..
<i>Nander District.</i>						
141	Nander ..	Nander ..	..	..	Fort ..	163
142	Qandahar ..	Qandahar ..	..	..	Fort ..	5,493

# MISCELLANEOUS.

1185

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNT SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1323-1349 F. (contd.)

Jains	Rupees	Buddhists	Rupees	Others	Rupees	Other expenses	Rupees	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107
Choti Kalas	..	Ellora caves I-XII.	26,005	..	..	Establishment at caves & maintenance exp. Ellora Ghat Rd. constructed.	5,100	108
Cave XXXII	..	..	..	..	..	..	197,078	109
Indra Sabha	31,208	..	..	..	..	..	..	110
Jaganath Sabha.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111
Cave XXXIII.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112
Parvvanath	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121
..	..	Ajanta caves.	4,20,374	..	..	Fardapur Guest House.	6,000	122
..	..	Ajanta caves II.	1,500	..	..	..	..	123
..	..	Ghatokatch caves.	1,506	..	..	Maintenance exp.	24	124
..	..	Ajanta caves	..	..	..	Maintenance of the caves.	1,500	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajanta Ghat & Cave roads constructed.	405,658	126
..	..	..	..	..	..	Maintenance of temple.	3,104	127
Pithalkhora caves.	3,104	Pithalkhora caves.	3,105	..	..	..	..	128
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136
Mominabad caves.	1,000	..	..	Christian cemetery	169	..	..	137
Bajnath temple.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138
Jain temple	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140
..	..	..	..	Gura Govind Gurudwara.	..	..	..	141
..	..	..	..	..	..	Establishment and maintenance of fort.	976	142

## No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL 'REMAINS' IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE

Serial No.	Districts & Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
143	Qandahr ..	Malegaon ..	Temple ..	..	..	..
144	Do ..	Biloli ..	..	..	Mosque Sarfraz Khan ..	1,755
	<i>Gulbarga District.</i>					
145	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	..	..	Gulbarga Fort ..	10,180
146	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Shaik-ka-Ramzan ..	1,000
147	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Sultan Alaudin Hasan Gangu Bahmani's Tomb.	..
148	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Seven Bahmani Tombs ..	24,150
149	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Darga Hazrat Khwaja Gesudaraz.	..
150	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Unidentified tombs i.e. of Darga Khwaja Gesudaraz.	..
151	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Darga Shaik Sirajuddin ..	..
152	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Darga Hazrat Kamal Muja-rad.	1,500
153	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Chor Gumbad ..	2,970
154	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Chand Bibi's Tomb ..	2,500
155	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Gulbarga Fort Mosque ..	3,600
156	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Gulbarga Fort Small Mosque..	..
157	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Qalandur Khan's Mosque ..	6,682
158	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Hirapur Mosque ..	..
159	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Langur Masjid Water Works..	2,000
160	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Purani Idgah i.e. of Chor Gumbad.	1,000
161	Do ..	Shahabad ..	..	..	Ferozabad Ruins ..	..
162	Seram ..	Chitapur ..	Nagal Ruins ..	..	..	..
163	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	..	..	Fort ..	..
164	Do ..	Karachur ..	..	..	Mosque ..	1,100
165	Shahpur ..	Gogi ..	..	..	Tomb of Yousif Adil Shah ..	350
166	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Kali Masjid & Jami Masjid* ..	..
167	Do ..	Shahpur ..	..	..	..	..
168	Shorapur ..	Shorapur ..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Osmanabad District.</i>					
169	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad Lena Caves.	3,535	..	..
170	Do ..	Thair ..	Ruins of Tagarha Towns.	..	..	..
171	Tuljapur ..	Tuljapur ..	Tulja Bhavani ..	..	..	..
172	Do ..	Naldurg ..	..	..	Shahdurg Fort (Pani Mahal)	9,692
173	Latur ..	Ausa ..	..	..	Fort Ausa ..	100
174	Parenda ..	Parenda ..	..	..	Parenda Fort ..	454
	<i>Baichur District.</i>					
175	Baichur ..	Baichur ..	Baichur Fort ..	530	Ekminari Masjid ..	..
176	Do ..	Malthabad ..	Malthabad ruins & edict.	..	..	..
177	Lingsugur ..	Jaldurg ..	..	..	Jaldurg Fort ..	..

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNT SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1828-1849 F. (contd.)**

[illegible]

## No. 6.—ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL 'REMAINS' IN HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE

Serial No.	Districts & Talukas	Place	Brahmanic Hindus	Rupees	Muslim	Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
178	Lingsugur ..	Muski ..	..	..	..	..
179	Do ..	Mudgal ..	..	..	Mudgal Fort ..	530
180	Do ..	Kantal ..	Trimbakeshwar Temple.	..	..	..
181	Do ..	Kadkal ..	..	..	..	..
182	Do ..	Aldual ..	..	..	..	..
183	Do ..	Venkatapur ..	..	..	..	..
184	Do ..	Totegal ..	..	..	..	..
185	Do ..	Agetgi ..	..	..	..	..
186	Do ..	Salgonda ..	..	..	..	..
187	Do ..	Budini ..	..	..	..	..
188	Do ..	Manslapur ..	..	..	..	..
189	Gangawati ..	Kanakgiri ..	Temple	..	..	..
190	Do ..	Anagondi ..	Temple	..	..	..
191	Kopbal ..	Kopbal ..	..	..	Bahdurbunda & Fort	..
192	Do ..	Ittagi ..	Ittagi Temple	7,800	..	..
193	Do ..	Kukanur ..	Temple	5,751	..	..
194	Alampur ..	Alampur ..	Temple	..	Dargah	..
<i>Bidar District.</i>						
195	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	..	..	Bidar Fort ..	54,739
196	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Sola Khamba Mosque	31,370
197	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bibi Sandagi's Mosque*	..
198	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Kali Masjid*	..
199	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bahmani Tombs ..	17,091
200	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Kallulla's Tombs	4,308
201	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Baridi Tombs ..	29,227
202	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Madrasa Mahmud Gawan	39,757
203	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Grave Mahmud Gawan	3,212
204	Do ..	Khanapur ..	Temple	..	..	..
205	Do ..	Nanbad ..	..	..	..	..
206	Do ..	Chandapur ..	..	..	Mosque with Persian inscription.	..
207	Udgir ..	Udgir ..	..	..	Udgir Fort ..	2,280
208	Do ..	do ..	..	..	Bagh-i-Husan	3,547
209	Kalyani ..	Kalyani ..	..	..	Fort	..
210	Berar (C.P.) ..	Burhanpur ..	..	..	Tomb of Asif Jah I Mosques*	5,607
Total expenditure in 1849 F		..	..	1,000	..	50,991
Grand total expenditure from 1828 to 1849 F		..	..	198,986	..	408,871



# MISCELLANEOUS.

1109.

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND THE AMOUNT SPENT BY GOVERNMENT DURING 1823-1849 F. (conold.)

Jains	Rupees	Buddhists	Rupees	Others	Rupees	Other expenses	Rupees	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	Asoka's edict	..	Prehistoric graves avenue, cairns.	2,508	..	..	178
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	179
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180
Remains of a Jain temple	..	..	..	Prehistoric graves cairns and imple- ments.	..	..	..	181
..	..	..	..	Prehistoric imple- ments.	..	..	..	182
..	..	..	..	Cairns & lithic im- plements.	..	..	..	183
..	..	..	..	Traces of old smelt- ing stones and im- plements and py- gmy blades.	..	..	..	184
..	..	..	..	Prehistoric imple- ments.	..	..	..	185
..	..	..	..	do	..	..	..	186
..	..	..	..	Ash mound	..	..	..	187
..	..	..	..	do	..	..	..	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	189
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	190
Temple	..	Asoka's edict	..	..	..	..	..	191
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194
..	..	..	..	..	..	Establishment & maintenance of archaeological blds.	7,324	195
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	197
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	198
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	199
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	202
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	203
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	204
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	205
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206
..	..	..	..	..	..	Establishment at Fort.	840	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	208
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	210
..	..	..	9,000	..	759	..	27,054	
..	33,847	..	464,520	..	9,640	..	7,92,924	

## No. 7.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sl. No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTION- ED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipt
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries with allowances	Pay of establish- ment with al- lowances	Pay of Menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1849 F.	6	6	21	67	95,320	28,246	17,284	5,000	25,637	95,768	2,67,250	..
2	1848 F.	6	6	20	58	45,320	25,326	11,784	13,000	23,637	96,296	2,15,313	..
3	1847 F.	4	4	19	58	38,680	24,246	9,748	8,300	23,819	97,868	2,02,656	..
4	1846 F.	4	4	19	58	37,540	23,914	9,554	9,000	18,610	106,304	2,04,922	..
5	1845 F.	4	4	19	55	36,700	23,394	9,122	11,300	6,841	97,429	1,84,786	..
6	1844 F.	4	4	19	55	36,160	23,400	8,882	8,400	6,841	92,895	1,76,578	239

*No. 8.—Brief history of the Archaeological Department (Asar-e-Qadima).*

1. Established 1323 F. (1914)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Directors.*

1. Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, MA., M.B.A.S., O.B.E.  
21-7-1323 F., (*Continuing*).

3. *History.*—The Department was established with the sole purpose of preserving the ancient monumental works of Ajanta and Ellora. A Director was appointed at Ajanta as Curator for preventing the removal of fresco pieces from the walls and the disfigurement of the paintings and sculptures of the world-famous architectural glory of the Ajanta and Ellora.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1 To preserve and study authentic specimens of the monumental antiquities of the Dominions.

(2) To excavate and survey such sites as are likely to throw light on the past history of the country.

(3) To arrange for the systematic collection and location of movable antiquities such as sculptures, inscriptions, manuscripts, paintings, coins, arms, fabrics, ceramics, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—Successfully preserved all the principal monuments of the Dominions and made excavations at several prehistoric and proto-historic sites and established a Museum in Hyderabad for the location and exhibition of genuine specimens of the arts and crafts of the Dominions.

Published vast literature in the form of monograph, guide-books. and illustrated articles.

Successful preservation of the world-famous Ajanta frescoes and the publication of a colossal monograph, AJANTA are the noteworthy achievements.

The Museum located in the Public Gardens of the City of Hyderabad contains many rich collections of rare coins and antiquities. It is under a Superintendent and is open to the public free of charge.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by two Superintendents and one Assistant.

## No. 9.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF INFORMATION BUREAU DEPARTMENT

Sl. No	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the Menial with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1349 F.	5	21	22	30,556	23,818	3,200	..	24,019	13,182	94,725	104
2	1348 F.	4	17	23	24,612	20,385	2,254	..	45,041	27,292	1,17,534	28
3	1347 F.	4	15	10	25,644	20,304	1,502	893	11,727	13,617	73,747	31
4	1346 F.	4	15	10	25,114	20,546	1,499	439	11,283	13,635	72,508	..
5	1345 F.	4	10	10	15,369	17,104	1,442	213	5,387	14,451	53,966	..
6	1344 F.	3	10	6	20,066	15,659	841	31	2,765	11,588	50,970	..

*No. 10.—Brief history of the Department of Information Bureau  
(Mahumat-i-Ama)*

1. Established on 1-10-1840 F. (1931 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Directors.*

1. Mr. Marmaduke Pickthall. 1-10-1840 F. to 16-8-1841 F.
2. Mr. Qadir Husain Khan, 17-8-1841 F. to 18-12-1843 F.  
M.A., BAR-AT-LAW.
3. Mr. Mirza Ali Khan, B.A., 14-12-1843 F. to 12-3-1846 F.  
(Oxon.), (Nawab Ali Yavar  
Jung Bahadur).
4. Mr. Syed Mobarak, B.A. . . 18-3-1846 F. to 12-9-1846 F.
5. Mr. Habib-ur-Rahman, M.A., 18-9-1846 F. (*Continuing*).  
LL.B., B.Sc., (Hons). (Lon.)

3. *Chief Activities.*—The Bureau was established in 1840 F. (1931 A.D.) with the primary object of serving as a liaison between the Government and the Press, the aim being, on the one hand, to keep Government posted up with the current trends of public opinion on important questions by means of a daily service of newspaper cuttings and monthly summary of important happenings within and outside the State, and on the other hand, to keep the press informed of the important activities of Government by issuing Communiqués, Press Notes and Notifications from time to time, arranging for the occasional publication of brochures, contributing special articles to selected newspapers, publishing the monthly HYDERABAD INFORMATION in five languages and issuing a General Administration Report annually.

The Bureau also supplies authoritative information on specific and general matters relating to the State to authors, journalists, businessmen and others who may need it. It gives Introduction Cards to newspaper correspondents in order to enable them to meet the different departmental heads and obtain first-hand information on any particular matter pertaining to that department. It also arranges for the holding of Press Conferences in order to enable Heads of Departments to meet the representatives of the press and explain to them personally the policy of Government regarding any particular matter requiring such elucidation. It also arranges for the representation of the Press at official functions. It distributes the annual reports issued by the various departments of Government to the Press and to selected institutions and individuals in and outside the Dominions. It also undertakes the purchase and distribution of selected local and outside newspapers to Government offices and Educational institutions in the Dominions.

4. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by an Assistant Press Commissioner, one Assistant Director (Administration Branch) and five Publicity Assistants two of whom are specially deputed to tour the districts, two are deputed to visit the various departments at the headquarters and the remaining one is entrusted with the editing of the HYDERABAD INFORMATION. The Department is included in His Excellency the President's Portfolio with the Hon'ble the Judicial Member having a subordinate charge and the Secretariat concerned is the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.

# XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1195

## No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF WIRELESS DEPARTMENT.

Sl. No.	City and District	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts
			Office rs	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries with allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of Menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad .	1	3	24	18	31,627	29,214	2,001	2,860	5,868	1,06,033	1,77,603	287
2	Aurangabad	1	2	12	7	9,818	14,808	1,210	200	1,254	28,677	55,957	..
	Total for 1849 F.	2	5	36	25	41,440	44,017	3,211	3,060	7,122	1,34,710	2,33,560	287
	„ 1848 F.	1	2	24	18	26,720	36,373	2,953	2,500	9,065	1,14,320	1,91,982	584
	„ 1847 F.	1	1	8	6	8,640	7,644	776	..	1,082	31,071	40,163	773
	„ 1846 F.	1	1	8	4	8,640	7,644	576	..	1,210	33,367	51,437	555
	„ 1845 F.	1	1	8	4	8,640	6,784	576	..	300	38,071	54,371	30
	„ 1844 F.	1	1	4	4	5,700	4,168	96	..	157	13,416	23,537	..

*No. 12.—Brief history of the Broadcasting Department  
for the year 1349 F.*

1. Name of the Department : H.E.H. the Nizam's State Broadcasting Department.
2. Date of Establishment : 1st Farwardi 1344 Fasli.
3. Head of the Department : Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur, Secretary, Wireless Department and Controller of Broadcasting.

*Other Officers of the Department.*

1. Mr. Mahammed Fazlur Rahman, Deputy Controller of Broadcasting.
2. Mr. Mahboob Ali Tahir, District Controller, till the end of Farwardi 1349 Fasli and  
Mr. Syed Mohamed Husain from Ardibehisht till the end of 1349 Fasli.
4. *History.*—Broadcasting in the State began as a Government enterprise over since the private low power transmitter of Mr. Mahboob Ali was brought over by Government. Development in Broadcasting began soon after the State took over control. During 1349 Fasli the Department was managed by Mr. Md. Fazlur Rahaman as Deputy Controller of Broadcasting assisted by a District Controller. Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur continued as Wireless Secretary and Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur as the member in charge. As the post of the Controller had not been sanctioned, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur exercised also the powers of the Controller.

5. *Chief Functions.*—The chief functions of this Department are to broadcast programmes of educational and entertainment value. The programmes can be classified under the following three broad categories :—

1. Music.
2. Talks, Features and Dramas.
3. News.

which have a total duration of 4½ hours daily. At present half an hour daily is devoted to the Children's hour and thus only four hours are left for general programmes. Out of these four hours, 50 minutes are taken up by news in Urdu and English. A talk of 15 minutes is a regular daily feature of the programmes and the rest of the time which is roughly about three hours is devoted to musical items with three or four plays in a month besides a weekly talk in English of 15 minutes duration.

In the Children's Hour, features are broadcast twice a week while on other days interesting and instructive talks, stories and conversations are included intermingled with vocal and instrumental music consisting of live and recorded items.



6. *Achievements*.—With a view to extending broadcasting in the State, a medium wave transmitting station was completed at Aurangabad and started to function as from the 4th April 1941. This regional station broadcasts rural and urban programmes both in Urdu and Marathi. This is in addition to the present 5 K.W. medium wave station which has been radiating programmes since July 1939 on 411 metres (780 Kc/s) from the Saroornagar studios in the vicinity of Hyderabad.

Altogether, 114 speakers took part and 177 talks were thus broadcast from Hyderabad in 1349 Fasli. These talks can roughly be classified under the following heads :—

1. Informative	.. 56
2. Economic	.. 17
3. Scientific ..	.. 12
4. Medicines and medical profession	4
5. Historical and Political	16
6. Educational	.. 4
7. Literary ..	.. 42
8. Religious ..	.. 13
9. Humorous	.. 7

Besides, 185 talks on miscellaneous subjects, news, reviews and short stories were also broadcast.

Three instructive series of talks relating to "civilisation and culture", "Professions" and "Epidemics" were also included in the programmes of the year. There were eight talks in each series.

During the period under review three Mushairias were broadcast in which well known as well as young and rising poets took part.

During this period, 25 plays were broadcast in the general programme and 60 features and sketches in the Children's Hour.

On account of the war, the total duration of the Urdu and English news bulletins was raised to 50 minutes daily. In addition to the latest news, topical talks, write-ups pertaining to the war, and articles on the progress of Hyderabad were also broadcast. The total number of such broadcasts in Urdu and English was approximately one hundred.

During the period under review, classical and light music received its due share. For instance, Khayals of various Rags and raginis were broadcast 594 times. The programme of the light music included 1,700 Ghazals, 880 Thumris, 258 Dadras, 210 geets, 80 Duets, 7 musical features and one opera.

In all 271 male artists and 42 female artists took part in the musical programmes during the year and the Studio Orchestra played 292 guts of which 117 were classical and 175 of popular music. Most of these were generally appreciated by listeners.

7. *Control*.—The Department remained under the control of Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur as Secretary and Controller.

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

## NO. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF NIZAMIA OBSERVATORY.

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts
	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1349 F.	1	17	8	12,600	20,011-2-4	1,222-12-0	292	1,590-15-8	2,554-11-6	38,271-13-6	..
1348 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1347 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1346 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1345 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1344 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 14.—*Brief History of the Nizamia Observatory.*

(Rasadgah Nizamia).

1. Established in 1817 F. (1908 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Directors.*

1. Mr. A. B. Chatwood, B.Sc., F.R.A.S., 1317-1328 F.
2. Mr. R. J. Pocock, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.A.S., 1328-1328 F.
3. Rao Saheb T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.N.I., 1328 F. (*cont.*)

8. *History.*—The history of the Observatory dates from the time the late Nawab Zafar Jung Bahadur presented to the Government two fairly large telescopes, which he had purchased for his private use during his sojourn in Europe. When the matter of the request was before the Government, Mr. Akbar Hydari (Now Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C. Kt., LL.D.), the then Financial Secretary, referred to the importance of the gift and emphasised the unique opportunity that had been thus afforded for the establishment of an Observatory at Hyderabad. This suggestion was adopted, and it was decided to establish a fully equipped Observatory with the two telescopes as a nucleus. Mr. Chatwood was appointed Director in 1908 and soon after his arrival in Hyderabad, he selected a suitable site for the Observatory and promptly started the construction of the necessary buildings for the accommodation of the instruments and of a small workshop. The photographic equatorial was erected by the beginning of 1910 when the formal dedication of the Observatory took place. There was some delay in commencing regular work with this telescope as some of the parts had to be returned to England for necessary alterations and a suitable following telescope had to be constructed afresh. Mr. Chatwood made a commencement with regular astronomical observations. Mr. Pocock succeeded and pushed on the astronomical work and two volumes of results were collected and published in 1918.

The whole work of the "Carte due ciel" Hyderabad section was completed under the direction of his successor, Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran who has published the remaining volumes of the astrographic catalogue and thus brought the work to a successful conclusion.

In 1928 at the request of the International Astronomical Union, the section of the sky originally allotted to the Observatory at Potsdam in Germany, was undertaken by the Nizamia Observatory; the work of measurement and reduction has been completed and three volumes of measures have been published. Material for two further volumes has been got ready for publication. The heavy expenses in connection with the printing of these volumes are defrayed from a generous grant made by the International Astronomical Union.

In 1928, the equatorial telescope by Grubb (object glass 15 inches aperture) was erected and brought into working order for regular visual observations.

The same year, a seismograph Milne-Shaw pattern was installed for the study of earthquakes and a second machine was added in 1929. A special underground chamber was constructed in 1938 for accommodating these delicate instruments.

A blink comparator for the rapid comparison of astronomical photographs was added to the equipment and has been in regular use since 1938. The proper motions of about 200 stars exceeding a sixth of a second per year, have been determined.

At the suggestion of the Government of India, a pilot balloon station for observing upper-air conditions was attached to the Observatory in 1929 and since then regular observations are being carried on by means of pilot balloon flights in co-operation with Meteorological Department of the Government of India.

A spectrohelioscope for the study of solar phenomena has been recently installed at the observatory. Systematic observations of prominences, dark and bright flocculi, etc., have been commenced and arrangements are being made for reporting the results in the quarterly Bulletin on Solar Activity published under the auspices of the International Astronomical Union.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Astronomical observations of surface weather and upper winds, maintenance of earthquake records by seismographs ; control of the Dominion Rainfall Organisation.

5. *Achievements*.—Publication of the Astrographic Catalogue Hyderabad Section in 11 volumes in co-operation with International Astronomical Union.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Director.

# XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1201

## No. 15.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DAFTAR-I-DIVANI MAL, MULKI, ETC.

Sl. No	Year	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts.
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowance	Pay of the Menials with allowance	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1849 F.	7	96	32	53,280	83,268	5,256	..	12,250	..	1,54,054	552
2	1848 F.	7	96	32	52,821	81,113	5,117	..	23,289	..	1,61,840	..
3	1847 F.	7	96	32	52,743	78,255	5,120	..	8,683	..	1,45,801	1,47,610
4	1846 F.	7	96	32	50,224	87,688	5,182	..	14,569	..	1,57,663	1,49,185
5	1845 F.	7	70	30	46,653	55,476	4,615	..	17,791	..	1,24,535	1,21,780
6	1844 F.	7	70	30	45,384	54,954	4,626	..	11,191	..	1,16,155	1,12,183

*No. 16.—Brief history of Daftar-i-Dewani and Mal, Mulki, etc.*

1. *Year established :—*
2. *Heads of the Department :—*

3. *History.*—The Daftar-i-Dewani was established in the reign of the late Nawab Asif Jah Bahadur. It has the documented record of the Dominions including some about the Moghal Emperors and so the papers have an unbroken continuity from the time of Emperor Jahangir.

After the establishment of the Asafia Dynasty, Nawab Asif Jah Bahadur the First, started the office of the Dewani in the Deccan for administration purposes on the lines as that of the Moghal Emperors. After some time the office was divided into 2 sections. The provinces of Aurangabad, Berar, Bijapur and Burhanpur were connected with the Daftar-i-Dewani and those of Hyderabad and Bidar with the Daftar-i-Mal. The heads of these departments were called Sar-Daftar or Daftardar. To augment and complete the functions of these offices other sub-offices were established from time to time to deal with the special cases, but all the civil and military affairs were settled by Daftar-i-Dewani. When during the regime of Sir Salar Jung Mukhtarul-Mulk Bahadur, the administration was laid on new foundations, the present Secretariats were constituted. After that the affairs of State administration ceased to concern the Daftar-i-Dewani and Mal.

The duties connected with Sanads, Diwani and Mal, etc., which had been exercised by the Daftardars were one by one taken under control of other Government departments and the offices which were thus amalgamated into one unit are :—

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Daftar-i-Dewani | 5. Istifa              |
| 2. Mal             | 6. Mansab and Khitabat |
| 3. Mulki           | 7. Mawahir             |
| 4. Darul           | 8. Salatin Moghlia.    |

(1) Verification of Sanads of all jagirs, inams, mashes in the State, enquiries in connection with mashes, disputes among jagirdars and settlement of Government accounts, furnishing details of old agreements.

(2) Record and verification of honorific titles granted to persons of the State.

(3) Granting of permission for the preparation and custody of all the seal and badges used in the State.

5. *Achievements :—*The Department being a repository of State records, historical old papers and documents of the Moghal Emperors and Hyderabad State are recorded in this office and owing to the extraordinary importance of such records, the Department holds a distinction not only in Hyderabad but also in foreign countries.

The Indian Historical Record Commission has co-operated with this Department in certain matters. Distinguished men of India and Europe make use of the valuable historical records available here for their literary works.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) who is helped by two Assistants and four Deputy Assistants.

## No. 17.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DEPARTMENT OF COURT OF WARDS.

Sl. N.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							Receipts
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the Menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges purchase of books	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1349 F.	3	36	24	23,064	42,810	3,564	5,800	2,100	100	77,488	..
2	1848 F.	3	34	19	24,264	39,948	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	73,280	..
3	1847 F.	2	34	16	19,800	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	64,850	..
4	1846 F.	2	34	16	17,400	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	62,450	..
5	1845 F.	2	34	16	16,800	36,774	3,224	4,000	2,100	100	62,908	..
6	1844 F.	2	32	16	15,600	36,522	2,936	4,000	2,100	100	61,458	..
7	1843 F.	2	37	18	15,900	45,195	3,804	4,000	2,100	100	70 559	..



## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### *No. 18.—Brief history of the Court of Wards.*

1. Established in 1261 F. (1852 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

#### *Superintendents.*

			Fasli
1.	Mr. Mahmad Ali .. ..	1800	
2.	„ Bashiruddin Ahmed .. ..	1800	
3.	„ Aziz Mirza .. ..	1805	
4.	„ Balmukund .. ..	1806	
5.	„ Safiuddin .. ..	1810	
6.	„ Andul Qader Tahir .. ..	1811	
7.	„ Indar Karan .. ..	1813	
8.	„ Govind Naik .. ..	1815	
9.	„ Syed Ejaz Hussain .. ..	1818	
10.	Nawab Rasul Yar Jung .. ..	1819	
11.	Mr. Syed Zia-ul-Hasan .. ..	1821	
12.	„ Ahmed Ali Khan .. ..	1828	

#### *Nazims.*

1.	Mr. Gulam Ahmed Khan .. ..	1825	
2.	„ Obedulla .. ..	1828	
3.	„ Gulam Ghouse Khan .. ..	1830	
4.	„ Syed Badruddin, H.C.S. .. ..	1840	
5.	„ Ahmed Mohiuddin, H.C.S. .. ..	1843	
6.	„ Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, H.C.S. .. ..	1845	
7.	„ Ahmed Mohiuddin, H.C.S. .. ..	1846	
8.	„ Aga Sheikh Yaver Ali .. ..	1847	
9.	„ Aga Sheikh Yaver Ali .. ..	1848	
	„ Gulam Hyder, H.C.S. .. ..	..	
10.	„ Aga Sheikh Yaver Ali, .. ..	1849	
	„ Gulam Hyder, H.C.S. .. ..	..	

8. *History*.—1261 F.—The Court of Wards was established as a section under the Judicial and Police Secretariat. The work was done nominally.

1292 F.—The Court of Wards Section was placed under the Revenue Secretariat. The work still continued to be nominal.

1298 F.—Home Department was formed, and the Court of Wards Section was placed under it. Notices were issued that any body could inform Government if there was any minor whose property required Government supervision. No separate accounts of the estate funds were kept. They were included in the Government accounts. One could not say how much the income of a certain estate was, or whether a certain estate had left any balance or had spent more than its income.

1298 F.—After realising the unsatisfactory state of affairs in estates under the management of the C.W., the Madar-ul-Moham ordered that a correct list of the estates under supervision be prepared. After this, many of the estates were released. In some of the cases, the managers of the estates were ordered to send annual reports to Government on a prescribed form. The Subedars and Talukdars were directed to exercise better supervision and pay more attention towards the estates under Court of Wards.

1299 F.—A Superintendent of the Court of Wards was appointed for all the estates under supervision and it was ordered that he could draw his salary from the 1½ anna cess collected for supervision, and a Dasturul-Amal was also issued in 1800 F.

1807 F.—The Court of Wards Act No. V was passed.

1811 F.—The Court of Wards was again placed under the Revenue Secretariat, where the powers of Superintendents of the Court of Wards were exercised by the Revenue Secretary. Joint Secretary did all the Court of Wards' work, and forwarded important papers with his opinion to the Revenue Secretary. In the Districts, the Court of Wards work was done by the Talukdars or by special Managers appointed for individual estates. They worked under the supervision of the Subedars.

1818 F.—Later on, a separate superintendent of the C.W. was appointed in the Revenue Secretariat.

1818 F.—The powers of the Superintendent of the Court of Wards were defined and published.

1819 F.—The C.W. Act was revised.

1825 F.—The Superintendent of the C.W. was designated 'Nazim' C.W., and the estate managers who had more than one estate under them were called 'Naib Nazims' or Divisional Officers. Two such managers who were working in Balda became Divisional Officers of Telingana and Marathwara. Government Revenue Officers, i.e., Talukdars and Subedars were relieved of the Court of Wards work.

1886 F.—The Director-General and Revenue Secretary was declared to be the Court of Wards.

A special Commission under the presidentship of Mr. T. J. Tasker, I.C.S., O.B.E., C.I.E., the then Court of Wards was formed to consider,

and submit proposal to Government for the release of estates whose owners had attained majority.

1889 F.—The Court of Wards Department was reorganised. The posts of Divisional Officers of Balda were abolished and the estates were placed under the District Talukdars with powers equal to those of the Nazim, Court of Wards. The post of Nazim, Court of Wards was brought in the cards of the 1st. Talukdars.

1844 F.—Local Fund accounts were separate from the estate accounts.

1845 F.—The Court of Wards management fee was made the first charge on the gross income of all the estates under supervision.

1847 F.—An amended Act of the Court of Wards was referred to a Select Committee of the Legislative Council.

1848 F.—As the excise work of all the Jagirs was being looked after by the Excise Department, the post of the Excise Superintendent was abolished. A separate Assistant Nazim was appointed to regularize the Court of Wards Accounts.

1849 F.—On account of reduction of the post of Joint Secretary, some of the powers of C.W., were delegated by R.H.P.'s approval to N.C.W. to facilitate quick disposal of work.

It was under consideration for a long time as to what course should be adopted for holding "Inam" enquiries and issuing 'Muntakhabs' in respect of the jagir grants in estates under supervision of the Court of Wards. After full scrutiny it was resolved that inam, virasat and Tabniyat cases pertaining to the estates which are directly in charge of the 1st Talukdars should be decided by the First Talukdars themselves and submitted to the Court of Wards for sanction and cases pertaining to the estates which are directly under N.C.W. himself and submitted to 'Court of Wards' for final sanction. The Court of Wards office will maintain a register for each estate for recording final decisions and will issue 'Muntakhabs' in accordance with the practice followed in Diwani. After release of the estate the register will be handed over to the "Qabiz."

The jagirdars presented the cost of a bomber as donation to the War Fund. The C.W. subscribed towards this on behalf of the estates under its supervision Rs. 1,82,950. Wanaparthi Samasthan and Surayya Jung estates subscribed monthly Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 200 respectively towards the War Relief Fund. A sum of Rs. 2,15,000 has been invested on behalf of the estates under C.W. supervision in War Bonds; of which Rs. 80,000 is towards interest bearing bonds and Rs. 1,35,000 in bonds free of interest. The officers and the staff of the Court of Wards Department, and those of the subordinate offices and also the ryots of the estates have contributed Rs. 6,877 towards the Hurricane Fund. The officers and the staff have purchased War Bonds of the value of B.G. Rs. 3,800.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The chief functions of the department are :—

- (1) To educate wards and members of the wards' family.
- (2) To liquidate debts.
- (3) To make permanent improvements in jagir villages.
- (4) To regularise estate accounts.
- (5) To improve the income of the estates.

(6) To invest surplus cash balances in gilt-edged securities or real property.

5. *Achievements*.—These have been mentioned in the chronological history of the department.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a 'Nazim' (Director) with two Assistants.

The total cost of the administration debited to the 2· anna fund amounted to Rs. 77,488 in 1849 F.

# XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1209

## No. 19.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF SECRETARY CONSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Sl. N.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowance	Pay of the establishment with allowance	Pay of the Menials with allowance	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1849 F.	7	20	20	74,638	24,075	3,062	5,429	14,067	..	1,21,271	..
2	1848 F.	5	11	14	58,003	17,271	2,504	1,865	31,754	..	1,10,897	..
3	1847 F.	5	11	14	44,531	17,996	1,907	6,100	13,759	..	84,293	..
4	1846 F.	5	9	6	37,159	12,418	1,665	7,147	13,487	3,023	74,399	..
5	1845 F.	5	9	6	8,580	2,095	213	520	2,187	..	13,595	..

*No. 20.—Brief history of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.*

1. *Established.*—Thir 1845 F. (1936).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Secretary.*

1. Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Bahadur, B.A. (Oxon.), 26-7-45 (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In Thir 1849 Fasli the unanimous proposal of the Executive Council, His Exalted Highness was pleased to sanction the creation of a new Government Secretariat for 'Constitutional affairs' separate from the Political Department. The need for this Secretariat and the functions assigned to it were described in a committee as follows :—

“The External Relations Committee, first formed in Isfandar 1839 F., was authorised to deal with (a) all constitutional issues arising from the Round Table Conference pending their final settlement, (b) all matters dealing with the Chamber of Princes and (c) all such other matters as the Hon'ble the Political Member considered it advisable for purposes of consultation to refer to the Committee. The Committee accordingly took part in the three Round Table Conferences, the Joint Select Committee, the various meetings held from time to time, of Ruling Princes or their representatives, such as the Committee of Ministers, and different Committees of Enquiry, such as the Davidson Committee. Negotiations regarding matters connected directly or indirectly with these proposals, such as Berar or the Commercial Treaty of 1802, as well as the pursuit of useful collaboration with other States, were also undertaken by the Committee.

“These constitutional deliberations have now reached the penultimate stage and, with the placing of the Government of India Act on the Statue Book, a large measure of finality has been reached in the scheme of an all India Federation. Nevertheless, the advance made has left some matters, of close and more vital interest to the States, still to be threshed out; certain questions, particular to individual States, still remain to be settled and though the structure emerging from the act will soon be ready to admit of accession by the states, the terms of entry have yet to be negotiated separately with each State. The stage will, therefore, soon be set for discussions pertaining to the instrument of Accession to Federation which will be the governing facto in the transaction of accession by States. At the present moment, the form of the instrument common to all the States is under discussion and it is anticipated that, once a suitable general form has been drafted, the States will individually be asked to indicate their willingness to accede and the extent of their accession to the Federation. The determination of the extent of accesstion to Federal Subjects and to their administration within the State, requires detailed investigation and careful scrutiny and His Exalted Highness' Government have deemed it inadvisable to enter upon this intensive stage without being fully equipped with a separate Secretariat organisation.

In constitutional matters, the immediate functions of the Secretariat will be to deal with all important question of the instrument of Accession with the States in general and the Committee of Ministers in particular to give correct information wherever desirable on constitutional matters and, in general to perform all the other duties which formerly fall to the External Relations Committee.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The Information Bureau was placed under the new Secretariat, which was to perform the duties of the Press Commissioner, the portfolio being held by the Political Minister. Subsequently, it was placed under a Sub-Committee (Constitutional Affairs Committee) of the Executive Council and Nawab Ali Yar Jung was appointed Secretary.

The visit to Hyderabad in 1845 F. of Sir Walter Moncton, K.C., the State's leading Counsel, was availed of for a discussion of the Federation question.

The Constitutional Affairs Committee considered final settlement of the new Berar Agreement contemplated under Section 47 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

Participation in the Informal Committee of Ministers in Bombay which discussed matters relating to instrument of Accession.

Informal Committee of Ministers met in Bombay on 15th to 17th January 1937.

The Committee attended a Conference in Delhi on 19th March 1937 to discuss the question of retrocession of jurisdiction over Railway areas in the State. Attended the Conference for discussing the entries in the Federal Legislative List and the general clauses of the Draft instrument of Accession.

5. *Achievements.*—Successful conclusion of the Berar Agreement (which was signed on 24th October 1936—19th Azar 1347 F.)

The salient features of the Agreement, which was designed to ensure a more effective recognition of His Exalted Highness' sovereignty over Berar, are the rights to be consulted about the appointment of the Governor of C.P. and Berar and whose legislative action will, so far as Berar is concerned, be specified to be by virtue of the Agreement, the right to appoint an Agent in Nagpur, the protection of the commercial and economic interest of Hyderabad in Berar, the continuance of the payment of 25 lakhs to the State and of the specific military guarantees and, above all, the termination of the perpetual lease contracted in 1902. The Agreement was followed by a letter from His Majesty associating the Berar with the Dynastic title of His Exalted Highness and conferring the title of 'His Highness the Prince of Berar' on the Heir-Apparent of His Exalted Highness and of his successors.

The press Commissionership and the Wireless Department were placed under the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.

6. *Control.*—The control of the Secretariat is under a Committee of the Executive Council.

## No. 21.—RECEIPTS OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD IN O.S. RUPEES.

Serial No.	Years	INCOME						REVENUE REALISED		
		Receipts allotted in Budget	Sale of building	Sale of lands	Sale of materials	Miscellaneous	Total receipts	House rent of poor man's quarters	Other Revenues	Total Revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1849 F.	1,00,000	1,56,061	4,21,573	21,486	37,373	6,36,493	1,65,308	56,834	2,22
2	1848 F.	1,00,000	1,471	1,33,518	20,447	60,423	2,15,864	1,52,168	211	1,52
3	1847 F.	1,00,000	1,27,214	2,08,042	16,879	21,747	3,78,882	1,70,879	1,202	1,72
4	1846 F.	1,00,000	16,221	3,70,544	45,361	19,161	4,51,287	1,67,174	506	1,67
5	1845 F.	1,00,000	41,460	3,96,357	21,325	28,091	4,87,233	1,67,507	280	1,67
6	1844 F.	..	14,806	3,54,125	49,611	54,423	4,72,470	1,61,056	1,009	1,62



.

,

.

.

.

.

## No. 22.—EXPENDITURE ON WORKS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF

Serial No.	Years	Number of offices	EXPENDITURE ON WORKS				Total plants	EXPENDI	
								EXECUTIVE	
			Construc- tion works	Main- tenance of work	Compen- sation	Total works		Gazetted officers	Clerks and menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1849 F.	..	7,96,098	45,902	7,00,089	15,42,089	1,537	33,885	37,743
2	1848 F.	..	7,05,459	45,746	3,36,626	10,87,831	11,499	33,193	31,866
3	1847 F.	..	3,50,853	69,840	3,26,526	7,47,219	3,977	34,929	34,779
4	1846 F.	..	1,58,144	33,970	6,239	1,98,403	2,124	62,423	31,411
5	1845 F.	..	4,10,123	32,369	3,31,223	3,23,720	9,769	51,643	78,749
6	1834 F.	..	4,29,156	24,739	39,740	4,93,635	13,235	52,361	44,403

# MISCELLANEOUS.

1215

## HYDERABAD CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD IN O.S. RUPEES.

### TURE OF ESTABLISHMENT

ESTABLISHMENT		Garden establish- ment	COMPENSATION OFFICE ESTABLISH- MENT				Total C.I.B. establish- ment	Rent collec- tion establish- ment	Seri- al No.
Contin- gencies and special charges	Total executive establish- ment		Gazetted officers	Clerks & menials	Contin- gencies & special charges	Total compen- sation office estab- lishment			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
19,881	1,46,460	14,188	..	..	..	4,852	1,65,501	25,615	1
25,298	1,40,857	14,887	..	..	6,568	6,568	1,66,185	21,580	2
27,916	1,47,624	14,452	..	..	..	25,203	1,87,279	24,756	3
38,087	1,81,876	18,687	..	..	..	17,625	2,18,088	35,508	4
19,816	1,50,213	14,404	..	21,771	5,266	27,037	1,91,654	15,269	5
34,198	1,81,462	1,68,836	2,640	19,498	9,589	21,727	2,15,147	11,479	6

**23.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE STRENGTH AND COST OF CITY IMPROVEMENT  
BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1349 FASLI.**

Serial No.	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE								Income
		Officers	Establishment	Mental staff	Contin- gencies	Officers' salaries and allow- ance	Pay of the establish- ment with allow- ances	T.A. and tour charges	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1349 F.	5	58	129	10,740	38,885	77,940	22	28,655	6,474	13,358	1,60,834	..
2	1348 F.	5	58	129	32,345	35,053	76,035	234	9,502	12,029	26,913	1,59,816	..
3	1347 F.	5	58	118	32,174	31,379	68,102	3,373	24,132	14,886	21,832	1,69,254	..
4	1346 F.	5	53	124	10,748	40,223	66,423	10,080	22,253	6,432	13,230	1,53,701	..
5	1345 F.	5	58	55	10,740	41,575	61,323	15,426	13,170	4,866	14,951	1,51,266	..
6	1344 F.	5	58	55	10,740	47,075	60,862	11,167	12,735	7,143	20,503	1,59,490	..

**No. 24.—*Brief history of the Hyderabad City Improvement Board*  
(*Araish Balda*).**

1. Established in 1821 F. (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure :—

- (1) Mr. P. A. Bhavani, Superintending Engineer, 1821 to 1885 F.
- (2) Mr. Meherali Fazil, L.C.E., Superintending Engineer, 1887 F.  
(*continuing*).

3. *History*.—The Board was inaugurated in 1821 F. for the purpose of removing slums and congestion, and carrying out schemes for the improvement of the general appearance and of the sanitary condition of the City. It consists of eighteen members. During the year 1849 F. General Walashan Prince Nawab Muazzam Jah Bahadur was the President of the Board.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Clearance of slums, providing low-rent houses and other amenities to the City.

5. *Achievements*.—The first work undertaken was to make the banks of the Musi river useful and beautiful by constructing retaining walls on either sides of the river from Old Bridge to Chaderghat Bridge. The area thus reclaimed was laid out as a park. This work took nearly seven years to complete and the expenditure incurred was eight lakhs of rupees. The next and the most important work undertaken was that of slum clearance. Twenty-nine localities have been improved at a cost of Rs. 80 lakhs covering an area of about 1,260 acres. For the dishoused, 8,508 sanitary houses to suit the poorest class as well as the middle class have been built in 16 localities at a cost of Rs. 89,98,502 varying in rents from one rupee to Rs. 16-14-0 per mens. The Board undertook the construction of new roads, the widening of the old ones throughout the city and beautifying of several principal thoroughfares by arcades, avenue trees, footpath and making them dust-proof.

Pathergatti, the trade centre of the city area, had been reconstructed with dressed stone arcade and Asaf Jahi Road connecting Secunderabad with Hyderabad has been widened and made dust-proof which has established a shopping centre of very great importance outside the city proper.

Moazzam Jahi Market designed on modern lines has been constructed to meet the wants of the citizens. Grain markets are being improved. Infant Welfare Centres, Children's Parks and Bathrooms for the women of the depressed classes have been put up in various localities.

Thus the Board since its inception has been doing not only the work of an architect beautifying the metropolis of the largest Indian State, but also rendering a service to humanity by giving the poor, healthy houses in healthy localities.

The total expenditure from the inception of the Board up to the end of the 1849 F. amounts to Rs. 2,22,17,286.

The expenditure during 1849 F. was Rs. 19,83,868.

6. *Control*.—The Board is under a President assisted by a Superintending Engineer, two Assistant Engineers, two Sub-Engineers and two pleaders.

No. 25.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO THE CITY OF HYDERABAD IN 1849 F. (IN O.S. RUPEES).

Serial No.	Name of Scheme	EXPENDITURE				
		1822-45 F.	1846 F.	1847 F.	1848 F.	1849 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	River Improvement ..	7,44,081	..	..	..	..
2	Slum clearance ..	58,82,806	4,55,402	3,81,566	3,79,531	2,42,168
3	Drainage including disposal works and 1,171 miles of sewers and 4,169 man-holes ..	92,00,000	..	..	..	..
4	Acquisition & development of open lands ..	1,15,951	..	..	..	..
5	Housing schemes ..	30,06,070	..	..	1,74,424	3,18,018
6	Pathergatti schemes ..	8,53,876	1,43,116	99,601	..	1,72,121
7	Cement concrete roads of 273 miles ..	28,50,000	..	..	..	..
8	Moazzamjahi Scheme ..	3,08,227	..	..	..	17,431
9	Mahbub Gunj Scheme ..	..	33,433	..	..	21,771
10	Miscellaneous ..	11,02,845	56,735	1,33,011	27,554	48,248
11	Government Gardens ..	1,08,179	88,146	86,314	..	567
12	Establishment, tools, plant & maintenance ..	38,52,188	2,50,784	2,40,150	2,47,344	2,76,496
	Grand total	2,80,23,723	10,27,616	3,90,642	3,28,853	15,96,870

*No. 26.—Description of Model Houses for 1849 F.*

**"A" Class.**—This is constructed on an area of 40' × 40' and consists of a living room of 12' × 10' two bed-rooms of 12' × 8' and two rooms of 5' × 7' serving as kitchen and bath and a rear covered veranda of 16' × 7'. The court-yard is enclosed by a compound wall, and a wash-down privy is provided at one of its corners. The cost of construction is Rs. 2,100. The rent charged is Rs. 10-8-0 p.m. at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on the cost of the building exclusive of the cost of land. An extra charge of annas 8 per house is levied for wash-down latrines, the cost of which is not included in the amount of the building.

**"B" Class.**—This is constructed on a plot of 80' × 80' and consist of 8 rooms, two of 12' × 8' and one of 5½' × 6½' to serve as kitchen and a rear covered veranda of 11½' × 7'. The court-yard is enclosed by a compound wall and an open bath-room and a wash-down privy are provided at one of its corners. The cost of construction is Rs. 1,350. The rent charged is Rs. 6-12-0 per mensem at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on the cost of construction exclusive of the cost of land. An extra charge of annas 6 per house is levied for the wash-down latrine, the cost of which is not included in the amount of the building.

**"C" Class.**—This is constructed on a plot of 22' × 25' and consists of two rooms 12' × 8'. There is a wash-down latrine at one end of the court-yard which is enclosed by a compound wall. The cost of construction is Rs. 900. The rent charged is Rs. 8 p.m. at 4 per cent. on the cost of the building exclusive of the cost of land. An extra charge of 4 annas is levied for the wash-down privy, the cost of which is not included in the amount of the building.

**"D" Class.**—This is constructed on an area of 18'-6" × 12'-8" and consists of one room 10' × 10' a kitchen of 5' × 5' and a covered platform 5' × 5'. The cost of construction is Rs. 500 and a nominal rent of one rupee per mensem is charged. This works out to 2.4 per cent. per mensem. Detached common bath-rooms and flush latrines for males and females are provided for these types of houses free of rent.

No. 27.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSES BUILT AND AMOUNT SPENT BY THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD TO END OF 1849 F.

Serial No.	Locality	Houses					Amount spent in construction up to the end of 1849 F.	Maintenance charges in 1849 F.	Rent collected during 1849 F.
		A	B	C	D	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Nampally ..	141	212	184	Nil	487	..	..	..
2	Mallapally ..	47	153	158	..	358	..	..	..
3	Aghapura ..	6	59	178	29	272	..	..	..
4	Khairatabad ..	27	62	77	46	212	..	..	..
5	Bhoiguda ..	..	..	90	50	180	..	..	..
6	Muslam, Jung Garden (Azampura) ..	104	96	181	40	371	..	..	..
7	Muslamjung market								
8	Malakpet ..	158	151	9	..	318	..	..	..
9	Moghalpura ..	14	22	24	..	60	..	..	..
10	Noorulumra Bazar ..	22	37	52	..	111	..	..	..
11	Sultanshahi ..	2	12	..	..	14	..	..	..
12	Amberpet ..	15	22	30	..	67	..	..	..
13	Dabirpura Temperance Colony ..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	..
14	Red Hills ..	48	51	148	..	342	..	..	..
15	Sultan Bazar ..	9	4	18	..	26	..	..	..
16	Purani Haveli ..	4	4	52	..	60	..	..	..
17	Goulipura ..	..	..	..	41	41	..	..	..
18	Erannagutta ..	..	..	..	41	41	..	..	..
	Total ..	597	885	1,091	287	2,860	38,98,502	..	..



*No. 28.—Urban and Rural housing and Sanitation in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

A. URBAN.

1. *Housing.*

The first act of the Government in the direction of improving the sanitation and the housing conditions of the people was the establishment of a "City Improvement Board" in the city of Hyderabad. The Board was inaugurated in 1913 A.D. and began to function from 1914.

The improvement function of this Board have been to mark out the insanitary and congested slum localities that require immediate attention to improve the housing conditions of the poor and middle class population by the construction of model sanitary dwellings after removing the dilapidated and congested slum quarters. These improved areas have the privileges of widened lanes and bye-lanes, provision of open spaces and playgrounds, improved means of drainage-etc.

The Board began their work in 1914. The major works were of cleaning slum areas by dismantling ill-ventilated and insanitary houses and building sanitary, low rent houses in their places, 23 localities covering an area of 1,185 acres have been improved at a cost of Rs. 87,60,992. Low rent houses numbering 8,507 have been put up in 17 localities at a cost of Rs. 89,98,502.

2. *Sanitation.*

The Board demolished also several grain markets, which were the chief sources of plague infection and built new and rat-proof structures and a Central Market in the heart of the city. Public baths for men and women, fifty public flushing latrines, 49 pail-dumping latrines and 44 flush urinals have already been completed.

The magnitude of these gigantic undertakings of the Government for the welfare of the inhabitants may be gauged by the fact that the City Improvements have already cost nearly 2½ crores of rupees.

Child Welfare Centres are formed and children parks and playgrounds are opened wherever suitable areas were available. Industrial areas are set apart a little away from the habitation areas from the public health point of view.

In the district towns similar improvements in housing conditions etc., are taking place, in the wake of up-to-date buildings for administrative offices and officers' quarters where good roads, with avenues of trees, drainage, water-supply by pipes and electricity enhance the amenities of life. This is noticeable in Latur, Jalna, Nander, Nizamabad, Warangal, Raichur, Aurangabad, and such other towns.

28 Local Fund Health Inspectors are employed in towns with a population of more than ten thousand and public health conditions are gradually showing signs of improvement. Building regulations for towns to which the Local Cess Act applies are also adopted by the Revenue Department. The plans for town extension are carefully scrutinised. Standard sanitary designs for vegetable and meat markets slaughter-houses and septic-tank latrines have been adopted in district headquarters and in many smaller towns and important trading centres.

There are no building societies in the State, but a co-operative housing scheme has recently started its work in Asifnagar area of the City of Hyderabad. Government encourages house building schemes by granting loans to their officials. The amount of such loans, repayable in convenient instalments, averages four lakhs of rupees per annum. Persons of means, realising the value of open air life, are building dwelling houses of modern types in the open country around the city.

To regularise and control the development of unhealthy towns the Revenue Department has established a Town Planning Section under Local Funds Department which within a space of two years had done yeomen service to them by providing healthier shopping centres rat-proof godowns, Weekly markets, have been constructed in many important towns such as, Raichur, Gulbarga, Badapalli, Latur, Bodhan etc., on the modern scientific lines which has been appreciated throughout British India. Numerous schemes for model villages, for agriculturists and artisans, labour colonies for poor workmen are under construction, practically in all important towns of the Dominions which may be seen at Nizamabad, Bodhan, Armoor, Gulbarga, Latur, Nander, etc., etc.

Better sites are provided for schools and playgrounds, child welfare centres, in all the districts with play-fittings, etc.

A big scheme of schools and Unani Dispensaries is to be started shortly.

Throughout the Dominions, Town Planning Schemes on most hygienic and scientific lines are under progress with complete water-supply and drainage amenities and in few places it has been already completed.

This department selects suitable sites for all the offices and officers quarters in consultation with the respective authorities so that at random selections do not form the piece-meal development and destroy the unity of a well-planned town.

Under the guidance of this department the activities of the town planning are in full swing in Samasthans, Estates and Jagirs of which Paloncha, Shivraj Bahadur's States and Wanaparthi are worthy of note.

### *Rural.*

Rural housing conditions are changing, though slowly, as a result of rural uplift work launched by Government in different parts of these Dominions. Thus the new spirit of better and healthier living is permeating the life of town and village population.

Improvement in the general sanitary condition of rural areas is slow but satisfactory progress is noticeable in many places. There is an organisation called "The Village Improvement Association" with its

headquarters in Patancheroo of the Medak district. This association aims at improving sanitary conditions, not only of the towns but also of the adjoining villages, and works in co-operation with the Government Development Centre.

Annual Health Weeks are held to arouse public interest. Rural development is progressing in 9 villages of Nizamabad district, in Nander district at all the taluka headquarters plus two villages.

A scheme for the construction of a 'model village' is under contemplation in Parbhani district. For this purpose two villages Takli and Kanergaon have been selected by the Subedar. The work is in progress.

Also under the supervision of the Local Fund Department of the Revenue, much progress has been made since two years in various villages. Slum clearing work is rapidly progressing by setting back the lines of houses and encroachments, widening the roads and creating lung spaces wherever desirable; model villages are also being established. Construction of the new buildings is strictly controlled to stop the ribbon development along the road side. Dust-proof roads are under progress in many districts.

#### *Health and Housing of Industrial Labour.*

Seasonal large-scale industrial establishments attract rural labour for whom temporary accommodation in the neighbourhood is provided. But the perennial factories such as Railway Workshops, weaving Mills and Cement Factory have pucca-built chawls. They are rent-free or for a nominal rent. Creches for babies, dormitories, restaurants and maternity benefits are also provided by some of the large industrial establishments.

1224

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 29.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLIC GARDENS  
HYDERABAD CITY.

Serial No.	Year	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						Total expenditure	Receipt
		Officers	Establishment	Menia,	Officers' salaries & allces.	Pay of the establishment with allce.	Pay of the menials with allce.	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1849 F.	1	7	281	12,000	48,178	28,262	..	2,982	31,864	1,18,881	498
2	1848 F.	1	8	288	12,819	6,012	30,996	..	692	34,022	84,041	673
3	1847 F.	1	7	238	12,768	4,784	32,452	..	1,091	31,854	82,449	595
4	1846 F.	1	7	301	12,300	4,418	33,847	.	778	34,588	85,426	1,198
5	1845 F.	1	7	800	12,300	4,308	33,800	..	912	34,373	85,204	327
6	1844 F.	1	8	299	12,766	3,084	33,201	..	884	30,460	80,354	..

*No. 80.—Brief history of the Department of Government Gardens.*

1. Established in 1289 F. (1874).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Superintendents.*

1. Mr. Cornish.
2. Mr. S. Jamaluddin.

*Director.*

1. Mr. S. Jamaluddin, F.R.B.S., F.L.S., (London), 1-1-1889 F  
(Continuing).

3. *History.*—A regular department of Government Gardens though established in 1889 F., the initiative was taken as far as 1288 F. When the Public Gardens known also as Mahbub Bagh situated in the heart of the City close to the Broadgauge Railway Station was formed during the reign of late Highness (Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur) and completed in 1291 H. (1288 F.). This was kept under the control of the P.W.D. up to 1888 H. (1914) when under Firman-e-Mubarak dated 16th Moharrum-il-Haram 1388 H. (4-2-14) it was handed over to the City Improvement Board. The Board carried out major improvements in the gardens costing Rs. 95,000 in 1915. The Gardens, covering an area of 50 acres with fine lawns and trees, is open to public free of charge. Attached to the garden is a section devoted to garden produces used for demonstration purposes. Among other main features of the gardens which also maintain a menagerie there are some fine specimens of Government buildings in it, to wit, the Museum, Town Hall, Mosque, Jubilee Hall, Industries pavilion and courts for Tennis are also within the garden. Till 1845 F. the annual Poultry and Horticultural Show used to be held here.

A military discourses music on Friday evening and occasionally a portable radio is installed to the benefit of the public.

4. *Chief Function.*—Providing public with open air promenades and Parks and horticultural demonstrations and maintenance of gardens and parks belonging to Government houses and public offices, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—Gardening interest is created amongst the citizens and the open grounds of the city wherever available are now turned into gardens, lawns and parks, under the supervision of this Department, e.g., River Garden.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director. The budget was Rs. 66,809 for Mahbub Bagh, and Rs. 11,224 for other gardens in the City under the control of the Director of Gardens.

## No. 81.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ATIYAT

Serial No.	Year	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE							In- come
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries with allce.	Pay of theestab- lishment with allce.	Pay of the me- nials with allce.	T. A. & tour charges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1849 F.	2	17	20	28,800	17,445	3,456	2,000	5,705	..	57,40	..

*No. 32.—Brief history of the Department of Atiyat.*

1. Name of the Department :—Atiyat.
2. Established in 1880 F. (1920 A.D.).
3. Heads of the Department and their tenure :—

*Commissioners.*

- |   |       |                |
|---|-------|----------------|
| 1. Mr. John Sutherland  | ..    | } 1281-1242 F. |
| Mr. Izak Sutherland   | ..    |                |
| 2. Mr. Chidamber Rao representing Nazim, Mr. Ellis, succeeded by Captian Taylor representing British East India Company | .. .. | 1256 F.        |
| 3. Moulvi Saaduddin—Revenue Secretary.  |       | 1275-1286 F.   |
| 4. Mr. Charles—Superintendent   | ..    | 1285 F.        |
| 5. Raja Shivraj Bahadur   | ..    | 1291-1298 F.   |
| 6. Mr. J. Dunlop  | .. .. | 1806-1820 F.   |

*Directors (Nazims).*

- |  |       |   |
|--|-------|---|
| 7. Nawab Rafat Yar Jung Bdr.   | ..    | 17-2-1880 to 17-6-1882 F.                     |
| 8. Nawab Rahim Yar Jung Bahadur Additional Nazim                         | ..    | 18-6-1882 to -8-1886 F.                       |
| 9. Nawab Tzaqi Yar Jung Bahadur  |       | 1-4-1886 to 28-2-1887 F.                      |
| 10. Raja Bdr. Rai Jagmohan Lal (Nawab Rasul Yar Jung, Extra Commsr.)     | ..    | 24-2-1887 to 30-11-1841 F.<br>1888 to 1841 F. |
| 11. Nawab Rasul Yar Jung Bdr. (Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr. Extra Commsr.) | ..    | 1-12-1841 to 15-5-1842 F.<br>1842-1842 F.     |
| 12. Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr.   |       | 14-7-1842 to 25-9-1848 F.                     |
| 13. Pandit Narayan Rao   | ..    | 26-9-1848 to 3-8-1845 F.                      |
| 14. Mr. Abdul Basith Khan (Nawab Mashug Yar Jung Bahadur Extra Commsr.)  | ..    | 4-8-1845 to 30-12-1849 F.<br>1846 to 1848 F.  |
| (Nawab Zaheer Yar Jung Bahadur Extra Commsr.)                            | ..    | 1847 <sup>2</sup> to 1848 F.                  |
| 15. Nawab Zaheer Yar Jung Bdr.   | ..    | 1-1-1849 to 6-3-1849 F.                       |
| 16. Aga Shaik Yawar Ali Acting Commsr.                                   | .. .. | 23-1-1849 F. (continuing).                    |

4. *History*.—‘Atiyat is that conditional or unconditional Inam or gift in the shape of either cash or land bestowed upon by the kind or the ruling authority on deserving subordinates in recognition of their distinguished services instead of a monthly salary. This system of Jagir and Mansabs dates back to the days of Mogul Emperors.

With the decline of the Great Mogul Empire after Emperor Aurangzeb there was chaos everywhere and in the interest of peace, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Asif Jah I., in collaboration with a set of noblemen took into his own hands the administration of his jurisdiction, Deccan and succeeded in establishing order. The first gift made by the Asif Jah dates back to 1185 F. (1188 H.) and the last to 1299 F. (1807 H.)

5. *Chief Functions*.—The function of the Department is to settle disputes arising out of inam grants made by government, whether of possession, succession or administration.

6. *Achievements*.—The gifts being hereditary, many cases of dispute arose and a Commission consisting of J. Seitherland and Izak Sutherland was appointed to investigate the claims by parties. They worked between 1281 and 1242. Later the Commission was comprised of two members, one representing the Nizam and the other the East India Company, in accordance with the article of the deed dated 1822 A.D. Section 10, 1262 H. Mr. Chidamber Rao was made the Nizam's Representative while Mr. Ellis represented the Company. This Commission investigated about the deeds of gifts granted by the Peshwas of Poona from 1266 H. (1850 A.D.) till September 1851 A.D. For the investigation and settlement of boundry disputes a Commission was formed in which Capt. Taylor represented British East India Company while Mr. Chidamber Rao was the Nizam's Representative. This Commission besides the above noted work also investigated the jagirs and inams of the district (Naldrug now Dist. Osmanabad.)

Sir Salar Jung the Great Statesman, looking into the chaotic condition of the Jagirs and Inams in the hands of the undeserving persons felt the need of establishing a department for the investigation of the right of jagirs and inams. As a beginning a small branch was set up under the Revenue Secretary, Mr. Saaduddin and after him, his son, Mr. Syed Abdul Razak (Asaf Nawaz-ul-Mulk). This work was done there from 1275 to 1385 F.

In 1285 F. a separate department “Dariaft Inamat” was created and Mr. Charles was made the Superintendent. Dastur-ub-amal-Inam was enforced the same year. Owing to the increase of work the office of the Superintendent was expanded to a Majlis Dariaft Inam where in, Mr. Charles was the first Member, Mr. Zainul Abideen the 2nd Member and Mr. Syed Asadulla the 3rd member. This body worked under the Revenue Member first and then under the Board of Revenue and later under Revenue Secretary. A Commission under Raja Shiv Raj also did this work from 1299 to 1306 H.

Forged documents claiming rights over properties came to the notice of Government, hence the above Commission was brought to a close and a new Commission was appointed under Mr. Dunlop in 1295 F. In many cases, bogus claimants were punished. After this, Mr. Dunlop was made the Inam Commissioner with Syed Siraj-ul-Hasan and Rai Murlidhar (later Fatch Nawaz Want Bahadur) as Deputy Commissioners. In 1296 F. more deputies were appointed, i.e., Messrs. Iqbal Yar Jung, Vishnu Pandit George Nundy.



Inayat-ur Rahman, Dinshawji, Mull Abdul Qaiyum, Pestonji, Bashir-ud-Din Ahmad, Ghulam Ali Quraishi. The post of the Deputy Commissioners were gradually abolished in 1812 F. Revenue Secretariat took up the remaining work and the following Joint Revenue Secretaries looked after this work :—

(1) Syed Ghulam Rasool Sahib,	1812-1818 F.
(2) Abdul Rahim Sahib	1818-1819 F.
(8) Saadat Khan Saheb (Nawab Saadat Jung)	1819-1830 F.

From 1812 F. onwards cash income (Naqdi Maash) was made a concern of the Finance Department and charges were brought about in the Inam procedure through Circular No. 8 of 1812 F. elucidating the powers of Inam officers.

After the establishment of the Council in 1839 F. the question of inheritance of the Jagirdars was taken up by the Revenue Secretariat. Through a Firman-i-Mubarak dated 28th Moharrum 1259 H. a separate department was established and Nawab Rafat Yar Jung Bahadur was made the Secretary. Appeals were referred to the Atiyat Committee. The Revenue Member and Nawab Akheel Jung Bahadur were for a long time on the Committee.

Abdulla Yousif Ali, Raja Fateh Nawaz Want Bahadur, Nawab Tilawat Jung Bahadur and Col. Trench served one after another on the Committee, while Col. Trench was attending the Round Table Conference Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur officiated and the present committee still has him and Nawab Akheel Jung.

The post of extra Commissioner was created in 1831 F. by Firman-i-Mubarak dated 25th Ramzan 1240 H. in which the initial work was entrusted to the extra Commissioner and appeals were heard by the Commissioner.

On the recommendation by the Executive Council, a Firman-i-Mubarak of H.E.H. the Nizam dated 19th Rajab 1241 H. placed the administration of Atiyat under the Revenue Department.

**7. Control.**—This department is under a Nazim, assisted by an Assistant.

## No. 88.—CREDIT SOCIETIES

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of villages selected for uplift work	CREDIT SOCIETIES		
			No. of Members	Working capital	Owned capital
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal ..	7	148	18,388	6,220
2	Karimnagar ..	7	87	7,457	1,879
3	Adilabad ..	7	126	4,869	1,859
4	Nizamabad ..	8	122	11,347	6,841
5	Medak ..	7	257	18,825	6,808
6	Baghat ..	2	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	7	238	88,554	10,559
8	Nalgonda ..	7	218	19,420	17,171
9	Aurangabad ..	15	338	59,678	34,253
10	Bir ..	7	153	15,936	12,217
11	Nander ..	9	147	7,790	833
12	Parbhani ..	6	95	13,959	8,331
13	Gulbarga ..	11	752	40,579	21,132
14	Osmanabad ..	7	75	2,142	657
15	Raichur ..	9	109	4,546	4,112
16	Bidar ..	4	118	8,365	1,897
Grand Total 1849 F.		120	2,975	2,71,855	1,84,269
,, 1848 F.		107	2,557	2,50,137	1,29,411
,, 1847 F.		91	1,914	2,15,029	1,10,174

# MISCELLANEOUS.

1231

## AND GRAIN BANKS.

GRAIN BANKS			Value of produce sold Co-operatively	Articles sold during the year by village stores	Serial No.
No. of members	Total quantity of of grain stored	Quantity of grain loaded during the year			
7	8	9	10	11	1
	C. Md. Sr.	C. Md. Sr.			
188	19 9 86	0 6 80	..	..	1
246	10 10 15	9 8 6	..	..	2
888	8 0 16	5 12 4	..	..	3
202	25 4 31	84 1 16	460	..	4
351	6 1 38	19 8 14	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	6
128	2 10 39	1 15 86	..	..	7
54	12 10 12	9 15 4	..	..	8
428	9 12 16	4 14 5	..	..	9
240	17 11 2	18 18 20	..	..	10
182	8 18 20	2 11 20	..	..	11
198	2 5 25	0 19 24	..	..	12
178	2 9 22	1 11 15	5,000	200	13
118	2 0 37	1 10 37	..	..	14
259	8 2 16	6 1 24	..	..	15
150	12 17 24	12 1 24	..	..	16
3,260	187 18 24	128 6 89	5,460	• 200	
1,858	46 0 21	44 1 20	2,482	1,258	
605	10 14 25	8 10 11	1,877	4	

Serial No.	Name of District	No. of villages selected for up-lift work	DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL REQUISITES RECOMMENDED BY THE AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT							
			SEEDS		MANURE			IMPLEMENTS		
			No. of persons to whom seeds were distributed	Quantity of seeds distributed (seers)	No. of persons to whom manure was distributed	Quantity of manure distributed (seers)	Total number of manure pits dug	No. of persons who purchased implements	Value of implements purchased	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
				C. md. s.		C. md.s.				
1	Warangal ..	7	24	1 14 6	2	0 18 25 + 18 bags.	89	..	..	
2	Karimnagar ..	7	42	0 9 0	22	1 0 8	50	..	..	
3	Adilabad ..	7	126	26 19 24	12	0 1 35 + 7 bags.	192	..	..	
4	Nizamabad ..	8	74	3 4 21	14	0 18 6	1,276	6	51	
5	Medak ..	7	17	1 17 20	13	1 8 21 + 8½ bags	268	1	7	
6	Baghat ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Mahbubnagar ..	7	16	0 15 1	17	1 2 29	86	1	1,080	
8	Nalgonda , ..	7	20	0 18 39	15	1 5 25	4	..	..	
9	Aurangabad ..	15	23	3 0 25	..	..	194	40	1,188	
10	Bir ..	7	44	7 14 24	3	1 0 0	251	4	30	
11	Nander ..	9	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Parbhani ..	6	155	8 6 9	9	0 2 28 + 1 Bag.	8	..	..	
13	Gulbarga ..	11	31	0 8 3	14	0 2 1	203	63	221	
14	Osmanabad ..	7	41	13 3 9	..	..	67	2	58	
15	Raichur ..	9	21	0 2 12	..	..	190	8	100	
16	Bidar ..	4	9	0 2 14	..	0 0 15	2	..	..	
	Grand Total 49 F.	120	728	68 16 7	121	7 15 38 + 29½bags.	2,875	125	2,685	
	Do 46 F. ..	107	808	58 15 7½	197	11 6 10 + 68½bags.	2,599	81	1,208	
	Do 47 F. ..	91	711	105 11 23	88	4 4 25	2,028	51	1,798	

# MISCELLANEOUS.

1283

## FACILITIES.

STUD BULLS		CATTLE TREATED			IRRIGATION RESOURCES		SUBSIDIARY INDUSTRIES				Sl. No.
No. of BULLS		No. of cows served	No. of bulls castrated	No. of cattle vaccinated	No. of new wells sunk	Expenditure on new wells	Value of Ghee sold	Income from Poultry	No. of fruits trees planted	Income from sale of vegetables and fruits	
Given by the Veterinary Dept.	Presented by R.R.S.										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	1	15	44	132	8	867	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	58	1,160	2,240	2,027	69	4,015	2
..	..	..	55	268	10	768	10,016	103	9	964	3
4	..	64	110	46	7	600	5,612	1,310	2,169	1,700	4
2	..	25	164	561	3	620	7,070	1,837	1,165	1,664	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	34	500	379	373	341	255	7
..	..	..	46	3	3	150	820	400	155	180	8
1	1	22	97	585	11	750	595	222	7,778	8,955	9
1	..	..	195	485	7	2,030	1,086	388	1,025	562	10
..	..	..	105	..	2	750	572	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	32	155	..	..	1,050	33	6,488	5,200	12
1	..	..	93	960	2	1,058	6,990	1,181	1,631	1,765	13
..	..	..	33	644	5	1,600	512	134	1,338	425	14
..	1	30	214	92	..	..	1,332	591	..	..	15
1	1	30	34	378	..	..	1,020	..	450	800	16
11	4	186	1,222	4,299	150	10,851	39,500	8,649	22,618	24,435	
17	..	127	1,400	16,792	186	10,221	28,180	5,354	34,576	34,569	
14	2	159	1,457	15,407	103	5,889	10,792	3,873	34,761	27,768	

## No. 35.—ROADS AND

Serial No.	Name of District	VILLAGE ROADS			DRAINAGE		
		No. of villages selected for uplift work	Length of road constructed	Value of labour & material supplied by villages	No. of soakage pits	Expenditure by Local Fund	Value of labour contributed by villagers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Milcs Fur.				
1	Warangal ..	7	..	..	2	..	..
2	Karimnagar ..	7	1 7	..	16	..	..
3	Adilabad ..	7	0 18 +18 yds.	70	12	..	..
4	Nizamabad ..	8	..	200	262	..	30
5	Medak ..	7	2 3½	45	202	..	185
6	Baghat ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar	7	0 5	194	42	..	18
8	Nalgonda ..	7	0 6½	15	35	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	15	0 4	..	126	..	35
10	Bir ..	7	0 7	..	181	35	..
11	Nander ..	9	0 6	4	28	..	10
12	Parbhani ..	6	..	125	12	..	55
13	Gulbarga ..	11	3 0	25	117	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	7	0 1	..	55	..	..
15	Raichur ..	9	1 1	..	294	18	..
16	Bidar ..	4	..	..	8	..	..
	Grand Total 1849 F. ..	120	18 6 +18 yds.	678	1,887	53	323
	Do 1848 F.	107	12 6	3,119	1,114	80	435
	Do 1847 F.	91	16 1	557	623	1,185	650

PUBLIC HEALTH.

MENIAL STAFF OF LOCAL FUND		No. of children vaccinated	No. of persons innoculated	MEDICINE		VENTILATION			No. of houses hav- ing gardens	No.
No. of menials	Expenditure			No. of houses treated	Cost of medicines obtained	No. of houses	No. of venti- lators	Expenditure		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	182	..	50	1	3	6	35	..	1
..	..	454	262	581	..	27	86	87	6	2
6	698	674	850	1,158	45	60	75	155	6	3
4	444	260	2,120	983	40	35	298	275	41	4
3	88	614	612	828	561	36	68	79	37	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	553	..	157	22	41	71	71	30	7
..	..	534	..	233	30	16	30	20	..	8
..	..	817	118	754	122	59	140	113	10	9
..	..	381	427	315	40	23	64	53	3	10
5	..	111	..	134	20	9	23	..	..	11
..	..	243	10	180	14	8	12	23	16	12
82	1,475	313	50	793	33	41	54	127	29	13
5	504	299	1,287	150	18	28	40	53	3	14
2	186	442	670	313	29	111	307	541	1	15
..	..	170	350	22	10	2	2	10	4	16
57	3,345	6,067	6,206	6,051	985	499	1,276	1,642	186	
80	5,031	3,080	2,106	4,038	1,369	633	1,107	1,592	159	
38	2,992	3,655	2,474	1,669	940	464	1,006	1,699	106	

Srl. No.	Names of District	EDUCA									
		No of villages selected for uplift work	Boys						GIRLS		
			Type of school	Total No. of boys	No. of depressed class boys	No. of teachers	Expenditure	No. of boy Scouts	Type of school	Total No. of girls	No. of depressed class girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Warangal ..	7	Government, Local Fund, Aided and Private	354	13	10	2,897	24	..	..	..
2	Karimnagr ..	7		333	11	9	3,319	30	..	..	..
3	Adilabad ..	7		596	10	13	3,440	15	..	62	..
4	Nizamabad ..	8		462	8	14	3,623	18	..	127	..
5	Medak ..	7		485	33	15	5,366	47	..	192	..
6	Baghat ..	2		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	7		403	..	12	3,480	..	..	25	..
8	Nalgonda ..	7		361	20	8	3,075	..	..	30	..
9	Aurangabad ..	15		702	43	17	4,733	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	7		454	22	12	7,462	..	..	145	..
11	Nander ..	9		225	17	9	728	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	6		246	25	8	1,375	17	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	11		901	25	26	14,998	27	..	234	..
14	Osmanabad ..	7		503	39	21	2,573	30	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	9		610	39	18	5,008	8	..	140	8
16	Bidar ..	4		293	21	10	4,644	..	..	32	..
	Grand total 1349 F.	120		6,938	328	207	72,281	216	..	987	8
	„ 1348 F.	107		5,896	243	169	56,045	212	..	852	6
	„ 1347 F.	91		5,225	148	159	40,286	154	..	630	..



# MISCELLANEOUS.

1237

## SOCIAL AMENITIES.

TION					PLAY GROUND		ARBITRATION		VILLAGE RALLIES		BABY SHOWS		Serial No.
		ADULTS			VALUE OF EQUIPMENTS SUPPLIED BY								
No. of teachers	Expenditure	No. of adults	No of teachers	Expenditure	Local Fund	R.R. Society	No. of disputes settled by Panchayats	Court fee, etc., saved on account of Panchayat	Number	Value of prizes awarded	Number	Value of prizes awarded	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	..	45	2	11	..	..	19	2,700	1	10	1	5	1
..	..	17	1	7	..	..	106	970	..	..	..	..	2
4	1,523	110	1	..	..	..	5	250	1	37	1	2	3
5	727	..	..	..	1	..	20	1,380	3	133	1	35	4
5	2,000	13	1	..	..	..	33	2,012	6	..	1	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1	120	25	2	2	..	..	13	350	2	..	..	..	7
1	576	16	1	..	..	..	4	160	4	20	2	5	8
..	..	28	1	180	500	25	2	50	8	283	1	15	9
4	1,221	12	1	..	..	..	6	500	2	5	1	2	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	2	12	12
9	876	123	9	10	..	14	..	..	1	4	..	..	13
..	..	30	2	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	1	15	14
5	160	84	6	6	..	..	5	525	..	..	..	..	15
1	600	20	1	..	..	..	7	500	3	10	..	..	16
35	7,803	523	28	216	501	30	221	9,497	32	327	11	91	
28	5,411	579	35	387	3,641	200	164	10,320	59	1,006 + 26 tolas silver	13	192	
22	3,774	377	20	235	2,280	42	129	8,845	28	482	8	94	

## No. 37.—PUBLIC CO-OPERATION.

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of villages selected for uplift work	Total No. of families in the villages	Total No. of families whose members have joined rural reconstruction society	No. of members of rural reconstruction society	SUBSCRIPTION			Contribution from Local Cesses
						Collected	Spent	Balance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Warangal ..	7	1,918	576	594	508	404	247	685
2	Karimnagar ..	7	1,876	368	538	191	258	175	..
3	Adilabad ..	7	2,836	706	827	2,827	3,026	203	500
4	Nizamabad ..	8	2,555	1,881	1,892	1,357	2,804	696	21
5	Medak ..	7	2,848	1,141	1,213	867	691	28	190
6	Baghat ..	2	466	103	103	84	..	34	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	7	2,227	345	360	330	304	127	819
8	Nalgonda ..	7	1,862	844	1,198	917	394	868	700
9	Aurangabad ..	15	3,514	1,023	1,153	2,366	1,584	1,446	..
10	Bir ..	7	1,922	730	730	681	220	1,446 727	96
11	Nander ..	9	1,188	845	200	247	39	408	..
12	Parbhani ..	6	967	335	472	183	92	318	..
13	Gulbarga ..	11	4,683	1,022	1,109	384	426	415	..
14	Osmanabad ..	7	2,179	695	795	231	65	214	..
15	Raichur ..	9	3,536	1,016	1,058	1,270	246	774	..
16	Bidar ..	4	1,141	274	299	97	12	343	300
Grand Total 1349 F.		120	85,108	11,319	12,626	11,940	10,560	7,023	3,261
,, 1848 F.		107	24,723	8,638	9,503	9,550	4,854	7,284	3,576
,, 1847 F.		91	23,731	5,821	6,194	9,954	6,092	3,981	4,302

## No. 37.—PUBLIC CO-OPERATION.

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of villages selected for uplift work	Total No. of families in the villages	Total No. of families whose members have joined rural reconstruction society	No. of members of rural reconstruction society	SUBSCRIPTION			Contribution from Local Cesses
						Collected	Spent	Balance	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Warangal ..	7	1,918	576	594	508	404	247	685
2	Karimnagar ..	7	1,876	368	538	191	258	175	..
3	Adilabad ..	7	2,886	706	827	2,827	3,026	203	500
4	Nizamabad ..	8	2,555	1,881	1,892	1,357	2,804	696	21
5	Medak ..	7	2,843	1,141	1,213	867	691	28	190
6	Baghat ..	2	466	103	103	34	..	34	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	7	2,227	345	360	330	304	127	819
8	Nalgonda ..	7	1,862	844	1,193	917	394	868	700
9	Aurangabad ..	15	3,514	1,023	1,153	2,366	1,584	1,446 1,446	..
10	Bir ..	7	1,922	730	730	681	220	727	96
11	Nander ..	9	1,188	845	200	247	39	408	..
12	Parbhani ..	6	967	335	472	183	92	818	..
13	Gulbarga ..	11	4,683	1,022	1,109	384	426	415	..
14	Osmanabad ..	7	2,179	695	795	281	65	214	..
15	Raichur ..	9	3,536	1,016	1,058	1,270	246	774	..
16	Bidar ..	4	1,141	274	299	97	12	343	300
Grand Total 1349 F.		120	35,108	11,319	12,626	11,940	10,560	7,023	3,261
,, 1848 F.		107	24,723	8,683	9,593	9,550	4,854	7,284	3,576
,, 1847 F.		91	23,731	5,321	6,194	9,954	6,092	3,981	4,802

# XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1239

## No. 32.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF RURAL RECONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Serial No.	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.							Total income from sale of vegetables and fruits	P.C. of income to expenditure
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the establishment	Pay of menials	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1846 F.	2	3	10	6	28,514	12,736	1,391	27,500	17,054	..	27,195	24,435	28.0
2	1848 F.	1	1	6	6	6,920	6,671	1,041	6,000	500	..	21,132	34,569	163.5
3	1847 F.	1	1	6	6	6,920	6,671	1,041	6,000	500	..	21,132	27,763	131.3

*No. 89.—Brief history of the office of the Rural and Reconstruction Department.*

1. Established in Azur 1848 Fasli.
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure.  
Mr. Fazullah, B.A., H.C.S., from 1-1-1848 F. (*contd.*).
3. *History.*—Enquires made during the years of 1846 and 1847 F., in the rural indebtedness of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions conclusively proved that unless and until the ryots are relieved of the heavy burden of 65 crores of rupees they cannot hope to see the days of prosperity. So it was deemed proper to find ways and means of helping the peasantry upon whom depends much of the welfare of the State. In pursuance of this policy Government introduced debt measures of 1347 F. *viz.*: The Debt Conciliation Regulation, the Moneylenders' Regulation and the Land Alienation Regulation. All these Regulations aimed at the betterment of the pitiable condition of the poor ryots. As they achieved substantial success they were replaced by Acts of 1849 F. with much wider power and scope.
4. *Chief Functions.*—To supervise and guide the working of these Regulations and Acts, a separate branch was established in the Revenue Secretariat in 1847 F. with the result that at present it is dealing with 496 files. For the proper working of these Regulations and Acts rules had to be formulated. Hence this work was also entrusted to this branch. Moreover, as these Regulations were quite new to the State proper supervising and guiding was highly essential and it was observed that numerous queries were made from the subordinate office to which the Secretariat was prompt in answering.
5. *Achievements.*—In all 26 Boards were established while 10 Boards had to be closed for want of proper response and at present 16 Boards are working satisfactorily. In 1848 F. and 1849 F. 6,778 cases involving a sum of Rs. 66,94,128 were brought before Debt Conciliation Boards out of them 4,965 cases amounting to Rs. 45,49,784 were decided by Boards under different sections of the Debt Conciliation Act. The average percentage of reduction in the claims of the creditors is worked out at 35.51 which is a satisfactory result.  
During 1848 and 1849 F. 12,472 moneylending licences bringing an amount of Rs. 2,24,496 were issued in the Dominions.
6. *Control.*—The work regarding the Debt Conciliation Act, the Moneylenders' Act and the Land Mortgage Bank Act is supervised and controlled by the Additional Revenue Secretary (Rural Reconstruction). 14 Debt Conciliation Boards are manned by Munsiffs while 2 Boards are working under D. Os. of the Revenue Department. General Supervision over the Boards is made by the Secretariat, under the Moneylending Act the Tahsildars are empowered to issue licences while the 1st Talukdar is the punishing authority for those who contravene the provisions of the said Act.

# XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1241

## No. 40.—PENSIONS & MANSABS 1349 F.

Serial No.	Classes of pen- sions	NUMBER AND ANNUAL VALUE PAID									
		1349 FASLI		1348 F.		1347 F.		1346 F.		1345 F.	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	War ..	..	..	Not available							
2	Civil Pensioners	9,627	88,49,440	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Civil Pensioners' Widows.	4,516	8,64,651	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Military Pensioners.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Military Pensioners' Widows	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Invalids ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mansabdars ..	4,525	14,41,855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Other allowances	4,557	2,88,450	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Religious grant	904	2,66,180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	24,029	67,10,556	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



---

---

## **SECTION XLV.**

### **Appendices**

---

---





APPENDIX I.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are Free of Duty.*

S. No.	Names of articles
	(1) <i>Grain, Pulse and Flour.</i>
1.	Beaten rice (chudwa and murmura).
2.	Grains and flour of all sorts including maize and ears of grains.
	(2) <i>Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all sorts.</i>
3.	Eggs.
4.	Fish or meat (fresh).
5.	Pastry of all sorts and Indian sweetmeats for personal use up to 10 seers.
	(3) <i>Spices and Condiments.</i>
6.	Tamarind (fresh).
	(4) <i>Salt.</i>
7.	Lonar salt.
8.	Tanning salt. (Chrome).
	(5) <i>Dairy Produce.</i>
9.	Milk and curds (fresh)
	(6) <i>Fruits and Vegetables.</i>
10.	Fruits (fresh) for private consumption.
11.	Myrobalans.
12.	Onions.
13.	Tubers of all kinds not otherwise specified.
14.	Vegetables (green) including cucumber.
	(7) <i>Textile materials, Yarn and Fabrics.</i>
15.	Cotton (raw, clean and waste).
16.	Gunny bags, hessian cloth and tarpaulin, old.
17.	Raw hemp, jute and wool.
18.	Hand-made cloth of Madina Shariff.

1.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are Free of Duty—(contd.)*

S. No.                                      Names of articles.

(8) *Apparel.*

19. Second-hand or used apparel for personal use.

(9) *Seeds.*

20. Ambada seed.

21. Hemp seed.

22. Vegetable, fruit and flower seeds and seeds and bulbs for ornamental plants and trees.

(10) *Wax and Fat.*

23. Artificial wax or paraffin.

24. Tallow or fat.

(11) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

25. All kinds of vegetable and mineral (aniline and alizarine) dyes, colours, barks, roots, etc., used in dyeing cotton, silk, wool and similar articles, including sappan wood, suranjiwood, indigo, paints, varnish, distemper, turmeric, catechu and red ochre (gairu).

26. Dyes, vegetable materials and chrome salt used in dyeing and tanning hides and skins, including harda chamri (galls), amaltas and turwar bark.

27. Hirakush green and red (sulphate of iron).

(12) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

28. Baskets made of twigs and palm leaves.

29. Brooms and canes.

30. Gums and resins.

31. Leaf plates (patroli) and leaf cups (duppas).

32. Leaves and twigs on which duty has not been specifically prescribed.

33. Seed lac, lac-stick.

34. Sieves and winnows made of bamboo.

(13) *Wood, Timber and other Manufactures.*

35. Firewood.

36. For match factories, matchwood.

37. Wheels for country carts with or without tyres.

1.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are Free of duty—(contd.)*

S. No.                      Names of articles.

(14) *Fodder.*

- 38. Chuni and konda of all kinds.
- 39. Grass, hay, straw and Kadbi (jawar, bajra and maize stalks)

(15) *Building Materials.*

- 40. Fire bricks and fire clay.
- 41. Sand and earth.
- 42. Stone, undressed.

(16) *Animals and birds.*

- 43. Country fowls.
- 44. Kids with goats and calves with cows and buffaloes under three months and one year respectively.

(17) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

- 45. Coke and Plumbago.

(18) *Metals and thier Manufactures.*

- 46. Brass or copper ingots and sheets of all shapes, including broken pieces.
- 47. Ingots or broken pieces of kansa (Bell-metal).
- 48. Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government (except sovereigns).
- 49. Iron and steel :—  
     Pig iron. Wrought and cast iron ingots of blocks. Scraps of iron and steel, including old broken pots and pans. Flat or square bars of iron or steel. Sheets and plates, galvanised, tinned or otherwise, of iron and steel, except galvanised corrugated sheets.
- 50. Tin, lead, zinc, aluminium or German silver sheets and ingots of all shapes, including broken pieces.

(19) *Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.*

- 51. Agricultural implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing, reaping and binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff cutters, root cutters, ensilage cutters, horse and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod crushers, seed drills, hay tedders, hay presses, potato diggers, Catex spouts, spraying machines, powder blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, boring machines, butt-pullers broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shedlers, culti-

packers, drag scrappers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders and rakes ; also agricultural tractors, (worked by power or otherwise), pumps worked by any power ; also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.

52. Dairy appliances, namely : Cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilising or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce ; also component parts of these apparatus, provided that they can be readily fixed into their proper places in the appliances for which they are imported and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy purposes.

58. Incubators.

(20) *Machinery.*

54. All machinery worked by any kind of power, including electric machinery, and electric motors, also belting (canvas, leather, hair and cotton), driving ropes, belts and leather washers for *bona fide* use of factory and parts thereof for industrial purposes only.
55. Boilers, and power-driven road rollers, lathes, oil-engines, steam-engines and spray painting plant.
56. Drilling machines worked by power.
57. Flour mills, oil crushing and refining machinery, rice mills including hullers, shellers and parts, saw mill and wood working machinery and sugar-cane mills and parts.
58. Hosiery, printing and silver wire and plate drawing machines and parts thereof worked by any power.

(21) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

59. Indian made earthen pots and goglets.

(22) *Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines.*

60. Heavy chemicals, namely :—

Alum, carbonates of soda (lonar salt, crude or pure or soda ash or washing soda and sujji khar), caustic soda, crude carbolic acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, chlorate of potash, sulphur and sulphuric acid.

61. Kalizip.
62. Medicines imported for charitable institutions.
63. Palas papad.

1.—*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are Free of Duty—(contd.)*

S. No.	Names of articles.
--------	--------------------

(23) *Manures.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 64. | Organic manures.  |
| 65. | Chemical manures such as :—Amorphous sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, nitrate of potash, nitrate of soda, nitrate of lime, nitrate of ammonia, calcium cyanide, ordinary superphosphates, concentrated superphosphates, basic superphosphates, basic slag, radiophos, nitrophos, ephas, solophos, arsohol, potash fish oil, rosin soap, crude oil emulsion, synogas and pysect. |
| 66. | Waste of dry fish used as manure.   |

(24) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 67. | Books, printed maps, manuscripts, newspapers and waste-paper.  |
| 68. | Printed account-books and letter forms with name of firm, advertising circulars, catalogues calendars, and printed labels. |
| 69. | Printed cards, including Christmas, invitation, other greeting and visiting cards not for sale.                            |
| 70. | Postage stamps used or unused and paper money.   |
| 71. | Photographs (personal) up to 3 copies of different photos and 12 copies of the same photo.                                 |

(25) *Miscellaneous.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 72. | Aerated waters and ice.  |
| 73. | Art, the following works of :—<br>(a) Statutory and pictures intended to be put up for public benefit in religious, charitable or other public institutions.<br>(b) Memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including materials used or to be used in their construction. (c) Other articles, including furniture, idols, building materials, etc., intended for public institutions. |
| 74. | Cocoanut shells for hukkas, including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.  |
| 75. | Cowries.   |
| 76. | Crude washing soda (alkali sodium carbonate).  |
| 77. | Fresh flowers, plants and trees.   |
| 78. | Gifts and presents for students of all public schools.   |
| 79. | Stone pots for domestic use.   |
| 80. | Grindingstones and stones for making grinding stone.   |
| 81. | Karoora (cotton or silk).  |
| 82. | Kuku.  |
| 83. | Personal jewellery in use (brought or otherwise imported).   |
| 84. | Surgical stones for charitable dispensaries.   |
| 85. | Traveller's <i>bona fide</i> luggage, including pet birds and animals.   |

*N.B.*—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc.,

## APPENDIX II.

II.—*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are Free of Duty*

S. No.	Names of articles
	(1) <i>Grains, Pulses and Flours.</i>
1.	Amaranthus (Rajgira).
2.	Maize ears (green).
3.	Rice, beaten (partially boiled and pressed).
	(2) <i>Provisions.</i>
4.	Confectionery, pickles, jams, biscuits, etc.
5.	Fish (fresh).
	(3) <i>Spices and Condiments.</i>
6.	Tamarind, (fresh).
	(4) <i>Sugar.</i>
7.	Jaggery, molasses of jaggery and red sugar.
8.	Sugar, brown.
9.	Sugar-candy.
10.	Sugar, white.
	(5) <i>Dairy Produce.</i>
11.	Milk and curds.
	(6) <i>Fruits and Vegetables.</i>
12.	Fruit, fresh for private consumption.
13.	Wild fruit, including charoli, jamun, gengul, wood apples, custard apple, etc.
14.	Green vegetables and tubers, including green chillies, garlic, onions and cucumbers except potatoes.
15.	Myrobalans.
	(7) <i>Tobacco and its Manufactures thereof.</i>
16.	Bidis/ cigars and cigarettes.
	(8) <i>Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.</i>
17.	Yarn and textile fabrics, viz. :—(a) Cotton piecegoods, twist and yarn, sacred thread, cotton waste, tape, durries, carpets

II.—*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are Free of Duty.—(contd.)*

S. No.	Names of articles
	and other manufactures. (b) Hemp and jute twine and other manufactures. (c) Hosiery. (d) Woollen blankets, kammals, carpets, rugs and other manufactures. (e) Silk cloth and other manufactures.
	(9) <i>Apparles.</i>
18.	Apparel (new or old) other than hosiery including boots and shoes, articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely, chamki, nakki and gotha, etc.
	(10) <i>Perfumery and Essences.</i>
19.	Perfumery, including essences and incense sticks.
	(11) <i>Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.</i>
20.	Hides and skins tanned or dressed, including cuttings thereof.
21.	Leather and leather manufactures.
	(12) <i>Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.</i>
22.	All leaves and twigs including brooms, leaf cups and leaf plates, unless otherwise specified.
23.	Baskets, mats, sieves, winnows, etc., made of bamboo and other forest produce.
	(13) <i>Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</i>
24.	Firewood.
25.	Furniture, toys and other local manufactures of wood such as, country carts, doors, windows, wheels for country carts with or without tyres, etc.
	(14) <i>Fodder.</i>
26.	Grass, hays, straw and kadbi (stalks of jawar, maize, etc.),
	(15) <i>Building Materials.</i>
27.	Bricks and tiles.
28.	Common boulders and undressed stone (granite, trap and sandstone).
29.	Earth and sand.
	(16) <i>Animals and Birds.</i>
30.	Calves with cows and kids with goats under one year and three months respectively.



*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are Free of Duty.—(contd.)*

S. No.

Names of articles.

(17) *Coal and Coke.*

31. Coal and coal ash of collicries situated in the Dominions.

(18) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

32. Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government.  
 33. Gold, silver and other metal manufactures.

(19) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

34. Kalizeeri, marking nuts and palas papad.  
 35. Medicines, including mercury subchloride and oxide of mercury.

(20) *Stationery, Books and Printed Matters.*

36. Books, maps, manuscripts and waste paper.  
 37. Paper and all other articles of stationery.

(21) *Miscellaneous.*

38. Cocoanut shell for hukkas including wooden pipes and earthen ohilams.  
 39. Cowries.  
 40. Crude washing soda (Alkali sodium carbonate).  
 41. Fireworks.  
 42. Flowers fresh.  
 43. Glue.  
 44. All indigenous manufactures by hand or by machinery.  
 45. Kuku.  
 46. Ice.  
 47. Machinery.  
 48. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage including pet birds and animals.

---

*N.B.*—Any special concessions under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

# XLV.—APPENDICES.

1253

## APPENDIX III.

### III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
	<i>1. Grain, Pulse and Flour.</i>		Rs. a. p.
1	Jawar white .. .. .	Palla	0 8 0
2	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour ..	do	0 6 0
3	Kulthi .. .. .	do	0 6 0
4	Mothe and flour .. .. .	do	0 10 0
5	Lac, loba, masoor, urad, pulse and flour	do	0 12 0
6	Maize and peas .. .. .	do	0 8 0
7	Ragi .. .. .	do	0 5 0
8	Gram and parched gram .. .. .	do	0 9 0
9	Rice coarse and murmura .. .. .	do	0 8 0
10	Rice in husk (paddy or dhan fine or coarse)	do	0 4 6
11	Rice broken .. .. .	do	0 4 6
12	Rice, fine .. .. .	do	1 4 0
13	Wheat and wheat flour .. .. .	do	0 10 0
14	Bajra and flour .. .. .	do	0 7 0
	<i>2. Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all sorts.</i>		
15	Honey .. .. .	do	2 8 0
	<i>3. Spices and Condiments.</i>		
16	Cardamoms .. .. .	Seer	0 4 0
17	Tamarind .. .. .	Palla	0 12 0
18	Turmeric .. .. .	do	1 0 0
	<i>4. Salt.</i>		
19	Chowr salt .. .. .	Palla	1 8 0
20	Common salt .. .. .	do	2 0 0
21	Lahori and senda salt .. .. .	do	1 4 0

**III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Names of articles				Per	Duty		
						Rs.	a.	p.
22	Salt (black)	..	..	..	Palla	1	8	0
	5. <i>Sugar.</i>							
23	Jaggery	..	..	..	do	1	12	0
24	Molasses of Jaggery	..	..	..	do	0	4	6
25	Sugar, brown	..	..	..	do	1	8	0
26	Sugar, red	..	..	..	do	1	0	0
27	Sugar, white	..	..	..	do	1	12	0
	6. <i>Fruits and Vegetables.</i>							
28	Dates dry	..	..	..	do	1	10	0
29	Dates wet	..	..	..	do	1	3	0
30	Ginger Fresh	..	..	..	do	1	0	0
	7. <i>Oils.</i>							
31	Vegetable oils :—							
	(a) Castor oil	..	..	..	Palla	1	8	0
	(b) Coconut oil	..	..	..	do	3	0	0
	(c) Mohwa oil	..	..	..	do	2	0	0
	(d) Mustard oil	..	..	..	do	2	0	0
	(e) Sweet oil and mixed oil	..	..	..	do	2	0	0
	8. <i>Oil-cakes.</i>							
32	Oil-cakes of all kinds	..	..	..	Palla	4	0	0
	9. <i>Seeds.</i>							
33	Castor seed	..	..	..	do	0	18	0
34	Cotton seed	..	..	..	do	0	4	0
35	Groundnuts (unshelled)	..	..	..	do	0	8	0
36	Groundnuts (shelled)	..	..	..	do	0	12	0
37	Karad seed	..	..	..	do	0	8	0

III.—SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty		
			Rs.	a.	p.
38	Linseed .. .. .	Palla	1	4	0
39	Til (Sesamum seed) .. .. .	do	1	4	0
40	Ram til .. .. .	do	1	0	0
	10. <i>Forest produce and manufactures there of.</i>				
41	Gulmohwa (under permit from the Abkari Dept.) when imported by the public for other purposes .. .. .	Palla	5	0	0
	(b) When imported for manufacture of liquor from British India within 50 miles of the border .. .. .	do	5	5	0
	11. <i>Animals and Birds.</i>				
42	Goats and sheep .. .. .	100	15	0	0
	12. <i>Stationery, Books, Printed matter, Pictures, etc.</i>				
43	Cinematograph exposed standard positive films for exhibition and return within a month .. .. .	Foot	0	10	0
	If returned within 2 months .. .. .	do	1	4	0
	If returned within 6 months .. .. .	do	2	8	0
	If returned after six months .. .. .	do	5	0	0
44	Cinematograph exposed standard positive sound films for exhibition and return within a month .. .. .	do	0	10	0
	If returned within 2 months .. .. .	do	1	4	0
	If returned within 6 months .. .. .	do	2	8	0
	If returned after six months .. .. .	do	5	0	0
45	Betel leaves .. .. .	Palla	0	8	0

*Note.*—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item is not noted in this list.

IV.—SHOWING EXPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED AT  
VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff value	Duty per cent.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	1. Grain, Pulses and Flour.			
1	Bajra .. ..	Palla	..	0 7 0
2	Gram and parched gram ..	do	..	0 9 0
3	Gram pulse or flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
4	Jawar white .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
5	Jawar yellow and red and jawar flour .. ..	do	..	0 6 0
6	Kulthi .. ..	do	..	0 6 0
7	Mothe or flour made therefrom	do	..	0 10 0
8	Lac, lobha, masur, urad and pulse or flour made therefrom	do	..	0 12 0
9	Maize and Peas .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
10	Moong and tuar .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
11	Moong and tuar pulse flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
12	Rice broken .. ..	do	..	0 4 6
13	Ragi .. ..	do	..	0 5 0
14	Rice coarse .. ..	do	..	0 9 0
15	Rice in husk (paddy) or dhan (fine or coarse) .. ..	do	..	0 4 6
16	Rice parched (murmura) ..	do	..	0 9 0
17	Rice fine .. ..	do	..	1 4 0
18	Wheat and wheat flour ..	do	..	0 10 0
	2. Provisions.			
19	Honey .. ..	Palla	..	2 8 0

IV.—SHOWING EXPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED AT  
VARIABLE DUTY.—(contd.)

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff value	Duty per cent.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	<b>3. Spices and Condiments.</b>			
20	Tamarind .. ..	Palla	..	0 12 0
21	Turmeric .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<b>4. Fruits and Vegetables.</b>			
22	Dates .. ..	Palla	..	2 0 0
23	Ginger fresh .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<b>5. Textile Materials Yarn and Fabrics.</b>			
24	Cotton clean .. ..	Palla	..	3 0 0
25	Cotton raw .. ..	do	..	1 2 8
	<b>6. Oils extracted in the Dominions</b>			
26	Castor oil .. ..	Palla	..	0 12 0
27	Cocoanut oil .. ..	do	..	1 8 0
28	Mohwa oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
29	Mustard oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
30	Sweet oil and mixed oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<b>7. Oil-cakes.</b>			
31	Oil cakes of all kinds .. ..	Palla	..	0 5 0
	<b>8. Seeds.</b>			
32	Castor seed .. ..	Palla	..	0 13 0
33	Cotton seed .. ..	do	..	0 4 0
34	Groundnut (unshelled) .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
35	Groundnut (shelled) .. ..	do	..	0 12 0
36	Karad seed .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
37	Linseed .. ..	do	..	0 12 0
38	Til (sesamum) .. ..	do	..	1 4 0
39	Ram til .. ..	do	..	1 0 0

IV.—SHOWING EXPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED AT  
VARIABLE DUTY.—(*contd.*)

Sl. No.	Name of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty per cent.
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	<i>9. Wax and Fat.</i>			
40	Fat (animal) .. ..	Palla	..	2 0 0
	<i>10. Dyes and Colours.</i>			
41	Halda chamri (jalls) ..	Palla	..	0 8 0
42	Indigo .. ..	do	..	30 0 0
	<i>11. Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</i>			
43	Bandoti and scantling (kilchi) ..	Cart-load.	..	0 8 0
44	Rafters (Kadi) under 1 c.ft. ..	Unit	..	0 1 0
45	Teak poles (bansas) with girth from 12" to 18" .. ..	do	..	0 1 0
46	Teak poles with girth under 12" ..	do	..	0 0 6
	<i>12. Animals and Birds.</i>			
47	Goats and sheep .. ..	100	..	25 0 0
	<i>13. Manures.</i>			
48	Bones (crushed)* .. ..	Palla	..	0 6 0
	<i>14. Miscellaneous.</i>			
49	Betel leaves .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
50	Toddy (with permission) .. ..	Pot of subuc-ha of 40 seers.	..	0 6 0

\*Export of uncrushed bone is prohibited.

APPENDIX V.

V.—*Customs Tariff (Imports)—Articles which are liable to Duty percentage ad valorem.*

PART I.—*Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent. ad valorem.*

S. No.	Names of articles.
--------	--------------------

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Barley, oats and sago.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all kinds.*

2. Coffee.

3. Confectionery.

4. Fish (dry).

5. Other provisions and oilman's stores.

6. Tea.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

7. Betel-nuts, catachu, cloves (entire, crushed and exhausted), mace and nutmegs.

8. Chillies (dry).

9. Condiments, all sorts, not otherwise specified such as: Asafoetida, cardamom seeds, cardamom wild, carraway seeds, cinnamon, coriander, cumin grass, cumin seed (black, white and jod zeera) parsley, pepper and poppy seed.

10. Musk and saffron.

11. Papad, khara.

12. Tejpat (casia leaves).

(4) *Salt.*

13. Refined table salt.

(5) *Sugar.*

14. Molasses of sugar imported (with permission) for manufacturing liquor and molasses of tar.

15. Saccharine.

16. Sugar-candy.

17. Sugar loaf.



**S. No.**                      **Names of articles****(6) *Dairy Produce.***

- 18. Butter (fresh).
- 19. Ghee.

**(7) *Fruits and Vegetables.***

- 20. Almonds (in shell).
- 21. Almonds (shelled and thin shell).
- 22. Amsole kokam.
- 23. Apricots (dried).
- 24. Cashew nuts.
- 25. Chironji.
- 26. Cocoanuts (dried).
- 27. Cocoanuts (fresh).
- 28. Fruit (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified, including dry mango slices.
- 29. Fruit (fresh) all kinds, not otherwise specified for sale.
- 30. Kopra.
- 31. Marking-nuts (shelled).
- 32. Potatoes.
- 33. Raisins and currants.
- 34. Singada (shelled) fresh or dry (*trapabispinosa*).
- 35. Vegetables (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified.
- 36. Walnuts.

**(8) *Liquors.***

- 37. Foreign spirits and wines of all kinds, including ale, beer and fermented liquors and similar spirits and fermented liquors manufactured in British India.

**(9) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.***

- 38. Cigars, cigarettes and bidis.
- 39. Manufactured tobacco, gudakoo and snuff.
- 40. Tobacco (unmanufactured.)

**(10) *Textile materials, yarn and fabrics.***

- 41. Cotton twist and yarn (hand-made).
- 42. Textile unmanufactured materials—silk waste and raw silk including cocoons, raw flax, silk cotton, artificial silk, coir fibres and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.

S. No.	Names of articles
43.	Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sewing thread, cotton waste, tape (nawar) durries and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
44.	Silk and artificial silk yarn (foreign or Indian) silk, tussore and artificial silk piece-goods and other manufactures.
45.	Haberdashery.
46.	Hosiery.
47.	Woollen yarn, knitting wool and other manufactures including rugs, carpets and kammals.
48.	Jute and hemp twist and yarn and their manufactures including new empty gunny bags and hessian cloth and sacking, not otherwise specified.

(11) *Apparel.*

49. Apparel other than hosiery, including boots and shoes, hats, caps, bonnets, and hatters' ware, and articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread of lametta, namely kallabuthoo, chamki, nakki, gotha, etc.

(12) *Perfumery and Incense.*

50. Ambergris.  
 51. Gugul (resin of bedellum).  
 53. Incense, incense sticks, loban and imitation incense.  
 53. Perfumery not otherwise specified, including scents.  
 54. Sandalwood dust.

(13) *Oils.*

55. Essential oils :—  
     (a) Raosa oil.  
     (b) Sandalwood oil.  
     (c) Others.  
 56. Mineral oils :—Kerosene oil, crude or fuel oil, lubricating oils and petrol.  
 57. Vegetable oils :—Mohwa oil, solidified oil (*masnui ghee*).

(14) *Seeds.*

58. Mohwa nuts.  
 59. Mohwa seed or kernel.  
 60. Mustard and rape seed.

(15) *Wax and Fat.*

61. Wax,

## S. No.

## Names of articles

**(16) *Hides, Skins, Leather and Leather Goods.***

- 62. Hides and skins raw.
- 68. Leather, including tanned and dressed leather and their manufactures, excluding boots and shoes, belting and washers, etc., for mahinery.

**(17) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.***

- 64. Hurmurtaz (a kind of ochre).
- 65. Ochre (red).
- 66. Ochre (yellow).
- 67. Turpentine, varnish and paints, including distemper white lead etc.

**(18) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.***

- 68. Bamboos and baskets made thereof.
- 69. Gulmohwa (under a permit from the Abkari department).
  - (a) When imported from a distance of 50 miles and beyond.
  - (b) When imported into the Asifabad District.
  - (c) When imported by the public for other purposes.
- 70. Mats made of bamboo, palm leaves, etc.
- 71. Sandalwood, white and red.
- 72. Shellac.
- 73. Soap nuts (ritha). Sikakai (pods of acacia concuna).
- 74. Tendu leaves.

**(19) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.***

- 75. Furniture and all other manufactures of wood, not otherwise specified.
- 76. Food and timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including ornamental wood.

**(20) *Fodder.***

- 77. Bran.

**(21) *Building Materials.***

- 78. Building materials, including bricks, tiles, cement, marble and dressed stone, lime, pipe clay and others new or old.

**(22) *Animals and Birds.***

- 79. All other poultry or wild birds except pet birds,

S. No.	Names of articles
80.	Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep).
81.	Fighting rams and milking goats.
82.	Horned cattle of all sorts not otherwise specified.
83.	Other animals, including camels, elephants, horses. (23) <i>Coal, Coke and Plumbago.</i>
84.	Charcoal. (24) <i>Metals and their Manufactures.</i>
85.	Coal, coal-ash and patent-fuel.
86.	Gold and its manufacture not otherwise specified, including wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins and sovereigns for use as gold.
87.	Gold and silver-plated articles.
88.	Green and white gold.
89.	Iron and steel bars round, tee, angles, beams, galvanised iron corrugated sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
90.	Flat bars under $\frac{1}{4}$ " thickness, square bars under $\frac{3}{4}$ " thickness, thin zinc sheets for packing.
91.	Manufactures of gold, with a large percentage of alloy.
92.	Manufactures of all metals (brass, copper, aluminium, tin, zinc, German silver, etc.) other than iron, steel, gold and silver, excluding sheets, etc.
93.	Quicksilver.
94.	Silver and its manufactures, including thread wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins.
95.	Tin for soldering and tinning. (25) <i>Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.</i>
96.	Clocks, watches and parts thereof.
97.	Refrigerating or other appliances, implements, apparatus and instruments of all sorts for domestic purposes, including electric appliances and fans, and also broadcasting appliances, gramophone and all musical instruments worked by electricity or otherwise, except surgical instruments for charitable dispensaries. (26) <i>Arms, Ammunitions and other Explosives.</i>
98.	Firearms.
99.	Fireworks.
100.	Other arms, ammunitions and explosives. (27) <i>Machinery.</i>
101.	Cinema machines and their motors, lighting sets, sewing machines worked by hand or electric motor, soda-water and other small machines worked by hand, including typewriters and parts.

## S. No.                      Names of articles.

(28) *Conveyances.*

102. All conveyances, not otherwise specified, *viz.*, motor-cars, motor-cycles, motor-lorries, motor-omnibuses, motor-scooters, motor-vans, passenger lifts, carriages, carts, jinrikshaws, bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheel barrows, bucycles, tricycles and all other conveyances and component parts and accessories thereof including rubber tyres and tubes.

(29) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

103. Glass and glassware including bottles and phials, enamelled and lacquered ware, earthenware, crockery, china and porcelain.

(80) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

104. Camphor and storax.  
 105. Chemicals, drugs, medicines and roots, etc., used as medicines.  
 106. Kost root.  
 107. Muddi bark.

(81) *Poisons.*

108. Poisons of all sorts not otherwise specified, *viz.*, —Aconite, arsenic, blue stone (sulphate of copper), litharge, mercury oxide, nuxvomica, orpiment white and black, red leaf (sendur), sub-chloride of mercury and vermilion cakes and powder (shangraff dalli).

(82) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.*

109. Card-board, mill-board and paste-board.  
 110. Cinematograph not otherwise specified.  
 111. Paper.  
 112. Printed cards of all kinds, for sale, unprinted cards of all kinds and other articles of stationery.  
 113. Photographs, oil paintings, water colours, picture post-cards, prints, engravings of all sorts and photographic materials.

(83) *Miscellaneous.*

114. Abëer (dust for drying ink).  
 115. Aeroplanes and parts thereof.  
 116. Amber, glue, coal-tar, pitch and sangreza.  
 117. Bangles and beads of all sorts and false pearls.  
 118. Bones and horns.  
 119. Coir, cotton, hemp, jute and palm fibre rope and twine, coir  
       mats and matting.

S. No.	Names of articles.
120.	Gulal (red farinaceous powder).
121.	Imitation jewellery.
122.	Ivory and manufactures thereof.
123.	Matches and soaps of all kinds (Indian and Foreign).
124.	Mica.
125.	Precious stones, unset and set, jewellery including pearls.
126.	Toys, playing cards, games, requisites for games and sports.
127.	Umbrellas and materials thereof.
128.	All other articles not otherwise specified.

**PART II.—Articles which are liable to duty at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. ad valorem.**

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 129. | Precious stones unset and set, jewellery including pearls ( <i>vide</i> S. No. 117 and 121). |
|------|--|

**PART III.—Articles which are liable to duty at  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. ad valorem and  $\frac{1}{16}$  of full duty respectively.**

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 130. | Cinematograph standard positive films for exhibition and return.<br>Per foot ans. 2 tariff value. |
| 131. | Motor vehicles imported for sale if returned within one year.                                     |

## APPENDIX VI.

VI.—*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are liable to duty ad valorem.*

S. No.	Names of articles
--------	-------------------

(1) *Grain, pulse and flour.*

1. Barely.
2. Oats.

(2) *Provisions.*

3. Eggs.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

- 4a. Corriander, cummin seed and parsley.
- 4b. Chillies (dry).
5. Tejpat (casica leaves).

(4) *Dairy Produce.*

6. Butter, fresh.
7. Ghee.

(5) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

8. Cashew-nuts and chironji.
9. Dry mango slices.
10. Fruit, fresh, all sorts for sale.
11. Custard-apples.
12. Marking-nuts shelled.
13. Potatoes.
14. Singada in shell (*Trapa bispinosa*).
15. Singada shelled.

(6) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

16. Gudaxoo, snuff and zarda.
17. Unmanufactured tobacco of all kinds.

(7) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

18. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.,—Ropes of all sorts.

S. No.                      Names of articles

(8) *Perfumery and Essences.*

19. Sandalwood dust.

(9) *Oils extracted in the Dominions.*

20. Linseed, rape, raosa, sandalwood, karanj, neem and other oils.

(10) *Seeds.*

21. Ambada, hemp and mustard seed.

22. Mohwa nuts.

23. Mohwa seed or kernel.

(11) *Wax and Fat.*

24. Wax.

(12) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*

25. Guts, dried.

26. Hirakush green and red (sulphate of iron).

(13) *Dyes and Colours.*

27. All barks for tanning purposes except amaltas bark.

28. Amaltas bark.

29. Red ochre.

30. Safflower, sappan wood and suranji wood.

(14) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*

31. Bamboos and canes.

32. Bums, lac-stick and seed lac.

33. Pods of accacia concuna (sikakai) and soap-nuts (ritha).

34. Sandalwood, red and white (with permission).

35. Tendu leaves.

(15) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

36. Timber of all kinds

(16) *Fodder.*

37. Bran and konda of all sorts.

(17) *Building Materials.*

38. Lime and pipe clay, Shahabad stone (dressed and undressed) and all other stones.



S. No.                      Names of articles.

39. Old building materials.

(18) *Animals and birds.*

40. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep) fighting rams, milking goats and all horned cattle not otherwise specified.

41. Fowls and all other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.

42. Others, including camels, horses, etc.

(19) *Coal and Coke.*

43. Charcoal

(20) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

44. Metals and ores (indigenous.)

(21) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

45. Chiratta.

46. Drugs, barks, roots, etc., used as medicine, not otherwise specified.

47. Kost.

48. Muddi bark.

(22) *Manures.*

49. Uncrushed bones.

50. Dry blood and scrappings of hides and skins.

(23) *Miscellaneous.*

51. Abeer (dust for drying ink).

52. Gulal (red farinceous powder).

53. Horns and hoofs.

54. Mica.

55. All other articles not otherwise specified.

PART II.—*Articles which are liable to duty at  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. ad valorem.*

56. Shahabad Cement (by agreement with Government).

*Note.*—Any concession made under Sanads Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

;



## APPENDIX VII.— CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND

Serial No.	Districts	Place where held	Name of Urus, Melas or Jatra (U), (M), (J)
1	2	3	4
1	Hyderabad City ..	Hyderabad City ..	Yusuf Sahib (U.)
2	Do ..	Do (Amberpet) ..	Mela Alam
3	Do ..	do (Moula Ali)	Moula Ali (U.)
4	Do ..	do (Mushirabad)	Mela Alam
5	Do ..	Secunderabad ..	Mahankali (J.)
6	Do ..	do ..	Dasara (M.)
7	Atraf-i-Balda ..	Alwal ..	Balaji (M.)
8	Do ..	Ghatkeswar ..	..
9	Do ..	Medchal ..	Ramlingas (J.)
10	Warangal ..	Bhadrachalam ..	Ramchander (J.)
11	Do ..	Kazipet ..	Afzul Biabani (U.)
12	Do ..	Madira ..	.. (J.)
13	Do ..	Warangal ..	Mashuq Rabbani (U.)
14	Karimnagar ..	Alantakunta ..	Sri Ram (J.)
15	Do ..	Bijger Shariff ..	Ankos Shah (U.)
16	Do ..	Kutta Kunda ..	Vir Bhadra S. (J.)
17	Do ..	Vemalwada ..	Rajeshwar S. (J.)
18	Adilabad ..	Chinnur ..	Mela Sangit
19	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Balaji Janda (J.)
20	Medak ..	Vikarabad ..	Anantgiri (J.)
21	Do ..	Yellakunta ..	Parameshwar (J.)
22	Mahbubnagar ..	Amapur ..	Kurumurti S. (J.)
23	Nalgonda ..	Bhongir ..	Jamal Bahar (U.)
24	Do ..	Tirmalgiri ..	Balaji (J.)

## APPENDICES.

1271

## URSES IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Date when held and duration in days		Average No. of attendance	Value of property and No. of shops	Nearest Railway Station and distance in miles		Serial No.
5		6	7	8		1
6th Zilhaj	(1)	15,000	2,000	Hyderabad City	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	1
20th Moharam	(1)	..	..	Hyderabad	3 miles	2
17th Rajab	(3)	6,000	10,000	Safeelguda	2 miles	3
30th Moharam	(1)	10,000	..	Hyderabad City	3 miles	4
July		..	..	Secunderabad	1 mile	5
October		..	..	Secunderabad	1 mile	6
November	(3)	50,000	..	Alwal		7
March	(2)	30,000	..	Ghatkeswar		8
March		..	..	Medchal		9
18th Chait	(30)	20,000	20,000 (100)	Kottagudam	28 miles	10
27th Safar	(2)	2,000	4,000 (300)	Kazipet	1 mile	11
February		..	..	..		12
21st Rajab	(3)	1,000	2,000 (200)	Warangal	2 miles	13
8th Chait	(8)	5,000	21,000	Jamikunta	3 miles	14
10th Zilhaj	(4)	5,000	650	do	4 miles	15
18th Posh		15,000	8,400	do	16 miles	16
29th Magh	(15)	15,000	10,000	Kumareddi		17
12th Year		12,000	5,000 (20)	Jancheria	25 miles	18
1st Sawan	(15)	6,000	..	Nizamabad	1 mile	19
21st Dai	(11)	4,000	10,000 (800)	Vikarabad	1 mile	20
28rd Ardibehisht	(6)	1,500	..	Gollaguda	2 miles	21
5th Kartik	(15)	20,000	1,50,000 (600)	Kurunmurti	4 miles	22
18th Jamadi I	(3)	4,000	5,000 (200)	Bhongir	1 mile	23

## APPENDIX VII.—CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND

Serial No.	Districts	Place where held	Name of Urus, Melas or Jatra (U), (M), (J)
1	2	3	4
49	Gulbarga	Kalyani	Tajuddin S. (U.)
50	Do	Milapur	Devi Ling (J.)
51	Do	Motakpalli	Bhimsen Devi (J.)
52	Do	Sagar Sharif	Sufi Sahib (U.)
53	Osmanabad	Bernala	Maheswari (J.)
54	Do	Osmanabad	Shamsuddin S. (U.)
55	Do	Ramkhand	Parsnath (J.)
56	Do	Thair	Grubabaji (J.)
57	Do	Tuljapur	Tulja Devi (J.)
58	Raichur	Almapur	Shahili (U.)
59	Do	Gadwal	Keshwa S. (J.)
60	Do	Hulgi	Halgamma (J.)
61	Do	Kalur	Kalshwar (J.)
62	Do	Kanakagiri	Kanakchalpati (J.)
63	Do	Mangal	Ranganath (J.)
64	Raichur	Raichur	Shams Alam (U.)
65	Do	Somlapur	Bugalamikhi (J.)
66	Bidar	Bidar	Multani S. (U.)
67	Do	do	Sultan Ahmad Shah Wali. (U.)
68	Do	do	K. Abdul Fiaz (U.)
69	Do	Homnabad	Manick Prabhu (M.)
70	Do	Khanapur	Mahalasakent (J.)
71	Do	Kohir	Shams Alam (U.)
72	Do	Wanzarwada	Govind Baswa (J.)

